

District of Columbia
Code
1961 EDITION

TITLES 43-49

—
TABLES AND INDEX

OFFICE OF LAW REVISION COUNSEL

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

ANNOTATED

1961 EDITION

CONTAINING THE LAWS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT IN THEIR NATURE,
RELATING TO OR IN FORCE IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (EXCEPT
SUCH LAWS AS ARE OF APPLICATION IN THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA BY REASON OF BEING GENERAL AND PER-
MANENT LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES),
IN FORCE ON JANUARY 2, 1961

NOTES TO DECISIONS THROUGH DECEMBER 1960



VOLUME THREE

TITLE 45—REAL PROPERTY
TO
TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

TABLES AND INDEX

For Sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
To be sold in sets only

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

UNDER WHOSE DIRECTION THIS
EDITION HAS BEEN PREPARED

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

EIGHTY-SIXTH CONGRESS

EMANUEL CELLER, New York, *Chairman*

FRANCIS E. WALTER, Pennsylvania	WILLIAM M. McCULLOCH, Ohio
THOMAS J. LANE, Massachusetts	WILLIAM E. MILLER, New York
MICHAEL A. FEIGHAN, Ohio	RICHARD H. POFF, Virginia
FRANK CHELF, Kentucky	WILLIAM C. CRAMER, Florida
EDWIN E. WILLIS, Louisiana	ARCH A. MOORE, Jr., West Virginia
PETER W. RODINO, Jr., New Jersey	H. ALLEN SMITH, California
E. L. FORRESTER, Georgia	GEORGE MEADER, Michigan
BYRON G. ROGERS, Colorado	JOHN E. HENDERSON, Ohio
HAROLD D. DONOHUE, Massachusetts	JOHN V. LINDSAY, New York
JACK B. BROOKS, Texas	WILLIAM T. CAHILL, New Jersey
WILLIAM M. TUCK, Virginia	JOHN H. RAY, New York
ROBERT T. ASHMORE, South Carolina	
JOHN DOWDY, Texas	
LESTER HOLTZMAN, New York	
BASIL L. WHITENER, North Carolina	
ROLAND V. LIBONATI, Illinois	
J. CARLTON LOSER, Tennessee	
HERMAN TOLL, Pennsylvania	
ROBERT W. KASTENMEIER, Wisconsin	
GEORGE A. KASEM, California	

BESS E. DICK, *Staff Director*

SUBCOMMITTEE No. 3

EDWIN E. WILLIS, Louisiana, *Chairman*

JACK B. BROOKS, Texas	WILLIAM C. CRAMER, Florida
WILLIAM M. TUCK, Virginia	JOHN V. LINDSAY, New York
ROLAND V. LIBONATI, Illinois	

CHARLES J. ZINN, *Law Revision Counsel*

CYRIL F. BRICKFIELD, *Assistant Law Revision Counsel*

JOSEPH FISCHER, *Assistant Law Revision Counsel*

TITLES OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE

1. Administration.
2. District Boards and Commissions.
3. Board of Public Welfare.
4. Police and Fire Departments.
5. Building Restrictions and Regulations.
6. Health and Safety.
7. Highways, Streets, Bridges.
8. Parks and Playgrounds.
9. Public Buildings and Grounds.
10. Weights, Measures, and Markets.
11. Judiciary and Jurisdiction.
12. Right to Remedy—Conditions Affecting.
13. Process, Pleadings and Parties.
14. Proof.
15. Judgments and Execution of Judicial Powers.
16. Special Remedies and Proceedings.
17. Review.
18. Decedents' Estates and Their Distribution.
19. Wills.
20. Administrators, Executors, and Collectors.
21. Guardian and Ward, and Insane Persons.
22. Criminal Offenses.
23. Criminal Procedure.
24. Prisoners and Their Treatment.
25. Alcoholic Beverages.
26. Banks and Other Financial Institutions.
27. Cemeteries and Crematories.
28. Commercial Instruments and Transactions.
29. Corporations.
30. Domestic Relations.
31. Education and Cultural Institutions.
32. Eleemosynary, Curative, Correctional and Penal Institutions and Agencies.
33. Food and Drugs.
34. Hotels and Lodging-Houses.
35. Insurance.
36. Labor.
37. Libraries.
38. Liens.
39. Military.
40. Motor Vehicles.
41. Partnerships.
42. Personal Property.
43. Public Utilities.
44. Railroads and Other Carriers.
45. Real Property.
46. Social Security.
47. Taxation and Fiscal Affairs.
48. Trade-Marks and Trade Names.
49. Compilation and Construction of Code.

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE.....	vii
TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS.....	ix
TITLE 45—REAL PROPERTY.....	1755
TITLE 46—SOCIAL SECURITY.....	1849
TITLE 47—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS.....	1885
TITLE 48—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES.....	2079
TITLE 49—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE.....	2085
PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES.....	2089
TABLE OF CASES.....	2147
REVERSE TABLE OF CASES.....	2207
GENERAL INDEX.....	2235



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/govlawdccode196103>

PREFACE

This is the fourth edition of the Code of Laws of the District of Columbia prepared and published pursuant to Title 1 U.S. Code, section 202. This edition contains all the general and permanent laws relating to or in force in the District of Columbia, on January 2, 1961, except such laws as are of application in the District of Columbia by reason of being laws of the United States general and permanent in their nature. The Code is *prima facie* evidence of existing law.

Many new features and improvements were incorporated in the 1940 edition, reflecting, as far as practicable, the preferences of the users of the Code who responded to a questionnaire sent out by the Committee on Revision of the Laws to several thousand attorneys and Government officers and employees within the District of Columbia.

An entirely new arrangement of subject matter was adopted which presents all the procedural statutes in Volume One and the general statutes, in modern alphabetical arrangement, in Volume Two of that edition.

A modern method of numbering the sections was adopted. The number before the dash indicates the title; the last two numbers indicate the section; and the middle number or numbers indicates the chapter. No chapter in any title has more than 60 sections. An example: Section 11-1208 would be found as Section 8 of chapter 12 in Title 11. Section 1-240 would be Title 1, chapter 2, section 40.

Provision has been made for future annual supplements in the form of pocket parts rather than separate volumes.

The 1940 edition was the first official Code containing the annotations of the court decisions interpreting these laws. Numerous cross references and historical notes have been added to increase the usefulness of this Code. These annotations, cross references and historical notes are brought up to the end of 1960 in this edition and will be kept current in the future annual supplements.

The work of preparing this edition was done by the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives with the assistance of the West Publishing Company and the Edward Thompson Company. The Committee acknowledges especially the valuable assistance rendered by the staff of Dr. Charles J. Zinn, law revision counsel for the Committee. Acknowledgment is also made to the numerous officials of the District and Federal governments and the members of the bench and bar of the District whose suggestions have been most helpful.

The Committee invites all criticisms and suggestions looking to the improvement of the Code.


Chairman.


Chairman, Subcommittee No. 3.

WASHINGTON, D.C., January 1961.

Page vii

TABLE OF TITLES AND CHAPTERS

PART I.—GOVERNMENT OF DISTRICT (JUDICIARY EXCEPTED)

TITLE 1.—ADMINISTRATION

Chapter	Section
1. Creation of District—General Provisions.....	1-101
2. Commissioners and Other Officers.....	1-201
3. Officers and Employees Generally.....	1-301
4. Commissioners of Deeds.....	1-401
5. Notaries Public.....	1-501
6. Surveyor.....	1-601
7. Inspection—Regulatory Provisions.....	1-701
8. Contracts.....	1-801
9. Claims against District.....	1-901
10. National Capital Planning Commission.....	1-1001
11. Elections.....	1-1101
12. Presidential Inaugural Ceremonies.....	1-1201
13. Washington Metropolitan Region Development.....	1-1301
14. National Capital Region Transportation.....	1-1401

TITLE 2.—DISTRICT BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

1. Healing Arts Practice Act.....	2-101
2. Anatomical Board.....	2-201
3. Dentists.....	2-301
4. Nurses.....	2-401
5. Optometrists.....	2-501
6. Pharmacy.....	2-601
7. Podiatry.....	2-701
8. Veterinarians.....	2-801
9. Accountants.....	2-901
10. Architects.....	2-1001
11. Barbers.....	2-1101
12. Boxing Commission.....	2-1201
13. Cosmetologists.....	2-1301
14. Plumbers.....	2-1401
15. Steam and Other Operating Engineers.....	2-1501
16. Transferred.....	
17. Armory Board.....	2-1701
18. Professional Engineers.....	2-1801
19. Council on Law Enforcement.....	2-1901
20. Pawnbrokers.....	2-2001
21. Charitable Solicitations.....	2-2101
22. Legal Aid Society.....	2-2201
23. Bonding of Home Improvement Business.....	2-2301

TITLE 3.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

1. Board of Public Welfare.....	3-101
---------------------------------	-------

TITLE 4.—POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

1. Metropolitan Police.....	4-101
2. United States Park Police.....	4-201
3. White House Police.....	4-301
4. Fire Department.....	4-401
5. Police and Firemen's Retirement and Disability.....	3-501
6. Trial Boards.....	4-601
7. Awards for Meritorious Service.....	4-701
8. Salaries.....	4-801
9. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	4-901

TITLE 5.—BUILDING RESTRICTIONS AND REGULATIONS

Chapter	Section
1. Alley Dwellings.....	5-101
2. Building Lines.....	5-201
3. Fire Escapes and Safety Provisions.....	5-301
4. Zoning and Height of Buildings.....	5-401
5. Unsafe Structures.....	5-501
6. Insanitary Buildings.....	5-601
7. Housing Redevelopment.....	5-701
8. Preservation of Historic Places and Areas in the Georgetown Area.....	5-801

TITLE 6.—HEALTH AND SAFETY

1. Health Department—Organization.....	6-101
2. Blindness in Infants—Prevention.....	6-201
3. Vital Statistics.....	6-301
4. Drainage of Lots.....	6-401
5. Garbage.....	6-501
6. Manufacture, Renovation, and Sale of Mattresses.....	6-601
7. Privies.....	6-701
8. Smoke Prevention.....	6-801
9. Weeds and Plant Diseases.....	6-901
10. Black-outs in War Time.....	6-1001
11. Federal Government Restaurants.....	6-1101
12. Office of Civil Defense.....	6-1201
13. Cancer and Malignant Neoplastic Diseases.....	6-1301

TITLE 7.—HIGHWAYS, STREETS, BRIDGES

1. Highway Plans.....	7-101
2. Land for Streets.....	7-201
3. Alleys and Minor Streets.....	7-301
4. Closing Streets, Alleys, or Highways.....	7-401
5. Bridges, Viaducts, and Subways.....	7-501
6. Repair and Construction.....	7-601
7. Street Lighting.....	7-701
8. Removal of Snow and Ice.....	7-801
9. Rental of Space under Sidewalks.....	7-901
10. Real Estate Sale or Rent Signs.....	7-1001
11. Barbed-Wire Fences.....	7-1101
12. Miscellaneous.....	7-1201
13. Washington National Airport.....	7-1301
14. Public Airports.....	7-1401

TITLE 8.—PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

1. Parks and Playgrounds.....	8-101
2. Recreation Board.....	8-201

TITLE 9.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1. Regulating Provisions.....	9-101
2. Construction of Public Buildings.....	9-201
3. Sale of Public Lands.....	9-301
4. Exchange of District-owned land.....	9-401
5. Repairs and Improvements.....	9-501

TITLE 10.—WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

1. Weights, Measures, and Markets.....	10-101
--	--------

PART II.—CIVIL PROCEDURE**TITLE 11.—JUDICIARY AND JURISDICTION**

Chapter	Section	Chapter	Section
1. General Provisions.....	11-101	3. Competency of Witnesses.....	14-301
2. United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.....	11-201	4. Documentary Evidence.....	14-401
3. United States District Court for the District of Columbia.....	11-301	5. Absence for Seven Years.....	14-501
4. Clerk of District Court.....	11-401		
5. Probate Court.....	11-501	TITLE 15.—JUDGMENTS AND EXECUTION OF JUDICIAL POWERS	
6. Police Court.....	11-601	1. Judgments and Decrees.....	15-101
7. Municipal Court and Municipal Court of Appeals.....	11-701	2. Executions.....	15-201
8. Small Claims and Conciliation Branch of Municipal Court.....	11-801	3. Proceedings in Aid of Execution.....	15-301
9. Juvenile Court.....	11-901	4. Exemptions.....	15-401
10. United States Attorney.....	11-1001		
11. Marshal.....	11-1101	TITLE 16.—SPECIAL REMEDIES AND PROCEEDINGS	
12. Coroner.....	11-1201	1. Account.....	16-101
13. Attorneys.....	11-1301	2. Adoption.....	16-201
14. Juries and Jury Commissioners.....	11-1401	3. Attachment and Garnishment.....	16-301
15. Fees and Costs.....	11-1501	4. Divorce and Separation.....	16-401
16. Uniform Support.....	11-1601	5. Ejectment.....	16-501

TITLE 12.—RIGHT TO REMEDY—CONDITIONS AFFECTING

1. Abatement and Revivor.....	12-101
2. Limitation of Actions.....	12-201
3. Statute of Frauds.....	12-301
4. Fraudulent Conveyances.....	12-401

TITLE 13.—PROCESS, PLEADINGS AND PARTIES

1. Process.....	13-101
2. Pleadings.....	13-201
3. Amendment of and Mistakes in Pleadings and Proceedings.....	13-301
4. Parties.....	13-401

TITLE 14.—PROOF

1. Evidence in General.....	14-101
2. Depositions.....	14-201

TITLE 17.—REVIEW

1. Jurisdiction and Method.....	17-101
---------------------------------	--------

PART III.—PROBATE LAW AND PROCEDURE**TITLE 18.—DECEDENTS' ESTATES AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION**

1. Law of Descents.....	18-101
2. Dower and Curtesy Rights.....	18-201
3. Assets of Estate.....	18-301
4. Inventory of Assets.....	18-401
5. Claims of Creditors.....	18-501
6. Sale of Assets.....	18-601
7. Distribution of Surplus—Beneficiaries.....	18-701
8. Family Allowance and Administration of Small Estates.....	18-801
9. Uniform Simultaneous Death.....	18-901

TITLE 19.—WILLS

1. Wills in General.....	19-101
2. Devises by Will.....	19-201
3. Probate of Wills.....	19-301
4. Register of Wills.....	19-401

TITLE 20.—ADMINISTRATORS, EXECUTORS, AND COLLECTORS

1. General Provisions.....	20-101
2. Administrators.....	20-201
3. Executors.....	20-301
4. Collectors.....	20-401
5. Suits.....	20-501
6. Accounts.....	20-601
7. Estates of Absentees and Absconders.....	20-701

TITLE 21.—GUARDIAN AND WARD, AND INSANE PERSONS

1. Infants and Other Incompetents.....	21-101
2. Property of Infants and Persons Non Compos Mentis.....	21-201
3. Insane Persons, Inquests.....	21-301
4. Drunkards and Drug Addicts.....	21-401
5. Conservators.....	21-501

PART IV.—CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

TITLE 22.—CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Chapter	Section	Chapter	Section
1. General Provisions.....	22-101	28. Rape.....	22-2801
2. Abortion.....	22-201	29. Robbery.....	22-2901
3. Adultery.....	22-301	30. Seduction.....	22-3001
4. Arson.....	22-401	31. Trespass—Injuries to Property.....	22-3103
5. Assault—Mayhem—Threat of Bodily Harm.....	22-501	32. Weapons.....	22-3201
6. Bigamy.....	22-601	33. Vagrancy.....	22-3301
7. Bribery—Obstructing Justice.....	22-701	34. Miscellaneous.....	22-3401
8. Cruelty to Animals.....	22-801	35. Sexual Psychopaths.....	22-3501
9. Domestic Relations.....	22-901	36. Implements of Crime.....	22-3601
10. Fornication.....	22-1001		
11. Disorderly Conduct.....	22-1101		
12. Embezzlement.....	22-1201		
13. False Pretenses—False Personation.....	22-1301		
14. Forgery—Frauds.....	22-1401		
15. Gambling.....	22-1501		
16. Game and Fish Laws.....	22-1601		
17. Harbor Regulations.....	22-1701		
18. Housebreaking.....	22-1801		
19. Incest.....	22-1901		
20. Indecent Publications.....	22-2001		
21. Kidnaping.....	22-2101		
22. Larceny—Receiving Stolen Goods.....	22-2201		
23. Libel—Blackmail.....	22-2301		
24. Murder—Manslaughter.....	22-2401		
25. Perjury.....	22-2501		
26. Prison Breach—Misprisions.....	22-2601		
27. Prostitution—Pandering.....	22-2701		

TITLE 23.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

1. General Provisions.....	23-101
2. Indictments.....	23-201
3. Search Warrants and Arrest.....	23-301
4. Fugitives from Justice.....	23-401
5. Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit.....	23-501
6. Professional Bondsmen.....	23-601
7. Death Penalty.....	23-701
8. Out-of-State Witnesses.....	23-801

TITLE 24.—PRISONERS AND THEIR TREATMENT

1. Probation.....	24-101
2. Indeterminate Sentences and Paroles.....	24-201
3. Insane Criminals.....	24-301
4. Prisons and Prisoners.....	24-401
5. Rehabilitation of Alcoholics.....	24-501
6. Rehabilitation of Users of Narcotics.....	24-601

PART V.—GENERAL STATUTES

TITLE 25.—ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Chapter	Section	Chapter	Section
1. Alcoholic Beverage Control.....	25-101	5. Liabilities of Parties.....	28-501

TITLE 26.—BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1. Banking Institutions in General.....	26-101		
2. Joint Accounts—Adverse Claimants—Trust Accounts.....	26-201		
3. Trust, Loan, Mortgage, Safe Deposit and Title Corporations.....	26-301		
4. Building Associations.....	26-401		
5. Credit Unions.....	26-501		
6. Money Lenders—Licenses.....	26-601		
7. Common Trust Funds.....	26-701		

TITLE 27.—CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

1. Cemetery Associations — Regulatory Provisions.....	27-101
---	--------

TITLE 28.—COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSACTIONS

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—UNIFORM LAW

1. Form and Interpretation.....	28-101
2. Consideration.....	28-201
3. Negotiation.....	28-301
4. Rights of Holder.....	28-401

6. Presentment for Payment.....	28-601
7. Notice of Dishonor.....	28-701
8. Discharge of Negotiable Instruments.....	28-801
9. Bills of Exchange.....	28-901
10. Promissory Notes and Checks.....	28-1001

SALES—UNIFORM ACT

11. Formation of Contract.....	28-1101
12. Transfer of Property as Between Seller and Buyer.....	28-1201
13. Performance of Contract.....	28-1301
14. Rights of Unpaid Seller against Goods.....	28-1401
15. Actions for Breach of Contract.....	28-1501
16. Interpretation of Uniform Sales Act.....	28-1601
17. Bulk Sales.....	28-1701

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—UNIFORM LAW

18. Issuance of Warehouse Receipts.....	28-1801
19. Obligations and Rights of Warehousemen upon Their Rights.....	28-1901
20. Negotiation and Transfer of Receipts.....	28-2001
21. Criminal Offenses.....	28-2101
22. Interpretation.....	28-2201
23. Fiduciaries.....	28-2301
24. Bonds and Undertakings.....	28-2401
25. Assignment of Choses in Action.....	28-2501
26. Assignments for Benefit of Creditors.....	28-2601

Chapter	Section	Chapter	Section
27. Interest and Usury.....	28-2701	3. Milk, Cream and Ice Cream.....	33-301
28. Computation of Time.....	28-2801	4. Uniform Narcotic Drug Act.....	33-401
29. Stock Transfers.....	28-2901	5. Meats and Meat Products.....	33-501
TITLE 29.—CORPORATIONS		6. Restaurants.....	33-601
1. General Provisions.....	29-101	7. Regulation and Control of Certain Drugs Other Than Narcotics.....	33-701
2. Business Corporations (1901).....	29-201	TITLE 34.—HOTELS AND LODGING-HOUSES	
3. Boards of Trade.....	29-301	1. Rights and Liabilities.....	34-101
4. Institutions of Learning.....	29-401	TITLE 35.—INSURANCE	
5. Religious Societies.....	29-501	1. Insurance Department—General Pro- visions.....	35-101
6. Charitable, Educational and Religious Associations.....	29-601	2. Provisions Applicable to More Than One Kind of Insurance.....	35-201
7. Dissolution.....	29-701	3. Life Insurance—Definitions.....	35-301
8. Cooperative Associations.....	29-801	4. Department of Insurance with Respect to Life Companies.....	35-401
9. Business Corporations (1954).....	29-901	5. Domestic Life Companies.....	35-501
TITLE 30.—DOMESTIC RELATIONS		6. Foreign and Alien Life Companies.....	35-601
1. Marriage.....	30-101	7. Provisions Relating to All Life Insur- ance Companies.....	35-701
2. Property Rights.....	30-201	8. Life Insurance—Penalties—Constitu- tionality.....	35-801
TITLE 31.—EDUCATION AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS		9. Fraternal Benefit Associations.....	35-901
1. Board of Education.....	31-101	10. Industrial Life Insurance.....	35-1001
2. Compulsory School Attendance and Work Permits.....	31-201	11. Marine Insurance.....	35-1101
3. Tuition of Nonresidents.....	31-301	12. Insurance Agents Other Than Life.....	35-1201
4. Free Textbooks.....	31-401	13. Fire, Casualty and Marine Insurance.....	35-1301
5. Vocational Rehabilitation of Residents of the District of Columbia.....	31-501	14. Regulation of Fire Insurance Rates.....	35-1401
6. Teachers, School Officers and Other Employees in General.....	31-601	15. Regulation of Casualty and Other In- surance Rates.....	35-1501
7. Retirement of Public School Teachers.....	31-701	TITLE 36.—LABOR	
8. Use of School Buildings.....	31-801	1. Apprentices.....	36-101
9. Medical and Dental Colleges.....	31-901	1A. Voluntary Apprentices.....	36-121
10. Gallaudet College.....	31-1001	2. Child Labor and Work Permits.....	36-201
11. Miscellaneous.....	31-1101	3. Employment of Women.....	36-301
12. Aviation Education in High Schools.....	31-1201	4. Minimum Wage Law.....	36-401
13. Educational Agency for Surplus Prop- erty.....	31-1301	5. Workmen's Compensation.....	36-501
14. Public School Food Services.....	31-1401	6. Payment and Collection of Wages.....	36-601
15. Salaries of Teachers, School Officers and Other Employees.....	31-1501	TITLE 37.—LIBRARIES	
TITLE 32.—ELEEMOSYNARY, CURATIVE, COR- RECTIONAL AND PENAL INSTITUTIONS AND AGENCIES		1. Public Libraries.....	37-101
1. Association for Works of Mercy.....	32-101	TITLE 38.—LIENS	
2. Washington Humane Society.....	32-201	1. Mechanics, Materialmen and Contrac- tors.....	38-101
3. Hospitals and Asylums—General Pro- visions.....	32-301	2. Garage Keepers and Liverymen.....	38-201
4. Saint Elizabeths Hospital.....	32-401	3. Hospitals.....	38-301
5. Industrial Home School.....	32-501	TITLE 39.—MILITARY	
6. District Training School.....	32-601	1. Composition, Organization and Con- trol.....	39-101
7. Home Care for Dependent Children.....	32-701	2. Commissioned Officers.....	39-201
7A. Aid to Dependent Children.....	32-751	3. Noncommissioned Officers.....	39-301
7B. Placement of Children in Family Homes.....	32-781	4. Enlisted Personnel.....	39-401
8. National Training School for Boys.....	32-801	5. Armament, Equipment and Supplies.....	39-501
9. National Training School for Girls.....	32-901	6. Active Military Duty.....	39-601
10. Miscellaneous.....	32-1001	7. Courts-Martial.....	39-701
TITLE 33.—FOOD AND DRUGS		8. Pay and Allowances.....	39-801
1. Adulteration.....	33-101	9. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	39-901
2. Candy.....	33-201		

TITLE 40.—MOTOR VEHICLES		Chapter	Section
Chapter			
1. Registration of Motor Vehicles.....	40-101	11. Sale of Contingent and Limited Interests.....	45-1101
2. Inspection.....	40-201	12. Uses and Trusts.....	45-1201
3. Operators' Permits.....	40-301	13. Waste.....	45-1301
4. Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility....	40-401	14. Real Estate and Business Brokers' Licenses.....	45-1401
5. Public-Owned Vehicles.....	40-501	15. Ownership by Aliens.....	45-1501
6. Regulation of Traffic.....	40-601	16. Rent Control.....	45-1601
7. Liens on Motor Vehicles or Trailers....	40-701	17. Servicemen's Readjustment.....	45-1701
8. Regulation of Parking.....	40-801		
9. Installment Sales of Motor Vehicles....	40-901		
		TITLE 46.—SOCIAL SECURITY	
TITLE 41.—PARTNERSHIPS		1. Care of Blind.....	46-101
1. Limited Partnerships.....	41-101	2. Old Age Assistance.....	46-201
2. Dissolution and Payment of Debts.....	41-201	3. Unemployment Compensation.....	46-301
TITLE 42.—PERSONAL PROPERTY		TITLE 47.—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
1. Recordation of Instruments.....	42-101	1. General Provisions.....	47-101
TITLE 43.—PUBLIC UTILITIES		2. Budget Estimates.....	47-201
1. Definition of Terms and Application of Law.....	43-101	3. Collection and Disbursement of Taxes..	47-301
2. Creation of Public Utilities Commission—Members—Counsel—Employees.....	43-201	4. Designation of Property for Assessment and Taxation.....	47-401
3. Service, Valuation, Accounts.....	43-301	5. Rates, Records and Surplus Funds....	47-501
4. Rates, Examinations, Investigations, and Hearings.....	43-401	6. Tax Assessor.....	47-601
5. Sale and Merger of Utilities.....	43-501	7. Assessment of Real Property.....	47-701
6. Gas and Electric Corporations.....	43-601	8. Exemptions from Taxation.....	47-801
7. Orders and Court Proceedings.....	43-701	9. Family Dwellings Occupied by Owners..	47-901
8. Issuance of Securities.....	43-801	10. Real Property Tax Sales.....	47-1001
9. Penal Provisions.....	43-901	11. Special Assessments.....	47-1101
10. General Provisions.....	43-1001	12. Taxation of Personal Property.....	47-1201
11. Electric Light and Power Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1101	13. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Distraint or Levy.....	47-1301
12. Gas Companies—Special Acts.....	43-1201	14. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Acquisition of Lien.....	47-1401
13. Private Conduits.....	43-1301	15. Income and Franchise Taxes.....	47-1501
14. Telegraph and Telephone Companies..	43-1401	16. Inheritance and Estate Taxes.....	47-1601
15. Water Supply, Assessments, and Rates.....	43-1501	17. Financial Institution, Guaranty Company and Public Utility Taxes.....	47-1701
16. Sanitary Sewage Works.....	43-1601	18. Insurance Companies.....	47-1801
TITLE 44.—RAILROADS AND OTHER CARRIERS		19. Motor Fuel Tax.....	47-1901
1. Railroads.....	44-101	20. Dog Tax.....	47-2001
2. Street Railways and Bus Lines.....	44-201	21. Private Employment Agency Licenses..	47-2101
3. Passenger Motor Vehicles for Hire....	44-301	22. Public Auction Permits.....	47-2201
4. Employers' Liability.....	44-401	23. General License Law.....	47-2301
TITLE 45.—REAL PROPERTY		24. District of Columbia Tax Court.....	47-2401
1. Conveyable Estates and Methods of Conveyance.....	45-101	25. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	47-2501
2. Interpretation of Instruments.....	45-201	26. Gross Sales Tax.....	47-2601
3. Forms—Covenants and Warranties....	45-301	27. Compensatory-Use Tax.....	47-2701
4. Acknowledgments.....	45-401	28. Cigarette Tax.....	47-2801
5. Effective Date and Recording of Deeds.....	45-501	29. Admission to Licensed Places—Posting of Price Scale.....	47-2901
6. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.....	45-601	30. Closing Out Sales.....	47-3001
7. Recorder of Deeds.....	45-701		
8. Estates in Land.....	45-801	TITLE 48.—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES	
9. Landlord and Tenant.....	45-901	1. Registration of Mineral Water Bottles..	48-101
10. Powers.....	45-1001	2. Registration of Milk Containers.....	48-201
		3. Registration of Containers for Beverages Composed Principally of Milk..	48-301
		4. Registration of Labor Union Labels....	48-401
		TITLE 49.—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE	
		1. General Provisions.....	49-101
		2. Rules of Construction.....	49-201
		3. Laws Remaining in Force.....	49-301

TITLE 45.—REAL PROPERTY

Chap.

1. Conveyable Estates and Methods of Conveyance.....	Sec. 45-101
2. Interpretation of Instruments.....	45-201
3. Forms—Covenants and Warranties.....	45-301
4. Acknowledgments	45-401
5. Effective Date and Recording of Deeds..	45-501
6. Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.....	45-601
7. Recorder of Deeds.....	45-701
8. Estates in Land.....	45-801
9. Landlord and Tenant.....	45-901
10. Powers	45-1001
11. Sale of Contingent and Limited Interests..	45-1101
12. Uses and Trusts.....	45-1201
13. Waste	45-1301
14. Real Estate and Business Brokers' Licenses.....	45-1401
15. Ownership by Aliens.....	45-1501
16. Rent Control.....	45-1601
17. Servicemen's Readjustment.....	45-1701

Chapter 1.—CONVEYABLE ESTATES AND METHODS OF CONVEYANCE

Sec. 45-101. Present, future, vested, and contingent interests conveyed by deed or will.
45-102. Perpetuities—Excepting charitable uses.
45-103. Chattels real.
45-104. Estates created by deed or will.
45-105. Conveyance of land held adversely.
45-106. Creation of term in excess of one year to be by deed or will.
45-107. Pension and employee trusts—Laws against perpetuities does not apply.

§ 45-101. Present, future, vested, and contingent interests conveyed by deed or will.

Any interest in or claim to real estate whether entitling to present or future possession and enjoyment, and whether vested or contingent, may be disposed of by deed or will, and any estate which would be good as an executory devise, may be created by deed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 512; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "at common law" which came after "would be good."

CROSS REFERENCES

Conveyance or incumbrance by husband of property acquired after insanity or absence of seven years of wife, see § 18-204.

Release of dower by wife under eighteen years of age, see § 30-216.

Release of dower of a person non compos mentis, see § 21-301.

Statute of frauds, see §§ 12-301, 12-303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Assignments 1
- Permanence 2
- Reverter interests 3

1. Assignments

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the

daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and if daughter die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, a son's interests, whether contingent or vested, were assignable, but he could assign only that which he had. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 11).

Where remainderman's interest was subject to be divested in event of his death, leaving a descendant, prior to death of life tenant, remainderman's assignment of his interest was ineffective as against his descendant on death of remainderman prior to death of the life tenant. *Id.*

2. Permanence

Once title vests, it stays vested until it passes by grant, by descent, by adverse possession or by some operation of law such as escheat or forfeiture; but title does not pass by inaction on the part of the owner. *Faulks v. Schrider* (1938, 99 F. 2d 370, 69 App. D. C. 137).

3. Reverter interests

A possibility of reverter is not an estate under the District Code but it is an interest in property and any interest in property may be disposed of by deed or will. *Scott v. Powell* (1950, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 277).

§ 45-102. Perpetuities—Excepting charitable uses.

Except in the case of gifts or devises to charitable uses, every future estate, whether of freehold or leasehold, whether by way of remainder or without a precedent estate, and whether vested or contingent, shall be void in its creation which shall suspend, or may by possibility suspend, the power of absolute alienation of the property, so that there shall be no person or persons in being by whom an absolute fee in the same, in possession, can be conveyed, for a longer period than during the continuance of not more than one or more lives in being and twenty-one years thereafter. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1023.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- In general 1
- Agreement of parties 2
- Alienation of accumulations 3
- Alternative contingency 4
- Charitable trust defined 5
- Class membership 6
- Construction avoiding repugnancy 7
- Contingent remainderman 8
- Devise to trustees 9
- Future interests 10
- Gifts to charitable uses 11
- Incapacity of ultimate taker 12
- Partial validity 13
- Power of appointment 14
- Power to alienate suspended 15
- Sections construed 16
- Time when period begins 17

1. In general

Rule against perpetuities was inapplicable. *Hopkins v. Grimshaw* (1897, 17 S. Ct. 401, 165 U. S. 342, 41 L. Ed. 739).

The provisions of this section are made applicable to personality as well as realty by § 45-823. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

2. Agreement of parties

A decree affecting rights under will will be reversed on agreement of parties to enter decree in accordance with agreement. *McDonald v. Maxwell* (1926, 12 F. 2d 822, 56 App. D. C. 287).

3. Alienation of accumulations

There is in the District of Columbia no specific statutory limitation upon restraint on alienation of accumulations. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

Under the "common law" of the United States and of the District of Columbia, accumulation of income of a testamentary trust is permitted for as long as the period of the rule against perpetuities. *Gertman v. Burdick*, (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

The provision of a testamentary trust which did not violate the rule against perpetuities or this section in creating a trust to be effective for 21 years after death of two named nieces of testator, directing that remainder of trust income after the payment of certain annuities should be reinvested by trustee for increase and benefit of trust fund, was valid under the established common law, notwithstanding amount of income directed to be accumulated was quite large. *Id.*

4. Alternative contingency

If the testator distinctly makes his gift over to depend upon what is sometimes called an alternative contingency, or upon either of two contingencies, one of which may be too remote and the other cannot be, its validity depends upon the event. *Wills v. Maddox* (45 App. D. C. 128, certiorari denied 37 S. Ct. 113, 240 U. S. 640, 61 L. Ed. 541).

5. Charitable trust defined

One of the distinguishing elements of a charitable trust is the indefiniteness permitted as to beneficiaries, so that a trust to be used for assisting deserving applicants for admission to a home, who are unable to furnish necessary money, is valid. *Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond* (1922, 278 F. 569, 51 App. D. C. 260).

6. Class membership

A life estate left to a class consisting of persons in being but which may open and let in other members who are not in being at the time of the testator's death would be obnoxious to the rule against perpetuities. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

7. Construction avoiding repugnancy

Where will showed that testator intended to create life estate for widow, to be followed by life estates for his two daughters, and that upon daughters' deaths property should pass to testator's grandchildren and trust created by will provided that "the income thereof * * * shall be equally divided between my two daughters * * * and in the event of the death of either or both, to the use and benefit of their respective child or children" the last part of such provision would be construed to read "and in the event of the death of either or both, the remainder to the use and benefit of their respective child or children", particularly where a literal construction would be repugnant to prohibition against unlawful suspension of alienation and to the rule against perpetuities. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

8. Contingent remainderman

Where remainder had not vested, the invalidity of prior devise would not benefit contingent remainderman but intestacy would result as to the property covered by the prior devise. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

9. Devise to trustees

Devise to trustees did not create a perpetuity, that is, no limitation upon the property beyond the period of a life or lives in being and twenty-one years. *Ould v. Washington Hosp. for Foundlings* (1877, 95 U. S. 303, 5 Otto 303, 24 L. Ed. 450).

In suit involving validity of a devise of real estate to foreign cemetery association in trust, for care of lot in District of Columbia, such trust is valid by principle of comity and equity will not allow trust to fail for want of trustee and if necessary will appoint a trustee to carry it into effect. *Iglehart v. Iglehart* (26 App. D. C. 209, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U. S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575).

Where will placed residue of estate in trust for benefit of testator's wife for life and at her death one-half of corpus was given to the testator's sisters and brothers, and the other half remained in trust for an adopted

daughter at whose death the income was to go to her children then living or the issue thereof as might then be dead, leaving issue surviving, and upon the death of each, the share of the one so dying should go absolutely to the persons who should be their heirs at law, life estate to the adopted daughter's children had to vest, if at all, at the termination of the preceding life estates of the widow and adopted daughter, and where both children of the adopted daughter were lives in being at the testator's death, the remainders limited to their heirs must vest, if at all, within the period of the rule against perpetuities, and where the children of such children were born after the testator died, the remainders over at their deaths were invalid. *American Security and Trust Co., etc., v. M. D. Cramer et al.* (1959, 175 F. Supp. 367).

Where testator left residuary estate to trustees to invest and reinvest for 21 years after death of two nieces, to pay annuities from the income and reinvest the remainder, the trustees had at all times power to alienate, and the trust did not violate the statute relating to restraint on alienation. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921, reversed on other grounds 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

10. Future interests

If a will attempts to make income from testator's estate payable to testator's children for life and then to create life estates in offspring of children, if there by any, for an indefinite number of generations, the rule against perpetuities would be violated, and the gift would be void. *Hilton v. Kinsey et al.* (1951, 185 F. 2d 885, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 14, 23 A.L.R. 2d 830).

Under will creating a trust until 21 years after death of survivor of two named nieces of testator and directing that trust cease at expiration of 21 years after the two lives in being, the future interests created did not violate the "rule against perpetuities." *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

11. Gifts to charitable uses

"Gifts to charitable uses do not come within the purview of the law against perpetuities." *Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond* (1922, 278 F. 569, 51 App. D. C. 260).

12. Incapacity of ultimate taker

The capacity of the ultimate takers is irrelevant on the question whether a future estate violates this section, and it is the instrument creating the future estate which must be examined to determine whether the estate violates this section. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

This section was not intended to make void in its creation any future estate which is limited to take effect immediately at the expiration of the statutory period for the reason that one of the takers has temporary incapacity to convey. *Id.*

Under will creating a trust until 21 years after death of survivor of two named nieces of testator and directing that trust cease at expiration of 21 years after the two lives in being, the future interests created did not violate this section merely because, at the termination of the trust, the taker might be an infant who would be a person incapable of alienating an absolute fee. *Id.*

13. Partial validity

Trust created by will was void except as to one provision, as an attempt to create a perpetuity. *Landram v. Jordan* (1907, 27 S. Ct. 17, 203 U. S. 56, 51 L. Ed. 88).

Where immediate testamentary trust gifts of life estate to widow and remainders to two nephews were valid and severable from subsequent gifts to others, if such subsequent gifts were invalid, such invalidity, under statutory rule against perpetuities, would not affect validity of prior gifts to widow and nephews. *Bliss, Jr. v. McD. Shea, and National Savings and Trust Co.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 825, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 275).

Where testamentary trust remote gifts were severable from immediate gifts to widow and nephews, court, in will construction case, would not actually determine validity of such remote gifts, but would construe will only, so

far as necessary, to determine issue of validity of immediate gifts. *Id.*

Where there is a statutory permissible period, an accumulation of income of a testamentary trust is bad only with respect to the excess, whereas an accumulation that violates the common law of lives in being plus 21 years is void in its entirety. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

Where testamentary exercise of power, which created trust for testator's widow for life and then for daughters until they should reach age of 25, was invalid as unduly suspending power of alienation, widow's life interest could not be validated by being separated from other provisions. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

14. Power of appointment

A testamentary exercise of power of appointment, creating a trust for testator's widow for life and thereafter for daughters until they should reach age of 25, when daughters might take their shares outright, was invalid though widow was alive when donor of power died, since daughter might reach 25 more than 21 years after widow's death. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

The rule that facts existing when donee of power dies, exercising the power by will, may be considered in determining whether absolute ownership vests under exercise of power during lives in being, plus 21 years, would not save testamentary exercise of power by one dying in 1942, where beneficiary born in 1940 would not have taken her share by reaching age of 25 within 21 years of her mother's death if mother had died before 1944. *Id.*

Facts existing when donee of power of appointment dies exercising the power by will, may be considered in determining whether absolute ownership is to vest under exercise of the power during lives in being, plus 21 years from death of donor. *Id.*

15. Power to alienate suspended

Where trustees under a will have at all times the power to alienate, the trust does not violate provisions of this section, and the possibility of suspension of the power of alienation because of infancy or disability of beneficiaries at date of distribution does not invalidate the trust, such suspension being made by law and not by the will. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921, reversed on other grounds 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U.S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

16. Sections construed

This section and § 669 (§ 27-113) can be harmonized and construed together—this section applying to cases other than those specially provided for in § 669 (§ 27-113). *Iglehart v. Iglehart* (1907, 27 S. Ct. 329, 204 U.S. 478, 51 L. Ed. 575).

17. Time when period begins

In determining validity of exercise of power of appointment, period during which power of alienation might be suspended began at death of donor of the power. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

§ 45-103. Chattels real.

The provisions aforesaid as to future estates shall apply to limitations of chattels real as well as to freehold estates, so that the absolute ownership of a term for years and power to dispose of the same shall not be suspended for a longer period than the absolute power of alienation in respect to a fee simple. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1024.)

§ 45-104. Estates created by deed or will.

Subject to the provisions aforesaid, a freehold estate as well as a chattel real may be created by deed or will to commence at a future day, absolutely or conditionally; an estate for life may be created in a term for years and a remainder limited thereon; a remainder of freehold or for years, either vested or contingent, may be created expectant on the deter-

mination of a term for years, and a fee may be limited on a fee upon a contingency which must happen, if at all, within the period herein prescribed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1025.)

§ 45-105. Conveyance of land held adversely.

Any person claiming title to land may convey his interest in the same, notwithstanding there may be an adverse possession thereof. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 513.)

§ 45-106. Creation of term in excess of one year to be by deed or will.

No estate of inheritance, or for life, or for a longer term than one year, in any real property, corporeal or incorporeal, in the District of Columbia, or any declaration or limitation of uses in the same, for any of the estates mentioned, shall be created or take effect, except by deed signed and sealed by the grantor, lessor, or declarant, or by will. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 492; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "or by will" for "and acknowledged in the manner herein provided."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see § 12-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Acknowledgment, leases 2
 Agents, leases 3
 Covenant of renewal, leases 4
 Designation of parties, leases 5
 Estoppel 1
 Leases 2—7
 Acknowledgment 2
 Agents 3
 Covenant of renewal 4
 Designation of parties 5
 Not under seal 6
 Tenants in common 7
 Not under seal, leases 6
 Parol agreement 8
 Statutory compliance 9
 Tenants in common, leases 7

1. Estoppel

"Where one of two contracting parties has been induced or allowed to alter his position on the faith of a contract within the statute, to such an extent that it would be fraud on the part of the other party to set up its invalidity, courts of equity hold that the clear proof of the contract and of the acts of part performance will take the case out of the operation of the statute, if the acts of part performance were clearly such as to show that they are properly referable to the parol agreement." *Kresge v. Crowley* (47 App. D. C. 13).

2. Leases—Acknowledgment

Lease for rooms in office building was perfectly valid conveyance as between the parties to it, and the parties to this action, although not acknowledged. *Munsy Trust Co. v. Alexander* (1930, 42 F. 2d 604, 59 App. D. C. 369).

3. — Agents

Where rental agent executed a lease to owner's property for term of more than one year, such lease was ineffectual beyond one-year period even though agent had authority from owner to execute it, as such a lease was an attempt by an agent to convey an owner's interest in real estate and was prohibited by this section. *Paul v. Holloway, Agent etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 587).

Where by terms of lease the agent-lessor formally let and demised property to lessee for a term and in the acknowledgment the instrument was referred to as deed of lease, deed, and "act and deed" of the parties and instrument was signed and sealed by agent-lessor, such instrument was a conveyance which satisfied this section requiring that a lease shall be evidenced by deed signed and sealed by the lessor and consequently lessee was not a tenant by sufferance. *Paul v. Holloway* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 774).

4. — Covenant of renewal

Where lessor had only a life estate, the rights under the lease expired with her, and the remaindermen, by accepting rent after her death, are not estopped to defend against the covenant of renewal in the lease. *Velati v. Dante* (39 App. D. C. 372, certiorari denied 33 S. Ct. 462, 227 U. S. 679, 57 L. Ed. 700).

5. — Designation of parties

Where body of lease properly designated corporate lessor and individual lessee as such, transposition in attestation clause of words lessee and lessor in such manner as to make clause indicate that individual lessee was the corporation did not invalidate the lease, since intent of parties was perfectly apparent from entire lease, and transposition was mere clerical error. *Capital Linoleum Co. v. Savage* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 564).

6. — Not under seal

Although contract for lease of office rooms was not under seal, it was entitled to specific performance, lessor having spent considerable money in remodeling and lessee having occupied for two years. *Hoffman v. F. H. Duehay, Inc.* (1933, 65 F. 2d 839, 62 App. D. C. 206).

A lease for more than a year must be in the form of a deed, signed and sealed by grantor, but there is no requirement that a lease for less than year be under seal. *Binder et al. v. Jaffe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 101 A. 2d 260).

7. — Tenants in common

A lease for eight years (with privilege of renewal) by one tenant in common is void as to the other tenants who did not sign and seal the lease. The acknowledgment of the lessor was not and could not have been as agent or attorney for her co-owners. *Velati v. Dante* (39 App. D. C. 372, certiorari denied 33 S. Ct. 462, 227 U. S. 679, 57 L. Ed. 700).

No amount of acquiescence by the remaining tenants could affect their rights, in the absence of power in the lessor to act as trustee for them, in the execution of the lease. *Id.*

8. Parol agreement

An alleged parol agreement by lessor to give lessees after expiration of lease an additional five-year term was not enforceable in absence of evidence of lessor's fraud or execution of the agreement, in view of this section specifying the requirements for a lease for longer than one year and section 301 of title 12 that such a lease shall be an estate by sufferance. *Ross v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 859).

9. Statutory compliance

Measuring the instrument by the statutory requirements, enlightened by the forms set forth, which cannot be disregarded, it is not sufficient to grant or create any estate or use in the property since a deed is a written expression of the act of creating an estate or use in land. *Schooler v. Schooler* (1948, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 147).

§ 45-107. Pension and employee trusts—Laws against perpetuities does not apply.

Any pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, annuity, disability, death benefit, or other employee trusts heretofore or hereafter established by employers for the purpose of distributing the income or the principal thereof, or the principal and income thereof to some or all of their employees, or the beneficiaries of such employees, shall not be invalid as violating any laws of the District of Columbia against perpetuities, against restraints on the power of alienation of title to property, or against accumulation of income, but such trusts may continue for such period of time as may be required by the provisions thereof to accomplish the purposes for which they are established. (Aug. 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 428, Pub. L. 86-201, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Perpetuities, generally, see § 45-102.

Chapter 2.—INTERPRETATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Sec.

45-201. Words of inheritance unnecessary.

45-202. Words "grant" or "bargain and sell" pass whole estate.

45-203. Remainder to heirs—Rule in Shelley's case abolished.

45-204. Posthumous children.

45-205. Die without issue or without leaving issue refers to time of death.

§ 45-201. Words of inheritance unnecessary.

No words of inheritance shall be necessary in a deed or will to create a fee simple estate; but every conveyance or devise of real estate shall be construed and held to pass a fee simple estate or other entire estate of the grantor or testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by express terms or be necessarily implied therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 502.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Words of limitation

When word "heir" is used in will as one of limitation, it must be given that effect, but contrary is true, if its use in context clearly indicates that it is intended to constitute a disposition by purchase. *Greenwood v. Page* (1944, 138 F. 2d 921, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 166).

§ 45-202. Words "grant" or "bargain and sell" pass whole estate.

The word "grant," and the phrase "bargain and sell," or any other words purporting to transfer the whole estate shall be construed to pass the whole estate and interest in the property described, unless there be limitations or reservations showing a different intent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 503; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "of the grantor" which appeared after "and interest."

§ 45-203. Remainder to heirs—Rule in Shelley's case abolished.

Where a remainder shall be limited to the heirs or heirs of the body of a person to whom a life estate in the same premises shall be given, the persons, who, on the termination of the life estate, shall be the heirs or the heirs of the body of such tenant for life shall be entitled to take in fee simple as purchasers by virtue of the remainder so limited. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1027.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Prior law

Where death of decedent occurred in 1900, before enactment of statute, the common-law rule applied. *Noyes v. Parker* (1937, 92 F. 2d 562, 68 App. D. C. 13).

§ 45-204. Posthumous children.

Where a future estate shall be limited to heirs, or issue, or children, posthumous children shall be entitled to take in the same manner as if living at the death of their parent; and a future estate depending on the contingency of the death of any person without heirs, or issue, or children shall be defeated by the birth of a posthumous child of such person. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1028.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Unborn children

"A child en ventre sa mère is deemed to be in esse for the purpose of taking a remainder, or any other estate

or interest which is for his benefit, whether by descent, by devise, or under the statute of distribution." *Craig v. Rowland* (10 App. D. C. 402).

§ 45-205. Die without issue or without leaving issue refers to time of death.

In any deed or will of real or personal estate in the District of Columbia, executed after Mar. 3, 1901, the words "die without issue," or the words "die without leaving issue," or the words "have no issue," or other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his lifetime or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the lifetime or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear in the instrument. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 504.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Effective date of devise over

Under a devise to one person in fee and in case he should die under age and without issue to another in fee, the devise over takes effect upon the death at any time of the first devisee under age and without children. *Herrell v. Herrell* (47 App. D. C. 30).

Chapter 3.—FORMS—COVENANTS AND WARRANTIES

Sec.

- 45-301. Forms of instruments.
- 45-302. Deeds of corporations—Formal requisites—Acknowledgment.
- 45-303. Covenant binds covenantor and privies in favor of covenantee and privies without so stating.
- 45-304. General warranty.
- 45-305. Special warranty.
- 45-306. Covenant of quiet enjoyment.
- 45-307. Covenant against having incumbered land.
- 45-308. Covenant for further assurances.
- 45-309. Warranty by life tenant void as to heir.

§ 45-301. Forms of instruments.

The following forms or forms to the like effect shall be sufficient, and any covenant, limitation, restriction, or proviso allowed by law may be added, annexed to, or introduced in the said forms. Any other form conforming to the rules herein laid down shall be sufficient:

FEE SIMPLE DEED

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of (here insert consideration), I, the said _____, do grant unto (here insert grantee's name), of _____, all that (here describe the property).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

DEED BY HUSBAND AND WIFE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by us, _____ and _____, his wife, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of _____, we, the said _____ and his wife, do grant unto _____, of _____, and so forth.

Witness our hands and seals. _____ [Seal.]
 _____ [Seal.]

DEED OF LIFE ESTATE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that in consideration of _____, I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, all that (here describe the property), to hold during his life and no longer.

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

DEED OF TRUST TO SECURE DEBTS, SURETIES, OR FOR OTHER PURPOSES

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, of _____, witnesseth, that

whereas (here insert the consideration for the deed), I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, as trustee the following property (here describe it) in trust for the following purposes (here insert the trusts and any covenant that may be agreed upon).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

FORM OF TRUSTEE'S DEED UNDER A DECREE

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, by me, _____, trustee, of _____, witnesseth: Whereas by a decree of (here insert court) passed on the _____ day of _____, in the cause of _____ versus _____, I, the said _____, was appointed trustee to sell the land decreed to be sold, and have sold the same to _____; and said sale has been ratified by said court, and said _____ has fully paid the purchase money due on said sale; now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, I, the said _____, do grant unto _____, of _____, all the right and title of all the parties to the aforesaid cause, in and to all that (here describe property).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

EXECUTOR'S DEED

This deed, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, witnesseth, that I, _____, of _____, executor of the last will of _____, late of _____, deceased, under a power in said will contained, in consideration of _____, have sold and do hereby grant to _____, of _____, all that (here describe the property).

Witness my hand and seal. _____ [Seal.]

FORM OF MORTGAGE, WITH OR WITHOUT POWER OF SALE

This mortgage, made this _____ day of _____, in the year _____, witnesseth that whereas I, _____, of _____, am indebted unto _____, of _____, in the sum of _____, payable _____, for which I have given to said _____ my (here describe obligation). Now, in consideration thereof, I hereby grant unto the said _____ all that (here describe property), provided that if I shall punctually pay said (notes or other instruments) according to the tenor thereof then this mortgage shall be void. And if I shall make default in such payment the said _____ is hereby authorized and empowered to sell said property at public auction on the following terms (here insert them), and out of the proceeds of sale to retain whatever shall remain unpaid of my said indebtedness and the costs of such sale, and the surplus, if any, to pay to me.

Given under my hand and seal.

_____ [Seal.]

FORM OF LEASE

This lease, made this _____ of _____, in the year _____, between _____ of _____ and _____, of _____, witnesseth that the said _____ doth lease unto the said _____, his executor, administrator, and assigns, all that (here describe the property) for the term of _____ years, beginning on the _____ day of _____, in the year _____, and ending on the _____ day of _____, in the year _____, the said _____ paying therefor the sum of _____ on the _____ day of _____ in each and every year (or month, as the case may be).

Witness our hands and seals.

_____ [Seal.]

_____ [Seal.]

(Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1277, ch. 854, ch. 16, subch. 5; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 533, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, in the Deed of Life Estate form, substituted "Deed of Life Estate" for "Deed of Live Estate", and "(here describe the property)" for "and so forth"; in the Deed of Trust to Secure Debts, Securities, or for Other Purposes form, substituted "of _____, as trustee" for "as trustee of _____"; in the Executor's Deed form, substituted "(here describe the property)" for "and so forth"; and in the Form of Mortgage With or Without Power of Sale, substituted "for which I have given to said _____ my (here describe obligation)" "for which I have given to said _____ my promissory notes or bonds, or other instruments (here describe)."

CROSS REFERENCES

Release of dower, see § 30-216.

Release of dower of a person non compos mentis, see § 21-301.

Sales and conveyances of public property, see §§ 1-214, 9-301 et seq.

§ 45-302. Deeds of corporations—Formal requisites—Acknowledgment.

The deed of a corporation shall be executed by having the seal of the corporation attached and being signed with the name of the corporation, by its president or other officer, and shall be acknowledged as the deed of the corporation by an attorney appointed for that purpose, by a power of attorney embodied in the deed or by one separate therefrom, under the corporate seal, to be annexed to and recorded with the deed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 497; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "other officer" for "chief officer."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Power of attorney 1
Seal of corporation 2

1. Power of attorney

Deed of corporation, signed by vice president with power of attorney to act for the corporation, held valid. *Eggleston v. Wayland* (1926, 10 F. 2d 642, 56 App. D.C. 77).

2. Seal of corporation

Lease containing seal of corporation and signed by its vice president, held valid though not acknowledged. *Munsey Trust Co. v. Alexander* (1930, 42 F. 2d 604, 59 App. D.C. 369).

§ 45-303. Covenant binds covenantor and privies in favor of covenantee and privies without so stating.

When, in any deed, the word "covenant" is used, such word shall have the same effect as if the covenant was expressed to be by the covenantor, for himself, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives, and shall be deemed to be with the grantee or lessee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 505; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "When, in any deed, the word 'covenant' is used, such word" for "When, in a deed conveying real estate, the words 'the said ---- covenants' are used, such words."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Subsequent owners

Similar restrictive covenants contained in deeds from the owner of a subdivision to all purchasers, inure to the benefit of the several purchasers and subsequent owners thereof. *McNeil v. Gary* (40 App. D. C. 397).

§ 45-304. General warranty.

A covenant by the grantor, in a deed conveying real estate, "that he will warrant generally the property hereby conveyed," or a grant of real estate in which the granting words are followed by the words "with general warranty," shall have the same effect as if the grantor had covenanted that he, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives will warrant and defend the said property unto the grantee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns against the claims and demands of all persons whomsoever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 506.)

§ 45-305. Special warranty.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed conveying real estate, "that he will warrant specially the property hereby conveyed," or a grant of real estate in which the granting words are followed by the words "with special warranty," shall have the same effect as if the grantor had covenanted that he, his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives will forever warrant and defend the said property unto the grantee, his heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and assigns against the claims and demands of the grantor and all persons claiming or to claim by, through, or under him. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 507.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Trust deed covenants 1
Waiver 2

1. Trust deed covenants

Where grantor executing trust deeds creating junior liens warranted the property against persons claiming through her and covenanted to execute any necessary further assurances, the effect of the covenants in the trust deeds creating the junior liens was limited by their terms and by the fact that the grantor possessed and intended to convey only an equity of redemption from prior trusts. *Thompson v. Lawson* (1942, 132 F. 2d 21, 77 U.S. App. D. C. 31, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1177, 319 U. S. 759, 87 L. Ed. 1711).

2. Waiver

A lessor may waive the breach of a specific covenant by delay in enforcement, or by subsequent acceptance of rent. *Klein v. Longo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 359).

§ 45-306. Covenant of quiet enjoyment.

A covenant by the grantor, in a deed of land, "that the said grantee shall quietly enjoy said land," shall have the same effect as if he had covenanted that the said grantee, his heirs, and assigns, shall, at any and all times after Mar. 3, 1901, peaceably and quietly enter upon, have, hold, and enjoy the land conveyed by the deed or intended to be so conveyed, with all the rights, privileges, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and to receive the rents and profits thereof, to and for his and their use and benefit, without any eviction, interruption, suit, claim, or demand whatsoever by the said grantor, his heirs or assigns, or any other person or persons whatever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 508.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Commercial use

Where landowner, as lessor, entered into a contract of lease for restaurant purposes, he impliedly warranted title and quiet possession, and, in such circumstances, it was not incumbent upon lessee to search lessor's title to determine if there was a covenant in lessor's deed against commercial use but lessee was entitled to rely upon the warranty. *Schwartz v. Westbrook* (1946, 154 F. 2d 854, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 64, 165 A.L.R. 1175).

§ 45-307. Covenant against having encumbered land.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed of land, "that he has done no act to encumber said land," shall be construed to have the same effect as if he had covenanted that he had not done or executed or knowingly suffered any act, deed, or thing whereby the land and premises conveyed, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, are or will be charged, affected, or encumbered in title, estate, or otherwise. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 509.)

§ 45-308. Covenant for further assurances.

A covenant by a grantor, in a deed of land, "that he will execute such further assurances of said land as may be requisite," shall have the same effect as if he had covenanted that he, his heirs or devisees, will, at any time, upon any reasonable request, at the charge of the grantee, his heirs or assigns, do, execute, or cause to be done and executed, all such further acts, deeds, and things, for the better, more perfectly and absolutely conveying and assuring the lands and premises conveyed unto the grantee, his heirs and assigns, as intended to be conveyed, as by the grantee, his heirs or assigns, or his or their counsel learned in the law, shall be reasonably devised, advised, or required. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 510.)

§ 45-309. Warranty by life tenant void as to heir.

All warranties which shall be made by any tenant for life, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, the same descending or coming to any person in reversion or remainder, shall be void and of none effect, and likewise all collateral warranties, of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, by any ancestor, who has no estate of inheritance in possession in the same shall be void against the heir. (4 Ann. ch. 16, § 21, 1705; Kilty Rep., 246; Alex. Br. Stat. 662; Comp. Stat., D. C., 496, § 33.)

Chapter 4.—ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sec.

- 45-401. Acknowledgment by attorney.
- 45-402. Acknowledgment in the District.
- 45-403. Acknowledgment out of District.
- 45-404. Acknowledgment in foreign country.
- 45-405. Acknowledgments in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone.
- 45-406. Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico.
- 45-407. Certain irregular acknowledgments validated.
- 45-408. Certain defective acknowledgments and executions validated.
- 45-409. Acknowledgments by married women.
- 45-410. Power of attorney by married woman.
- 45-411. Absence of acknowledgment.
- 45-412. Acts of Congress and law of Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to January 1, 1902.

§ 45-401. Acknowledgment by attorney.

No deeds of conveyance of either real or personal estate by individuals shall be executed or acknowledged by attorney. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 498.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Entry into possession 1 Power of attorney 2

1. Entry into possession

A lease for more than one year will be valid when the tenant enters into possession and expends large sums of money, notwithstanding the invalidity of the lease under the provision of this section that no deed may be executed by attorney. *Kresge v. Crowley* (47 App. D. C. 13).

2. Power of attorney

When power of attorney was given by two persons jointly to acknowledge deed for the grantor, which power was executed by one of them only, such defective acknowledgment was corrected by acts of Congress April 20, 1838, and March 3, 1865. *Hevner v. Matthews* (4 App. D. C. 380).

Power of attorney to sell and convey land of married woman and husband and acknowledged by them was valid both by statute and common law. The Civil War did not revoke such power although principals resided in insurrectionary States. *Williams v. Paine* (7 App. D. C. 116, affirmed 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658).

§ 45-402. Acknowledgment in the District.

Acknowledgment of deeds may be made in the District of Columbia before any judge of any of the courts of said District, the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or any notary public, or the recorder of deeds of said District, and the certificate of the officer taking the acknowledgment shall be to the following effect:

I, A B, a notary public (or other officer authorized) in and for the District of Columbia, do hereby certify that C D, party to a certain deed bearing date on the ----- day of -----, and hereto annexed, personally appeared before me in said District, the said C D being personally well known to me as (or proved by the oath of credible witnesses to be) the person who executed the said deed, and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal this ---- day of -----
A. B. [Seal.]

(Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 493; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, struck out "such acknowledgment" and inserted in lieu thereof "acknowledgment of deeds."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Evidence to impeach 1 Omission of words 2 Prima facie proof 3

1. Evidence to impeach

The evidence to impeach the acknowledgment to a deed for fraud must be clear and convincing. *Ford v. Ford* (27 App. D.C. 401).

2. Omission of words

Whether an acknowledgment is sufficient if the words "do hereby certify" as recited in the statute, are omitted, see *Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin* (26 App. D.C. 218).

A deed is fatally defective which omits to state that the grantor was personally known to the officer or that his identity had been proved by the oath of credible witnesses, and which fails to identify the instrument by recital of its date. The recordation of an instrument so acknowledged is erroneous and of no effect as constructive notice. *Id.*

3. Prima facie proof

"The true view is that the certificate of acknowledgment is prima facie proof of the facts it contains, if within the officers' range, but is open to rebuttal, between the parties, by proof of gross concurrent mistake or fraud. In favor of purchasers for valuable consideration without notice, it is conclusive as to all matters which it is the duty of the acknowledging officer to certify, if he has jurisdiction. As to all other persons it is open to dispute." *Ford v. Ford* (27 App. D. C. 401).

§ 45-403. Acknowledgment out of District.

When any deed or contract under seal is to be acknowledged out of the District of Columbia, but within the United States, the acknowledgment may be made before any judge of a court of record and of law, or any chancellor of a State, any judge or justice of the Supreme, District, or Territorial courts of the United States, any justice of the peace or notary

public: *Provided*, That the certificate of acknowledgment aforesaid, made by any officer of the State or Territory not having a seal, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the register, clerk, or other public officer that the officer taking said acknowledgment was in fact the officer he professed to be. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1267, ch. 854, § 495; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329; Mar. 3, 1911, 36 Stat. 1167, ch. 231, §§ 289, 291.)

AMENDMENTS

1911—Act Mar. 3, 1911, "circuit" after "Supreme."
1902—Act June 30, 1902, "relating to land" after "seal" and a proviso which stated "that a certificate by any such register, clerk, or other public officer, in the form prescribed by the laws of the State or Territory in which such certificate is made or customarily used therein, shall be a sufficient certificate for the purposes of this section."

§ 45-404. Acknowledgment in foreign country.

Deeds made in a foreign country may be acknowledged before any judge or notary public, or before any secretary of legation or consular officer, or acting consular officer of the United States, as such consular officer is described in section 51 of title 22, U.S. Code; and when the acknowledgment is made before any other officer than a secretary of legation or consular officer or acting consular officer of the United States, the official character of the person taking the acknowledgment shall be certified in the manner prescribed in section 45-403. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 496; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, changed the reference from section 1674 of the Revised Statutes to section 51 of title 22, U.S. Code.

§ 45-405. Acknowledgments in Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone.

Deeds and other instruments affecting land situate in the District of Columbia may be acknowledged in the islands of Guam and Samoa or in the Canal Zone before any notary public or judge, appointed therein by proper authority, or by any officer therein who has ex officio the powers of a notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate by such notary in Guam, Samoa, or the Canal Zone, as the case may be, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the governor or acting governor of such place to the effect that the notary taking said acknowledgment was in fact the officer he purported to be; and any deeds or other instruments affecting lands so situate, so acknowledged since the 1st day of January, 1905, and accompanied by such certificate shall have the same effect as such deeds or other instruments hereafter so acknowledged and certified. (June 28, 1906, 34 Stat. 552, ch. 3585.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to U.S. Code, title 48, § 1663.

§ 45-406. Acknowledgments in Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico.

Deeds and other instruments affecting land situate in the District of Columbia may be acknowledged in the Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico before any notary public appointed therein by proper authority, or any officer therein who has ex officio the powers of a notary public: *Provided*, That the certificate by

such notary in the Philippine Islands or in Puerto Rico, as the case may be, shall be accompanied by the certificate of the executive secretary of Puerto Rico, or the governor or Attorney-General of the Philippine Islands to the effect that the notary taking said acknowledgment was in fact the officer he purported to be. (Mar. 22, 1902, 32 Stat. 88, ch. 273; Mar. 2, 1917, 39 Stat. 968, ch. 145, § 54; May 17, 1932, 47 Stat. 158, ch. 190.)

CODIFICATION

Section is also classified to U.S. Code, title 48, § 742.

AMENDMENT

1902—Act Mar. 2, 1917, deleted "or any territory of the United States" after "Columbia" and substituted "executive-secretary of Porto Rico" for "Attorney General of Porto Rico."

CHANGE OF NAME

The name of "Porto Rico" was changed to "Puerto Rico" by act May 17, 1932.

§ 45-407. Certain irregular acknowledgments validated.

All acknowledgments of deeds and other instruments of writing under seal made prior to March 3, 1879, in a foreign country, before any secretary of legation, consul, or consular officer of the United States, for lands lying in the District of Columbia, are hereby validated and confirmed, and the same, and the records of the said deeds and instruments, if the said deeds and instruments have been recorded, are declared to be as good and effectual, in behalf of the grantees therein named, and all persons claiming through or under them, as if the said acknowledgments and records had been respectively made and recorded under the provisions of existing laws: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to divest just rights already acquired in good faith by creditors of or purchasers from the grantors in such deeds or instruments. (Mar. 3, 1879, 20 Stat. 353, ch. 174.)

§ 45-408. Certain defective acknowledgments and executions validated.

All deeds and acknowledgments recorded in the land records of the District prior to January 1, 1902, of any of the following designated classes shall, in favor of parties in actual possession, claiming under and through such deeds, be deemed and held and are declared to be of the same effect and validity to pass the fee simple or other estate intended to be conveyed, and bar dower in the real estate therein mentioned, as if such deeds had in all respects been executed, acknowledged, proved, certified, and recorded according to law, namely:

First. All deeds executed and acknowledged by married women, their husbands having signed and sealed the same, for conveying any real estate, or interest therein, situated in the District;

Second. All acknowledgments of deeds by married women, whether they executed the deed or not, for the purpose of releasing their claims to dower in the lands described therein, situated in the District, in which acknowledgments the form prescribed by law was not followed;

Third. All deeds executed and acknowledged by an attorney in fact duly appointed for conveying real estate situated in the District;

Fourth. All deeds executed and acknowledged, or only acknowledged by such attorney in fact, for con-

veying real estate situated in the District, as to which the acknowledgment was made before officers different from those before whom proof of the power of attorney was made, and as to which the power of attorney was proved before only one justice of the peace;

Fifth. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District, acknowledged out of the District, before a judge of a United State court, or before two aldermen of a city, or the chief magistrate of a city, or before a notary public or other officer;

Sixth. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District, acknowledged by an attorney in fact, duly appointed, or by an officer of a corporation, duly authorized, who acknowledged the same to be his act and deed, instead of the act and deed of the grantor or of the corporation; and

Seventh. All deeds for the purpose of conveying land situated in the District to which there was not annexed a legal certificate as to the official character of the officer or officers taking the acknowledgment. (R. S., D. C., § 459; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 515; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added at the end of the paragraph numbered "Fifth" the words "or other officer."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Prior law

Under laws of Maryland, in force in the District of Columbia in 1859, it was competent for a married woman to execute with her husband a power of attorney to convey her lands therein, which, when acknowledged by her according to this section relating to the acknowledgment by married women of deeds conveying their real property in the District, thereby became a valid and sufficient instrument to authorize the conveyance by attorney. *Williams v. Paine* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658).

§ 45-409. Acknowledgments by married women.

In all cases mentioned in section 45-408 the certificate of acknowledgment by a married woman made prior to April 10, 1869, must show that the acknowledgment was made "apart" or "privily" from her husband, or use some other term importing that her acknowledgment was made out of his presence, and also that she acknowledged or declared that she willingly executed or that she willingly acknowledged the deed, or that the same was her voluntary act, or to that effect. (R. S., D. C., § 460; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 516; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after the word "woman," the words "made prior to April 10, 1869."

§ 45-410. Power of attorney by married woman.

When the power of attorney mentioned in section 45-408 was executed by a married woman, the same shall be effectual and sufficient if there is such an acknowledgment of the same as would be sufficient, under the provisions of section 45-409 to pass her estate and interest therein were she a party executing the deed of conveyance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1270, ch. 854, § 518; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "section 45-408 was" for "section 45-408 is", and "section 45-409" for "this chapter."

§ 45-411. Absence of acknowledgment.

No deed or conveyance of squares or lots of public land in the city of Washington, made in pursuance of law prior to January 1, 1902, by the commissioner of public buildings or any other authorized officer, shall be deemed invalid in law for the want of an acknowledgment by the commissioner or other authorized officer before such judicial officers, as deeds of real property made between individuals are required by law to be acknowledged. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1269, ch. 854, § 514; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, changed the date from Mar. 3, 1863, to January 1, 1902.

§ 45-412. Acts of Congress and law of Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to January 1, 1902.

In all cases of deeds executed and acknowledged prior to January 1, 1902, the Acts of Congress approved May 31, 1832 (4 Stat. 520, ch. 112), and April 20, 1838 (5 Stat. 226, ch. 57), in reference to the acknowledgment and recording of deeds of lands situated in the District, shall be taken and construed as cumulative with the Acts of Maryland on the same subject in force in the District at the passage thereof, and an acknowledgment made and certified in compliance with any one of said Acts, and before any officer authorized by either of said Acts to take an acknowledgment, whether in or out of the District, shall be good and effectual. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 520; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added "In all cases of deeds executed and acknowledged prior to January 1, 1902,"

Chapter 5.—EFFECTIVE DATE AND RECORDING OF DEEDS

Sec.

45-501. When deeds take effect.

45-502. Deed first recorded has priority.

45-503. Instruments not executed or acknowledged according to law not to be recorded.

45-504. Record of deeds as evidence.

45-505. Bonds and contracts.

45-506. Maps and plats not to be recorded.

§ 45-501. When deeds take effect.

Any deed conveying real property in the District, or interest therein, or declaring or limiting any use or trust thereof, executed and acknowledged and certified as provided in sections 30-216, 45-106, 45-302, 45-401 to 45-404 and delivered to the person in whose favor the same is executed, shall be held to take effect from the date of the delivery thereof, except that as to creditors and subsequent bona fide purchasers and mortgagees without notice of said deed, and others interested in said property, it shall only take effect from the time of its delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. (Apr. 29, 1878, 20 Stat. 39, ch. 69; Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 499; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

CODIFICATION

In the fourth line, the 1901 code said "provided as aforesaid." The sections thereof that preceded this section were §§ 492-498 which are compiled herein as §§ 30-216, 45-106, 45-302, and 45-401 to 45-404.

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted after the word "effect" the words "and pass the title in the property conveyed to said person from the date of the acknowledgment, provided the same be recorded within three months from said date."

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for recording instrument by one who has no color of title, see § 22-1302.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Assignment of rents 1
- Constructive trust 2
- "Creditors," construed 3
- Creditors having actual notice 4
- Deed withheld from record 5
- Delivery essential; object of acknowledgment 6
- General intent of registry 7
- Illegal recording 8
- Judgment creditors 9
- Judgment liens 10
- Not required, notice 11
- Notice 11—13
 - Not required 11
 - Prior equity 12
 - Required 13
- Particular form not required 15
- Passage of title 14
- Possession prima facie evidence 16
- Prior equity, notice 12
- Priority of judgment creditor 17
- Recording as to third parties 18
- Recording of trust deed from stranger 19
- Required, notice 13
- Superior equities of prior specific lien 20
- Superseding prior act 21
- Trustee in bankruptcy 22
- Unexpressed condition 23
- Unrecorded prior lien 24

1. Assignment of rents

An assignment of rents is not a transfer of an estate in the land, for the owner may transfer the rents and still retain his entire interests in the land. *Commercial Credit Co. v. Campbell* (1935, 74 F. 2d 468, 64 App. D.C. 64).

2. Constructive trust

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser recorded deed but did not prepare and record trust instrument as agreed and thereafter creditors of purchaser obtained judgments against him becoming liens on the real estate, if facts disclosed a constructive trust inherently incapable of recording and no laches by vendor, vendor's constructive trust would have priority over judgment creditors, but if creditors were able to show affirmative reliance on state of record, without notice of any infirmity, they would be entitled to the same standing, as bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

3. "Creditors," construed

"Creditors mentioned (in this section) mean creditors who in the interval of time have fastened upon the property for the payment of their debts, and not general creditors." *Crosby v. Ridout* (27 App. D. C. 481).

4. Creditors having actual notice

The delivery of a deed for record is not a prerequisite to its validity as against creditors having actual notice of its existence. *Staples v. Warren* (46 App. D.C. 363).

5. Deed withheld from record

When deed of trust was not recorded until several weeks after the judgment of the bank was recovered, and there was no evidence that the bank ever had actual notice of its existence until after execution was issued and levied, the conveyance would be ineffectual against the bank, or any purchaser at the sale under that judgment. *Hitz v. National Metropolitan Bank* (1885, 4 S. Ct. 613, 111 U.S. 722, 28 L. Ed. 577).

"The fact that a deed once delivered is withheld from record for a long period or until the death of the grantor, either at or without the request of the latter, has no effect to impair its effect as a conveyance of title or to operate any extinguishment." *Walker v. Warner* (31 App. D. C. 76). See, also, *Fitzgerald v. Wynne* (1 App. D.C. 107); *Bunten v. American Security & Trust Co.* (25 App. D.C. 226).

6. Delivery essential; object of acknowledgment

"The act of delivery is essential to the existence of any deed, bond, or note. Although drawn and signed, so long

as it is undelivered, it is a nullity; not only does it take effect only by delivery, but also only on delivery." *Atlas Portland Cement Co. v. Fox* (1920, 265 F. 444, 49 App. D.C. 292).

"The great object of the statutes in requiring deeds of conveyance to be acknowledged and recorded is to prevent the practice of fraud upon creditors and purchasers—to furnish the means of notice and protection to innocent third parties." To prevent fraud and furnish notice when? At the time the credit is extended or the claim reduced to judgment, on the strength of the debtor's apparent title. Not before the title was acquired, but during its record existence." *Fitzgerald v. Wynne* (1 App. D.C. 107).

A deed conveying real property or any interest therein, or declaring or limiting any use or trust thereof, cannot take effect without delivery to the person in whose favor it is executed. *Schooler v. Schooler* (1949, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 147).

7. General intent of registry

General intent of the statutes of registry is to protect innocent persons against prejudice from secret conveyances, by providing means through which they can know the condition of titles; that where they acquire such knowledge by means other than registry, they do not stand in need of such protection, and do not, as a general rule, come within the purview of the statutes; and that the statutes will be so construed unless their terms exclude such construction. *Manogue v. Bryant* (15 App. D. C. 245).

8. Illegal recording

"The record of an instrument that is not permitted by law to be recorded, or that is not proved for record as required by law, is constructive notice to no one." *Clark v. Harmer* (5 App. D. C. 114).

Where trustees released deed of trust securing note held by bank, recording of release did not give such "constructive notice" to bank or its receiver as would start running of limitations against action to recover damages from the trustees individually for alleged wrongful release. *Young v. Howard*, (1941, 120 F. 2d 712, 73 App. D.C. 340).

9. Judgment creditors

"Judgment creditors" are within meaning of the statute, but this applies only to cases where the credit has been extended or judgments have been secured while the record title remained in the debtor. *Atlas Portland Cement v. Fox* (1920, 265 F. 444, 49 App. D.C. 292).

10. Judgment liens

Judgment liens extend to all lands "held under apparently perfect legal title by the judgment debtor at the time of the rendition of the judgment, notwithstanding the same might be subject to some secret trust, capable of being placed upon record." *American Sav. Bank v. Eis-minger* (35 App. D. C. 51).

11. Notice—Not required

"One is not required to take notice of everything which is put upon the records of the Land Office, even concerning his own property. One who has acquired title is entitled to rest upon his rights; nothing afterwards put upon record, otherwise than by himself or his procurement, can legally affect those rights." *Armstrong v. Ashley* (22 App. D.C. 368, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 270, 204 U.S. 272, 51 L. Ed. 482).

12. ——— Prior equity

"A purchaser with notice of a prior equity superior to the rights of his grantor takes his place and is bound to do that which in equity his grantor was bound to do." *Kresge v. Crowley* (47 App. D. C. 13).

13. ——— Required

"One who deals with land is required to take notice of all conveyances on record at the time at which he deals with it." *Armstrong v. Ashley* (22 App. D.C. 368, affirmed 27 S. Ct. 270, 204 U.S. 272, 51 L. Ed. 482). See, also, *Sis v. Boarman* (11 App. D.C. 116).

14. Passage of title

Under District of Columbia law, a deed conveying real property takes effect from the date of the delivery thereof, except that as to creditors, subsequent bona fide purchasers, mortgagees without notice of the deed, and others interested in said property, the deed takes effect

from the time of delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. *Owens v. Liff* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 921).

A deed conveying real property takes effect from the date of the delivery thereof and, except as to the statutory limitations, it shall take effect only from the time of its delivery to the recorder of deeds for record. *Glen-non v. Butler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 519).

15. Particular form not required

"No particular form or ceremony is essential to the effective delivery of a deed. Words or acts showing an intention that the deed shall be complete and operative constitute a good delivery." *Walker v. Warner* (31 App. D. C. 76).

16. Possession prima facie evidence

Possession by the grantee is prima facie evidence of delivery. *Walker v. Warner* (31 App. D.C. 76). See, also, *Carusi v. Savary* (6 App. D. C. 330).

17. Priority of judgment creditor

A judgment creditor who files a bill in equity to sell the equitable interest of the judgment debtor in real property, has priority over a grantee claiming under a deed executed before (but not filed for record until after) the filing of the bill. *Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin* (26 App. D. C. 218).

18. Recording as to third parties

"The requirement consists in the duty imposed upon the grantee to record, or suffer the penalty prescribed * * * of having the instrument * * * declared a nullity. * * * Though optional with the grantee as to certain parties as to innocent purchasers and creditors it is required for his protection." *Dulany v. Morse* (39 App. D. C. 523).

19. Recording of trust deed from stranger

Recordation of deed of trust from a stranger to the record title is not constructive notice that the grantor is the grantee of last record owner. *Crosby v. Ridout* (27 App. D. C. 481).

20. Superior equities of prior specific lien

"A judgment, being but a general lien, must be subordinated to the superior equities of a prior specific lien * * *. The judgment creditor stands in the place of his debtor, and can only take the property of his debtor subject to the equitable charges to which it was justly liable in the hands of the debtor at the time of the rendition of the judgment." *Crosby v. Ridout* (27 App. D. C. 481).

21. Superseding prior act

This section superseded prior recording act and applies to all instruments unrecorded at time of its passage. *Dulany v. Morse* (39 App. D. C. 523).

22. Trustee in bankruptcy

Trustee in bankruptcy does not, under our recording statutes, take the property as an innocent purchaser, but "subject to all equities, liens, or encumbrances, whether created by operation of law or by the bankrupt, which existed against the property in the hands of the bankrupt." *Crosby v. Ridout* (27 App. D. C. 481).

23. Unexpressed condition

"A deed cannot be delivered to the grantee upon a condition not expressed in the instrument." *Walker v. Warner* (31 App. D.C. 76). See, also, *Newman v. Baker* (10 App. D.C. 197); *Bieber v. Gans* (24 App. D.C. 517).

24. Unrecorded prior lien

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser without disclosing the vendor's prior unrecorded lien against his title, borrowed money from defendant executing deeds of trust against the property, fraud in relationship between the vendor and the purchaser did not give vendor a claim superior to that of the trust holders, who occupied the position of bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

§ 45-502. Deed first recorded has priority.

When two or more deeds of the same property are made to bona fide purchasers for value without notice, the deed or deeds which are first recorded according to law shall be preferred. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 500.)

§ 45-503. Instruments not executed or acknowledged according to law not to be recorded.

The recorder shall not accept for record or record any instrument which shall not be executed and acknowledged agreeably to law by the person or party therein granting or contracting with respect to his right, title, or interest in the land therein described. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 555; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 533, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, "and the knowledge by any person of the fact of such record shall not be either constructive or actual notice of the existence of such instrument", following "land therein described."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Illegal recording 1
Instruments to be recorded 2
Mandamus to compel recordation 3
Validity of instruments 4

1. Illegal recording

"The record of an instrument that is not permitted by law to be recorded, or that is not proved for record as required by law, is constructive notice to no one." *Clark v. Harmer* (5 App. D. C. 114).

2. Instruments to be recorded

"He is by law required to receive and file, or receive and record * * * such instruments as have been duly executed, and which purport on their face to be of the nature of instruments entitled to be filed or recorded." *Dancy v. Clark* (24 App. D. C. 487).

3. Mandamus to compel recordation

Use of mandamus to compel recordation. *Dancy v. Clark* (24 App. D. C. 487).

4. Validity of instruments

Recorder has no jurisdiction to pass on validity of instruments presented for record. *Dancy v. Clark* (24 App. D. C. 487).

§ 45-504. Record of deeds as evidence.

The record or a copy thereof of any deed recorded, as mentioned in sections 45-408 and 45-409, shall be evidence thereof, in the same manner and shall have the same effect as if such deed had been originally executed, acknowledged, and recorded according to law. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 519; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "the record or a copy" for "the record and a copy."

CROSS REFERENCE

Introduction into evidence, see §§ 14-401, 14-402.

§ 45-505. Bonds and contracts.

Any title bond or other written contract in relation to land may be acknowledged, certified, and recorded in the same manner and with like effect as to notice as deeds for the conveyance of land. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1268, ch. 854, § 501; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 531, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, "as deeds for the conveyance of land" which followed "manner."

§ 45-506. Maps and plats not to be recorded.

It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to record any map or plat of the subdivision of land in the District of Columbia in the office of the recorder of deeds for said District, whether such map

or plat be attached to a deed or other document or is offered separately for record. (Aug. 24, 1894, 28 Stat. 501, ch. 329.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Maps and plats recorded in surveyor's office, see § 1-605 et seq.

Chapter 6.—MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

Sec.

- 45-601. Mortgages and deeds of trust executed, acknowledged, and recorded same as deeds.
- 45-602. How to be recorded.
- 45-603. Estate of mortgagee or trustee conveyed.
- 45-604. Survival of title.
- 45-605. In suit for money secured by mortgage or for ejectment, the money due may be paid into court and mortgage required to release and discharge mortgage.
- 45-606. In foreclosure suits court may upon motion by defendant, and admission of right of plaintiff, make a final decree without suit being brought to regular hearing.
- 45-607. Foreclosure—Exceptions to payment.
- 45-608. Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary, or guardian.
- 45-609. Infant trustee or mortgagee may be compelled by order of court to make conveyance and assurance.
- 45-610. Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgage.
- 45-611. Appointment of trustee to sell in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.
- 45-612. Defenses against foreclosure.
- 45-613. Replacement of deceased trustee.
- 45-614. Appointment of new trustee to sell in event of refusal or inability to act or removal of trustee from District, or for other good cause.
- 45-615. Terms of sale.
- 45-616. Sale of property and deficiency decree in personam—Same relief in re vendor's lien.
- 45-617. Creditor buying.
- 45-618. Expenses and commissions.
- 45-619. Release after death of mortgagee or trustee.
- 45-620. Non compos mentis trustee or mortgagee or committee may by order of the chancellor make conveyance or assurance of mortgaged lands.

§ 45-601. Mortgages and deeds of trust executed, acknowledged, and recorded same as deeds.

Mortgages and deeds of trust to secure debts, conveying any estate in land, shall be executed and may be acknowledged and recorded in the same manner as absolute deeds; and they shall take effect both as between the parties thereto and as to others, bona fide purchasers and mortgagees and creditors, in the same manner and under the same conditions as absolute deeds. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 521; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "shall be executed and may be acknowledged" for "in order to be effectual, shall be executed", and deleted "and pass title to the property conveyed" following "shall take effect."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see §§ 12-301, 12-303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Constructive trust 2

1. Generally

Deed declared a mortgage. *Dulany v. Morse* (39 App. D. C. 523).

2. Constructive trust

Where vendor conveyed property and purchaser recorded deed but did not prepare and record trust instrument as agreed and thereafter creditors of purchaser ob-

tained judgments against him becoming liens on the real estate, if facts disclosed a constructive trust inherently incapable of recording and no laches by vendor, vendor's constructive trust would have priority over judgment creditors, but if creditors were able to show affirmative reliance on state of record, without notice of any infirmity, they would be entitled to the same standing, as bona fide purchasers. *Osin v. Johnson et al.* (1957, 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 230).

§ 45-602. How to be recorded.

It shall be the duty of the recorder of deeds to record all such mortgages and deeds of trust in the same manner as absolute deeds. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 523; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "and, after each mortgage, to leave a blank space wherein may be recorded any assignment or release of said mortgage" following "absolute deeds."

§ 45-603. Estate of mortgagee or trustee conveyed.

The legal estate conveyed to a mortgagee, his heirs and assigns, or to a trustee to secure a debt, his heirs and assigns, shall be construed and held to be a qualified fee simple, determinable upon the release of the mortgage or deed of trust, as hereinafter provided, or the appointment of a new trustee by judicial decree for the causes hereinafter mentioned: *Provided*, That nothing in this section contained shall prevent the passing of an absolute and unqualified estate in fee-simple under a deed made by the mortgagee or trustee in pursuance of the powers conferred by the mortgage or deed of trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1271, ch. 854, § 522; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added the proviso relating to the passing of an estate in fee simple.

CROSS REFERENCE

Removal of trustee, see § 45-614.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Mortgagee out of possession 1
Powers and duties of trustees 2
Recovery of possession by mortgagee 3
Sale of mortgaged realty 4
Sale under deed of trust 5
Trustee holds legal title 6
Trustee's sales for partition or distribution 7

1. Mortgagee out of possession

Mortgagee out of possession has no such interest as will permit him to have partition; "much less is the beneficiary under a deed of trust entitled to have partition; for he has no estate whatever, and no possibility even of a right of possession. Nor has the trustee in the deed any such right * * *." *Sis v. Boorman* (11 App. D. C. 116).

2. Powers and duties of trustees

Powers and duties of trustees in deeds of trust as to time of sale and price of property are more restricted than trustees for distribution and partition, and the duties of the first type of trustees are measured by the deed of trust. *Anderson v. White* (2 App. D. C. 408).

Powers and duties of trustees are measured by terms of instrument appointing them, and they do not have the same discretion in exercise of duties as other trustees. *Wheeler v. McBlair* (5 App. D.C. 375, affirmed 19 S. Ct. 882, 172 U.S. 643, 43 L. Ed. 1182).

3. Recovery of possession by mortgagee

Mortgagee and mortgagor do not stand in relation of landlord and tenant, and mortgagee, after default, may not recover possession under Landlord and Tenant Act of the District, but must bring ejectment or foreclosure. *Willis v. Eastern Trust & Banking Co.* (1898, 18 S. Ct. 347, 169 U.S. 295, 42 L. Ed. 752).

4. Sale of mortgaged realty

A proposed contract of sale of mortgaged realty, in good faith, and in which mortgagor will participate, does not violate this section. *Pearson v. Small* (1936, 82 F. 2d 849, 65 App. D.C. 243).

5. Sale under deed of trust

The exercise of a power of sale under a deed of trust by a trustee who is, or is associated with, the owner of the debt secured, is improper. *Canelacos v. Hollway* (1942, 123 F. 2d 934, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 58, 138 A.L.R. 1010).

A fair sale under deed of trust, to an innocent purchaser for value, should not be set aside because of a trustee's interest in the debt which has been disclosed to the debtor, since under such circumstances there is no good reason for disappointing the reasonable expectations of the purchaser. *Id.*

Where trustees did not conceal their interest in property from debtor executing deed of trust, sale under deed of trust was well advertised and was conducted by reputable auctioneers, debtor made no objection to sale until nearly five months after sale, but expressed approval to purchasers, innocent purchasers for value and strangers to the trustees were entitled to specific performance of their contract of purchase together with their actual damages, if any, but not punitive damages, and judgment requiring the purchasers to account for rents and profits, less certain compensation and expenses on theory that the sale was void, was erroneous. *Id.*

6. Trustee holds legal title

Trustee holds legal title and a deed by it conveyed whatever title it had. *Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co.* (1905, 26 S. Ct. 25, 199 U.S. 247, 50 L. Ed. 175).

"The estate of the trustee is a naked legal title without any beneficial interest whatever * * * and they have always held the legal title in strict subordination to the beneficial interest of the debtor and creditor in the transaction." *Marshall v. Kraak* (23 App. D. C. 129).

7. Trustees sales for partition or distribution

In making a sale the trustee must not place himself in a position where his personal interest conflicts with his duty. *Jackson v. Smith* (1919, 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

Difference between rule applicable to cases of sales by trustees for partition or distribution and sales under ordinary trust to secure loans and enforceable upon stipulated terms. In the former, interests of the beneficiaries are identical, and trustee is charged with absolute duty to arrange and conduct sale; in the latter it is duty of trustee to conduct sale in manner and upon notice prescribed in the trust. *Smith v. Jackson* (48 App. D. C. 565, reversed on other grounds 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

Sale by a trustee substituted for the survivor of two trustees, who refused to act, is valid, without there being a substitute for the deceased trustee. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

§ 45-604. Survival of title.

Whenever a mortgage or deed of trust to secure a debt is executed to two or more mortgagees or trustees in fee simple, upon the death of any one or more of them the legal title and the trust attached to it shall be held to survive to the survivor or survivors and the heirs of the last survivor, subject to the provisions aforesaid. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1272, ch. 854, § 533.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Substituted trustee

The wording indicates no intention that a trustee should be substituted for each of the original Trustees, where there are more than one, but only for the surviving trustee. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

§ 45-605. In suit for money secured by mortgage or for ejectment, the money due may be paid into court and mortgagee required to release and discharge mortgage.

Where any action shall be brought on any bond for payment of the money secured by mortgage, or performance of the covenants therein contained, or where any action of ejectment shall be brought in any court of record by any mortgagee or mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, for the recovery of the possession of any mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and no suit shall be then depending in any court of equity, for or touching the foreclosure or redeeming of such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments; if the person or persons having right to redeem such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and who shall appear and become defendant or defendants in such action, shall at any time, pending such action, pay unto such mortgagee or mortgagees, or, in case of his, her, or their refusal, shall bring into court where such action shall be depending, all the principal monies and interest due on such mortgage, and also all such costs as have been expended in any suit or suits at law or in equity upon such mortgage (such money for principal, interest, and costs to be ascertained and computed by the court where such action is or shall be depending, or by the proper officer by such court to be appointed for that purpose) the monies so paid to such mortgagee or mortgagees, or brought into such court, shall be deemed and taken to be in full satisfaction and discharge of such mortgage, and the court shall and may discharge every such mortgagor, or defendant, of and from the same accordingly; and shall and may, by rule or rules of the same court, compel such mortgagee or mortgagees, at the costs and charges of such mortgagor or mortgagors, to assign, surrender, or reconvey such mortgaged lands, tenements, and hereditaments, and such estate and interest, as such mortgagee or mortgagees have or hath therein, and deliver up all deeds, evidences, and writings, in his, her, or their custody, relating to the title of such mortgaged lands, tenements, and hereditaments, unto such mortgagor or mortgagors, who shall have paid or brought such monies into the court, his, her, or their heirs, executors, or administrators, or to such other person or persons, as he, she, or they, shall for that purpose nominate or appoint. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 1, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 726; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 395, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Payments into court, see §§ 16-1401 to 16-1403.

§ 45-606. In foreclosure suits court may upon motion by defendant, and admission of right of plaintiff, make a final decree without suit being brought to regular hearing.

Where any bill or bills, suit or suits, shall be filed, commenced, or brought in the court of equity, by any person or persons having or claiming any estate, right, or interest, in any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, under or by virtue of any mortgage or mortgages thereof, to compel the defendant or defendants in such suit or suits (having or claiming a right to redeem the same) to pay the plaintiff or plaintiffs

in such suit or suits, the principal money and interest due on any such mortgage, or the principal money and interest due on such mortgage, together with any sum or sums of money due on any encumbrance or specialty, charged or chargeable on the equity of redemption thereof, and in default of payment thereof, to foreclose such defendant or defendants of his, her, or their right or equity of redeeming such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments; such equity court, where such suit or suits shall be depending, upon application made to such court by the defendant or defendants in such suit, having a right to redeem such mortgaged lands, tenements, or hereditaments, and upon his or their admitting the right and title of the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such suit, may and shall at any time or times, before such suit or cause shall be brought to hearing, make such order or decree therein, as such court or courts might or could have made therein, in case such suit or cause had then been regularly brought to hearing before such court or courts; and all parties to such suit or suits shall be bound by such order or decree so made, to all intents and purposes, as if such order or decree had been made, by such court, at or subsequent to the hearing of such cause or suit. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 2, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 727; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 396, § 2.)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Forms of actions abolished, see Rule 2, U.S. Code, Title 28, Appendix.

§ 45-607. Foreclosure—Exceptions to payment.

Sections 45-605, 45-606 or any thing therein contained, shall not extend to any case where the person or persons, against whom the redemption is or shall be prayed, shall (by writing under his, her, or their hands, or the hand of his, her, or their attorney, agent, or solicitor, to be delivered before the money shall be brought into such court at law, to the attorney or solicitor for the other side) insist, either that the party praying a redemption has not a right to redeem, or that the premises are chargeable with other or different principal sums, than what appear on the face of the mortgage, or shall be admitted on the other side; nor to any case where the right of redemption to the mortgaged lands and premises in question in any cause or suit shall be controverted or questioned by or between different defendants in the same cause or suit; nor shall be any prejudice to any subsequent mortgagee or mortgagees, or subsequent encumbrancer. (7 Geo. 2, ch. 20, § 3, 1734; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 728; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 397, § 3.)

§ 45-608. Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary, or guardian.

It shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons, under the age of one and twenty years, by the direction of the court of chancery, signified by an order made upon hearing all parties concerned, on the petition of the person or persons for whom such infant or infants shall be seized or possessed in trust, or of the mortgagor or mortgagors, guardian or guardians of such infant or infants, or person or persons entitled to the monies secured by or upon any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, whereof any

infant or infants are or shall be seized or possessed by way of mortgage, or of the person or persons entitled to the redemption thereof, to convey and assure any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in such manner as the said court of chancery shall, by such order so to be obtained, direct, to any other person or persons; and such conveyance or assurance so to be had and made, as aforesaid, shall be as good and effectual in law, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as if the said infants or infant were, at the time of making such conveyance, or assurance, of the full age of one and twenty years. (7 Ann. ch. 19, § 1, 1708; Kilty's Rep. 247; Alex. Br. Stat. 679; Comp. Stat., D. C., p. 79, § 13.)

§ 45-609. Infant trustee or mortgagee may be compelled by order of court to make conveyance and assurance.

All and every such infant or infants, being only trustee or trustees, mortgagee or mortgagees, as aforesaid, shall and may be compelled by such order so, as aforesaid, to be obtained, to make such conveyance or conveyances, assurance or assurances, as aforesaid, in like manner as trustees or mortgagees of full age are compellable to convey or assign their trust, estates, or mortgages. (7 Ann. ch. 19, § 2, 1708; Kilty's Rep. 247; Alex. Br. Stat. 680; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 79, § 14.)

§ 45-610. Mortgagee may redeem prior mortgage.

If it so happen there be more than one mortgage at the same time made, by any person or persons to any person or persons, of the same lands and tenements, the several late or under mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns, shall have power to redeem any former mortgage or mortgages, upon payment of the principal debt, interest, and costs of suit, to the prior mortgagee or mortgagees, his, her, or their heirs, executors, administrators, or assigns; any thing therein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. (4 and 5 W. and M., ch. 16, § 4, 1692; Kilty's Rep. 242; Alex. Br. Stat. 579; Comp. Stat., D. C. 237, § 26.)

§ 45-611. Appointment of trustee to sell in event of death of mortgagee or trustee.

In case of the death of a sole mortgagee or trustee, or the last survivor of several, if the debt secured by the mortgage or deed of trust shall not have been paid, the party entitled thereto may file a petition in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, setting forth under oath the execution of the mortgage or deed of trust, the death of the mortgagee or trustee, and the fact that the debt secured by the said mortgage or deed of trust remains unpaid, and such other fact as may be necessary to entitle the petitioner to the relief prayed, and praying for the appointment of a trustee to execute the trusts of the said mortgage or deed of trust. It shall not be necessary to make the heirs at law or devisees of the deceased mortgagee or trustee parties to such proceeding. The court may thereupon lay a rule upon the debtor or parties whose property is bound by said mortgage or deed of trust, unless they shall voluntarily appear and admit the allegations of the petition, to show cause, under oath, on or before the 10th day, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the service of such rule, why the

prayer of said petition should not be granted. If said party or parties can not be found in said District, service of said rule shall be by publication, according to the practice in equity in said court. If no cause be shown, notwithstanding the service of said rule, against the prayer of said petition, the court may determine in a summary way whether said debt remains unpaid, and if satisfied thereof the said court may, by decree, appoint a new trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee, and vest in him all the title at law and in equity, and all the powers that had been conveyed to and vested in the deceased mortgagee or trustee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1272, ch. 854, § 534; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after "heirs at law" the words "or devisees."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Forms of actions abolished, see Rule 2, U.S. Code, Title 28, Appendix.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general 1
New trustees appointed 2
No provision requiring notice 3
Publication upon absconding trustee 4
Res judicata 5
Trustees' refusal to perform 6

1. In general

Quaere: Whether this section and § 45-614 were intended to supersede the former course of procedure in equity for the removal and appointment of trustees. *Marshall v. Kraak* (23 App. D.C. 129).

2. New trustees appointed

Where trustees appointed under deed of trust died, new trustees were appointed to execute the trusts, and were invested with all the powers which had been conveyed to the deceased trustees. *Dawson v. Taylor* (1925, 4 F. 2d 430, 55 App. D.C. 237).

3. No provision requiring notice

This section does not contain a provision requiring notice, actual or constructive, to all parties in interest. *Totten v. Harlowe* (1937, 88 F. 2d 755, 66 App. D.C. 373).

4. Publication upon absconding trustee

Publication need not be had upon an absconding trustee, whose whereabouts is unknown. *Marshall v. Kraak* (23 App. D. C. 129).

5. Res judicata

Where mortgagor's successor, in suit by noteholder's successor for appointment of substitute trustee to sell the realty under deed of trust, raised question of laches and opposed appointment of substitute trustee, an unappealed from summary judgment appointing substitute trustee and directing him to sell the realty was res judicata, precluding mortgagor's successor from raising same question in subsequent suit to enjoin the sale. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 348).

6. Trustees' refusal to perform

Trustees' "refusal or disability to perform the trust is the equivalent in equity of a renunciation of the legal estate." *Marshall v. Kraak* (23 App. D. C. 129).

§ 45-612. Defenses against foreclosure.

If matter of defense against the foreclosure of said mortgage or the enforcement of said deed of trust be set up in answer to said rule, the further proceedings shall be according to the practice in equity after answer filed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 535.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Limitations or laches 2

1. Generally

Foreclosure may be had by proceeding in equity, without calling on trustees to sell under power of sale in deed of trust. *Utermehle v. McGreal* (1 App. D.C. 359, reversed on other grounds 17 S. Ct. 961, 167 U.S. 688, 42 L. Ed. 326).

2. Limitations or laches

Upon the ground of lapse of time alone, there is no room for the joint application of the statute of limitations and the doctrine of laches where they would conflict with each other, and the equitable doctrine would have the effect of reducing the statutory period of limitations. *Sis v. Boardman* (11 App. D. C. 116).

On petition by holder of note secured by mortgage to participate in proceeds of sale of mortgaged property in foreclosure proceedings instituted by holder of other note, the bar of limitation, or lapse of time, does not apply as in case of an action on the note, but to the remedy for the enforcement of an equitable right in land under the mortgage; hence the same period that would bar an ejectment is required. *Cropley v. Eyster* (9 App. D. C. 373).

§ 45-613. Replacement of deceased trustee.

In case of the death of any trustee appointed as aforesaid without having executed the trusts of the mortgage or deed of trust, a like proceeding to that provided for in section 45-611 may be had to appoint a successor to him in the said trusts. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 536.)

§ 45-614. Appointment of new trustee to sell in event of refusal or inability to act or removal of trustee from District, or for other good cause.

In case of the refusal of any trustee named in a deed of trust to secure a debt to accept the trusts thereby created, or of his resignation of said trust after accepting the same, which is hereby allowed, or of his removal from the District of Columbia, or of his inability to act, or for any other good cause shown, it shall be lawful for any party interested in the execution of such trusts to apply to said court by petition, setting forth the appropriate facts and asking for the appointment of a new trustee in his place, and a like proceeding shall be had for the appointment of such trustee as in the case of the death of a trustee, as directed in sections 45-611 and 45-619 of this title: *Provided*, That any rule to show cause issued in such case shall be served upon the existing trustee, as provided in said sections. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 538; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "provided in said sections" for "well as upon the parties interested in the trust, if he and they can be found within the said District", and deleted "said trust being executed" following "good cause shown."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Discretion of court 1
Effect of order 2
Laches 3
Party interested 4
Res judicata 5

1. Discretion of court

Where deed of trust named first and second successor trustees, one of whom was in jail and the other awaiting trial, the court could in its reasonable discretion appoint a new trustee. *Wright v. Pitts* (1933, 66 F. 2d 197, 62 App. D.C. 217).

2. Effect of order

Appointment of substitute trustee—conclusiveness of order. *Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank* (1936, 85 F. 2d 396, 66 App. D.C. 139).

3. Laches

Alleged laches of noteholder's successor in seeking appointment of substitute trustee to sell property under deed to trust in accordance with a prior decree did not go to court's jurisdiction to order a sale under such decree. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 348).

4. Party interested

Where holder of one of 490 notes brings suit to procure substitution of trustees, it was not necessary to have a class or representative suit. *Totten v. Harlowe* (1937, 88 F. 2d 755, 66 App. D.C. 373).

5. Res judicata

Where mortgagor's successor, in suit by noteholder's successor for appointment of substitute trustee to sell the realty under deed of trust, raised question of laches and opposed appointment of substitute trustee, an unappealed from summary judgment appointing substitute trustee and directing him to sell the realty was res judicata, precluding mortgagor's successor from raising same question in subsequent suit to enjoin the sale. *Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke* (1944, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 348).

§ 45-615. Terms of sale.

If the length of notice and terms of sale are not prescribed by the mortgage or deed of trust, or be not left therein to the judgment or discretion of the mortgagee or trustee, any person interested in such sale may apply to the court, before such sale is advertised, to fix the terms of sale and determine what notice of sale shall be given. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 539; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "which terms shall be such as to secure to the creditor the payment of his debt in cash as nearly as may be consistent with justice; and the determination of the court in the premises shall be binding on all parties in interest", following "sale shall be given."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Judicial sale distinguished

Where trustee appointed by the court to succeed surviving trustee who refused to serve made a sale, such sale was not a judicial sale, but a sale in accordance with the terms of the trust and the question of notice is governed by this section. *Stokes v. Hinden* (1936, 85 F. 2d 200, 66 App. D.C. 34).

§ 45-616. Sale of property and deficiency decree in personam—Same relief in re vendor's lien.

In all cases of application to said court to foreclose any mortgage or deed of trust, the equity court shall have authority, instead of decreeing that the mortgagor be foreclosed and barred from redeeming the mortgaged property, to order and decree that said property be sold and the proceeds be brought into court to be applied to the payment of the debt secured by said mortgage; and if, upon a sale of the

whole mortgaged property, the net proceeds shall be insufficient to pay the mortgage debt, the court may enter a decree in personam against the mortgagor or other party to the suit who is liable for the payment of the mortgage debt for the residue of said debt remaining unsatisfied after applying to said debt the proceeds of such sale: *Provided*, That the complainant would be entitled to maintain an action at law or suit in equity for said residue; which decree shall have the same effect and be enforced by execution in the same manner as a judgment at law. And in suits to enforce a vendor's lien on real estate for unpaid purchase money similar relief may be given by a decree of sale and a decree in personam for the unsatisfied residue of the purchase money due. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1204, ch. 854, § 95.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Judicial sale distinguished 1

Prior law 2
Proceeds of sale 3
Purpose 4
Time to enforce liability 5

1. Judicial sale distinguished

Where trustee under deed of trust obtained leave of court in receivership proceeding to sell real estate, such sale did not constitute a judicial sale. *Huffines v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1934, 71 F. 2d 345, 63 App. D.C. 224).

2. Prior law

Prior to enactment of this act, R. S. § 808 applied to foreclosure of mortgages in the District of Columbia. *Dodge v. Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co.* (1882, 1 S. Ct. 335, 106 U.S. 445, 27 L. Ed. 206). See, also, *Shepherd v. Pepper* (1890, 10 S. Ct. 438, 133 U.S. 626, 33 L. Ed. 706).

3. Proceeds of sale

Sole action on a note secured by mortgage after foreclosure is an action for difference between what was realized at the sale and what is owed on the debt, and it is immaterial that both note and deed of trust are executed, and a creditor can have but one satisfaction, and after a foreclosure sale the proceeds must be applied to payment of the debt leaving the note actionable for the deficiency only. *Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 159 A. 2d 668).

The statutes indicate that a deficiency judgment after mortgage foreclosure may properly be rendered by court at a judicial foreclosure, that after a sale pursuant to a power contained in a deed of trust, the purchasing creditor need pay to the trustee only the excess of purchase money over what is owed him, and it would be inconsistent with the statute to hold, that if the sale brings less than the amount of the debt, a purchasing creditor need not apply the amount realized to the debt before he can maintain an action on the debtor's personal obligation. *Id.*

4. Purpose

This section was intended to empower the court to combine in a single action relief by way of foreclosure and personal judgment. *Hoffman v. Sheahin* (1941, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D.C. 374).

5. Time to enforce liability

This section does not extend the time for bringing an independent action to enforce personal liability after foreclosure by nonjudicial sale. *Hoffman v. Sheahin* (1941, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D.C. 374).

§ 45-617. Creditor buying.

If a creditor, for the payment of whose debt property shall be sold under a deed of trust, shall become the purchaser at such sale, he shall be entitled to credit the amount of the purchase money against the debt, and shall be only required to pay to the trustee the excess of the purchase money over his debt, together with such additional amount as may be

necessary to defray the expenses of the sale. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 544.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Liability for profits from unlawful sale 2
Proceeds of sale 3

1. Generally

When the creditor becomes a purchaser at the sale, he is entitled to credit the amount of the purchase money to the debt. *Orlove v. National Sav. & Trust Co.* (1938, 98 F. 2d 259, 68 App. D.C. 387). See, also, *Kosters v. Hoover* (1938, 98 F. 2d 595, 69 App. D.C. 66).

2. Liability for profits from unlawful sale

Attorneys who knowingly confederated with receiver were liable for all profits resulting from purchase as foreclosure sale and resale of property, with interest and costs. *Jackson v. Smith* (1921, 41 S. Ct. 200, 254 U.S. 586, 65 L. Ed. 418).

3. Proceeds of sale

Sole action on a note secured by mortgage after foreclosure is an action for difference between what was realized at the sale and what is owed on the debt, and it is immaterial that both note and deed of trust are executed, and a creditor can have but one satisfaction, and after a foreclosure sale the proceeds must be applied to payment of the debt leaving the note actionable for the deficiency only. *Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 159 A. 2d 668).

The statutes indicate that a deficiency judgment after mortgage foreclosure may properly be rendered by court at a judicial foreclosure, that after a sale pursuant to a power contained in a deed of trust, the purchasing creditor need pay to the trustee only the excess of purchase money over what is owed him, and it would be inconsistent with the statute to hold, that if the sale brings less than the amount of the debt, a purchasing creditor need not apply the amount realized to the debt before he can maintain an action on the debtor's personal obligation. *Id.*

§ 45-618. Expenses and commissions.

Among the lawful expenses of a sale under a mortgage or deed of trust is to be allowed a commission on the proceeds of sale to the mortgagee or trustee. Where the mortgage or deed of trust does not fix the rate of commission the mortgagee or trustee shall be allowed a commission of five per centum on the first five hundred dollars and three per centum on the balance of the purchase money actually paid by the purchaser at any sale, and one and one-half per centum on the amount of the purchase money not paid into the hands of the mortgagee or trustee, but credited on the debt, when the creditor becomes a purchaser.

When the property is lawfully advertised for sale under a mortgage or deed of trust, and the sale is prevented by payment of the debt or is suspended or postponed by arrangement between the parties interested, the trustee shall be entitled to a commission of one per centum on the amount of the debt secured in addition to the expenses incurred by him, and he shall be entitled to such allowance as often as such advertisement shall be made necessary by the default of the debtor: *Provided*, That if a sale shall actually take place under any such advertisement, he shall not be entitled to more than one such allowance in addition to his commission on the proceeds of an actual sale. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1274, ch. 854, § 545.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Allocation

In action to foreclose a trust deed, it was for the District Court to allocate compensation and expenses of re-

ceiver who was appointed on defendant's motion, in accordance with justice, unburdened by any fixed rule. *Camp v. Canelacos* (1942, 131 F. 2d 236, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 337).

§ 45-619. Release after death of mortgagee or trustee.

In case of the death of a sole mortgagee or trustee or the last survivor of several, as aforesaid, if the debt secured by the mortgage or deed of trust shall have been paid, and it is desired by the party paying the same to obtain a deed of release, the said party may file a petition in said United States District Court for the District of Columbia, setting forth, under oath, the execution of said mortgage or deed of trust, the death of the mortgagee or trustee, the payment of the debt, and any other fact necessary to entitle the petitioner to the relief prayed, and praying for the appointment of a trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee to execute a deed of release of said mortgage or deed of trust. It shall not be necessary to make the heirs or devisees of the deceased mortgagee or trustee a party to such proceeding. The court may thereupon lay a rule upon the creditor secured by said mortgage or deed of trust, unless he shall voluntarily appear and admit the allegations of the petition, to show cause, under oath, on or before the 10th day, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the service of said rule, why the prayer of the petition should not be granted. If said party can not be found in said District, service of said rule shall be by publication according to the practice in equity in said court. If no cause be shown, notwithstanding the service of said rule, against the prayer of the petition, the court may determine in a summary way whether said debt has been paid, and if satisfied thereof may, by decree, appoint a trustee in the place of the deceased mortgagee or trustee and invest in him the title, in law and in equity, that was in the deceased mortgagee or trustee, for the purpose of executing a deed of release as aforesaid. If matter of defense against the prayer for a release of said mortgage or deed of trust be set up in answer to said rule, the further proceedings shall be according to the practice in equity after answer filed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1273, ch. 854, § 537; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 532, ch. 1329; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted after the word "heirs" the words "or devisees."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 45-620. Non compos mentis trustee or mortgagee or committee may by order of the chancellor make conveyance or assurance of mortgaged lands.

It shall and may be lawful to and for any person or persons, being idiot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, or for the committee or committees of such person or persons, in his, her, or their name or names, by the direction of the chancellor, signified by an

order made, upon hearing all parties concerned, on the petition of the person or persons, for whom such person or persons, being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, shall be seized or possessed in trust, or of the mortgagor or mortgagors, or of the person or persons intitled to the monies secured by or upon any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, whereof any such person or persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, is or are, or shall be seized or possessed by way of mortgage, or of the person or persons intitled to the redemption thereof, to convey and assure any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, in such manner as the chancellor shall, by such order so to be obtained, direct, to any other person or persons; and such conveyance or assurance, so to be had and made as aforesaid, shall be as good and effectual in law, to all intents and purposes whatsoever, as if the said person or persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, was or were, at the time of the making such conveyance or assurance, of sane mind, memory, and understanding, and not ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, or had by him, her, or themselves executed the same. All and every person and persons being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, and only trustee or trustees, mortgagee or mortgagees, as aforesaid, or the committee and committees of all and every such person and persons, being ideot, lunatick, or non compos mentis, and only such trustee or mortgagee as aforesaid, shall and may be impowered and compelled, by such order so as aforesaid to be obtained, to make such conveyance or conveyances, assurance or assurances, as aforesaid, in like manner as trustees or mortgagees of sane memory are compellable to convey, surrender, or assign their trust estates or mortgages. (4 Geo. 2, ch. 10, §§ 1, 2, 1731; Kilty's Rep. 249; Alex. Br. Stat. 700; Comp. Stat. D.C., p. 78, § 11.)

Chapter 7.—RECORDER OF DEEDS

Sec.

- 45-701. Appointment and duties.
- 45-701a. Compensation.
- 45-701b. Purchase of machines—Personnel.
- 45-702. Deputy recorder—Duties.
- 45-703. Second deputy—His duties and powers.
- 45-703a. Civil-service status of employees—Requirements—Procedure.
- 45-704. Vacancy.
- 45-705. Public records to be open for inspection.
- 45-706. Typewritten records.
- 45-707. Certain records to be recopied—Expense.
- 45-708. Fees of recorder of deeds.
- 45-709. Fees and emoluments of recorder of deeds deposited with collector of taxes.
- 45-710. Estimates for annual appropriations—Building, equipment, and supplies.
- 45-711. Recordation of service and discharge certificates — Fee — Constructive notice — Certified copies.
- 45-712. Office closed on Saturdays.
- 45-713. Time extended for recording writings.
- 45-714. Authority of Commissioners to increase or decrease fees.

§ 45-701. Appointment and duties.

There shall be a Recorder of Deeds of the District, appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, who shall record all deeds, contracts, and other instruments in writing affecting the title or ownership of any real estate or personal property

in the District which shall have been duly acknowledged and certified, and who shall perform all requisite services connected therewith, and shall have charge and custody of all the records, papers, and property appertaining to his office. No person shall be appointed Recorder of Deeds unless he has been a resident of the District of Columbia for at least five years next preceding his appointment. All of the duties and functions of the Recorder of Deeds and of officers and employees in his office shall be performed subject to the supervision and control of the Commissioners of the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, § 548; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 1; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, added provisions concerning supervision and control of the Commissioners over the Recorder of Deeds.

1952—Act June 9, 1952, substituted appointment by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for appointment by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and added the provision requiring at least five years residence in the District of Columbia prior to appointment.

CROSS REFERENCE

Recording instruments relating to personal property, § 42-101 et seq.

§ 45-701a. Compensation.

After September 29, 1943, the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia, appointed in accordance with section 45-701, shall be paid a salary at the rate of \$8,000 per annum. (Sept. 29, 1943, 57 Stat. 569, ch. 249, § 1.)

§ 45-701b. Purchase of machines—Personnel.

The Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized and empowered to purchase such machines and equipment as he may deem necessary or expedient for the efficient, expeditious, and economical recording of all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded, and to employ such personnel as may be required to operate the same and to perform necessary services in connection therewith; and all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds which are recorded by means of such machines or equipment are hereby declared to be legally recorded. (Aug. 4, 1947, 61 Stat. 730, ch. 456.)

§ 45-702. Deputy recorder—Duties.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to appoint a deputy recorder of deeds in accordance with the civil-service law and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, and all deeds of conveyance, leases, powers of attorney, and other written instruments required to be filed and recorded, and all copies of instruments and records and certificates authorized by law, filed, recorded, made, and certified by the deputy recorder shall have the same legality, force, and effect as if performed by the recorder. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1275, ch. 854, § 549; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 2; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 3.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, referred to in the text, is classified to U. S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, substituted "The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to appoint a deputy recorder of deeds" for "The Recorder of Deeds is authorized to appoint a deputy recorder."

1952—Act June 9, 1952, inserted "in accordance with the civil-service law and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949."

§ 45-703. Second deputy—His duties and powers.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to appoint a second deputy recorder of deeds in accordance with the civil-service laws and regulations and to fix his compensation in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949. The second deputy recorder may do and perform any and all acts which the Recorder is authorized to do, and all such acts by the second deputy recorder shall have the same legality, force, and effect as if performed by the Recorder. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall appoint all employees in the office of the Recorder of Deeds, except the Recorder, in accordance with civil-service laws and fix the compensation of all employees in such office in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, and the said Commissioners may delegate to any officer subordinate to them the function of appointing any of the employees in such office other than the Recorder. The number of such employees shall not be in excess of the number actually necessary for the proper conduct of his office. (Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1102, ch. 416; June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 129, ch. 373, § 3; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 651, ch. 653, § 4.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U. S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, provided that the Commissioners, instead of the Recorder, appoint a second deputy recorder of deeds, and the employees of the Recorder's office.

1952—Act June 9, 1952, conformed the section to the Classification Act of 1949.

§ 45-703a. Civil-service status of employees—Requirements—Procedure.

The Civil Service Commission shall confer a competitive civil-service status upon those employees of the office of the Recorder of Deeds of the District of Columbia performing service in such office on June 9, 1952 who are citizens of the United States, and who, within six months after June 9, 1952, are certified by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon recommendation of the Recorder of Deeds, (1) as having been appointed from among the highest available eligibles from an appropriate register of the Civil Service Commission or (2) as having rendered active service in the office of the Recorder of Deeds prior to June 9, 1952, and who qualify in such appropriate noncompetitive examinations as the Civil Service Commission may prescribe. Any employee in the office of Recorder of Deeds who fails to meet the requirements prescribed by this section, or who is not certified by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or who fails to take or pass the noncompetitive examination prescribed by the Civil Service Commission, may

continue to serve for a period of not more than thirty days after the end of such six-month period or after the establishment of appropriate registers, whichever is the earlier. (June 9, 1952, 66 Stat. 130, ch. 373, § 4.)

§ 45-704. Vacancy.

In case of a vacancy in the office of the recorder by death, resignation, or other cause the deputy recorder shall act until a recorder shall be duly appointed and qualified. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 550; Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act Apr. 24, 1926, deleted a proviso stating that "no additional expense shall be incurred by the District for said deputy and no other fees shall be allowed than are now provided by law."

§ 45-705. Public records to be open for inspection.

All public records which have reference to or in any way relate to real or personal property in the District of Columbia, whether the same be in the office of the recorder of deeds or in some other public office in the District of Columbia, shall be open to the public for inspection free of charge. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1277, ch. 854, § 556.)

§ 45-706. Typewritten records.

The recorder of deeds is authorized and empowered to purchase and use in his office, for the recording of deeds and other instruments of writing required by law to be recorded in said office, typewriting machines, to be paid for as appropriations may be made from time to time; and all deeds and other instruments of writing entitled by law to be recorded in said office which shall be recorded by typewriting machines are hereby declared to be legally recorded.

The recording of all instruments filed for record in the office of the recorder of deeds shall be done with book typewriter, except in those cases where, on account of the character of the work, the use of a pen shall be found by the recorder to be necessary. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 551; June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 489, ch. 3553.)

AMENDMENT

1906—Act June 27, 1906, provided that the recording of instruments shall be done with book typewriter, except where a pen is found necessary.

§ 45-707. Certain records to be recopied—Expense.

The recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia is authorized and directed to recopy such of the records in his office as may, in his judgment and that of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or one of its justices appointed by it for that purpose, need recopying in order to preserve the originals from destruction: *Provided*, That the expense thereof shall not in any one fiscal year exceed the sum of one thousand dollars certified to by the said District Court, or by one of its justices appointed by it for that purpose, and audited and allowed by the General Accounting Office. (Feb. 26, 1907, 34 Stat. 994, ch. 1636; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1921—Act June 10, 1921, substituted "general accounting office" for "accounting officer of the Treasury."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 45-708. Fees of recorder of deeds.

The legal fees for the services of the recorder shall be as follows:

For filing, recording, and indexing, or for making certified copy of any instrument containing two hundred words or less, \$1, and 20 cents for each additional hundred words, to be collected at the time of filing, or when the copy is made.

For each certificate and seal, 50 cents.

For searching records extending back two years or less next preceding current date, 50 cents, and 15 cents for each additional year, to be paid by the party for whom the search may be made.

For recording a plat or survey, 20 cents for each course such survey may contain.

For recording a town plat, 25 cents for each lot such plat may contain.

For taking any acknowledgment, 50 cents.

For filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels, including a release of any such instrument, \$2: *Provided, That* for the filing of a release of any such instrument filed prior to September 3, 1952, the Recorder of Deeds shall collect a fee of 50 cents.

For filing an affidavit pursuant to section 42-104, \$2.

For filing and indexing any other paper required by law to be filed in his office, 50 cents.

In addition to the fees herein required, all corporations hereafter incorporated in the District of Columbia shall pay to the recorder of deeds at the time of the filing of the certificate of incorporation 50 cents on each thousand dollars of the amount of capital stock of the corporation as set forth in its said certificate: *Provided, however, That* the fee so paid shall not be less than \$50: *Provided further, That* the recorder of deeds shall not file or record any certificate of organization of any incorporation until it has been proved to his satisfaction that all the capital stock of said company has been subscribed for in good faith, and not less than 10 per centum of the par value of the stock has been actually paid in cash, and the money derived therefrom is then in the possession of the persons named as the first board of trustees. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1276, ch. 854, § 552; Feb. 4, 1905, 33 Stat. 689, ch. 299; June 17, 1935, 49 Stat. 384, ch. 265; June 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 128, ch. 370, § 5.)

CODIFICATION

The provisions of the paragraph pertaining to fees upon filing of certificate of incorporation, requiring stock subscription, minimum percentage payment and possession of funds by the first board of trustees, are also set out as section 29-104.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act June 5, 1952, substituted "For filing and indexing a bill of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels, including a release of any such instrument, \$2: *Provided, That* for the filing of a release of any such instrument filed prior to September 3, 1952, the Recorder of Deeds shall collect a fee of 50 cents", For "filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels or any release or satisfaction of any such, \$1.50", and added "For filing an affidavit pursuant to section 42-104, \$2."

1935—Act June 17, 1935, raised the various fees and added "For filing and indexing a bill of sale of chattels, or a mortgage or deed of trust thereof, or a conditional bill of sale of chattels or any release or satisfaction of any such, \$1.50."

1905—Act Feb. 4, 1905, added provisions relating to fees payable by corporations when filing the certificate of incorporation.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 5, 1952, effective ninety days after June 5, 1952, see § 6 of act June 5, 1952, set out as a note under section 42-101 note.

CROSS REFERENCES

Credit unions, the last paragraph of this section does not apply to, see § 26-505.

Fees for recording instruments relating to personal property, see § 42-101 et seq.

Fees under Motor Vehicle Lien Law, see § 40-712.

Recording fees under Money Lenders Law, see § 26-605.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Entrance fee

Entrance fee is not a tax, but compensation for a privilege applied for and granted, and it does not represent either property or business being done, it is immaterial that in fixing its amount no apportionment is made between the property owned or the business done within the State and that owned or done elsewhere. *Atlantic Ref. Co. v. Virginia* (1937, 58 S. Ct. 75, 302 U.S. 22, 82 L. Ed. 24).

Entrance fee is not a charge laid upon interstate commerce; nor a charge furtively directed against interstate commerce, and it should apply to foreign corporations as well as domestic. *Id.*

This section does not deprive foreign corporation of its property without due process as the entrance fee is not measured by property, either within or without the jurisdiction. *Id.*

§ 45-709. Fees and emoluments of recorder of deeds deposited with collector of taxes.

All of the fees and emoluments of the office of recorder of deeds of the District of Columbia shall be paid at least weekly to the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia for deposit in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. (Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 1.)

§ 45-710. Estimates for annual appropriations—Building, equipment and supplies.

The annual estimates of appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia shall include estimates of appropriations for the operation and maintenance of the office of the recorder of deeds. And appropriations are hereby authorized for a suitable record building for the office of the recorder of deeds, and for personal services, rentals, office equipment, office supplies, and such other expenditures as are essential for the efficient maintenance and conduct of such office. (Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 2.)

§ 45-711. Recordation of service and discharge certificates—Fee—Constructive notice—Certified copies.

The recorder shall also receive for record and record all certificates of service and certificates of discharge of persons released from active duty in or discharged from the armed forces of the United States, for which no fee shall be charged or collected, but the record of any certificate authorized by this section to be recorded shall not constitute constructive notice of the existence or contents of such certificate. For making certified copies of any of the foregoing certificates from the records in the office of the recorder the usual fees shall be charged. (Apr. 27, 1945, 59 Stat. 100, ch. 101.)

§ 45-712. Office closed on Saturdays.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, the Office of the Recorder of Deeds for the District of Columbia shall be closed on every Saturday. (Aug. 2, 1946, 60 Stat. 860, ch. 758, § 1.)

§ 45-713. Time extended for recording writings.

Any writing, the time for recording of which expires on a Saturday, or on a Sunday, shall be deemed to have been recorded within the time prescribed if such writing be recorded on the first day thereafter other than Sunday or a legal holiday. (Aug. 2, 1946, 60 Stat. 861, ch. 758, § 2.)

§ 45-714. Authority of Commissioners to increase or decrease fees.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 45-708, sections 40-712 and 40-712a, or any other Act of Congress, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may, from time to time, increase or decrease the fees authorized to be charged for filing, recording, and indexing or for making a certified copy of any instrument; for searching records; for taking acknowledgments; for recording plats; for filing affidavits; for filing certificates of incorporation and amendments of certificates; for recording liens, assignments of liens, or releases of liens on motor vehicles or trailers; or for any other service rendered by the office of the Recorder of Deeds.

(b) The fees for services rendered by the office of the Recorder of Deeds shall be fixed at such rates, computed on such bases and in such manner as may, in the judgment of the Commissioners, be necessary to defray the approximate cost of operating the office of the Recorder of Deeds.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing the Commissioners to modify any provision of the District of Columbia Business Corporation Act, approved June 8, 1954. (Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 650, ch. 653, § 1.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The District of Columbia Business Corporation Act, referred to in the text, is classified to chapter 9 of title 29.

Chapter 8.—ESTATES IN LAND

Sec.

- 45-801. Estates in District.
- 45-802. Fee simple estates—Estates tail abolished.
- 45-803. Absolute or qualified.
- 45-804. Freeholds—Chattels real—Chattel interests.
- 45-805. Estates pur autre vie.
- 45-806. Estates classified—Possession—Expectancy.
- 45-807. Estate in possession.

Sec.

- 45-808. Estate in expectancy.
- 45-809. Reversions.
- 45-810. Future estates.
- 45-811. Remainder and conditional limitation.
- 45-812. Vested and contingent future estates.
- 45-813. Alternative future estates.
- 45-814. Expectant estates not to be defeated.
- 45-815. Expectant estate descendible and alienable.
- 45-816. Tenancies in common and joint tenancies.
- 45-817. Coparcenary estates abolished.
- 45-818. Estates for years.
- 45-819. Estates from year to year.
- 45-820. Estates by sufferance.
- 45-821. Estates from month to month or from quarter to quarter.
- 45-822. Estates at will—When terminated.
- 45-823. Provisions applicable to personal property.

§ 45-801. Estates in District.

Estates in land in the District shall be estates of inheritance, estates for life, estates for years, estates at will, and estates by sufferance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1350, ch. 854, § 1011.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Statute of frauds, see §§ 12-301, 12-303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Leaseholds 1
Written contract 2

1. Leaseholds

Leaseholds for a term of years are "estates in land." *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 93).

2. Written contract

Agreement for sale of business and leasehold of premises upon which business was conducted, covered an interest in land and was required to be in writing and signed by party to be charged. *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 939).

§ 45-802. Fee simple estates—Estates tail abolished.

All estates of inheritance, including such as were formerly estates tail, shall be adjudged estates in fee simple. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1350, ch. 854, § 1012.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Fee tail converted into fee-simple estate

Devise created estate tail, and, therefore, under Maryland Act of 1786, converted into fee simple. *Dengel v. Brown* (1 App. D.C. 423).

Devise conveyed fee. *Young v. Norris Peters Co.* (27 App. D.C. 140). See, also, *Atkins v. Best* (27 App. D.C. 148).

Where a will gave to the granddaughter of testatrix real property until she should marry or attain the age of twenty-one years in either of which events, whichever happened first, the property was given to the granddaughter and her children, but if the granddaughter died before she attained the full age of twenty-one years without having been married, or if she married and died without leaving a child or children, then to testatrix' son, and the daughter married at twenty-four, had a son who predeceased her, she took a fee-simple title. *Young v. Munsey Trust Co.* (1940, 111 F. 2d 514, 72 App. D.C. 73).

§ 45-803. Absolute or qualified.

An estate in fee simple may be either absolute or qualified, as to one and his heirs during an existing condition of things of uncertain duration. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1013.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Recognized fees

Qualified, determinable, or defeasible fees were known at common law and are recognized in the District of Columbia. *Roberts v. Markham* (1949, 81 F. Supp. 38).

§ 45-804. Freeholds—Chattels real—Chattel interests.

Estates of inheritance and estates for life shall continue to be denominated freeholds, and estates for years shall be chattels real; estates at will or by sufferance shall be chattel interests, but shall not be liable, as such, to sale under execution; and all estates may be subject to conditions precedent or subsequent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1014.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Distraint and sale 1
Interests subject to execution 2
Landlord's consent 3
Leaseholds 4

1. Distraint and sale

Sale of tenant taxpayer's leasehold interest as chattel was valid. *Stagecrafters' Club Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 74).

2. Interests subject to execution

A leasehold interest in realty for term of years is personal property and subject to execution as such. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (1952, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 74).

3. Landlord's consent

Where there was distraint and sale of personal property for federal taxes, leasehold interest distrained and sold passed by operation of law, and, therefore, landlord's approval thereof was not necessary even though lease contained covenant against assignment without landlord's consent. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 74).

4. Leaseholds

Leaseholds for a term of years are "estates in land". *Jacobsen v. Sweeney* (1953, 202 F. 2d 461, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 93).

Where lease was forfeited upon tenant's breach of its covenant that it would not use premises for an unlawful purpose, tenant lost all rights under lease, including option to purchase, and, therefore, fact of existence of option provision in lease would not prevent leasehold interest from being distrained and sold as personal property for federal taxes owed by tenant. *Stagecrafters' Club, Inc. v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion* (1953, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 74).

Five year concurrent lease, which had been executed by lessors during continuance of monthly tenancy under prior lease of same premises and simultaneously with assignment of prior lease to new lessees, was chattel real and interest in land, and lease coupled with assignment entitled new lessees to all rents subsequently accruing on prior lease and all remedies available against tenant by his landlord. *Gulf Motors Inc. et ano. v. Fenner et ano.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 543).

§ 45-805. Estates pur autre vie.

An estate for the life of a third person, whether limited to heirs or otherwise, shall be deemed a freehold only during the life of the grantee or devisee, but after his death it shall be deemed a chattel real and be a part of his personal estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1015.)

§ 45-806. Estates classified—Possession—Expectancy.

Estates are either in possession or in expectancy. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1016.)

§ 45-807. Estate in possession.

An estate in possession exists when the owner has an immediate right to the possession of the land. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1017.)

§ 45-808. Estate in expectancy.

An estate in expectancy is either a reversion or a future estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1018.)

§ 45-809. Reversions.

A reversion is the residue of an estate left in the grantor who has conveyed, or in the heirs of the deviser who has devised a particular estate less than his own, and which residue returns to his or their possession on the expiration of the particular estate. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1019.)

§ 45-810. Future estates.

A future estate is one limited to commence at a future day, either without the intervention of a precedent estate or after the expiration or determination of a precedent estate created at the same time and by the same conveyance or devise. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1020.)

§ 45-811. Remainder and conditional limitation.

If it is to commence upon the full expiration of such precedent estate, it is a remainder and may be transferred by that name. If it is to commence on a contingency which, if it happen, will abridge or determine such precedent estate before its expiration, it shall be known as a conditional limitation. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1021.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Proceeding by remainderman to determine whether or not life tenant is still alive, reentry by life tenant, see §§ 16-527 to 16-531.

§ 45-812. Vested and contingent future estates.

A future estate is vested when there is a person in being who would have an immediate right to the possession of the land upon the expiration of the intermediate or precedent estate, or upon the arrival of a certain period or event when it is to commence in possession. It is contingent when the person to whom or the event upon which it is limited to take effect in possession or become a vested estate is uncertain. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1351, ch. 854, § 1022.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Adverbs of time construed 1
Construction 2
Contingent estate 3
Express or implied terms 4
Interpretation 5
Limitations 6
Remainder interests taxable 7
Substitution of remainderman 8
Vested and contingent estates distinguished 9
Vested estate 10
Vested remainders 11
Vesting favored 12

1. Adverbs of time construed

"Adverbs of time—as where, there, after, from, etc.—in a devise of a remainder are construed to relate merely to the time of the enjoyment of the estate, and not the time of the vesting in interest." *Green v. Gordon* (38 App. D.C. 443). See, also, *Vogt v. Vogt* (26 App. D.C. 46); *Johnson v. Washington Loan & Trust Co.* (33 App. D. C. 242, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 421, 224 U.S. 224, 56 L. Ed. 741); *Breneman v. Herdman* (35 App. D.C. 27).

2. Construction

A construction which may lead to intestacy is not favored. *Caine v. Payne* (1950, 182 F. 2d 246, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 404, 20 A.L.R. 2d 823, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 72, 340 U.S. 855, 95 L. Ed. 626).

Following the material tenor of the language, the use of the words "survivors" or "survivor" refers not to survival at the time of testator's own death, but means survivorship among the nephews at the time of the death of the sister or niece, the immediate precedent beneficiary in point of time. The court must construe the will so that the intent of testator will have vitality. *Id.*

3. Contingent estate

Where interest devised to grandniece followed a life estate to testator's widow, it was a "remainder," and where it was to become effective only on the death of testator's two daughters without descendants it was a "contingent remainder," and where only one daughter had died without descendants such contingent remainder had not vested, and until it had, the grandniece could take nothing. *Lewis v. Cockrell* (1948, 80 F. Supp. 380).

4. Express or implied terms

Where "the absolute power of disposal was given in express and unequivocal terms, or clearly and unmistakably implied, to the first taker, the remainder over was void." *Montgomery v. Brown* (25 App. D. C. 490).

5. Interpretation

Adverbs of time, as "after", etc., are to be construed to relate to the time of the enjoyment of the estate and not to the time of vesting of an interest. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

6. Limitations

In terms of the law of future interests, there are alternative limitations and supplanting limitations. The former requires survival of the remaindermen to the end of the preceding interests. The latter does not necessarily require such survival. It imposes a condition, the happening of which replaces the remaindermen with another. *Scott v. Powell* (1950, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

7. Remainder interests taxable

Under the statutory definition of vested interests, the interests herein presented are vested remainders. Simultaneously, the remainder interests are subject to be divested should the remaindermen, or any of them, fail to survive the life estate. Such interests are subject to taxation. *Keep v. District of Columbia* (1950, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 206).

8. Substitution of remainderman

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and if daughter should die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to one-fourth of property, each designated remainderman took a contingent remainder subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant, so that son's descendant became substituted remainderman when he died before event which constituted contingency on which his interest depended. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

9. Vested and contingent estates distinguished

Distinction between vested and contingent remainder. *Fields v. Guynn* (19 App. D.C. 99). See, also, *O'Brien v. Dougherty* (1 App. D. C. 148); *Richardson v. Penicks* (1 App. D. C. 261); *Marshall v. Augusta* (5 App. D. C. 183); *Craig v. Rowland* (10 App. D. C. 402); *Hauptman v. Carpenter* (16 App. D. C. 524); *Green v. Gordon* (38 App. D.C. 443); *Reeves v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1940, 115 F. 2d 145, 72 App. D.C. 403, certiorari denied 61 S. Ct. 318, 311 U.S. 710, 85 L. Ed. 461).

10. Vested estate

Where testator devised his residuary estate to his wife for life and on her death to testator's daughters in fee simple share and share alike and "in the event that

either of them be then dead unto the survivor of them", the daughters acquired a "vested interest" and not a "contingent interest" within section 47-1607 which recognizes and taxes separately vested interest and contingent interest. *O'Neill v. District of Columbia* (1943, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 79).

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and directed that, if daughter should die without issue, then to testatrix's three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, the sons each had a vested remainder in one-fourth of property and contingent remainder in one-twelfth. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and, if daughter should die without issue, then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to three-fourths of property on death of testatrix, each designated remainderman took a vested remainder in fee simple subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant and upon the event of divestment, the substituted remainderman took the remainder. *Id.*

Under will giving life estate in testamentary trust created therein to testator's stepdaughter, and providing that remainder should be divided, in equal shares, among testator's nephews and nieces listed in will, with the further provision that "the child or children of any one or more of said nephews and nieces deceased taking the parents' share," each nephew and niece named in will, who survived testator, took a "vested remainder interest" upon testator's death, and not a "contingent remainder interest." *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

A future estate is vested when there is a person in being who would have an immediate right to possession upon the expiration of the intermediate or preceding estate, or upon the arrival of a certain period or event when it is to commence in possession. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

11. Vested remainders

Where will bequeathed to niece all household furniture, jewelry and other personal property, except cash, and bequeathed to brother all the rest, residue and remainder of estate except that if brother should predecease testatrix or for any other reason could not personally take residue, then it was to go to niece, testatrix's vested remainder in estate subject to life estate, passed to brother who survived testatrix but who along with niece, predeceased life tenant. *Bank of Galesburg etc. v. Lawrenson Jr., etc., and Waters etc.* (1956, 240 F. 2d 31, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 345).

There may be vested remainders in equitable estates as well as in legal estates. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 88).

12. Vesting favored

"The law favors the vesting of estates, and is inclined to treat conditions as subsequent rather than precedent." *Green v. Gordon* (38 App. D. C. 443).

Estates vest at the earliest possible moment, in absence of testamentary intent to contrary. *Id.*

§ 45-813. Alternative future estates.

Two or more future estates may be created to take effect in the alternative, so that if the first in order shall fail to vest the next in succession may be substituted for it and take effect accordingly. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1026.)

§ 45-814. Expectant estates not to be defeated.

No expectant estate can be defeated or barred by any alienation or other act of the owner of the

intermediate or precedent estate, nor by any destruction of such precedent estate, by disseizin, forfeiture, surrender, merger, or otherwise, except when such destruction is expressly provided for or authorized in the creation of such expectant estate; nor shall an expectant estate thus liable to be defeated be on that ground adjudged void in its creation. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1029.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Dower rights in expectant estate 1
Estate subject to divestment 2
Substitution of remainderman 3

1. Dower rights in expectant estate

This section and § 1030 (§ 45-815) do not change the common-law rule that a widow is not entitled to dower in lands to which her husband had a remainder in fee, if he predeceases the life tenant. *Tolty v. Tolty* (40 App. D. C. 587).

2. Estate subject to divestment

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and, if daughter should die without issue, then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to three-fourths of property on death of testatrix, each designated remainderman took a vested remainder in fee simple subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant and upon the event of divestment, the substituted remainderman took the remainder. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

3. Substitution of remainderman

Where testatrix devised realty to her sister for life, then to her daughter for life, and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part and if daughter should die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, and in any case, if the three sons should die leaving a descendant or descendants, the descendant or descendants to take the share his, her, or their parent would have taken had he lived, as to one-fourth of property, each designated remainderman took a contingent remainder subject to be divested in event of his death leaving a descendant prior to death of second life tenant, so that son's descendant became substituted remainderman when he died before event which constituted contingency on which his interest depended. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

§ 45-815. Expectant estate descendible and alienable.

Expectant estates shall be descendible, devisable, and alienable in the same manner as estates in possession. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1030.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Assignments

Where testatrix devised realty to her daughter for life and then to testatrix's three sons and the issue of the daughter, if any, in fee simple, the issue to take a one-fourth part, and if daughter die without issue then to the three sons, their heirs and assigns forever share and share alike, a son's interests, whether contingent or vested, were assignable, but he could assign only that which he had. *Pyne v. Pyne* (1946, 154 F. 2d 297, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 11).

§ 45-816. Tenancies in common and joint tenancies.

Every estate granted or devised to two or more persons in their own right, including estates granted or devised to husband and wife, shall be a tenancy in common, unless expressly declared to be a joint tenancy; but every estate vested in executors or trustees, as such, shall be a joint tenancy, unless other-

wise expressed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1031; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, added "unless otherwise expressed."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Estates by entireties 2
Prior law 1
Tenancies in common 3

1. Prior law

Prior to enactment of this section on January 1, 1902, there was in force in District of Columbia a common law rule that a conveyance or devise to two or more persons, whether as a class or by name, without sufficient indication in instrument of intention that they were to hold in severalty, should be construed as creating a joint tenancy and not a tenancy in common. *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

Construction of conveyance to two or more persons prior to adoption of this code, see *O'Brien v. Dougherty* (1 App. D.C. 148) (devise to a class); *Carroll v. Reidy* (5 App. D.C. 59) (to husband and wife as tenants in common); *Alsop v. Fedarwisch* (9 App. D. C. 408); *Seitz v. Seitz* (11 App. D. C. 358).

Where the death of the testator occurred before the enactment of this code, the common law applied. *Noyes v. Parker* (1937, 92 F. 2d 562, 68 App. D.C. 13).

Conveyances to husband and wife, their heirs and assigns forever, prior to adoption of this section, created a tenancy by the entirety, unaffected by the married woman's act. *Blount v. United States* (59 Ct. Cl. 328).

2. Estates by entireties

Where man and woman were disabled from holding property by the entireties because they were not legally married, deed conveying property to them and purporting to create a tenancy by the entireties created, instead, a joint tenancy, not a tenancy in common. *Coleman v. Jackson* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 286 F. 2d 98).

Estates by the entireties still exist in the District of Columbia in both personalty and realty. *Flaherty v. Columbus* (41 App. D.C. 525).

This section does not abolish common-law tenancies by entireties. *Settle v. Settle* (1926, 8 F. 2d 911, 56 App. D.C. 50, 43 A.L.R. 1079).

Land, which was conveyed to husband and wife as joint tenants, was held by husband and wife as "tenants by the entirety". *Herb v. Gerstein* (1941, 41 F. Supp. 634).

Husband was entitled to maintain in his own name a suit against tenant for possession of an apartment in a building which he and his wife had purchased as tenants by the entirety. *Sandler v. Werlieb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 222).

3. Tenancies in common

Statutory presumption that a conveyance to two or more creates a tenancy in common applies only when there is no expression to the contrary in the conveyance. *Coleman v. Jackson* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 286 F. 2d 98).

This section providing that a conveyance to two or more should create a tenancy in common unless it expressly declares a joint tenancy does not excuse courts from determining and effecting the intention of the grantor as it appears on the face of the conveyance. *Id.*

This section providing that a conveyance to two or more should create a tenancy in common, unless expressly declared to be a joint tenancy, was intended to reverse the common-law rule that a grant or devise to a number of people, without more, creates a joint tenancy. *Id.*

Where brother and sister were engaged in a joint business venture regarding a piece of property, the title being in her name solely as a matter of convenience, they were in effect tenants in common. *Sheehy v. O'Donoghue* (1938, 94 F. 2d 252, 68 App. D.C. 127).

Where testator devises estate to named persons, to be divided equally, those persons take as tenants in common. *Liberty National Bank of Washington v. Smoot et al.* (1956, 135 F. Supp. 654).

A tenant in common owns an undivided interest in the property, and such tenants have no separate estate or interest in any distinct portion of the property over which they have simultaneously rights of property, each being

interested according to the extent of his share in every part of the whole property and its proceeds. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Where testamentary trust created by will directing that children of deceased remainderman should take share that parents would have taken was created after January 1, 1902, children of a deceased remainderman took share of their parent as "tenants in common", and not as "joint tenants", and, hence, upon one of the children subsequently dying before life tenant, estate of the deceased child would take same equal share as surviving child or children would take. *American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan* (1947, 72 F. Supp. 925).

§ 45-817. Coparcenary estates abolished.

There shall be no estate in coparcenary in the District, and where two or more persons inherit from an intestate they shall be tenants in common. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1343, ch. 854, § 956.)

§ 45-818. Estates for years.

An estate for a determined period of time is an estate for years. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1032.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Leases

A lease for a term of years creates an estate in the grantee, and the rent reserved may be a lump sum, payable either at the commencement of the term or at its end, subject to such conditions as the lease imposes. *Isquith v. Athanas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 33 A. 2d 733).

An ordinary lease of tenancy for years must be certain as to commencement, duration and termination or be capable of being made certain by reference to some collateral event or thing which in itself is certain. *Smith's Transfer & Storage Co. v. Hawkins* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 267).

Where lease provided that it should continue for one year and if at end of that period war of United States with Germany and Japan had not been terminated, lease should continue until "end of war" with Germany and Japan as determined by proclamation of President of United States or by joint resolution of Congress, the lease provided for termination by collateral event which was certain to happen and therefore the lease did not terminate at end of the primary term. *Id.*

§ 45-819. Estates from year to year.

An estate expressed to be from year to year shall be good for one year only. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1033.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Holding over

A lease for one year, with a provision that unless the premises are vacated on the day of the expiration of the term, the lessee shall become a tenant for another year, creates a tenancy for one year only, and the tenant holding over becomes a tenant at sufferance. *Morse v. Brainerd* (42 App. D.C. 448). See, also, *Soper v. Myers* (45 App. D. C. 286).

§ 45-820. Estates by sufferance.

All estates which by construction of the courts were estates from year to year at common law, as where a tenant goes into possession and pays rent without an agreement for a term, or where a tenant for years, after the expiration of his term, continues in possession and pays rent and the like, and all verbal hireings by the month or at any specified rate per month, shall be deemed estates by sufferance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1034; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, substituted "hirelings" for "hirlings."

CROSS REFERENCE

Statute of frauds, see § 12-301.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Common law 1
Court's finding of fact 2
Creation of new tenancy 3
Expiration of lease 4
Lease covenants 5
Liability for rent 6
Nature of section 7
Part of lease 8
Payment and acceptance of rent after notice 9
Renewal of lease 10
Statutory tenancy by sufferance 11
Tenant holding over 12
Termination by subletting 13
Verbal renting by month 14

1. Common law

At common law a "tenant by sufferance" had no estate in premises, was not in privity with landlord, could not maintain action of trespass against landlord, was entitled to no notice to quit, was not liable for rent, and had little more than right to insist he was not trespasser. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

At common law, a tenant holding over and paying rent became a "tenant from year to year" and the holding over was impliedly subject to all covenants of expired lease. *Id.*

2. Court's finding of fact

Unless trial court's finding of fact are clearly erroneous, they cannot be disturbed. *Bass v. American Security and Trust Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 590).

3. Creation of new tenancy

Where landlord obtained a judgment which established her right to possession and tenant was granted a stay by the court conditioned upon payment of rent, and thereafter tenant bargained with landlord for additional time upon condition that rent would be paid and that it would be the last extension, tenant could not thereafter assert that landlord had created a new tenancy and had abandoned her right to enforce judgment of possession by accepting rent for the extended period. *Trammel v. Estep* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 501).

4. Expiration of lease

Where in lease tenant agreed to pay insurance, and paid same beyond term of lease, such payment did not extend the lease and he was tenant by sufferance. *Forster v. Eliot* (1922, 282 F. 735, 52 App. D.C. 107).

Tenants in possession of property under a lease which had expired were tenants by sufferance. *Weaver v. Koester* (1924, 294 F. 1011, 54 App. D.C. 80).

Tenant under six months' lease becomes tenant by sufferance on its expiration, notice of renewal having been verbal and not written. *National Cafés v. Elite Laundry Co.* (1927, 18 F. 2d 828, 57 App. D.C. 178).

Tenant on expiration of one-year lease became tenant by sufferance, and entitled to thirty days' notice to vacate. *Rust Co. v. Drury* (1934, 68 F. 2d 167, 62 App. D.C. 329).

Lessee who occupied commercial property as hold-over tenant after his three years' written lease had expired was a hold-over tenant by sufferance and his tenancy was subject to termination on thirty days' notice. *Lake v. Angelo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Id.*

A tenant who remained in possession paying rent after expiration of written lease became a "tenant by sufferance", not within common-law meaning of term, and hence such tenancy could be terminated by either party upon 30 days' notice. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

The fact that tenant continued in possession of premises after expiration of term lease did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to give 30 day notice, where landlord brought action for possession immediately upon expiration of term and continuation in possession was result of temporary injunction order obtained by

tenant and landlord rejected rent offered by tenant, notwithstanding landlord accepted damages for wrongful suing out of temporary restraining order. *Bell v. Westbrook* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 264).

The fact that landlord called tenant a "tenant by sufferance" in complaint in action for possession of premises filed immediately upon expiration of term lease, did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to first give tenant a 30 day notice since quoted term was a legal conclusion. *Id.*

5. Lease covenants

A holding over by tenant after expiration of lease is subject to all covenants and terms of original lease applicable to new situation. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (1943, 32 A. 2d 707).

Where tenant held over for about 30 months after expiration of written lease, and tenancy could have been terminated on 30 days' notice tenancy created by holding over was impliedly subject to covenant of lease imposing upon tenant liability for cost of needful repairs. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

A covenant in a lease against assigning or subletting without landlord's consent is for benefit of landlord because it is regarded as for his interest to determine who shall be his tenant. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

6. Liability for rent

Where plaintiff and defendant entered into an oral agreement for the rental of plaintiff's garage at a monthly rate, and defendant vacated garage on first day of August without giving any written notice of his intention to do so, in absence of any waiver by plaintiff, defendant was liable for rent for entire month of August. *Miller v. Plumley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 173).

7. Nature of section

This section is mandatory and neither parties nor courts are at liberty to disregard its express policy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

8. Part of lease

This section was as much a part of lease which tenant claimed to have renewed by holding over after expiration thereof and paying rent as though this section had been written into lease. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

9. Payment and acceptance of rent after notice

Although tenant's wife on September 22 informed landlord's office that she and tenant would vacate apartment within 30 days, and also wrote landlord stating that they wished to move by October 1, where tenant paid and landlord accepted rent for October on October 4, even if notice was valid when given, neither landlord nor tenant was bound by it, and when tenant vacated on October 9, tenant vacated without giving required notice. *Williams v. Tencher-Walker, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 58).

10. Renewal of lease

Where lease contained option to renew for additional term upon giving of written notice by lessee, the mailing of an unsigned renewal notice bearing a rubber stamped mark of tenant's trade name, enclosed in an envelope containing tenant's rental check signed by him and also bearing his trade name, was sufficient compliance with requirements of lease. *Worthington v. Serkes* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 111 A. 2d 877).

Under the rule that an election by tenant to renew a lease should precede or be concurrent with expiration of lease and not depend upon after events except insofar as they may reflect the understanding of the parties with respect to a precedent act, the fact that tenant remained in possession after expiration of lease and paid rent shed little light upon his intention to exercise option to renew, and, in absence of other evidence, such holding over presumptively created a mere tenancy by sufferance. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

11. Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under this section to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

12. Tenant holding over

A tenant holding over and paying rent becomes a "tenant by sufferance" in sense only that his tenancy may be terminated by tenant or landlord on 30 days' notice in accordance with section 45-904. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

A lapse of two weeks between the expiration of the lease and the filing of the suit is not sufficient to establish a tenancy by sufferance under the terms of the statute. *Williams v. John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 239).

13. Termination by subletting

Where tenant under verbal hiring by the month removed herself from rented apartment and sublet it to another with landlord's consent for a designated period, after expiration of such period, landlord was entitled to possession of the apartment on ground that tenant was violating "obligation of tenancy" within Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1605 (b). *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

In absence of restrictions, a tenant under lease for definite term may sublet the premises; but, where tenant has only an estate at sufferance, if tenant sublets contrary to landlord's wishes, landlord may terminate the tenancy immediately. *Id.*

14. Verbal renting by month

This section of the code provides that all verbal hirings by the month, or at any specified rate per month, shall be deemed estates by sufferance. *Boss v. Hagan* (1920, 261 F. 254, 49 App. D.C. 106, 8 A.L.R. 1508).

Tenancy under verbal hiring by the month, though deemed a tenancy at sufferance by this section is not an estate at sufferance within strict meaning of the common-law term, but is more in the nature of an estate from month to month, or an estate at will, and until the Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1605 (b), became effective was determinable at any time. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

Tenant holding apartment under verbal hiring by the month was a "tenant at sufferance". *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (1943, 32 A. 2d 869). See, also, *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D.C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

§ 45-821. Estates from month to month or from quarter to quarter.

An estate may be from month to month or from quarter to quarter, or, as otherwise expressed, it may be by the month or by the quarter, if so expressed in writing. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1035.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Notice

A "tenancy from month to month" is a tenancy for a month certain plus an expectancy or possibility of continuation for one or more similar periods, and until rightful notice of termination is given this expectancy ripens at the turn of each month to a true tenancy for the ensuing month. *Dorado v. Loew's Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

§ 45-822. Estates at will—When terminated.

An estate at will is one held by the joint will of lessor and lessee, and which may be terminated at any time, as herein elsewhere provided, by either party; and such estate shall not exist or be created except by express contract: *Provided, however*, That in case of a sale of real estate under mortgage or deed of trust or execution, and a conveyance thereof to the purchaser, the grantor in such mortgage or deed of trust, execution defendant, or those in possession claiming under him, shall be held and construed to be tenants at will, except in the case of a

tenant holding under an unexpired lease for years, in writing, antedating the mortgage or deed of trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1352, ch. 854, § 1036, part.)

CODIFICATION

This section is comprised of the first sentence of § 1036 of act Mar. 3, 1901.

CROSS REFERENCE

Forcible entry and detainer, see §§ 11-735 to 11-739, 22-3102.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction 1
Constructive eviction 2
Covenant of quiet enjoyment 3
Lessee after foreclosure 4
Notice and time to remove peaceably 5
Right to possession 6

1. Construction

Where plaintiff fails to bring defendant within the statutory definition of a tenant at will, he will not prevail. *Spruill v. Brooks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 204).

2. Constructive eviction

Where new owner, following foreclosure sale of leased premises, made demand for August rent, tenant was not faced with constructive eviction, which would excuse tenant's nonpayment to landlord of rent which was payable in advance on date prior to foreclosure sale, in view of facts that leasehold interest antedated deed of trust and that tenant remained in possession without interruption under same conditions and terms after foreclosure sale as before. *Hyde v. Brandler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 118 A. 2d 398).

3. Covenant of quiet enjoyment

Where holder of landlord's deed of trust caused trustees to foreclose and became new owner, foreclosure sale did not constitute a breach of covenant of quiet enjoyment, and tenant's payment to new owner of rent past due and payable was at tenant's own risk. *Hyde v. Brandler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 118 A. 2d 398).

4. Lessee after foreclosure

Where plaintiff in acquiring a lease as purchaser under foreclosure did not become a landlord but became a substituted lessee entitled to those rights as tenants which had theretofore belonged to the debtor, no notice to quit to debtor as a condition precedent to the filing of a possessory action was required. *Goody's, Inc. v. Stern's Equipment Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 110 A. 2d 311).

Lessee of property sold under foreclosure proceedings becomes the tenant of the purchaser. *Bliss v. Duncan* (44 App. D. C. 93).

5. Notice and time to remove peaceably

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time peaceably to remove himself and his belongings from the property sold. *Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co.* (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

6. Right to possession

Where plaintiff sued for possession of property purchased at foreclosure sale against defendant who had previously owned the property but had defaulted on the second trust note, the defense that when the deed of trust was foreclosed defendants automatically became tenants at will under this section and could not be ousted by reason of § 45-1605 is not applicable since the property did not constitute housing accommodations within the meaning of § 45-1611. *Surratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 587).

§ 45-823. Provisions applicable to personal property.

All the provisions of this chapter and of sections 45-102 to 45-104, 45-203, 45-204, shall apply to personal property generally except where from the nature of the property they are inapplicable. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1036, part, as added June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 538, ch. 1329.)

CODIFICATION

This section is comprised of the second sentence of § 1036 of act Mar. 3, 1901.

Chapter 9.—LANDLORD AND TENANT

Sec.

- 45-901. When notice to quit not necessary.
- 45-902. Notices to quit—Month to month.
- 45-903. Tenancy at will—Notice for termination.
- 45-904. Tenancy by sufferance—When terminated.
- 45-905. Notice not to be recalled.
- 45-906. Service of notice.
- 46-907. Refusal to quit, double rent.
- 45-908. Agreement as to notice.
- 45-909. Recovery of real and personal property leased together.
- 45-910. Ejectment or summary proceedings.
- 45-911. Arrears of rent and double rent.
- 45-912. Consolidation of actions.
- 45-913. Procedure to eject married woman who is a tenant.
- 45-914. Plea of title.
- 45-915. Landlord's lien for rent.
- 45-916. Lien—How enforced.
- 45-917. How attachment enforced.
- 45-918. Property subject to lien for rent not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due.
- 45-919. Distress not void because of irregularity—Party not trespasser ab initio—Special damages only recoverable—Tender of amends defeats recovery.
- 45-920. Fraudulent removal, conveyance, or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property.
- 45-921. Representatives of life tenant may recover from under-tenant proportion of rent.
- 45-922. Debt may be brought for instalments of rent under lease for life.
- 45-923. Action of case for use and occupation—Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages.
- 45-924. Lunatic, entitled to renewal of lease, or his guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender lease—Also make new lease.
- 45-925. Lease made pursuant to section 45-924 valid.
- 45-926. Accruals from renewals of leases, property of lunatic—Unapplied part at death of lunatic treated as real property, unless lunatic be tenant for life, then personal property.
- 45-927. Lunatic or infant, or guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender and take new leases.
- 45-928. Expenses and costs of renewal chargeable against interest of infant or lunatic.
- 45-929. Renewed leases shall be to the same uses, trusts, charges, incumbrances, devises, and conditions as surrendered leases were.
- 45-930. Surrendered and renewed lease of lunatic or infant valid.
- 45-931. Surrender for new lease good without surrender of under leases—Under leases continue unaffected—All rights and remedies to continue.
- 45-932. Assignee of reversion.
- 45-933. Grants of remainders, reversions, and rents good without attornment—Payment of rent without notice valid.
- 45-934. Fraudulent attornment void—Possession not changed by such attornment—Attornment pursuant to judgment excepted.

§ 45-901. When notice to quit not necessary.

When real estate is leased for a certain term no notice to quit shall be necessary, but the landlord shall be entitled to the possession, without such notice, immediately upon the expiration of the term. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1218.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Proceedings in ejectment apply to landlord and tenant. see § 16-512.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Expiration of term 1
Subtenant, notice to 2

1. Expiration of term

Where tenant was merely continuing in possession after expiration of lease against will of landlord, without payment of rent, tenant was not entitled to notice to quit. *Nickles v. Sullivan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 920).

When parties contract for a definite lease term no notice to quit need be given when the term expires. *Keuroglan v. Wilkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 581).

The fact that landlord who immediately brought at expiration of term lease, an action for recovery of possession of leased premises, accepted damages from tenant for wrongful suing out of order temporarily restraining landlord from further proceeding with the action, did not constitute waiver of landlord's right to sue for recovery of premises. *Bell v. Westbrook* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 264).

Landlord who filed on January 2, 1946, a suit for possession of premises was not required to first give a 30 day notice to quit, notwithstanding term lease expired December 31, 1945, since January 1, 1946, being a legal holiday, this section authorizing recovery of possession without notice immediately upon expiration of term was complied with. *Id.*

Where tenants claimed that landlord did not forcibly evict them from the premises, did not file suit for possession until two weeks after the lease had expired, and that the tenants continued to furnish heat and hot water for entire building, and that these acts created a tenancy by sufferance entitling them to a thirty-day notice to quit, the claims were without merit under the provisions of the statute. *Williams v. John S. Donohue & Sons, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 239).

When real estate is leased for a certain term, no notice to quit is necessary and the landlord is entitled to possession immediately upon the expiration of the term. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

2. Subtenant, notice to

Where lessee of one portion of premises occupied, added space as subtenant of second lessee, and by supplemental agreement with landlord proposed to occupy added space under covenants of original lease if second lessee vacated, and both leases expired before second lessee vacated, and lessor did not recognize lessee as a tenant of added space by accepting rent from him for such space, lessee occupied added space as a subtenant holding over, and since second lessee had no right to a 30 day notice to vacate, his lease having expired, lessee, as subtenant, also was without right to such notice. *Thayer v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 787).

§ 45-902. Notices to quit—Month to month.

A tenancy from month to month, or from quarter to quarter, may be terminated by a thirty days' notice in writing from the landlord to the tenant to quit, or by such a notice from the tenant to the landlord of his intention to quit, said notice to expire, in either case, on the day of the month from which such tenancy commenced to run. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1219.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Assignments 1
- Date notice terminates 2
- Description of property 3
- Dismissal of complaint 4
- Due process 5
- Licensee 6
- Moot questions 7
- Purpose of notice 8
- Receipt of rent after notice 9
- Review 10
- Statutory tenancy by sufferance 11
- Surrender and acceptance 12
- Termination by United States 13
- Thirty-day notice 14
- Waiver 15

1. Assignments

Landlord who without knowledge of dealings between tenant and corporation accepted corporate checks for rent was not thereby bound by transactions between tenant and corporation, and where there was no written assignment of rental agreement with tenant to corpora-

tion and landlord had never accepted corporation as a tenant, service of notice on tenant was sufficient to terminate lease as well as sublease expressly made subject thereto. *Haje's, Inc. v. Wire* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 158).

2. Date notice terminates

While the landlord is not required to specify in the notice the date of the termination of the notice, having done it he is bound by that date. *Merritt v. Thompson* (1923, 289 F. 631, 53 App. D.C. 233).

The validity of a notice to quit a month to month tenancy does not depend upon whether the notice expires on a rent day, but upon whether it expires on the day of the month from which the tenancy began to run, thus notice given to expire on the corresponding current date to that of the leasehold origin was valid even though the parties had orally agreed to a change in the date of rental payments. *Ourisman Chevrolet v. Zimmelman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 709).

Notice of termination of tenancy from month to month cannot be made to expire at time other than end of month, notwithstanding § 45-908 allowing parties to lease to substitute a longer or shorter period of notice than the thirty days which would be otherwise required. *Dorado v. Loew's, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

Under lease "by the month" commencing on 20th day of month and providing that lessee would quit premises 24 hours after receiving notice to quit and that he would operate on a 24 hour notice to quit, waiving any and all other notices to quit, and that lessor would rebate any rent paid in advance for period after notice to quit, 24 hour notice served on the 26th of the month was ineffective and notice to be effective had to expire on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Id.*

An agreement whereby property was conveyed to holder of a deed of trust did not affect lease of the premises previously made by owner, but the title taken was subject to the lease, in absence of foreclosure of the deed of trust, even though the lease was not of record, and to terminate the tendency it was necessary that notice to quit expire on the day on which the tenancy commenced to run. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

A landlord is not required to specify, in notice to quit premises leased from month to month date of expiration of notice, but must give notice running for full 30-day period, excluding date of service, and expiring on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Young v. Baugh* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 242, appeal dismissed 39 A. 2d 478).

In fixing time when landlord's notice to tenant to quit leased premises expires, law does not take cognizance of fractions of a day or minute. *Id.*

3. Description of property

A notice to quit which describes the property in the same manner as in defendant's lease, and which gives more than 30 days' notice, was sufficient. *Bliss v. Duncan* (44 App. D. C. 93).

4. Dismissal of complaint

In proceeding in landlord and tenant court, where informality of pleading has always been the rule, to recover demised premises on the sole ground that tenancy had been terminated by notice failure of complaint to show that premises were exempt from § 45-1601 et seq. did not require dismissal. *U. S. v. Wittek* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 805, reversed and remanded 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377 reversed and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Where complaint alleged termination of tenancy by notice and sought recovery of demised premises, even if premises were housing accommodations governed by § 45-1601 et seq., it was still possible that plaintiff could have stated a cause of action by alleging that tenants had violated a condition of their tenancy, and proper procedure was to grant motion to dismiss with leave to amend. *Id.*

5. Due process

Attempted termination of tenancy by United States as landlord for sole reason that tenants refused to sign certification that they were not members of many of certain listed organizations which had been designated by Attorney General either as subversive or as otherwise

within Executive Order No. 9835 was arbitrary and violative of due process requirements. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

6. Licensee

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

7. Moot questions

When real estate is leased for a certain time, no notice to quit is necessary and the landlord is entitled to possession immediately upon the expiration of the term. It is not the duty of the court to give opinions upon moot questions or abstract propositions, or to declare principles or rules of law which cannot affect the matter in issue. Moreover, it has often been decided where possession of land was involved under an alleged lease that the question becomes moot after the expiration of such lease. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

8. Purpose of notice

The purpose of this section respecting tenants' notice of intent to vacate rented premises is not to penalize the tenant but to give the opportunity to the landlord to find a new tenant, and where the failure to give notice results in no loss to the landlord, due to reletting, an additional month's rent would penalize the tenant and unjustly enrich the landlord. *First National Realty Corporation v. Oliver* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 134 A. 2d 325).

Where dwelling house was leased on a monthly basis and after paying the first month's rent in advance, the tenants vacated after ten days without notice, the landlord was not entitled to recover an additional month's rent where due to reletting, it sustained no loss. *Id.*

9. Receipt of rent after notice

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way affects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

"The receipt of rent by a landlord, after notice to quit, of rent for a new term or part thereof, amounts to a waiver of his right to demand possession under that notice * * *. But the receipt of rent for the current month, pending the notice to quit, cannot have that effect." *Byrne v. Morrison* (25 App. D. C. 72).

Acceptance of rent to November 30 is not a waiver of a notice to quit expiring on December 1. *McCoy v. Duehay* (1922, 279 F. 1001, 51 App. D.C. 363). See, also, *Byrne v. Morrison* (25 App. D.C. 72).

A notice to quit served on November 27, 1944, on a monthly tenant whose tenancy ran from the first day of the month would expire January 1, 1945, and acceptance of rent to January 1, 1945, after service of notice would not waive or invalidate such notice. *Moncure v. Curry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 143).

Whether landlord's agent had authority to accept rent paid after service of notice to quit would be immaterial unless payment was for rent beyond termination date of the notice. *Id.*

The acceptance of rent by landlord from month to month tenant only for a period during the running of notice to quit was not a waiver of such notice. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

10. Review

In action by landlord against one alleged to be a monthly tenant for possession of realty, appellate court could not pass on validity of defense of acceptance of a month's rent after service of notice to quit in absence of statement of proceedings and evidence showing when tenancy began to run or when notice to quit expired, since acceptance of rent to date of such expiration would not waive or invalidate notice. *Moncure v. Curry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 143).

11. Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under this section to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

12. Surrender and acceptance

Whether there has been a surrender of premises by a tenant under a tenancy from month to month and an unqualified acceptance by landlord such as to terminate tenancy and relieve tenant from further liability for rent is generally a question of fact, and mere acceptance of key and reentry for purpose of reletting does not conclusively establish, as a matter of law, that tenant is relieved from further rent. *Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 141 A. 2d 754).

13. Termination by United States

Though private landlord can terminate tenancy from month to month by 30 days' notice and recover possession without furnishing reason for termination, United States in its capacity as landlord is still United States and is subject to requirements of due process and may not terminate tenancy arbitrarily. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

14. Thirty-day notice

Thirty-day notice, expiring on the day of the month from which the tenancy is alleged by defendant to run, is sufficient, whether estate be from month to month or by sufferance. *McCoy v. Duehay* (1922, 279 F. 1001, 51 App. D.C. 363).

Sundays and half holidays on Saturdays are not excluded in computing the time given in the notice. *Id.*

Notice is not bad because it gives 31 days' notice. *Id.*

A notice dated and served July 1, requiring tenant to vacate on July 31, is insufficient. "By the rule of interpretation, excluding the first day and including the last, there was not full 30 days." *Merritt v. Thompson* (1923, 289 F. 631, 53 App. D.C. 233).

Where Congress amended the District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act providing that for housing accommodations rented on January 1, 1941, maximum rent ceiling should be increased to 20 percent above freeze date rental, on filing by landlord with Rent Administrator of a new rent schedule form, tenants were obligated to pay such authorized increase on filing by landlord of his schedule, and tenants were not entitled to 30-day notice. *Stoner v. Humphries* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 87 A. 2d 528).

Where tenancy by terms of written lease commenced on first day of each month, notice served on June 26, which ordered tenant to quit premises at expiration of 30 days after beginning of her next month's tenancy, complied with this section requiring landlord to give 30 day notice to quit in writing which must expire on day of month from which tenancy begins to run. *Conrad v. Pisser* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

Notices to quit demanding that occupants of houses in federal low rent housing project under month to month tenancies, commencing on first day of each month, vacate houses on or before first day of certain month over thirty days after giving notices, were valid as against contention that they should not have expired until 10th of month because of provisions in rental agreements for payment of rent in advance before 1 p. m. each day between 1st and 10th of each month. *Miller et al. v. United States* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 171).

Where monthly tenancy commenced on December 15, 1942, landlord's notice, dated June 11, 1943, and served on tenant on June 12, directing him to vacate and quit leased premises 30 days after June 15, 1943, and adding that notice expired July 15, 1943, was not defective as commencing after June 15, less than 30 days before July 15. *Klein v. Miles* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 243).

A tenant from month to month is entitled to full 30 days' notice to quit. *Id.*

A landlord's notice to quit, dated and served on month to month tenant June 30, 1943, and demanding that tenant quit leased premises at end of 30 days after beginning of next month's tenancy on July 1, 1943, complied with this section requiring 30 days' written notice to quit, expiring on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run, so as to entitle landlord to possession after August 1, on which date notice expired. *Young v. Baugh* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 242, appeal dismissed 39 A. 2d 478).

A notice to quit served on tenant on or about May 14, 1946, requiring month to month tenant to vacate "on or before" July 1, 1946, was not defective because of use of words "on or before", since notice did not require tenant to quit before July 1. *Gordon v. Tino* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 593).

Where month to month tenancy began on the third of the month, and rent was payable on that day, a notice to quit signed by both landlords, dated and served on October 18, 1946, requiring tenants to vacate premises on the third day of December, 1946, satisfied provision of this section respecting notice to terminate tenancy from month to month. *Wynn v. Washington* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 275).

Thirty days' notice to tenant in defense housing project, written on a letterhead of the National Capital Housing Authority and signed by property manager of project, was sufficient though dispossession proceedings were brought by the United States, rather than by the Authority. *Witteck v. U. S.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 747, reversed 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377, reversed and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

With respect to 30-day notice of termination of month to month tenancy, that midnight lying midway between the last day of the terminal month and the first day of the new month must be the termination of the thirtieth day of notice. *Zoby v. Kosmadakes* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 618).

Tenant may be given more than 30 days' notice of termination of month to month tenancy without affecting validity of notice. *Id.*

Where tenant complained that the notice to quit was not in accordance with this section, and the facts show that counting in the usual way from June 1 to July 31 was the sixtieth day, and since the notice required only that the tenant vacate the premises "at the end of" such sixty days, it is clear that the notice gave far more than the thirty days required and fully complied with this section. *Alpert v. Wolf* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 525).

15. Waiver

In action by landlord against tenant, who took possession as a tenant by the month, to recover a month's rent from tenant, who vacated without giving statutory 30-day notice of his intention to quit, evidence sustained finding that landlord, whose employee took key to premises from tenant without protest and on following day placed rental sign on premises, waived his right to notice. *Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 141 A. 2d 754).

On issue as to whether statutory tenant had, under lease provision, waived right to 30 days' notice by using premises for unlawful purpose, evidence would not sustain finding in favor of landlord. *Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 274).

In landlord's action to recover leased premises, where trial court fixed amount of tenant's appeal bond at certain sum provided that tenant paid all rent in arrears, and continued to pay rent as due until final determination of appeal, acceptance of rent thereafter by landlord waived no rights that he had, and tenant was estopped from raising defense that landlord accepted rent after trial, that such constituted waiver of notice to quit. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

§ 45-903. Tenancy at will—Notice for termination.

A tenancy at will may be terminated by thirty days' notice in writing by either landlord or tenant. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1220.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Licensee 1
- Notice to former owner 2
- Receipt of rent after notice 3
- Unlawful eviction 4

1. Licensee

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D. C. 114).

2. Notice to former owner

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time to peaceably remove himself and his belongings from the property sold. *Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co.* (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

3. Receipt of rent after notice

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way affects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D. C. 114).

4. Unlawful eviction

The eviction of tenant at will without statutory 30-day notice was unlawful and justified award of damages. *Northeast Auto Wreckers v. Sanford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 292).

§ 45-904. Tenancy by sufferance—When terminated.

A tenancy by sufferance may be terminated at any time by a notice in writing from the landlord to the tenant to quit the premises leased, or by such notice from the tenant to the landlord of his intention to quit on the 30th day after the day of the service of the notice. If such notice expires before any periodical instalment of rent fall due, according to the terms of the tenancy, the landlord shall be entitled to a proportionate part of such instalment to the date fixed for quitting the premises. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1221.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Acceptance of rent 1
- Construction with other laws 2
- Description of property 3
- Expiration of notice 4
- Holding over 5
- Improvements 6
- Licensee 7
- Master and servant relationship 8
- Notice
 - Generally 9
 - In writing 10
- Payment and acceptance of rent after notice 11
- Property used for business purposes 13
- Purpose of notice 12
- Roomers and boarders 14
- Statutory tenancy by sufferance 15
- Stay of proceedings by payment 16
- Surrender without notice 17
- Waiver of possession 18

1. Acceptance of rent

When landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof, he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice, but a landlord's receipt of rent already in arrears merely obviates necessity of entering judgment for that amount and in no way affects landlord's right to judgment for possession. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D. C. 114).

Where rental check was sent back and forth several times but was never accepted or redeposited, the question whether these series of events constituted acceptance of the rent and hence that notice to quit became ineffective, was properly submitted to the jury. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

2. Construction with other laws

Prior to enactment of District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act, § 45-1601 et seq., landlord could have evicted tenant by sufferance at any time and without any reason

merely by serving on tenant a 30-day notice to quit followed with possessory action but said § 45-1601 et seq., restrict landlord's rights and protect tenant from eviction except on one of grounds specified. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

A roomer, although a tenant under section 1611 (f) of Title 45, was not a tenant for other purposes, and was not entitled to benefit of this section requiring a notice to quit for termination of a tenancy. *Tamamiñ v. Gabbard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 513).

3. Description of property

Notice to quit, served on tenant at sufferance who had sublet premises for definite period with landlord's consent on ground that tenant was violating obligation of tenancy within § 45-1605 three weeks before any such alleged violation occurred, was premature, and had no anticipatory effect to reach future violations. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

A tenant who remained in possession paying rent after expiration of written lease became a "tenant by sufferance", not within common-law meaning of term, and hence such tenancy could be terminated by either party upon 30 days' notice. *Hampton v. Mott Motors* (1943, 32 A. 2d 247).

4. Expiration of notice

An agreement whereby property was conveyed to holder of a deed of trust did not affect lease of the premises previously made by owner, but the title taken was subject to the lease, in absence of foreclosure of the deed of trust, even though the lease was not of record, and to terminate the tenancy it was necessary that notice to quit expire on the day on which the tenancy commenced to run. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

5. Holding over

Lessee who occupied commercial property as hold-over tenant after his three years' written lease had expired was a hold-over tenant by sufferance and his tenancy was subject to termination on thirty days' notice. *Lake v. Angelo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Id.*

Tenant continuing in possession and paying rent under an expired lease becomes a tenant at sufferance and such tenancy is impliedly subject to the provisions of the expired lease. *Friedman v. Sherman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 57).

6. Improvements

Where tenant of a row house, shortly before expiration of five-year lease, made improvements on the property at a cost of more than \$200, but the only improvement landlord was cognizant of was the painting of front porch by tenant, such repairs were not sufficient to have bound tenant for a renewal term of five years, and hence did not constitute notice to landlord that tenant was exercising option contained in lease to renew for a five-year period, and landlord was at liberty, after expiration of lease, to terminate the tenancy and recover possession for landlord's personal occupancy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

7. Licensee

Party storing merchandise upon premises by permission but without any lease or agreement as to payment of rent was only permissive occupant and mere licensee, and, as such, not entitled to benefit of rule providing that when landlord gives notice to quit and later accepts rent for new term or part thereof he thereby waives his right to demand possession under notice. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

8. Master and servant relationship

Where the servant was to do certain work, and while performing the same he was to occupy the premises without charge, the relationship was master and servant, not

landlord and tenant. *Turner v. Mertz* (1925, 3 F. 2d 348, 55 App. D.C. 177, 39 A.L.R. 1140).

9. Notice generally

A notice to terminate a tenancy by sufferance is sufficient which requires tenant to quit "at the end of 30 days from the date of service" upon him, instead of on the thirtieth day thereafter. *Hayden v. Filippone* (1922, 278 F. 329, 51 App. D.C. 246).

A landlord's notice to quit to tenant by sufferance, stating that notice expired on 30th day after day of service of notice, substantially complied with this section. *Globe Clothing Shop v. Skolnick* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 271).

A notice to tenant by sufferance to quit addressed to "Globe Clothing Shop" was not defective for failure to designate tenant as corporation, partnership, or individual, where notice was personally served on tenant and tenant was not misled by notice. *Id.*

To terminate a tenancy by sufferance, landlord must give tenant a 30-day notice to vacate, but such notice does not need to assign any reason. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Where tenant held over after expiration of lease and landlord desired premises for personal occupancy, 30-day notice to vacate was sufficient to terminate the tenancy notwithstanding that notice did not specify any one of the several grounds which, under the Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, are made conditions to the right of a landlord to regain possession of residential property. *Id.*

Where one-year lease of rooming house gave lessor or his assignee right to terminate lease if property was sold during term of lease by giving lessee 90-days notice, it unambiguously provided for 90 days notice only during year lease was in effect, and tenant by holding over and paying rent after lease expired became "tenant by sufferance" and was entitled only to the usual 30-day notice. *Arsenault v. Angle* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 709).

Where landlord gave tenant permission to install an air cooling system for leased premises and thereafter gave tenant "permission to use" certain space not covered by lease for purpose of installing parts of the air cooling machinery, the language used did not create a "tenancy by sufferance" so as to require landlord to give tenant a 30 day notice to quit after expiration of lease with respect to the space permissively used. *Thayer v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 787).

Where evidence was insufficient to establish that tenant had any special form of lease, he was merely a tenant at sufferance, and a notice to quit which expired 30 days from December 20 was valid although tenancy commenced on first of the month. *Sandler v. Wertlieb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 222).

10. Notice in writing

A notice served on tenant personally, wherein he is described as "Wm." instead of Richard, and giving him the required length of time in which to vacate is sufficient under this section. "The proceedings in landlord and tenant cases are informal, and if the substantial rights of both parties are preserved, a departure from strict procedure may be ignored." *Creel v. Adams* (1920, 265 F. 456, 49 App. D.C. 306).

To terminate a tenancy by sufferance, notice in writing must be given. *Beyer v. Smith* (1929, 32 F. 2d 423, 59 App. D.C. 32, certiorari denied 50 S. Ct. 17, 280 U.S. 557, 74 L. Ed. 613).

11. Payment and acceptance of rent after notice

Although tenant's wife on September 22 informed landlord's office that she and tenant would vacate apartment within 30 days, and also wrote landlord stating that they wished to move by October 1, where tenant paid and landlord accepted rent for October on October 4, even if notice was valid when given, neither landlord nor tenant was bound by it, and when tenant vacated on October 9, tenant vacated without giving required notice. *Williams v. Tencher-Walker Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 58).

12. Purpose of notice

The purpose of a thirty days' notice to quit is to terminate a tenancy and upon the expiration of the time fixed in the notice to quit, the tenancy no longer exists. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

13. Property used for business purposes

Where plaintiff served defendant notice to quit using language of statute, and said also, "The said premises being necessary for me for my immediate personal occupancy"; such notice is sufficient whether the property was being used for business purposes or not. *Weaver v Koester* (1924, 294 F. 1011, 54 App. D.C. 80).

14. Roomers and boarders

Evidence in eviction proceeding supported finding that defendant was a roomer, rather than a tenant, and thus subject to eviction by summary proceeding. *Levy v. Parks et ano.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 157 A. 2d 462).

15. Statutory tenancy by sufferance

Statutory tenancy by sufferance is entirely different from common-law tenancy by sufferance, and statutes declaring that certain tenancies are tenancies by sufferance and providing manner of terminating such tenancies are controlling. *Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 642).

Under § 45-820, to effect that all verbal hirings by month shall be deemed estates by sufferance, tenant who rented premises under oral tenancy from month to month was a tenant by sufferance and her tenancy was terminable at any time by notice in writing of her intention to quit on 30th day after date of service of notice. *Id.*

16. Stay of proceedings by payment

The principle, that tenant should be relieved from forfeiture by stay of proceedings upon payment of rent due before or after judgment, applies only in situations where tenant under unexpired lease fails to pay rent and his landlord sues for possession because of default, but, in such circumstances, if tenant pays arrears with interest and costs, lease is again in full vigor and he is entitled to retain possession for remainder of unexpired term. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114.)

In landowner's action to recover possession and fair amount as rental from person in possession of property without right, it was error to permanently stay judgment for possession upon payment by defendant of amount adjudged to be due as rental. *Id.*

17. Surrender without notice

Where plaintiff and defendant entered into an oral agreement for the rental of plaintiff's garage at a monthly rate, and defendant vacated garage on first day of August without giving any written notice of his intention to do so, in absence of any waiver by plaintiff, defendant was liable for rent for entire month of August. *Miller v. Plumley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 173).

18. Waiver of possession

The receipt of rent by a landlord for a new term or parts thereof after service of a notice to quit amounts to a waiver of his rights to demand possession under the notice. *Christopher v. Shapiro* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 781).

§ 45-905. Notice not to be recalled.

Neither landlord nor tenant, after giving notice as aforesaid, shall be entitled to recall the notice so given without the consent of the other party, but after the expiration of the notice given by the tenant as aforesaid the landlord shall be entitled to the possession as if he had given the proper notice to quit; and after the expiration of the notice given by the landlord as aforesaid the tenant shall be entitled to quit as if he had given the proper notice of his intention to quit. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1222; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 542, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, inserted "he" after "be entitled to quit as if."

§ 45-906. Service of notice.

Every notice to the tenant to quit shall be served upon him personally, if he can be found, and if he can not be found it shall be sufficient service of said notice to deliver the same to some person of proper

age upon the premises, and in the absence of such tenant or person to post the same in some conspicuous place upon the leased premises. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1223.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Delivery to
Adult 2
Minor son 3
Tenant's wife 4
Posting on premises 5
Registered mail 6

1. Generally

Where one of the landlords personally handed month to month tenant a 30-day notice to quit, there was good service notwithstanding that tenant, after reading notice, stated she would not accept it and handed it back. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

Service of notice to quit upon tenant need not be made by landlord in person but may be made by any person acting for landlord so long as tenant receives notice in time to allow him the statutory period to vacate, the same exactness not being required in serving such a notice as in serving a summons. *Craig v. Heil* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

Deputy marshal was entitled to make the service upon the person obviously in charge of the premises, particularly when that person told him he was authorized by the tenant to accept service. *Rubenstein v. Swagart* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 690).

This section describes the manner in which a notice to quit must be served to constitute valid service in this jurisdiction. There is nothing which requires that the landlord in person, or an officer, shall make the service. It may be made by any person acting for the landlord. *Glenn v. Mindell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 835).

Where appellant argues that the party who actually made the service should have been produced and that in his absence testimony was incompetent, the argument is completely without substance in the absence of a statute or decision which requires such mode of proof. *Id.*

2. Delivery to adult

Where one of the landlords went to rented dwelling and inquired for month to month tenant, and, upon being told that she was not at home, delivered 30-day notice to quit to an adult person who came to the door, there was good service of such notice. *Pointer v. Shepard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 659).

3. Delivery to minor son

A notice delivered by landlord to tenant's son, 17 years of age, at her request, and the same delivered to her by the boy, is served substantially in compliance with this section. *Hockman v. Shreve* (1921, 269 F. 482, 50 App. D.C. 140).

4. Delivery to tenant's wife

A landlord left notice to quit with tenant's wife, with a request that she deliver it to him, which was done. "There is nothing in this (section) which requires that the landlord in person or an officer shall make the service. It may be made by any person acting for the landlord. In this case the wife, at the request of the landlord, handed the notice to the tenant, and thus he was personally served. * * * In the case of a notice to quit, service by any person is enough, so long as the tenant receives the notice in time to allow the statutory period of vacate." *Hardebeck v. Hamilton* (1921, 268 F. 703, 50 App. D.C. 113).

Where defendant was not present at his place of business when marshal went there to serve summons and complaint, and marshal was informed by defendant's wife that defendant was not there, marshal properly left copies with wife and it was not necessary that marshal make second visit in attempt to make personal service. *Lake v. Angelo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

5. Posting on premises

Where attempt was made at 10:30 p. m. to serve on tenant a notice to quit and another attempt was made at 11 p. m. same evening, and an earlier attempt would have proved unsuccessful and notice to quit was tacked on door of premises, service of notice was sufficient. *Lynch v. Bernstein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 467).

6. Registered mail

Landlord could select Post Office Department as his delivering agent for service of a notice to quit upon tenant by the employment of registered mail, prescribing delivery to addressee only with demand for a return receipt, so long as such method resulted in notice being served personally upon tenant. *Craig v. Heil* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

§ 45-907. Refusal to quit, double rent.

If the tenant, after having given notice of his intention to quit as aforesaid, shall refuse, without reasonable excuse, to surrender possession according to such notice, he shall be liable to the landlord for rent at double the rate of rent payable according to the terms of tenancy for all the time that the tenant shall so wrongfully hold over, to be recovered in the same way as the rent accruing before the termination of the tenancy. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1224.)

§ 45-908. Agreement as to notice.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as preventing the parties to a lease, by agreement in writing, from substituting a longer or shorter notice to quit than is above provided or to waive all such notice. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1236.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Waiver of notice 2

1. Generally

Under lease "by the month" commencing on 20th day of month and providing that lessee would quit premises 24 hours after receiving notice to quit and that he would operate on a 24 hour notice to quit, waiving any and all other notices to quit, and that lessor would rebate any rent paid in advance for period after notice to quit, 24 hour notice served on the 26th of the month was ineffective and notice to be effective had to expire on day of month from which tenancy commenced to run. *Dorado v. Loew's, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 88 A. 2d 188).

Provision of lease that tenant, if not in default, was entitled to not less than 30 days' notice to vacate, which notice was to be given, in writing, at least 30 days before the tenancy was intended to be terminated, was a valid contract substitution for § 45-902 pertaining to notice to terminate a tenancy from month to month. *Zoby v. Kosmadakes* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 618).

2. Waiver of notice

Defendant agreed that in the event he should not pay the rent when due he should not be entitled to any notice to quit, the usual thirty days' notice being expressly waived; such contract was specifically authorized by this section. *Rust Co. v. Drury* (1934, 68 F. 2d 167, 62 App. D.C. 329).

A notice to quit is a condition precedent to the filing of an action by landlord to obtain premises from tenant but is not jurisdictional and may be waived when tenancy is created or at any later time. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632). See, also, *Craig v. Heil* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

In landlord's action to recover premises from tenant where tenant testified that she had waived service of a notice to quit, tenant waived defense of failure of landlord to serve such notice. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632).

In landlord's action to recover premises, landlord's failure to give notice to quit is not an automatic defense and can be waived or relinquished. *Id.*

Where lease provided that no notice to quit should be necessary if default in rent occurred, but in landlord's suit for possession, a confession of judgment and stipulation was filed permitting tenant to continue in possession and providing a new method of rent payment, the lease, including the waiver clause, remained in force and tenant was not entitled to a 30-day notice to quit before a new suit for possession could be filed against him. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 368).

Where in District of Columbia Municipal Court question was raised by pleadings but no evidence of waiver was adduced at trial, tenant's failure to call absence of proof to trial court's attention was equivalent to waiver or at least waiver of proof of notice. *Zindler v. Buchanan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 616).

§ 45-909. Recovery of real and personal property leased together.

Whenever real and personal property shall be leased together, as, for example, a house with the furniture contained therein, the landlord, either in an action of ejectment or in the summary proceeding for possession, before the municipal court provided for in sections 11-701 to 11-749 may have a judgment for recovery of the personalty as well as for the recovery of the realty. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1235; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134.)

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

§ 45-910. Ejectment or summary proceedings.

Whenever a lease for any definite term shall expire, or any tenancy shall be terminated by notice as aforesaid, and the tenant shall fail or refuse to surrender possession of the leased premises, the landlord may bring an action of ejectment to recover possession in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia; or the landlord may bring an action to recover possession before the municipal court, as provided in sections 11-701 to 11-749. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1225; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134 June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Conforming pleadings to proof 1
Continuing breach of lease 2
Due process 3
Emergency rent control 4
Estoppel 5
Evidence 6
Improvements 7
Jurisdiction 8
Nonpayment of rent 9
Notice to former owner 10
Parties 11
Persons bound by judgment 12
Questions for jury 13
Real party in interest 14
Waiver of covenant 15
Withdrawal of permission 16

1. Conforming pleadings to proof

Where only issue as to right of possession raised and tried in landowner's action against occupant was whether parties had intended lease of adjacent lot to cover also the premises in issue, and it appeared that occupant was not entitled to possession, although his entry had been lawful, landowner was not concluded by his allegation describing occupant as a "tenant by sufferance", in view of fact that complaint also alleged that occupant held "without right"; and if there was any doubt in trial judge's mind as to sufficiency of complaint as one in ejectment, it was his duty to permit plaintiff to amend by withdrawing allegations concerning tenancy by sufferance and clearly stating cause of action in ejectment in

conformity with facts. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

2. Continuing breach of lease

Keeping the same dog in leased apartment with knowledge of landlord from beginning of tenancy and for nearly five years thereafter would not constitute a continuing breach. *Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 863).

3. Due process

Attempted termination of tenancy by United States as landlord for sole reason that tenants refused to sign certification that they were not members of many of certain listed organizations which had been designated by Attorney General either as subversive or as otherwise within Executive Order No. 9835 was arbitrary and violative of due process requirements. *Rudder v. United States of America* (1955, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 329).

Though private landlord can terminate tenancy from month to month by 30 days' notice and recover possession without furnishing reason for termination, United States in its capacity as landlord is still United States and is subject to requirements of due process and may not terminate tenancy arbitrarily. *Id.*

4. Emergency rent control

The effect of Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, restricting landlord's right to recover possession of housing accommodations is to create a noncontractual statutory right of possession in tenant, continuing at his option beyond expiration of his lease or rental agreement by depriving landlord, unless he claims under one of the permitted grounds, of right to maintain an action for possession. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

Under the Emergency Rent Control Act, § 45-1605, the procedure in landlord's action against tenant for possession of premises, except for restrictions as to grounds upon which landlord may claim right of possession, remains the same as it was previously. *Id.*

5. Estoppel

Where defendant in ejectment action claimed right of possession under lease from plaintiff, he was thereby estopped to deny plaintiff's title. *Shapiro v. Christopher* (1952, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 114).

6. Evidence

In landlord's action to recover possession of storeroom from tenant after expiration of lease, testimony as to landlord's reasons for seeking of possession was inadmissible. *Fowel v. Continental Life Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 205).

7. Improvements

Where tenant of a row house, shortly before expiration of five-year lease, made improvements on the property at a cost of more than \$200, but the only improvement landlord was cognizant of was the painting of front porch by tenant, such repairs were not sufficient to have bound tenant for a renewal term of five years, and hence did not constitute notice to landlord that tenant was exercising option contained in lease to renew for a five-year period, and landlord was at liberty, after expiration of lease, to terminate the tenancy and recover possession for landlord's personal occupancy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

8. Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction of the municipal court over summary suits to recover possession of real property under this section is limited explicitly to actions by landlord against tenant. *Spruill v. Brooke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 204).

9. Nonpayment of rent

A landlord could not dispossess tenant for nonpayment of rent and at the same time collect rent from tenant for period extending beyond time of filing of action. *Gunn v. Brown* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 518).

10. Notice to former owner

Congress did not intend a remedy too expeditious to be fair, and recognized the justice of giving a former owner of real estate, or his tenant, when sold out under a mortgage or deed of trust, a reasonable notice and time to peaceably remove himself and his belongings from the property sold.

Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co. (1934, 70 F. 2d 846, 63 App. D.C. 184).

11. Parties

Where tenant terminated his tenancy by notice acceptable to landlord but tenant's estranged wife remained in possession of premises, landlord's action to recover possession of premises was properly brought against the tenant and it was not necessary that the tenant's estranged wife, who was not a party to lease, should be named as defendant. *Scott v. H. G. Smithy Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 45).

12. Persons bound by judgment

Where owners of building, who had received from former landlord assignments in blank of various leases, directed that blanks be filled up in name of owners' building manager, thereby making him landlord, a judgment in a possessory action by manager against a tenant would be binding on owners. *Koehne v. Harvey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 780).

13. Questions for jury

In action by landlord for possession of leased apartment, tenant's testimony that prior to execution of lease, the landlord through its agent knew that tenant intended keeping dog on premises and assured tenant that it would be all right, that from beginning of tenancy and for nearly five years dog was kept on premises with knowledge of landlord who without objection accepted rent during that time, raised issue for jury of whether landlord had waived covenant in lease against keeping animals in apartment. *Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 863).

Evidence showing the circumstances surrounding the signing of the lease should have been admitted, at least tentatively, by the trial judge in order for him to determine whether such evidence should have gone before the jury. *Newlin v. Weaver Brothers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 500, rehearing denied 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65).

Where in an action on the breach of a lease on the ground that tenant had kept a dog in violation of the lease, a question of fact for the jury was presented where tenant claims as evidence of the waiver of the breach that the landlord accepted rent with the knowledge that a dog was being kept by the tenant. *Id.*

14. Real party in interest

Where leases were assigned to manager of building as landlord under express instructions of owners of building, in light of this section giving landlord right to sue for possession and in light of holding that manager was real landlord, manager was "real party in interest" within meaning of rule 17a restricting right to maintain suit to real party in interest. *Koehne v. Harvey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 780).

15. Waiver of covenant

Though oral testimony may not be used to vary the terms of a written lease, such testimony is admissible on the question of whether a written covenant has been waived by an oral estoppel or some other act inconsistent with reliance upon the covenant. *Newlin v. Weaver Brothers, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 500, rehearing denied 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65).

16. Withdrawal of permission

Where lease prohibited keeping of dogs in apartment but landlord conditionally granted tenants permission to keep dog subject to withdrawal if other tenants complained, tenants' refusal to remove dog when permission was withdrawn entitled landlord to recover possession. *Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 358).

Where lease contained covenant prohibiting keeping of dogs, and provided that waiver of breach of covenant could not be construed as waiver of covenant, even though landlord conditionally granted permission to tenants to keep dog, the covenant was not waived and could be enforced by action for possession of premises on withdrawal of permission. *Id.*

§ 45-911. Arrears of rent and double rent.

In either case the landlord may join with his claim for recovery of the possession of the leased premises a claim for all arrears of rent accrued to the termina-

tion of the tenancy, and, when the tenant has given the notice, for double rent from the termination of the tenancy to the verdict, or judgment, if the trial be by the court and for damages for waste: *Provided*, That in such action before the municipal court the amount so claimed shall be within its jurisdiction. If judgment for possession be rendered in favor of the plaintiff, he shall be entitled, at the same time, to a judgment for said arrears of rent, and for said double rent, as the case may be, to the date of the verdict or judgment as aforesaid, and for damages for waste. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1382, ch. 854, § 1226; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 542, ch. 1329; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, deleted "for possession" following "by the court."

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Lessee breaching covenant 1
Liability for rent 2
Money judgment 3
Pleading 4
Tender of rent 5

1. Lessee breaching covenant

Where lessee had breached covenant against subletting and lessor returned check for rent payment but lessee had continued in possession, lessor was entitled to a judgment for possession and rent. *Meritt v. Kay* (1924, 295 F. 973, 54 App. D.C. 152).

2. Liability for rent

Rent as it fell due became a debt which tenant was bound to pay unless the parties entered into a contrary agreement supported by consideration. *Crowder v. Lackey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 699).

In an action for rent, in the absence of warranty, deceit, or fraud, the tenant has the duty to examine the premises and determine its adaptability for the desired use and there is no duty on the part of the landlord to ascertain the weight of a particular type of a machine which defendant desires to install on the premises. *Soresi v. Repetti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 585).

3. Money judgment

Under this section providing that landlord may join with his claim for recovery of possession of leased premises a claim for arrears of rent, recovery of money judgment is incidental to basic action for possession, the two claims are separate and distinct, and landlord is not required to join claims, but may sue for rent in separate action. *Paregol v. Smith* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 576).

The recovery of a money judgment for rent in landlord's action for possession of leased premises on ground of nonpayment of rent is but incidental to the main action, which remains basically one for possession. *Shiple v. Major* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 540).

4. Pleading

Under this section providing that landlord may join with claim for recovery of possession of leased premises a claim for arrears of rent, claim for rent may be joined only when possessory action is commenced, and if omitted may not thereafter be added in that suit. *Paregol v. Smith* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 576).

Although proceedings in landlord and tenant actions are informal, tenant is entitled to be informed by complaint of nature of recovery sought against him. *Shiple v. Major* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 540).

5. Tender of rent

Landlord's prior refusal of proffered rent would not constitute a waiver which would entitle tenant, when sued for possession because of nonpayment of rent, to a trial on the merits without tendering the rent due, in absence of agreement supported by consideration that tenant could remain in possession without charge. *Crowder v. Lackey* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 699).

In action for possession of real property based on non-payment of rent, defendant had right to defeat action by tendering the rent at the hearing. *Id.*

§ 45-912. Consolidation of actions.

If actions be brought separately, either in said United States District Court for the District of Columbia or in the municipal court, for arrears of rent and for the possession, they may be afterwards consolidated and one judgment rendered in them for the possession and also for the rent. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1227; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

§ 45-913. Procedure to eject married woman who is a tenant.

In all cases in which a married woman is or shall hereafter be a tenant of real estate in this District, and has defaulted in the payment of rent therefor or has made other default, it shall be lawful for the landlord to make such re-entry or bring such action for recovery of the demised premises as he or she might do if the lessee were a feme sole and had contracted for the payment of said rents or the performance of other acts and to suffer such re-entry to be made upon default therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1376, ch. 854, § 1169.)

§ 45-914. Plea of title.

If, in an action in the municipal court to recover possession the defendant shall plead a title in himself or in some person under whom he claims, not derived from the plaintiff, the further proceeding therein shall be as directed in sections 11-701 to 11-749. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1228; Feb. 17, 1909, 35 Stat. 623, ch. 134.)

CHANGE OF NAME

"Municipal court" was substituted for "justice of the peace" to conform to act Feb. 17, 1909.

§ 45-915. Landlord's lien for rent.

The landlord shall have a tacit lien for his rent upon such of the tenant's personal chattels, on the premises, as are subject to execution for debt, to commence with the tenancy and continue for three months after the rent is due and until the termination of any action for such rent brought within said three months. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1229.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Amount of lien 1
Bankruptcy of tenant 2
Claim in bankruptcy 3
Duration of liens 4
Lien surrender of lease 5
Perfection of lien 6
Priority 7
Property covered 8
Punitive damages 9
Scope of lien 10
Secured lien 11
Time of attachment of lien 12

1. Amount of lien

Although four months' rent was due operation of landlord's lien was properly restricted to three months' rent under this section creating lien. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 368).

2. Bankruptcy of tenant

A landlord's statutory lien is not a "lien by legal proceedings" within U.S. Code, title 11, § 107(2), providing that liens obtained through legal proceedings against a person who is insolvent within four months prior to filing of petition in bankruptcy shall be void. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

Where landlord brought action to recover possession of premises and rent due and recovered judgment under which levy was made on chattels which had been removed from leased premises after commencement of action, but, before the chattels were offered for sale, tenant filed voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the landlord's statutory lien and right to priority of payment out of proceeds was not impaired by the Bankruptcy Act, U.S. Code, title 11, § 1 et seq. *Id.*

3. Claim in bankruptcy

A landlord has a lien for rent on property of a bankrupt on leased premises, which may be enforced by making claim in bankruptcy. *In re Caplan* (D.C. Md. 1928, 23 F. 2d 680).

4. Duration of liens

Landlord's lien, once it attached, continued to attach no matter in whose hands the chattels may have come, unless displaced by removal of goods or sale in regular course of business, and sale of stock in mass which was not removed did not displace the lien. *Fowler v. Rapley* (1872, 82 U.S. 328, 15 Wall. 328, 21 L. Ed. 35).

Under this section, landlord acquired a statutory lien on personal property of tenant on premises from time of execution of lease and lien continued in full force for a period of three months after rent was due and until termination of any action to recover on lease. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

The landlord's lien in District of Columbia is not dormant, but is in effect from the time personal chattels are brought upon leased premises and can only be displaced by a sale of the goods in the ordinary course of trade followed by their removal from the premises. *Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 398).

Landlord's lien attached to rug on office floor when it was brought on to premises by tenant and continued throughout period of tenancy. *Id.*

5. Lien surrender of lease

Surrender of lease and wrongful eviction of tenant by landlord as a defense to action for rent. *Okie v. Person* (23 App. D.C. 170). See, also, *Richmond v. Cake* (1 App. D. C. 447); *Hume v. Riggs* (12 App. D. C. 355).

6. Perfection of lien

The provisions of this section, giving landlord lien on such of tenant's personal chattels on premises as are subject to execution for debt, do not of their own force create a specific and perfected lien in the sense long understood as essential to overturn the priority granted to claim of United States. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

Landlord's claim under this section giving landlord rent lien on such of tenant's personal chattels on premises as are subject to execution for debt could not be granted priority over tax claims of United States for payment out of assets which were in hands of assignee for benefit of creditors, where landlord failed to perfect its lien by acquiring title or taking possession prior to the assignment. *Id.*

Where, on March 11, landlord filed complaint against tenant for possession of rented office and for \$250 rental in arrears, on March 15, dealer engaged in buying, selling, and renting of office furniture purchased tenant's furniture and leased it to tenant and furniture remained on premises, sale did not affect landlord's lien. *Recachinas v. Kressin etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 146 A. 2d 443).

Invocation of statutory enforcement methods was not necessary to perfection of landlord's lien (at least in so

far as liens other than for federal taxes were concerned), and priority enjoyed by such lien over lien of chattel deed of trust executed after tenancy commenced and after chattels had been brought on premises was not lost when foreclosure sale was had under trust deed. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

7. Priority

Lien of landlord, so far as respects chattels on the premises, was entitled to priority over deeds of trust, unless the statutory lien was displaced. *Beall v. White* (1876, 94 U.S. 382, 4 Otto 382, 24 L. Ed. 173).

When the landlord is attempting to enforce a lien against chattels of lessee, which chattels were purchased on a conditional sales contract, his lien must be consistent with title and he cannot prevail against vendor of chattels even though conditional sales contract was not recorded. *Stern Co. of Washington v. Rosenberg* (1937, 89 F. 2d 843, 67 App. D.C. 99).

Where lease provided that no notice to quit should be necessary if default in rent occurred, but in landlord's suit for possession a confession of judgment and stipulation was filed permitting tenant to continue in possession and providing a new method of rent payment, the landlord's lien for three months' rent subsequently accruing was superior to lien under chattel deed of trust executed more than two months after the tenancy commenced. *Klein v. Insurance Bldg.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 368).

Under this section, the landlord's lien takes priority over lien of a subsequently executed chattel deed of trust. *Id.*

8. Property covered

Where sale of rug on office floor to tenant's secretary was not made in ordinary course of trade and rug was not removed from premises, though no rent was due when sale was made, rug was subject to landlord's lien for three months' rent which subsequently accrued. *Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 398).

9. Punitive damages

Where landlord held tenant's furniture and personal property not only for purpose of collecting overdue rent, but also for purpose of collecting a penalty arbitrarily and illegally sought to be imposed by him, award of punitive damages in tenant's detinue action was proper. *Katz v. Meyers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 75).

10. Scope of lien

Lien for rent should not be extended beyond terms of this section to include other items such as water charges unless clear intention of parties to make this a part of consideration for leasing premises is shown; and such intention did not appear from contract in which covenant to pay water charges was separate from provision setting out rent. *The Elmira Corp v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees etc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

Landlord's claim for water charges was a claim for damages for breach of covenant, and did not come within lien for rent. *Id.*

A landlord's statutory lien exists independently of the several means of enforcement which section 45-916 permits. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

11. Secured lien

Landlord to whom chattels are delivered as security for payment of rent "had a lien on the property for the payment of his rent, which was something more than the tacit lien given to a landlord by the statute" and his possession cannot be disturbed without previous payment of the claim. *Brown v. Petersen* (25 App. D. C. 359).

12. Time of attachment of lien

Landlord's lien attached to chattel the moment it was placed upon the premises, and as long as it remained on premises the lien continued until each instalment of rent became due and for three months thereafter, and then ceased as to that instalment. *Webb v. Sharp* (1871, 80 U.S. 14, 13 Wall. 14, 20 L. Ed. 478).

The landlord's lien for rent commences with the tenancy, and is superior to chattel mortgage given by tenant

thereafter. *Spilman v. Geiger* (1932, 58 F. 2d 890, 61 App. D.C. 164).

Landlord's statutory lien attaches at the moment chattels of tenants come upon leased premises. *Moses v. Labofish* (1943, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 401).

Statutory rent lien without possession parallels common-law lien accompanied by possession and, by virtue of statute, attaches the moment chattels are brought on premises and exists independently of means of enforcement authorized by statute. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

§ 45-916. Lien—How enforced.

The said lien may be enforced—

First. By attachment, to be issued upon affidavit that the rent is due and unpaid; or, if it be not due, that the defendant is about to remove or sell some part of said chattels.

Second. By judgment against the tenant and execution, to be levied on said chattels, or any of them, in whosoever hands they may be found.

Third. By action against any purchaser of said chattels, with notice of the lien, in which action the plaintiff may have judgment for the value of the chattels purchased by the defendant not exceeding the rent in arrear. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1230.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Generally

Invocation of enforcement methods was not necessary to perfection of landlord's lien (at least in so far as liens other than for federal taxes were concerned), and priority enjoyed by such lien over lien of chattel deed of trust executed after tenancy commenced and after chattels and had been brought on premises was not lost when foreclosure sale was had under trust deed. *The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 645).

Statutory rent lien without possession parallels common-law lien accompanied by possession and, by virtue of statute, attaches the moment chattels are brought on premises and exists independently of means of enforcement authorized by this section. *Id.*

§ 45-917. How attachment enforced.

Such attachment may be issued in any action for the recovery of the possession of the leased premises by the landlord, in which the rent in arrear, or double rent, or both, shall be claimed as aforesaid, and it shall be lawful for any officer to whom the writ of attachment shall be delivered to be executed to break open an outer or inner door when necessary to the execution of the same. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1383, ch. 854, § 1231.)

§ 45-918. Property subject to lien for rent not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due.

No goods or chattels whatsoever, lying or being in or upon any messuage, lands, or tenements, which are or shall be leased for life or lives, term of years, at will, or otherwise, shall be liable to be taken by virtue of any execution on any pretence whatsoever, unless the party at whose suit the said execution is sued out, shall before the removal of such goods from off the said premises, by virtue of such execution or extent, pay to the landlord of the said premises, or his bailiff, all such sum or sums of money as are or shall be due for rent for the said premises at the time of the taking such goods or chattels by virtue of such execution: *Provided*, The said arrears

of rent do not amount to more than three months' rent, and in case the said arrears shall exceed three months' rent, then the said party, at whose suit such execution is sued out, paying the said landlord, or his bailiff, three months' rent, may proceed to execute his judgment as he might have done before the making of this section; and the marshal is hereby impowered and required to levy and pay to the plaintiff as well the money so paid for rent, as the execution money. (8 Ann. ch. 14, § 1, 1709; Kilty's Rep. 248; Alex. Br. Stat. 681; Comp. Stat. D. C., 325, § 41.)

§ 45-919. Distress not void because of irregularity—Party not trespasser ab initio—Special damages only recoverable—Tender of amends defeats recovery.

Where any distress shall be made for any kind of rent justly due, and any irregularity or unlawful act shall be afterwards done by the party or parties distraining, or by his, her, or their agents; the distress itself shall not be therefore deemed to be unlawful, nor the party or parties making it be deemed a trespasser or trespassers ab initio; but the party or parties aggrieved by such unlawful act or irregularity shall or may recover full satisfaction for the special damage he, she, or they shall have sustained thereby, and no more, in an action of trespass or on the case at the election of the plaintiff or plaintiffs: *Provided always*, That where the plaintiff or plaintiffs shall recover in such action, he, she, or they shall be paid his, her, or their full costs of suit, and have all the like remedies for the same as in other cases of costs: *Provided nevertheless*, That no tenant or tenants, lessee or lessees, shall recover in any action for any such unlawful act or irregularity as aforesaid, if tender of amends hath been made by the party or parties distraining, his, her, or their agent or agents, before such action brought. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, §§ 19, 20, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 741, 742; Comp. Stat. D. C., 334, §§ 66, 67.)

§ 45-920. Fraudulent removal, conveyance, or concealment of property to defeat lien subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value of such property.

If any tenant or lessee shall fraudulently remove and convey away his or her goods or chattels, or if any person or persons shall wilfully and knowingly aid or assist any such tenant or lessee in such fraudulent conveying away or carrying off of any part of his or her goods or chattels, or in concealing the same; all and every person or persons so offending shall forfeit and pay to the landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, from whose estate such goods and chattels were fraudulently carried off as aforesaid, double the value of the goods by him, her or them respectively carried off or concealed as aforesaid; to be recovered by action of debt in any court of record. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 3, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 732; Comp. Stat. D. C., 329, § 53.)

§ 45-921. Representatives of life tenant may recover from under-tenant proportion of rent.

Where any tenants for life shall happen to die before or on the day, on which any rent was reserved or made payable upon any demise or lease of any

lands, tenements, or hereditaments, which determined on the death of such tenant for life, the executors or administrators of such tenant for life shall and may in an action on the case recover of and from such under-tenant or under-tenants of such lands, tenements, or hereditaments, if such tenant for life die on the day on which the same was made payable the whole, or if before such day then a proportion, of such rent according to the time such tenant for life lived, of the last year, or quarter of a year or other time in which the said rent was growing due as aforesaid, making all just allowances or a proportionable part thereof respectively. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 15, 1738; Kilty's Rept. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 739; Comp. Stat. D. C. 333, § 64.)

§ 45-922. Debt may be brought for instalments of rent under lease for life.

It shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, having any rent in arrear, or due upon any lease or demise for life or lives, to bring an action or actions of debt for such arrears of rent, in the same manner they might have done, in case such rent were due, and reserved upon a lease for years. (8 Ann, ch. 14, § 4, 1709; Kilty's Rept. 248; Alex. Br. Stat. 682; Comp. Stat. D. C., 325, § 42.)

§ 45-923. Action of case for use and occupation—Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages.

It shall and may be lawful to and for the landlord or landlords, where the agreement is not by deed, to recover a reasonable satisfaction for the lands, tenements, or hereditaments, held or occupied by the defendant or defendants, in an action on the case, for the use and occupation of what was so held or enjoyed; and if in evidence on the trial of such action any parol demise or any agreement (not being by deed) whereon a certain rent was reserved shall appear, the plaintiff in such action shall not therefor be nonsuited, but may make use thereof as an evidence of the quantum of the damages to be recovered. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 14, 1738; Kilty's Rept. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 738; Comp. Stat. D. C., 333, § 63.)

§ 45-924. Lunatic, entitled to renewal of lease, or his guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender lease—Also make new lease.

In all cases where any lunatic is or shall be intitled, or has right to renew any lease or leases made or granted, or to be made or granted, for the life or lives of one or more person or persons, or for any term or number of years, absolute or determinable on the death of one or more person or persons, or otherwise; it shall and may be lawful to and for such lunatic, or his or her guardian or guardians, committee or committees, of his estate, in his, her, or their name or names, by the direction of the chancellor, signified by an order made on hearing all parties concerned, upon petition, in a summary way, from time to time, to accept of a surrender or surrenders of such lease or leases; and to make and execute to any person or persons, bodies politic, or corporate or collegiate, aggregate or sole, a new lease or leases of the premises comprised in such lease or leases so to be surrendered by virtue of this section, for and during such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years, determinable upon such number of lives, or for such term or terms of

years absolute, as was or were mentioned or contained in such lease or leases so surrendered, at the making thereof, or otherwise, as the chancellor for the time being, by any such order, so to be obtained as aforesaid, shall direct. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 1, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 791; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 74.)

§ 45-925. Lease made pursuant to section 45-924 valid.

All and every such lease or leases so to be made or executed as aforesaid, shall be and be deemed as good and valid, and effectual in the law, to all intents and purposes, as if such lunatic was at the time of making or executing thereof of sane mind, and had executed the same in his or her own proper person. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 2, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 791; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 75.)

§ 45-926. Accruals from renewals of leases, property of lunatic—Unapplied part at death of lunatic treated as real property, unless lunatic be tenant for life, then personal property.

All fines, premiums, foregifts, and sums of money, which shall or may be had, received, or paid for, or on account of the renewing of any such lease or leases as aforesaid, shall (after a deduction of all necessary incident charges and expenses) be paid to the guardian or guardians, committee or committees, of the said lunatic, and be applied and disposed of for the benefit of such lunatic, in such manner as the chancellor shall direct: but, upon the death of such lunatic or lunatics, all such sum or sums of money as shall arise by such fines, premiums, or foregifts, or so much as shall remain unapplied for the benefit of such lunatic or lunatics, at his, her or their death, shall, as between the representatives of the real and personal estates of all such lunatics, be considered as real estate, unless such lunatic or lunatics shall be tenants for life only; and then the same shall be considered as personal estate. (11 Geo. 3, ch. 20, § 3, 1771; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 792; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 76.)

§ 45-927. Lunatic or infant, or guardian or committee, under order of court, may surrender and take new leases.

In all cases where any person under the age of twenty-one years, or any lunatic, is or shall become interested in or intitled to any lease or leases made or granted, or to be made or granted, by any person or persons, bodies politic, corporate or collegiate, aggregate or sole, for the life or lives of one or more person or persons, or for any term of years, either absolute or determinable upon the death of one or more person or persons or otherwise, it shall and may be lawful for such person under the age of twenty-one years, or for his or her guardian or guardians, or other person or persons on his or her behalf, and for such lunatic, or his or her guardian or guardians, committee or committees of the estate, or other person or persons on his or her behalf, to apply to the court of chancery by petition or motion, in a summary way, and by the order and direction of the said court made, upon hearing all parties concerned, such person under the age of twenty-one years, and such lunatics, or person or persons appointed by the said courts respectively, by deed or deeds only, shall and may be enabled, from time to time, to surrender

such lease or leases, and accept and take, in the name, and for the benefit of such person under the age of twenty-one years, or lunatick, one or more new lease or leases of the premises comprised in such lease or leases surrendered by virtue of this section for and during such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years, determinable upon such number of lives, or for such term or terms of years absolute, as was or were mentioned or contained in such lease or leases so surrendered, at the making thereof respectively, or otherwise as the said court shall respectively direct. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 1, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 788; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 70.)

§ 45-928. Expenses and costs of renewal chargeable against interest of infant or lunatic.

All and every sum and sums of money and other consideration, paid or advanced by any such guardian, trustee, committee or other person, for or on account of the renewal of any such lease or leases, and all reasonable charges incident thereto, shall be paid out of the estate or effects of the infant or lunatick for whose benefit the said lease or leases shall be renewed, or shall be a charge and incumbrance upon the leasehold premisses, together with interest for the same, as the said court shall direct and determine. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 2, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 789; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 71.)

§ 45-929. Renewed leases shall be to the same uses, trusts, charges, incumbrances, devises, and conditions as surrendered leases were.

The respective leases to be so renewed, shall operate, and be to the same uses, and be liable to the same trusts, charges, incumbrances, dispositions, devises and conditions, as the leases to be, from time to time, surrendered as aforesaid, were or would have been subject to, in case such surrender had not been made. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 3, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 790; Comp. Stat. D. C., 335, § 72.)

§ 45-930. Surrendered and renewed lease of lunatic or infant valid.

Every such surrender, and such lease or leases granted thereupon, shall be, and be deemed as valid and legal, to all intents and purposes, as if such surrender had been made by and on the behalf of a person of full age, or sane mind. (29 Geo. 2, ch. 31, § 4, 1756; Kilty's Rep. 253; Alex. Br. Stat. 790; Comp. Stat. D. C., 336, § 73.)

§ 45-931. Surrender for new lease good without surrender of under leases—Under leases continue unaffected—All rights and remedies to continue.

In case any lease shall be duly surrendered, in order to be renewed, and a new lease made and executed by the chief landlord or landlords, the same new lease shall, without a surrender of all the under leases, be as good and valid, to all intents and purposes, as if all the under leases derived thereout had been likewise surrendered at or before the taking of such new lease; and all and every person and persons in whom any estate for life or lives, or for years, shall, from time to time, be vested by virtue of such new lease, and his, her, and their executors and administrators, shall be entitled to the rents, covenants, and

duties, and have like remedy for recovery thereof, and the under lessees shall hold and enjoy the messuages, lands, and tenements, in the respective under leases, comprised, as if the original leases, out of which the respective under leases are derived, had been still kept on foot and continued, and the chief landlord and landlords shall have, and be intitled to, such and the same remedy, by distress or entry in and upon the messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments comprised in any such under lease, for the rents and duties reserved by such new lease, so far as the same exceed not the rents and duties reserved in the lease, out of which such under lease was derived, as they would have had in case such former lease had been still continued, or as they would have had, in case the respective under leases had been renewed under such new principal lease. (4 Geo. 2, ch. 28, § 6, 1731; Kilty's Rep. 249; Alex. Br. Stat. 708; Comp. Stat. D. C., 328, § 50.)

§ 45-932. Assignee of reversion.

The grantee or assignee of the reversion of any leased premises shall have the same right of action against the lessee, his personal representatives, heirs, or assigns, for rent or for any forfeiture or breach of any covenant or condition in the lease which the grantor or assignor might have had; and the assignee of the lessee shall have the same rights of action against the lessor, his grantee, or assignee, upon any covenants in the lease which the lessee might have had against the lessor. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1384, ch. 854, § 1234.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Concurrent lease 1
Covenant against
Assigning 2
Subletting 3
Evidence 4
New owners' action for rent, use, and occupation 5

1. Concurrent lease

Where, during monthly tenancy under two year lease containing provision that if tenant should remain in possession after expiration of term, he would become tenant by month, lessors executed five year lease of same property to third party with provisions that new lease was subject to prior lease, and that lessors would assign prior lease to the third parties, and where lessors then completed such assignment, new lease was "concurrent lease", involving assignment of part of reversion, and lessees thereunder could enforce covenants of prior lease against monthly tenant. *Gulf Motors Inc. et ano. v. Fenner et ano.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 114 A. 2d 543).

"Concurrent lease" is one granted for term which is to commence before expiration or other determination of previous lease of same premises made to another person, and is assignment of part of reversion entitling lessee to all rents accruing on previous lease after date of concurrent lease, and all remedies as against tenants under previous lease as his lessor would have had except for assignment. *Id.*

2. Covenant against assigning

A covenant in a lease against assigning, being for the benefit of lessor, may be availed of only by him or his representative or assignee. *Mars v. Spanos* (1944, 139 F. 2d 369, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 230).

Where landlord made no objection to assignment of lease to partnership and ratified assignment by accepting from partnership and receiver for partnership business rent for two years as it became due, assignors could not question partnership's ownership of lease on ground that lease prohibited assignment except by consent of landlord. *Id.*

3. Covenant against subletting

Covenant against subletting runs with the land and may be enforced by assignee of reversion. *Bailey v. Allan E. Walker & Co.* (1923, 290 F. 282, 53 App. D.C. 307).

4. Evidence

Defendant could not urge that plaintiff did not have right to bring suit to recover possession of leased premises because there was no proof that lease had been transferred by original lessor to plaintiff, where defendant in answer admitted that he was holding premises as a monthly tenant of plaintiff. *Banks v. Torre* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 52).

5. New owners' action for rent, use, and occupation

When the new owners purchased the property, they acquired the same right of action for rent, or for use and occupation, against the lessee, if holding over his term, which the original owner had. *Selden v. Lee* (1925, 3 F. 2d 335, 55 App. D.C. 164).

§ 45-933. Grants of remainders, reversions, and rents good without attornment—Payment of rent without notice valid.

All grants or conveyances of any manors or rents, or of the reversion or remainder of any messuages or lands, shall be good and effectual, to all intents and purposes, without any attornment of the tenants of any such manors, or of the land out of which rent shall be issuing, or of the particular tenants upon whose particular estates any such reversions or remainders shall and may be expectant or depending, as if their attornment had been had and made: *Provided, nevertheless*, That no such tenant shall be prejudiced or damaged by payment of any rent to any such grantor or conusor, or by breach of any condition for nonpayment of rent, before notice shall be given to him of such grant by the conusee or grantee. (4 Ann., ch. 16, §§ 9, 10, 1705; Kilty's Rep. 246; Alex. Br. Stat. 660, 661; Comp. Stat. D.C., 496, §§ 31, 32.)

§ 45-934. Fraudulent attornment void—Possession not changed by such attornment—Attornment pursuant to judgment excepted.

All and every fraudulent attornment and attornments of any tenant or tenants of any messuages, lands, tenements, or hereditaments, shall be absolutely null and void to all intents and purposes whatsoever; and the possession of their respective landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, shall not be deemed or construed to be any wise changed, altered, or affected by any such attornment or attornments: *Provided always*, That nothing herein contained shall extend to vacate or affect any attornment made pursuant to and in consequence of some judgment at law, or decree or order of a court of equity, or made with the privity and consent of the landlord or landlords, lessor or lessors, or to any mortgagee after the mortgage is become forfeited. (11 Geo. 2, ch. 19, § 11, 1738; Kilty's Rep. 251; Alex. Br. Stat. 737; Comp. Stat. D. C., 332, § 60.)

Chapter 10.—POWERS

Sec.

- 45-1001. Definition.
- 45-1002. General power.
- 45-1003. Special power.
- 45-1004. Beneficial power.
- 45-1005. Effect of absolute power to owner of particular estate.
- 45-1006. Effect of such power to one without particular estate.
- 45-1007. Effect where no remainder on particular estate.

Sec.

- 45-1008. Construction of power to particular tenant to devise the inheritance.
- 45-1009. Right of grantor to reserve power.
- 45-1010. Liability of beneficial powers in equity.
- 45-1011. General powers in trust.
- 45-1012. Special powers in trust.
- 45-1013. Trust powers imperative.
- 45-1014. Selection under trust powers.
- 45-1015. Group of beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed—Trustee with discretion may allot all to one person.
- 45-1016. Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees.
- 45-1017. Manner of executing powers.
- 45-1018. Power by grant may not be executed by will.
- 45-1019. Instrument will be deemed execution of power if grantee had no other right to make it.

§ 45-1001. Definition.

A power is an authority to do some act in relation to lands or the creation of estates therein or of charges thereon which the owner granting or reserving such power might himself lawfully perform. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1037.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Power of surviving trustee to execute power of sale, see § 18-606.

§ 45-1002. General power.

A power is general where it authorizes the alienation in fee, by means of a conveyance, will, or charge, of the lands embraced in the power to any alienee whatever. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1038.)

§ 45-1003. Special power.

A power is special—

First. Where the persons or class of persons to whom the disposition of the lands under the power is to be made are designated.

Second. Where the power authorizes the alienation, by means of a conveyance, will, or charge, of a particular estate or interest less than a fee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1039.)

§ 45-1004. Beneficial power.

A general or special power is beneficial where no person other than the grantee has, by the terms of its creation, any interest in its execution. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1040.)

§ 45-1005. Effect of absolute power to owner of particular estate.

Where an absolute power of disposition, not accompanied by any trust, shall be given to the owner of a particular estate for life or years, such estate shall be changed into a fee, absolute in respect to the rights of creditors and purchasers but subject to any future estates limited thereon in case the power should not be executed or the lands should not be sold for the satisfaction of debts. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1041.)

§ 45-1006. Effect of such power to one without particular estate.

Where a like power of disposition shall be given to any person to whom no particular estate is limited, such person shall also take a fee, subject to any future estates that may be limited thereon but absolute in respect to creditors and purchasers. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1042.)

§ 45-1007. Effect where no remainder on particular estate.

In all cases where such power of disposition is given and no remainder is limited on the estate of the grantee of the power, such grantee shall be entitled to an absolute fee. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1043.)

§ 45-1008. Construction of power to particular tenant to devise the inheritance.

Where a general and beneficial power to devise the inheritance shall be given to a tenant for life or for years, such tenant shall be deemed to possess an absolute power of disposition, within the meaning and subject to the provisions of sections 45-1005 to 45-1007. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1044.)

§ 45-1009. Right of grantor to reserve power.

The grantor in any conveyance may reserve to himself any power, beneficial or in trust, which he might lawfully grant to another, and every power thus reserved shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter as if granted to another. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1045.)

§ 45-1010. Liability of beneficial powers in equity.

Every special and beneficial power shall be liable, in equity, to the claims of creditors, and the execution of the power may be decreed for the benefit of the creditors entitled. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1046.)

§ 45-1011. General powers in trust.

A general power is in trust when any person or class of persons other than the grantee of such power is designated as entitled to the proceeds, or any portion of the proceeds or other benefits to result from the alienation of the lands, according to the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1047.)

§ 45-1012. Special powers in trust.

A special power is in trust—

First. When the disposition which it authorizes is limited to be made to any person or class of persons other than the grantee of such power.

Second. When any person or class of persons other than the grantee is designated as entitled to any benefit from the disposition or change authorized by the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1353, ch. 854, § 1048.)

§ 45-1013. Trust powers imperative.

Every trust power, unless its execution or non-execution is made expressly to depend on the will of the grantee, is imperative and imposes a duty on the grantee the performance of which may be compelled in equity for the benefit of the parties interested. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1049.)

§ 45-1014. Selection under trust powers.

A trust power does not cease to be imperative where the grantee has the right to select any and exclude others of the persons designated as the objects of the trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1050.)

§ 45-1015. Group of beneficiaries to take equally unless otherwise directed—Trustee with discretion may allot all to one person.

Where a disposition under a power is directed to be made to or among or between several persons, without any specifications of the share or sum to be allotted to each, all the persons designated shall be entitled to an equal proportion. But when the terms of the power import that the estate or fund is to be distributed between the persons so designated, in such manner or proportions as the trustee of the power may think proper, the trustee may allot the whole to any one or more of such persons in exclusion of the others. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1051.)

§ 45-1016. Execution of trust powers for benefit of creditors and assignees.

The execution in whole or in part of any trust power may be decreed in equity for the benefit of the creditors or assignees of any person entitled to compel its execution when the interest of the objects of such trust is assignable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1052.)

§ 45-1017. Manner of executing powers.

No power can be executed except by some instrument in writing, which would be sufficient in law to pass the estate or interest intended to pass under the power if the person executing the power were the actual owner. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1053.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Assignment by contract

Where power of appointment could be exercised only by will, attempt to assign part of donee's interest by a contract was invalid. *Mondell v. Thom* (1944, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 145).

§ 45-1018. Power by grant may not be executed by will.

Where a power to dispose of lands is confined to a disposition by devise or will, the instrument of execution must be a will duly executed; and where a power is confined to a disposition by grant it can not be executed by will, although the disposition is not intended to take effect until after the death of the party executing the power. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1054.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Wills, see §§ 19-107 and 19-203.

§ 45-1019. Instrument will be deemed execution of power if grantee had no other right to make it.

Every instrument executed by the grantee of a power conveying an estate or creating a charge, which such grantee would have no right to convey or create unless by virtue of his power, shall be deemed a valid execution of the power, although such power be not recited or referred to therein. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1354, ch. 854, § 1055.)

Chapter 11.—SALE OF CONTINGENT AND LIMITED INTERESTS

Sec.

45-1101. Sale of contingent interests.

45-1102. Application for sale by verified bill in equity showing all facts.

45-1103. Proceeds of sale of contingent interest held as real property.

45-1104. Sale of all limited interests.

§ 45-1101. Sale of contingent interests.

Where real estate is limited to one or more for life, with a contingent limitation over to such issue of one or more of the tenants for life as shall be living at the death of their parent or parents, and the deed or will does not prohibit a sale, said court may, on the application of the tenants for life, and if the court shall be of opinion that it is expedient to do so, order a sale of such estate and decree to the purchaser an absolute and complete title in fee simple. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 97.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Bond of trustee 2

1. Generally

This section clothed the court with authority to sell a restricted and particular class of limited estates, and was therefore special legislation. the specific provisions of which had to be given effect as against the more general and more comprehensive provisions of § 100 (§ 45-1104) on the same subject matter. *Simon v. Simon* (1928, 26 F. 2d 530, 58 App. D.C. 158).

2. Bond of trustee

Bond of trustee for sale of property of a minor for re-investment purposes may not be attacked as invalid by the surety. *United States ex rel. Hine v. Morse* (1911, 31 S. Ct. 37, 218 U.S. 493, 54 L. Ed. 1123).

§ 45-1102. Application for sale by verified bill in equity showing all facts.

Any application for such sale shall be by bill, verified by the oath of the party or parties, in which all the facts shall be distinctly set forth upon the existence of which it is claimed that such sale should be decreed, which facts shall be proved by competent testimony. All of the issue embraced in the limitation who are in existence at the time of the application shall be made parties defendant, together with all who would take the estate in case the limitation over should never vest; and minors of the age of fourteen years or more shall answer in proper person under oath, as well as by guardian ad litem, and all evidence shall be taken upon notice to the parties and the guardian ad litem. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 98.)

§ 45-1103. Proceeds of sale of contingent interest held as real property.

The proceeds of sale of said real estate shall be held under the control and subject to the order of the court, and shall be invested under its order and supervision upon real and personal security, and the same shall, to all intents and purposes, be deemed real estate and stand in the place of the real estate from the sale of which they are derived, and as such be subject to the limitations of the deed or will. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 99.)

§ 45-1104. Sale of all limited interests.

Wherever one or more persons shall be entitled to an estate for life or years, or a base or qualified fee simple, or any other limited or conditional estate in lands, and any other person or persons shall be entitled to a remainder or remainders, vested or contingent, or an interest by way of executory devise in the same lands, on application of any of the parties in interest the court may, if all the parties in being are made parties to the proceeding, decree a sale or lease of the property, if it shall appear to

be to the interest of all concerned, and shall direct the investment of the proceeds so as to inure in like manner as provided by the original grant to the use of the same parties who would be entitled to the land sold or leased; and all such decrees, if all the persons are parties who would be entitled if the contingency had happened at the date of the decree, shall bind all persons, whether in being or not, who claim or may claim any interest in said land under any of the parties to said decree, or under any person from whom any of the parties to such decree claim, or from or under or by the original deed or will by which such particular, limited, or conditional estate, with remainders or executory devises, were created. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1205, ch. 854, § 100.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Equity jurisdiction

Equity had no jurisdiction to decree sale of lands of a lunatic for the purpose of better investment. *Clark v. Mathewson* (7 App. D. C. 382).

Chapter 12.—USES AND TRUSTS

Sec.

45-1201. The legal estate in cestui que use.

45-1202. Where several are jointly seized of lands to the use of any so seized, the latter shall be deemed to have the possession and seizin of same.

45-1203. Purchaser for value.

§ 45-1201. The legal estate in cestui que use.

Where lands, tenements, or hereditaments are conveyed or devised to one person, whether for years or for a freehold estate, to the use of or in trust for another, no estate or interest, legal or equitable, shall vest in the trustee, but the person entitled, according to the true intent and meaning of such instrument, to the actual possession of the property and the receipt of the rents and profits thereof, in law or in equity, shall be deemed to have a legal estate therein of the same quality and duration and subject to the same conditions as his beneficial interest, except where the title of such trustee is not merely nominal but is connected with some power of actual disposition or management of the property conveyed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1432, ch. 854, A. 2d 611).

CROSS REFERENCE

Fraudulent conveyances, see §§ 12-401 to 12-403.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Active trusts 1
Real party in interest 2

1. Active trusts

Where, at time of his death, testator was sole owner of five parcels of real property and also owned an undivided one-third interest in a great number of other parcels of real property and properties had various types of improvements, in various states of repair, and would be most difficult to dispose of in an orderly fashion, will clause, directing executor-trustee to distribute to the beneficiaries, devisees and legatees any property of any character of which testator died the owner, required fiduciary to undertake sufficiently active duties so that fiduciary would have to take title to real estate and proceed with its distribution as will directed. *Liberty National Bank of Washington v. Smoot et al.* (1956, 135 F. Supp. 654).

If testamentary trustee has duties to perform, trust is active and trustee will take title and administer and manage properties, but if trustee has no duties other than to convey title, trust is passive and title vests in devisees. *Id.*

2. Real party in interest

Even though assignee of expired lease in taking title to property acted solely as agent or straw party for realty corporation, which was seeking to acquire a number of parcels of real estate in neighborhood, assignee was entitled to bring possessory action against lessee, who was hold-over tenant, since lessee could assert any right he had to possession in suit by assignee in same manner that he could have asserted such right if corporation had brought suit. *Lake v. Angelo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1960, 163 A. 2d 611).

§ 45-1202. Where several are jointly seized of lands to the use of any so seized, the latter shall be deemed to have the possession and seizing of same.

Where divers and many persons be, or hereafter shall happen to be jointly seized of and in any lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, or other hereditaments, to the use, confidence, or trust of any of them that be so jointly seized, in every such case those person or persons which have or hereafter shall have any such use, confidence, or trust in any such lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, or hereditaments, shall from henceforth have, and be deemed and adjudged to have only to him or them that have, or hereafter shall have such use, confidence, or trust, such estate, possession, and seizin, of and in the same lands, tenements, rents, reversions, remainders, and other hereditaments, in like nature, manner, form, condition, and course, as he or they had before in the use, confidence, or trust of the same lands, tenements, or hereditaments; saving and reserving to all and singular persons, and bodies politick, their heirs, and successors, other than those person or persons which be seized, or hereafter shall be seized of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, to any use, confidence, or trust, all such right, title, entry, interest, possession, rents, and action, as they or any of them had, or might have had before the year 1535. (27 Hen. 8, ch. 10, § 2, 1535; Kilty's Rep. 231; Alex. Br. Stat. 294; Comp. Stat. D. C., 537, § 2.)

§ 45-1203. Purchaser for value.

No implied or resulting trust shall be alleged or established to defeat or prejudice the title of a purchaser for a valuable consideration and without notice of such trust; and where an express trust is created, but is not contained or declared in the conveyance to the trustee, such conveyance shall be deemed absolute in favor of purchasers from the trustee for value and without notice of the trust. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1432, ch. 854, § 1618.)

Chapter 13.—WASTE

Sec.

- 45-1301. Writ of waste—Lease forfeited for waste and lessee pays treble damages.
- 45-1302. Waste not to be committed except with license in writing—Damages and amerciamment for waste.
- 45-1303. Reversioner may forfeit lease for waste of tenant, though he has assigned to another.
- 45-1304. Joint tenant or tenant in common against cotenant.

§ 45-1301. Writ of waste—Lease forfeited for waste and lessee pays treble damages.

A man from henceforth shall have a writ of waste in the chancery against him that holdeth by law, or otherwise for term of life, or for term of years, or a woman in dower; and he which shall be at-

tainted of waste, shall leese the thing that he hath wasted, and moreover shall recompense thrice so much as the waste shall be taxed at. (6 Edw. 1, ch. 5, § 1, 1278; Kilty's Rep. 211; Alex. Br. Stat. 83; Comp. Stat. D. C., 319, § 21.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Implied covenant 1
Questions of fact 2
Waiver 3
Waste 4

1. Implied covenant

The covenant not to commit, or suffer waste to be committed, is implied in every lease. *Klein v. Longo* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

2. Questions of fact

Whether a tenant by breach of covenant to make repairs has committed waste is a question of fact for trial court. *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

3. Waiver

A lessor may waive the breach of a specific covenant by delay in enforcement, or by subsequent acceptance of rent. *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Where breach of an express covenant followed by other instances of abuse to property by tenant results in injury to reversion, the waiver implied by acceptance of rent and failure to terminate tenancy upon breach of covenant does not exclude covenant from consideration when issue in action to recover possession is whether conduct of tenant over a period of years justifies finding that waste has been committed. *Id.*

4. Waste

Acts constituting a breach of an express covenant, which are of such a nature that when followed by other instances of abuse of the property by the tenant result in injury to the reversion, constitute "waste". *Klein v. Longo* (D.C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 359).

Breach of covenant to make repairs by failure to replace broken hinge of gate, to reset a fallen fence, to mend broken plaster, or to repaper walls, supplemented by acts evidencing a wanton disregard of landlord's rights, authorized a finding that "waste" has been committed, notwithstanding that each breach of itself might have been too inconsequential to justify a forfeiture of tenant's term. *Id.*

§ 45-1302. Waste not to be committed except with license in writing—Damages and amerciamment for waste.

Fermors, during their terms, shall not make waste, sale or exile of house, or woods, nor of any thing belonging to the tenements, that they have to ferm, without special license had by writing of covenant, making mention, that they may do it; which thing if they do, and thereof be convict, they shall yield full damage, and shall be punished by amerciamment grievously. (52 Hen. 3, ch. 23, § 2, 1267; Kilty's Rep. 209; Alex. Br. Stat. 46, 47; Comp. Stat. D.C., 318, § 19.)

§ 45-1303. Reversioner may forfeit lease for waste of tenant, though he has assigned to another.

Because that diverse people in times past have let their lands and tenements to divers persons, that is to say, some for term of life or of another man's life, and some for term of years, the said tenants have oftentimes let and granted their estate which they had in the same lands and tenements, to many persons, to the intent that they in the reversion, that is to say, their lessors, their heirs, or their assigns, might not have knowledge of their names, and after the said first tenants continually occupy the said lands and tenements, and thereof take the profits to

their proper use, and in the said lands and tenements commit waste and destruction, to the disheritance of them in the reversion: It is ordained and established, that they in the reversion in such case may have and maintain a writ of waste against the said tenants for term of life, of another's life, or for years, and so recover against them the place wasted, and their treble damages, for the waste by them done, as they ought to have done for the waste committed by them before the said grant and lease of their estate. Provided always, that this ordinance hold not place, but where the first tenants before the lease and grant of their said estates, in the manner and form abovesaid, were unpunishable of waste; and also where after the said grant and lease the said first tenants of the said lands and tenements take the profits at the time of the waste done, to their own proper use. (11 Hen. 6, ch. 5, § 1, 1433; Kilty's Rep. 227; Alex. Br. Stat. 243; Comp. Stat. D. C., 320, § 26.)

§ 45-1304. Joint tenant or tenant in common against cotenant.

Any joint tenant or tenant in common may maintain an action for waste committed by his cotenant, or in a suit for a partition, or a sale for purpose of partition may have said waste charged against the share of the cotenant committing the same. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1433, ch. 854, § 1622.)

Chapter 14.—REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSES

Sec.

- 45-1401. Acting as broker or salesman without license unlawful.
- 45-1402. Definitions—Exceptions.
- 45-1403. Real Estate Commission created—Membership—Seal—Records—Compensation.
- 45-1404. Qualifications for license.
- 45-1405. Application for license—Requirements—Location of business—Members—Individual broker's and real-estate salesman's license—Bond—Form, conditions.
- 45-1406. Procedure when license refused.
- 45-1407. Details relating to license.
- 45-1408. Suspension or revocation of license—Causes enumerated.
- 45-1409. Hearing before suspension—Court review—Appeal.
- 45-1410. Provisions applicable to nonresident brokers and salesmen.
- 45-1411. Power to obtain evidence.
- 45-1412. Further exemptions—Exceptions.
- 45-1413. List of licensees to be published.
- 45-1414. Fraudulent transfers or loans.
- 45-1415. License revoked on conviction of crime.
- 45-1416. Penalties—Prosecutions.
- 45-1417. Bond required for renewal of licenses.
- 45-1418. Separability of provisions.

§ 45-1401. Acting as broker or salesman without license unlawful.

That on and after ninety days from Aug. 25, 1937, it shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for any person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation (foreign or domestic) to act as a real-estate broker, real-estate salesman, business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, or to advertise or assume to act as such, without a license issued by the Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 787, ch. 760, § 1; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1352, ch. 664, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the words "or business-chance salesman."

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioners may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Exempted from operation of Money Lender License Law, see § 26-610.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction of chapter 1
Police power 2
Prosecution for acting without license 3
Sufficiency of evidence 4

1. Construction of chapter

The provisions of this chapter must be construed in light of purpose of this chapter and evils it was designed to protect against. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

2. Police power

The protection of public interest is the basis for exercise of police power in enactment of this chapter. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

3. Prosecution for acting without license

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, conflicting evidence as to whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney warranted submission of such question to the jury. *Wagman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 148 A. 2d 308).

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney was a question of fact for determination by jury. *Id.*

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

4. Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

§ 45-1402. Definitions—Exceptions.

Whenever used in this chapter "real-estate broker" means any person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation (foreign or domestic) who, for another and for a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, or who, with the intention or in the expectation or upon the promise of receiving or collecting a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, lists for sale, sells, exchanges, purchases, rents, or leases or offers or attempts or agrees to negotiate a sale, exchange, purchase, lease, or rental of an estate or interest in real estate, or collects or offers or attempts or agrees to collect rent or income for the use of real estate, or negotiates or offers or attempts or agrees to negotiate, a loan secured or to be secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other encumbrance upon or transfer of real estate, or who is engaged in the business of erecting houses or causing the erection of houses for sale on his, their, or its land and who sells, offers, or attempts to sell such houses, or who, as owner or otherwise and as a whole or partial vocation, sells, or through solicitation, advertising, or otherwise, offers or attempts to sell or to negotiate the sale of any lot or lots in any subdivision of land comprising ten lots or more: *Provided*,

however, That this definition shall not apply to the sale of space for advertising of real estate in any newspaper, magazine, or other publication. A "business-chance broker" within the meaning of this chapter is any person, firm, partnership, association, copartnership, or corporation who for a compensation or valuable consideration sells or offers for sale, buys or offers to buy, leases or offers to lease, or negotiates the purchase or sale or exchange of a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business for others.

"Real-estate salesman" means a person employed by a licensed real-estate broker to list for sale, sell, or offer for sale, to buy or offer to buy, or to negotiate the purchase or sale, or exchange of real estate, or to negotiate a loan on real estate, or to lease or rent or offer to lease, rent, or place for rent, any real estate, or collect or offer or attempt to collect rent or income for the use of real estate.

"Business-chance salesman" means any person employed by a licensed business-chance broker to list for sale, sell, or offer for sale, to buy or offer to buy, to lease or offer to lease, or to negotiate the purchase or sale or exchange of a business, business opportunity, or good will of an existing business for or in behalf of such business-chance broker.

Persons employed by a licensed broker in a clerical capacity or in subordinate positions who receive a fixed compensation and who receive no additional commission or compensation for specific acts of renting or leasing real estate and who do not sell or exchange, or offer or attempt to sell or exchange, real estate or a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business shall not be required to obtain licenses.

One act for a compensation or valuable consideration of buying or selling real estate for or of another, or offering for another to buy, sell, or exchange real estate, or leasing, renting, or offering to lease or rent real estate, or negotiating or offering to negotiate a loan secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other encumbrance upon or transfer of real estate, except as herein specifically excepted, shall constitute a person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation performing, or offering, or attempting to perform any of the acts enumerated herein, a real-estate broker, unless such act shall be performed or offered or attempted to be performed by a person for and in behalf of a real-estate broker in which event such act shall constitute such person a real-estate salesman.

One act for a compensation or valuable consideration of buying, selling or leasing or exchanging a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business for or of another, or offering for another to buy, sell, exchange, or lease a business, business opportunity, or the good will of a business, except as herein specifically excepted, shall constitute the person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation performing or offering or attempting to perform any of the acts enumerated herein, a business-chance broker, unless such act shall be performed or offered or attempted to be performed by a person for or on behalf of a business-chance broker, in which event such act shall constitute such person a business-chance salesman.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to receivers, referees, administrators, executors, guardians, trustees, or other persons appointed or acting under the judgment or order of any court; or public officers while performing their official duty, or attorneys at law in the ordinary practice of their profession; nor to any person, copartnership, association, or corporation, who, as owner or lessor, shall perform any of the acts aforesaid with reference to property owned or leased by them, or to the regular officers and employees thereof, with respect to the property so owned or leased, where such acts are performed in the regular course of, or as an incident to, the management of such property and the investments therein, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

Every provision of this chapter applying specifically to an applicant or application for a license as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, and to a real-estate license, and to a licensee licensed as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, and to anyone acting in the capacity of a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman without a license, shall likewise apply in a similar manner, respectively, to every applicant and application for a license as a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, and to every business-chance license, and to every licensee licensed as a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, and to anyone acting in the capacity of a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman without a license. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 787, ch. 760, § 2; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1352, ch. 664, § 3.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added in the first paragraph the words beginning "or who is engaged" and continuing to the colon before the words "Provided, however"; deleted the following words which concluded the first paragraph, "as a whole or partial vocation"; deleted the following words which concluded the second paragraph, "for or in behalf of such real-estate broker"; added the third paragraph; deleted from the fourth paragraph the words "as collectors, or in similar subordinate and administrative positions" and inserted in lieu thereof the words that now follow the word "capacity" and conclude the paragraph except the last seven words; added in the fifth paragraph the words "or negotiating or offering to negotiate a loan secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, or other incumbrance upon or transfer of real estate" and the words beginning "unless such act" and concluding the said paragraph; added the sixth paragraph; added in the seventh paragraph the words beginning "nor to any person" and concluding the said paragraph; and, added the eighth paragraph.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other exemptions, see § 45-1412.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Acts 1
Prosecution for acting without license 2
Relationship of parties 3
Sufficiency of evidence 4

1. Acts

Under this chapter limiting the causes for suspension or revocation of a license to obtaining a broker's license by false or fraudulent representations, and "where the licensee, in performing or attempting to perform any of the acts mentioned herein", has done certain things, the "acts" referred to are those activities set forth in this section defining the meaning of real estate broker and real estate salesman, which activities deal with sale, purchase, or rental of realty and negotiation of loans on realty by one who acts for another and for a consideration. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

2. Prosecution for acting without license

In prosecution for acting as a real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, conflicting evidence as to whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney warranted submission of such question to the jury. *Wagman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 148 A. 2d 308).

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without first having obtained a license from Real Estate Commission, whether defendant was acting as a broker or as an attorney was a question of fact for determination by jury. *Id.*

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

3. Relationship of parties

In action to recover secret profit allegedly made by broker in purchasing plaintiff's property on broker's own account and reselling it at a profit, evidence required denial of recovery on ground that there was no evidence establishing relationship of real estate broker and client between the parties. *Urciolo v. O'Connor* (1945, 149 F. 2d 386, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 112).

Where salesman employed by broker was entitled to one-half of the commissions on all sales either made or procured by him, a fiduciary relationship existed with the necessary incidents of good faith and mutual trust, and right of salesman to commission must be determined on such basis rather than the basis of rival or competing brokers. *Henderson v. Porter* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 52 A. 2d 779).

4. Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

§ 45-1403. Real Estate Commission created—Membership—Seal—Records—Compensation.

There is hereby created the Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall appoint two persons, not more than one of whom shall have been actively engaged in or closely connected with the business or vocation of real-estate broker or real-estate salesman within five years immediately prior to appointment, who shall serve as members of said Real Estate Commission of the District of Columbia. In addition thereto, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall serve, ex-officio, as a member of said Real Estate Commission but without added compensation for his services as such. One member of said Commission shall be appointed for a term of one year; one member shall be appointed for a term of two years, and until their successors are appointed and qualified; thereafter the term of the members of said Commission shall be for three years and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Members to fill vacancies shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia may remove members of the Real Estate Commission at any time for cause.

The assessor, ex-officio, shall be the chairman of said Real Estate Commission, which is hereby authorized and empowered to elect a treasurer of said Commission and to do all things necessary and convenient for carrying into effect the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations promulgated from time to time by the Commissioners.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall employ and remove at their pleasure a secretary and such assistants as shall be deemed necessary to discharge the duties imposed by the provisions of this chapter and shall prescribe their duties and fix their compensation in accordance with the provisions of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall provide for the use of the Real Estate Commission such office space, furniture, stationery, fuel, light, and other proper conveniences as shall be reasonably necessary for carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

The Commission shall adopt a seal with such design as it may prescribe engraved thereon by which it shall authenticate its proceedings. Copies of all records and papers in the office of the Commission, duly certified and authenticated by the seal of said Commission, shall be received in evidence in all courts equally and with like effect as the original. The Commission shall keep a record of all its proceedings and a complete stenographic record of all hearings authorized under this chapter.

All records kept in the office of the Commission under authority of this chapter shall be open to public inspection under reasonable rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commission.

The compensation of members of the Commission, except the ex officio member, shall be \$10 each for personal attendance at each meeting, but shall not exceed for any member \$1,500 per annum.

The payment of such allowance shall be made from any unexpended balance in the treasury of said Commission remaining on June 30 of the year during which the services have been rendered, and if the unexpended balance is insufficient to meet the total amount of such allowance the rate of compensation shall be reduced to a rate which will permit payment from such unexpended balance. Such expenses shall in no event exceed the total receipts; and if at the close of each fiscal year any funds unexpended in excess of the sum of \$1,000 shall be paid into the treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no expenses incurred under this chapter shall be a charge against the funds of the United States or the District of Columbia.

All fees and charges payable under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid to the treasurer of the Commission. The Commission is hereby authorized to refund any license fee or tax, or portion thereof, erroneously paid or collected under this chapter.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to audit the accounts of the Commission at the end of each fiscal year and make a report thereof in writing to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. The said auditor shall have free access to all books of accounts, papers, and records of the said Commission.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered to make and enforce, revise, or repeal whatever reasonable regulations may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 788, ch. 760, § 3; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 4; Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782 title XI, § 1106(a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923."

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, substituted "The compensation of members of the Commission, except the ex officio member, shall be \$10 each for personal attendance at each meeting, but shall not exceed for any member \$1,500 per annum" for "Each member of the Commission, except the ex-officio member, shall receive an allowance at the rate of \$10 for each day of seven hours such member is actually engaged in the performance of duties as a member of the Commission: Provided, however, That no member shall receive in any one year a sum greater than \$2,000."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated August 28, 1952, and effective September 2, 1952. The function of auditing the accounts of the Real Estate Commission was transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Internal Audit Officer, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 19. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioners' authority to determine and pay honorariums to various board members and commissioners see sections 1-254 to 1-259.

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, see § 45-1410.

Persons exempted from operation of this act, see §§ 45-1402, 45-1412.

Refund of fees and taxes generally, see § 47-1017.

Refunds of fees when license refused, see § 47-1018.

Rules and regulations for obtaining copy of stenographic notes of proceedings, see § 45-1409.

§ 45-1404. Qualifications for license.

No license under the provisions of this chapter shall be issued to any person who has not attained the age of twenty-one years, nor to any person who cannot read, write, and understand the English language; nor until the Commission has received satisfactory proof that the applicant is trustworthy and competent to transact the business of a real-estate broker or real-estate salesman or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman in such a manner as to safeguard the interests of the public: *Provided, however,* That a salesman shall have six months from the date of the issuance of his original license to prove his competency, and failure to prove his competency to the satisfaction of the Commission within that period will automatically cancel his original license or any renewal thereof.

In determining competency, the Commission shall require proof that every applicant for a license has a general and fair understanding of the obligations between principal and agent, as well as of the provisions of this chapter; and that an applicant for a license as a real-estate broker has a fair understanding of the general purposes and effect of deeds, mortgages, and contracts for the sale or leasing of real estate, and of elementary real-estate practices; and that an applicant for a license as a business-chance broker has a fair understanding of the general purposes and effect of bills of sale, chat-

tel mortgages and trusts, and the provisions of the law governing sales in bulk.

No license shall be issued to any person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation whose application has been rejected in the District of Columbia or any State within three months prior to date of application, or whose real-estate license has been revoked in the District of Columbia or any State within one year prior to date of application. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 789, ch. 760, § 4; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 5.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the words "or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman" and the proviso in the first paragraph; rearranged the wording of the first part of the second paragraph and added the words beginning "and that an applicant," the second time the said words appear, and concluding the said paragraph.

CROSS REFERENCE

Disqualification for conviction of crime, see § 45-1415.

§ 45-1405. Application for license—Requirements—Location of business—Members—Individual broker's and real-estate salesman's license—Bond—Form, conditions.

Every applicant for a license under the provisions of this chapter shall apply therefor in writing upon blanks furnished by the Real Estate Commission.

The application of every person for a real-estate broker's license or a real-estate salesman's license shall be accompanied by the recommendation of at least two residents of the District of Columbia, real-estate owners, who have owned real estate in the District of Columbia for a period of at least one year and who are not related to the applicant but who have personally known the applicant for a period of at least six months prior to the date of application, which recommendation shall certify that the applicant bears a good reputation for honesty, truthfulness, fair dealing, and competency, and recommend that a license be granted to the applicant.

The application of every firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation for a real-estate broker's license shall state the location of the place or places for which said license is desired and set forth the period of time, if any, which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding date of application, accounting for such entire period. Such applications shall also state the name and residence of each individual member or officer of said applicant who actively participates in the brokerage business thereof.

The application of every individual member or officer of a firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation for a real-estate broker's license shall state the full name and residence address of the applicant and the full name and business address of the firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation with which he is or will be associated, the length of time he has been so associated, and in what capacity. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the

applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding date of application, accounting for such entire period.

The application of each person for an individual real-estate broker's license shall state the full name of the applicant, his business address, and residence address. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding the date of application, accounting for such entire period.

The application of every person for a real-estate salesman's license shall state the full name of the applicant, his residence address, and the name and business address of the real-estate broker by whom he is or will be employed. Such application shall also state the period of time, if any, during which said applicant has been engaged in the real-estate business, together with a complete list of all former places where the applicant may have resided and all former places where the applicant may have been engaged in any business for a period of thirty days or more during the five years preceding the date of application, accounting for such entire period. Such application shall be accompanied by a written statement by the broker by whom the applicant is employed or is about to be employed, stating that in his opinion the applicant is honest, truthful, and of good reputation, and recommending that the license be granted to the applicant.

Every application for a license under the provisions of this chapter shall be sworn to by the applicant and shall be accompanied by the license fee herein prescribed. In the event that the Commission does not approve the application for a license the fee shall be returned to the applicant.

Every application for a license shall be accompanied by a bond in the sum of \$2,500 in the case of a broker and \$1,000 in the case of a salesman, running to the District of Columbia executed by a surety company duly authorized to do business in the District of Columbia: *Provided, however,* That no bond shall be required of any firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation when the application of every member or officer of such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation actively participating in the brokerage business thereof is accompanied by a bond as provided for in this section. Said bond shall be in form approved by the Commission, and conditioned that the applicant shall conduct himself and his business in accordance with the requirements of this chapter; and for his failure so to do any person aggrieved thereby shall have, in addition to his right of action against the principal thereof, a right to bring suit against the surety on said bond either alone or jointly with the principal thereon, and to recover in an amount not exceeding the penalty of the bond any damages sustained by reason of any act, representation, transaction, or conduct of the principal which may be

prohibited by this chapter or enumerated as one of the causes for suspension or revocation of a license granted hereunder. If a recovery be had on any bond the licensee shall restore the bond to its original amount.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished by any prior recovery or recoveries as the case may be.

No suit or action against the surety on any such bond shall be brought later than one year from the accrual of the cause of action thereon. The surety may terminate its liability under such bond by giving thirty days' written notice thereof, served either personally or by registered mail, to the principal and to the Commission; and upon giving such notice the surety shall be discharged from all liability under such bond for any act or omission of the principal occurring after the expiration of thirty days from the date of service of such notice. Unless on or before the expiration of such period the principal shall duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original in substitution of the bond so terminated, the license of the principal shall likewise terminate upon the expiration of such period. Upon making any payment on account of its bond, the surety shall immediately notify the Commission.

In the event the surety becomes insolvent or a bankrupt, or ceases to do business or ceases to be authorized to do business in the District of Columbia, the principal shall, within ten days after notice thereof, given by the Commission, duly file a new bond in like amount and conditioned as the original and if the principal shall fail so to do the license of such principal shall terminate.

The Commission, with due regard to the paramount interest of the public, may require other reasonable proof of the honesty, truthfulness, and integrity of the applicant. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 789, ch. 760, § 5; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, deleted "executed by two good and sufficient sureties to be approved by the Commission, or" following "Columbia" as said word first appears in the eighth paragraph; and, added the eleventh paragraph relating to the insolvency or bankruptcy of the surety.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of fees generally, see § 47-1018.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Bond, actions on 1
Recovery on bond 2

1. Bond, actions on

That plaintiffs recovered various sums on account of rents collected for them by decedent but never accounted for by decedent in an action on bond under this section given by decedent did not bar plaintiffs from asserting an equitable lien on the amount of a special rent account in the hands of decedent's administratrix as a trust fund, in view of provision of this section that the aggrieved person's remedy against the surety is in addition to his right of action against the principal, since remedies were cumulative and nothing less than complete satisfaction of plaintiffs' claims would operate as a bar. *Brown v. Christman* (1942, 126 F. 2d 625, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 203).

Where District of Columbia Commissioners had never exercised their enlarged authority under Additional Powers Act § 1-244(b), and as a consequence § 2-1404 providing that District of Columbia shall be kept harmless from consequences of any and all acts of said licensee

plumber during period covered by plumber's indemnity bond was still in effect, purchasers of property upon which sewer pipe was allegedly negligently installed by plumber could not bring action against plumber's surety on indemnity bond which named only District of Columbia as obligee therein. *Bolten v. Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 125 A. 2d 60).

Where contract between investor and real estate broker involved nothing more than the entrusting of sum of money to broker by investor for investment, and no real estate transaction was involved, investor could not recover for loss of money entrusted to broker from broker's surety on broker's bond. *Brooks v. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 109 A. 2d 377).

2. Recovery on bond

A licensed broker who was owed a commission by another broker licensed in the District of Columbia and in Maryland, based on plaintiff broker's sale of certain realty located in Maryland, was not a "person aggrieved" under this section requiring a realty broker to secure a bond which "any person aggrieved" shall have a right to sue on, nor was broker a member of the "public" under Maryland statute providing that every licensed realty broker shall provide a corporate bond for the use and benefit of the "public", and therefore, broker was not entitled to recover on either District of Columbia bond or Maryland bond. *Gilewicz v. Home Indemnity Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 150 A. 2d 627).

A salesman of real estate broker who dealt with him as employer or business associate could not recover from surety on broker's bond the balance of commissions which broker failed to pay to salesman, since this section providing for bond to protect "any person aggrieved" by broker's conduct which constitutes fraudulent or dishonest dealings, limits recovery on bond to members of the public. *Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 844).

No liability exists on the bond since no obligation arises on the part of a broker to repay until demand is made. Moreover, the regulations of Real Estate Commission cannot be extended to the surety. *Cundiff v. Wills and Martin v. Wills* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 55).

§ 45-1406. Procedure when license refused.

The Commission, after an application in proper form has been filed, shall, before refusing to issue a license, set the application down for a hearing and determination as provided in section 45-1409. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 791, ch. 760, § 6.)

§ 45-1407. Details relating to license.

The Commission shall cause to be issued to each licensee a license in such form and size as shall be prescribed by the Commission. Every license shall show the name and address of the licensee, and if licensee is a member or officer of a firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation, the full name and address of such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation shall also be shown on said license. Licenses issued to real-estate salesmen shall in addition show the name and address of the real-estate broker by whom the said salesmen is or will be employed. Each license shall have imprinted thereon the seal of the Commission, and in addition to the foregoing shall contain such matter as shall be prescribed by the Commission. The license of each real-estate salesman shall be delivered or mailed to the real-estate broker by whom such real-estate salesman is employed and shall be kept in the custody and control of such broker. It shall be the duty of each real-estate broker to conspicuously display his license in his place of business.

At any time within six [6] months, but not thereafter, after the issuance of an original license the

Commission may, upon its own motion, and shall, upon the verified complaint, in writing, of any person, provided such complaint, or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented therewith, shall make out a prima facie case that the licensee is unworthy to hold such license, notify the licensee, in writing, that the question of his honesty, competency, truthfulness, and integrity will be reopened and determined de novo. Such written notice may be served by delivery thereof personally to the licensee or by mailing same by registered mail to the last known business address of the licensee. Thereupon the Commission may require and procure further proof of the licensee's trustworthiness and competency, and if such proof shall not be satisfactory such license shall be recalled and shall thereafter be null and void. Upon the recall of any such license it shall be the duty of the licensee to surrender to the Commission such license.

The fee for an original broker's license and every renewal thereof shall be \$30: *Provided, however*, That the fee for an original broker's license and every renewal thereof for individual members, partners, and officers of firms, partnerships, and corporations shall be \$30 for the first member, partner, or officer to be designated by the firm, partnership, or corporation and \$10 for each additional member, partner, or officer of such firm, partnership, or corporation.

No fee shall be charged for any original license or renewal thereof issued to any firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation all of whose members or officers actively participating in the brokerage business thereof have been issued a broker's license.

The fee for an original real-estate salesman's license and every annual renewal thereof shall be \$10.

The fees provided herein for any original license shall be reduced by one-half in all cases where the application for such original license is filed between January 1 and July 1 of any year.

Every license shall expire on the 1st day of July of each year, except that the original or initial licenses, first issued under the provisions of this chapter shall expire on the 1st day of July, 1938, subject, however, to revocation as hereinbefore provided.

The Commission shall cause to be issued a new license for each ensuing year, in the absence of any reason or condition which might warrant the refusal of the granting of a license, upon receipt of the written request of the applicant and the annual fee therefor, as herein required: *Provided, however*, That an applicant who, on or before July 1, fails to file said written request and pay the annual fee must comply with all the provisions of this chapter applicable to an original applicant except that the Commission may waive the requirement of furnishing proof of competency. The revocation of a broker's license shall automatically suspend every salesman's license granted to any person by virtue of his employment by the broker whose license has been revoked, pending a change of employer and the issuance of a new license. Such new license shall be issued without charge if granted during the

same license year in which the original license is granted.

No person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation engaged in the business or acting in the capacity of a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman, or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman, within the District of Columbia shall bring or maintain any action in the courts of the District of Columbia for the collection of compensation for any services performed as a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, or enforcement of any contract relating to real estate without alleging and proving that such person, firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation was a duly licensed real-estate broker or real-estate salesman, or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, at the time the alleged cause of action arose.

Every broker licensed hereunder shall maintain a place of business in the District of Columbia. If a broker maintains more than one place of business within the District of Columbia, a duplicate license shall be issued to such broker for each branch office maintained; and there shall be no fee charged for any such duplicate license.

When a broker changes the location of his principal place of business he must immediately notify the Commission in writing and return to the Commission his license together with the licenses of all salesmen in his employ, and the Commission shall issue a new license to the broker and to each of the salesmen without charge. Failure to notify the Commission and to return his license when the location of his principal place of business is changed, will automatically cancel the broker's license and the licenses of all salesmen in his employ. However, new licenses for the unexpired term may be issued by the Commission without the payment of any additional fee, provided a written request therefor accompanied by a new bond is filed.

When any real-estate salesman shall be discharged or shall terminate his employment with the real-estate broker by whom he is employed it shall be the duty of such real-estate broker to immediately deliver or mail by registered mail to the Commission such real-estate salesman's license. The real-estate broker shall at the time of delivering or mailing such real-estate salesman's license to the Commission, address a communication by registered mail to the last-known residence address of such real-estate salesman, which communication shall advise such real-estate salesman that his license has been delivered or mailed to the Commission. A copy of such communication to the real-estate salesman shall accompany the license when mailed or delivered to the Commission. It shall be unlawful for any real-estate salesman to perform any of the acts contemplated by this chapter, either directly or indirectly, under authority of said license from and after three days following such delivery or mailing of the said license by said broker to the Commission.

When a salesman shall be discharged or shall terminate his employment with the broker by whom he is employed, it shall be the duty of such salesman to immediately notify the Commission, and it shall be

unlawful for him to perform any of the acts contemplated by this chapter either directly or indirectly from and after such termination of employment until such time as he has been employed by another licensed broker and a license has been reissued him by the Commission.

There shall be no additional fee for the reissuance of a salesman's license necessitated by the change of employers nor shall such change work a revocation or require a renewal of the salesman's bond.

A license issued to an individual cannot be transferred to another individual. However, an individual licensed as a broker may, upon written request to the Commission, change his status to that of an individual broker or to that of a partner of a partnership, or to that of an officer of a corporation, for any unexpired term of his license, without the payment of any additional fee, and such change shall not work a revocation or require a renewal of the bond of any such broker. This provision shall not be applicable to any real-estate broker in respect to a change of license to that of a business chance broker or vice versa.

No license shall be issued to any firm, partnership, association, or corporation unless every individual member, partner or officer of such firm, partnership, association, or corporation who actively participates in the brokerage business thereof is licensed as a broker. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 791, ch. 760, § 7; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1354, ch. 664, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, deleted the figure "\$50" and inserted in lieu thereof the figure "\$30," and added the rest of the third paragraph; added the sixth paragraph; added the proviso on the end of the first sentence of the eighth paragraph; added the words "or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman" as they appear in the ninth paragraph; deleted the words "real estate" as they appeared in the 1937 act as the second and third words of the first sentence and the third and fourth words of the second sentence of the tenth paragraph; reworded the eleventh paragraph to provide as it now appears, the former paragraph having provided that notice be given "by each licensee" and not having provided for a new bond; and, added the thirteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth paragraphs.

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioners authorized to increase or decrease, from time to time, the fees specified in this section, see sections 1-252, 1-253.

Revocation or suspension of licenses, § 45-1408.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Commission's authority to suspend 1
Prerequisite to suit 2
Proof of license 3
Relationship of parties 4
Sufficiency of evidence 5

1. Commission's authority to suspend

Where real estate broker's license was renewed on July 1, 1958, for one year and on July 2, he was served with an order of Real Estate Commission charging him with three acts of alleged misconduct occurring prior to July 1, 1958, commission had power to suspend broker's license by reason of charges of misconduct even though commission had knowledge thereof on renewal date of license. *Etland v. Ahearn et al., etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

2. Prerequisite to suit

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose does not mean that one earning commission for services in procuring purchaser of realty while

duly licensed as real estate salesman cannot recover commission because of his voluntary surrender of license on resigning as salesman in broker's office before execution of sale contract. *Riddell v. Howar* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

3. Proof of license

In action for real estate broker's commission on sale of realty, where answer admitted allegation that broker was duly licensed, testimony of broker that he was licensed was sufficient proof without production of the license. *McManus v. Newcomb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 36).

4. Relationship of parties

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose did not bar one who was licensed as real estate salesman in broker's office at time of performing services in procuring purchaser of realty from recovering half of commission under agreement with broker, though such salesman was not licensed when sale contract was executed after salesman's resignation. *Riddell v. Howar* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

5. Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain revocation of real estate broker's license for 90 days for substantial misrepresentation, for failing within a reasonable time to account for or to remit money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belonged to others, and for fraudulent and dishonest dealing. *Eiland v. Ahearn et al., etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

§ 45-1408. Suspension or revocation of license—Causes enumerated.

The Commission may, upon its own motion, and shall, upon the verified complaint in writing of any person, provided such complaint or such complaint together with evidence, documentary or otherwise, presented in connection therewith, makes out a prima facie case, investigate the conduct of any real-estate broker or real-estate salesman, or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman, and shall have the power to suspend or to revoke any license issued under the provisions of this chapter, at any time where the licensee has by false or fraudulent representation obtained a license, or where the licensee, in performing or attempting to perform any of the acts mentioned herein, has—

- (a) Made any substantial misrepresentation;
- (b) Made any false promises of a character likely to influence, persuade, or induce;
- (c) Pursued a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation, or making of false promises through agents or salesmen, or advertising or otherwise;
- (d) Acted for more than one party in a transaction without the knowledge of all parties for whom he acts;
- (e) Accepted a commission or valuable consideration as a real-estate salesman or as a business-chance salesman for the performance of any of the acts specified in this chapter from any person, except the broker under whom he is licensed;
- (f) Represented or attempted to represent a real-estate broker or a business-chance broker other than the employer, without the express knowledge and consent of the employer;
- (g) Failed, within a reasonable time, to account for or to remit any money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belong to others;

(h) Demonstrated such unworthiness or incompetency to act as a real-estate broker or real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman as to endanger the interests of the public;

(i) While acting or attempting to act as agent or broker, purchased or attempted to purchase any property or interest therein for himself, either in his own name or by use of a straw party, without disclosing such fact to the party he represents;

(j) Been guilty of any other conduct, whether of the same or a different character from that hereinbefore specified, which constitutes fraudulent or dishonest dealing;

(k) Used any trade name or insignia of membership in any real-estate organization of which the licensee is not a member;

(l) Disregarded or violated any provisions of this chapter;

(m) Guaranteed or authorized or permitted any broker or salesman to guarantee future profits which may result from the resale of real property, or a business, business opportunity, or the goodwill of any existing business;

(n) Placed a sign on any property offering it for sale or for rent or offering it for sale or rent without the written consent of the owner or his authorized agent;

(o) Accepted a compensation from more than one party to a transaction without the knowledge of all the parties to the transaction; or

(p) Failed to restore the bond to its original amount after a recovery on the bond as provided in section 45-1405. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 793, ch. 760, § 8; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1356, ch. 664, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added "or business-chance broker or business-chance salesman" in the first paragraph; "or as a business-chance salesman," and deleted "except an employer who is a licensed real-estate broker" and inserted in lieu thereof the last eight words in paragraph (e); added "or a business-chance broker" in paragraph (f); deleted "salesman" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "real-estate salesman or a business-chance broker or a business-chance salesman" in paragraph (h); inserted paragraph (i) in lieu of the former paragraph which read, "Paid or offered to pay a commission or valuable consideration to any person for acts or services in violation of this act, with knowledge of such violation or where reasonable diligence has not been exercised to acquire such knowledge;" added the words "or a business, business opportunity, or the goodwill of any existing business" at the end of paragraph (m); changed the verbs in paragraph (m) and (n) from the present to the past participle; and, inserted paragraph (o) in lieu of the former paragraph which read, "Soliciting, selling, or offering for sale real property by offering free lots, or conducting lotteries, or contests, or offering prizes for the purpose of influencing a purchaser or prospective purchaser of real property."

CROSS REFERENCES

Recall of license, see § 45-1407.

Revocation of license for conviction of crime, see § 45-1415.

Revocation or suspension of license for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Amount of recovery 1
Commission 2
Consent of owner 3
Duty of broker 4
Listing card 5
Misrepresentation 6

Notice of hearing 7
 Question of fact 8
 Quorum 9
 Recovery of
 Commission 10
 Secret profit 11
 Review 12
 Statute of limitations 13
 Sufficiency of evidence 14

1. Amount of recovery

Where broker makes a secret profit at expense of principal, the principal is entitled only to the net, rather than the gross profit realized by broker. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

Where broker secretly purchased property for herself without informing principal and later resold property at a profit, broker was entitled to credit for \$650 paid for repairs and for \$400 paid as commission on resale of the property. *Id.*

The seller is not entitled by reason of the false representation of the broker to be put in a better position than she would have been had his representation been true. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

2. Commission

Where real estate salesman's efforts produced sale while he was licensed under broker who collected commission, this section making it unlawful for a salesman to accept a commission from anyone other than broker under whom he is licensed, did not bar salesman's recovery for his agreed share of commission even though he had transferred to another broker's office before compensation became due. *Chesser v. Kahn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 124 A. 2d 850).

This section providing that license of real estate or business chance salesman or broker may be revoked or suspended for various acts including the act of placing a sign on any property, or offering it for sale or for rent without written consent of the owner or his agent, should not be interpreted to nullify a broker's contract for commission merely because contract is oral. *Shaffer v. Berger* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 469).

Where first broker rather than second broker was suing for commission, the argument that listing upon which second broker acted was not in compliance with this section listing among grounds for revoking a real estate broker's license the offering of property for sale without written consent of owner or owner's authorized agent, was immaterial. *First National Realty Corporation v. Blackwell Realty Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 319).

Where salesman employed by broker was entitled to one-half of the commissions on all sales either made or procured by him, a fiduciary relationship existed with the necessary incidents of good faith and mutual trust, and right of salesman to commission must be determined on such basis rather than the basis of rival or competing brokers. *Henderson v. Porter* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 52 A. 2d 779).

Where salesman was employed on commission basis by broker, salesman would be entitled to commission where he initiated the negotiations and consented that broker might conduct them because of his greater experience and broker agreed that salesman would receive his share of commission in event sale should be made. *Id.*

That subsection (n) of this section authorized the suspension or revocation of broker's license for offering property for sale without written consent from owner did not prevent broker from recovery of commissions in such a case where owners had entered into a contract for sale of the property with purchaser produced by broker. *Murphy v. Mallos* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 514).

In a broker's suit against the purchaser who took subject to the present lease, such a lease did not obligate the purchaser to pay the rental commission which the former owners had agreed to pay where the purchaser never assumed any obligation to pay the broker. An agreement merely to take land subject to a specified encumbrance is not an agreement to assume and pay the encumbrance and there must be words importing that he will pay the debt to make him personally liable. *Schwartz v. Brown* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 64 A. 2d 298).

3. Consent of owner

Where owner of dry cleaning and tailoring business orally agreed to sale of the business to purchaser procured

by real estate brokers and to commission for brokers, owner was estopped from denying his obligation on ground that brokers did not first obtain a written listing from owner to sell the business. *Shaffer v. Berger* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 469).

Real estate brokers were not precluded from recovering commission for obtaining a purchaser for dry cleaning and tailoring business because brokers did not first obtain a written listing from owner of business. *Id.*

In action brought by real estate broker for damages resulting from alleged breach by defendant of agreement whereunder defendant allegedly promised to pay to broker and defendant's son an amount equal to retail price of realty over specified amount, if broker and defendant's son would assist defendant in obtaining title to realty for specified price, this section prohibiting real estate broker from offering property for sale without written authorization from owner was not applicable and afforded no defense. *Kyle v. Wiley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 769).

Under this section, no broker may offer property for sale or rent without the written consent of the owner or his authorized agent. *Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 518).

4. Duty of broker

A broker owes his principal the highest fidelity and is bound to inform him fully of every development affecting his interest and particularly not to take any step secret or otherwise from which he may reap a personal profit at the expense of the principal. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

Generally speaking, a broker who has secured his employment by a false representation, or who has by false representation induced his principal to accept an offer, is not entitled to a commission. The law requires the utmost good faith on the part of a broker in his dealings with his principal. *Ellis v. Morgan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 797).

Where broker received deposit from plaintiff as down payment, he was not only an agent but also a trustee of the funds deposited and as such he was subject to the duty to act solely for the benefit of his principal. One may not be an agent of both parties to a transaction without making full disclosure to both and obtaining their consent. *Keith v. Berry* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 64 A. 2d 300).

5. Listing card

The listing card usually constitutes agreement between property owner and broker, and unless it is superseded by some later writing, or otherwise modified by the parties, it evidences the understanding between them. *Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 518).

6. Misrepresentation

In proceeding to review decision of Real Estate Commission suspending petitioners' licenses for period of ten days, record supported Commission's findings that petitioners had made substantial misrepresentation in advertising property in area zoned against multiple-family dwellings as having apartment, and that petitioner had demonstrated such unworthiness to act as licensed real estate brokers as to endanger interests of public. *Ehrlich et ano. v. Real Estate Commission* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 118 A. 2d 801).

Where seller informed broker that if she sold she would have to have another place and signed deed when broker said he had another available apartment, which in fact was unavailable, broker is liable for his misrepresentation. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

7. Notice of hearing

Although the record did not affirmatively show that notice of rescheduled hearing for suspension of real estate broker's license was given to all the members of the commission, in the absence of any showing to the contrary, notice would be presumed. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

8. Question of fact

Where broker contended that he secured suitable accommodations and seller arbitrarily refused them, a

question of fact was presented. *Murphy v. O'Donnell* D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 340).

9. Quorum

Proceedings for suspension of real estate broker's license were not invalid on ground that only two members of the three member commission were present when hearing was conducted and the order of suspension rendered, where statute was silent as to how many members were necessary to constitute a quorum and original order containing the charges and time and place of hearing was signed by all the members. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

10. Recovery of commission

To be entitled to recover commission, broker must produce a purchaser who is ready, able and willing to buy on the terms authorized by the principal. Purchaser's signature on contract is some evidence of willingness to proceed but not that he is financially able or ready to do so. *Long v. Murchison* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 62 A. 2d 370).

11. Recovery of secret profit

In action to recover secret profit allegedly made by broker in purchasing plaintiff's property on broker's own account and reselling it at a profit, evidence required denial of recovery on ground that there was no evidence establishing relationship of real estate broker and client between the parties. *Urciolo v. O'Connor* (149 F. 2d 386, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 112).

In principal's action against broker for secret profit realized by broker in purchasing property herself through straw men without informing principal and later reselling it at a profit, evidence sustained findings that broker had purchased the property herself through straw men without informing principal. *Jay v. General Realities Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 752).

12. Review

An order suspending the license of a real estate broker was not invalid on the ground that Commission failed to determine whether petitioner was acting as a "real estate broker", where petitioner and his counsel were clearly advised at hearing that claimed violations occurred while he was acting as a real estate broker, and where his counsel admitted that petitioner committed the acts in question while he was acting as such broker, and Commission in its findings, conclusion of law and decision made a determination that petitioner was acting as such broker when he performed the acts that it found constituted a violation of the statute. *Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of D.C.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 155 A. 2d 715).

13. Statute of limitations

Statutes of limitation are not applicable to proceeding by Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia suspending real estate broker's license. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

14. Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence that real estate broker secured notary public to notarize signature of one of the owners of realty to contract for sale of the realty and recorded the contract with knowledge that signatory had not been before notary and that title was not in the name of the signatory alone, but in her name and that of her son, sustained finding of Real Estate Commission that broker's license as a real estate and business chance broker should be suspended for 60 days. *Brown v. Winston* (1952, 197 F. 2d 601, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 58).

Evidence was sufficient to sustain revocation of real estate broker's license for 90 days for substantial misrepresentation, for failing within a reasonable time to account for or to remit money, valuable documents, or other property coming into his possession which belonged to others, and for fraudulent and dishonest dealing. *Eiland v. Ahearn et al., etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 153 A. 2d 312).

§ 45-1409. Hearing before suspension—Court review—Appeal.

The Commission shall, before denying an application for license, or before suspending or revoking

any license, set the matter down for a public hearing, and at least ten days prior to the date set for the hearing it shall notify the applicant or licensee in writing of any charges made and shall afford said applicant or licensee an opportunity to be heard in person or by counsel in reference thereto. Such written notice may be served by delivery of same personally to the applicant or licensee or by mailing same by registered mail or by certified mail to the last-known business address of such applicant or licensee. If said applicant or licensee be a salesman the Commission shall also notify the broker employing him, or whose employ he is about to enter, by mailing notice by registered mail or by certified mail to the broker's last-known address. The hearing on such charges shall be at such time and place as the Commission shall prescribe. The Commission shall have the power to issue subpoenas or take testimony of any person by deposition in the same manner as prescribed by law in judicial procedure in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in civil cases. It shall also have the power to require the production of books, records, papers, and documents by subpoena or otherwise. Any party to any hearing before the Commission shall have the right to the attendance of witnesses in his behalf at such hearing upon making request therefor to the Commission and designating the person or persons sought to be subpoenaed. If the Commission shall determine that any applicant is not qualified to receive a license, a license shall not be granted to said applicant, and if the Commission shall determine that any licensee is guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of §§ 45-1401 to 45-1418 this chapter, his or its licenses shall be suspended or revoked. All evidence before and findings of fact made by the Commission and questions of law involved in any final decision or determination of the Commission shall be subject to review by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia upon a writ of certiorari, mandamus, appeal, or by any other method permissible under the rules and practices of said court or the laws of the District of Columbia, and the said court may make such further orders with respect thereto as justice may require: *Provided, however,* That application is made by the aggrieved party to the court within thirty days after any determination by the Commission or within sixty days after formal request shall be made upon it for action. Such application shall operate as a stay of any action or finding of the Commission revoking or suspending a license, and until final decision by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia such licensee shall have the right to continue in business.

An appeal may be taken from the judgment of the said court on any such appeal on the same terms and conditions as an appeal is taken in civil actions.

Any party to the proceedings desiring it shall be furnished with a copy of such stenographic notes, upon the payment to the Commission of such reasonable fee as it shall, by general rule or regulation, prescribe. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 794, ch. 760, § 9; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (50).)

AMENDMENT

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail" in two instances.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified mail receipts as prima-facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-407.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Municipal Court of Appeals to review final decision of Real Estate Commission, see section 11-772.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Abuse of discretion 1
Matters considered on rehearing 2

1. Abuse of discretion

Where petitioner for rehearing of determination which suspended his real estate broker's license for a period of 120 days, had an opportunity to present his testimony at hearing, and had offered facts in mitigation, Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia did not abuse its discretion in refusing to grant rehearing especially in view of fact that Commission had before it counter-affidavits which sharply contradicted the material allegation of petitioner's affidavit for rehearing. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

2. Matters considered on rehearing

Although, once a motion for rehearing is granted by administrative agency, and a rehearing is had, the agency must base its findings on matters introduced in evidence, such rule does not apply where agency is merely considering whether it should exercise its discretion and grant motion for rehearing, and therefore Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia on petitioner's petition for rehearing of suspension of his real estate broker's license, could consider, in addition to petitioner's affidavit for rehearing, counter-affidavits. *Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Commission, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 135 A. 2d 156).

§ 45-1410. Provisions applicable to nonresident brokers and salesmen.

A nonresident of the District of Columbia may become a real-estate broker or a real-estate salesman in the District of Columbia by conforming to all of the conditions of this chapter, except that the application of such person for a license need not be accompanied by the recommendation of real-estate owners in the District of Columbia prescribed in paragraph 2 of section 45-1405, but in lieu thereof the Commission shall require the filing of like recommendations by similarly qualified real-estate owners of property in the state, territory, or county of such applicant's residence, and with the further exception that a nonresident of the District of Columbia need not maintain a place of business within the District of Columbia if he is licensed in and maintains a place of business in the state in which he resides.

(2) The Commission may recognize, in lieu of the recommendation and statements otherwise required by this chapter to accompany an application for a license, the valid and existing license issued to a nonresident to act as a real-estate broker or salesman by any state having a law for the licensing of such brokers and salesmen similar to this chapter, upon payment of the license fee prescribed by this chapter and the filing by the applicant with the commission of a duly authenticated copy of applicant's license issued by such state: *Provided, however, That*

every nonresident applicant shall file an irrevocable consent that suits and actions may be commenced against such applicant in the proper courts of the District of Columbia by the service of any process or pleadings authorized by the laws of the United States applying to the District of Columbia on the secretary of the Commission, said consent stipulating and agreeing that such service of such process or pleadings on said secretary shall be taken and held in all courts to be as valid and binding as if due or personal service had been made upon said applicant in the District of Columbia. Said instrument containing such consent shall be duly acknowledged and if made by a corporation shall be authenticated by the seal thereof. All such applications, except from individuals, shall be accompanied by a duly certified copy of the resolution of the proper officers or managing board, authorizing the proper officer to execute the same. In case any process or pleadings mentioned in this chapter are served upon the secretary of the Commission, it shall be by duplicate copies, one of which shall be filed in the office of the Commission and the other immediately forwarded by registered mail or by certified mail to the residence address given by the applicant against which said process or pleadings are directed: *And provided further, That* every nonresident of the District of Columbia shall file a bond in form and contents the same as is required of applicants under section 45-1405. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 795, ch. 760, § 10; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 9; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1 (51).)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail" in last sentence.

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, inserted "and with the further exception that a nonresident of the District of Columbia need not maintain a place of business within the District of Columbia if he is licensed in and maintains a place of business in the state in which he resides."

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima-facie evidence of delivery, see section 14-407.

§ 45-1411. Power to obtain evidence.

Each member of the Commission and its duly authorized representatives may administer oaths to witnesses.

In case of the refusal of any person to comply with any subpoena issued hereunder or to testify to any matter regarding which he may lawfully be interrogated, the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or any judge thereof, on application of any member of the Commission, shall issue an order requiring such person to comply with such subpoena and to testify or either, and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 11; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107; ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 45-1412. Further exemptions—Exceptions.

It shall not be necessary for any trustee or auctioneer acting under authority of a power of sale in a mortgage, deed of trust, or similar instrument securing the payment of a bona fide debt nor any bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, or any land-mortgage or farm-loan association, organized under the laws of the United States, when engaged in the transaction of business within the scope of its corporate powers and provided by law, to obtain a license under this chapter.

The exemption contained in this section shall not apply to any bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, or any land-mortgage or farm-loan association, which for another and for a compensation, performs any of the acts defined herein as the acts of a real-estate broker or business-chance broker in connection with any property, wherein such bank, trust company, building and loan association, insurance company, land-mortgage or farm-loan association has no fiduciary interest such as receiver, referee, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 12; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 10.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the second paragraph relating to the application of the exemption.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other exemptions, see § 45-1402.

§ 45-1413. List of licensees to be published.

The Commission shall publish at least annually a list of the names and addresses of all licensees licensed by it under the provisions of this chapter and of all persons whose license has been suspended or revoked within one year, together with a succinct report of its work during the year. Such list shall be mailed by the Commission to any person in the District of Columbia upon request. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 13.)

§ 45-1414. Fraudulent transfers or loans.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation to enter into or become a party to any contract, agreement, or understanding, or in any manner whatsoever to consider, combine, conspire, or act with another or others, (a) to execute a deed conveying real property in the District of Columbia that is not a bona-fide sale but is instead a simulated sale of such property executed for the purpose and with the intent of misleading others as to the value of such property, and which in fact does so mislead and/or defraud others, to their detriment; or (b) to execute a mortgage or deed of trust upon real property situated in the District of Columbia that does not in fact represent security for a bona-fide indebtedness, but which is in reality a simulated transaction, executed for the purpose and with the intent of misleading or deceiving others as to the value of the property and which does mislead, deceive, or defraud others to their detriment.

It shall be unlawful within the District of Columbia for any person, firm, partnership, association, or

corporation, foreign or domestic, either as owner or otherwise, to offer, give, award, or promise, or to use any method, scheme or plan offering, giving, awarding, or promising free lots in connection with the sale or the offering for sale or an attempt to sell or negotiate the sale of any real estate or interest therein, wherever situated, for the purpose of attracting, inducing, persuading, or influencing a purchaser or a prospective purchaser; or to offer, promise, or give prizes of any name or nature for attendance at or participation in any sale of real estate, by auction or otherwise.

It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation knowingly to pay a fee, commission, or compensation to anyone for the performance within the District of Columbia of any service or act defined in this chapter as the act of a real-estate broker, real-estate salesman, business-chance broker, or business-chance salesman, who was not duly licensed as such at the time such service or act was performed: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to the division of commission by a broker licensed hereunder with a nonresident cooperating broker. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 14; Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1357, ch. 664, § 11.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 10, 1939, added the second and third paragraphs.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Action for compensation 1
Remedy of nonresident co-operating broker 2

1. Action for compensation

This section, prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose did not bar one who was licensed as real estate salesman in broker's office at time of performing services in procuring purchaser of realty from recovering half of commission under agreement with broker, though such salesman was not licensed when sale contract was executed after salesman's resignation. *Riddell v. Howar* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 925).

This section prohibiting broker or salesman from maintaining action for compensation as such without alleging and proving that he was duly licensed when alleged cause of action arose does not mean that one earning commission for services in procuring purchaser of realty while duly licensed as real estate salesman cannot recover commission because of his voluntary surrender of license on resigning as salesman in broker's office before execution of sale contract. *Id.*

2. Remedy of nonresident co-operating broker

Under this section, only a District of Columbia broker is authorized to share a commission with a nonresident co-operating broker, and hence nonresident real estate broker could not recover from one who was not a licensed broker, but only a salesman a percentage of commission received from a sale of property in the District. *Metzler v. Edwards* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 42).

Provision of this section permitting a broker duly licensed in the District of Columbia to share commission on the sale of real estate with a nonresident co-operating broker establishes that agreements to that effect are not in contravention of public policy and gives, not only a right to a co-operating nonresident broker, but an enforceable remedy as well, and such agreements are enforceable in local courts, notwithstanding prohibition under section 1407 of this title against the maintenance of suits in local courts by an unlicensed broker to recover a commission. *Id.*

§ 45-1415. License revoked on conviction of crime.

Where during the term of any license issued by the Commission the licensee shall be convicted in a court

of competent jurisdiction in the District of Columbia or any State (including Federal courts) of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses and a duly certified or exemplified copy of the record in such proceedings shall be filed with the Commission, the Commission shall revoke forthwith the license by it theretofore issued to the licensee so convicted.

In the event that any licensee shall be indicted in the District of Columbia or any State or Territory (including Federal courts) for forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or like offense or offenses, and a certified copy of the indictment be filed with the Commission, or other proper evidence thereof be to it given, the Commission shall have authority, in its discretion, to suspend the license issued to such licensee pending trial upon such indictment.

No license shall be issued by the Commission to any person known by it to have been, within five years theretofore, convicted of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, extortion, criminal conspiracy to defraud, or other like offense or offenses, or to any copartnership of which such person is a member, or to any association or corporation of which said person is an officer, director, or employee, or in which as a stockholder such person has or exercises a controlling interest either directly or indirectly. In the event of the revocation or suspension of the license issued to any member of a copartnership, or to any officer of an association or corporation, the license issued to such copartnership, association, or corporation, shall be revoked by the Commission, unless, within a time fixed by the Commission, where a copartnership, the connection therewith of the member whose license has been revoked shall be severed and his interest in the copartnership and his share in its activities brought to an end, or where an association or corporation, the offending officer shall be discharged and shall have no further participation in its activity. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 796, ch. 760, § 15.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Revocation or suspension of license generally, see § 45-1408.

§ 45-1416. Penalties—Prosecutions.

Any person or corporation violating any provision of this chapter shall upon conviction thereof, if a person, be punished by a fine of not more than \$500, or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court; and, if a corporation, be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000. Any officer, director, employee, or agent of a corporation, or member, employee, or agent of a firm, partnership, copartnership, or association, who shall personally participate in or be accessory to any violation of this chapter by such firm, partnership, copartnership, association, or corporation, shall be subject to the penalties herein prescribed for individuals.

This chapter shall not be construed to release any person, partnership, association, or corporation from civil liability or criminal prosecution under the laws applying to the District of Columbia.

All prosecutions for violation of this chapter shall be begun in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia and under the direction and charge of the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia. The corporation counsel of the District of Columbia and his assistants shall also be counsel for the Commission in all suits to which it may be a party, and shall advise the Commission and at its request attend any and all hearings which it may hold in the performance of its duties hereunder. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 797, ch. 760, § 16; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Instructions 1 Sufficiency of evidence 2

1. Instructions

In prosecution for acting as real estate broker without a license, instruction which conditioned defendant's acquittal on findings that defendant was attempting to negotiate the purchase of the real estate for himself only or that two persons named in the contracts as purchasers were only straw parties acting on behalf of the defendant only was proper. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

2. Sufficiency of evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for acting as real estate broker without a license. *Draisner v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1957, 131 A. 2d 297).

§ 45-1417. Bond required for renewal of licenses.

No license heretofore issued under the authority of this chapter, where the application therefor was accompanied by a bond which does not conform with the requirements of said chapter as amended hereby, shall be reissued or renewed unless the application for such reissuance or renewal shall be accompanied by a bond in accordance with this chapter as amended by this Act. (Aug. 10, 1939, 53 Stat. 1358, ch. 664, § 12.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The words "This Act" refer to the act of August 10, 1939, cited to the text of the various sections of this chapter which it amends.

§ 45-1418. Separability of provisions.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or requirement of this chapter is, for any reason, held to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions thereof. The Congress of the United States hereby declares that it would have passed this chapter, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, and requirement thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses, phrases, or requirements be declared unconstitutional or invalid. (Aug. 25, 1937, 50 Stat. 798, ch. 760, § 17.)

Chapter 15.—OWNERSHIP BY ALIENS

Sec.

- 45-1501. Ownership of real estate by aliens.
- 45-1502. Real estate—Ownership by alien individuals or corporation.
- 45-1503. Corporations controlled by aliens.
- 45-1504. Forfeiture.
- 45-1505. Ownership by foreign governments or representatives.

§ 45-1501. Ownership of real estate by aliens.

The act entitled "An Act to better define and regulate the rights of aliens to hold and own real estate in the Territories," approved March 2, 1897, be, and the same is hereby, amended so as to extend to aliens the same rights and privileges concerning the acquisition, holding, owning, and disposition of real estate in the District of Columbia as by that act are conferred upon them in respect of real estate in the Territories of the United States. All laws and parts of laws so far as they conflict with the provisions of this section are hereby repealed. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 733, ch. 733.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

The act referred to in the text is classified to U.S. Code, title 48, §§ 1501 to 1507.

CROSS REFERENCE

Heirship, see § 18-110.

§ 45-1502. Real estate—Ownership by alien individuals or corporation.

It shall be unlawful for any person not a citizen of the United States or who has not lawfully declared his intention to become such citizen, or for any corporation not created by or under the laws of the United States or of some State or Territory of the United States, to hereafter acquire and own real estate, or any interest therein, in the District of Columbia, except such as may be acquired by inheritance: *Provided*, That the prohibition of this section shall not apply to cases in which the right to hold and dispose of lands in the United States is secured by existing treaties to the citizens or subjects of foreign countries, which rights, so far as they exist by force of any such treaties, shall continue to exist so long as such treaties are in force, and no longer, and shall not apply to the ownership of foreign legations or the ownership of residences by representatives of foreign governments or attachés thereof. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1252, ch. 854, § 396.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Setting aside judgment 1
Voidable title 2

1. Setting aside judgment

A stipulation that tenant who was granted 60-day stay of execution would consent to judgment for landlords suing for possession of leased housing accommodations, would not be set aside for newly discovered evidence that landlords were aliens incapable of owning realty in District of Columbia, where one landlord had declared his intention of becoming a citizen, and the record intimated that the other landlord was an attaché of a foreign legation. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

2. Voidable title

Under this section, title of alien to land in District of Columbia is merely voidable and is not void until such time as the land is forfeited by due process of law. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

§ 45-1503. Corporations controlled by aliens.

No corporation or association of which over fifty per centum of the stock is or may be owned by any person or persons, corporation or corporations, association or associations not citizens of the United States shall hereafter acquire or own any real estate hereafter acquired in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1252, ch. 854, § 397; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 530, ch. 1329.)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act June 30, 1902, struck out "more than twenty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "over fifty."

§ 45-1504. Forfeiture.

All property acquired or held or owned in violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be forfeited to the United States, and it shall be the duty of the United States attorney for the District to enforce every such forfeiture by bill in equity or other proper process. And in every such suit or proceeding that may be commenced to enforce the provisions of this chapter it shall be the duty of the court to determine the very right of the matter, without regard to matters of form, joinder of parties, multifariousness, or other matters not affecting the substantial rights either of the United States or of the other parties concerned. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1252, ch. 854, § 398.)

§ 45-1505. Ownership by foreign governments or representatives.

An act entitled "An Act to restrict the ownership of real estate in the Territories to American citizens, and so forth," approved March 3, 1887, be so amended that the same shall not apply to or operate in the District of Columbia, so far as relates to the ownership of legations, or the ownership of residences by representatives of foreign governments, or attaches thereof. (Mar. 9, 1888, 25 Stat. 45, ch. 30.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

Sections 1, 2 and 4 of act Mar. 3, 1887, referred to in the text, were incorporated in sections 396 to 398 of this Code as enacted by act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1252, ch. 854. Said sections 396 to 398 were omitted from this Code in 1929 as superseded by U. S. Code, title 48, § 1508, but were set out as sections 45-1502 to 45-1504 in the 1940 edition of this Code.

Chapter 16.—RENT CONTROL

Sec.

- 45-1601. Purposes—Time limit.
- 45-1602. Maximum rent ceilings and minimum service standards.
- 45-1603. General and special adjustments.
- 45-1604. Petition for adjustment.
- 45-1605. Prohibitions.
- 45-1606. Administrator.
- 45-1607. Obtaining information.
- 45-1608. Procedure.
- 45-1609. Court review.
- 45-1610. Enforcement—Penalties.
- 45-1611. Definitions.

§ 45-1601. Purposes—Time limit.

(a) It is hereby found that the national emergency and the national-defense program (1) have aggravated the congested situation with regard to housing accommodations existing at the seat of government; (2) have led or will lead to profiteering and other speculative and manipulative practices by some owners of housing accommodations; (3)

have rendered or will render ineffective the normal operations of a free market in housing accommodations; and (4) are making it increasingly difficult for persons whose duties or obligations require them to live or work in the District of Columbia to obtain such accommodations. Whereupon it is the purpose of this chapter and the policy of the Congress during the existing emergency to prevent undue rent increases and any other practices relating to housing accommodations in the District of Columbia which may tend to increase the cost of living or otherwise impede the national-defense program.

(b) The provisions of this chapter, and all regulations, orders, and requirements thereunder, shall terminate on July 31, 1953; except that as to offenses committed, or rights or liabilities incurred, prior to such expiration date, the provisions of this chapter and such regulations, orders, and requirements, shall be treated as still remaining in force for the purpose of sustaining any proper suit, action, or prosecution with respect to any such right, liability, or offense. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 788, ch. 553, § 1; Dec. 3, 1945, 59 Stat. 592, ch. 514; June 29, 1946, 60 Stat. 340, ch. 521; Aug. 1, 1947, 61 Stat. 713, ch. 429; Mar. 30, 1948, 62 Stat. 100, ch. 163; Apr. 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 205, ch. 243, § 1; Mar. 31, 1949, 63 Stat. 30, ch. 45; Apr. 19, 1949, 63 Stat. 48, ch. 73, § 1; June 30, 1950, 64 Stat. 310, ch. 428, § 1; Mar. 23, 1951, 65 Stat. 25, ch. 16; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 98, ch. 192, § 1; June 30, 1952, 66 Stat. 308, ch. 531, § 1; Apr. 30, 1953, 67 Stat. 26, ch. 32, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1953—Subsec. (b) amended by act Apr. 30, 1953, which substituted "July 31, 1953" for "April 30, 1953."

1952—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 30, 1952, which substituted "April 30, 1953" for "June 30, 1952."

1951—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 30, 1951, which substituted "June 30, 1952" for "June 30, 1951."

Subsec. (b) amended by act Mar. 23, 1951, which substituted "June 30, 1951" for "March 31, 1951."

1950—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 30, 1950, which substituted "January 31, 1951, unless the Congress shall by joint resolution insert a later date" for "June 30, 1950".

1949—Subsec. (b) amended by act Mar. 31, 1949, which substituted "April 30, 1949" for "March 31, 1949", and by act April 19, 1949, which substituted "June 30, 1950" for "April 30, 1949".

1948—Subsec. (b) amended by the act of April 29, 1948, which substituted "March 31, 1949" for "April 30, 1948".

Subsec. (b) amended by act Mar. 30, 1948, which substituted "April 30, 1948" for "March 31, 1948".

1947—Subsec. (b) amended by act Aug. 1, 1947, which substituted "March 31, 1948" for "December 31, 1947".

1946—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 29, 1946, which substituted "December 31, 1947" for "December 31, 1946".

1945—Subsec. (b) amended by act Dec. 3, 1945, which substituted "December 31, 1946" for "December 31, 1945".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act of June 30, 1951, provided that: "This Act [this chapter] shall take effect on the day following the date of its enactment [June 30, 1951]."

SHORT TITLE

Section 14 of act Dec. 2, 1941, as amended by act June 30, 1951, § 1, provided that: "This Act [this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act of 1951'."

SEPARABILITY PROVISIONS

Section 12 of act Dec. 2, 1941, as amended by act June 30, 1951, § 1, provided that: "If any provision of this Act [this chapter] or the application of such pro-

vision to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the Act and the applicability of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby."

APPROPRIATION

Section 13 of act Dec. 2, 1941, as amended by act June 30, 1951, § 1, provided that: "There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such funds as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act [this chapter], to be paid out of money in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia not otherwise appropriated."

RECONTROL OF ACCOMMODATIONS

Section 7 of act Apr. 19, 1949, provided that: "Nothing in this Act [amending §§ 45-1601, 45-1602, 45-1605 and 45-1610] shall be construed as authorizing or permitting the recontrol of any housing accommodations which have been heretofore decontrolled."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally 1
Actual use 2
Constitutionality 3
Construction 4
With other laws 5
Expiration of law 6
Findings of fact 7
Primary use 8
Purpose 9

1. Generally

This chapter is justified by public crisis in housing caused by great influx of wartime employees. *Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 138).

2. Actual use

Although a tenant may not at will commit his landlord to a use not intended by landlord, nevertheless if tenant, contrary to lease provision, uses premises for housing with knowledge of landlord who thereafter accepts rent, such actual use determines application of this chapter, and not intent expressed in lease. *Hohensee v. Manchester* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 830).

3. Constitutionality

The amendatory Rent Act did not in any way impair the rights and obligations of appellant's contract of purchase and therefore appellant was not deprived of any vested right. *Kahn v. Wall* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 862).

Argument that the sixty-five percent clause is discriminatory class legislation and therefore void is without foundation because Congress has the power to make reasonable classifications in order to effectuate the purposes of the act. *Id.*

Retrospective or retrospective laws are not forbidden by the Constitution merely because of such feature. Assuming that the amendatory Rent Act may be classed as retrospective legislation, it cannot be on that count alone declared unconstitutional. *Id.*

We do not think that the office of the Administrator of Rent Control is the proper place for an attack on the constitutionality of the Rent Act. *Block v. Tenants* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 59).

4. Construction

This chapter must be liberally construed to effect its obvious purpose and afford relief from conditions which would otherwise impede the war effort. *Moore v. Coates* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 68).

This chapter was enacted to prevent injustices which would be expected to flow from acutely overcrowded conditions of a wartime capital, and it should be reasonably construed so as to accomplish its purposes. *Gould v. Butler* (1943, 32 A. 2d 867). See, also, *Mayer v. Buchanan* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 595).

The District Emergency Rent Act was designed as a model, pre-war, temporary, emergency measure to forestall the skyrocketing of rentals of housing accommodations for defense workers, then concentrating in the District of Columbia. The act is directed primarily at private landlords. *United States v. Wittek* (1949, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Rent Act must be considered as a whole and its sections must be read in connection with each other. *Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 770).

5. Construction with other laws

If § 15-201 regarding issuance of execution was in conflict with this chapter which was subsequently adopted, to the extent of the conflict said § 15-201 was required to give way to this chapter. *Myers v. H. L. Rust Co.* (1943, 134 F.2d 417, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 218).

The provisions of this chapter supersede older code enactments wherever there is conflict between them. *Lingo v. Wolfe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A.2d 270).

6. Expiration of law

Notwithstanding this chapter expired on July 1, 1953, the right to sue for a prior rent overcharge survived. *Jeziorski et al. v. Hollod* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A.2d 698).

Where only defense to suit for possession was that premises were protected by this chapter, after this chapter expired, defendant's appeal became moot, and would be dismissed, as remaining question of costs in trial court did not provide justiciable question. *Smith v. Workman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A.2d 712).

7. Findings of fact

Where rental agent learned that premises leased for office were being used at least in part for housing, but continued to accept rent, award of possession of whole premises to landlord presumably on basis that premises were commercial and were not subject to this chapter, was erroneous in absence of finding as to whether uses were severable and, if not, as to which was primary use. *Hohensee v. Manchester* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A.2d 830).

8. Primary use

Under this chapter, if rental unit is used for both housing and commercial purposes and is not subject to severability, either commercial or housing use must be given precedence, and which is controlling use is question of fact, and ultimate question is whether use as housing is primary or whether it is merely incidental to commercial use. *Hohensee v. Manchester* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A.2d 830).

9. Purpose

This chapter is designed to prevent increases in cost of living and other impediments to the national defense program, and the purpose of this chapter is to freeze landlord-tenant relationships existing at the time of the adoption of this chapter. *Myers v. H. L. Rust Co.* (1943, 134 F.2d 417, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 218).

This chapter was not intended to restore possession to occupant, who had violated obligations, against owner of premises who in good faith sought to recover possession of property for immediate and personal use as a dwelling. *Leonardo v. Leonardo* (1945, 145 F.2d 849, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

A primary purpose of rent control legislation is to freeze existing tenancies and assure right of continuing possession to tenants of dwelling property. *Stoner v. Humphries* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 87 A.2d 528).

Though this chapter was enacted primarily for benefit of tenants, it did not intend that rights given tenants should be used to frustrate rights reserved to landlord, and where rights of purchaser of leased property to be used for purchaser's residence were clearly established, tenant must yield regardless of hardships involved. *Arsenault v. Angle* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A.2d 709).

This chapter was passed primarily for protection of tenants, but did not intend to prevent free sale of dwelling property and did not intend that rights given tenant should be used to frustrate rights reserved to landlord. *National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Judge* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A.2d 446). See, also, *Hicks v. Bigelow* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 55 A.2d 924).

It is practically inconceivable that Congress would have subjected its government-owned low-rent housing program in the District to the additional controls prescribed by the District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act. *United States v. Wittek* (1949, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

The claim that the chapter is unconstitutional because the emergency ceased to exist is without merit, for it must be assumed that Congress, by its latest extension, found a continuing existence of the emergency justifying continued existence of the chapter. The court is not

prepared by the process of judicial notice to override a judgment of Congress so recently exercised. *Kahn v. Wall* (D.C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A.2d 862).

§ 45-1602. Maximum rent ceilings and minimum service standards.

Subject to such adjustments as may be made pursuant to sections 45-1603 and 45-1604, maximum-rent ceilings and minimum-service standards for housing accommodations in the District of Columbia shall be the following:

(1) For housing accommodations rented on January 1, 1951, and not under control under this chapter prior to that date, the rent and service to which the landlord and tenant were entitled on that date.

(2) For housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1951, but which had been rented within the year ending on that date, and not under control under this chapter during that year, the rent and service to which the landlord and tenant were last entitled within such year.

(3) For housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1951, or within the year ending on that date, and not covered by subsection (4) hereof, the rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations as determined by the Administrator.

(4) For housing accommodations under control under this chapter on December 31, 1950, the rent and service to which the landlord and tenant were entitled on June 30, 1951; except that upon the filing, by any landlord of any housing accommodations covered by this subsection, of a new rent schedule on a form prescribed by the Administrator and setting forth the pertinent circumstances as indicated by such form, the rent and service shall be adjusted and automatically effective upon the date of filing thereof, (A) for housing accommodations rented on January 1, 1941, or within the year ending on that date, so that the maximum-rent ceiling shall be increased to 20 per centum above the rent heretofore frozen at the level of January 1, 1941, or the last rent in the year 1940, whichever was applicable, plus the upward adjustments heretofore authorized by General Orders 12 and 13 of the Administrator; and (B) for housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1941, or within the year ending on that date, so that the maximum-rent ceiling shall be increased by 2 per centum per year for each calendar year ending after rent schedules for such housing accommodations were first filed in the office of the Administrator, for the calendar years 1941 to 1950, inclusive, to the extent applicable, plus the upward adjustments heretofore authorized by General Orders 12 and 13 of the Administrator.

(Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 788, ch. 553, § 2; Apr. 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 205, ch. 243, § 2; Apr. 19, 1949, 63 Stat. 49, ch. 73, §§ 2, 3, 5; June 30, 1950, 64 Stat. 310, ch. 428, § 2; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 99, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Act June 30, 1951, amended the section generally.
1950—Act June 30, 1950, added subsection (5).

1949—Act April 19, 1949, amended subsection (2) (e), added the words "except as hereinafter provided" to subsection (3) (b), and added subsection (4).

1948—Act April 29, 1948, added subsection (3).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

RECONTROL OF ACCOMMODATIONS

See note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accommodations subject to control 1
 Administrator's determination 2
 Adoption of ceiling 3
 Automatic rent increase 4
 Ceiling rent as retroactive 5
 Construction with other laws 6
 Equitable estoppel 7
 Evidence 8
 Findings of examiner 9
 Furnished premises 10
 Graduated rentals 11
 New housing accommodations 12
 Notice of increase 13
 Owner's responsibilities 14
 Purpose 15
 Res judicata 16
 Service standard 17
 Unit for rent ceilings 18

1. Accommodations subject to control

The 1950 amendatory rent control act decontrolling nonhousekeeping housing accommodations rented as rooms and buildings used as rooming houses containing decontrolled housing accommodations, and 1951 act decontrolling furnished nonhousekeeping accommodations and buildings used as licensed rooming houses, decontrolled rooming houses including establishments classified as lodging houses for certain purposes, so that a leased building, known as hotel, but operating under lodging house license, containing nonhousekeeping furnished rooms, and accommodating both transient and permanent guests, was not subject to rent control after effective date of first of such acts. *Zeppos et al. v. Lewis* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 107 A. 2d 661).

2. Administrator's determination

Implicit in rental formula for units rented on January 1, 1941, but improved so as to constitute new housing accommodations, under this section providing that maximum rent ceiling for housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1941, nor within the year ending on that date, shall be rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations and determined by Administrator, is need for factual determination by Administrator, after application by landlord, as to rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Janifer v. Werner* (1952 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 406).

Filing by landlord of application with Rent Administrator for determination of rent ceilings is condition precedent to recognition of contractual interim ceilings entered into between landlord and tenant pending determination of rental ceilings by Administrator under Act providing that maximum rent ceilings for housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1941, nor within the year ending on that date, shall be rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations as determined by Administrator. *Id.*

Adjustment in rent ceiling granted by administrator had no retroactive effect and operated prospectively only. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

Under this section requiring, for accommodations not rented during 1940, the rent and service generally prevailing for comparable accommodations "as determined by the Administrator," 1944 order of Administrator fixing rent ceiling for particular premises, and prescribing future minimum service standard therefor, was not retroactive, and hence no rent ceiling existed until determined by the Administrator, but until then rights of lessor and lessee were fixed by the lease. *Moore v. Coates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 68).

Under this chapter, no maximum rent ceiling existed until determined by Rent Administrator, and until then

the rights of the parties were those fixed by their lease agreement. *Wilkerson v. Montgomery* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 102).

Under this chapter, Rent Administrator cannot set aside a valid and subsisting lease between parties providing for lower rentals than rent ceiling established by Administrator. *Hildebrand v. Nee* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 640).

After Administrator of Rent Control had determined rent ceiling for particular premises, he was without jurisdiction to order that such determination constituted fair and reasonable rent as of beginning of tenancy or to order refund by landlord and rule that upon payment of such refund, landlord should not be liable for damages or penalties. *Kern v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 793).

The ruling of the Administrator that since the records of expenses for the year 1941 had become unavailable, he was entitled to take a later year as a base and compare subsequent years with such base year, was error. The Administrator may not substitute 1945 or any other year for the base year for this would amount to an administrative amendment of an act of Congress. *Corey v. Fitzgerald* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 230).

The Rent Administrator acted beyond his scope of authority when he ordered that there was no proper reason for the subdivision of housing accommodations into two units when in fact for some time there have been and are actually two tenants in occupancy and by improvements landlord has provided accommodations which now lend themselves better than before to double or even triple occupancy. *Block v. Means* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 64 A. 2d 163).

The order of the Rent Administrator fixing the rent ceiling made under § 45-1602 (1) (c) of Rent Act is not appealable. A finding of fact is not an appealable order. *Weiner v. McMahon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 525).

There is nothing in the Rent Act to compel an owner to continue to re-rent his property for housing purposes, and when a vacancy occurs, he may remove it from the rental market, occupy it himself, re-lease it or convert it to commercial use. But when the landlord permits its actual use as housing accommodations, even though the lease may state otherwise and even though the property was once free from rent control, the Rent Act applies. *White v. Allen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 252).

Where proceedings before Administrator were under § 2 (1) (c) of the Rent Act, under which the Administrator determined the rent ceilings for housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1941, no appeal lies from such determination. *Id.*

3. Adoption of ceiling

Rent ceiling established by Administrator under Emergency Rent Act constituted a maximum and did not affect lower amounts agreed to by parties. *Rosenthal v. J. Leo Kolb, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 925).

A general order of Administrator of Rent Control requiring landlords to file petitions for determination of maximum rent ceilings, and reciting that, until further notice, Administrator will assume, but not concede, that first rent collected by landlord is fair and reasonable, was not an adoption of rent then charged as a "maximum rent ceiling", and landlord's petition for court review of adjustment of rent or service on basis of such order was properly dismissed. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

4. Automatic rent increase

Under amendment to this chapter, providing that maximum rent ceilings for accommodations rented on January 1, 1941, should be increased to 20 percent above rent existing on such date, and that upon filing of a new rent schedule by landlord with administrator, new rent should be adjusted and automatically effective, increased rent became binding upon tenant upon landlord's filing of rent schedule, and a thirty day notice to quit was not a necessary prelude to the increase. *De Foe v. Weaver Bros.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 101 A. 2d 515).

Where tenants, petitioning for adjustments in rent and service, at no time made argument that wrongly apportioned taxes or error in calculating automatic statutory increases to landlord had created "peculiar circumstances" or permitted receipt of unduly high rent, questions as to

whether two percent calendar year increase in rent had been determined by using proper calendar year basis as provided by law and as to whether taxes had been properly apportioned as to premises were not properly raised, and petitioners' motions for findings with regard thereto were properly denied. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

5. Ceiling rent as retroactive

Where premises were not rented during 1940, lessee could not recover excess of rent paid for 1942 and 1943 over the ceiling fixed by Rent Administrator in 1944 for such premises. *Moore v. Coates* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 68).

Under this section requiring for accommodations not rented during 1940 the rent and services generally prevailing for comparable accommodations, "as determined by the Administrator", an order by Administrator fixing maximum rent ceiling for particular premises effective March 16, 1943, was intended to apply only prospectively, and hence tenant could not recover excess of rent paid prior to effective date of order over ceiling fixed by Rent Administrator. *Dekelbaum v. Lloyd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 174).

Rent Administrator's interpretation of maximum rent regulation as authorizing only prospective rent adjustments was entitled to persuasive weight in determining whether rent adjustment order should have been made retroactive. *Id.*

An order of Rent Administrator fixing maximum rent ceiling on apartment, which was entered after commencement of action to recover amount paid in excess of rent ceiling, had no retroactive effect. *Wilkerson v. Montgomery* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 102).

6. Construction with other laws

Without an existing maximum rent ceiling or maximum service standard as defined in this section, a proceeding for adjustment under § 45-1604 was unauthorized, and the procedural and review provisions of §§ 45-1608 and 45-1609 were inapplicable. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

Section 1608 of this title expressly provides that under stated circumstances, without action of Rent Administrator, the findings and recommended order of examiner in proceeding under section 1604 of this title relating to adjustment of rent ceiling and service standards may be deemed findings and order of Administrator, does not require that examiner's findings and order in proceeding under subsection (1) (c) of this section, for establishment of minimum service standard, be regarded as a determination by Administrator, without action on Administrator's part. *Sager v. Parker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 349).

7. Equitable estoppel

Where landlord petitioned under Section 4 of Rent Act for an adjustment and where Administrator made no determination, such act did not preclude landlord from asserting a defense to tenant's suit for damages that the examiner's recommended order was not a sufficient basis for tenant's suit. The principles of equitable estoppel do not apply where the legal position first asserted is not successfully maintained. *Parker v. Sager* (1949, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 4).

8. Evidence

On appeal from order of rent administrator refusing rent ceiling adjustment to landlord for the furnishing of an apartment, evidence sustained administrator's finding that landlord's rent was sufficiently high in the first instance without requiring any upward adjustment to compensate him for the furnishings. *Zenith Apartments v. Adams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 223).

Trial court, in considering motion to dismiss, was entitled to take into account the text of the Rent Administrator's findings and also defendant's affidavit. *Banks v. Thorwarth* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 906).

9. Findings of examiner

Plaintiff was not bound in the present action by the rent examiner's findings where the finding was made by a rent examiner and the record does not show consideration and approval of such findings by the Administrator himself. *Banks v. Thorwarth* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 906).

10. Furnished premises

Where tenant rents unfurnished premises at ceiling price and rents furniture from a third person in a bona fide arrangement which is not designed to evade section 45-1601 et seq., landlord would have a valid defense against a claim of violation thereof. *Fulton R. Gordon, Inc. v. Schram* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 662).

Landlord whose rent ceiling is fixed on basis of unfurnished rental cannot evade regulation against increase in rent without prior approval of Rent Administrator by renting property furnished. *Id.*

11. Graduated rentals

Where lease for a term of years provided for a fixed rental for the full term payable monthly on a graduated scale beginning at \$125 per month, the monthly payment of \$125, payable at time of effective date of this chapter which "froze" rent as of that date, was not a "monthly rental" which controlled rent for remainder of term. *Isquith v. Athanas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 33 A. 2d 733).

12. New housing accommodations

Where new housing accommodation was not rented on critical date under this chapter, rent payable under lease was controlling and valid for period prior to administrator's finding as to rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Delsnyder v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 54).

Where premises rented on critical date under this chapter, was a frame building described as a "shack", and after that date a new owner installed water, plumbing and electricity and a bathroom with tub and overhanging shower, finished walls, installed electric refrigerator and electrically controlled kerosene furnace, rebuilt front entrance, planted flowers in yard and made repairs and completely furnished the house except for silver and linen, the completely equipped and furnished house was a new "housing accommodation" within subsection (1) (A-C) of this section which was not rented on critical date so that ceiling rent was the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Id.*

In action by tenants against landlord under this chapter to recover overcharges of rent for apartment, wherein landlord contended that apartment came within decontrol provisions of amendment to the act exempting from rent control any housing accommodations, construction of which was completed after March 31, 1948, or which are additional housing accommodations created by conversion after March 31, 1948, evidence sustained finding that conversion of apartment was substantially completed before March 31, 1948, and that therefore apartment was not exempt from rent control. *Wilson v. Ann Kurimoto* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 104 A. 2d 604).

Where landlord, after critical date, improved a four room house by adding a new room, in a part of which was enclosed a toilet and a bath tub, improved house did not constitute a new housing accommodation necessary for removal of rent ceiling prevailing on critical date. *Marcellino v. Gaither* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 529).

Where defendant on rent freeze date was renting apartment unfurnished and subsequently sublet apartment to plaintiffs completely furnished and supplied with various services, the accommodations sublet to plaintiffs were new accommodations to which ceilings on old accommodations did not apply, and, in absence of a determination of a rent ceiling for such new accommodations, the agreement of the parties controlled as to amount of rent payable, precluding an action by plaintiffs for overceiling rents. *James v. Noorbolm* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 105).

Painting interior and exterior, replacing gutters and downspout, installing new hot water heater and gas range, and repairing and finishing floor did not constitute complete rehabilitation of leased premises, or "substantial capital improvements" or create "new housing accommodations" authorizing overceiling rent. *Mayer v. Buchanan* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 595).

What constitutes new housing accommodations so as to authorize overceiling rent, as distinguished from improvements to old accommodations within this section is ordinarily question of fact, but becomes question of law where evidence is compelling one way or the other. *Id.*

Where landlord removed a staircase and built a bathroom and made other improvements but did not make room for a larger number of tenants, the accommodations did not differ sufficiently to constitute new or different accommodations from that previously rented. *Block v. Means* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 64 A. 2d 163).

The change in the use of space from occupancy by a number of roomers to occupancy of the same space as an apartment by one or more persons, without more, results as a matter of law in the creation of new housing accommodations under the statute. All the circumstances surrounding the change, including details of the use of the space and services rendered should be considered whereupon it becomes a question of fact. *Banks v. Thorwarth* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 906).

The question whether accommodations involved are new, or are old ones with substantial capital improvement, is a question of fact for a jury. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D.C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 653).

13. Notice of increase

Where Congress amended the District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act providing that for housing accommodations rented on January 1, 1941, maximum rent ceiling should be increased to 20 percent above freeze date rental, on filing by landlord with Rent Administrator of a new rent schedule form, tenants were obligated to pay such authorized increase on filing by landlord of his schedule, and tenants were not entitled to 30-day notice. *Stoner v. Humphries* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 87 A. 2d 528).

14. Owner's responsibilities

If a rent ceiling is automatically created by statute prior to determination by Administrator of Rent Control, owner must determine for himself the rent he may charge and service he must furnish, and assume responsibility for violation of rent ceiling or minimum service standards, making him liable civilly, though not criminally. *Moore v. Coates* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 68).

When a maximum rent ceiling is established for particular housing accommodations, landlord is entitled to charge and receive that amount and no more regardless of number of occupants, unless order fixing ceiling provides for a carrying rent dependent upon number of occupants. *Glassman v. Graver* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 160).

15. Purpose

Central purpose of this chapter providing for maximum rent ceilings and minimum service standards is to provide rent ceilings for all housing accommodations. *Janifer v. Werner* (1952, 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 406).

16. Res judicata

An order of the Administrator would not be res judicata or give rise to the application of the doctrine of estoppel by judgment under the circumstances here presented. *Banks v. Thorwarth* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 906).

17. Service standard

Under this chapter, assuring a tenant a standard of minimum service and creating a correlative duty to furnish that standard, such duty rested upon landlord and not upon rental collection agent which was not the owner, had no interest in the property, and had not by contract or otherwise undertaken to discharge the duties. *Reyman v. Edward H. Jones & Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 42).

Roomer could not recover against owners of rooming house for penalty provided by this chapter for depriving roomer of minimum service standards where roomer did not establish the minimum service standard under any of the tests enumerated in the chapter. *Lindsey v. Watson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 226).

Where rental schedule filed by landlord under this section listed "storage locker" as one of services supplied the tenants, this section, if it had effect of requiring continuance by landlord of the "service" of furnishing storage facilities, did not place a greater responsibility on landlord for care of goods stored than that expressly agreed upon by the parties. *Barclay, Inc., v. Maxfield* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 768).

The word "entitled" in provision of this section and § 45-1610 (a) authorizing tenant to recover damages from

landlord upon proof of failure to furnish minimum service standard to which tenant was entitled on freeze date under this chapter, means having a right to, and indicates that service standard consists only of services tenant was entitled to as of right on freeze date, and not those which were furnished gratuitously or as a matter of courtesy. *Roumel v. Goldberg* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 114).

In order to entitle tenant to recover damages from landlord for violation of minimum service standard under this section and § 45-1610, such service need not be specifically contracted for in lease or rental agreement. *Id.*

In landlord's action for possession of leased premises and for money judgment for rent, landlord's alleged failure to make repairs did not constitute a defense on ground that such failure violated "minimum service standard" under this section, where no services from the landlord were required under any criteria for minimum service permitted under this section. *Mitchell v. David* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 51 A. 2d 375).

The minimum service standard under subsection (1) (c) of this section is a question of fact to be determined by Administrator of Rent Control, and his determination is not an exact computation but is his judgment based on his view of evidence before him. *Sager v. Parker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 349, affirmed 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 4).

A determination of minimum service standard under subsection (1) (c) of this section by an examiner could not be accepted by Rent Administrator without his personal consideration of evidence on which examiner arrived at his conclusion, notwithstanding that examiner's order stated that it would be deemed to be that of Administrator unless written request for review was filed within fixed time or unless a rehearing or extension of time was granted within discretion of examiner or Administrator. *Id.*

18. Unit for rent ceilings

The unit for which a rent ceiling is fixed by this chapter is not the real estate or the premises but the combination of real estate, all personal property, all facilities and all services connected with the use or occupancy and for which rent was payable. *Delsnyder v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 54). See, also, *James v. Noorholm* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 105).

§ 45-1603. General and special adjustments.

(a) Whenever in the judgment of the Administrator a general increase or decrease since January 1, 1951, in taxes or other maintenance or operating costs or expenses has occurred or is about to occur in such manner and amount as substantially to affect the maintenance and operation of housing accommodations generally or of any particular class of housing accommodations, he may by regulation or order increase or decrease the maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard, or both, for such accommodations or class thereof in such manner or amount as will in his judgment compensate, in whole or in part, for such general increase or decrease. Thereupon such adjusted ceiling or standard shall be the maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard for the housing accommodations subject thereto.

(b) Upon a showing by any landlord of good cause in the judgment of the Administrator that the maximum-rent ceiling on any housing accommodation is substantially lower than the maximum-rent ceiling for comparable housing accommodations located within the same building or group of buildings operated by the same landlord as a single operation, the Administrator may, by special order under this section, adjust such lower ceiling so as to equalize the same with such higher ceiling, and thereupon such adjusted ceilings shall be the maximum-rent ceilings for the housing accommodations subject to such special order.

(c) Upon the showing by any landlord to the satisfaction of the Administrator that the maximum-rent ceilings, on any comparable housing accommodations located within the same building or group of buildings operated by the same landlord as a single operation, will vary in amount due to the effect of General Orders 12 and 13 or similar general orders, the Administrator may, by special order under this section, adjust any or all of such ceilings so as to equalize the same, and thereupon such adjusted ceilings shall be the maximum-rent ceilings for the housing accommodations subject to such special order. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 789, ch. 553, § 3; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 100, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1951—Subsec. (a) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which substituted "Jan. 1, 1951" for "Jan. 1, 1941."

Subsecs. (b) and (c) were added by act June 30, 1951.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

§ 45-1604. Petition for adjustment.

(a) Any landlord or tenant may petition the Administrator to adjust the maximum-rent ceiling applicable to his housing accommodations on the ground that such maximum-rent ceiling is, due to peculiar circumstances affecting such housing accommodations, substantially higher or lower than the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations; whereupon the Administrator may by order adjust such maximum-rent ceiling to provide the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations as determined by the Administrator.

(b) Any landlord may petition the Administrator to adjust the maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard, or both, applicable to his housing accommodations to compensate for (1) a substantial rise in taxes or other maintenance or operating costs or expenses over those prior to January 1, 1951, or (2) a substantial capital improvement including furniture and furnishings or alteration made since January 1, 1951; whereupon the Administrator may by order adjust such maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard in such manner or amount as he deems proper to compensate therefor, in whole or in part, if he finds such adjustment necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this chapter: *Provided*, That no such adjusted maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard shall permit the receipt of rent in excess of the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations as determined by the Administrator.

(c) Any tenant may petition the Administrator on the ground that the service supplied to him is less than the service established by the minimum-service standard for his housing accommodations; whereupon the Administrator may order that the service be maintained at such minimum-service standard, or that the maximum-rent ceiling be decreased to compensate for a reduction in service, as he deems necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(d) Any landlord may petition the Administrator for permission to reduce the service supplied by

him in connection with any housing accommodations; whereupon the Administrator, if he determines that the reduction of such service is to be made in good faith for valid business reasons and is not inconsistent with carrying out the purposes of this chapter, may, by order, reduce the minimum-service standard applicable to such housing accommodations and adjust the maximum-rent ceiling downward in such amount as he deems proper to compensate therefor.

(e) Any tenant may petition the Administrator to adjust the maximum-rent ceiling applicable to his housing accommodations on the ground that such maximum-rent ceiling permits the receipt of an unduly high rent; whereupon the Administrator may by order adjust such maximum-rent ceiling in such manner or amount as shall, in his judgment, effectuate the purposes of this chapter and provide a fair and reasonable rent for such housing accommodations, but not less than the generally prevailing rate for comparable housing accommodations.

(f) A petition made pursuant to this section shall be subject to the provisions of sections 45-1608 and 45-1609 of this chapter. Any adjusted maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard ordered pursuant to this section shall be the maximum-rent ceiling or minimum-service standard for the housing accommodations subject thereto; except that, in the event that the adjustment order is stayed or set aside by the court in accordance with section 45-1609 of this chapter, the maximum-rent ceiling and minimum-service standard theretofore applicable to such housing accommodations under this chapter remain in full force and effect.

(g) Upon the expiration of forty-five days after the date of the filing of any petition by any landlord for adjustment of the maximum-rent ceiling under the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, the maximum-rent ceiling for the housing accommodations covered by such petition automatically shall become the ceiling requested in such adjustment petition, unless and until such adjustment petition shall have been finally disposed of by the Administrator or his office, pursuant to the provisions of this section and the provisions of sections 45-1608 and 45-1609. Upon such final disposition, if the maximum-rent ceiling provided by this subsection during the pendency of such adjustment petition shall exceed the maximum-rent ceiling as finally disposed of by the Administrator or his office, any tenant having paid such excess or any part thereof shall be entitled to a refund to the extent of such payment, but the landlord shall not be liable for any penalties under the provisions of this chapter. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 790, ch. 553, § 4; June 30, 1950, 64 Stat. 310, ch. 428, § 3; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 100, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Act June 30, 1951, amended section generally, and among other changes, added subsec. (g).

1950—Subsec. (b) was amended by act June 30, 1950, which added the proviso thereto.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrator's determination 2
 Admissibility of evidence 1
 Adoption of ceiling 3
 Capital improvement 4
 Commercial and noncommercial portions 5
 Conclusiveness of rulings 6
 Construction with other laws 7
 Discretion of administrator 8
 Dismissal 9
 Equitable estoppel 10
 Evidence 11
 Expense ratio 12
 Findings conclusive 13
 Findings of fact 14
 Grounds for increase 15
 Housing and rent act 16
 Insufficiency of petition 17
 Minimum service 18
 Nature of proceeding 19
 Operating expenses or costs 20
 Peculiar circumstances 21
 Prerequisites for
 New ceiling 22
 Petition 23
 Question of fact 24
 Rent for comparable accommodations 26
 Rental and expense ratio 25
 Res judicata 27
 Retroactive effect 29
 Substitution of parties 28

1. Admissibility of evidence

A landlord, basing his right under subsection (b) of this section to increased ceilings for rents because of increased costs, must show an increase in present and anticipated future costs, and records showing costs of landlord's predecessor are entirely competent to make such a showing, if the landlord shows that such records are applicable to himself. *Stokes v. Realest Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 532).

Facts agreed to by petitioner's counsel but which did not appear in the examiner's statement of evidence or in any other evidentiary form in the record and carrying neither the approval nor certification of the Rent Administrator, are not part of the record and cannot be considered on appeal. *Bailey v. Maple* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 333).

2. Administrator's determination

Ruling of Administrator that since the records of expenses for the year 1941 had become unavailable, he was entitled to take a later year as a base and compare subsequent years with such base year, was error. The Administrator may not substitute 1945 or any other year for the base year, for this would amount to an administrative amendment of an act of Congress. *Corey v. Fitzgerald* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 230).

3. Adoption of ceiling

A determination of rent ceiling is made when no frozen ceiling exists, and an adjustment is made under this chapter for cause shown. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 653).

Under this chapter, rental rate of premises, rented on January 1, 1941, became the automatic or frozen ceiling. *Id.*

A general order of Administrator of Rent Control requiring landlords to file petitions for determination of maximum rent ceilings, and reciting that, until further notice, Administrator will assume, but not concede, that first rent collected by landlord is fair and reasonable, was not an adoption of rent then charged as a "maximum rent ceiling", and landlord's petition for court review of adjustment of rent or service on basis of such order was properly dismissed. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

Where petitioner did not submit rent schedule for approval but instead accepted previously approved schedules, as the legal rent ceilings, and abided by those schedules, the established rent ceilings were legal, at least from the time of acquisition of the property by the present landlord. *Fairmac Corp v. Roberts* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 684).

4. Capital improvement

Moneys spent for new electric refrigerators and for installation of an oil burner are not such expenditures as to be considered capital improvements. *Sharpe v. Goldwyn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 185).

The term "substantial capital improvement" means a substantial betterment from the viewpoint of housing

accommodations and not necessarily from the viewpoint of the landlord's investment. A replacement of the coal and heating unit with an oil burning unit does not constitute a substantial capital improvement. *Rosen v. Powers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 200).

5. Commercial and noncommercial portions

Where there is a single tendency and nothing in the record to show that either landlord or tenant ever regarded it as divisible, no separate toilet facilities for the housing and alleged commercial part thereof, only one heating unit, one meter for electricity, gas and water, it was error for Rent Administrator to rule that the unit was both a commercial and housing accommodation. *Wayne v. Burke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 669).

6. Conclusiveness of rulings

An administrator is not bound to follow an earlier ruling which he considered improper. *Bailey v. Maple* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 333).

7. Construction with other laws

Without an existing maximum rent ceiling or maximum service standard as defined in § 45-1602, a proceeding for adjustment under this section was unauthorized, and the procedural and review provisions of §§ 45-1608 and 45-1609 were inapplicable. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

8. Discretion of administrator

Under this section relating to adjustments of maximum rent, power of rent administrator is discretionary and is coupled with duty to maintain rent ceilings in a given instance to that of the rent scale generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations, and the director is not required as a matter of law to grant a landlord adjustments for capital improvements. *Zenith Apartments v. Adams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 223).

9. Dismissal

There was no error in summarily dismissing tenant's petition for adjustments in rent and service where tenant was no longer a resident of premises. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

Where it appears that after reversal of the original judgment and remand, there was a lapse of eleven months before case was calendared for trial, under rule 37 (e) of the Municipal Courts, defendant was entitled at most to a dismissal without prejudice. If an order of dismissal had been entered, plaintiff would be free to file action anew since dismissal would not have been an adjudication on the merits, and defendant was not prejudiced by denial of motion to dismiss. *Clarke v. Cleckley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 71 A. 2d 616).

Landlord's contention that there is no authority in law for dismissal of the petition except for want of prosecution is clearly without merit. Where petitioner fails to show a basis for relief, the administrator must of necessity deny relief. Whether such denial takes the form of a dismissal or otherwise is immaterial. *Rosen v. Powers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 200).

10. Equitable estoppel

Where landlord petitioned under Section 4 of Rent Act for an adjustment, and where Administrator made no determination, this did not preclude landlord from asserting a defense to tenant's suit for damages that the examiner's recommended order was not a sufficient basis for tenant's suit. The principles of equitable estoppel do not apply where the legal position first asserted is not successfully maintained. *Parker v. Sager* (1949, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 4).

Where findings as to maximum rent ceilings were not appealed from and were made as necessary part of order by rent administrator increasing rent on petition of landlord, landlord, who accepted such increases, was estopped from attacking findings on which increases were based. *Cogswell v. Aiken* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 749).

11. Evidence

On appeal from order of rent administrator refusing rent ceiling adjustment to landlord for the furnishing of an apartment, evidence sustained administrator's finding that landlord's rent was sufficiently high in the first instance without requiring any upward adjustment to compensate him for the furnishings. *Zenith Apartments v. Adams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 223).

12. Expense ratio

Where examiner averaged the expenses for the years 1942 through 1947, inclusive, and had allowed a sufficient rental increase to make up for the excess of such averaged operating expenses over the operating expenses for 1941, such method was improper because it failed to take into account the various items of operating expenses for the base year and intervening years. *Shapiro v. Bombardier* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 772).

13. Findings conclusive

Where the Rent Administrator, upon review of the findings of the examiner, states his findings of fact or affirms the facts as found, such findings are conclusive if supported by substantial evidence. *Winkler v. Ballard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 669).

14. Findings of fact

Rent Administrator's finding of fact, concededly authorized and material to unappealed ruling made by him in proceeding to adjust upward the rent ceilings, could not subsequently be attacked in another proceeding between the same parties. *Aiken v. Cogswell et al.* (1952, 201 F. 2d 705, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Where, after remand of the case by the court, the examiner went to the premises and inspected them in the presence of the landlord, the actual appearance and condition of the units certainly constituted evidence which probably spoke louder and clearer on the issue than would any other type of evidence. Accordingly, the findings must be sustained. *Block v. Tenants* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 59).

In a petition for increased rent because of increased operating costs and substantial rise in taxes, Administrator was justified in using the fiscal year basis rather than the calendar year. *Dysert v. Ring Management Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 655).

Where the Administrator, by reference in his findings to page numbers of the record, has made the actual figures used by the examiner or Administrator easily ascertainable, it is sufficient to indicate the basis of calculation of formula adopted by the Administrator. *Id.*

The basis of calculation used by the Rent Administration must be in sufficient detail so that the parties may, if they desire, raise suitable objections before the Administrator and on appeal. The basis of calculations used in different cases must be reasonably consistent and if a different method is used in an individual case, reasons for such change in method must be shown. *Ostrow v. Horning, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 277).

Evidence substantiated findings of Administrator that a distinction exists between apartments on the one hand and hotel rooms for transit guests on the other, and that the cost of supplying maid service, linen, etc. is approximately the same for different rooms regardless of size, location, or relative rental value, and that room rent as distinguished from apartment rent had been customarily increased on a flat dollarwise basis. *Sulzer v. Bellevue Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 407).

Administrator, under the statute, may not use different methods in ordering rent increases in different cases except where a reasonable basis exists for such variations. *Id.*

Whether, as a result of peculiar circumstances, the rent ceilings are substantially lower than the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations is a question to be decided by the Rent Administrator. *Fairmac Corp. v. Roberts* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 684).

15. Grounds for increase

Landlords are entitled to receive increased rentals due to increased price levels only, and not because of other elements, such as those making up for deferred maintenance. *Proctor v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 665).

16. Housing and rent act

The authority of Congress to enact legislation for control of rents in the states is not the same exercised in controlling rents in the District of Columbia, and the Housing and Rent Acts of 1947 and 1948, U. S. Code, title 50 App., §§ 1894, 1901, authorizing a 15 percent increase in rent when voluntarily agreed to by landlord and tenant is not unconstitutional because specially made inappli-

cable to the District of Columbia. *Thorn v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 223).

In enacting the Housing and Rent Acts of 1947 and 1948, U. S. Code, title 50 App., §§ 1894, 1901, Congress did not intend thereby to amend this chapter to authorize a 15 percent increase in rent where voluntarily agreed to between landlord and tenant by written lease. *Id.*

17. Insufficiency of petition

Burden was on the petitioner to supply a full and complete statement of all the evidence introduced at the hearing. If such statement failed to supply several necessary elements which may or may not have been included in the evidence, the Administrator might assume that any statement of evidence not submitted contained substantial support for the findings of fact and recommended order of the examiner. *Crisp v. Giles* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 204).

Where petition failed to state the total rents collected by the landlord before petition was filed or those authorized by the Rent Administrator's order, and was otherwise incomplete, decision of Administrator will be affirmed. *Crisp v. Caldwell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 206).

18. Minimum service

Where Rent Administrator had refused to grant relief on tenant's petition charging landlord with failing to maintain minimum service and tenant did not seek review of that determination, the same matter could not be re-examined in action against landlord for damages for failure to maintain minimum service. *Hicks v. Behrend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 78).

If a tenant feels that landlord fails to comply with minimum service standard, tenant may seek relief before Rent Administrator or he may bring a court action for double value of services refused or for \$50, whichever is greater, but he cannot pursue his remedy before Administrator and, failing in that, retry the same issues in action for damages. *Id.*

Though Administrator committed an error in his findings, it was harmless where petitioner alleged that there had been a diminution in the minimum service standard on ground that owners had withdrawn a resident manager, and instead of paying rent on the premises to the manager the petitioner was thereafter compelled to pay it at a downtown office. Moreover no evidence was submitted as to how much the rental value of the apartment was reduced. *Newberry v. H. L. Rest Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 342).

19. Nature of proceeding

Before Administrator of Rent Control can make an adjustment of rent ceiling, there should be some written petition therefor, stating grounds on which adjustment is sought, in order that all parties, including Administrator, may be informed of nature of proceeding and go forward in an orderly manner. *Marcellino v. Gaither* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 529).

In tenant's proceeding for rent reduction, where landlord did not file petition for adjustment of rent ceiling and did not formally ask for affirmative relief, but instead at close of hearing moved orally for an order setting a ceiling on premises, request was too informal in nature and was properly denied. *Id.*

Landlord's petition filed with Rent Administrator for an increase in rentals to compensate for increased maintenance, operating costs, taxes, and capital improvements was not in the nature of an "in rem" action, but designation of the proceedings by an examiner of the Rent Administration as an in rem action, if error, was harmless. *Stokes v. Realest Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 532).

20. Operating expenses or costs

Legal fees paid to an attorney for the dissolution of a corporation formerly owning the building, and expenditures for refinancing the mortgage thereon, are not operating expenses. *Sharpe v. Goldwyn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 185).

21. Peculiar circumstances

Where tenants, petitioning for adjustments in rent and service, at no time made argument that wrongly

apportioned taxes or error in calculating automatic statutory increases to landlord had created "peculiar circumstances" or permitted receipt of unduly high rent, questions as to whether two per cent calendar year increase in rent had been determined by using proper calendar year basis as provided by law and as to whether taxes had been properly apportioned as to premises were not properly raised, and petitioners' motions for findings with regard thereto were properly denied. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

Permissibility of increased rent ceilings under revised statute for housing accommodations used by rent control administrator as comparables in establishing rent ceiling for other property, without any statutory provision allowing increase of rent for such property, did not constitute "peculiar circumstances" entitling owner thereof to increase in rent. *Torre v. Berkowitz* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 87).

"Peculiar circumstances" rendering rent ceiling for certain housing accommodations lower than that generally prevailing for comparable accommodations, so as to authorize rent increase under this chapter, are unusual or special circumstances preventing landlord and tenant from bargaining freely. *Id.*

"Peculiar circumstances" means unusual or special circumstances which keep the landlord and tenant from bargaining freely and does not include improvements in streets, paving or planting of shrubbery, etc. *Bailey v. Maple* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 333).

Peculiar circumstances are those which negate the existence of ordinary bargaining considerations or are abnormal circumstances not generally present in a normal rental bargain. *Fairmac Corp. v. Roberts* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 684).

Peculiar circumstances are those which negate the existence of ordinary bargaining considerations or are abnormal circumstances not generally present in a normal rental bargain. *Cox v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 659).

22. Prerequisites for new ceiling

Realty broker's filing of petition for adjustment of rent with rent administrator did not automatically increase rent ceiling or entitle landlord to charge the requested increase. *J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 111 A. 2d 469).

Fact that a landlord has so changed housing accommodations on which rent ceiling had been established as to convert accommodations into new accommodations, does not entitle landlord to collect a contractual interim ceiling without first filing an application for rent increase. *Fowler v. Stanford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 89 A. 2d 885).

23. Prerequisites for petition

Prerequisite to a § 4 proceeding for adjustment is a rent ceiling in effect and without such a ceiling, the petition for adjustment does not apply. Section 4 clearly covers improvements made after rent ceiling are in effect. *Cox v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 659).

24. Question of fact

In suit by tenants against landlord for overcharges of rent for period of 46 weeks, wherein it appeared that for the last three weeks only, receipts had been issued by landlord containing words "including parking lot", question whether for the last three weeks a new and separate agreement had been reached for charge of rent for parking space, or whether landlord continued to exact an overcharge in the guise of a parking charge, was one of fact. *Clark v. Coziahr et al.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 102 A. 2d 311).

An acceptance comprehends receipt of something and intention to retain it, and that intention is usually a question of fact. It is always a question of fact where, from other uncontroverted facts relative to intention, contradictory inferences may be drawn. *Little v. French* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 71 A. 2d 534).

In an action for possession of the apartment for landlord's immediate and personal use, trial judge was correct when he refused to take from the jury the question as to whether the landlord had accepted rent payments for period after the expiration of the notice to quit. *Id.*

25. Rental and expense ratio

Subsection (b) of this section providing that any landlord may petition Rent Administrator to adjust maximum-rent ceiling or minimum service standard applicable to his accommodations to "compensate" for substantial rise in taxes or other maintenances or operating costs or expenses or a substantial capital improvement or alteration, was not intended to make up for past losses, but to permit administrator to maintain in whole or in part same ratio between rentals and expenses as existed on freeze date, or to balance rentals with expenses. *Stokes v. Realest Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 532).

Administrator is not concerned with net income from housing accommodations but only with increase in rent sufficiently to compensate in whole or in part for increased operating expenses. *Hall v. Ring Management Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 656).

Where petitioner rested entire case on position that since 1947 operating expenses exceeded those of 1940 by more than 25 percent, the rental should be similarly increased, such a contention is erroneous since it is not the yardstick laid down by the Rent Act. To compensate the landlord properly, a comparison between a dollar increase in expenses and a similar dollar increase in rentals must be made. *Crips v. Giles* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 204).

The Rent Administrator is not to adjust rent on a net income basis. Therefore, on a petition for the adjustment of rent on account of increased costs, the previous increases allowed on a different basis are neither relevant nor material. *Rosen v. Powers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 200).

Where Rent Administrator averaged expenses for the years 1941 to 1947 inclusive, deducted the 1941 expenses from such average and granted a sufficient rent increase to produce the difference, it is improper and orders based thereon must be reversed. *Proctor v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 665).

Rent Act makes no provision for a fair return to the landlord and we have ruled that net income is not a proper basis for adjustment of rents. *Cox v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 659).

26. Rent for comparable accommodations

Where premises rented on critical date under Emergency Rent Act, was a frame building described as a "shack", and after that date a new owner installed water, plumbing and electricity and a bathroom with tub and overhanging shower, finished walls, installed electric refrigerator and electrically controlled kerosene furnace, rebuilt front entrance, planted flowers in yard and made repairs and completely furnished the house except for silver and linen, the completely equipped and furnished house was a new "housing accommodation" within Emergency Rent Act which was not rented on critical date so that ceiling rent was the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Delsnyder v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 54).

Under subsection (a) of this section, authority of the administrator to adjust rents is not based merely upon peculiar circumstances, but is limited to adjustments only when the rent ceiling is due to peculiar circumstances affecting the complained of housing accommodations substantially higher or lower than the rent prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Thorn v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 223).

Where petitioner had received two increases, making rent ceiling not greatly disproportionate to ceiling on neighboring property, and fixed with tenant's consent, Administrator is not bound to grant additional increase. *Bailey v. Maple* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 333).

Where an increase was granted for some apartments, including that of the petitioner, to compensate for increased expenditures made on the entire apartment house, such a result could be justified only if there were a finding that the 1950 rentals for some of the apartments were, due to peculiar circumstances, substantially lower than the rentals generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. Since no such finding was made, the Administrator was without power to act. *Newberry v. H. L. Rest Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 342).

Increases may be granted where a proper showing is made that costs and expenses have increased and where a finding is made, based upon substantial evidence, that the new schedules do not exceed those existing for comparable housing accommodations. *Ostrow v. Horning, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 277).

Where only a portion of the units in a building are involved, there is no reason why they should not be compared with other units in the same building since units such as these are likely more comparable to other units in the same building than to units in another building in another location. *Block v. Tenants* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 59).

27. Res judicata

Where, in prior action against member-tenant for possession of apartment in a cooperatively owned apartment house, issue of rent overcharge was considered and determined by a court having jurisdiction of the parties and subject matter, such determination would have to be considered a final adjudication and would, so long as judgment in the prior action remained unmodified, be res judicata on issue of overcharge in subsequent action between the same parties for double the overcharge. *Usher v. 1015 N. Street, N. W. Cooperative Association, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 120 A. 2d 921).

Where, in prior action for possession of apartment in cooperatively owned apartment house for nonpayment of rent, member-tenant's contention that there had been an overcharge of rent was determined adversely to member-tenant, and judgment therein remained unmodified, such judgment, which was res judicata as to cooperative association, was also res judicata as to association's agents, who collected the rent, in subsequent action by member-tenant against association and the agents for double overcharges of rent for the apartment. *Id.*

28. Substitution of parties

Where a new landlord appears during the pendency of a proceeding, a substitution of parties may be made, even on appeal, because the fundamental issue is whether the expenses of the operation of the property, regardless of ownership, have increased. *Dysert v. Ring Management Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 655).

Records show that the Rent Administrator was fully justified in his finding that the landlord's records for recent years were not kept according to sound accounting principles. Where it is apparent that the accountant's statement was prepared from such records, such evidence is insufficient. *Rosen v. Powers* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 200).

29. Retroactive effect

Where, because of substantial improvements made to apartment after January 1, 1951, adjustment of rent ceiling was sought in petition filed by realty broker on June 20, 1951, but rent administrator did not act upon petition, District of Columbia Emergency Rent Act of 1951, which became effective on July 1, 1951, and which provided that 45 days after filing of petition requested adjusted ceiling would automatically become legal rent ceiling unless and until adjustment petition should have been finally disposed of, was applicable, even though 1951 act did not refer to pending petitions, but retroactive effect could not be given to 45 day period fixed in statute and increased rent could not be charged until 45 days had elapsed after effective date of act. *J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1955, 111 A. 2d 469).

Adjustment in rent ceiling granted by administrator had no retroactive effect and operated prospectively only. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

§ 45-1605. Prohibitions.

(a) It shall be unlawful, regardless of any agreement, lease, or other obligation heretofore or hereafter entered into, for any person to demand or receive any rent in excess of the maximum-rent ceiling, or refuse to supply any service required by the minimum-service standards, or otherwise to do or omit to do any act in violation of any provision

of this chapter or of any regulation, order, or other requirement thereunder, or to offer or agree to do any of the foregoing.

(b) No action or proceeding to recover possession of housing accommodations shall be maintainable by any landlord against any tenant, notwithstanding that the tenant has no lease or that his lease has expired, so long as the tenant continues to pay the rent to which the landlord is entitled, unless—

(1) The tenant is (A) violating an obligation of his tenancy (other than an obligation to pay rent higher than rent permitted under this chapter or any regulation or order thereunder applicable to the housing accommodations involved or an obligation to surrender possession of such accommodations) or (B) is committing a nuisance or using the housing accommodations for an immoral or illegal purpose or for other than living or dwelling purposes; or

(2) The landlord seeks in good faith to recover possession of the property for his immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling: *Provided*, That in the case of housing accommodations in a structure or premises owned or leased by a cooperative corporation or association no such action or proceeding under this paragraph or paragraph (3) of this section shall be maintained unless the landlord is a bona fide owner of stock in, or member of, such cooperative corporation or association and has actually paid in in cash at least 20 per centum of the full purchase price of the stock, proprietary lease, or other evidence of ownership entitling the landlord to possession of such housing accommodations, or was, immediately prior to July 1, 1951, entitled to recover possession.

(3) The landlord has in good faith contracted in writing to sell the property for immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling by the purchaser and that the contract of sale contains a representation by the purchaser that the property is being purchased by him for such immediate and personal use and occupancy; or

(4) The landlord seeks in good faith to recover possession for the immediate purpose of substantially altering, remodeling, or demolishing the property and replacing it with new construction, the plans for which altered, remodeled, or new construction having been filed with, and approved by, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; or

(5) The landlord seeks in good faith to recover possession for the immediate purpose of discontinuing the housing use and occupancy for a continuous period of not less than six months, during which period, commencing on the date possession is recovered under this subsection, it shall be unlawful for the owner of such housing accommodations or his agent to demand or receive rent for the same, and any person paying such rent may bring an action for double the amount of rent so paid, pursuant to the provisions of section 45-1610; or

(6) The landlord, being a recognized school or an accredited nonprofit university has a bona fide need for the premises for educational, research, administrative, or dormitory use.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to remove, or attempt to remove, from any housing accommodations the tenant or occupant thereof or to refuse to renew lease or agreement for the use of such accommodations because such tenant or occupant has taken or purposes to take action authorized or required by this chapter or any regulation, order, or requirement thereunder. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 791, ch. 553, § 5; Sept. 26, 1942, 56 Stat. 759, ch. 564, § 1; Aug. 1, 1947, 61 Stat. 721, ch. 442; Apr. 19, 1949, 63 Stat. 49, ch. 73, § 4; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 102, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Subsec. (a) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which deleted the last sentence of the first paragraph referring to refunds.

Subsecs. (b) (2) and (5) were substantially amended by said act which also added subsec. (b) (6).

1949—Subsec. (b) (2) was amended by act Apr. 19, 1949, which added the proviso.

1947—Subsec. (b) was amended by act Aug. 1, 1947, which added paragraph 6.

1942—Subsec. (b) was amended by act Sept. 26, 1942, which added paragraph (5).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

RECONTROL OF ACCOMMODATIONS

See note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Agent 1	
Agreement of parties 2	
Approval of plans 3	
Bad faith 4	
Broker's commission 5	
Ceiling prevailing at hearing date 6	
Choice of occupancy 7	
Consent judgment 8	
Constitutionality 9	
Construction 10	
Creation of new tenancy 11	
Defense housing project 12	
Estoppel 13	
Evidence 14	
Examination of witnesses 15	
Forcible entry and detainer 16	
Furnished premises 17	
Good faith 18	
Immediate and personal use 19	
Improvements 20	
Inapplicable to United States 21	
Inspection of premises 22	
Lease, validity of 24	
Lease violations 23	
Malicious prosecution 25	
Mandatory injunction 26	
New housing 27	
Notice to quit 28	
Nuisance 29	
Ordinary wear and tear 30	
Persons entitled to sue 31	
Pleading 32	
Possession, right to 33	
Presumptions 34	
Prior judgment as bar 35	
Proceeding to recover possession 36	
Purpose 37	
Questions of fact 38	
Redress for dispossession 39	
Remodeling 40	
Residential versus commercial property 42	
Res judicata 41	
Right to appeal 43	
Showing premises 44	
Stage of proceedings 45	
Stay of proceedings 46	
Subletting 47	
Tenant by sufferance 48	
Tenant's rescission 49	
Terms of lease 50	
Unlawful eviction 51	
Waiver 52	

1. Agent

Where complaint in action under this chapter stated only that landlord's rental agent failed to provide minimum service in violation of standards fixed by rent administrator, and neither claimed nor showed any other basis for liability, and neither this chapter nor lease

agreement imposed such duty on agent, under no stated facts which could be proved in support of tenant's claim would tenant be entitled to relief, and summary judgment for agent was properly granted. *Reyman v. Edward H. Jones & Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 42).

2. Agreement of parties

Unless premises have been decontrolled, rent ceiling remains effective regardless of any agreement to the contrary made by the landlord and tenant. *Jess Fisher & Co. v. Hicks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 177).

3. Approval of plans

Where department of building inspection had issued raze permit authorizing demolition of demised buildings and had issued a building permit authorizing erection of shed on the leveled lot, which was to be used as a parking lot, there was sufficient approval of parking lot project plans by District of Columbia commissioners as to entitle landlord to possession of demised premises under this chapter. *Ancher v. Lamb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 533).

4. Bad faith

Evidence of ill will between landlord and tenant and a desire by the landlord to dispossess the particular tenant is not evidence of bad faith precluding landlord from obtaining possession under this section giving landlord right of possession if for any reason he in good faith is willing to discontinue the housing use and occupancy for a continuous period of not less than six months. *Beckwith et al. v. Klein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 283).

In tenant's suit against landlords to recover for alleged rental overcharges, fact that landlords had, prior to beginning of tenancy, rented premises to another person at the January 1, 1941, frozen rent ceiling of \$41 a month, was sufficient to raise an inference of lack of good faith on part of landlords when they subsequently collected \$77.50 a month rental. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 653).

"Ill will" of landlord seeking possession against tenant on ground that he desires possession in good faith for his own personal occupancy is not automatically established from evidence that there had been a prior rent control proceeding between the parties or from reasonable regulation of tenant's use of leased premises. *Dant v. Forsythe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 84).

In action by landlord to recover possession of leased premises on ground that he had in good faith contracted to sell property for immediate and personal use, and occupancy as dwelling by purchaser, evidence of looseness and some suspicious circumstances attending sale were by no means strong enough to require trial court or appellate court sitting in review to hold as a matter of law that there was bad faith in transaction or that purchaser had not acquired property for his own use. *Sigmond v. Kern* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 236).

In action by landlord to recover possession of rooming house, petition of landlord filed with rent administrator for an increase of rent could not form basis of a charge of bad faith on part of landlord as attempting to evade this chapter. *Downes v. Karsh* (1943, 33 A. 2d 620).

The issue of good faith is usually one of fact. Ill will on the part of the landlord toward a tenant, while properly considered as bearing on the landlord's good faith, does not necessarily establish bad faith as a matter of law. *McMahon v. Weiner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 682).

5. Broker's commission

Where broker was not a party to alleged illegality of sale contract under this chapter, and in procuring, purchaser did not act with knowledge that alleged illegality existed, broker's right to commission when purchaser was ready, able and willing to proceed with contract, but owner refused to do so, was unimpaired. *Harris v. Young* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 414).

6. Ceiling prevailing at hearing date

Where order of Rent Administrator stated that maximum rent ceiling on premises was determined to be \$135 per month effective January 26, 1943, the order did not have effect of determining the rent ceiling prevailing on the property at the hearing date. *Hicks v. Behrend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 78).

7. Choice of occupancy

A landlord who has the choice of several properties should not be prejudiced in desiring occupancy of particular living quarters from tenant thereof. *Dant v. Forsythe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 84).

This chapter does not prevent an owner from occupying his own premises provided such occupancy is sought in good faith and not for purpose of evading this chapter. *Colwell v. Stonebraker* (1943, 31 A. 2d 866).

This chapter does not prevent an owner from occupying his own premises provided such occupancy is sought in good faith and not for purpose of evading this chapter. *Shaffer v. Bowes* (1943, 31 A. 2d 690).

Where defendant occupied room having lowest rental in house at time plaintiff leased entire premises for purpose of making her home there and renting other rooms in house, and plaintiff requested defendant to move to another room as plaintiff desired possession of that room because it was best room from which to operate premises, plaintiff was entitled to possession of such room notwithstanding this chapter. *Id.*

Where owner has several properties available, and it is necessary for him to occupy one, and thereby remove a tenant by sufferance, choice of which property he shall occupy is for owner. *Downes v. Karsh* (1943, 33 A. 2d 620). See, also, *McSweeney v. Wilson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 469).

Under this chapter where owner has several properties available, choice of which one he shall occupy is for him, provided such occupancy is sought in good faith and not for purpose of defeating this chapter. *Colwell v. Stonebraker* (1943, 31 A. 2d 866). See, also, *Shaffer v. Bowes* (1943, 31 A. 2d 690); *Staves v. Johnson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 44 A. 2d 870).

8. Consent judgment

Where tenant, in landlord's action to recover premises, consented to entry of judgment for landlord after a hearing on the merits, judgment was valid and tenant's subsequent motions to quash writ of restitution and for an indefinite stay of execution were properly overruled. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632).

A writ of restitution would not be quashed for failure of clerk of court to give tenant notice of entry of judgment, where trial court ordered judgment for landlords suing for possession of premises, pursuant to stipulation by which tenant receiving 60-day stay of execution consented to judgment for landlords. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

A stipulation that tenant who was granted 60-day stay of execution would consent to judgment for landlords suing for possession of leased housing accommodations, would not be set aside for newly discovered evidence that landlords were allens incapable of owning realty in District of Columbia, where one landlord had declared his intention of becoming a citizen, and the record intimated that at least one of the landlords was an attaché of a foreign legation. *Id.*

9. Constitutionality

Subsection (b) of this section does not violate U. S. Const. Amend. 5. *Walsh v. Cooper* (1943, 31 A. 2d 883).

10. Construction

Court, in construing this section with reference to right of landlord to bring an action against tenant for possession, cannot imply congressional intent to require notice by landlord to tenant stating reasons for terminating tenancy or attach any condition to the right to bring suit which Congress did not authorize. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

The privileges reserved to owners by this chapter must be reasonably construed and enforced. *Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 138).

This chapter must be considered as a whole and its sections must be read in connection with each other. *Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 770).

Actual use of the premises as housing accommodations governs, even though a lease may employ terms other than housing accommodations and indicate a different use intention as in case of property zoned for commercial use. Lease provisions, like the ones here involved, are subservient to the provisions of the Act. *White v. Allen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 252).

11. Creation of new tenancy

Where landlord obtained a judgment which established her right to possession under § 45-1601 et seq. and tenant was granted a stay by the court conditioned upon payment of rent, and thereafter tenant bargained with landlord for additional time upon condition that rent would be paid and that it would be the last extension, tenant could not thereafter assert that landlord had created a new tenancy and had abandoned her right to enforce judgment of possession by accepting rent for the extended period. *Trammell v. Estep* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 501).

12. Defense housing project

This chapter did not apply to defense housing project which had been erected by Navy Department in Washington so as to require United States bringing dispossess proceedings to allege grounds of possession required by subsection (b) of this section, since this chapter does not specifically mention the United States as a landlord, and since statutes which in general terms divest pre-existing rights or privileges may not be applied to the sovereign without express words to that effect. *Wittek v. U. S.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 747, reversed 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 377, reversed and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U. S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

13. Estoppel

In landlord's action to recover possession, where judgment for possession was entered on December 2, 1941, the fact that tenant had received benefit of stipulation staying execution of judgment to January 31, 1942, did not "estop" tenant from claiming benefit of this chapter which was approved on December 2, 1941, since it was intervention of this chapter which changed the relationship of the parties. *Myers v. H. L. Rust Co.* (1943, 134 F. 2d 417, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 218).

14. Evidence

In action by landlord for possession of housing accommodations pursuant to this section authorizing same if landlord seeks in good faith to recover possession for immediate purpose of discontinuing housing use for continuous period of not less than six months, evidence on behalf of tenant was insufficient to show lack of good faith of landlord. *Beckwith v. Klein* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 283).

While evidence of ill will toward a tenant is properly received in evidence in determining whether landlord seeks possession in good faith or whether his dominant motive is to rid himself of tenant, such evidence must be based on more than mere speculation. *Dant v. Forsythe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 84).

Where there was no evidence that landlords seeking possession of premises from tenant on ground that landlords desired possession in good faith for personal occupancy was actuated by caprice or malice, landlords were entitled to judgment granting possession, in absence of challenging evidence sufficient to justify a finding of lack of good faith. *Id.*

In landlord's action under this section to recover possession of leased premises for immediate purpose of substantially altering and remodeling property, evidence was sufficient to justify conclusion that possession was sought in good faith. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

In action by landlord against tenant to recover possession of dwelling house on ground that he had in good faith contracted to sell property for immediate and personal use and occupancy as dwelling by purchaser, evidence sustained trial court's finding that plaintiff had in good faith contracted as alleged. *Sigmond v. Kern* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 236).

In action by landlord to recover possession of leased premises on ground that he had in good faith contracted to sell property for immediate and personal use and occupancy as dwelling by purchaser, trial court did not err in accepting evidence tending to destroy any presumption of bad faith which might have arisen from fact that landlord had prosecuted three earlier suits for possession, unsuccessfully, within period of seven months. *Id.*

In possessory action, evidence that landlord on leasing city dwelling for one year informed tenant that landlord wished dwelling back at expiration of year on July 31,

1942, and that landlord's period of occupancy of farm was to expire at end of 1942, sustained determination that landlord sought possession in "good faith" for personal use within this chapter. *Gould v. Butler* (1943, 31 A. 2d 867).

Evidence that landlord, when leasing property for precisely one year, made it plain that at expiration of lease he wished premises back, reiterated it almost two months before expiration of lease, and sued for possession two months after expiration of lease, sustained determination that landlord required property for "immediate" use, within this chapter. *Id.*

In landlord's action to recover possession of premises for personal use as dwelling, that rent of selected premises is low when contrasted with that of similar housing units, availability of other quarters, objection to or even ill will toward particular tenant, are matters properly admitted in evidence as bearing on "good faith" of landlord, but no one, or all in combination, necessarily constitute "bad faith". *Colwell v. Stonebraker* (1943, 31 A. 2d 866).

In landlord's action to recover possession of apartment for her personal use, evidence that gasoline rationing made it impossible for landlord's husband to continue to commute from their home to his office in the apartment building supported finding of "good faith" of landlord in seeking possession of apartment. *Id.*

Where tenant submitted question of landlord's failure to maintain minimum service to Rent Administrator, it was tenant's duty to present all evidence bearing on the question and fact that certain matters existing at date of hearing before Administrator were not mentioned in petition before Administrator would not authorize action for damages. *Hicks v. Behrend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 78).

Where landlord sues for possession of dwelling house, claiming that she required property for immediate purpose of making substantial alterations and remodeling, evidence as to whether landlord could obtain from War Production Board necessary priority orders for the work, was sufficient for jury and would not justify ruling as matter of law that there was not good faith in landlord's claim or that her need for property was not immediate within this section. *Klein v. Hilton* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 77).

Under subsection (b) (1) of this section landlord seeking possession of dwelling house, claiming that she required property for immediate purpose of making substantial alterations and remodeling, was not required to prove that she could obtain from the War Production Board the necessary priority orders for the work. *Id.*

In action by landlord to recover possession of apartment for his immediate and personal use, where landlord's good faith is an issue, evidence of the existence of other available apartments in the building is admissible. *Abbott v. Fant* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 618).

Evidence sustained plaintiff's claim that possession of dwelling was sought for her own immediate personal use as a residence under exception to this section. *Miller v. Prophet* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 450).

Evidence sustained finding that religious corporation, which sought to recover house from tenant for use for students to whom corporation was obligated to provide free food and shelter, sought recovery of premises in good faith as required by this section. *Hoffman v. Apostolic Works* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 848).

In action by purchaser of leased rooming house for possession thereof for her own residence purposes after expiration of one-year lease under which tenant was holding over as tenant by sufferance, testimony concerning price paid for rooming house business by tenant and amount thereof she had recouped was properly excluded as having no bearing on question of plaintiff's good faith, legality of notice of termination of tenancy, or any other question. *Arsenault v. Angle* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 709).

Evidence of ill will toward a tenant is properly received in evidence in determining whether landlord seeks possession in good faith, within meaning of subsection (b) (2) of this section, or whether his dominant purpose is to rid himself of a tenant he considers undesirable. *Staves v. Johnson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 44 A. 2d 870).

Evidence tending to show animosity toward tenant and her children and a desire that they leave the property was sufficient to sustain trial court's finding of lack of good faith of landlord in attempting to recover possession of leased premises allegedly for his personal use, so as to justify denial of possession to landlord under subsection (b) (2) of this section. *Id.*

Under subsection (b) (2) of this section, good faith is ordinarily a question of fact, and finding of good faith or lack thereof when supported by substantial evidence will not be disturbed. *Black v. Tamamian* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 547).

Where prior judgment had determined that landlord did not seek possession of housing accommodation in good faith under subsection (b) (2) of this section, evidence of new facts arising since prior suit concerning mainly health of landlord's wife and increasingly injurious effect on her health of lack of adequate and comfortable sleeping quarters sustained finding that possession in subsequent action was sought by landlord in good faith for his immediate personal use and occupancy. *Id.*

Evidence authorized finding that landlord required premises for his own use and occupancy within provisions of this section and was entitled to possession. *Craig v. Heil* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 871).

The fact that a house is not available for occupancy as a family residence until extensive alterations and repairs are completed is a matter of evidence to be considered, along with other evidence, in determining the good faith of an owner seeking possession. *Brauer v. O'Daniel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 89).

In action by owner against occupant to recover possession of a four-story, 14-unit, walkup apartment building, which owner had allegedly purchased for use as a residence, evidence that, though some apartments in building had been vacant for several months, owner had made no attempt to rent them out, was an element properly considered by the jury as indicative of owner's state of mind, in determining the question of his good faith. *Id.*

In landlord's suit to recover possession of house, complaint describing defendant as a tenant at sufferance and evidence showing that he was a tenant by the month did not disclose a fatal variance. *Gordon v. Tino* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 593).

In landlord's action to recover rent on basis of ceiling fixed by Rent Administrator, trial court should have admitted evidence of lease which provided for lower monthly rental and which gave lessee option to extend lease upon same terms for two year period, and copy of a letter exercising renewal option, and determined whether alleged original lease was valid and whether option to extend had been validly exercised. *Hildebrand v. Nee* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 640).

In action for possession of premises for personal use of landlord court properly refused to permit tenant to show ownership of premises in some one else where it was alleged and undisputed that the plaintiff was landlord and that the defendant was plaintiff's tenant. *Mancuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 697).

In action by landlord to recover possession of premises for personal use evidence as to whether the landlord would rent to tenant the house next door which landlord owned and which was vacant was properly excluded as irrelevant. *Id.*

Evidence was insufficient to show that former owners and their son to whom dwelling house was conveyed were engaged in conspiracy to evict tenant which would prevent son who was purportedly engaged to be married from taking possession for his own occupancy. *Resnick v. Hammond* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 495).

Evidence sustained finding that owner of apartment in co-operative building sought possession of apartment in good faith for personal use. *Hicks v. Bigelow* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 55 A. 2d 924).

Evidence entitled purchaser of the perpetual use and equity contract to the rights of a landlord within the Rent Act when the substantial nature of these rights, rather than the form of the transaction, is considered. *Abbot v. Bralove* (1949, 81 F. Supp. 532, affirmed 176 F. 2d 64, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 189).

Where landlord sued for possession, the situation disclosed a genuine issue as to whether landlord sought the

premises in good faith for immediate personal use and was a material factual issue. The court must disregard the tenants' affidavits which were based on information and belief and did not conform to the rules. *Dewey v. Clark* (1950, 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137).

The trial court, on timely motion of the tenant, should have taken evidence on the question of whether the tenant voluntarily surrendered possession of the premises and if it held that the surrender was not voluntary but resulted from the previous judgment or from actions of the landlord based thereon, the court should have ordered restitution of their premises to the tenant. *Quick v. Paregol* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 211).

Even though the evidence complained of may not have been admissible on other grounds, it was clearly admissible in support of the counterclaim on the question as to whether there had been an evasion of the Rent Act. *White v. Allen* (D.C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 252).

15. Examination of witnesses

Where landlord sought possession of a dwelling house in order to demolish a building and erect an apartment building thereon, denying cross-examination of plaintiff as to whether she had materials available and subcontracts arranged for the construction of the proposed apartment building in order to shed light on the issue of plaintiff's good faith, was error. *Tatum v. Townsend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 478).

16. Forcible entry and detainer

Subsection (b) of this section, prohibiting suit for possession by landlord except for specified reasons, is inapplicable to forcible entry and detainer action. *Brooks v. Trigg* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 51 A. 2d 302).

17. Furnished premises

Where tenant rents unfurnished premises at ceiling price and rents furniture from a third person in a bona fide arrangement which is not designed to evade section 45-1601 et seq., landlord would have a valid defense against a claim of violation of the rent act. *Fulton R. Gordon, Inc. v. Schram* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 662).

Landlord whose rent ceiling is fixed on basis of unfurnished rental cannot evade regulation against increase in rent without prior approval of Rent Administrator by renting property furnished. *Id.*

18. Good faith

This section, permitting landlord to obtain possession of housing accommodation if landlord seeks in good faith to recover possession for immediate purpose of discontinuing housing use and occupancy for a continuous period of not less than six months, was enacted for benefit of landlords, and enables a landlord to obtain possession if, for any reason, he is in good faith willing to discontinue housing use and occupancy for required period, with good faith being dependent on his willingness, intention and purpose to discontinue use for required period. *Beckwith v. Klein* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 283).

"Good faith" in respect of landlord desiring possession of premises in good faith for his own personal occupancy means that the landlord honestly intends to actually occupy the premises and that the occupancy for his own use is his primary motive. *Dant v. Forsythe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 84).

In examining question of good faith of landlord seeking possession of house for her own use as dwelling, all circumstances should be considered which will shed light upon whether proper case for possession has been established, and among these circumstances is state of mind, intent and purpose of landlord. *Kelley v. Potomac Development Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 81).

Motive of landlord in seeking possession from tenant not motive of landlord's predecessors in title, is at issue when tenant challenges good faith of landlord in seeking possession for her own use as dwelling, unless there is convincing evidence of collusion or subterfuge. *Id.*

Issue of good faith of landlord seeking to recover possession of leased premises for immediate purpose of substantially altering and remodeling property within Rent Law lies particularly within province of triers of fact. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

The fact that owners suing to recover possession of residential property under this chapter desired their mar-

ried daughter and her two children to live with them, and that if they found rooms available after they took possession they would rent such rooms to others, did not impugn their "good faith." *Klein v. Fields* (1943, 32 A. 2d 398).

Under this chapter, in determining question of landlord's "good faith" in seeking possession of premises, state of mind, intent, and purposes of landlord as reflected in the evidence may be considered. *Gould v. Butler* (1943, 31 A. 2d 867).

In examining question of good faith of landlord in seeking possession of premises under this chapter all circumstances should be considered which will shed light on whether a proper case for possession has been established. *Id.*

Evidence supported finding that owners of dwelling house were acting in good faith in filing proceeding under this chapter to gain possession of dwelling for their immediate personal use and as a dwelling. *De Bobula v. Coppedge* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 255).

Where substantial evidence supported finding that owners of leased premises, suing for possession, were seeking to occupy their own property as a dwelling, owners' good faith as affecting their rights under this section was an issue of fact for trial judge. *Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 138).

Purchaser of residential property having established that he sought possession in good faith for his personal occupancy as a dwelling, was entitled to recover possession from vendor's tenant who had received the notice of termination of lease provided for therein. *Mason v. Curro* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 164).

"Good faith", within subsection (b) (2) of this section, means generally that the landlord honestly intends to actually occupy the premises, that occupancy for his own use is primary motive, and that he is not guided by an ulterior motive to evade or defeat the purposes of this chapter. *Staves v. Johnson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 44 A. 2d 870).

"Good faith", within subsection (b) (2) of this section, does not exist if the landlord's dominant purpose is to evict the tenant. *McSweeney v. Wilson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 469).

In landlord's suit to recover possession of house, whether landlords in good faith desired to obtain possession of house for personal use as a dwelling was a question for jury. *Gordon v. Tino* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 593).

This chapter does not undertake to regulate profits on the sale of property, and fact that co-operative group had paid a large profit on the purchase of building had no bearing on personal good faith of the purchaser of a co-operative apartment in seeking to evict a tenant in possession in order to obtain apartment for personal occupancy. *Hicks v. Bigelow* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 55 A. 2d 924).

The fact that cooperative apartment plans may have the incidental effect of ousting present tenants by sufferance is not evidence of bad faith on the part of the purchasers of individual apartments, nor can such effect be, per se, construed as evidence of an intentional evasion of the Rent Act. *Abbot v. Bralove* (1949, 81 F. Supp. 532, affirmed 176 F. 2d 64, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 189).

In a suit for possession for immediate and personal use, the crucial issue whether landlord seeks possession in good faith is an extraordinary issue of fact since it involves the state of mind or motives rather than the ascertainment of a fact in the ordinary sense. *Dewey v. Clark* (1950, 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137).

In a suit for possession, the presence of the question of good faith as a crucial issue should cause the court to hesitate more than ordinarily before concluding that it is in a position to deny a trial. *Id.*

19. Immediate and personal use

The word "immediate", as used in this chapter permitting landlord to obtain possession in good faith for his immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling need not always mean desperate. *Gould v. Butler* (1943, 31 A. 2d 867).

Where landlord, suing hold-over tenant at sufferance for possession of leased property used as rooming house, did not say that he required property for his immediate personal use and occupancy as dwelling, but said that he proposed to continue operation thereof as rooming house,

trial judge properly refused to oust tenant. *Lingo v. Wolfe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 270).

An intent to use part of residence as a dental office or to rent parts to roomers does not negative honest purpose to use and occupy premises as owner's dwelling as ground for dispossessing tenants, notwithstanding this section. *Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 138).

In suit by owner against occupant to recover possession of a four-story, 14-unit, walkup apartment building which owner allegedly purchased for use as a residence, evidence justified finding that need of owner was bona fide and immediate, within meaning of subsection (b) (2, 4) of this section. *Brauer v. O'Daniel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 89).

Prohibitions of this section provide protection for tenants by preventing their arbitrary ouster during the critical housing shortage, but this section containing the prohibitions does not ignore the rights of an owner who brings himself within provisions of this section and shows a real, immediate need for his own property. *Id.*

A landlord could not maintain a suit to recover possession of a dwelling house on the ground that she desired possession for her immediate and personal use, where she did not become owner of the premises and did not become landlord until nearly a month after filing of the original complaint, notwithstanding she was equitable owner when the original complaint was filed. *Dewey v. Clark* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 475, reversed on other grounds 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137). See, also, *Thompson v. Clark* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 477, reversed on other grounds 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137).

Where landlord, suffering from an incurable disease, sued for possession of another apartment in the same building for the use of her personal nurse whom she needed close by to minister to her in her illness, she is entitled to possession even though apartment is not to be actually occupied by landlord. *Manogue v. Heilbronner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 876).

20. Improvements

Where tenant of a row house, shortly before expiration of five-year lease, made improvements on the property at a cost of more than \$200, but the only improvement landlord was cognizant of was the painting of front porch by tenant, such repairs were not sufficient to have bound tenant for a renewal term of five years, and hence did not constitute notice to landlord that tenant was exercising option contained in lease to renew for a five-year period, and landlord was at liberty, after expiration of lease, to terminate the tenancy and recover possession for landlord's personal occupancy. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

21. Inapplicable to United States

This chapter does not apply to government-owned, defense housing in the District. *United States v. Wittek* (1949, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

22. Inspection of premises

Where tenant's possession depends upon this chapter, landlord has right to reasonable inspection of premises in order to determine whether remodeling or alteration is desirable or necessary and, if so, what form it will take; and likewise landlord has right to make such repairs as are necessary to protect his property from waste and deterioration and, for such purpose, is entitled to enter premises at reasonable times to inspect and to make repairs. *Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 274).

The refusal of tenant whose possession depends upon this chapter to permit landlord to enter premises at reasonable times to inspect and to make such repairs as are necessary to protect property from waste and deterioration would not constitute a "nuisance" but would be a violation of implied obligation of tenancy. *Id.*

23. Lease violations

A tenant may not create new tenancy by removing from leased property and placing it completely in charge of sublessees in violation of terms of lease, as this chapter protects only actual tenants, not mere middlemen. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (1943, 32 A. 2d 707).

A tenant's removal from leased property and subletting thereof in its entirety was breach of lease prohibiting subletting in whole or part, though lease had expired and tenant was holding over, so that landlord was entitled to recover possession of property. *Id.*

Where tenants brought their dogs into building after effective date of this chapter, right to keep dogs on leased premises was neither a "privilege" nor a "facility" within this chapter, and therefore this chapter did not preclude landlord from exercising right under lease to revoke permission to keep dogs. *Mee v. Marlyn Apartment Co.* (1943, 31 A. 2d 864).

Where lease expressly limited use of premises to use as a dwelling only, its use as a dwelling and for dressmaking without objection from landlords over a long period prior to enactment of this chapter, which was limited in its scope to property rented for living or dwelling purposes, neither took the premises out of the scope of this chapter, nor constituted a violation of her tenancy. *Carow v. Bishop* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 598).

A tenant who permitted some of her immediate family to live in leased premises and who had kept roomers, but who never removed furniture from leased premises and who was there daily and had access to all rooms, although she had purchased another house, did not thereby violate rental agreement prohibiting subletting. *Simmons v. Weinsoff* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 58 A. 2d 497).

24. Lease, validity of

A landlord cannot by lease or other contract raise the rent ceiling previously established nor avoid the effect of it. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

Under statute providing that any building occupied or offered for occupancy by five or more roomers was decontrolled, premises rented or offered for rental by tenant to no more than four persons or roomers were not decontrolled and therefore lease entered into under the mistaken assumption that decontrol had taken place was ineffective. *Jess Fisher & Co. v. Hicks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 177).

Rent Act is primarily concerned with protecting a tenant's right to possession so long as he pays rent and does not violate obligations of tenancy, and in maintaining rent ceilings and required standards. The Act provides means for enforcing these purposes, but to declare a lease made in violation of a general order void in its entirety and to hold that landlord has no rights under it would add a new penalty not provided by the act. *Amos v. Cummings* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 87).

25. Malicious prosecution

Complaint alleging that after rent had been reduced to comply with this chapter, four suits had been instituted against plaintiff by or on behalf of defendants to recover possession of house and that all four suits were brought maliciously without just cause and in bad faith, stated a claim on which relief might be granted. *Soffos v. Eaton* (1946, 152 F. 2d 682, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 306).

A complaint which alleged that tenant left leased premises as result of stipulation signed by himself and his attorney and in compliance with resulting judgment in landlord's action under this chapter to secure possession, and which further alleged that landlord's statement in regard to his intention to immediately occupy designated premises as a dwelling were fraudulent, could not be upheld as stating a cause of action for "malicious prosecution," where it appeared that the action upon which suit was based terminated in landlord's favor. *Simpkins v. Brooks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 549).

26. Mandatory injunction

In suit for mandatory injunction requiring defendants to restore possession of an apartment, record supported findings that plaintiffs had breached obligation under verbal understanding pursuant to which they took possession, that defendants had given written notice to quit, and that defendants sought in good faith to recover possession of property for immediate and personal use as a dwelling. *Leonardo v. Leonardo* (1945, 145 F. 2d 849, 79 U.S. App. D. C. 258).

27. New housing

A landlord applying for increase of established rent ceiling on ground of increase in operating cost and pecul-

lar circumstances could not for the first time in action for overcharges assert that increase in rent was justified on ground of new housing accommodation. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

Congress, in passing this chapter, did not intend that an owner could regain possession only when he proposed to erect a new building, and therefore where landlord planned to raze demised building for parking lot project costing about \$8,000, landlord was entitled to possession under such act. *Anchor v. Lamb* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 533).

28. Notice to quit

Notice to quit was waived by landlord's subsequent continuous acceptance of rent from statutory tenant. *Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 274).

Notice to quit, served on tenant at sufferance who had sublet premises for definite period with landlord's consent on ground that tenant was violating obligation of tenancy within this section three weeks before any such alleged violation occurred, was premature, and had no anticipatory effect to reach future violations. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

In landlord's action to recover premises for his own use, defenses that court had no jurisdiction because landlord had served no notice to quit and that tenant's waiver of such notice had been conditioned upon ability to find new quarters which she failed to do, could have been raised at trial, and when advanced respectively on motion to quash writ of restitution and on motion for indefinite stay of execution, were too late. *Morris v. Breaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 632).

Where tenant held over after expiration of lease and landlord desired premises for personal occupancy, 30-day notice to vacate was sufficient to terminate the tenancy notwithstanding that notice did not specify any one of the several grounds which, under this section, are made conditions to the right of a landlord to regain possession of residential property. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

This section does not require that tenant be given a notice stating grounds upon which landlord claims right to possession before an action for possession is instituted. *Id.*

Where one-year lease unambiguously gave lessor or his assignee right to terminate lease if property was sold during term of lease by giving lessee 90 days' notice, refusal to admit testimony to explain terms of lease, in action by purchaser of premises for possession thereof, to show that lessee was entitled to 90 days' notice to vacate where he held over after expiration of one year's tenancy and continued to pay rent, was not error. *Arsenault v. Angle* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 709).

A roomer if he had failed to pay rent was not entitled to protection of this chapter and could be evicted without notice. *Tamamian v. Gabbard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 513).

Notice to quit rented premises was not ineffective because served upon only one tenant the other being in a foreign country, where defendants not only were cotenants of the property but also partners in a rooming house venture conducted thereon. *Tatum v. Townsend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 478).

Notice to quit rented premises was not ineffective because served upon only one tenant the other tenant being in a foreign country, where the evidence indicated that the notice reached the wife of the other tenant, who was also his attorney in fact. *Id.*

29. Nuisance

Where the complaint charged specifically that defendant was creating a nuisance by permitting a fire hazard in that she permitted the gas range to remain lighted during absence from premises, it was improper to consider in proof of the nuisance charge, the several incidents of burning of food which occurred while she was present in the apartment. *Reese v. Wells* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 899).

30. Ordinary wear and tear

Where it was determined that the premises were housing accommodations under this chapter and there was no covenant regarding repairs, landlord could not recover

for repairs due to ordinary wear and tear. *Friedman v. Sherman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 57).

31. Persons entitled to sue

Although caption of complaint designated plaintiff as agent, plaintiff could maintain suit against tenant for possession of demised premises, in view of facts that lease between the parties described lessor in same words, and that during course of trial plaintiff was granted leave to amend to conform with proof to show that plaintiff was not only lessor but also agent of designated principal. *Anchor v. Lamb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 533).

Where testator devised an apartment building in trust to three trustees, including testator's daughter, to manage the apartment building and pay one half of net income to testator's daughter, and after testator's death, daughter and her brother occupied apartments in the building rent free, the daughter could not, in her individual capacity, maintain an action under the rent act against a tenant in possession to recover possession of an apartment on ground that she required it for her personal use for a dwelling, since she was not a "landlord" within this chapter. *Thomas v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 84 A. 2d 702).

Husband was entitled to maintain in his own name a suit against tenant for possession of an apartment in a building which he and his wife had purchased as tenants by the entirety. *Sandler v. Wertlieb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 222).

32. Pleading

Where complaint in action under this chapter stated only that landlord's rental agent failed to provide minimum service in violation of standards fixed by rent administrator, and neither claimed nor showed any other basis for liability, and neither Rent Act nor lease agreement imposed such duty on agent, under no stated facts which could be proved in support of tenant's claim would tenant be entitled to relief, and summary judgment for agent was properly granted. *Reyman v. Edward H. Jones & Co.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 42).

Plaintiff's allegation in complaint to obtain possession of apartment for personal occupancy that defendant held the property as plaintiff's tenant at sufferance, coupled with other allegations, was sufficient to entitle plaintiff to trial on issue whether she was landlord. *Williams v. Thomas* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 783).

In action by landlords, who were husband and wife, to obtain possession of housing accommodations from tenants, where the landlords held the property as tenants by the entirety, verification of complaint by husband only was sufficient. *Wynn v. Washington* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 275).

A complaint by landlord for possession of apartment alleging that tenants had refused to allow landlord to rent part of apartment to a suitable person in accordance with their agreement and with order of Rent Control Administrator stated a cause of action. *Block v. Wilson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 646). See, also, *Thompson v. Clark* (D.C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 477, reversed on other grounds 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 137); *Dewey v. Clark* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 475).

Informality of pleadings is the rule in landlord and tenant cases, but the court has never said that a suing landlord may allege one thing, and, over objection, prove another. *Reese v. Wells* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 899).

33. Possession, right to

Where former tenant entered into a contract for the purchase of an apartment, but contract was void because former tenant thought apartment consisted of two bedrooms, as apartment then existed but landlord intended only to sell one bedroom as part of apartment, party who purchased adjoining apartment, which included disputed bedroom, was entitled to recover its possession for his immediate personal use and occupancy. *Zlotnick v. Crisp et al.* (1951, 185 F. 2d 502, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Where owner of rooming house occupied by tenant was faced with possibility of having to lease son-in-law's home because of son-in-law's inability on Army pay to continue her support, it was not necessary that owner wait until actually forced to leave before seeking to obtain possession of rooming house as a means of providing shelter and a living. *Downs v. Karsh* (1943, 33 A. 2d 620).

This chapter does not deprive an owner of right to occupy his own property in possession of tenants if occupancy is sought in good faith and is not for purpose of evading or defeating purposes of this chapter. *Id.*

Where tenant at sufferance twice sublet apartment for definite terms with express consent of landlord and landlord after it had knowledge that persons in addition to second sublessee were occupying apartment expressly consented that second sublease continue to its expiration date, and accepted rent throughout remaining period of sublease landlord had no right to demand possession because of anything which had occurred prior to expiration date of second sublease on ground that tenant was violating "obligation of tenancy" within this section. *Westchester Apartments v. Keroes* (1943, 32 A. 2d 869).

In testing landlord's right to possession under this chapter permitting landlord to obtain possession for immediate and personal use, the spirit as well as the letter of the law should be considered and flimsy showing should not form basis for ousting tenant. *Gould v. Butler* (1943, 31 A. 2d 867).

Where landlord sought possession of premises for his immediate and personal use as dwelling within this chapter, the fact that surrender of premises to landlord would result in ousting eight roomers who had rented from tenant and were not parties to action did not deprive landlord of right to possession. *Id.*

The fact that landlord worked in Alexandria, Va., did not deprive him of protective purview of this chapter which permits landlord in good faith to recover possession of property for his immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling. *Id.*

Purchaser of residential property in order to obtain possession thereof as against vendor's tenant was required to establish his claim under exception in this section prohibiting maintenance of action for possession of housing accommodations against a tenant. *Mason v. Curro* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 164).

Where there was no evidence to contradict landlord's good faith or her need of dwelling house for her own personal use and occupancy as a dwelling, she was entitled to possession under this section for her immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling. *Olessoff v. Osbourn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 514).

The fact that landlord's sister and brother-in-law who proposed to move in with landlord had lived in their present quarters for 20 years, did not preclude landlord from recovering possession of house under this section for her immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling. *Id.*

Where it is established that the sale of residence is made in good faith and the purchase is made for immediate personal use and occupancy as a dwelling, the right to recover possession against tenant under subsection (b) (3) of this section is not affected by fact that the purchaser contracted not directly with the legal owner but with one who contracted to buy from the legal owner, nor by fact that the sale was for a profit. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

Subsection (b) of this section, although prohibiting dispossession of tenant continuing to pay rent, does not preclude dispossession of tenant who fails to pay rent. *Tamamian v. Gabbard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 513).

Where in suit for possession of property purchased at foreclosure sale, defendant had previously owned the property but had defaulted on the second trust note, the defense that when the deed of trust was foreclosed, defendants automatically became tenants at will under § 45-822 and could not be ousted by reason of § 45-1605 is not applicable since the property does not constitute housing accommodations within the meaning of § 45-1611. *Suratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 587).

Contracts, where possible, are to be given their ordinary meaning. Tenants who purchased stock in a hotel operated on a semi-cooperative basis gained no estate in the land. *Beck v. Bechtel Hotel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 36).

Landlord's claim that she could not be required to restore the premises to tenant because she had spent money in improvements and had installed other tenants in the accommodations is without merit, since the improvements were made and premises rented to other

tenants during the pendency of an appeal from a judgment in her favor. *Quick v. Paregol* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 211).

Possession on the grounds of substantially altering or remodeling the property may be gained by the landlord only after the plans for remodeling have been approved and after suit has been filed in the court. *Id.*

Landlord's contention that restitution will not be ordered after the tenant's term has expired is without merit, since it ignores the effect of the Act which gives tenants the right to continued occupancy of the housing accommodations so long as rent control continues and so long as they pay their rent and comply with the terms of the tenancy. *Id.*

34. Presumptions

Where lack of good faith of landlord who sought to recover possession of housing accommodations for personal occupancy as a dwelling under subsection (b) (2) of this section had been established in prior suit, presumption was, in absence of evidence to contrary, that such lack continued to exist, especially in view of comparatively short time elapsing between the two suits, and landlord was required to produce evidence of new facts and changed situation to overcome previously established fact of absence of good faith and presumption of its continuance. *Black v. Tamamian* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 547).

35. Prior judgment as bar

Action by owners for possession of residential property under this chapter, on ground that they desired possession for their immediate use as a dwelling, was not barred by prior judgment for defendant in action between same parties, where transcript showed that, when prior judgment was introduced in evidence, owners' attorney stated without contradiction that findings for defendant were based on fact that 30-day notice to quit required by § 45-904 to be served on tenant to terminate tenancy had been invalidated by acceptance of rent by owners' rental agent for a period extending beyond expiration date of notice, and present action was brought after expiration date of the second notice. *Klein v. Fields* (1943, 32 A. 2d 398).

Landlord was not entitled to possession because of allegedly unlawful use of leased premises by tenant where law was so modified while action for possession was pending that use complained of was no longer unlawful and such use had not injured physical property, estate or purse of landlord and was the very use contemplated under original letting. *Cosby v. Shoemaker* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 27).

Premises used for dwelling purposes were subject to this chapter and landlord could not recover possession except by establishing violation by tenant of provisions of this chapter. *Id.*

If complaint which alleged that tenant left leased premises as result of stipulation signed by himself and his attorney and in compliance with resulting judgment in landlord's action under this chapter to secure possession, and which further alleged that landlord's statement in the action in regard to his intention to immediately use designated premises as a dwelling were false, were construed as an attack on the judgment in the landlord and tenant proceeding, the complaint was a collateral attack on the judgment and did not state a cause of action. *Simpkins v. Brooks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 549). See, also, *Resnick v. Hammond* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 495).

36. Proceeding to recover possession

In landlord's action to recover possession of apartment, where judgment for possession was entered December 2, 1941, with stay of execution until January 31, 1942, pursuant to stipulation of parties, and tenant paid rent for December and January, landlord's direction to clerk in March, 1942, to issue writ of restitution for possession constituted the "maintaining of a proceeding" against a "tenant in possession" of "housing accommodations" within this chapter, and therefore writ of restitution was improperly granted in absence of compliance with this chapter. *Myers v. H. L. Rust Co.* (1943, 134 F. 2d 417, 77 U.S. App. D. C. 218).

Where amount of rent overcharges was more than sufficient to offset the rent due the landlord, the landlord's

claim for possession of premises from tenant was properly denied. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

Where writ of restitution obtained by landlords against tenant expired, but tenant left the premises because of threats that other writs would be obtained and that she would be forcibly evicted, eviction did not constitute a wrongful eviction, even though landlords never occupied the property for their immediate and personal use and occupancy as dwelling house, but instead immediately after tenant had vacated, sold it to others. *Smith v. Bozzi* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 436).

Under this section, the procedure in landlord's action against tenant for possession of premises, except for restrictions as to grounds upon which landlord may claim right of possession, remains the same as it was previously. *Warthen v. Lamas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 759).

The effect of this section restricting landlord's right to recover possession of housing accommodations is to create a noncontractual statutory right of possession in tenant, continuing at his option beyond expiration of his lease or rental agreement by depriving landlord, unless he claims under one of the permitted grounds, of right to maintain an action for possession. *Id.*

In proceeding in landlord and tenant court, where informality of pleading has always been the rule, to recover demised premises on the sole ground that tenancy had been terminated by notice failure of complaint to show that premises were exempt from this chapter did not require dismissal. *U. S. v. Wittek* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 805, reversed and remanded 171 F. 2d 8, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 337, reversed and remanded 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Where complaint alleged termination of tenancy by notice and sought recovery of demised premises, even if premises were housing accommodations governed by this chapter, it was still possible that plaintiff could have stated a cause of action by alleging that tenants had violated a condition of their tenancy, and proper procedure was to grant motion to dismiss with leave to amend. *Id.*

Rent Act does not require that the person suing for possession be the owner of a fee simple title. It is sufficient if the plaintiff be the landlord. *Glennon v. Butler* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 519).

A landlord may recover possession of his property when occupancy is sought in good faith and not to evade or defeat the purpose of the Act, even though it is shown that he will not require the whole thereof as a personal dwelling but only when there has been a full disclosure of this information at the trial. *Frankfurt v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 197).

Where housing development was originally built by the United States and later sold to a veteran's co-operative housing association, and a member thereof sued for possession of an individual apartment for personal use, decision does not turn on whether appellant is a landlord, but rather upon the legal effect of a series of contracts and transfers of title affecting the project as a whole and the individual apartment involved. Appellant's argument that the agreement to extend appellee's lease until the end of rent control was made without consideration to him and therefore void is unfounded because, if consideration exists, it is not necessary that it run to the person seeking to enforce the agreement. *Owens v. Liff* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 921).

37. Purpose

The purpose of subsection (b) of this section was to protect tenant's possession and not to give to tenant means of effective subletting which tenant did not previously have. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartment* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

Subsection (b) (3) of this section permitting landlord to recover possession of premises when he has in good faith contracted to sell the property for immediate personal use is to protect tenant from being evicted under a simulated sale. *Knowles v. Mosher* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 755).

38. Questions of fact

In tenant's suit against landlords to recover for certain alleged rental overcharges, whether landlords acted in good faith in collecting alleged above ceiling rental was

properly submitted to jury. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 653).

When there is substantial evidence challenging good faith of landlord in accepting alleged over ceiling rent, a question of fact is raised for determination by jury or trial court. *Id.*

In action by landlord to recover possession of leased premises on ground that he has in good faith contracted to sell property for immediate and personal use and occupancy by purchaser, good faith is usually question of fact and in testing good faith of suing landlord all circumstances should be considered. *Sigmond v. Kern* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 236).

When there is substantial evidence challenging good faith of the landlord, in seeking to recover possession of premises allegedly for his own personal use, a question of fact is raised for determination by the jury or trial court. *Staves v. Johnson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 44 A. 2d 870).

Where there is substantial evidence challenging the good faith of a landlord seeking to recover possession of a house under this section, a question of fact is raised for determination by the jury or trial court. *Olesoff v. Osbourn* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 514).

The question whether the housing accommodations involved are new ones not rented on the critical date, or are old ones with substantial capital improvements or alterations, is a question of fact. Such a question must, unless evidence is compelling one way or the other, be decided by the jury. *Martin v. Schlein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 71 A. 2d 614).

39. Redress for dispossession

This chapter does not provide any civil remedy to a tenant who has been wrongfully dispossessed, and the wrongful ousting of a tenant under this act does not furnish grounds for an action for wrongful eviction, malicious prosecution or abuse of process. *Smith v. Bozzi* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 436).

40. Remodeling

In landlord's action to recover leased premises for immediate purpose of substantially altering and remodeling property, where landlord's plans had been filed and approved by commissioners, and he sought to recover possession in good faith, in absence of a showing of complete inability of landlord to remodel under a new order of National Production Authority, his claim for possession could not be defeated on ground that such order would prohibit anticipated construction. *Conrad v. Pisner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 780).

In suit by landlord to obtain possession of dwelling house from tenant for immediate purpose of making substantial alterations and remodeling, landlord was not required to elect whether work of remodeling would be performed by National Housing Agency or by private builder, with both of whom she had negotiated. *Klein v. Hilton* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 77).

Landlords, who sought to recover possession of premises under subsection (b) (4) of this section for the immediate purpose of substantially altering and remodeling the property and replacing it with new construction, and who offered evidence that plans therefor had been approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia were not required to show, additionally, approval of the work by the Civilian Production Administration. *Carow v. Bishop* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 598).

Where landlords seek to recover possession of premises under subsection (a) (4) of this section for immediate purpose of altering and remodeling the property and replacing it with new construction, recovery of possession might be defeated upon showing of complete inability of landlords to remodel because of Civilian Production Administration regulations, but failure to obtain approval of the work by the Administration would not bar the action although the regulations could properly be considered by the court on the question of good faith. *Id.*

Landlord's suit to recover possession of a dwelling house for the purpose of demolishing it and erecting apartment building on the lot was premature, where construction plans had not been approved by the District of Columbia Commissioners as required by subsection (b) (4) of this section at the time the suit was filed and notice of such

approval was not given until almost two months later on the day before the trial of the case. *Tatum v. Townsend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 478).

41. Res judicata

Where, in prior action against member-tenant for possession of apartment in a cooperatively owned apartment house, issue of rent overcharge was considered and determined by a court having jurisdiction of the parties and subject matter, such determination would have to be considered a final adjudication and would, so long as judgment in the prior action remained unmodified, be res judicata on issue of overcharge in subsequent action between the same parties for double the overcharge. *Usher v. 1015 N. Street, N. W. Cooperative Association, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 120 A. 2d 921).

Where, in prior action for possession of apartment in cooperatively owned apartment house for nonpayment of rent, member-tenant's contention that there had been an overcharge of rent was determined adversely to member-tenant, and judgment therein remained unmodified, such judgment, which was res judicata as to cooperative association, was also res judicata as to association's agents, who collected the rent, in subsequent action by member-tenant against association and the agents for double overcharges of rent for the apartment. *Id.*

The dismissal of a prior action for possession of housing accommodations brought almost three years before was not res judicata of question of good faith in landlord's present action. *Williams v. Thomas* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 79 A. 2d 783).

Judgment of landlord and tenant court in favor of tenant in action by landlord to recover premises for his own use was res judicata in subsequent action in municipal court for same relief. *Schoil v. Tibbs* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 352).

The fact that landlord, in first action to secure housing accommodations for his own use, described defendant as a tenant at will and in second action described defendant as a monthly tenant, did not avoid application of res judicata doctrine, particularly where briefs filed in first action also described defendant as a monthly tenant. *Id.*

Where judgment in first action followed a judicial determination of basic controversy as to whether landlord was entitled to maintain a possessory action against tenant, although no formal trial was held, such judgment was conclusive to same extent as if rendered after a formal trial. *Id.*

An adjudication that landlord in former suit did not seek possession of housing accommodations in good faith for personal occupancy as a dwelling under subsection (b) (2) of this section was not res judicata of question of good faith in landlord's subsequent action under same subsection. *Black v. Tamamian* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 547).

Where tenant's petition for rent refund was dismissed for lack of jurisdiction of relief sought, and Administrator had undertaken to make findings on some of the questions in controversy, such findings are without effect and are not res judicata in any other proceedings involving the question. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

42. Residential versus commercial property

Whether property is commercial and therefore free from control, or whether it is partly residential, is ordinarily a question of fact. In determining such an issue, due weight must be given to such factors as whether the parties have treated the two portions as separate and distinct or as a unit, prior leases, acts of the parties, the time during which the landlord-tenant relationship has existed and the nature and services of the units involved. Such questions should be submitted to the jury. *Bellmore v. Baum* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 588).

43. Right to appeal

Where tenant did not yield possession voluntarily but was forced to vacate by writ of restitution which issued after judgment for landlord seeking possession, the question of right to possession was not moot and tenant did not lose her right to appeal, as she would have had she yielded possession voluntarily. *Ancher v. Lamb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 533).

44. Showing premises

Landlord's right under this section to show rented premises for sale must be exercised reasonably and in good faith and cannot be used to harass tenant or unreasonably interfere with his enjoyment of possession. *National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Judge* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 446).

Refusal by tenant, whose possession depended wholly on this chapter, to permit landlord to show property for sale at reasonable times, was a violation of an obligation of tenancy which, if persisted in, would authorize order for surrender of premises. *Id.*

Landlord's right to sell, reserved to landlord under subsection (b) (1, 3) of this section, includes right to show premises at reasonable times. *Id.*

45. Stage of proceedings

Where trial court misinterpreted decision on a former appeal when case was remanded, and reinstated its earlier ruling, such action constituted error. It follows that while the case was pending before the Administrator on such remand and until a new ceiling was fixed, the monthly rental continued to apply. *Acuno v. Winthrop* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 602).

46. Stay of proceedings

Where judgment of another court first obtaining jurisdiction enjoined owner from conveying property to colored persons and subsequently the judgment was stayed pending an appeal, whereupon the property was bought by colored persons who instituted proceeding against tenant to obtain possession for their own personal use, dismissal of plaintiff's proceedings was error, but the proceedings should have been stayed until disposition of appeal in first case. *Williams v. Pearson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 663).

The Municipal Court for District of Columbia did not have the power, in order to accomplish ends of justice, to temporarily stay execution of judgment in favor of landlords suing tenant for possession of leased housing accommodations. *Conrad v. Medina* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 562).

47. Subletting

Where § 45-1611 provides that the term "tenant" includes a person entitled to the use of any housing accommodations, but the definitions of said § 45-1611 are expressly limited to "as used in this Act [chapter]", such definitions are controlling for the purposes of this chapter but do not purport to make that a subletting, which was not a subletting prior to this chapter, and hence the taking of roomers does not violate a covenant against "subletting" without landlord's written consent. *Beall v. Everson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 41).

Where tenant under verbal hiring by the month removed herself from rented apartment and sublet it to another with landlord's consent for a designated period, after expiration of such period, landlord was entitled to possession of the apartment on ground that tenant was violating "obligation of tenancy" within subsection (b) (1) (a) of this section. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

48. Tenant by sufferance

Tenancy under verbal hiring by the month, though deemed a tenancy at sufferance by § 45-820 is not an estate at sufferance within strict meaning of the common-law term, but is more in the nature of an estate, from month to month, or an estate at will, and until this section became effective was determinable at any time. *Keroes v. Westchester Apartments* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 36 A. 2d 263).

A tenant continuing in possession and paying rent under an expired lease becomes a tenant at sufferance and such tenancy is impliedly subject to the provisions of the expired lease. Where with the implied consent of the landlord, the tenant used the major part of the premises for residence purposes, it is clear that the accommodations come within the meaning of the Rent Act. *Friedman v. Sherman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 57).

49. Tenant's rescission

This section, prohibiting actions by landlord to recover possession even though tenant has no lease or though his lease has expired, restricts landlord's right to evict tenant and does not apply to actions by tenants for rescis-

sion for landlord's violation of this chapter or regulation thereunder. *Friedman v. Kennedy* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 72).

50. Terms of lease

To require a man and his wife and a child to sign separate rental agreements and use such agreements as a basis for charging a higher rental would constitute an obvious evasion of this chapter as it is entirely clear that the per person rental was not intended to apply to members of a family unit. *Block v. Gates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 295).

51. Unlawful eviction

A complaint which alleged that tenant left leased premises as the result of stipulation signed by himself and his attorney and in compliance with the resulting judgment in landlord's action under this chapter to secure possession failed to charge an "unlawful eviction," notwithstanding that it was alleged that landlord's statement in his action in regard to his intention to use premises for his own immediate personal use as a dwelling were fraudulent. *Simpkins v. Brooks* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 49 A. 2d 549).

If complaint, which alleged that tenant left leased premises as result of stipulation signed by himself and his attorney and in compliance with resulting judgment in landlord's action under this chapter to secure premises for his personal use as a dwelling, was not intended as an attack on the previous judgment, but intended to relate only to events occurring since the judgment, mere allegation that premises were available March 15, and that landlord had not moved in by June 24 did not, without more, show that tenant was fraudulently evicted. *Id.*

52. Waiver

Whether there was constructive waiver of covenant in lease against subletting by landlord's acceptance of rent must be determined as of date when landlord's action to recover possession of leased property because of such subletting was commenced. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (1943, 32 A. 2d 707).

A landlord's acceptance of monthly rent payment three days after commencement of his suit against tenant to recover possession of leased property because of defendant's breach of lease by subletting did not constitute "waiver" of such breach. *Id.*

Where landlord, at time premises were rented, understood that entire premises were to be occupied by a daughter of tenants, but tenants divided premises into apartments which they sublet and landlord, with full knowledge of the subletting, continued to accept monthly rent in advance for four years without making any protest regarding the subletting, landlord waived right to claim that subletting constituted a violation of an obligation of the tenancy so as to secure eviction of tenants under subsection (b) (1) of this section. *Thompson v. Gray* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 594).

§ 45-1606. Administrator.

There is hereby created in and for the District of Columbia the Office of Administrator of Rent Control. The Administrator shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and shall be a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia for not less than three years prior to his appointment. He shall devote his full time to the Office of Administrator and shall receive a salary at the rate of \$12,000 per annum. The Administrator shall establish offices, acquire supplies and equipment, and employ such personnel subject to approval by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, without regard to race or creed, as may be necessary in the performance of his functions under this chapter. The Administrator shall submit a semiannual report to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for transmittal to the Congress of the United

States. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 791, ch. 553, § 6; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 103, ch. 192, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U. S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act May 8, 1952, increased the yearly salary of the Office of Administrator from \$11,200 to \$12,000, effective July 1, 1951.

1951—Act June 30, 1951, increased the administrator's salary from \$7,500 per annum to \$11,200 per annum and substituted "the Classification Act of 1949" for "the Classification Act of 1923, as amended".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorg. Order No. 44 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 23, 1953 established under the direction and control of a Commissioner, an Office of the Administrator of Rent Control headed by an Administrator. The order abolished the previously existing Office of the Administrator of Rent Control and transferred to the new Office all functions and positions of the old Office of the Administrator of Rent Control, and further provided that all personnel, property, records and unexpended balances relating to the functions and positions transferred were similarly transferred to the new Office of the Administrator of Rent Control. This order was issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 45-1607. Obtaining information.

(a) The Administrator may make such studies and investigations, and obtain or require the furnishing of such information under oath or affirmation or otherwise, as he deems necessary or proper to assist him in prescribing any regulation or order under this chapter, or in the administration and enforcement of this chapter, and regulations and orders thereunder. For such purposes the Administrator may administer oaths and affirmations; may require, by subpoena or otherwise, the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documents at any designated place; may require persons to permit the inspection and copying of documents, and the inspection of housing accommodations; and may, by regulation or order, require the making and keeping of records and other documents. No person shall be excused from complying with any requirement under this section because of his privilege against self-incrimination, but the immunity provisions of the Compulsory Testimony Act of February 11, 1893 (U. S. C., 1934 edition, title 49, sec. 46), shall apply with respect to any individual who specifically claims such privilege. In the event of contumacy or refusal to obey any such subpoena or requirement under this section, the Administrator may make application to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for an order requiring obedience thereto. Thereupon the court, with or without notice and hearing, as it in its discretion may decide, shall make such order as is proper and may punish as a contempt any failure to comply with such order.

(b) The Administrator shall have authority to promulgate, issue, amend, or rescind rules and regulations, subject to approval by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and to issue such orders

as may be deemed necessary or proper to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter or to prevent the circumvention or evasion thereof. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 792, ch. 553, § 7; Sept. 26, 1942, 56 Stat. 759, ch. 564, § 2; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 103, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Subsec. (b) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which deleted the last three sentences providing for the issuance of a license "as a condition of engaging in any rental transaction involving the subletting of any housing accommodations or the renting of housing accommodations in a rooming or boarding house, or in a hotel"; defining "rooming or boarding house"; and providing that there would be no fee charged for such license. The provisions of the license were restricted to those outlined by the chapter and those which could be prescribed by "regulation, order, or requirement thereunder".

1942—Subsec. (b) was amended by act Sept. 26, 1942, which deleted "two" and inserting in lieu thereof word "four" in third sentence.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Contracts 1 Validity of orders 2

1. Contracts

Where under this chapter, Administrator's regulation prescribed certain duties for rooming-house operators, including duty of filing schedules and of having maximum rentals established, this chapter entered into and formed a part of contract for sale of rooming-house business as if expressly referred to or incorporated in terms of contract. *Tucker v. Beazley* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 57 A. 2d 191).

2. Validity of orders

Order of rent administrator requiring landlords of premises newly placed on rental market to file an application for determination of a maximum ceiling before any future tenancy begins, which order was duly issued and promulgated and was designed to keep landlords from fixing their own rent ceiling without prior approval by the administrator, is valid as being clearly consonant with basic purposes of this chapter. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

§ 45-1608. Procedure.

(a) Any petition filed by a landlord or tenant under section 45-1604 shall be promptly referred to an examiner designated by the Administrator. Notice of such action, in such manner as the Administrator shall by regulation prescribe, shall be given the tenant and landlord of the housing accommodations involved. If the petition be frivolous or without merit, the examiner shall forthwith dismiss it. Such order of dismissal may be reviewed by the Administrator in the manner provided in subsection (c) of this section. The examiner shall grant a hearing upon the petition except in cases dismissed under this subsection.

(b) Hearings under this section shall be conducted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Administrator. The landlord and tenant shall be given an opportunity to be heard or to file written statements, due regard to be given the utility and relevance of the information offered and the need for expedition. In any such hearing the common-law rules of evidence shall not be controlling.

(c) The examiner, after hearing, shall make findings of fact and recommend an appropriate order. Copies of such findings and order shall be served upon the parties to the proceeding in such manner

as the Administrator may prescribe by regulation. Within ten days after such service, any such party may request that the recommended order be reviewed by the Administrator. If there be no such request within such ten days, the findings and recommended order of the examiner shall thereupon be deemed to be the findings and order of the Administrator: *Provided*, That the Administrator may review the proceedings, as herein provided, on his own motion at any time within twenty days after service of the examiner's findings and order upon the parties. The Administrator may, in his discretion, grant a hearing upon the request. Upon such request or motion, the record in the case shall be forthwith transferred to the Administrator for review and he may, in his discretion, grant a hearing. He shall state his findings of fact or affirm the examiner's findings of fact which findings in either case shall be conclusive if supported by substantial evidence, and shall make an appropriate order. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 792, ch. 553, § 8; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 104, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1951—Subsec. (c) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which substituted "ten days" wherever "five days" appeared, and "twenty days" for "ten days".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Adjustment of rent 1
Administrative review, necessity 2
Construction with other laws 3
Dismissal 4
Equitable estoppel 5
Evidence 6
Findings conclusive 7
Findings of fact 8
Orders reviewable 9
Petition 10
Rehearing 11
Res judicata 12
Time for appeal 13

1. Adjustment of rent

Under this chapter, Rent Administrator cannot set aside a valid and subsisting lease between parties providing for lower rentals than rent ceiling established by Administrator. *Hildebrand v. Nee* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 640).

The proper method to be used in administering this chapter is that the examiner and the Administrator should consider the various items of operating expenses for the base year and for the last year of operation and should make such adjustments as are necessary, based upon expenses for the intervening years and other relevant data. *Sharpe v. Goldwyn* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 185).

2. Administrative review, necessity

Where rent ceiling during period of tenants' occupancy was based on landlord's misrepresentations but examiner in proceedings for a redetermination of ceiling refused to set a new ceiling on ground that premises had been withdrawn from rental market, so that ceiling under which tenants had paid rent remained the only ceiling which had been fixed for property, and tenants did not seek administrative or statutory review of examiner's order, tenants could not establish over-ceiling charges for rent on which to base an action to recover double amount allegedly collected by landlord in excess of rent ceiling. *Schachter v. Singer* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 45 A. 2d 364).

3. Construction with other laws

Without an existing maximum rent ceiling or maximum service standard as defined in § 45-1602, a proceeding for adjustment under § 45-1604 was unauthorized, and the

procedural and review provisions of this section and § 45-1609 were inapplicable. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

4. Dismissal

The Municipal Court has exclusive jurisdiction over actions by tenants to recover rent over-charges and Penalties. The Rent Administrator was correct in ordering a petition for such recovery dismissed since he has no jurisdiction. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

5. Equitable estoppel

Where landlord petitioned under § 45-1604 for an adjustment, and where Administrator made no determination, it did not preclude landlord from asserting as a defense to tenant's suit for damages that the examiner's recommended order was not a sufficient basis for tenant's suit. The principles of equitable estoppel do not apply where the legal position first asserted is not successfully maintained. *Parker v. Sager* (1949, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 4).

6. Evidence

In proceedings on tenants' petitions for adjustments in rent and service, rent examiner did not err in permitting witnesses, who had no independent recollection, to read, from prepared statements, items of expenditures made by landlord. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

7. Findings conclusive

Where trial court found on conflicting evidence that there was no refusal of landlord to furnish services required by Rent Administrator's order, appellate court was bound by such finding. *Hicks v. Behrend* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 78).

Where evidence sustained Rent Administrator's finding that landlord was entitled to a 10 percent increase in rents under section 1604 (b) of this title, Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia would be violating fundamental principles applicable to court review of administrative findings, to hold that administrator's conclusion was not supported by substantial evidence or was plainly wrong. *Stokes v. Realest Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 532).

8. Findings of fact

Rent Administrator's finding of fact, concededly authorized and material to unappealed ruling made by him in proceeding to adjust upward the rent ceilings, could not subsequently be attacked in another proceeding between the same parties. *Aiken v. Cogswell et al.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 705, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

In proceedings on tenants' petitions for adjustments in rent and service, rent examiner's findings and recommended orders failed to disclose basic findings of fact. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

Whether housing accommodations are new ones not rented on critical date under this chapter, or are old ones with substantial capital improvements or alterations, is a question of fact, which must be decided by trier of facts unless evidence is compelling one way or the other. *Marcellino v. Gaither* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 86 A. 2d 529).

Rent Administrator on landlord's petition for adjustment in rent ceilings is not bound by common law rules of evidence and he has inherent right to take judicial notice of certain facts not presented in evidence, but is not allowed right to reach an ultimate fact determinative of case without the slightest attempt to incorporate into record the basic facts essential to his conclusion. *Aquino v. Knox* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 237).

Findings of fact by Rent Administrator on landlord's petition for adjustment in rent ceilings need not be set out in detail but they must be shown with substantial particularity to enable petitioner seeking review of Administrator's order to rebut them, and a reviewing court to follow path which has been used. *Id.*

Where the Rent Administrator, upon review of the findings of the examiner, states his findings of fact or affirms the facts as found, such findings shall be conclusive if supported by substantial evidence. *Winkler v. Ballard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 669).

Findings of fact made by examiner and approved by the Administrator, that landlord had not violated the minimum service standard with respect to bed linen were beyond the power of the examiner or Administrator where the evidence showed laxity in cleaning petitioner's room. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

9. Orders reviewable

This chapter nowhere expressly authorizes control of meal charges. If, as the Administrator claimed, the meal rates were subject to control, such control rests on the premise that the furnishing of meals is a privilege or facility connected with the use and occupancy of the housing accommodations and therefore a part of the service standard. Until the service standard was completed, the rent ceiling could not be completed. *Hearn v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 219).

10. Petition

Landlord's complaint seeking to recover possession of dwelling property under this chapter would not be held bad because it did not contain an allegation that proceeding was in good faith. *De Bobula v. Coppedge* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 255).

11. Rehearing

Where landlord insisted that a hearing de novo be ordered, new evidence be received, and new findings be made by District of Columbia Rent Administrator following a recommended order by examiner denying increase requested by landlord, landlord could not complain that effective date of the increase as ordered was postponed by reason of the second hearing and order. *Thorn v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 223).

Contention that landlord was denied a hearing is without foundation where the case had already been heard and was not remanded for a hearing on all the issues and where upon an inspection of the premises by the examiner in the presence of counsel for the Administrator, the landlord and his manager neither tendered nor offered additional evidence. These facts constituted a sufficient hearing. *Block v. Tenants* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 59).

12. Res judicata

Where tenant's petition for rent refund was dismissed for lack of jurisdiction of relief sought, and Administrator had undertaken to make findings on some of the questions in controversy, such findings are without effect and are not res judicata in any other proceedings involving the question. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

13. Time for appeal

Where tenants' motions for rehearing by Rent Examiner and for review by Rent Administrator were filed within times permitted by regulations, and petition for judicial review was filed within ten days after Administrator's final order, appeal was timely, notwithstanding fact that more than 20 days had elapsed between entry of examiner's findings and filing of petition for judicial review. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

§ 45-1609. Court review.

(a) Within ten days after issuance of an order of the Administrator under section 45-1604, any party may file a petition to review such action in the Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and shall forthwith serve a copy of such petition upon the Administrator. Thereupon, the Administrator shall certify and file with the court a transcript of the record upon which the order complained of was entered. Upon the filing of such transcript, the court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to affirm or set aside such order, or remand the proceeding: *Provided*, That the Administrator may at any time, upon reasonable notice and modify, or set aside, in whole or in part, any in such manner as he shall deem proper, rescind,

such order of the Administrator at any time notwithstanding the pendency of the petition to review.

(b) No objection that has not been urged before the Administrator shall be considered by the court unless the failure to urge such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary circumstances. No order shall be set aside or remanded unless the petitioner shall establish to the satisfaction of the court that the order is not in accordance with law, or is not supported by substantial evidence. The commencement of proceedings under this section shall not, except as provided in subsection (d), operate as a stay of the Administrator's order.

(c) The Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia is hereby granted exclusive jurisdiction to review any order of the Administrator made pursuant to section 45-1604. The judgment and decree of the court shall be final, subject to review as provided by law relative to other judgments of the court.

(d) No court shall issue any interlocutory order or decree staying the effectiveness of any provision of this chapter or any regulation or order issued thereunder unless the person objecting to such provision, regulation, or order shall file with the court an undertaking with a surety or sureties satisfactory to the court for the payment, in the event such objection is not sustained, of the amount by which the maximum rent, if any, permitted under such provision, regulation, or order exceeds or is less than the amount actually received or paid while such stay is in effect. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 793, ch. 553, § 9; Apr. 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 206, ch. 243, § 3; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 104, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Subsec. (a) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which added "of the administrator" following "order" in the proviso.

Subsec. (c) was amended by act June 30, 1951, which deleted "Three judges of the municipal court, selected in such rotation as the judges of the court shall determine, shall sit in all proceedings under this section and shall participate in the decision of such cases."

1948—Act Apr. 29, 1948, substituted "Municipal Court of Appeals" for "Municipal Court" in the first sentence of subsection (a) and first sentence of subsection (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

SUITS PENDING IN THREE-JUDGE COURT

Section 4 of act Apr. 29, 1948, provided that: "All cases now pending before the statutory three-judge court of the municipal court which have not been presented to that court for decision at the time this Act [amending §§ 45-1601, 45-1602, and 45-1609] takes effect shall forthwith be certified by said court to the Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. Nothing herein contained shall affect the validity of any judgment or decree of the statutory court (consisting of three judges of the municipal court as heretofore provided by law) rendered subsequent to the effective date [Apr. 29, 1948] of this Act in cases heretofore presented to that court and now awaiting decision."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrator's determination 1
Affirmance 2
Burden of proof 3
Compelling orders 4
Conclusions of law 11

Construction 5
With other laws 6
Equitable estoppel 7
Evidence 8
Final orders 9
Findings of fact 10
Judgment 12
Judicial notice 13
Moot questions 14
Orders 15-17
Recession 15
Review 16
Setting aside 17
Petition for review 18
Question for jury 19
Questions not raised below 20
Record 21
Remedy as exclusive 22
Right of appeal 24
Time for appeal 23

1. Administrator's determination

The order of the Rent Administrator fixing the rent ceiling made under § 45-1602 (1) (c) is not appealable, and, furthermore, a finding of fact is not an appealable order. *Weiner v. McMahon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 67 A. 2d 525).

2. Affirmance

In tenant's proceeding before District of Columbia Rent Administrator on petition for adjustment of rent or services, wherein tenants sought determination only that premises were rented on statutory freeze date for claimed sum per month, and such matter was one which could properly be decided only by the Municipal Court, Administrator's dismissal of tenant's petition was proper and was affirmed notwithstanding it was based on wrong reason. *Schlein v. Evans* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 35).

3. Burden of proof

One seeking a reversal in an appellate court has the burden of affirmatively establishing error. *Jennings v. Gilbertson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 839).

4. Compelling orders

Three-judge Municipal Court of District of Columbia could not require Administrator of Rent Control to promulgate an order that collection of rent for accommodations as to which no ceiling had been fixed is subject to refunding to tenant of excess over ceiling subsequently determined. *Kern v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 793).

5. Construction

Subsection (a) of this section must be read in conjunction with subsection (c) of this section. *Fabianich v. Hart* (1943, 31 A. 2d 881).

6. Construction with other laws

Without an existing maximum rent ceiling or maximum service standard as defined in § 45-1602, a proceeding for adjustment under § 45-1604 was unauthorized, and the procedural and review provisions of § 45-1608 and this section were inapplicable. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

7. Equitable estoppel

Where landlord petitioned under § 45-1604 for an adjustment, and where Administrator made no determination, it did not preclude landlord from asserting as a defense to tenant's suit for damage that the examiner's recommended order was not a sufficient basis for tenant's suit. The principles of equitable estoppel do not apply where the legal position first asserted is not successfully maintained. *Parker v. Sager* (1949, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 4).

8. Evidence

On appeal from order of Rent Administrator refusing rent ceiling adjustment to landlord for the furnishing of an apartment, evidence sustained administrator's finding that landlord's rent was sufficiently high in the first instance without requiring any upward adjustment to compensate him for the furnishings. *Zenith Apartments v. Adams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 223).

9. Final orders

Denial of a preliminary injunction is not a final order nor is it a form of an interlocutory order from which appeal lies. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 671).

10. Findings of fact

In proceedings on tenants' petitions for adjustments in rent and service, rent examiner's findings and recommended orders failed to disclose basic findings of fact with that substantial particularity required by this chapter. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 362).

Rent Administrator is not concerned with net income from housing accommodations, but only with increase in rent sufficient to compensate in whole or in part for increased operating expenses. *Hall v. Ring Management Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 656).

Where examiner's findings that reduction in service did not form sufficient basis for an adjustment of maximum rent is supported by substantial evidence, it will not be set aside. *Id.*

11. Findings of fact and conclusions of law

It was not error for the trial court to deny appellant's request for findings of fact and conclusions of law, for trial court rules provide that in actions tried on the facts without a jury the court may, if requested by any party, find the facts specially and state separately its conclusions of law. The rule is permissive, not mandatory. *Eide v. Traten* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 522).

12. Judgment

Judgment on reciprocal claims between different parties should be set off against each other and satisfaction of both should be entered in the amount of the smaller claim. *Block v. Gates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 215, modified on other grounds 68 A. 2d 898).

13. Judicial notice

Court will take judicial notice that during the war the government and various persons in official and unofficial positions urged that the public forego luxury items which consumed manpower and critical war materials. It cannot be said as a matter of law that the landlord's refusal to supply such items rendered him guilty of a service standard violation. *Connolly v. B. F. Saul Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 236).

14. Moot questions

Where payment of judgment in action to recover double rent under § 45-1610, if any, was an involuntary one, issue in case was not rendered moot. *King v. McKnight* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 714).

Where in the record itself, nothing is revealed concerning an alleged payment, court cannot resolve dispute in respect thereof on the basis of contradictory statements in the brief. *Acuino v. Winthrop* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 602).

15. Orders rescinded

Section 9 of the Rent Act authorizes the Administrator at any time to rescind, modify, or set aside a section 4 order, but a section 4 order cannot be summarily set aside and a new order entered without consideration of the evidence offered. *Hearn v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 219).

16. Orders reviewable

This section, giving municipal court exclusive jurisdiction to review any order of the administrator made "pursuant to" section 45-1604, refers to orders specifically provided for said § 45-1604, and does not authorize review of any order made in course of proceeding under § 45-1604. *Fabianich v. Hart* (1943, 31 A. 2d 881).

Under this section giving municipal court exclusive jurisdiction to review orders made pursuant to § 45-1604 and under § 45-1604, authorizing only orders definitely fixing new rent ceilings or adjusted minimum service requirements, municipal court had no jurisdiction to review order directing rehearing in proceeding under said section 45-1604. *Id.*

A general order of Administrator of Rent Control requiring landlords to file petitions for determination of maximum rent ceilings, and reciting that, until further notice, Administrator will assume, but not concede, that first rent collected by landlord is fair and reasonable, was not an adoption of rent then charged as a "maximum rent ceiling", and landlord's petition for court review of adjustment of rent or service on basis of such order was properly dismissed. *Sager v. Stamps* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 113).

Municipal Court of Appeals was not required to pass upon the validity of an interpretative order of the Administrator under this chapter, where neither tenant nor landlord had sought a court review of such order. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 863).

Where petitioner asserts that there is nothing in the record to indicate by what means the examiner and the Administrator arrived at the ceiling fixed, the claim is without merit where the record shows that testimony was taken and exhibits were introduced and considered on a personal inspection by the examiner. *Jennings v. Gilbertson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 74 A. 2d 839).

Where an error charged relates to the refusal of the examiner to grant a continuance of the hearing, such a refusal is in the field of discretion and is seldom reviewable on appeal. *Id.*

Rent Act provides that objections not urged before the Administrator shall not be considered by the court, unless failure to urge them shall be excused because of extraordinary circumstances. Where no extraordinary circumstances are presented, orders are not reviewable. *Id.*

Where the evidence presented showed that the Administrator's determination of the ceiling was under § 2 of the Act, despite the contention of the claimant that it was under § 4, no appeal lies. *Cox v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 659).

Where examiner averaged the expenses for years 1942 through 1947, inclusive, and allowed a sufficient rental increase to make up for the excess of such averaged operating expenses over the operating expenses for 1941, such method was improper because it failed to take into account the various items of operating expenses for the base year and intervening years. *Shapiro v. Bombardier* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 772).

Where there is a single tenancy and nothing in the record that either landlord or tenant ever regarded it as divisible, no separate toilet facilities for the housing and alleged commercial part thereof, only one heating unit, one meter for electricity, gas and water, it was error for Rent Administrator to rule that the unit was both a commercial and housing accommodation. *Wayne v. Burke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 669).

Contention of Administrator that an order entered under § 45-1607 is not reviewable because Act limits review of those under § 45-1604 is without merit. If this position were correct, then in any § 45-1604 proceeding, after time for review of the order has passed, the Administrator could issue an order under § 45-1607 abrogating or changing the § 45-1604 order and thereby effectively prevent court review of the § 45-1604 proceeding. *Hearn v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 219).

Where ceiling has been regularly and properly established and has stood unchanged throughout the term, it could be rendered invalid only by alteration, or change of the building, real estate, service or facilities. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 653).

Where petitioner specifically requested Administrator to issue an order declaring a refund for over-charges, failure of the Administrator to bring suit is not reviewable on appeal where no objection was urged before the Administrator, no extraordinary circumstances were shown and no reason shown why petitioner should not have filed suit himself. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

17. Orders set aside

Order of Rent Administrator adjusting rent ceilings of various apartments on landlord's petition would be set aside on subsequent petition by landlord as not supported by substantial evidence, and as denying due process where Administrator made general finding that landlord's expenses had increased substantially and entitled landlord to increase to extent allowed and then further found that to give a larger increase would raise rents above those for comparable housing accommodations without showing what if any comparable housing accommodations were used in making up the order. *Aquino v. Knox* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 237).

Where examiner and Rent Administrator compared the operating expenses for the last year of operations with those of the first year and granted an increase sufficient to produce in full the increase in expenditures determined

by this method, such procedure is improper and must be set aside. *Hall et. al v. Ring Management Company* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 656).

Failure of an examiner and Rent Administrator to make detailed findings of fact showing basis for rental increase allowed, and failure to make allowance for the fact that expenses for last year's operation is not typical, is improper and order must be set aside. *Id.*

Where Rent Administrator averaged expenses for the years 1941 to 1947 inclusive, deducted the 1941 expenses from such average, and granted a sufficient rent increase to produce the difference, such procedure is improper and orders based thereon must be reversed. *Proctor v. Miller* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 665).

18. Petition for review

The petition for review must be dismissed where there is no final order of the Administrator which can be reviewed where the filing of a petition prevented the examiner's recommended order from becoming effective. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 71 A. 2d 770).

19. Question for jury

The question whether accommodations involved are new ones, or old ones with substantial capital improvement, is a question of fact for the jury. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 653).

20. Questions not raised below

No objection that has not been urged before the Rent Administrator may be considered by the court unless the failure to urge such objection may be excused because of extraordinary circumstances. *Crisp v. Giles* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 204).

21. Record

Where in District of Columbia Municipal Court tenant's brief described in detail proceedings before Rent Administrator but such statements were unsupported by record, appellate court could not determine whether tenant by applying to Rent Administrator for rent adjustment because of landlord's alleged failure to supply minimum service exhausted remedies and was precluded from recovering damages for failure to supply minimum services. *Zindler v. Buchanan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 616).

It may be that the rent increase ordered by the Administrator was justified by the record before him, but the record does not disclose what the total rent increase in dollars amounted to. On numerous occasions the court has pointed out the necessity of including in the record figures on which at least the approximate correctness of the Administrator's finding may be determined. *Corey v. Fitzgerald* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 230).

Facts asserted by the petitioner's counsel, which do not appear in the examiner's Statement of Evidence or any other evidentiary form in the record and bear no approval or certification of the Rent Administrator, are not part of the record and cannot be considered on appeal. *Bailey v. Maple* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 333).

22. Remedy as exclusive

The remedy provided by this section for review of the orders of the Administrator is exclusive, and a party dissatisfied with such order must pursue the remedy given, and cannot in an action brought for violation of that order collaterally attack it. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 863).

23. Time for appeal

Where tenants' motions for rehearing by Rent Examiner and for review by Rent Administrator were filed within times permitted by regulations, and petition for judicial review was filed within ten days after Administrator's final order, appeal was timely, notwithstanding fact that more than 20 days had elapsed between entry of examiner's findings and filing of petition for judicial review. *Reynolds v. Korman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 862).

Where 10-day period under subsection (a) of this section for filing of a petition to review an order of Rent Administrator expired on a Sunday, and petition for review was filed with clerk of court on Monday, petition was timely. *Wayne v. Burke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 714). See, also, *Wayne v. Burke*, (1949, 68 A. 2d 669).

24. Right of appeal

Statutory authority of Municipal Court of Appeals to review orders of Administrator of Rent Control was not applicable to order of Administrator dismissing application of tenants to reopen case in which examiner recommended an order adjusting maximum rent ceiling, which order became final order of Administrator. *Nolan v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 832).

Rent Administrator, for benefit of all litigants, has right to use every available means, including that of appeal, to insure that his orders and regulations, when promulgated, are made effective. *Cogswell v. Aiken* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 749).

§ 45-1610. Enforcement—Penalties.

(a) If any landlord receives rent or refuses to render services in violation of any provision of this chapter, or of any regulation or order thereunder prescribing a rent ceiling or service standard, the tenant paying such rent or entitled to such service, or the Administrator on behalf of such tenant, may bring suit to rescind the lease or rental agreement, or, in case of violation of a maximum-rent ceiling, an action for double the amount by which the rent paid exceeded the applicable rent ceiling and, in case of violation of a minimum-service standard, an action for double the value of the services refused in violation of the applicable minimum-service standard or for \$50, whichever is greater in either case, plus reasonable attorneys' fees and costs as determined by the court. Any suit or action under this subsection may be brought in the municipal court of the District of Columbia regardless of the amount involved, and the municipal court is hereby given exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all such cases.

(b) No person shall be held liable for damages or penalties in any court on any grounds for or in respect of anything done or omitted to be done in good faith pursuant to any provision of this chapter or any regulation, order, or requirement thereunder, notwithstanding that subsequently such provision, regulation, order, or requirement may be modified, rescinded, or determined to be invalid. The Administrator may intervene in any suit or action wherein a party relies for ground of relief or defense upon this chapter or any regulation, order, or requirement thereunder. No costs shall be assessed against the Administrator in any proceedings had or taken in accordance with this chapter.

(c) Whenever in the judgment of the Administrator any person has engaged or is about to engage in any acts or practices which constitute or will constitute a violation of this chapter, or any regulation, order, or requirement thereunder, he may make application to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for an order enforcing compliance with this chapter or such regulation, order, or requirement, and upon a proper showing a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order, or other order, shall be granted without bond. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 794, ch. 553, § 10; Apr. 19, 1949, 63 Stat. 49, ch. 73, § 6; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 105, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Act June 30, 1951, redesignated subsecs. (c) and (d) as subsecs. (b) and (c).

1949—Subsec. (b) was repealed by act Apr. 19, 1949.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

RECONTROL OF ACCOMMODATIONS

See note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Accord and satisfaction 1
 Administrative findings 3
 Admissibility of evidence 2
 Amendment of pleadings 4
 Amount of recovery 5
 Attorneys' fees and costs 6
 Bad faith 7
 Bill of particulars 8
 Burden of proof 9
 Ceiling 10
 Commercial user 11
 Criminal prosecutions 12
 Dismissal 13
 Estoppel 14
 Fair trial 15
 Good faith 16
 Intervention by administrator 17
 Judgment 18
 Jurisdiction 19
 Liability
 Agent 20
 Landlord 21
 Motion for summary judgment 22
 Motion to dismiss 23
 Nature of action 24
 New housing accommodations 25
 New trial 26
 Orders reviewable 27
 Parties 28
 Penalties 29
 Prima facie case 30
 Question for jury 31
 Question for trial court 32
 Reduction of services 33
 Remedy as exclusive 34
 Repairs, recovery for 35
 Rescind, definition of 37
 Res judicata 36
 Review 38
 Service standard 40
 Set off 39
 Standard of recovery 41
 Statute of limitations 42
 Stipulations as to evidence 43
 Sufficiency of evidence 44
 Third party practice 45
 Waiver of objections 46
 Willful violation 47

1. Accord and satisfaction

Agreement between the parties which stated that "in consideration of your having permitted us to sub-let the apartment during period that rent control is continued, we release you from and waive any claim against you," was an accord and satisfaction, relieving landlord from liability. *Perper v. Danford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 773).

On question whether a payment by a tenant to a landlord was rent, or whether such payment constituted an accord and satisfaction as to which party should pay for the installation of a new furnace in the rented premises, evidence sustained finding that it was in accord and satisfaction. *Bond v. Pinchot* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 213).

2. Admissibility of evidence

Where Municipal Court for District of Columbia in action by tenant against landlord to recover alleged rent overcharge admitted parol evidence of landlord's rent agent that when he made out written form showing ceiling rent he made a mistake, and on appeal Municipal Court of Appeals held that Municipal Court did not err in admitting the parol evidence because written form could be varied by parol testimony as the written form was collateral to fact in issue, and on second trial Municipal Court admitted parol testimony but did not consider parol testimony in making its decision, failure to consider parol testimony was reversible error. *Bryant v. Abramowitz* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 44).

In tenant's suit for rent overcharges, wherein landlord contended that payments allegedly made in excess of Rent Act were in fact installment payments on purchase of furniture, erroneous admission of self-serving declaration, in form of landlord's income tax return, would require reversal, where there was evidence from which court could have found that transaction was a scheme and device to avoid this chapter and importance of erroneously

admitted evidence was indicated by fact that landlord had persisted in offering it over strenuous objection. *Prowant v. Burke* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 225).

In action by tenants against landlord and her rental agents to recover statutory penalty for rental overcharge and cross-claim by landlord against her agents for breach of agency agreement, evidence offered by agents to show landlord's lack of good faith was properly excluded, in view of fact that question of good faith was not proper issue. *Shenk v. Gaudet* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 672).

In roomer's action against owners of rooming house for penalty provided by this section for depriving roomer of minimum service standards, and for damages for unlawful eviction, owner's evidence that roomers conduct constituted a nuisance was not properly admitted, though defense of nuisance was not affirmatively pleaded in the answer. *Lindsey v. Watson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 226).

Where plaintiff in action under this section to recover double amount of alleged over-ceiling rents charged was permitted to go outside lease to establish a prima facie violation of section 45-1602, exclusion of evidence rebutting such showing was error, where excluded evidence merely put the lease in its proper setting. *Fulton R. Gordon, Inc. v. Schram* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 662).

In action under this section to recover double over-ceiling rent charge, where issue was whether landlord had received rent in excess of legal ceiling and lease was offered merely as evidence that defendants contracted for rent in excess of legal ceiling, and hence was collateral to the main issue, parol evidence was admissible to vary terms of lease. *Id.*

Where parol evidence was necessary to explain two items on face of lease, testimony that individual defendant leased furnished premises to plaintiff in dual capacity as agent of corporate defendant which owned property and as agent of third person who owned furniture and that, in distribution of rent received by individual defendant, corporate defendant did not receive more than maximum rent ceiling, was admissible in tenant's action to recover double amount of alleged over-ceiling rent charges. *Id.*

In prosecution of landlord for violating an order of rent administrator by failing to file application for determination of maximum rent ceilings before the beginning of a tenancy, negative evidence showing lack of receipt was competent to show landlord's failure to file, and mere statement by official witnesses that there was a possibility that papers might have been lost went only to weight of evidence. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

3. Administrative findings

Under this chapter, administrator in a proceeding for adjustment of rent ceilings can properly inquire into subject of what premises rented for on freeze date for incidental purpose of enabling him to decide what rent should be, but his finding as to what rent was on that date would not be binding on municipal court in subsequent litigation between the parties for rent overcharges. *Evans v. Schlein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 32).

4. Amendment of pleadings

Where it appeared that defendant in action to recover double rent should have been permitted to restate his defense in an amended answer so that trial court would be able to determine whether complaint and answer presented any issues of fact or whether case was one turning entirely on question of law, refusal to grant defendant leave to file amended answer was improper. *King v. McKnight* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 714).

Court's rules permit an amendment to the complaint as a matter of course at any time before a responsive pleading is served. Where defendant has not answered but has filed a motion to dismiss, such a motion is not a responsive pleading within the meaning of the rule. *Lustine v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 900).

5. Amount of recovery

Proof of landlord's violation of the minimum service standard under this section may be made by showing failure to comply with the standard in one or more particulars, but the action is a single action, and where tenant does not prove the value of the services refused, recovery

is limited to \$50, though the standard was violated in many particulars. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 863).

This section is limited to receipt of rent in violation of this chapter or of any provision or order thereunder prescribing a rent ceiling, and finds no support in a failure, however contumacious to comply with Rent Administrator's orders of a different character. *Dekelbaum v. Lloyd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 174).

Where this chapter fixed maximum rent to which landlord was entitled for a lease of housing accommodations as \$250, lease providing for a monthly rental of \$265, was ineffective to raise the rent ceiling, and tenant was entitled to recover under subsection (a) of this section, double the amount paid in excess of the ceiling. *Wilner v. Vartanian* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 88).

In tenants' action against landlords to recover for overcharge of rent and for failure to maintain minimum service standards under this section, amount of recovery is limited strictly to right to recover twice overcharge and double value of services refused. *Evans v. Schlein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 32).

Under subsection (a) of this section authorizing tenant's recovery only of value of services which landlord fails to furnish, or \$50, whichever is greater, when value of services is not proved, only one item of \$50 may be recovered. *Zindler v. Buchanon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 616).

A violation of this chapter is to be considered entire. If twice the total over-charge exceeds the \$50.00 minimum, such larger amount is the maximum which may be recovered by a tenant and he may not recover \$50.00 for each separate violation. *Mancuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 274).

6. Attorneys' fees and costs

This section contemplates reasonable attorneys' fees in both trial and appellate proceedings, but allowance of such fees must be made by the trial court. *Grady v. Prewitt* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 755).

Where landlord sought possession of two apartments and tenants counterclaimed for alleged overcharges of rent and trial court entered judgment for landlord and against tenants but only Rent Administrator appealed and framed the issues on appeal, and Municipal Court of Appeals directed trial court to enter judgment on tenants' counterclaims, allowance of counsel fees to tenants was mandatory but amount of fees was within trial court's discretion. *Cogswell v. Aiken et al.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 231).

Failure to submit proof of value of services of tenant's attorneys in action to recover double amount of rent paid in excess of maximum rent ceiling did not prevent trial judge from awarding a fee under subsection (a) of this section, since trial judge would be considered an expert on value of legal services. *Tyler v. Dixon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 57 A. 2d 648).

Where award of fees to tenant's attorney in action to recover double amount of rent paid in excess of maximum rent ceiling appeared to be generous in amount but not so manifestly excessive as to constitute an abuse of discretion, award would not be disturbed, but additional attorneys' fees for services rendered in connection with appeal would be denied. *Id.*

Appellee's request for additional allowance for attorneys' fees to cover appellate services is improper. Fees for such services whether in trial or appellate courts should be fixed by the trial court. *Heitmüller v. Berkow* (1949, 171 F. 2d 741, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 342).

There being no court rule allowing same, transcript cannot be taxed as costs nor are attorneys' fees on appeal allowable. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 653).

It is a correct rule of law that attorney's fee allowed under a statute not providing specifically that it go to the attorney is an allowance to the party and not to the attorney, and may be credited in arriving at a net judgment between the parties. The court should set off the claim, costs and allowances of one party against those of the other; and also the claim of an attorney for a charging lien should not defeat such a setoff. *Block v. Gates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 898).

7. Bad faith

In tenant's suit against landlords to recover for alleged rental overcharges, fact that landlords had, prior to beginning of tenancy, rented premises to another person at the January 1, 1941, frozen rent ceiling of \$41 a month, was sufficient to raise an inference of lack of good faith on part of landlords when they subsequently collected \$77.50 a month rental. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 653).

8. Bill of particulars

A bill of particulars, which alleged that plaintiff as tenant in apartment called upon landlord to perform certain painting and refinishing necessary to bring apartment up to minimum service standard under § 45-1605 (a), that landlord refused to do so, and that plaintiff thereupon had the work performed, that reasonable value of such work was \$115.08 and that, under this chapter, plaintiff was entitled to recover twice the value of his services, costs and attorney's fees was sufficient. *Goldberg v. Roumel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 253).

On its face, a bill of particulars stated an over-charge of rent for which the defendant would be liable for statutory damages irrespective of an erroneous theory as to the amount recoverable since an improper measure of damages is not a ground for dismissal. *Mancuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 274).

9. Burden of proof

In tenants' action to recover double amount of rent overcharges against landlord who had converted accommodations on which rent ceiling had been established into new accommodations and who had made agreement with tenant for increased rentals without filing for new rent ceiling, burden of establishing that property was being used as housing accommodations on freeze date and that such housing accommodations were substantially the same as those to which tenants were entitled when they secured possession of property was improperly placed on tenants. *Fowler v. Stanford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 89 A. 2d 885).

Roomer could not recover against owners of rooming house for penalty provided by this section for depriving roomer of minimum service standards where roomer did not establish the minimum service standard under any of the tests enumerated in the act. *Lindsey v. Watson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 226).

Tenant claiming that landlord had refused to maintain minimum service standard with respect to decorating apartment occupied by its tenant, had burden of establishing such fact. *Goldberg v. Roumel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 790).

In prosecution of a landlord for violation of a general order of rent administrator, government had burden to prove that landlord failed to comply with terms of order and that failure to do so was a willful one. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

To prove violations of this chapter, it is incumbent on the tenant first to establish the existence of the ceiling and standard. *Eide v. Traten* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 522).

Tenant by his answer and counterclaim admitted that he had not paid rent for the period from September 15 to October 31 and that he owed \$97.50 for such period. Unless, as tenant claims, the landlord had collected rent in excess of the ceiling and had violated the minimum service standard, the allegation was an affirmative defense and the trial court properly ruled that the burden was on the tenant to proceed and prove his defense. *Id.*

In a suit by a tenant for damages for violation of minimum service standard for lack of heat, it was not error to dismiss claim where plaintiff failed to make out a prima facie case since there was no evidence that the minimum service standard included furnishing heat by the landlord. *Bond v. Pinchot* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 213).

In order to obtain damages for violation of service standard, the tenant must show that he has been deprived of a service to which he was entitled as of right. *Hutchinson v. Peacock* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 903).

10. Ceiling

For housing accommodations not rented within year ending January 1, 1941, no maximum rent ceiling exists

until determined by Administrator of Rent Control, and until then, parties' rights are those fixed by lease agreement and there can be no violation of the ceiling. *Kern v. Cogswell* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 59 A. 2d 793).

Where ceiling has been regularly and properly established and has stood unchanged throughout the term, it could have been rendered invalid only by alteration, or change of the building, real estate, service or facilities. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 653).

11. Commercial user

Where tenant who had been renting first floor only for \$50 rented entire building for \$80 in 1939, and subsequently sublet second floor for \$30 which had automatically become the rent ceiling for second floor, and first floor was not subject to this chapter because used commercially, this chapter was not violated. *Ridolfi v. Benton* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 58 A. 2d 723).

Where landlord and tenant had consistently treated first and second floors of building as divisible, and use of one floor was not essential to use of the other, fact that the two floors were rented as a whole at time of passage of this chapter and on freeze date, did not require that premises be considered as a whole, nor preclude subsequent execution of separate leases, and rental for first floor, used mostly for barber shop, was a matter for agreement between parties. *Id.*

12. Criminal prosecutions

Where after conviction under this section, but before sentence, the section was stricken from the act, the pending prosecutions for violations committed while section was in force should have been continued because they were saved by the saving clause contained in U.S. Code, title 1, § 109. *Quick v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 71 A. 2d 771).

13. Dismissal

Dismissal with prejudice by stipulation of parties of actions involving defendants' counterclaim for failure of plaintiff landlord to repair a refrigerator in apartment rented to defendants, did not dispose of defendants' counterclaim in subsequent action for failure to repair refrigerator concerning a period subsequent to the periods involved in the previous actions. *Block v. Wilson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 493).

14. Estoppel

Where landlord petitioned under § 45-1604 for an adjustment, and where Administrator made no determination, this did not preclude landlord from asserting as a defense to tenant's suit for damages that the examiner's recommended order was not a sufficient basis for tenant's suit. The principles of equitable estoppel do not apply where the legal position first asserted is not successfully maintained. *Parker v. Sager* (1949, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 4).

Tenant's right to services supplied by landlord on statutory freeze date was guaranteed by § 45-1605 and was not lost by tenant's agreement to take the apartment "as is," neither did such agreement estop the tenant from maintaining action for damages under this section. *Baker v. Rosen* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 58 A. 2d 687).

15. Fair trial

In prosecution of landlord for violation of rent regulation, alleged circumstances that cause was first prosecution of kind brought under subsection (b) of this section, that tenants who testified against landlord were motivated by malice engendered by a prior civil action between them and landlord, that assistant general counsel was appointed special prosecutor for the one case, and that witnesses caused prejudicial newspaper accounts to be published, in absence of an affirmative showing that such circumstances deprived landlord of a fair trial, were irrelevant. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

16. Good faith

In action by tenants against landlord for rent overcharges, good faith of landlord was not in issue, and constituted no defense, in absence of any showing by landlord that in overcharging tenants, he was relying on a rescinded or modified order or regulation of the Administrator. *Jeziorski et al. v. Hollod* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 698).

Landlord was not relieved of liability for above ceiling rent charges, on ground that landlord acted in good faith, because it obtained from Rent Administrator furnished ceilings on comparable apartments in same building and charged no more than those rates for apartments for which it did not first obtain furnished ceiling rates. *Grady v. Prewitt* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 755).

Where rental agents, who had no actual knowledge of rent ceiling order, collected rental charge over ceiling, but did not rely on any rescinded or modified order or regulation of rent administrator or statutory provision in collecting overcharge, good faith of agents was not in issue upon tenants' attempt to recover double amount of overcharge. *Shenk v. Gaudet* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 672).

17. Intervention by administrator

Where landlord sought possession of two apartments for default in rent and tenants counterclaimed for alleged overcharges of rent, Rent Administrator, who intervened in trial court before judgments were entered for landlord and against tenants, could maintain independent appeal. *Aiken v. Cogswell et al.* (1953, 201 F. 2d 705, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

Where trial court permitted intervention by rent administrator without requiring compliance with rule that intervenor shall serve motion to intervene on all parties affected thereby, accompanied by pleading setting forth claim, rent administrator would not be deprived of rights as intervenor because of such procedural defect. *Cogswell v. Aiken* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 749).

Rent administrator, for benefit of all litigants, has right to use every available means, including that of appeal, to insure that his orders and regulations, when promulgated, are made effective. *Id.*

Where in the course of a trial, intervention by the Administrator was sought and granted, appellant's claim that such procedure tended to disrupt the orderly course of the trial by placing opposing counsel at a disadvantage is without merit. Generally, the Administrator should be required to make his decision on intervention at the commencement of the trial, but that is a matter resting largely in the discretion of the trial court. *Turner v. Bouman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 231).

18. Judgment

Entry of judgment for tenant in landlord's action against tenant for a non-payment of rent was wrong where defendant had admittedly paid no rent for a particular month. *Kelley v. Hinnant* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 339).

In action by tenants against landlord and her rental agents to recover penalty for rental overcharge, since liability between agents was divided and judgment was joint and several one, payment of entire judgment by agents would entitle them to complete satisfaction of all judgments entered against them, including judgment recovered by landlord on cross-complaint, and would entitle landlord to complete satisfaction of judgment entered against her. *Shenk v. Gaudet* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 672).

In action by tenants against landlord and her rental agents to recover statutory penalty for rental overcharge and cross-claim by landlord against her agents for breach of agency agreement, judgment, which was entered separately against agents and landlord for amount due tenants and which ordered recovery by landlord against agents for amount paid to tenants, did not order contribution. *Id.*

In action by tenants against landlord and her rental agents to recover statutory penalty for rental overcharge and upon cross-claim by landlord against her agents for breach of agency agreement, verdict for landlord on cross-claim was not inconsistent with verdict for tenants against landlord and her agents, even though jury found landlord did not act in good faith towards tenants. *Id.*

19. Jurisdiction

Municipal court had jurisdiction of counterclaim of defendant for rent overcharges and violation of minimum service requirements, interposed by tenant in an action brought by plaintiff-landlord for rent and water charges, irrespective of amounts involved in counter claim. *McChesney v. Moore* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 389).

Exclusive jurisdiction is invested in municipal court by subsection (a) of this section to determine all actions for rent overcharges and includes power to decide all incidental and preliminary questions including specifically the question as to whether property was rented on the freeze date and at what rental. *Evans v. Schlein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 32).

The Administrator was correct in dismissing petition for refund of rent over-charges for lack of jurisdiction, inasmuch as the Municipal Court has exclusive jurisdiction over actions by tenants to recover rent over-charges and penalties for failure to provide minimum service standards. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

20. Liability of agent

In action by tenants against landlord and her rental agents to recover penalty for rent overcharge, upon cross-claim by landlord against her agents for breach of agency agreement, alleged fact that landlord did not act in good faith towards her tenant did not preclude recovery by her against her rental agents. *Shenk v. Gaudet* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 672).

Real estate agent who signed rental agreement of residential premises, which called for monthly rental in excess of maximum permitted under law, was liable to tenants for monthly overcharge. *Santucci v. Mancuso* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 671).

A defendant signing lease as agent for undisclosed landlord and contracting therein for payment of overceiling rent could not escape liability to tenant for excess rent by having turned over to landlord the monies unlawfully collected after deducting defendant's commissions. *Mayer v. Buchanan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 595).

A defendant signing lease "as agent for the owner only" did not thereby escape liability for double amount of overceiling rent collected, where defendant did not disclose identity of owner, notwithstanding that identity of owner was matter of public record. *Id.*

Where appellant's duties were more janitorial than managerial, and authority with respect to rent was limited to renting at rates fixed by owner, collecting them and turning them over, the amount of rent was no concern of the agent. Having no authority to fix them, the agent was under no duty to ascertain whether they were within the ceiling, and the agent was, therefore, not liable for rental over-charge. *Delpan v. Karvosky* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 72 A. 2d 33).

Where broker is authorized to receive rent for landlord, he is a "person" within meaning of this section and liable to tenant for over-charges. It is no defense that he is not a party to the lease. *Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 770).

Where defendant was the undisclosed agent of the actual landlord but had described itself as the landlord and executed the lease in its own name, the tenant could not deny his landlord's title. Also, under these circumstances, the defendant could not deny he was the landlord and was liable for violation of the minimum service standard. *Goldberg v. Charles C. Koonen & Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 495).

21. Liability of landlord

The fact that tenant, as well as landlords, knowingly participated in arrangement for tenant's payment of more than ceiling rent was no defense to tenant's action against landlords for overcharges. *Zeppos v. Lewis* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 107 A. 2d 661).

In an action by tenant against landlord to recover rent overcharges, it is immaterial that tenant knew that he was being overcharged, since knowledge of tenant that he pays above ceiling rates does not make the payment legal or estop him to recover for the overcharge. *Grady v. Prewitt* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 755).

The right to collect for rent overcharges may be pursued against an owner who has actually received excessive rents. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

A landlord which knew amount of rent being collected by its agent from whom tenant leased premises, and which directed agent to collect such amounts was liable for statutory rent overcharges, notwithstanding that for a very brief period the landlord may have been an undisclosed principal. *Id.*

That a tenant, as between himself and his subtenants, violated this chapter in collecting rentals not fixed by the Administrator, did not relieve the landlord from responsibility for complying with this chapter. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 863).

Under § 45-1603 requiring for accommodations not rented during 1940 the rent and services generally prevailing for comparable accommodations, "as determined by the Administrator", an order by Administrator fixing maximum rent ceiling for particular premises effective March 16, 1943, was intended to apply only prospectively, and hence tenant could not recover excess of rent paid prior to effective date of order over ceiling fixed by Rent Administrator. *Dekelbaum v. Lloyd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 41 A. 2d 174).

Although there can be no violation of a rent ceiling until such ceiling is established by Rent Administrator, landlord cannot willfully refuse to comply with Administrator's order directing an immediate filing of applications for determination of rent ceilings without subjecting himself to criminal liability. *Wilkerson v. Montgomery* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 102).

Where order of Rent Administrator fixing maximum rent ceiling on apartment was based on assumption that the ceiling was for furnished quarters, fact that tenant declined to use furniture in apartment and exercised her privilege of bringing into the apartment her own furniture would not show a violation of maximum rent ceiling by Administrator in charging maximum as fixed by Administrator's order. *Id.*

Where appellant bought a \$10,000 property from stepfather with a down payment of only \$300, followed by appellant's two suits seeking possession for personal use, and by extensive improvements, and the immediate renting of an apartment at a substantially higher rent, there was sufficient evidence to establish intent to evade this chapter. *Frankfurt v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 65 A. 2d 197).

Though in a possessory action, the rights of the parties and the condition of plaintiff's claim are to be tested by the facts as they existed on the day the suit was filed, the rule is different in a criminal prosecution in which the government alleged a device or arrangement with intent to evade this chapter. Such an offense would not necessarily be reflected in a single act or limited to a single day. *Id.*

22. Motion for summary judgment

In motion for summary judgment, it is not enough for an affiant to state that he has personal knowledge of the facts, but he must state the facts themselves in detail. The burden of establishing the non-existence of any genuine issue is upon the moving party. *Schwartz v. Sandidge* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 869).

23. Motion to dismiss

A motion to dismiss concedes all facts well pleaded and if the complaint states a cause of action, however loosely drawn it may be, it is not subject to dismissal. Such motion may only be granted when it appears certain that the plaintiff would not be entitled to relief under any state of facts which could be proved in support of the claim. *Mancuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 274).

24. Nature of action

An action to recover double amount of excess rent collected in violation of this chapter, was not an action for a statutory "penalty or forfeiture" within bar of one year statute of limitations of section 201 of Title 12. *Heitmuller v. Berkow* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 51 A. 2d 302). See, also, *Heitmuller v. Berkow* (1948, 165 F. 2d 961, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 70, motion denied 171 F. 2d 741, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 342).

Action to recover for rent over-charges is not one in contract based on a lease, but one to recover a statutory obligation arising from an unlawful act. *Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 770).

25. New housing accommodations

Where housing accommodations rented at \$70 per month on January 1, 1941, but in 1946 accommodations were so improved by repairs and construction as to constitute new accommodations and in 1950 landlord and tenant agreed upon rental of \$180 per month, but land-

lord filed no application with Rent Administrator for determination of rent ceiling, the agreement was invalid leaving ceiling as it was on January 1, 1941, and landlord could not obtain possession because of non-payment of rent of \$180 a month, and tenant could recover double excess charges. *Janifer v. Werner* (1952, 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 406).

A landlord applying for increase of established rent ceiling on ground of increase in operating cost and peculiar circumstances could not for the first time in action for overcharges assert that increase in rent was justified on ground of new housing accommodation. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

26. New trial

In action for possession of premises for nonpayment of rent, wherein defendant counterclaimed for double an alleged overcharge in rent, trial court did not abuse discretion in refusing to grant a continuance of a hearing on a motion for new trial on order that defendant might successfully subpoena a tenant of former owners of involved premises. *Janifer v. Werner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 669, reversed on other grounds 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 406).

27. Orders reviewable

Where petitioner specifically requested Administrator to issue an order declaring a refund for overcharges, failure of the Administrator to bring suit is not reviewable on appeal when no objection was urged before the Administrator, no extraordinary circumstances were shown, and no reason shown why petitioner should not have filed suit himself. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

28. Parties

Where, in action in Municipal Court for District of Columbia by first tenant against landlord to recover alleged rent overcharge, it appeared that first tenant and second tenant were cotenants of two apartments during part of time in question since they both had negotiated for renting of apartments and had shared rent, it was error to allow first tenant to recover second tenant's share of alleged overcharge, since such judgment would not preclude second tenant from later maintaining an independent action to recover alleged overcharge. *Bryant v. Abramowitz* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 96 A. 2d 44).

Where wife rented premises as a home for her husband and herself, and both husband and wife paid rent, both husband and wife were proper plaintiffs in action for double overcharge of rent, notwithstanding wife alone signed rental agreement. *Santucci v. Mancuso* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 671).

Fact that during a period of the tenancy rented premises were occupied not only by tenant but also by her "girl friend" and that the two shared the rental and expenses did not preclude tenant from bringing action to recover double amount of rent paid in excess of maximum rent ceiling prescribed by this chapter. *Tyler v. Dizson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 57 A. 2d 648).

Occupancy by several tenants of a housing unit under separate agreements with landlord did not prevent them from joining in an action for violation of a rent ceiling when their combined payments exceeded maximum ceiling for housing unit. *Glassman v. Graver* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 56 A. 2d 160).

29. Penalties

This chapter provides means for enforcing violations of its provisions and to hold a landlord who has violated the chapter in one respect to be deprived of all rights under other provisions would be adding a new penalty not provided by statute. *Ostrow v. Horning, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 277).

30. Prima facie case

In action by tenant against landlord to recover twice amount of alleged rental overcharges, wherein only question involved was whether legal rent at time of freeze date was \$35 a month, as contended by tenant, or was \$55 a month, as contended by landlord, and wherein tenant's wife testified that landlord admitted to her that former tenant occupied leased premises at monthly rental of \$35, and wherein landlord testified that he did not

make admission claimed by tenant's wife, court erred in ruling that tenant had not made out a prima facie case, and erred in granting landlord's motion for directed verdict. *Petty v. Rowe* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 331).

31. Question for jury

Implicit in rental formula for units rented on January 1, 1941, but improved so as to constitute new housing accommodations, under Act providing that maximum rent ceiling for housing accommodations not rented on January 1, 1941, nor within the year ending on that date, shall be rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations and determined by Administrator, is need for factual determination by Administrator, after application by landlord, as to rent and service generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Janifer v. Werner* (1952, 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 406).

The question whether housing accommodations are new ones not rented on critical date under this chapter or are old ones with substantial capital improvements or alterations, is a question of fact, which, in tenant's action to recover double amount of excess rent, must, unless evidence is compelling one way or the other, be decided by jury. *Delsnider v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 54).

Whether landlord sued for rent overcharges created new housing accommodations which rendered inapplicable any pre-existing rent ceiling, by changing heating system, removing kitchen to another part of house, sealing off basement to tenant and subsequently re-decorating was a question for the trier of facts. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D.C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

In tenant's suit for rent overcharges, under conflicting evidence as to amount of rental charged on statutory freeze date, trial court did not err in granting relief sought. *Morski v. Murphy* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 85 A. 2d 806).

In action against owners of rooming house for penalty for depriving plaintiff of minimum service standards, and for damages for unlawful eviction, question of whether plaintiff was a roomer which would give landlords right to reasonable entry into plaintiff's room, or a tenant, was properly submitted to jury. *Lindsey v. Watson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 226).

In tenant's suit against landlords to recover for certain alleged rental overcharges, whether landlords acted in good faith in collecting alleged above ceiling rental was properly submitted to jury. *Parker v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 653).

In action for statutory double damages based on rent overcharges, question as to whether housing accommodations involved are new ones not rented on critical date or are old ones with substantial capital improvements or alterations is question of fact which must, unless evidence is compelling one way or other, be decided by jury. *Johnson v. Hawkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 467).

Whether real estate agent agreed to take care of everything necessary to establish rent ceiling was for jury. *Norris v. Rael* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 766).

Whether housing accommodations are new ones not rented on the critical date, or old ones with substantial capital improvements or alterations, is a question of fact which must be decided by the jury unless the evidence is compelling one way or another. *Id.*

In prosecution of landlord for failure to file an application for determination of maximum rent ceiling as required by an order of rent administrator, conflicting testimony that application was not received by administrator's office and was not on file and testimony of landlord that application was filed was for jury. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

The question whether accommodations involved are new ones, or old ones with substantial capital improvement, is a question of fact for jury. *Sawyer v. Warner* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 653).

32. Question for trial court

In an action for rental overcharges, resolution of sharply conflicting testimony as to type of housing accommodations rented was for trial court. *Jones v. Clark* (D.C. Mun. App. 1955, 112 A. 2d 500).

33. Reduction of services

Even if place or person for receiving rent could be considered a service supplied in connection with use and occupancy of housing accommodations, landlord could designate a different agent to receive rent without being liable under subsection (a) of this section for reduced services. *Roumel v. Goldberg* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 114).

Finding that tenant had been denied service of a resident manager who would take charge of packages left for tenant in his absence, which service had been furnished tenant on freeze date under subsection (a) of this section, was insufficient to authorize tenant to recover damages from landlord for violation of service standard, in absence of further finding that such service was furnished to tenant on freeze date as a matter of right, and not gratuitously. *Id.*

34. Remedy as exclusive

A tenant may not minimize statutory liability for exceeding rent ceiling by suing for mere reimbursement, since statutory remedy is exclusive. *Moore v. Coates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 68).

35. Repairs, recovery for

Where there was no agreement by landlord to repair, landlord's only duty was to maintain minimum service standard provided in this chapter, and tenant, upon claiming that landlord breached such duty in refusing to paint walls and refinish floors of apartment, was required to rely upon remedies provided by this section, and he could not make the repairs himself and then sue for twice their cost. *Goldberg v. Roumel* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 790).

In landlord's action for possession of rented apartment for failure of tenants to pay rent, wherein tenants counterclaimed for failure of landlord to repair refrigerator although refrigeration was a service standard prescribed by rent administrator, evidence sustained finding that landlord had inexcusably failed to supply refrigeration and that tenants were entitled to recover on their counterclaim as against contention that landlord was not notified of bad condition of refrigerator and did not refuse to repair. *Block v. Wilson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 493).

36. Res judicata

Where, in prior action against member-tenant for possession of apartment in a cooperatively owned apartment house, issue of rent overcharge was considered and determined by a court having jurisdiction of the parties and subject matter, such determination would have to be considered a final adjudication and would, so long as judgment in the prior action remained unmodified, be res judicata on issue of overcharge in subsequent action between the same parties for double the overcharge. *Usher v. 1015 N. Street, N. W. Cooperative Association, etc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1956, 120 A. 2d 921).

Where, in prior action for possession of apartment in cooperatively owned apartment house for nonpayment of rent, member-tenant's contention that there had been an overcharge of rent was determined adversely to member-tenant, and judgment therein remained unmodified, such judgment, which was res judicata as to cooperative association, was also res judicata as to association's agents, who collected the rent, in subsequent action by member-tenant against association and the agents for double overcharges of rent for the apartment. *Id.*

Where tenants commenced proceedings before rent administrator to determine rent charged by landlord on freeze date but administrator made no affirmative finding on that issue and held that evidence failed to establish rent increase over that payable on freeze date or that premises were rented on freeze date, and dismissed petition administrator was without jurisdiction to determine that there had been an overcharge and dismissal was not res judicata of any issue in tenants' subsequent action before municipal court to recover for rent overcharges and failure to provide minimum services under this chapter. *Evans v. Schlein* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 32).

Where tenant's petition for rent refund was dismissed for lack of jurisdiction of relief sought, and Administrator had undertaken to make findings on some of the questions in controversy, such findings are without effect and

are not res judicata in any other proceedings involving the question. *Levy v. Arsenault* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 642).

Where tenant sought an order restoring the services which had been withdrawn, or a corresponding reduction in rent, and failing to get either, then began present litigation seeking statutory damages for landlord's alleged refusal to furnish the services in question, he had no right to maintain suit because the issues had already been tried by the Administrator and determined against him. *Connolly v. B. F. Saul Co., Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 236).

37. Rescind, definition of

In this section, authorizing tenant to sue to rescind lease if landlord receives rent or refuses to render services as required by § 45-1601 et seq. or regulation thereunder, "rescind" must be given its commonly accepted meaning, so that, when tenant obtains rescission, lease is annulled and abrogated. *Friedman v. Kennedy* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 72).

38. Review

Where landlord sought possession of two apartments for default in rent and tenants counterclaimed for alleged overcharges of rent and trial court entered judgment for landlord and against tenants but tenants did not appeal, Rent Administrator, who had intervened in suits but was not party to judgments, could maintain independent appeal. *Cogswell v. Aiken* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 82 A. 2d 749).

39. Set off

Where rent ceilings for certain apartments had been fixed on an unfurnished basis, and thereafter landlord furnished and rented the apartments at above ceiling rates without having first obtained furnished ceiling rates, and tenants brought actions against landlord to recover overcharges, landlord was not entitled to set off against tenants' claims a fair rental for use of furniture, since to allow landlord to collect additional amount for use of furniture would constitute an evasion of this chapter. *Grady v. Prewitt* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 755).

40. Service standard

Under this section giving tenant entitled to a minimum service standard right of action against landlord for double value of "services refused" in violation of applicable minimum service standard, a refusal need not be explicit, and a repeated failure to perform a duty may be equivalent to a refusal. *Lupin v. G. M. P. Corp.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 323).

Where inside repairs were included within the minimum service required to be maintained by landlord, existence of water leak in shower stall for over six months after notice of leak and failure to repair leak was tantamount to a refusal to do so, and tenant was entitled to an award under this section. *Id.*

The word "entitled" in provision of subsection (a) of this section and § 45-1602 authorizing tenant to recover damages from landlord upon proof of failure to furnish minimum service standard to which tenant was entitled on freeze date under this chapter, means having a right to, and indicates that service standard consists only of services tenant was entitled to as of right on freeze date, and not those which were furnished gratuitously or as a matter of courtesy. *Roumel v. Goldberg* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 46 A. 2d 114).

In order to entitle tenant to recover damages from landlord for violation of minimum service standard under subsection (a) of this section and § 45-1602, such service need not be specifically contracted for in lease or rental agreement. *Id.*

Where apartment contained a refrigerator at time of rental to defendants, and administrator in determining rent for apartment, also determined that rent was based upon a minimum service standard including repairs, landlord was required to keep refrigerator in repair regardless of agreement relieving landlord of duty to keep refrigerator in repair. *Block v. Wilson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 493).

Where tenant claimed that there was a violation of the service standard because the furniture in her apartment was not of the value indicated by the landlord,

it is the furniture and not the value of it which constitutes the service. The tenant should have applied to the administrator for a reduction in rent as she is permitted to do if she felt the apartment did not warrant the maximum rent. *Astin v. Phillips* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 690).

Where tenants of an apartment house sued their landlord for damages for his alleged refusal to render services as required by the applicable minimum service standard, the evidence supported a finding that those services applied only to those rented on a daily or hotel basis and not to tenants' apartments. *Id.*

There was substantial evidence to support the view that the minimum service standard for the premises included the making of repairs to the roof by the landlord, and there was also substantial evidence to support the view that the repairs were refused. *Bond v. Pinchot* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 213).

There was ample evidence in the record to support trial court's findings that landlord refused to supply the services requested, i. e., heat, hot water and maintenance of the apartment in habitable conditions. *Block v. Gates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 215, modified on other grounds 68 A. 2d 898).

A tenant is under no duty and generally has no right to attempt to repair those parts of a central system outside his own apartment. *Goldberg v. Charles C. Koonen & Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 495).

To have a refusal of services, the landlord must have some knowledge of the need for the services and an opportunity to furnish them. *Bischoff v. Person* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 716).

41. Standard of recovery

Tenants must rely on this chapter for their remedies and consequently they must also rely on it for their standard of recovery. *Mancuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 69 A. 2d 274).

42. Statute of limitations

The rule is well settled in this jurisdiction that a suit under this chapter for the recovery of rent overcharges is governed by the general three-year limitation contained in § 12-201, as an action, the limitations of which is not otherwise specially prescribed. *Lustine v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 900).

43. Stipulations as to evidence

In landlord's suit for possession of apartment for alleged nonpayment of rents, where tenant filed counterclaim for double damages based on rent overcharges, stipulation by landlord's counsel in open court, to effect that if check dated during month of August 1950, endorsed by landlord in sum of \$70 was presented to court such check should be entered in evidence and allowed as proof of payment of August 1950 rent, was binding upon landlord, and landlord would not be entitled to credit for nonpayment of rent for such month after such check had been introduced in evidence. *Johnson v. Hawkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 467).

In action brought by tenants for double overcharge of rent, trial court properly failed to give effect to a stipulation entered in a previous action involving same subject matter, in view of fact that stipulation related to future proceedings in prior action, and since attempted enforcement of stipulation would have resulted in further delay of a matter which had already been in court too long, and since nonenforcement of stipulation did not prevent defendant who was party to stipulation from making available defenses. *Santucci v. Mancuso* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 78 A. 2d 671).

44. Sufficiency of evidence

In suit to recover damages for rental overcharges for premises alleged to have been rented for residential purposes, evidence supported finding that premises had been used and were rented as physician's offices and were not subject to this chapter. *Weinstein v. Rodger Corp.* (1952, 90 A. 2d 827).

Evidence on issue of whether repair and renovation of one of three common bathrooms, and whether keeping a window closed with shade drawn to keep out sun's heat, were reasonable or a deprivation of minimum service standards was sufficient to sustain verdict for owners. *Lindsey v. Watson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 83 A. 2d 226).

In landlord's suit for possession of apartment for alleged nonpayment of rent, where tenant filed counterclaim for statutory double damages based on rent overcharges, evidence was not so compelling as to require trial judge to rule that case of new housing accommodations had been made out by landlord as matter of law. *Johnson v. Hawkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 467).

Evidence justified landlord's recovery of rented premises on ground that they were rented for office purposes and were being used by tenant for living purposes, and denial of the tenant's counterclaim on ground that rent charged on a commercial basis was illegal under this chapter because the premises constituted "housing accommodations," within the meaning of § 45-1611. *De Bobula v. Winston* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 57 A. 2d 742).

Evidence authorized conviction of landlord of violating this chapter by willfully violating order of rent administrator requiring the filing of an application for determination of a maximum rent ceiling. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

Evidence sustained finding that there had been no failure on part of landlord to render minimum services under this chapter to apartment tenant seeking damages. *Zindler v. Buchanon* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 61 A. 2d 616).

Where, on statutory freeze date, service supplied by landlords included, among other things, window shades, refrigerator, and repairs inside and outside, and the uncontradicted evidence showed that landlords had refused to furnish window shades or refrigerator and had failed or refused to do any decorating or to make other essential repairs, a prima facie case was made out by tenant that he was entitled to some damages, if no more than the \$50 named in this section. *Baker v. Rosen* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 58 A. 2d 687).

Question whether repairs or remodeling constitute new housing is ordinarily a question of fact. *Lustine v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 900).

Where landlord acted on claim that the premises, when rented at the lowest figure, were unfurnished, whereas they were rented furnished to the tenant and that the furnished premises were new accommodations not subject to the old rent ceiling and further, where tenant disputed this, claiming that the furniture never belonged to the landlord but was formerly owned by a previous tenant, trial court was justified in finding either that the furniture was not supplied by the landlord or if it was, that its addition did not result in new accommodations. *Turner v. Bowman* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 68 A. 2d 231).

Where trial judge ruled as a matter of law that there had been no substantial change or alteration so as to constitute new accommodations, such ruling is substantiated where the findings of fact are supported by the evidence. *Cummings v. Peters* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 516).

A refusal of services need not be explicit, and a repeated failure to perform a duty may be equivalent to a refusal. *Bischoff v. Person* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 73 A. 2d 716).

45. Third party practice

Where a third party defendant was not served with notice of the motion for summary judgment, such a defendant was deprived of no rights by such failure and cannot complain. Court properly exercised its discretion in passing on the motion. *Schwartz v. Sandidge* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 869).

46. Waiver of objections

In suit by landlord to recover possession of apartment for non-payment of rent, where tenant counterclaimed for statutory double damages based on rent overcharges, landlord waived objections to counterclaim by not making timely challenge in trial court, and his challenge of counterclaim for first time on motion for new trial was too late. *Johnson v. Hawkins* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 467).

47. Willful violation

To establish a "willful" violation of this chapter, only proof of a knowing violation is required, and specific proof of malice or bad purpose is not contemplated. *Watkins v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 227).

§ 45-1611. Definitions.

As used in this chapter—

(a) The term "housing accommodations" means any building, structure, or part thereof, or land appurtenant thereto, or any other real or personal property rented or offered for rent for living or dwelling purposes in the District of Columbia, together with all services supplied in connection with the use or occupancy of such property; but the term "housing accommodations" shall not include (1) any of the accommodations in a hotel in which more than 60 per centum of the units devoted to living quarters for tenants and guests are used for furnishing accommodations for transients, or the building constituting such hotel; or (2) furnished non-housekeeping accommodations, whether or not in a hotel, which are rented as rooms without kitchen privileges or facilities for cooking (but not in a suite of two or more rooms); or (3) any building used as a licensed rooming house.

(b) The term "services" includes the furnishing of light, heat, hot and cold water, telephone, elevator service, furnishings, furniture, window shades, screens, awnings, and storage, kitchen, bath, and laundry facilities and privileges, maid service, janitor service, the removal of refuse, and the making of all repairs suited to the housing accommodations or necessitated by ordinary wear and tear, and any other privilege or facility connected with the use or occupancy of housing accommodations.

(c) The term "rent" means the consideration, including any bonus, benefit, or gratuity, demanded or received per day, week, month, year, or other period of time as the case may be, for the use or occupancy of housing accommodations or the transfer of a lease for such accommodations.

(d) The term "maximum-rent ceiling" means the maximum rent which may be demanded or received for the use or occupancy of housing accommodations or the transfer of a lease for such accommodations.

(e) The term "minimum-service standard" means the minimum service which may be supplied in connection with the renting or leasing of housing accommodations.

(f) The term "tenant" includes a subtenant, lessee, sublessee, or other person entitled to the use or occupancy of any housing accommodations.

(g) The term "landlord" includes an owner, lessor, sublessor, or other person entitled to receive rent for the use or occupancy of any housing accommodations.

(h) The term "person" includes one or more individuals, firms, partnerships, corporations, or associations and any agent, trustee, receiver, assignee, or other representative thereof.

(i) The term "documents" includes leases, agreements, records, books, accounts, correspondence, memoranda, and other documents, and drafts and copies of any of the foregoing. (Dec. 2, 1941, 55 Stat. 794, ch. 553, § 11; June 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 106, ch. 192, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1951—Act June 30, 1951, amended subsection (a) generally. Prior to said amendment, subsection provided that "The term 'housing accommodations' means any building structure or part thereof, or land appurtenant thereto, or any other real or personal property rented or offered for

rent for living or dwelling purposes in the District of Columbia (including, but without limitation, houses, apartments, hotels, rooming- or boarding-house accommodations, and other properties used for living or dwelling purposes) together with all services supplied in connection with the use or occupancy of such property."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1951 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 30, 1951, effective July 1, 1951, see § 2 of act June 30, 1951, set out as a note under § 45-1601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Animals on premises	1
Counterclaims	2
Decontrolled exceptions	3
Housing accommodations	4
Landlord	5
Person	6
Rent	7
Right to possession	8
Services	9
Tenant	10
Unit for rent ceilings	11

1. Animals on premises

Where tenants brought their dogs into building after effective date of this chapter, right to keep dogs on leased premises was neither a "privilege" nor a "facility" within this chapter, and therefore this chapter did not preclude landlord from exercising right under lease to revoke permission to keep dogs. *Mee v. Marlyn Apartment Co.* (1943, 31 A. 2d 864).

The right to keep a dog in leased premises was neither a "privilege" nor a "facility" within this chapter, and therefore this chapter did not preclude landlord from exercising right under lease to revoke permission to keep dog. *Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 38 A. 2d 617).

2. Counterclaims

This chapter permitting landlord to petition Rent Administrator for increased rentals based upon operating costs, or capital improvements or alterations, is exclusive, and landlord sued for penalty on account of exaction of rent in excess of ceiling could not maintain counterclaim for rental value of furnishings of apartment. *Norris v. Rael* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 766).

3. Decontrolled exceptions

Rooming houses including establishments classified as lodging houses for certain purposes, were decontrolled so that a leased building, known as hotel, but operating under lodginghouse license, containing nonhousekeeping furnished rooms, and accommodating both transient and permanent guests, was not subject to rent control. *Zepos et al. v. Lewis* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 107 A. 2d 661).

It is the actual use of premises, together with landlord's knowledge of or acquiescence in such use, that determines whether or not the decontrol provisions of this chapter apply. *Kelley v. Hinnant* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 339).

The burden rests on landlord to prove that building is within a decontrolled exception to this chapter. *Id.*

Landlords suing for possession of leased housing accommodations as not subject to this chapter have burden of proving that building involved is within decontrolled exception of such chapter. *Bernstein v. Lime* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 841).

4. Housing accommodations

The term "housing accommodations" in this chapter means composite of rented realty, personal property, and appurtenances thereto and services connected therewith. *Miller v. Boan* (1955, 218 F. 2d 854, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 43).

Grouping of two housing accommodations, consisting of furnished basement and upper floors of house, as subject matter of one lease to single tenant, did not destroy character of two separate parts of house or create new housing accommodation, so that monthly rent ceiling fixed for entire building while unfurnished, was not only rent ceiling for whole premises and higher monthly rent in combined amount of ceilings subsequently fixed for basement and combined upper floors, respectively, was not illegal overcharge. *Id.*

Where lease provided that tenant was to operate leased property as licensed rooming house, and any building used as licensed rooming house was exempt from this

chapter, tenant paying \$100 monthly instead of \$50 monthly rent in force on freeze date could not recover overcharges in absence of evidence as to whether property was being put to any different use than that prescribed in lease. *Kelley v. Hinnant* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 97 A. 2d 339).

This section, excluding furnished nonhousekeeping accommodations rented as rooms without kitchen privileges from definition of term "housing accommodations" subject to control, eliminated rent ceilings on rooms rented without such privileges in a building, though building itself was not being used as rooming house, but did not discontrol entire building, while clause excluding any building used as licensed rooming house from such definition removed entire building so used from control. *Bernstein v. Lime* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 91 A. 2d 841).

In landlords' action for possession of leased housing accommodations, alleged to be a licensed rooming house, trial court properly instructed jury that plaintiffs must prove not only that building involved was licensed rooming house, but also show that it was used as such. *Id.*

A building leased to one who rented rooms therein with housekeeping privileges to persons given exclusive control thereof was not a rooming house, though license permitting its use as such was issued; housing accommodations being under exclusive control of occupants. *Id.*

Exemptions from operation of this chapter must be narrowly construed, giving due regard to plain meaning of language thereof and Congress' intent. *Id.*

Under this chapter, the use of the premises as housing accommodations determines whether chapter is to apply. *Weinstein v. Rodger Corp.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 827).

In suit to recover damages for rental overcharges for premises alleged to have been rented for residential purposes, evidence supported finding that premises had been used and were rented as physician's offices and were not subject to this chapter. *Id.*

Under this chapter, whether property is commercial or residential and controlled, is ordinarily a question of fact to be determined by giving due weight to whether premises have been used for commercial or residential purposes, to prior leases, acts of parties, and time over which landlord-tenant relationship has existed, to whether a commercial portion is incidental to dwelling portion or whether property is primarily commercial with dwelling accommodation incident thereto, and whether the two portions can be and have been used independently of each other. *Id.*

Leased property, used and operated by hold-over tenant as rooming house, constituted "housing accommodations" within this chapter, so as to preclude landlord from recovering possession of property for purpose of continuing such operation, though tenant was operating establishment as business for profit and did not personally live in house. *Lingo v. Wolfe* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 37 A. 2d 270).

Business property not used for dwelling purposes was not governed by this chapter. *J. & J. Slater, Inc. v. Brainerd* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 714).

Where premises rented on critical date under this chapter, was a frame building described as a "shack", and after that date a new owner installed water, plumbing and electricity and a bathroom with tub and overhanging shower, finished walls, installed electric refrigerator and electrically controlled kerosene furnace, rebuilt front entrance, planted flowers in yard and made repairs and completely furnished the house except for silver and linen, the completely equipped and furnished house was a new "housing accommodation" within § 1602 (1) which was not rented on critical date so that ceiling rent was the rent generally prevailing for comparable housing accommodations. *Del-snyder v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 54).

Where apartment in rear of first floor could not be rented or used conveniently except in connection with use of front room occupied by barber shop, and was never separately rented, but first floor was treated as a unit, rent being based primarily upon commercial use of the barber shop, second floor which was continuously used for dwelling and had separate entrance, but not first floor was within subsection (a) of this section. *Ridolfi v. Benton* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 58 A. 2d 723).

The definition of housing accommodations seems plainly to prescribe that the use of the premises shall determine whether the Rent Act is to apply and this seems to be the test even though the property is zoned for commercial use. When so zoned, it must be used commercially to be free from the control of the Rent Act. *White v. Allen* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 70 A. 2d 252).

5. Landlord

A landlord which knew amount of rent being collected by its agent from whom tenant leased premises, and which directed agent to collect such amounts was liable for rent overcharges, notwithstanding that for a very brief period the landlord may have been an undisclosed principal. *Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 93 A. 2d 288).

Where testator devised an apartment building in trust to three trustees, including testator's daughter, to manage the apartment building and pay one half of net income to testator's daughter, and after testator's death, daughter and her brother occupied apartments in the building rent free, the daughter could not, in her individual capacity, maintain an action under the rent act against a tenant in possession to recover possession of an apartment on ground that she required it for her personal use for a dwelling, since she was not a "landlord." *Thomas v. Williams* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 84 A. 2d 702).

One who purchased an apartment in co-operative building and pursuant thereto acquired stock in corporate owner of building and a proprietary lease for 99 years with right of 100-year renewals was a "landlord" within subsection (g) of this section and was entitled to maintain suit for possession of her apartment for own personal use. *Hicks v. Bigelow* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 55 A. 2d 924).

Under subsection (g) of this section the person suing for possession need not be the owner of a fee simple title, but it is sufficient if the plaintiff is the landlord. *Man-cuso v. Santucci* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 697).

This chapter contains no express reference to the United States as a landlord or to the application of the Act to government-owned housing of any kind, and does not apply to government housing in the District. *United States v. Wittek* (1949, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U. S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406).

Evidence entitles the purchaser of perpetual use and equity contract to the rights of a landlord within this chapter when the substantial nature of these rights rather than the form of the transaction is considered. *Abbot v. Bralove* (1949, 81 F. Supp. 532).

The defendant purchasers of a cooperative apartment, because of their proprietary rights, voice in the management of the building, voice in any proposed sale or mortgage of the property, plus the exclusive right to perpetual occupancy of an apartment in the dwelling, and other facts of ownership, are landlords within the definitions contained in this chapter. *Id.*

6. Person

Religious corporation which furnished free food and shelter to its students was a "person" and was capable of using house for "occupancy as a dwelling" within provision of § 45-1605 authorizing a landlord to recover possession from a tenant if he seeks in good faith to recover possession for his immediate and personal use and occupancy as a dwelling. *Hoffman v. Apostolic Works* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 848).

A defendant signing lease as agent for undisclosed landlord and contracting therein for payment of overceiling rent was a "person" against whom tenant could bring action for overceiling rent under § 45-1610. *Mayer v. Buchanan* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 50 A. 2d 595).

Where broker is authorized to receive rent for landlord, he is a "person" within meaning of this section and liable to tenant for over-charges, and it is no defense that he is not a party to the lease. *Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 770).

7. Rent

In tenant's action for overcharges by lessor furnishing room and board, whether increase in rent related to meals alone, so as to preclude recovery, was for jury under conflicting testimony. *Barnabo v. Lewis* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 659).

An increase in charge for room and board, representing increase in charge for meals alone, would not violate this chapter and court properly so instructed jury in action for overcharge. *Id.*

Landlord's contention that monthly payments were paid under an agreement for the right to sub-let is untenable. The payments constitute rent because the subletting was a use of the apartment and anything paid for such use constitutes rent. *Perper v. Danford* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 63 A. 2d 773).

Making a security deposit in connection with the rental of housing accommodations constitutes both a detriment to the tenant and a benefit to the landlord within the classical definition of consideration and is within the term "rent." *Block v. Gates* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 66 A. 2d 215, modified on other grounds 68 A. 2d 898).

8. Right to possession

Where plaintiff sued for possession of property purchased at foreclosure sale, against defendant who had previously owned the property but had defaulted on the second trust note, the defense that, when the deed to trust was foreclosed, defendants automatically became tenants at will under § 45-822 and could not be ousted by reason of § 45-1605, is not applicable as the property did not constitute housing accommodations within the meaning of § 45-1611. *Surratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1950, 76 A. 2d 587).

9. Services

Meals furnished by lessor are not "services" within contemplation of this section, and are not subject to this chapter. *Barnabo v. Lewis* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 659).

10. Tenant

A lessee who has sued to rescind lease is not a "person entitled to the use or occupancy" of premises within definition of "tenant" in this chapter, and hence cannot retain possession. *Friedman v. Kennedy* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 40 A. 2d 72).

A tenant who had sublet the leased premises and was not in possession thereof, although entitled to possession, was a "tenant" within meaning of this chapter and was entitled to the protection thereof until dispossessed by the landlord. *Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 34 A. 2d 863).

Where tenant terminated tenancy by notice acceptable to landlord but tenant's estranged wife remained in possession after lease was terminated, she was no longer "entitled" to occupancy within meaning of subsection (f) of this section. *Scott v. H. G. Smithy Co.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 53 A. 2d 45).

The occupant of one room in a house for whom owners provided furnishings, linens, towels, and daily maid service was a "roomer" and not a "tenant." *Tamamian v. Gabbard* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 55 A. 2d 513).

The fact that occupancy relates to one room only is not decisive as to whether occupant is a "roomer" or a "tenant", since tenancy may exist with respect to a single room. *Id.*

11. Unit for rent ceilings

The unit for which a rent ceiling is fixed by this chapter is not the real estate or the premises but the combination of real estate, all personal property, all facilities and all services connected with the use or occupancy and for which rent was payable. *Delsnyder v. Gould* (1946, 154 F. 2d 844, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 54). See, also, *James v. Noorholm* (D. C. Mun. App. 1946, 47 A. 2d 105).

Chapter 17.—SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT

Sec.

45-1701. Disability of minority removed—Investment by building associations.

45-1702. Direct-reduction loans authorized.

§ 45-1701. Disability of minority removed—Investment by building associations.

(a) The disability of minority of a resident of the District of Columbia who is eligible for guaranty of

a loan pursuant to the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (58 Stat. L. 284) and of a minor spouse of any such resident (when acting jointly with such resident) is hereby removed with respect to the incurring of any obligation all or part of which is guaranteed under the provisions of said chapter or in conjunction with which a secondary loan is so guaranteed, and with respect to the exercise of the rights of ownership in any property acquired with the proceeds of any such obligation, including the right to sell, convey, lease, encumber, improve or maintain the same and to further obligate himself incident to his exercise of such rights.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any building association or building and loan association or any savings and loan association, incorporated or unincorporated, organized and operating under the laws of the District of Columbia, or any Federal savings and loan association whose main office is in the District of Columbia, may invest its funds in: (1) Property-improvement loans insured or insurable under title I of the National Housing Act; (2) loans to veterans of World War II when guaranteed in whole or in part by a loan guaranty certificate issued under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, including, without limitation, such loans as are unsecured and such loans as are junior to another mortgage or lien upon the security; and (3) other secured or unsecured loan for property alteration, repair, or improvement or for home equipment: *Provided*, That no such unsecured loan not insured or guaranteed by a Federal agency shall be made in excess of \$2,000: *Provided further*, That the total amount loaned or invested and held in unsecured loans not insured or guaranteed by a Federal agency as provided for under this subsection at any one time shall not exceed 15 per centum of the association's assets. (May 1, 1946, 60 Stat. 159, ch. 245, § 2.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, was repealed by act June 17, 1957, Pub. L. 85-86, 71 Stat. 83. See U. S. Code, title 38, section 1501 et seq.

Title I of the National Housing Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U. S. Code, title 12, section 1702 et seq.

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 1, 1946, provided that: "That this Act [this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Servicemen's Readjustment Enabling Act of 1945'."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorg. Order No. 32 of the Board of Commissioners dated April 30, 1953 established under the direction and control of the Engineer Commissioner, a Veterans' Service Center headed by a Director. The new Veterans' Service Center is to perform the functions previously assigned to the Division of Services to Veterans (including the previously existing D. C. Veterans' Service Center). The order abolished the previously existing Division of Services to Veterans (including the previously existing D. C. Veterans' Service Center). This order was issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 45-1702. Direct-reduction loans authorized.

Any building association, building and loan association, or savings and loan association organized and operating under the laws of the District of

Columbia, is authorized to lend money to veterans of World War II and others upon the security of a first deed of trust or first mortgage upon real estate, to be repaid in monthly or quarterly payments to be applied first to interest and the balance to principal until the indebtedness is paid in full, and without subscription to, or ownership of any shares, and such loans shall be known as direct-reduction loans.

Direct-reduction-loan borrowers, and all persons assuming or obligated under direct-reduction loans made or held by such association shall be members of the association, and at all meetings of the members of the association, each borrower or each obligor upon a direct-reduction loan shall be entitled to one vote as such member. (May 1, 1946, 60 Stat. 159, ch. 245, § 3.)

TITLE 46.—SOCIAL SECURITY

Chap.	Sec.	
1. Care of Blind.....	46-101	
2. Old-age Assistance.....	46-201	
3. Unemployment Compensation.....	46-301	

Chapter 1.—CARE OF BLIND

Sec.	
46-101.	Relief for blind persons—Commissioners to enforce provisions for—Agency.
46-102.	Inmate of institution applying for relief—Definition of “needy blind person.”
46-103.	Eligibility for aid—Age—Residence—Liability of relatives for.
46-104.	Application for aid—Affidavit—Contents.
46-105.	Evidence of blindness—Amount of aid—Appeal from agency.
46-106.	Aid to blind person—Increase or decrease of allowance—Appeal—Aid pending appeal.
46-107.	Blind person receiving aid not to solicit alms.
46-108.	Aid to blind person to cease on removal from District of Columbia—Temporary absence.
46-109.	Refusal to work—Refusal to submit to treatment.
46-110.	No benefits when intentional destruction of eyesight—Loss of eyesight through crime or vicious habits.
46-111.	Liability of relatives for aid to blind person—Agency authorized to recover amount paid.
46-112.	Deduction of aid to blind persons from estates of assisted persons—Transfer of property to Board or agency as security.
46-113.	Penalty for fraud in obtaining allowance for blind person.
46-114.	Appropriation for—Accounts—Appointment of one to stand in loco parentis.
46-115.	Board of Commissioners—Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.
46-116.	Care for blind—Liberal construction—Separability of provisions.

§ 46-101. Relief for blind persons—Commissioners to enforce provisions for—Agency.

The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia (hereinafter called the “Board”) is hereby authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of maintaining, supporting, and caring for needy blind persons who are residents of the said District of Columbia, citizens of the United States, and not inmates of any institution supported in whole or in part by the Federal or District Governments, and said Board shall have the power to make and enforce all proper rules and regulations therefor, including the definitions of “blindness” and of “needy individuals” and the power to make and require any reports required by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare or otherwise authorized or required by law. The said Board may entrust the carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, or any of them, to any agency of the government of the District of Columbia which said Board may designate. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 744, ch. 639, § 1; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F. R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F. R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, §§ 5, 8, eff. Apr. 11, 1953, 18 F. R. 2053, 67 Stat. 631.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was established, a Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare was designated as the head of the Department, all functions of the Federal Security Administrator were transferred to the Secretary, and the Federal Security Agency and office of Federal Security Administrator were abolished by 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Mar. 12, 1953 and made effective Apr. 11, 1953, by act Apr. 1, 1953, 67 Stat. 18, ch. 14, § 1, set out as U. S. Code, title 5, § 623, and note thereunder.

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946, and made effective July 16, 1946, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U. S. Code, title 5, §§ 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F. R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U. S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCES

Rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

Rules and regulations regarding care and management of pensioners' property, see § 46-112.

§ 46-102. Inmate of institution applying for relief—Definition of “needy blind person.”

As used in this chapter, the term “needy blind person” shall be construed to mean any person who by reason of the loss or impairment of eyesight is of such condition that he can not be rehabilitated for self-support through the facilities offered by the Vocational Rehabilitation Service for the District of Columbia, United States Office of Education, and who is unable to provide himself with the necessities of life and who has not sufficient means of his own to maintain himself and who is otherwise qualified as further set forth in this chapter, and nothing in this chapter shall prevent any blind person in sound mental and physical condition who is an inmate of an institution for the care of the indigent from applying for the benefits under this chapter on the condition that they leave such institution upon the granting of such relief. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 744, ch. 639, § 2.)

§ 46-103. Eligibility for aid—Age—Residence—Liability of relatives for.

In order that any person who shall have become blind while a resident of the District of Columbia may be entitled to aid under the provisions of this chapter such person must be at least sixteen years of age and a resident of the District of Columbia

for one year next preceding his application for aid hereunder: *Provided*, That in order that any person whose blindness originated while he was not a resident of the District of Columbia may be entitled to aid hereunder, such person must be at least twenty-one years of age and must have been a bona fide resident of the District of Columbia for a period of five years during the nine years immediately preceding the filing of his application for aid hereunder and must have resided in the District of Columbia continuously for at least one year immediately preceding the date of the application: *And provided further*, That nothing in this chapter shall be construed to repeal or render void, so far as blind persons are concerned, any existing statutes which create or define a liability on the part of certain persons to support and provide for poor relatives. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 744, ch. 639, § 3.)

§ 46-104. Application for aid—Affidavit—Contents.

To receive aid under this chapter, the applicant shall file his application with the Board or its designated agency, accompanied by an affidavit signed by himself stating his age, sex, places of residence during the period stipulated in the District of Columbia, his financial resources, and incomes, the name and address of his next of kin, degree of blindness, how long blind, what employment he has had, his general physical condition, and such other information as the Board or its designated agency may designate. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 745, ch. 639, § 4.)

§ 46-105. Evidence of blindness—Amount of aid—Appeal from agency.

No aid shall be granted hereunder until the Board or its designated agency is satisfied from the evidence of at least two reputable citizens of the District of Columbia that they know the applicant has the residential qualifications to entitle him to the aid asked for, and from the evidence of a duly licensed and practicing oculist whose duty it shall be to describe the condition of the applicant's eyes and to testify to his blindness, which evidence shall be in writing subscribed to by such witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination by either the Board or its designated agency; and if the Board or its designated agency is satisfied by such testimony that the applicant is entitled to aid hereunder, it shall, without delay, allow such sum as it finds needed: *Provided*, That no aid shall be furnished any individual with respect to any period with respect to which he is receiving old-age assistance: *Provided further*, That in the case of a blind dependent child living with its parents or parent such aid shall not exceed \$30 per month: *And provided further*, That any agency designated by the Board hereunder shall transmit to the Board a record of its actions in granting or refusing to grant aid to each blind applicant, and any blind applicant who is dissatisfied with the finding of such agency regarding his application for aid, may appeal to the Board who shall grant such applicant a full hearing, after reasonable notice, and shall then consider the application; and, if a majority of the Board in attendance at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall find that the applicant is entitled to aid under the provisions of this chapter, they shall then and there award such aid as they

deem proper. On the death of a recipient of aid under this chapter such reasonable funeral expenses as the Board or its designated agency may deem necessary may be paid for the burial of such person and such funeral expenses so paid may be recovered in the same manner as provided in section 46-111 and 46-112 for the recovery of amounts expended as aid. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 745, ch. 639, § 5; Aug. 21, 1941, 55 Stat. 656, ch. 391, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1941—Act Aug. 21, 1941, added provision respecting payment of funeral expenses.

§ 46-106. Aid to blind person—Increase or decrease of allowance—Appeal—Aid pending appeal.

The Board or its designated agency shall investigate annually, or oftener, the qualifications of blind persons who receive aid hereunder, and may increase or decrease the allowance within the limits prescribed by this chapter; or if said designated agency is satisfied that any person receiving aid under this chapter is not entitled to such aid, it shall discontinue such aid and shall forthwith notify such person and the Board of such action: *Provided, however*, That the person receiving such aid may take an appeal to the Board from such action as if it were an original application for aid: *And provided further*, That such an appeal must be filed within sixty days from the notification by the designated agency to the beneficiary hereunder of the intended reduction or discontinuance of aid. If any such appeal be filed, the said aid shall be restored pending the findings of the Board on said appeal. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 745, ch. 639, § 6.)

§ 46-107. Blind person receiving aid not to solicit alms.

No persons shall be eligible to receive aid under the provisions of this chapter who, after receiving said aid publicly solicits alms in any manner, either by wearing, carrying, or exhibiting signs denoting blindness for the securing of alms, or by any signs calling attention to blindness exhibited on wares and merchandise, or the carrying of receptacles for the purpose of securing alms, or the doing of the same by proxy or by stationary or house-to-house begging, or any other means of publicly securing aid. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 7.)

§ 46-108. Aid to blind person to cease on removal from District of Columbia—Temporary absence.

Any person qualifying for and receiving aid hereunder who removes himself from the jurisdiction of the District of Columbia and thereby ceases to be a resident shall no longer be entitled to the benefits and aid under the provisions of this chapter. Absence for a reasonable length of time, as designated by the Board, shall not work a forfeiture hereunder. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 8.)

§ 46-109. Refusal to work—Refusal to submit to treatment.

The benefits hereof shall not be granted to any person between the ages of sixteen and fifty-five years who, having no occupation and being both physically and mentally capable of some useful occupation, or of receiving vocational or other training, refuses for any reason to engage in such useful occupation, or refuses to avail himself of such voca-

tional or other training: *Provided*, That no person shall be entitled to the benefits of this chapter who shall refuse to submit to any treatment or operation for blindness when such treatment or operation is recommended by three examining oculists and approved by the Board or its designated agency. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 9.)

§ 46-110. No benefits when intentional destruction of eyesight—Loss of eyesight through crime or vicious habits.

No person shall be eligible to the benefits of this chapter who shall hereafter either intentionally deprive himself of his eyesight or assist in the destruction thereof by others; or hereafter shall lose his eyesight during the perpetration of a criminal offense; or shall hereafter lose his eyesight by reason of vicious habits. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 10.)

§ 46-111. Liability of relatives for aid to blind person—Agency authorized to recover amount paid.

The kindred of any person otherwise entitled to aid under the provisions of this chapter, in line and degree of spouse, father, child, or grandchild, living in the District of Columbia and of sufficient ability so to do shall be bound to support such person, in the order above named and in proportion to their respective ability. If at any time during the continuance of aid the Board of Commissioners, or its designated agency has reason to believe that a spouse, father, child, or grandchild is reasonably able to assist him, it shall be empowered to bring suit, after notifying such person of the amount of such aid, against such spouse, father, child, or grandchild to recover the amount of such aid provided under this chapter, or such part thereof as such spouse, father, child, or grandchild was reasonably able to pay. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 11.)

§ 46-112. Deduction of aid to blind persons from estates of assisted persons—Transfer of property to Board or agency as security.

At the death of a recipient of aid under this chapter, or of the last survivor of a married couple either one of whom have received aid, the total amount of aid since the first grant, together with simple interest at the rate of 3 per centum per annum, shall be deducted and allowed by the proper courts out of the proceeds of his property as a preferred claim against the estate of the person so assisted, and refunded to the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia, leaving the balance for distribution among the lawful heirs in accordance with law: *Provided*, That upon sufficient cause, such as mismanagement, failure to keep in repair, or the inability of any recipient of aid properly to manage his property, the designated agency of the Board may demand the assignment or transfer of such property, or a proper part thereof, upon the first grant of such aid, or at any time thereafter that it deems advisable for the purpose of safeguarding the interest of any applicant or for the protection of the funds of the District of Columbia. Such agency shall establish such rules and regulations regarding the care, management, transfer, and sale of such property as it deems advisable and shall provide for the return of the balance of the claimant's

property into his hands whenever the assistance is withdrawn or the claimant ceases to request it. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 746, ch. 639, § 12.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations generally, see § 46-101.

§ 46-113. Penalty for fraud in obtaining allowance for blind person.

Any person who attempts to obtain, or obtains, by false representation, fraud, or deceit, any allowance under this chapter, or who receives any allowance knowing it to have been fraudulently obtained, or who aids or assists any person in obtaining or attempting to obtain an allowance by fraud, shall upon conviction in the municipal court of the District of Columbia be punished by a fine of not more than \$500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 747, ch. 639, § 13; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal court" was substituted for "police court" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the police court and the municipal court. See section 11-751.

§ 46-114. Appropriation for—Accounts—Appointment of one to stand in loco parentis.

In order to carry out the provisions of this chapter there is authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of \$75,000, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, and annually thereafter, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall include in the estimate of appropriations for said District of Columbia, such an amount as may be necessary for this purpose; and the Board shall assign such personnel in the employ of the District of Columbia as may be necessary to administer this chapter and said Board or its designated agency shall keep and render separate account of the funds expended and separate statistical reports of the persons aided, under the provisions of this chapter: *Provided*, That whenever necessary said Board shall appoint an acceptable member of the personnel to stand in loco parentis to any minor qualifying for aid hereunder. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 747, ch. 639, § 14.)

§ 46-115. Board of Commissioners—Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

The Board of Commissioners or its designated agency is hereby authorized and directed to cooperate in all necessary respects with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in the administration of this chapter, and to accept any sums allotted or apportioned by the Secretary as are available under the provisions of the Social Security Act. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 747, ch. 639, § 15; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F. R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, §§ 5, 8, eff. Apr. 11, 1953, 18 F. R. 2053, 67 Stat. 631.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Social Security Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U. S. Code, title 42, chapter 7. The provisions respecting grants to States for aid to the blind are classified to U. S. Code, title 42, §§ 1201-1206.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was established, a Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare was designated as the head of the Department, all functions of the Federal Security Administrator were transferred to the Secretary, and the Federal Security Agency and office of Federal Security Administrator were abolished by 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Mar. 12, 1953 and made effective Apr. 11, 1953, by act Apr. 1, 1953, 67 Stat. 18, ch. 14, § 1, set out as U. S. Code, title 5, § 623, and note thereunder.

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946, and made effective July 16, 1946, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U. S. Code, title 5, § 133y to 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F. R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U. S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

§ 46-116. Care for blind—Liberal construction—Separability of provisions.

The provisions of this chapter are to be liberally construed to effect its objects and purposes, and if any section, subsection, or subdivision of this chapter is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this chapter. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 747, ch. 639, § 16.)

Chapter 2.—OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

Sec.

- 46-201. Old-age assistance—Definitions.
- 46-202. Eligibility—Age—Residence requirements—Other relief not given except medical aid.
- 46-203. Agency to administer old-age assistance—Amount—Reference to Home for Aged and Infirm—Hearing and Review.
- 46-204. Old-age assistance inalienable and exempt from levy.
- 46-205. Recipient of old-age assistance—Reasonable funeral expenses authorized.
- 46-206. Application for old-age assistance.
- 46-207. Investigation of applicant for assistance.
- 46-208. Change or suspension of old-age assistance.
- 46-209. Inquiry into old-age assistance improperly obtained.
- 46-210. Old-age assistance obtained by fraud—Penalty.
- 46-211. Liability of relatives for support—Suit to recover.
- 46-212. Estate of recipient liable for assistance—Transfer of property to Board as security.
- 46-213. Appropriation for old-age assistance.
- 46-214. Expenses for old-age assistance to be paid as other expenses.
- 46-215. Board of Commissioners—Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

§ 46-201. Old-age assistance—Definitions.

The care and assistance of aged persons who are in need and whose physical or other condition or disabilities seem to render permanent their inability to provide properly for themselves is hereby declared to be a special matter of public concern and a necessity in promoting the public health and welfare. To provide such care and assistance at public expense

a system of old-age assistance is hereby established for the District of Columbia. The term "assistance" whenever used in this chapter shall be construed to include relief, aid, care, or support. The pronoun "he" or "his" when used herein shall be construed to include persons of either sex. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 747, ch. 640, § 1.)

§ 46-202. Eligibility—Age—Residence requirements—Other relief not given except medical aid.

Assistance may be granted only to an applicant who (a) is a citizen of the United States; (b) has attained the age of sixty-five years or upward; (c) has resided in the District of Columbia for five years or more within the nine years immediately preceding application for assistance, and who has resided therein continuously for one year immediately preceding the said application; (d) is not at the time of making application an inmate of any prison, jail, workhouse, insane asylum, or any other public reformatory or correctional institution; (e) is not a habitual tramp or beggar; (f) has no child or other person financially able to support him and legally responsible for his support; and (g) has not made a voluntary assignment or transfer of property for the purpose of qualifying for such assistance.

During the continuance of the old-age assistance no recipient shall receive any other relief from the District of Columbia except for medical and surgical and nursing care. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, § 2.)

§ 46-203. Agency to administer old-age assistance—Amount—Reference to Home for Aged and Infirm—Hearing and Review.

The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall administer old-age assistance under this chapter through such agent or agency as it may designate. It shall prescribe the form of and print and supply the blanks for applications, reports, and affidavits, and such other forms as it may deem advisable, and shall make rules and regulations necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, and shall make and render any and all reports required by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare or otherwise authorized or required by law. The amount of the assistance which any such person shall receive, and the manner of providing it, shall be determined by the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency, with due regard to the conditions existing in each case. The Board of Commissioners may, in lieu of the assistance herein provided, refer any applicant to the Board of Public Welfare for admission to the Home for Aged and Infirm, whenever, in the judgment of the said Commissioners, such action may be in the public interest or in the best interest of the applicant. Any applicant for old-age assistance whose claim for initial relief or modification of relief is denied may apply to the agency designated by the Commissioners for the administration of this chapter for hearing and review of said claim and the determination of the designated agency on such appeal shall be final except that the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in their discretion may grant a further review of the matters embraced in the aforesaid application.

If, in the opinion of the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency, the recipient is incapable of taking care of himself or his money, it may direct the payment to any responsible person for the benefit of the pensioner, or may suspend payment if deemed advisable. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, § 3; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F.R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, §§ 5, 8, eff. Apr. 11, 1953, 18 F. R. 2053, 67 Stat. 631.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Board of Public Welfare abolished and specified functions transferred to Department of Public Health and Department of Public Welfare, see note under section 3-102.

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was established, a Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare was designated as the head of the Department, all functions of the Federal Security Administrator were transferred to the Secretary, and the Federal Security Agency and office of Federal Security Administrator were abolished by 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Mar. 12, 1953 and made effective Apr. 11, 1953, by act Apr. 1, 1953, 67 Stat. 18, ch. 14, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 623, and note thereunder.

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946, and made effective July 16, 1946, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U.S. Code, title 5, §§ 133y to 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCES

Rules and regulations for care and management of pensioners' property, see § 46-212.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

§ 46-204. Old-age assistance inalienable and exempt from levy.

All assistance given under this chapter shall be inalienable by any assignment or transfer and shall be exempt from levy or execution under the laws of the United States and the District of Columbia. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, § 4.)

§ 46-205. Recipient of old-age assistance—Reasonable funeral expenses authorized.

On the death of a recipient of old-age assistance such reasonable funeral expenses as the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency may deem necessary may be paid for the burial of such person. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, § 5.)

§ 46-206. Application for old-age assistance.

A person requesting assistance under this chapter shall make his application therefor to the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency. The person requesting assistance may apply in person, or the application may be made by another in his behalf. The application shall be made in writing and under oath. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 748, ch. 640, § 6.)

§ 46-207. Investigation of applicant for assistance.

Upon the receipt of an application for assistance an investigation and record shall be promptly made of the circumstances of the applicant. The object of such investigation shall be to ascertain the facts supporting the application made under this chapter and such other information as may be required by the rules hereunder formulated. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 7.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-203.

§ 46-208. Change or suspension of old-age assistance.

All assistance under this chapter shall be reviewed from time to time as frequently as may be required by the rules hereunder formulated. After such further investigation as may be deemed necessary the amount and manner of assistance may be changed or the assistance may be withdrawn if it is found that the recipient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to warrant such action, and all cases in which relief is being extended shall be reviewed every six months. It shall be within the power of the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency at any time to cancel and revoke assistance and to suspend payments for such periods as it may deem proper. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 8.)

§ 46-209. Inquiry into old-age assistance improperly obtained.

If at any time the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency has reason to believe that any assistance has been improperly obtained, it shall cause special inquiry to be made. If, on inquiry it appears that it was improperly obtained, it shall be canceled. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 9.)

§ 46-210. Old-age assistance obtained by fraud—Penalty.

Any person, who by means of a wilfully false statement or representation, or by impersonation, or other fraudulent device, obtains or attempts to obtain, or aids or abets any person to obtain (a) assistance to which he is not justly entitled; (b) a larger amount of assistance than that to which he is justly entitled; (c) payment of any forfeited installment grant; (d) or aids or abets in the buying or in any way disposing of the property of an old-age assistance recipient, without the consent of the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$500 or imprisoned for a period not to exceed six months, or both. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 10.)

§ 46-211. Liability of relatives for support—Suit to recover.

The kindred of any person otherwise entitled to old-age assistance under the provisions of this chapter, in line and degree of spouse, father, child, or grandchild, living in the District of Columbia and of sufficient ability so to do shall be bound to support such person, in the order above named and in proportion to their respective ability. If at any time during the continuance of old-age assistance the Board of Commissioners or its designated agency has reason to believe that a spouse, father, child, or grandchild is reasonably able to assist him, it shall

be empowered to bring suit, after notifying such person of the amount of old-age assistance, against such spouse, father, child, or grandchild to recover the amount of assistance provided under the chapter, or such part thereof as such spouse, father, child, or grandchild was reasonably able to pay. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 11.)

§ 46-212. Estate of recipient liable for assistance—Transfer of property to Board as security.

At the death of recipient of an old-age assistance, or of the last survivor of a recipient married couple, the total amount of assistance since the first grant, together with simple interest at the rate of 3 per centum per annum, shall be deducted and allowed by the proper courts out of the proceeds of his property as a preferred claim against the estate of the person so assisted, and refunded to the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia, leaving the balance for distribution among the lawful heirs in accordance with law: *Provided*, That upon sufficient cause, such as mismanagement, failure to keep in repair, or the inability of any recipient of assistance properly to manage his property, the designated agency of the Commissioners may demand the assignment or transfer of such property, or a proper part thereof, upon the first grant of such assistance, or at any time thereafter that it deems advisable for the purpose of safeguarding the interest of an applicant or for the protection of the funds of the District of Columbia. Such agency shall establish such rules and regulations regarding the care, management, transfer, and sale of such property as it deems advisable and shall provide for the return of the balance of the claimant's property into his hands whenever the assistance is withdrawn or the claimant ceases to request it. If the District of Columbia collects from the estate of any recipient of old-age assistance any amount with respect to old-age assistance furnished him under this chapter, one-half of the net amount so collected shall be paid to the United States in accordance with the provisions of sections 301—304, 306 of title 42, U.S. Code. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 749, ch. 640, § 12.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-203.

§ 46-213. Appropriation for old-age assistance.

Congress shall appropriate annually and make available to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia such sums as may be needed to pay the share of the District of Columbia for old-age assistance, provided under this chapter together with a sufficient sum to defray its share of the administrative expenses to be incurred in connection therewith, and include such sums in the annual District of Columbia Appropriation Act. Should the sum so appropriated, however, be expended or exhausted during the year for the purposes for which it was appropriated, additional sums shall be appropriated by Congress as occasion demands to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 750, ch. 640, § 13.)

§ 46-214. Expenses for old-age assistance to be paid as other expenses.

All necessary expenses incurred by the District of Columbia in carrying out the provisions of this chapter shall be paid in the same manner as other expenses of the District of Columbia are paid. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 750, ch. 640, § 14.)

§ 46-215. Board of Commissioners—Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

The Board of Commissioners or its designated agency is hereby authorized and directed to cooperate in all necessary respects with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in the administration of this chapter, and to accept any sums allotted or apportioned by such Board as are available under the provisions of the Social Security Act. (Aug. 24, 1935, 49 Stat. 750, ch. 640, § 15; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F. R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, § 45, 8, eff. Apr. 11, 1953, 18 F. R. 2053, 67 Stat. 631.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Social Security Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 42, chapter 7. The provisions respecting grants to States for old-age assistance are classified to U.S. Code, title 42, §§ 301—304, 306.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was established, a Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare was designated as the head of the Department, all functions of the Federal Security Administrator were transferred to the Secretary, and the Federal Security Agency and office of Federal Security Administrator were abolished by 1953 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Mar. 12, 1953 and made effective Apr. 11, 1953, by act Apr. 1, 1953, 67 Stat. 18, ch. 14, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 623, and note thereunder.

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946, and made effective July 16, 1946, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U.S. Code, title 5, §§ 133y to 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F. R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

Chapter 3.—UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Sec.

46-301. Definitions.

46-302. District Unemployment Fund.

46-303. Employer contributions.

46-303a. Employer contributions by the District of Columbia.

46-304. Method of paying employer contributions.

46-305. Service on nonresident employers.

46-306. Deposit in unemployment trust fund.

46-307. Amount and duration of benefits.

46-308. Method of paying benefits.

46-309. Eligibility for benefits.

46-310. Disqualification for benefits.

46-311. Determination of claims.

46-312. Court review.

Sec.

- 46-313. Administration.
- 46-314. Method of paying administrative expenses.
- 46-315. District Unemployment Compensation Board.
- 46-316. Reciprocal arrangements.
- 46-317. Records and reports.
- 46-318. Protection of rights and benefits.
- 46-319. Penalties.
- 46-320. Disposition of fines.
- 46-321. Representation in court.
- 46-322. All audits by District Auditor.
- 46-323. Right to amend or repeal reserved.
- 46-324. Separability of provisions.
- 46-325. Short title.
- 46-326. Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

§ 46-301. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise—

(a) The term "employer" means every individual and type of organization for whom services are performed in employment;

(b) (1) "Employment" means any service performed prior to the effective date of this chapter which was employment as defined in this chapter prior to such date, and subject to the other provisions of this subsection, service performed on and after the effective date of this chapter, including service in interstate commerce, performed for wages or under any contract of hire, written or oral, express or implied;

(2) The term "employment" shall include an individual's entire service, performed within or both within and without the District if—

(A) the service is localized in the District; or

(B) the service is not localized in any State but some of the service is performed in the District and (i) the individual's base of operations, or, if there is no base of operations, then the place from which such service is directed or controlled, is in the District; or (ii) the individual's base of operations or place from which such service is directed or controlled is not in any State in which some part of the service is performed but the individual's residence is in the District.

Service shall be deemed to be localized within a State if—

(i) the service is performed entirely within such State; or

(ii) the service is performed both within and without such State, but the service performed without such State is incidental to the individual's service within the State, for example, is temporary or transitory in nature or consists of isolated transactions.

(3) Services covered by an arrangement pursuant to section 46-316 between the Board and the agency charged with the administration of any other State or Federal unemployment compensation law, pursuant to which all services performed by an individual for an employer are deemed to be performed entirely within the District, shall be deemed to be employment if the Board has approved an election of the employer for whom such services are performed, pursuant to which the entire service of such individual during the period covered by such election is deemed to be employment for an employer.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subsection, the term employment shall also include

all service performed after January 1, 1955 by an officer or member of the crew of an American vessel on or in connection with such vessel, provided that the operating office, from which the operations of such vessel operating on navigable waters within or within and without the United States are ordinarily and regularly supervised, managed, directed, and controlled, is within the District.

(5) The term "employment" shall not include—

(A) domestic service in a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority;

(B) casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business;

(C) service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one in the employ of his father or mother;

(D) service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States which is (a) wholly owned by the United States, or (b) exempt from the tax imposed by section 1600 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U. S. Code) or by virtue of any other provision of law: *Provided*, That, in the event that the Congress of the United States, on or before the date of the enactment of the chapter, has permitted or in the event that the Congress of the United States shall permit States to require any instrumentalities of the United States to make contributions to an unemployment fund under a State unemployment compensation law, then, to the extent so permitted by Congress, and from and after the date as of which such permission becomes effective, or January 1, 1940, whichever is the later, all of the provisions of this chapter shall be applicable to such instrumentalities in the same manner, to the same extent, and on the same terms as to all other employees, individuals, and services: *Provided further*, That if the District of Columbia should not be certified by the Social Security Board under section 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U. S. Code) for any year, the payments required of any instrumentality of the United States or its employees with respect to such year shall be refunded by the District Unemployment Compensation Board in accordance with the provisions of section 46-304 (i): *Provided, however*, That any employer required to make retroactive payment of any contributions shall be given thirty days from October 17, 1940, within which to make such retroactive payments without incurring any penalty for the late payment of such contributions and all interest charges shall commence one month from October 17, 1940;

(E) service performed in the employ of the District, or of any other State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or any instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing which is wholly owned by the District or by one or more States or political subdivisions; and any service performed in the employ of any instrumentality of the District or of one or more States or political subdivisions to the extent that the instrumentality is, with respect to such service, exempt under the

Constitution of the United States from the tax imposed by section 1600 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U. S. Code);

(F) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner, insofar as such service directly assists him in carrying out his legislative duties;

(G) service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(H) service with respect to which unemployment compensation is payable under any other unemployment compensation system established by an Act of Congress;

(I) (1) service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of any organization exempt from income tax under section 101 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U. S. Code), if—

(a) the remuneration of such service does not exceed \$45; or

(b) such service is in connection with the collection of dues or premiums for a fraternal beneficiary society, order, or association, and is performed away from the home office, or is ritualistic service in connection with any such society, order, or association; or

(c) such service is performed by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at a school, college, or university;

(2) service performed in the employ of an agricultural or horticultural organization exempt from income tax under section 101 (1) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U. S. Code);

(3) service performed in the employ of a voluntary employees' beneficiary association providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (i) no part of its net earnings inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and (ii) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses;

(4) service performed in the employ of a voluntary employees' beneficiary association providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents or their designated beneficiaries, if (i) admission to membership in such association is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of the United States Government, and (ii) no part of the net earnings of such association inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(5) service performed in any calendar quarter in the employ of a school, college, or university, not exempt from income tax under section 101 of

the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U. S. Code), if such service is performed by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at such school, college, or university, and the remuneration for such service does not exceed \$45 (exclusive of room, board, and tuition);

(J) service performed in the employ of a foreign government (including service as a consular or other officer or employee or a nondiplomatic representative);

(K) service performed in the employ of an instrumentality wholly owned by a foreign government—

(1) if the service is of a character similar to that performed in foreign countries by employees of the United States Government or of an instrumentality thereof; and

(2) if the Secretary of State shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury that the foreign government, with respect to whose instrumentality exemption is claimed, grants an equivalent exemption with respect to similar service performed in the foreign country by employees of the United States Government and of instrumentalities thereof;

(L) service performed as a student nurse in the employ of a hospital or nurses' training school by an individual who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes in a nurses' training school chartered or approved pursuant to State law; and service performed as an interne in the employ of a hospital by an individual who has completed a four years' course in a medical school chartered or approved pursuant to State law;

(M) service performed by an individual for a person as an insurance agent or as an insurance solicitor, if all such service performed by such individual for such person is performed for remuneration solely by way of commission;

(N) service performed by an individual under the age of eighteen in the delivery or distribution of newspapers or shopping news, not including delivery or distribution to any point for subsequent delivery or distribution;

(O) service covered by an arrangement between the Board and the agency charged with the administration of any other State or Federal unemployment compensation law pursuant to which all services performed by an individual for an employer during the period covered by such employer's duly approved election are deemed to be performed entirely within such agency's State;

(P) service performed by an individual for a person as a real-estate salesman, real-estate solicitor, or real-estate agent, if all of such service performed by such individual for such person is performed for remuneration solely by way of commission.

(Q) service performed on or in connection with a vessel not an American vessel by an individual if he performed service on and in connection with such vessel when outside the United States;

(R) service performed by an individual in (or as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel while it is engaged in) the catching, taking, harvesting, cultivating, or farming of any kind of fish, shell-

fish, crustacea, sponges, seaweeds, or other aquatic forms of animal and vegetable life (including service performed by any such individual as an ordinary incident to any such activity), except (A) service performed in connection with the catching or taking of salmon or halibut, for commercial purposes, and (B) service performed on or in connection with a vessel of more than ten tons (determined in the manner provided for determining the register tonnage of merchant vessels under the laws of the United States);

(S) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, Resident Commissioner or any organization composed solely of a group of the foregoing, insofar as such service is in connection with political matters.

(6) INCLUDED AND EXCLUDED SERVICE.—If the services performed during one-half or more of any pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him constitute employment, all the services of such individual in employment for such period shall be deemed to be employment; but if the services performed during more than one-half of any such pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him do not constitute employment, then none of the services of such individual in employment for such period shall be deemed to be employment. As used in this subsection the term "pay period" means a period (of not more than thirty-one consecutive days) for which a payment of remuneration is ordinarily made to the individual in employment by the person employing him. This subsection shall not be applicable with respect to services performed in a pay period by an individual in employment for the person employing him, where any of such service is excepted by paragraph 5 (H) of subsection (b).

(7) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection (b) (5) of this section, services shall be deemed to be in employment if with respect to such services a tax is required to be paid under any Federal law imposing a tax against which credit may be taken for contributions required to be paid into a State unemployment compensation fund.

(c) "Wages" means all remuneration for personal services, including commissions and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration in any medium other than cash. Gratuities customarily received by an individual in the course of his employment from persons other than his employer shall be treated as wages received from his employer. The reasonable cash value of remuneration in any medium other than cash, and the reasonable amount of gratuities, shall be estimated and determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Board, except that such term "wages" shall not include—

(8) (i) Any service performed for an employing unit, which is excluded under the definition of employment in subsection (b) (5) and with respect to which no payments are required under the employment security law of another State or of the Federal Government may be deemed to constitute employment for all purposes of chapter: *Provided*, That the Board has approved a written election to that effect filed by the employing unit for which the

service is performed, as of the date stated in such approval. No election shall be approved by the Board unless it (A) includes all the service of the type specified in each establishment or place of business for which the election is made, and (B) is made for not less than two calendar years.

(ii) Any service which, because of an election by an employing unit under subsection (b) (8) (i), is employment subject to this chapter shall cease to be employment subject to the chapter as of January 1 of any calendar year subsequent to the two calendar years of the election, only if not later than March 15 of such year, either such employing unit has filed with the Board a written notice to that effect, or the Board on its own motion has given notice of termination of such coverage.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) (2) of this section, service performed in the employ of the municipal government of the District of Columbia but not localized within the District may, if said government elects, be covered employment.

(1) the amount of any payment with respect to services performed on and after the effective date of this chapter, made to, or on behalf of, an individual in its employ under a plan or system established by an employer which makes provision for such individuals generally or for a class or classes of such individuals (including any amount paid by an employer for insurance or annuities, or into a fund, to provide for any such payment), on account of (A) retirement, or (B) sickness or accident disability, or (C) medical and hospitalization, expenses in connection with sickness or accident disability, or (D) death, provided such individual (i) has not the option to receive, instead of provision for such death benefit, any part of such payment or, if such death benefit is insured, any part of the premiums (or contribution to premiums) paid by his employer, and (ii) has not the right, under the provisions of the plan or system or policy of insurance providing for such death benefit, to assign such benefit, or to receive a cash consideration in lieu of such benefit either upon his withdrawal from the plan or system providing for such benefit or upon termination of such plan or system or policy of insurance or of his employment with such employer;

(2) the payment by an employer (without deduction from the remuneration of the individual in employment) (A) of the tax imposed upon an individual in its employ under section 1400 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U. S. Code); or

(3) dismissal payments on and after the effective date of this chapter, which the employer is not legally required to make.

(d) "Earnings" means all remuneration payable for personal services, including wages, commissions, and bonuses, and the cash value of all remuneration payable in any medium other than cash whether received from employment, self-employment, or any other work. Gratuities received by an individual in the course of his work shall be treated as earnings. The reasonable cash value of any remuneration payable in any medium other than cash, and a reasonable amount of gratuities shall be estimated and

determined in accordance with the regulations provided by the Board.

(e) An individual shall be deemed "unemployed" with respect to any week during which he performs no services and with respect to which no earnings are payable to him, or with respect to any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount.

(f) "Base period" means the first four out of the last five completed calendar quarters immediately preceding the first day of the individual's benefit year.

(g) The term "benefits" means the money payments to an individual, as provided in this chapter, with respect to his unemployment.

(h) "Benefit year" with respect to any individual means the fifty-two consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual first files a valid claim for benefits, and thereafter the fifty-two consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual next files a valid claim for benefits after the termination of his last preceding benefit year. Any claim for benefits made in accordance with section 46-311 shall be deemed to be a "valid claim" for the purposes of this subsection if the individual has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers as required by the provisions of section 46-307.

(i) The term "computation date" means the 30th day of June of each year as of which rates of contributions are determined for the next following calendar year, except that the first computation date under the provisions of this chapter shall be the last day of the third calendar quarter immediately preceding the effective date of this chapter, as of which rates of contribution, commencing with the effective date of this chapter, are determined for the remainder of that calendar year.

(j) The term "Board" means the District Unemployment Compensation Board established by section 46-315.

(k) "Calendar quarter" means the period of three consecutive months ending on March 31, June 30, September 30, or December 31, or the equivalent thereof as the Board may by regulation prescribe.

(l) The term "District" means the District of Columbia.

(m) "Employment office" means a free public employment office or branch thereof operated by this or any other State as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices or by a Federal agency or any agency of a foreign government charged with the administration of an unemployment-insurance program or free public employment offices.

(n) The term "month" means calendar month; except as the Board may otherwise prescribe.

(o) The term "week" means the calendar week or such period of seven consecutive days as the Board may by regulation prescribe.

(p) "Fund" means the District unemployment fund established by section 46-302, to which all con-

tributions required and from which all benefits provided under this chapter shall be paid.

(q) "State" includes, in addition to the States of the United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia (herein referred to as the "District").

(r) "Employing unit" means any individual or type of organization, including any partnership, association, trust, estate, joint-stock company, insurance company, or corporation, whether domestic or foreign, or the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, trustee or successor thereof, or the legal representative of a deceased person, which has, or subsequent to January 1, 1936, had, in its employ one or more individuals performing services for it within the District.

(s) The phrase "dependent relative" means a spouse, mother, father, stepmother, stepfather, brother, or sister, who, because of age or physical disability, is unable to work, or a child under sixteen years of age, or a child who is unable to work because of physical disability, who is wholly or mainly supported by the individual receiving the benefit. For the purposes of this subsection the term "child" shall mean any son, daughter, stepson, or stepdaughter, regardless of age, whom the claimant is morally obligated to support.

(t) The term "American vessel" means any vessel documented or numbered under the laws of the United States; and includes any vessel which is neither documented or numbered under the laws of the United States nor documented under the laws of any foreign country, if its crew performs service solely for one or more citizens or residents of the United States or corporations organized under the laws of the United States or of any State.

(u) The term "principal base period employer" means the employer that paid a claimant the greatest amount of wages used in the computation of his claim. In the event two or more employers paid the claimant identical amounts, the employer in such group for whom the claimant most recently worked shall be the principal base period employer. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 946, ch. 794, § 1; Feb. 13, 1936, 49 Stat. 1138, ch. 68; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat. 1888, ch. 726, § 9; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1112, ch. 680, § 14(a); Apr. 22, 1940, 54 Stat. 149, ch. 127, § 1; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 730, ch. 524, § 1; Oct. 17, 1940, 54 Stat. 1204, ch. 898, title I, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 100, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 988, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1956, 70 Stat. 643, ch. 724, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 1600, 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (D); section 1600 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (E); section 101, 101(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (b) (5) (I) (1), (b) (5) (I) (2), (b) (5) (I) (5); and section 1400 of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C.), referred to in subsec. (c) (2), are references to section 101, 101(1), 1400, 1600, 1603 of the Internal Revenue Code, 1939, which were repealed by section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 915, ch. 736, set out as U. S. Code, title 26 (I. R. C. 1954), § 7851, and are covered by U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), §§ 501, 502, 521, 522; 501; 3101; 3301; 3304, respectively. For provision deeming a reference in other laws to a provision of I.R.C. 1939, also as a reference to corresponding provision of

I.R.C. 1954, see section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 916, ch. 736, set out as U. S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), § 7852.

Section 2 of act July 2, 1940, provided that:

"(a) As used in this section unless the context clearly requires otherwise—

"(1) 'old law' means the unemployment-compensation law prior to its amendment by this title [amendment of sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-313];

"(2) 'new law' means the unemployment-compensation law as amended by this title [amendment of sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309, 46-313];

"(3) 'effective date [see Effective Date of 1940 Amendments, note hereunder] means the date upon which the new law becomes effective; and

"(4) 'continuous period of compensable unemployment' means a period of unemployment beginning prior to continuing up to and after the effective date [see Effective Date of 1940 Amendments, note hereunder] in the case of an individual who, prior to the effective date, has filed a claim for benefits for a week or weeks of unemployment in such period: *Provided*, That the individual has satisfied the requirements of paragraph 2 of subsection (a) of section 10 of the old law [section 46-309] and has not exhausted his rights to benefits pursuant to subsection (b) of section 8 of the old law [section 46-308] prior to the effective date.

"(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided in subsection (c) of this section, the new law shall be exclusively applicable with respect to any individual on and after the effective date. No provision of the old law shall be construed to limit or extend the rights of any individual as fixed by the new law, after the new law becomes exclusively applicable with respect to such individual as provided in this section.

"(c) With respect to any individual who is unemployed during a continuous period of compensable unemployment (as defined in paragraph 4 of subsection (a) of this section) sections 1 (d), 8 (a) (insofar as it relates to the determination of the weekly benefit rate for total unemployment), 8 (b), 8 (c), 8 (d), and 10 (a) (2) of the old law shall be exclusively applicable until the expiration of such continuous period of compensable unemployment.

"(d) Upon application by an employer, filed pursuant to suitable regulations by the Board, the Board shall determine the extent to which the employer's contributions paid for the first six months of the calendar year 1940 were in excess of his contributions due for said period under the new law and shall make an adjustment for that amount, without interest, solely in connection with subsequent contributions by him."

AMENDMENTS

1958—Subsec. (b) (5) (S) added by act July 25, 1958.

1956—Subsec. (b) (8) (iii) added by act July 25, 1956.

1954—Subsec. (b) (2) (B) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which added the provisions relating to localized service formerly found in former subsec. (b) (4).

Subsec. (b) (4) added by act Aug. 31, 1954. Former subsec. (b) (4) relating to localized service reclassified as a par. of subsec. (b) (2) (B).

Subsec. (b) (5) (Q), (R) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (b) (7), (8) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which repealed par. (1) reading "That part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to \$3,000 has been paid to any individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year and after December 31, 1939;" and redesignated as pars.

(1)—(3) former pars. (2)—(4).

Subsec. (h) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "section 46-311" for "section 46-311(b)" and "as required by the provisions of section 46-307" for "equal to not less than whichever is the lesser of (1) twenty-five times his weekly benefit amount, and (2) \$250."

Subsec. (m) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which redefined an employment office by substituting: "operated by this or any other State as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices or by a Federal agency or any agency of a foreign government charged with the administration of an unemployment-insurance program

or free public employment offices" for "operated by the Social Security Board or by any department or agency of the United States or by any department or agency of the District of Columbia or any free public employment office maintained as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices".

Subsecs. (t), (u) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, to include the District within the definition of employer and to substitute "In employment" for "under a contract of employment."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The term 'employment' means any service, of whatever nature, including employment in interstate commerce, performed after December 31, 1935, within the United States, by any individual under any contract of hire, oral or written, express or implied, so long as the greater part, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, of the service performed under such contract is performed within the District, except—

"(1) domestic service in a private home;

"(2) casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business;

"(3) service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one, in the employ of his father or mother;

"(4) service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States;

"(5) service performed in the employ of a Senator, Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commissioner, insofar as such service directly assists him in carrying out his legislative duties; and

"(6) service performed in the employ of the District as a school officer or teacher, or as a member of the police or fire department, or by an individual who is subject to the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified Civil Service, and for other purposes', approved May 22, 1920, as amended;

"(7) service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

"(8) service performed in the employ of an employer as defined in the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act and service performed as an employee representative as defined in said Act."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present definition of wages for "The term 'wages' means all remuneration for employment, including the cash value, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash. Whenever gratuities are received by an individual in the course of his employment from persons other than his employer, the Board, under regulations prescribed by it, shall determine the average amount of such gratuities generally received by individuals performing services of that nature, and the amount so determined shall, for the purpose of the contributions required and the benefits provided under this chapter, be included as part of the wages of such individual: *Provided*, That such term 'wages' shall not include that part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to \$3,000 has been paid to any individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year and after December 31, 1939."

Subsec. (d), formerly (f), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (d) redesignated (h).

Subsec. (e) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "An individual shall be deemed 'unemployed' with respect to any week during which he performs no services and with respect to which no earnings are payable to him, or with respect to any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week

are less than his weekly benefit amount" for "An individual shall be deemed unemployed in any week during which no earnings are payable to him, or in any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount."

Subsec. (f), formerly (o), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (f) redesignated (d).

Subsec. (g), formerly (j), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended by substituting "money payments to an individual, as provided in this chapter, with respect to his unemployment" for "payments to unemployed individuals provided for in section 46-307." Former subsec. (g) redesignated (s).

Subsec. (h), formerly (d), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "section 11(b) of this Act" for "section 12(a) of this Act", codified in the text as "section 46-311(b)" for "section 46-311(a)." Former subsec. (h) redesignated (j).

Subsec. (i) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (i) redesignated (l).

Subsec. (j), formerly (h), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (j) redesignated (g).

Subsec. (k) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (k) redesignated (o).

Subsec. (l), formerly (i), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (l) redesignated (n).

Subsec. (m), formerly (n), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "operated by the Social Security Board or by any department or agency of the United States or by any department or agency of the District of Columbia or any free employment office maintained as a part of a State-controlled system of public employment offices" for "in the District or elsewhere. Former subsec. (m) had provided that "The phrase 'Unemployment Trust Fund' means the Unemployment Trust Fund established by section 1104 of title 42, U.S. Code."

Subsec. (n), formerly (l), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "except as the Board may otherwise prescribe" for "except that for the purpose of computing the contributions payable with respect to any calendar month, and for that purpose only, such calendar month shall be deemed, if, and to the extent that individuals are paid on a weekly basis, to be the period covered by all the weeks which commence within such calendar month." Former subsec. (n) redesignated (m).

Subsec. (o), formerly (k), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "calendar week or such period of seven consecutive days as the Board may by regulation prescribe" for "period commencing at 12:01 o'clock ante meridian Sunday and ending at 12 o'clock midnight the following Saturday." Former subsec. (o) redesignated (f).

Subsecs. (p)—(r) added by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (s), formerly (g), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by inclusion of spouse in the definition of dependent relative and the definition of child.

1940—Subsec. (b)(4) amended by act Oct. 17, 1940, which added the provisions following "service performed in the employ of the United States Government or of an instrumentality of the United States."

Subsec. (b)(9) added by act Apr. 22, 1940.

Subsec. (b)(10) added by act July 2, 1940.

Subsec. (c) amended by act July 2, 1940, to add proviso.

Subsec. (d) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted: "'Benefit year' with respect to any individual means the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual first files a valid claim for benefits, and thereafter the fifty-two-consecutive-week period beginning with the first day of the first week with respect to which the individual next files a valid claim for benefits after the termination of his last preceding benefit year. Any claim for benefits made in accordance with section 46-311(a) shall be deemed to be a 'valid claim' for the purposes of this subsection if the individual has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not less than whichever is the lesser of (1) twenty-five times his weekly benefit amount, and (2) \$250." for "The phrase 'weekly wage' as applied to any

individual who has been engaged in employment for at least thirty hours in each of twenty-six or more weeks within the period of one hundred and four weeks ending with the week in which such individual was last engaged in employment, means the sum obtained by dividing the total of the wages earned in all the weeks within such period in which he was engaged in employment at least thirty hours by the number of such weeks; and, as applied to any individual who has not been engaged in employment for at least thirty hours in each of twenty-six or more weeks within such period of one hundred and four weeks, means the sum obtained by dividing the total of the wages earned in such period by the total number of weeks within such period in which he was engaged in employment."

Subsec. (e) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "An individual shall be deemed unemployed in any week during which no earnings are payable to him, or in any week of less than full-time work if the earnings payable to him with respect to such week are less than his weekly benefit amount" for "The phrase 'totally unemployed' means that the individual concerned has performed in the particular week no services whatsoever for which remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) is payable, has not engaged in any self-employment, and is found by the Board to have been unable to engage in any self-employment in which he was formerly engaged."

Subsec. (f) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "'Earnings' means all remuneration payable for personal services, including wages, commissions, and bonuses and the cash value of all remuneration payable in any medium other than cash whether received from employment, self-employment, or any other work. Gratuities received by an individual in the course of his work shall be treated as earnings. The reasonable cash value of any remuneration payable in any medium other than cash, and a reasonable amount of gratuities shall be estimated and determined in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Board." for "The phrase 'partially unemployed' means that the individual concerned has failed to earn in the particular week remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) of at least \$2 more than the benefit he would be entitled to receive under this chapter with respect to such week if totally unemployed and otherwise eligible."

Subsec. (g) amended by act July 2, 1940, to insert ", or a child who is unable to work because of physical disability" following "sixteen years of age."

Subsec. (n) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "or elsewhere" for "operated by the United States Employment Service."

Subsec. (o) added by act July 2, 1940.

1938—Subsec. (b)(8) added by act June 25, 1938.

1936—Subsec. (b) amended by acts June 23, 1936, and Feb. 13, 1936. Act June 23, 1936, substituted in paragraph (7) "a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals" for "the following: All religious institutions and schools maintained by them; colleges or universities." Act Feb. 13, 1936, had added such paragraph (7).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 25, 1958, provided that: "This Act [amending sections 46-304, 46-319] shall take effect on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this Act [July 25, 1958] except that the amendment to section 1(b)(5)(S) [Subsec. (b)(5)(S) of this section] shall be retroactive to January 1, 1936. No refund may be made because of any retroactive provision in this Act [amending subsec. (b)(5)(S) of this section and sections 46-304 and 46-319]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 25, 1956, provided that: "This amendatory Act [adding subsec. (b)(8)(iii)] shall take effect as of 12:01 ante-meridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this amendatory Act [July 25, 1956]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, provided that: "This Act [adding section 46-326 and amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-310, 46-313 to 46-315, 46-319] shall take effect Jan. 1, 1955."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1943 AMENDMENT

Section 25 of act Aug. 28, 1935, amended by act June 4, 1943, provided that: "This Act [amending this chapter] shall take effect as of 12:01 antemeridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following the enactment of this Act [this chapter]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENTS

Section 2 of act Oct. 17, 1940, provided in part that the amendment of subsec. (b) (4) by section 1 of act Oct. 17, 1940, should be effective Jan. 1, 1940.

Section 3 of title I of act July 2, 1940, provided that: "This title [amending sections 46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-307, 46-309 and 46-313 and enacting provisions set out as a note under this section] shall take effect as of 12:01 antemeridian, July 1, 1940."

Section 2 of act Apr. 22, 1940, provided that: "This amendment [adding subsec. (b) (9)] shall be effective January 1, 1940."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Section 14(a) of act June 25, 1938, provided in part that the addition of subsec. (b) (8) by act June 25, 1938, should be effective July 1, 1939.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by section 4 of 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946 and made effective July 16, 1946, 11 F.R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U.S. Code, title 5, § 133y to 133zy-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, by sections 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. I, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

ADMISSION OF ALASKA AND HAWAII TO STATEHOOD

Alaska was admitted into the Union on Jan. 3, 1959, upon the issuance of Proc. No. 3269, Jan. 5, 1959, 24 F.R. 81, 73 Stat. c16, and Hawaii was admitted into the Union on Aug. 21, 1959, upon the issuance of Proc. No. 3309, Aug. 25, 1959, 24 F.R. 6868, 73 Stat. c74. For Alaska Statehood Law, see Pub. L. 85-508, July 7, 1958, 72 Stat. 339, set out as a note preceding section 21 of title 48, U.S. Code. For Hawaii Statehood Law, see Pub. L. 86-3, Mar. 18, 1959, 73 Stat. 4, set out as a note preceding section 491 of title 48, U.S. Code.

TRANSITION PROVISIONS

Section 2 of act Aug. 31, 1954, provided that;

"(a) As used in this section, unless the context clearly requires otherwise—

(1) 'old law' means the unemployment compensation law prior to its amendment by this Act [Aug. 31, 1954];

(2) 'new law' means the unemployment compensation law as amended by this Act [Aug. 31, 1954]; and

(3) 'effective date [see Effective Date of 1954 Amendment not hereunder]' means the date upon which the new law becomes effective.

(b) The benefit rights of any individual having a benefit year current on or after the effective date shall be redetermined and benefits for calendar weeks ending subsequent to the effective date shall be paid in accordance with the new law: *Provided*, That no claimant shall have his benefits reduced or denied by redetermination resulting from the application of this provision. All

initial and continued claims for benefits for weeks occurring within a benefit year which commences on or after the effective date shall be computed and paid in accordance with the new law."

UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1939

Section 14(a) of act June 25, 1938, provided in part that: "This amendment [adding subsec. (b) (8)] shall not be construed to affect the payment of unemployment benefits at any time with respect to any period prior to July 1, 1939, based upon employment performed prior to July 1, 1939."

RETROACTIVE PAYMENTS

Section 2 of act Oct. 17, 1940, provided in part: "That any employer required to make retroactive payment of any contributions shall be given thirty days from the enactment of this Act [Oct. 17, 1940] within which to make such retroactive payments without incurring any penalty for the late payment of such contributions and all interest charges shall commence one month from the date of the enactment of this Act [Oct. 17, 1940]."

CROSS REFERENCE

Railroad unemployment insurance account in unemployment trust fund, transfer of funds from District of Columbia account in unemployment trust fund to, see U.S. Code, title 45, § 364.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Charitable or educational organization 1

Construction 2, 3

With other laws 3

Determination of exemption 4

Employer 5

Navy club barber 5

Purpose 6

1. Charitable or educational organization

In excepting from this chapter service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund or foundation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, etc., Congress included every nonprofit organization designed and operating for the benefit and enlightenment of the community, the State or the Nation, or those organizations commonly designated "charitable" in the law of trusts. *International Reform Federation v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1943, 131 F. 2d 337, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 282, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 324, 317 U. S. 693, 87 L. Ed. 555).

In the enactment of this chapter it was within discretion of Congress to include charitable or educational institutions on the same terms as business or social organizations or if it included the former, to limit in such way as Congress thought proper the enjoyment of the preferred position, and the language of this section evinces a clear purpose to exclude charitable or educational institutions without limiting the enjoyment of their preferred positions and all that is requisite under this section is that the institution claiming exemption shall be organized and operated exclusively for one of the named purposes. *Id.*

In order to be classified as a "charitable corporation" entitled to exemption from payment into fund under this chapter, it is not necessary that corporation's principal objective be to provide for the poor, the sick and the needy. *Id.*

The International Reform Federation whose principal purpose and activities were promotion of sociological reform, suppression of gambling and political corruption, substitution of arbitration and conciliation for both industrial and international war, suppression of the white slave traffic, harmful drugs and kindred evils, was exempt as a "charitable or educational corporation" from the chapter, and was not affected by incidental political activities. *Id.*

Where New York corporation formed for improvement of its members in marksmanship, and to promote introduction of system of rifle practice as part of military drill of National Guard, and to provide suitable range, was organized under McKinney's N. Y. membership corporations law, for incorporation of societies for social and recreative purposes, the corporation was not "organized exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes" within this section exempting

corporation organized for such purposes from liability for unemployment contributions. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

In determining whether corporation is organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes within exemption clause in this section, recourse must be had to its charter and the statute under the authority of which it was organized. *Id.*

A corporation, whose object in part, as indicated by its charter, was for the mutual welfare, protection, and improvement of business methods among merchants and for protecting the interests of certain classes of businesses to enable them to profitably conduct their business, was not exempt as organized exclusively for "educational or scientific purposes" from this chapter, notwithstanding corporation's purposes were to be accomplished by educational methods. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

2. Construction

Exemptions from taxation in general, and especially exemptions from unemployment contributions under this chapter, are to be strictly construed. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

This chapter should be liberally construed to accomplish their purposes and extend their coverage with consequent strict construction of exemption provisions of this section. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

The contributions required by this chapter are "taxes", and exemptions from such taxes are strictly construed. *Id.*

3. — With other laws

In ascertaining whether a corporation organized under § 29-601 relating to benevolent, charitable, educational, and similar corporations was exempt from this chapter, said section must be considered but said section cannot be conclusive in face of specific objects selected by corporation for inclusion in its charter. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

4. Determination of exemption

To come within exemption of this section, corporation must be organized and operated exclusively for one or more of named purposes, and, though its primary purpose is within exemption, it cannot have benefit thereof if it has other purposes beyond scope of exemption. *Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (D. C. Mun. App. 1943, 34 A. 2d 614).

5. Employer

Where defendant operated a barber shop under a contract with a navy club and had complete responsibility for employment and payment of assistants and the club received ten percent of the gross income and defendant retained the balance, defendant was an "employer" within the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act and liable for contributions thereunder. *Sokol t/a etc. v. McLaughlin et al.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 147 A. 2d 766).

6. Purpose

Where this section exempted service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund or foundation organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary or educational purposes, without including the limitation that no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, which appeared in other laws, intent of Congress was to make the exception apply where the primary and exclusive purpose was religious, charitable or educational. *International Reform Federation v. District Unemployment Compensation Board* (1943, 131 F. 2d 337, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 282, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 324, 317 U. S. 693, 87 L. Ed. 555).

§ 46-302. District Unemployment Fund.

(a) There is hereby established the District unemployment fund, as a special deposit in the Treasury of the United States, into which shall be paid all contributions received or collected pursuant to this chapter and from which shall be paid all benefits and refunds provided for under this chapter. The fund shall consist of three separate accounts: (1) A clearing account, (2) an unemployment-trust-fund account, and (3) a benefit account, and be managed and controlled by the Board in the manner provided in this chapter, and the Board shall keep complete and accurate accounts of the status of the fund and shall include a statement of such status in its yearly report to Congress. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 947, ch. 794, § 2; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 105, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, amended the section by providing for special deposit in the United States Treasury and the three accounts.

§ 46-303. Employer contributions.

(a) Each employer who employs one or more individuals in any employment shall for each month, beginning with the month of January 1936 and ending December 31, 1939, pay contributions equal to the following percentages of the total wages payable (regardless of the time of payment) with respect to such employment by him during such month:

(1) With respect to employment during the calendar year 1936, the rate shall be 1 per centum;

(2) With respect to employment during the calendar year 1937, the rate shall be 2 per centum;

(3) With respect to employment during the calendar years 1938 and 1939, the rate shall be 3 per centum.

(b) Each employer shall pay contributions equal to 2.7 per centum of wages paid by him during the calendar year 1940 and thereafter, until the effective date of this chapter, with respect to employment after December 31, 1939.

(C) FUTURE RATES BASED ON BENEFIT EXPERIENCE.—

(1) The Board shall maintain a separate account for each employer, and shall credit his account with all of the contributions paid by him after June 30, 1939, with respect to employment subsequent to May 31, 1939. Each year the Board shall credit to each of such accounts having a positive reserve on the computation date, the interest earned by such accounts from the Federal Government. This shall be done by averaging the interest rate paid for the four quarters ending on the computation date and crediting to each such account the amount which the reserve on such computation date would earn at such average rate of interest.

(2) Benefits paid to an individual with respect to any week of unemployment which was based on an initial claim filed after June 30, 1939, and before July 1, 1940, shall be charged against the account of his most recent employer. Benefits paid to an individual on an initial claim for benefits filed after June 30, 1940, shall be charged against the accounts of his base period employers. The amount of benefits so chargeable against each base period employer's account shall bear the same ratio to the total benefits paid to an individual as the base period wages paid to the individual by such employer bear to the

total amount of the base period wages paid to the individual by all of his base period employers. The principal base period employer shall be notified of each payment of benefits to a claimant at the time of such payment.

(3) The standard rate of contributions payable by each employer shall be 2.7 per centum.

(4) (i) No employer's rate of contribution for any calendar year or part thereof shall be reduced below the standard rate unless and until his account could have been charged with benefits paid throughout the thirty-six-consecutive-calendar-month period ending on the computation date applicable to such year or part thereof.

(ii) If the amount in the fund as of the computation date is less than 5 per centum of the total pay rolls subject to contributions under this chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on said computation date, the contribution rate for each employer shall be increased by the percentage differential between said 5 per centum of such total pay rolls and said fund's percentage of such total pay rolls, but in no event shall the contribution rate for any employer be more than 2.7 per centum. Said percentage differential for each employer shall be computed to the next highest one-tenth of 1 per centum.

(iii) If, on December 20 of any calendar year, the amount in the fund becomes less than 2.4 per centum of the total annual pay rolls subject to contribution under this chapter for the twelve-consecutive-month period ending on the preceding June 30, the Board shall make a declaration to that effect. Effective the quarter following such announcement, each employer's rate of contribution shall be the standard rate.

(iv) **CONTRIBUTION RATES AFTER TERMINATION OF MILITARY SERVICE.**—When the Board finds that the continuity of an employer's employment experience has been interrupted solely by reason of one or more of the owners, officers, managers, partners, or majority stockholders of such employer's employing enterprise having served in the armed forces of the United States of America or any of its allies during a time of war, such employer's employment experience shall be deemed to have been continuous throughout the period that such individual or individuals so served in such armed forces, including the period up to the time it again resumes the status of an employer liable for contributions under this chapter, provided it resumes such status within two years from the date of discharge of such individual or individuals or from the date of the termination of such war, whichever date is the earlier. For the purposes of this paragraph (iv), in determining an employer's contribution rate his average annual pay roll shall be the average of his last three annual pay rolls.

(5) The Board shall for any uncompleted portion of the calendar year beginning with the effective date of this chapter and for each calendar year thereafter classify employers in accordance with their actual experience in the payment of contributions and with respect to benefits charged against their accounts. Each employer's contribution rate for each subsequent year or part thereof shall be calculated on the basis of his records filed with the Board and benefit

payments disbursed through the applicable computation date.

(6) If, as of the date such classification of employers is made, the Board finds that an employing unit has failed to file any report in connection therewith, or has filed a report which the Board finds incorrect or insufficient, the Board shall make an estimate of the information required from such employing unit on the basis of the best evidence reasonably available to it at the time, and notify the employing unit thereof by registered mail addressed to its last-known address. Unless such employing unit shall file the report or a correct or sufficient report, as the case may be, within fifteen days after the mailing of such notice, the Board shall compute such employing unit's rate of contribution on the basis of such estimates, and the rates so determined shall be subject to increase, but not to reduction, on the basis of subsequently ascertained information.

(7) (a) If 25 per centum or more of the business of any employer is transferred, the transferee shall be determined a successor for the purposes of this section.

(i) If the Board is unable to get information upon which to determine whether or not 25 per centum of the business has been transferred, it may, in its discretion, make such determination based upon the quarterly payrolls of the employers involved for the last complete calendar quarter prior to the transfer and the first complete calendar quarter after such transfer.

(ii) In the event of a transfer of 25 per centum or more of the assets of a covered employer's business by any means whatever, otherwise than in the ordinary course of trade, such transfer shall be deemed a transfer of business and shall constitute the transferee a successor hereunder, unless the Board, on its own motion or on application of an interested party, finds that all of the following conditions exist:

(1) The transferee has not assumed any of the transferor's obligations;

(2) The transferee has not continued or resumed transferor's goodwill;

(3) The transferee has not continued or resumed the business of the transferor, either in the same establishment or elsewhere; and

(4) The transferee has not employed substantially the same employees as those the transferor had employed in connection with the assets transferred.

(b) The successor, if not already subject to this section, shall become an "employer" subject hereto on the date of such transfer, and shall accordingly become liable for contributions hereunder from and after said date.

(c) The successor shall take over and continue the employer's account, including its reserve and all other aspects of its experience under this section, in proportion to the payroll assignable to the transferred business as determined for the purposes of this section by the Board. However, his successor shall take over only the reserve actually credited to the account of the transferor or for which the transferor has filed a claim with the Board at the

date of transfer. The successor shall be secondarily liable for any amounts owed by the employer to the fund at the time of such transfer; but such liability shall be proportioned to the extent of the transfer of business and shall not exceed the value of the assets transferred.

(d) The benefit chargeability of a successor's account under subsection (c), if not accrued before the transfer date, shall begin to accrue on the transfer date in case the transferor's benefit chargeability was then accruing; or shall begin to accrue on the date otherwise applicable to the successor, or on the date otherwise applicable to the transferor, whichever is earlier, in case the transferor's benefit chargeability was not accruing on the transfer date. Similarly, benefits from a successor's account, if not chargeable before the transfer date, shall become chargeable on the transfer date, in case the transferor was then chargeable for benefit payments; or shall become chargeable on the date otherwise applicable to the successor or on the date otherwise applicable to the transferor, whichever is earlier, in case the transferor was chargeable for benefit payments on the transfer date.

(e) The account taken over by the successor employer shall remain chargeable with respect to accrued benefit and related rights based on employment in the transferred business, and all such employment shall be deemed employment performed for such employer.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, if the successor employer was an employer subject to this chapter prior to the date of transfer, his rate of contributions the remainder of the calendar year shall be his rate with respect to the period immediately preceding his date of acquisition. If the successor was not an employer prior to the date of transfer, his rate shall be the rate applicable to the transferor or transferors with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer: *Provided*, That there was only one transferor or there were only transferors with identical rates; if the transferor rates were not identical, the successor's rate shall be the highest rate applicable to any of the transferors with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer. The rate of the transferor, if still subject to the chapter, will not be redetermined and shall remain the rate with respect to the period immediately preceding the date of transfer.

For future years, for the purposes of subsection (c), the Board shall determine the "experience under this section" of the successor employer's account and of the transferring employer's account by allocating to the successor employer's account for each period in question the respective proportions of the transferring employer's payroll, contributions, and the benefit charges which the Board determines to be properly assignable to the business transferred.

(g) Repealed.

(8) Variations from the standard rates of contributions for each calendar year or part thereof shall be determined as of the applicable computation date in accordance with the following requirements:

(i) If as of the computation date the total of all contributions credited to any employer's account,

with respect to employment since May 31, 1939, is in excess of the total benefits paid after June 30, 1939, then chargeable or charged to his account, such excess shall be known as the employer's reserve, and his contribution rate for the ensuing calendar year or part thereof shall be—

(A) 2.7 per centum if such reserve is less than 0.9 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(B) 2 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 0.9 per centum but is less than 1.4 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(C) 1.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1.4 per centum but is less than 1.9 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(D) 1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 1.9 per centum but is less than 2.9 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(E) 0.5 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 2.9 per centum but is less than 3.4 per centum of his average annual payroll;

(F) 0.1 per centum if such reserve equals or exceeds 3.4 per centum of his average annual payroll.

ii. If as of the computation date the total amount of benefits paid and chargeable to an employer's account for the periods after June 30, 1939, is more than the total contributions credited to his account with respect to employment since May 31, 1939, then his contribution rate for the ensuing calendar year or part thereof shall be 2.7 per centum.

iii. Except as otherwise provided in this section, whenever through inadvertence or mistake erroneous charges or credits are found to have been made to experience-rating accounts, the same shall be readjusted as of the date of discovery and such readjustment shall not affect any computation or rate assigned prior to the date of discovery but shall be used on the next computation date in calculating future contribution rates.

(9) As used in this subsection—

(a) The term "annual pay roll" means the total amount of wages for employment paid by an employer during a twelve-month period ending ninety days prior to the computation date;

(b) The term "average annual pay roll", except for the purposes of paragraph (4) (iv) of this subsection, means the average of the annual pay rolls of any employer for the three consecutive twelve-month periods ending ninety days prior to the computation date;

(c) The term "base period wages" means the wages paid to an individual during his base period for employment;

(d) The term "base period employers" means the employers by whom an individual was paid his base period wages;

(e) The term "most recent employer" means that employer who last employed such individual immediately prior to such individual's filing an initial claim for benefits.

(10) At least one month prior to the final date upon which the first contributions for any calendar year or part thereof become due from any employer at a contribution rate determined under this subsection, the Board shall notify such employer of his rate of contributions and of the benefit charges upon which such rate was based. Such determination

shall become conclusive and binding upon the employer unless, within thirty days after the mailing of notice thereof to his last-known address, or in the absence of mailing, within thirty days after the delivery of such notice, the employer files an application for review and a redetermination, setting forth his reasons therefor. Upon receipt of such application, the Board shall voluntarily adjust such matter or shall grant an opportunity for a fair hearing and promptly notify the employer thereof. All such hearings shall be held before a Contribution Rate Review Committee composed of three members who shall be employees of the Board and appointed by the Board. The findings and decision of this Committee shall not be subject to review by the District Auditor. No employer shall have standing, in any proceeding involving his rate of contributions or contribution liability, to contest the chargeability of his account of any benefits paid in accordance with a determination, redetermination, or decision pursuant to section 46-311, except on the ground that the services on the basis of which such benefits were found to be chargeable do not constitute services performed in employment for him and only in the event that he was not a party to such determination, redetermination, or decision or to any other proceedings under this chapter in which the character of such services was determined. The employer shall be promptly notified of the Board's denial of his application or of the Board's redetermination, both of which shall become final unless, within thirty days after the mailing of such notice thereof to his last-known address, or in the absence of mailing, within thirty days after the delivery of such notice, a petition for judicial review is filed in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. In any proceedings under this subsection the findings of the Board as to the facts, if supported by evidence and in the absence of fraud, shall be conclusive and the jurisdiction of said court shall be confined to questions of law. Such proceedings shall be given precedence over all other civil cases except cases arising under section 46-312 and under section 36-501. An appeal may be taken from the decision of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in the same manner as is provided in other civil cases.

(d) The contributions payable pursuant to subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall become due and be paid by each employer to the Board in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe, and shall not be deducted in whole or in part from the wages of individuals in such employer's employ.

(e) From December 31, 1939, to January 1, 1955, wages, for the purpose of this section, shall not include any amount in excess of \$3,000 paid by an employer to any person arising out of his or her employment during any calendar year. After December 31, 1954, wages shall not include any amount in excess of \$3,000 (or in excess of the limitation on the amount of taxable wages fixed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U. S. C. 1600, 1607), whichever is greater) actually paid by an

employer to any person during any calendar year. After December 31, 1954, the term "employment" for the purpose of this subsection shall include services constituting employment under any employment security law of another State or of the Federal Government.

(f) In the event the District of Columbia should elect to cover employees under this chapter under the provisions of section 46-301 (b) (8) (i) in lieu of contributions required of employers under this chapter, the District of Columbia shall pay into the fund an amount equivalent to the amount of benefits paid to individuals based on wages paid by the District. If benefits paid an individual are based on wages paid by both the District of Columbia and one or more other employers, the amount payable by the District to the fund shall bear the same ratio to total benefits paid to the individual as the base-period wages paid to the individual by the District of Columbia bears to the total amount of the base-period wages paid to the individual by all of his base-period employers.

The amount of payment required under this section shall be ascertained by the Board quarterly and shall be paid from the general funds of the District at such time and in such manner as the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may prescribe except that to the extent that benefits are paid on wages paid by the District from special administrative funds, the payment by the District into the unemployment fund shall be made from such special funds.

(g) Contributions due under this chapter with respect to wages for insured work shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to have been paid to the fund as of the date payment was made as contributions therefor under another State or Federal employment security law if payment into the fund of such contributions is made on such terms as the director finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests. Payments to the fund under this subsection shall be deemed to be contributions for purposes of this section. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 947, ch. 794, § 3; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 731, ch. 524, § 1; Nov. 21, 1941, 55 Stat. 781, ch. 500, § 1; Nov. 9, 1942, 56 Stat. 1016, ch. 636; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 105, ch. 117; July 11, 1946, 60 Stat. 527, ch. 557; July 26, 1947, 61 Stat. 494, ch. 342, §§ 1, 2; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 989, ch. 1139, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act (26 U.S.C. 1600, 1607), referred to in subsec. (e), is a reference to sections 1600 and 1607 of the Internal Revenue Code, 1939, which were repealed by section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 915, ch. 736, set out as U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), § 7851, and are covered by U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), §§ 3301, 3306, 7701(a)(1). For provision deeming a reference in other laws to a provision of I.R.C. 1939, also as a reference to corresponding provision of I.R.C. 1954, see section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 916, ch. 736, set out as U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), § 7852.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (c) (1) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for the crediting of interest earned by the fund to the reserve accounts of certain employers.

Subsec. (c) (2) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for notification to each claimant's principal base period employer of each payment of benefits to the claimant.

Subsec. (c) (7) (a) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for the transfer of experience from one employer to another in case of partial transfer, if only as much as 25% of the business is transferred.

Subsec. (c) (7) (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide that a successor will take over only the reserve actually credited to the account of the transferor, or for which the transferor has filed a claim at the date of transfer.

Subsec. (c) (7) (d) amended to eliminate a comma following the word "date" in the first sentence.

Subsec. (c) (7) (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, respecting provisions concerning the rates applicable to successor employers.

Subsec. (c) (7) (g), relating to special combinations of experience, repealed by act Aug. 31, 1954.

Subsec. (c) (8) (i) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide the reserve requirements for a reduced rate in each rate step be reduced by one-tenth of 1 percent.

Subsec. (c) (10) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "thirty" for "fifteen" in the second and seventh sentences.

Subsecs. (e)—(g) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1947—Subsec. (c) (4) (iv) added by act July 26, 1947.

Subsec. (c) (9) (b) amended by act July 26, 1947.

1946—Subsec. (c) (5) last sentence amended by act July 11, 1946.

Subsec. (c) (7) amended generally by act July 11, 1946.

Subsec. (c) (8) amended by act July 11, 1946, by adding par. iii.

Subsec. (c) (10) amended by act July 11, 1946, which inserted fourth sentence.

1943—Act June 4, 1943 amended section generally.

1942—Subsec. (c) amended by act Nov. 9, 1942, which substituted "1944" for "1943."

1941—Subsec. (c) amended by act Nov. 21, 1941, which substituted "1943" for "1942."

1940—Act July 2, 1940, in paragraph (a) (3) struck out the following words: ", and 1940."; struck out paragraph (a) (4); in paragraph (b) struck out the letter "(b)" and inserted in lieu thereof the letter "(c)" and added a new paragraph (b); in the original paragraph (b) struck out the words "calendar year 1941" and substituted in lieu thereof "second six months of the calendar year 1942", substituted the word "paid" for the word "payable", and changed the figure "3" to "2.7."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act July 26, 1947, provided that:

"The amendments made by this Act [July 26, 1947] shall be effective with respect to employment on or after July 1, 1943. The amount of any contributions or interest thereon paid to the Board by any employer in excess of the amount such employer would have been required to pay if the amendments made by this Act had been in effect on and after July 1, 1943, shall, for the purposes of section 4 (i) of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act [section 46-304 (i)] be subject to adjustment against subsequent contributions by him. Notwithstanding the period of limitation prescribed in such section 4 (i), the employing unit which paid such excess amount of contributions or interest thereon may make application under such section 4 (i) within one year after the date of the enactment of this Act [July 26, 1947] for an adjustment thereof."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1946 AMENDMENT

Act July 11, 1946, made the amendments effective as of 12:01 antemeridian on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following July 11, 1946.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 2, 1940, effective July 1, 1940, see section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, U. S. Code, title 33, § 901 et seq., made applicable to the District of Columbia, see § 36-501.

Power of the Board to recommend change in rate of contributions, see § 46-313 (d).

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof	1
Change of ownership	2
Construction	3
Determination of rate of compensation	4
Dissolution	5
Estoppel	6
Evidence	7
Nature of contributions	8
Necessity for request	9

1. Burden of proof

A partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant had burden of proving that timely request was made that District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board combine experience of partnership and corporation in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

2. Change of ownership

A corporation and partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant were not parties to or subject of "merger, consolidation or other form of reorganization," and change effected was not mere "change in legal identity or form," but was complete change in substantial as well as formal ownership of business, and partnership was not "owned or controlled by substantially same interests as predecessor," and hence experience of corporation and partnership could not be combined in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions, notwithstanding that partnership retained corporation's manager and employees. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

Under this section requiring employers to pay contributions at different rates based on differences in experience, where admission of partners' wives into partnership caused no change in management or risk, partnership was the same employer after as before admission, and partnership was not required to pay contributions at a new rate. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

3. Construction

This chapter should be interpreted in accordance with its purpose which is to protect employees. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

4. Determination of rate of compensation

The Unemployment Compensation Board's determination of employers' rate of unemployment compensation contributions for 1945 through 1947 became conclusive and binding on employers fifteen days after issuance of determination in absence of application by employers within such time for review and redetermination of rate by Board. *Spencer v. Lampros* (1954, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 397).

5. Dissolution

Dissolution of corporation and acquisition of its business by purchasers of its stock as partners constituted "reorganization effecting a change in legal identity or form" within Unemployment Compensation Act, so as to require partners to request transfer to them of corporation's experience within specified time to be entitled to credit therefor and lower rate of unemployment compensation contributions than for new employers. *Spencer v. Lampros* (1954, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 397).

6. Estoppel

Collection by District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board of unemployment compensation contributions from partnership leasing and operating corpora-

tion's plant at rates paid by corporation did not estop board, after discovering change of ownership, from collecting contributions at proper rate. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

7. Evidence

Witness' oral testimony, that he requested in letter written three years before to District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board that experience of corporation and partnership leasing and operating corporation's plant be combined in determining partnership's unemployment compensation contributions, warranted board's finding that timely request was not made. *Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 881, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

8. Nature of contributions

Compulsory unemployment contributions under this chapter are "taxes". *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

9. Necessity for request

Subsection (c) (7) of this section enabling two or more employing units to combine their experience, on timely request, after a change in legal identity or form, did not require request by partnership which admitted wives of partnership into the firm without change in management or risk, in order to avoid necessity for paying contributions at different rates based on differences in experience, since there was only one employing unit. *Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd.* (1948, 167 F. 2d 883, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 220).

§ 46-303a. Employer contributions by the District of Columbia.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. (June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 530, ch. 300, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Section comprised the second par. of section 2 of act June 28, 1944, which was the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for 1945, and was not enacted as a part of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act which is classified to this chapter.

SIMILAR PROVISIONS

- 1944—July 1, 1943, ch. 184, § 2, 57 Stat. 344.
 1943—June 27, 1942, ch. 452, § 2, 56 Stat. 458.
 1942—July 1, 1941, ch. 271, § 2, 55 Stat. 538.
 1941—June 12, 1940, ch. 333, § 2, 54 Stat. 341.

§ 46-304. Method of paying employer contributions.

(a) The contributions required by section 46-303 shall be paid to and collected by the Board, and shall, immediately upon collection, be deposited in the clearing account of the fund. All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District auditor.

(b) Not later than the last day of the following month after the close of each calendar quarter, or at such other time as the Board may by regulations prescribe, every employer shall make a return of, and shall pay the contributions which shall have accrued with respect to, wages paid during such quarter with respect to employment. Wages unpaid solely because of a court order appointing a fiduciary shall be deemed constructively paid when due. Each such return shall be filed with the Board, and shall contain such information and be made in such manner as the Board may by regulation prescribe. No extension of time for filing the return or for payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer, except as herein provided.

(c) (1) If contributions are not paid when due, there shall be added, as part of the contributions, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or fraction thereof from the date the contributions became due until paid: *Provided*, That interest shall not run against a court appointed fiduciary when the contributions are not paid timely because of a court order.

(2) If contributions or wage reports are not filed on or before the fifteenth day of the second month following the close of the calendar quarter for which they are due or contributions are not paid by that time, there shall be added as part of the contributions a penalty of 10 per centum of the contributions but such penalty shall not be less than \$5 nor more than \$25 and for good cause such penalty may be waived by the Board with the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(d) In the event of the death, dissolution, insolvency, receivership, bankruptcy, composition, or assignment for benefit of creditors of any employer, contributions then or thereafter due from such employer under this section shall have priority over all other claims, except taxes due the United States or the District, and wages (not exceeding \$600 with respect to any individual) due for services performed within the three months preceding such event.

(e) If any employer liable to pay the contribution or tax imposed by section 46-303 neglects and refuses to pay the same after demand, the amount (including any interest) shall be a lien upon all of the property and rights to property, whether real or personal belonging to such person. Such lien shall not be valid as against any mortgagee, pledgee, purchaser, or judgment creditor until notice thereof has been filed by the Board with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The Board may cause a civil action to be filed in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to enforce the aforesaid lien by sale of any property or rights to property, whether real or personal, of the delinquent employer affected by said lien. All persons having liens upon or claiming any interest in the property or rights to property sought to be sold, as aforesaid, shall be made parties to the proceedings and brought into court. The court shall proceed to adjudicate all matters involved therein and finally determine the merits of all claims to a lien upon the property and rights to the property in question, and in all cases where a claim or interest of the Board therein is established, may decree a sale of such property and rights of property by the proper officer of the court, and any sale made pursuant to such proceedings shall be made subject to any and all valid liens existing against said property or rights to property, at the date of filing of the notice of lien. Such action shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date, and shall be entitled to preference on the calendar of the court over all other civil actions except petitions for judicial review of this chapter. In any suit to enforce a lien hereunder the owner of the property or rights of property affected by said lien may be allowed to file with the clerk of the United States District Court for the

District of Columbia a written undertaking with two or more sureties to be approved by the court, or with corporate surety approved by the court, to the effect that he and they will pay the judgment that may be recovered and costs which judgment shall be rendered against all the persons so undertaking. Upon the approval of said undertaking the property or rights of property shall be released from such lien. No such undertaking shall be approved by the court until the owner of the property or rights of property in question shall have given at least two days' notice to the Board of his intention to apply to the courts therefor. Each notice shall give the names and residences of the persons intended to be offered as sureties and the time when the motion for such approval will be made, and such sureties shall make oath if required that they are worth over and above all debts and liabilities double the amount of said lien. The Board may appear and object to such approval. When corporate surety is offered and the undertaking bears a certificate of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia that said corporation holds authority from the Secretary of the Treasury to do business in the District of Columbia and has a process agent therein, no notice shall be required. Such an undertaking as above mentioned may be offered before any suit is brought in order to discharge the property from such lien, in which case notice shall be given as aforesaid to the Board and the same proceedings shall be had as above directed in relation to the undertaking to be given after the commencement of the suit, except that when the surety is a corporation and the undertaking bears a certificate of the clerk of said United States District Court for the District of Columbia that said corporation holds authority from the Secretary of the Treasury to do business in the District of Columbia, and has a process agent therein, no notice shall be required; and said undertaking shall be to the effect that the owner of said property or rights of property and his said sureties will pay any judgment that may be rendered in any suit that may thereafter be brought for the enforcement of said lien. If such undertaking be approved before any suit is brought, the surety or sureties may be made parties to such suit; if the undertaking be approved after suit is brought, the surety or sureties shall ipso facto become parties to the suit, and in either case the decree of the court shall be against the surety or sureties as well as the owner. Subject to such regulations as the Board may prescribe, the Board shall issue a certificate of release of the lien if the Board finds that the liability for the amount of the contribution or tax imposed, together with all interest in respect thereof, has been satisfied or for any other reason deemed proper by the Board. Such lien shall continue to be valid for a period of ten years from the date of filing of the notice thereof with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, unless the same shall have been released of record, as hereinbefore provided. The foregoing remedy of the Board shall be cumulative and no action taken by the Board shall be or be construed to be an election on the

part of the Board to pursue any remedy hereunder to the exclusion of any other remedy for which provision is made in this chapter.

(f) Whenever any employing unit contracts with or has under it any contractor or subcontractor for any employment which is a part of its usual trade, occupation, profession, or business, said employing unit shall report to the Board, in accordance with applicable regulations, the name and address of each and every such contractor or subcontractor so employed. Unless such report is made the employing unit shall for all purposes of the chapter be deemed to employ each individual in the employ of each such contractor or subcontractor for each day during which such individual is engaged solely in performing such employment. Any employing unit who thus becomes liable for and pays contributions with respect to individuals in the employ of any such contractor or subcontractor, however, may recover same from such contractor or subcontractor.

(g) In payment of any contribution, a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

(h) **COLLECTIONS.**—If, after due notice, any employer defaults in any payment of contributions or interest thereon, the amount due may be collected by the Board or its designated agent in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection (including collection thereof by distraint), or by civil action in the name of the Board, and the employer adjudged in default shall pay the costs of such action. Civil actions brought under this section to collect contributions or interest thereon from an employer shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date and shall be entitled to preference upon the calendar of the court over all other civil actions except petitions for judicial review of this chapter. This subsection shall not be construed to mean that the Board shall be required to use only this means of collecting delinquent contributions but it may use any other legal method which it deems advisable.

(i) **REFUNDS.**—If not later than three years after the date on which any contributions or interest thereon were paid, an employing unit which has paid such contributions or interest thereon shall make application for an adjustment thereof in connection with subsequent contribution payments, or for a refund thereof because such adjustment cannot be made, and the Board shall determine that such contributions or interest or any portion thereof was erroneously collected, the Board shall allow such employing unit to make an adjustment thereof, without interest, in connection with subsequent contribution payments by it, or if such adjustment cannot be made the Board shall refund said amount, without interest, from the clearing account or benefit account upon checks issued by the Board or its duly authorized agent. For like cause and within the same period, adjustment or refund may be so made on the Board's own initiative. Should benefits have been paid based upon work records filed by the employing unit, claiming an adjustment or refund, such benefit should be disregarded for purposes of figuring such adjustment or refund, and any such

benefit payments already having been made at the time of the adjustment or refund, based upon records filed with this Board by such employing unit, shall to that extent be allowed and shall not be deemed to have been paid erroneously. All refunds paid pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to a prior audit by the District auditor.

(j) The Board in its discretion, whenever it may deem it administratively advisable, may charge off of its books any unpaid account due the Board or any credit due an employer who has been out of business for a period of more than three years. Whenever an account is charged off by the Board, there shall be placed in the minutes of the Board a reason for such action.

(k) The Board, or the executive officer provided for under section 46-315 (b), with the consent of the Board, may prescribe the extent, if any, to which any ruling, regulation, or decision relating to this chapter shall be applied without retroactive effect.

(l) The Board, with the approval of the corporation counsel and the District auditor, may compromise any civil case arising under this chapter. Whenever a compromise is made by the Board in each such case, there shall be placed in the minutes of the Board the opinion of an attorney of the Board with the reasons therefor, including a statement of (1) the amount of the contributions due, (2) the amount of interest due on such contributions, and (3) the amount actually paid in accordance with the terms of the compromise.

There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a special escrow account into which the Board shall deposit all funds received in connection with an offer of compromise. Such funds shall be kept in such escrow account until final action is had upon the offer of compromise and shall not be subject to offset for any indebtedness whatsoever. In the event the compromise is approved, the funds shall be transferred to the District Unemployment Compensation Funds. In the event the compromise is disapproved, the funds shall be immediately returned to the individual who made the offer of compromise. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 948, ch. 794, § 4; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 731, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 108, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, 547, ch. 649, §§ 2(b), 6; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 992, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1958—Subsec. (b) amended by act July 25, 1958, to insert the sentence "Wages unpaid solely because of a court order appointing a fiduciary shall be deemed constructively paid when due."

Subsec. (c) amended by act July 25, 1958, to add the proviso in par. (1) and to substitute "on or before the fifteenth day of the second month following the close of the calendar quarter for which they are due or contributions are not paid by that time" for "when due or contributions are not paid when due" in par. (2).

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which designated existing provisions as the first par., inserting "or fraction thereof" and substituting "became" for "become" therein, and added the second par.

Subsec. (d) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to include "death."

Subsec. (j) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted provisions granting the Board authority to write

off uncollectible accounts for "Upon application by an employer, filed pursuant to suitable regulation by the Board, the Board shall determine the extent to which the employer's contributions paid for the first six months of the calendar year 1940 were in excess of his contributions due for said period under Public, Numbered 719, Seventy-sixth Congress, and shall make an adjustment for that amount, without interest, solely in connection with subsequent contributions by him."

Subsec. (l) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which added provisions relating to the escrow account for use in connection with offers of compromise.

1952—Subsec. (c) amended by act July 10, 1952, § 2(b), to decrease the interest rate from 1 per centum to one-half of 1 per centum per month and to substitute "become" for "became."

Subsec. (h) amended by act July 10, 1952, § 6 to insert "by the Board or its designated agent in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection (including collection thereof by restraint)."

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "deposited in the clearing account of the fund" for "paid into the District Unemployment Fund" and added the sentence "All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District auditor."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "last day of the following month after the close of each calendar quarter, or at such other time as the Board may by regulations prescribe", and "wages paid during such quarter with respect to employment" for "fifteenth day after the close of each month" and "wages payable with respect to employment by him within such month", deleted "shall be made under oath (except where the amount of the contribution payable is less than \$10)" following "Each such return" and inserted "except as herein provided."

Subsec. (c) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (d) amended by act June 4, 1943, to include receivership and to substitute "\$600" and "three months" for "\$250" and "six months."

Subsec. (e) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (e) redesignated (g).

Subsec. (f) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (f) redesignated (i).

Subsec. (g), formerly (e), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (h) added by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (i), formerly (f), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to substitute "three years" for "one year" and "employing unit" for "employer" wherever appearing, to delete following "erroneously" "Provided, That applications with respect to adjustments or refunds for the years 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939 may be made within one year from the effective date of this title" and to insert "adjustment or" preceding "refund, based upon records."

Subsecs. (j)—(l) added by act June 4, 1943.

1940—Subsec. (b) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted:

"Contributions shall become due and be payable at such time and in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe. No extension of the time for filing any return or for the payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer. All moneys so required to be paid to and collected by the Board shall be subject to audit by the District Auditor."

for "Not later than the fifteenth day after the close of each month, every employer shall make a return of and shall pay the contributions which shall have accrued with respect to wages payable with respect to employment by him within such month. Each such return shall be made under oath (except where the amount of the contribution payable is less than \$10), shall be filed with the Board, and shall contain such information and be made in such manner as the Board may by regulations prescribe. No extension of the time for filing the return or for payment of the contributions shall be allowed to any employer."

Subsec. (f) added by act July 2, 1940.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 25, 1958, effective on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following July 25, 1958, see section 2 of act July 25, 1958, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subsec. (c) of this section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 1, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 2, 1940, effective July 1, 1940, see section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The functions of auditing all monies paid to and collected by the District Unemployment Board as provided in subsection (a) of section 46-304, and the function of approving compromises by the District Unemployment Compensation Board of any civil case as provided in subsec. (l) were transferred from the Auditor to the Internal Audit Officer, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 19. The function of the Auditor of the District concerning the prior audit of refunds under subsection (i) of section 46-304 were transferred from the Auditor to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes generally, see § 47-1017 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Limitations 1
Recovery of contributions 2

1. Limitations

Compulsory unemployment contributions were "taxes" which were expended for a public purpose, that is, the relief of unemployment; and action brought by District Unemployment Compensation Board to recover such contributions was one asserting a public right, and therefore no statute of limitations would run against board in such an action in view of Congress' failure to provide a specific statute of limitations for such an action. *Stonewall Construction Company v. McLaughlin et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 535).

2. Recovery of contributions

Where Unemployment Compensation Board, after hearing, granted exemption from liability for unemployment contributions, but employer had not changed its position and was not injured by reason of Board's act, the employer was not entitled to recover contributions previously paid under protest, on grounds of "estoppel" and "res judicata" since the Board could reverse an erroneous ruling retrospectively as well as prospectively. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

§ 46-305. Service on nonresident employers.

Any nonresident employer, for whom services constituting employment subject to this chapter are

performed, shall be deemed to have appointed the Director of Vehicles and Traffic of the District of Columbia as his true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served all processes in any action or proceedings against such nonresident arising out of, or incident to, this chapter, and said employment shall be a signification that any such process against him served, as herein provided, shall have the same effect and validity as if served on him personally in the District of Columbia. Service of such process shall be made by leaving a copy thereof (with a fee of \$2) in the hands of the Director of Vehicles and Traffic of the District of Columbia, or other persons in charge of his office, and such service shall be sufficient service upon such nonresident: *Provided*, That notice of such service and a copy of the process are forthwith sent, by registered mail, by the plaintiff to the defendant and the defendant's return receipt attached to the writ and entered with the initial pleading. The court in which the action is pending may order such extensions as may be necessary to afford the defendant a reasonable opportunity to defend the action, and no judgment by default in any such action shall be granted until at least twenty days shall have elapsed after the notice of such service has been sent to the defendant as hereinabove prescribed. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 5, formerly § 6; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 111, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted the provisions respecting service on nonresident employers for "There is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the District for each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, such sum as may be necessary to permit the District to pay the contributions required of it under this chapter."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Motor Vehicles headed by a Director to administer through the Office of the Director the nonresident employer process service provisions of this chapter, see Reorg. Ord. No. 54, as amended, set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 46-306. Deposit in unemployment trust fund.

All moneys received in the District unemployment fund from sources other than the unemployment trust fund, except as provided in section 46-304 (i) and section 46-301 (b) (5) (D), shall be immediately paid over to the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of the unemployment trust fund, to be held in trust for the District upon the terms and conditions provided in section 1104 of title 42, U. S. Code. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 6, formerly § 7; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 112, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, inserted the exception provision.

§ 46-307. Amount and duration of benefits.

(a) On and after January 1, 1938, benefits shall become payable from the benefit account of the District unemployment fund. All benefits shall be paid through employment offices, in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), an individual's weekly benefit amount shall be the amount in column (B) of the table in this subsection

on the line on which, in column (A), there appears his total wages for employment paid to such individual by employers during that quarter of his base period in which such wages were the highest.

TABLE A

High-quarter wages (col. A)	Basic weekly benefit (col. B)	Minimum qualifying wages (col. C)
\$130.00 to \$184.....	\$8	\$276
\$184.01 to \$207.....	9	310
\$207.01 to \$230.....	10	345
\$230.01 to \$253.....	11	379
\$253.01 to \$276.....	12	414
\$276.01 to \$299.....	13	448
\$299.01 to \$322.....	14	483
\$322.01 to \$345.....	15	517
\$345.01 to \$368.....	16	552
\$368.01 to \$391.....	17	586
\$391.01 to \$414.....	18	621
\$414.01 to \$437.....	19	655
\$437.01 to \$460.....	20	690
\$460.01 to \$483.....	21	724
\$483.01 to \$506.....	22	759
\$506.01 to \$529.....	23	793
\$529.01 to \$552.....	24	828
\$552.01 to \$575.....	25	862
\$575.01 to \$598.....	26	897
\$598.01 to \$621.....	27	931
\$621.01 to \$644.....	28	966
\$644.01 to \$667.....	29	1,000
\$667.01 and over.....	30	1,035

(c) To qualify for benefits an individual must have been paid wages for employment in his base period totaling not less than the amount in column (C) of the table in subsection (b) on the line on which, in column (B), there appears his weekly benefit amount, and such wages must have been in at least two calendar quarters in his base period: *Provided*, That if an individual during his base period has not been paid such an amount, but has been paid wages in more than one calendar quarter totaling not less than the amount appearing on one of the lines in column (C) above, he can qualify for benefits and his weekly benefit amount shall be the amount appearing in column (B) on the line for which the individual qualifies for benefits in column (C).

(d) Any otherwise eligible individual shall be entitled during any benefit year to a total amount of benefits equal to twenty-six times his weekly benefit amount or thirty-three and one-third per centum of the wages for employment paid to such individual by employers during his base period, whichever is the lesser: *Provided*, That such total amount of benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, shall be computed to the next higher multiple of \$1.

(e) Any individual who is unemployed in any week as defined in section 46-301 (e) and who meets the conditions of eligibility for benefits of section 46-309 and is not disqualified under the provisions of section 46-310 shall be paid with respect to such week an amount equal to his weekly benefit amount, less the earnings (if any) payable to him with respect to such week. For the purpose of this subsection, the term "earnings" shall include only that part of the remuneration payable to him for such week which is in excess of 40 per centum of his weekly benefit amount for any week. Such benefits, if not a multiple of \$1, shall be computed to the next higher multiple of \$1.

(f) **DEPENDENT'S ALLOWANCE.**—In addition to the benefits payable under the foregoing subsections of

this section, each eligible individual who is unemployed in any week shall be paid with respect to such week \$1 for each dependent relative, but not more than \$3 shall be paid to an individual as dependent's allowance with respect to any one week of unemployment nor shall any weekly benefit which includes a dependent's allowance be paid in the amount of more than \$30. An individual's number of dependents shall be determined as of the day with respect to which he first files a valid claim for benefits in any benefit year, and shall be fixed for the duration of such benefit year. The dependent's allowance is not to be taken into consideration in calculating the claimant's total amount of benefits in subsection (d) of this section. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 949, ch. 794, § 7, formerly § 8; renumbered and amended July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 732, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 112, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 993, ch. 1139, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (b) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the benefit table.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to raise the minimum requirement and the maximum provisions and to require the claimant to have wages in at least two quarters of his base period.

Subsec. (d) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to increase an individual's potential benefits in any benefit year.

Subsec. (e) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to provide for payment of benefits to eligible persons.

Subsec. (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to eliminate reference to benefits after termination of military service and to insert provisions concerning dependent's allowances formerly covered by former subsec. (e).

1943—Act June 4, 1943, amended the section generally.

1940—Act July 2, 1940, amended the section generally. As enacted in 1935, the section read:

"(a) Subject to the provisions of subsections (b) and (c) of this section, the Board shall pay, from the District Unemployment Fund, to every eligible individual (1) with respect to each week, commencing with the week beginning January 2, 1938, in which such individual was totally unemployed, a week's benefit, which shall be an amount, computed to the nearest half-dollar, equal to 40 per centum of his weekly wage, plus 10 per centum of such weekly wage if he has a dependent spouse, plus an additional 5 per centum of such weekly wage for each dependent relative: *Provided*, That in no case shall the amount paid to any such individual for any week exceed \$15, or 65 per centum of his weekly wage, whichever is the lesser; and (2) with respect to each week commencing with the week beginning January 2, 1938, in which such individual was partially unemployed, an amount which when added to the total amount of remuneration (of any nature whatsoever) payable for services performed by such individual during such week, will total \$2 more than the week's benefit to which he would be entitled if totally unemployed during such week.

"(b) With respect to unemployment occurring within any period of fifty-two weeks, benefits shall be payable to every eligible unemployed individual (1) in the ratio of one-third of a week's benefit to each credit week which occurred within the period of one hundred and four weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment, until a total amount equivalent to sixteen times a week's benefit has been paid to him; and (2) after such total has been paid, in the ratio of one-twentieth of a week's benefit to each credit week which occurred within the period of two hundred and sixty weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment.

"(c) All payments of benefits under this section shall be charged, in accordance with the applicable ratio, against the earliest credit week or part thereof available for such purpose.

"(d) As used in this section, the term 'credit week' means a week in which the individual concerned performed some employment, against which no benefits have

been charged, and with respect to which no benefits were paid to the individual: *Provided*, That any week occurring within the customary school vacation period shall not be counted as a credit week in the case of any individual who attended a school, college, or university in the last preceding school term, and returns to a school, or college, or university at the end of such vacation period."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

§ 46-308. Method of paying benefits.

Moneys shall be requisitioned from the Board's account in the unemployment trust fund solely for the payment of benefits and refunds as provided under section 46-304 (i) and section 46-301 (b) (5) (D) in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Board. The Board shall from time to time requisition from the unemployment trust fund such amounts not exceeding the amounts standing to the Board's account therein as it deems necessary for the payment of benefits and refunds for a reasonable future period. Upon receipt of the amount requisitioned, the Board shall deposit it in the benefit account of the District unemployment fund in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay the benefits and refunds provided in this chapter. All payments of benefits shall be made by checks drawn by the Board, or its duly authorized agent, shall be made through the employment offices designated by the Board, and shall be subject to a post, but not a prior, audit by the District auditor. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 950, ch. 794, § 8, formerly § 9; renumbered June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

Act June 4, 1943, substituted the present provisions for "Each week the Board shall requisition, from the moneys to the credit of the District in the Unemployment Trust Fund, the amount required to pay the benefits accruing with respect to such week. Upon receipt of the amount requisitioned, the Board shall deposit it as part of the District Unemployment Fund in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay the benefits provided in this chapter. All payments of benefits shall be made by checks drawn by the Board, shall be made at the employment offices designated by the Board, and shall be subject to a post, but not a prior, audit by the District auditor."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The function of post auditing benefit payments made by the District Unemployment Compensation Board was transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Internal Audit Officer, Department of General Administration by Reorg. Order No. 19. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 46-309. Eligibility for benefits.

An unemployed individual shall be eligible to receive benefits with respect to any week only if it has been found by the Board—

(a) that he has made a claim for benefits with respect to such week in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe;

(b) that he has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not less than the amount appearing in column "C" of the table in section 46-307 (b), on the line on which in column "B" his weekly benefit amount appears;

(c) that he is physically able to work;

(d) that he is available for work and has registered and inquired for work at the employment office designated by the Board, with such frequency and in such manner as the Board may by regulation prescribe: *Provided*, That failure to comply with this condition may be excused by the Board upon a showing of good cause for such failure; and the Board may by regulation waive or alter the requirements of this subsection as to such types of cases or situations with respect to which it finds that compliance with such requirements would be oppressive or would be inconsistent with the purposes of this chapter;

(e) that he has been unemployed for a waiting period of one week. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this subsection—

(1) unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits;

(2) if benefits have been paid with respect thereto; and

(3) unless the individual was eligible for benefits with respect thereto as provided in this section and section 46-310, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 46-310.

(Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 950, ch. 794, § 9, formerly § 10; renumbered and amended July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 733, ch. 524, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENTS

1943—Subd. (a), formerly (a) (1), so redesignated and amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "made a claim for benefits with respect to such week in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe" for "filed a claim for benefits in the form and at the time prescribed, and at the employment office designated, by the Board."

Subd. (b), formerly (a) (2), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended by substituting "section 7(b)" for "section 8(b)", codified in the text as "section 46-307(b)." Former subd. (b) relating to the furnishing of regulations by the Board to the employer, posting of such regulations by the employer and furnishing a copy of the same to employee leaving the services of his employer is covered by section 46-311(a).

Subd. (c), formerly (a) (3) so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subd. (d), formerly (a) (4), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943, and amended to add "and the Board may by regulation waive or alter the requirements of this subsection as to such types of cases or situations with respect to which it finds that compliance with such requirements would be oppressive or would be inconsistent with the purposes of this chapter."

Subd. (e), formerly (a) (5), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to renumber as clauses (1)—(3) former clauses (A)—(C), to delete the two provisos from clause (1) and to substitute "sections 9 and 10 of this Act, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 10" for "sections 10 and 11 of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act, as amended by this title, except for the requirements

of this paragraph; and" codified in the text to read "this section and section 46-310, except for the requirements of this subsection and of subsection (f) of section 46-310."

1940—Subd. (a) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted "(2) that he has during his base period been paid wages for employment by employers equal to not less than the amount appearing in column 'C' of the table in section 46-307(b), on the line on which in column 'B' his weekly benefit amount appears;"

and "(5) that he has been unemployed for a waiting period of not more than two weeks. No week shall be counted as a week of unemployment for the purposes of this subsection—(A) unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which he claims payment of benefits: *Provided*, That this requirement shall not interrupt the payment of benefits for consecutive weeks of unemployment; And provided further, That the week or the two consecutive weeks immediately preceding a benefit year, if part of one uninterrupted period of unemployment which continues into such benefit year, shall be deemed (for the purposes of this subsection only) to be within such benefit year as well as within the preceding benefit year; as well as within the preceding benefit year; (B) if benefits have been paid with respect thereto; and (C) unless the individual was eligible for benefits with respect thereto as provided in 46-309 and 46-310 for the requirements of this paragraph; and" for

"(2) that he has performed employment in at least thirteen weeks within the period of fifty-two weeks ending with the week in which he was last engaged in employment;" and

"(5) that he has been totally unemployed and otherwise eligible for benefits under this chapter for a waiting period of at least three weeks with respect to which he received no benefits, prior to the week for which he claims benefits; and for the purpose of computing such waiting period, two weeks of partial unemployment shall be counted as one week of total unemployment. Such weeks of unemployment need not be consecutive but may be accumulated over the period of fifty-two weeks prior to the week for which he claims benefits; and."

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

§ 46-310. Disqualification for benefits.

(a) An individual who has left his most recent work voluntarily without good cause, as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to the week in which such leaving occurred and with respect to not less than four nor more than nine consecutive weeks of unemployment which immediately follow such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the case. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

(b) An individual who has been discharged for misconduct occurring in the course of his most recent work proved to the satisfaction of the Board shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to the week in which such discharge occurred and for not less than four nor more than nine weeks of consecutive unemployment immediately following such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the misconduct. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by his weekly benefit amount.

(c) If any individual otherwise eligible for benefits fails, without good cause as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, either to apply for

new work found by the Board to be suitable when notified by any employment office or to accept any suitable work when offered to him by any employment office, his union hiring hall, or any employer direct, he shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to the week in which such failure occurred and with respect to not less than four nor more than nine consecutive weeks of unemployment which immediately follow such week, as determined by the Board in such case according to the seriousness of the refusal. In addition such individual's total benefit amount shall be reduced in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount. In determining whether or not work is suitable within the meaning of this subsection the Board shall consider (1) the physical fitness and prior training, experience and earnings of the individual, (2) the distance of the place of work from the individual's place of residence, and (3) the risk involved as to health, safety, or morals.

(d) Benefits shall not be denied to any otherwise eligible individual for refusing to accept new work under any of the following conditions: (1) If the position offered is vacant due directly to a strike, lock-out, or other labor dispute; (2) if the wages, earnings, hours, or other conditions of the work offered are less favorable to the individual than those prevailing for similar work in the locality; (3) if as a condition of being employed the individual would be required to join a company union or to resign from or refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization.

(e) If an individual under twenty-one years of age otherwise eligible for benefits fails, without good cause as determined by the Board under regulations prescribed by it, to attend courses at a vocational or other school when recommended by the manager of the employment office or by the Board and such courses are available at public expense, he shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to any week in which such failure occurred.

(f) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits with respect to any week if it has been found by the Board that such individual is unemployed in such week as a direct results of a labor dispute still in active progress in the establishment where he is or was last employed: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that—

(1) he is not participating in or directly interested in the labor dispute which caused his unemployment; and

(2) he does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which, immediately before the commencement of the dispute, there were members employed at the premises at which the dispute occurs, any of whom are participating in or directly interested in the dispute: *Provided*, That if in any case separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses in separate premises are conducted in separate departments of the same premises, each such department shall, for the purposes of this subsection, be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment, or other premises.

(g) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits for any week with respect to which he has received or is seeking unemployment compensation under any other unemployment compensation law of another State or of the United States: *Provided*, That if the appropriate agency of such other State or of the United States finally determines that he is not entitled to such unemployment benefits, this disqualification shall not apply.

(h) An individual shall not be eligible for benefits for any week within the six weeks prior to the expected date of such individual's childbirth and within the six weeks after the date of such childbirth. In determining the expected date of childbirth the Board in its discretion may rely solely upon a doctor's certificate. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 951, ch. 794, § 10, formerly § 11; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 114, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 994, ch. 1139, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the disqualification for voluntarily leaving the most recent employer without good cause from a disqualification for the week of leaving and the next three weeks to a disqualification for the week of leaving and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks plus a cancellation of potential benefit rights in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (b) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to modify the disqualification for discharge for misconduct from a disqualification for the week of discharge and not less than one nor more than four additional weeks, to a disqualification for the week of discharge and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks, plus a cancellation of potential benefit rights in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, to insert "by any employment office, his union hiring hall, or any employer direct", and "earnings" in clause (1), to change the disqualification for refusal of suitable work without good cause from a disqualification for the week in which the refusal occurred and the next three weeks to a disqualification for the week of refusal and not less than four nor more than nine additional weeks plus a cancellation of potential benefits in a sum equal to the number of weeks of disqualification multiplied by the weekly benefit amount.

Subsec. (f) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which deleted ", such as a strike, lock-out, or jurisdictional labor dispute" following "direct result of a labor dispute."

Subsec. (h) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted the words "most recent" and "of consecutive unemployment."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "most recent" and substituted "consecutive weeks of unemployment" and "four" for "weeks" and "six."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "of continuous unemployment" and eliminated prohibition against denial of benefits under specified conditions which is set out as subsec. (d).

Subsec. (d), formerly the third sentence of subsec. (c), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943 and amended to insert "earnings" in clause (2). Former subsec. (d) relating to ineligibility for benefits for failure to attend vocational or other school is covered by subsec. (e).

Subsec. (e), formerly (d), so redesignated by act June 4, 1943.

Subsecs. (f), (g) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 46-313.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Voluntary unemployment

Where Unemployment Compensation Board found that employee had voluntarily quit job without good cause and thereafter had reasonably and actively looked for work Board was entitled to impose a penalty of four weeks' benefits and thereafter restore eligibility for compensation. *AEM, Inc., etc. v. I. H. Ecke, deceased and Dist. Unemployment Comp. Board* (1959, 271 F. 2d 506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240).

In proceeding on appeal from award of Unemployment Compensation Board of benefits to claimant who had voluntarily quit employment without good cause, there was substantial evidence to support Board's finding that claimant after quitting had reasonably and actively sought work and as of a specified date had become eligible for unemployment benefits. *Id.*

§ 46-311. Determination of claims.

(a) Claims for benefits shall be made in accordance with such regulations as the Board may prescribe. Each employer shall post and maintain in places readily accessible to individuals in his service printed statements concerning such regulations or such other matters as the Board may by regulations prescribe. Each employer shall supply such individuals with copies of such printed statements or materials relating to claims for benefits as the Board may by regulation prescribe. Such printed statements or materials shall be supplied by the Board to each employer without cost to him.

(b) Promptly after an individual has filed a claim for benefits, an agent of the Board designated by it for such purpose shall make an initial determination with respect thereto which shall include a determination with respect to whether or not such benefit may be payable, and if payable, the week with respect to which payments will commence, the maximum duration thereof, and the weekly benefit amount, except that in any case in which the payment or denial of benefits will be determined by the provisions of section 46-310 (e), the agent shall promptly transmit such claim to an appeal tribunal which shall make a decision thereon after such investigation as it deems necessary, and after affording the parties opportunity for fair hearing in accordance with subsection (e) of this section, and the claimant and interested parties shall be given notice thereof and permitted to appeal therefrom to the Board and the courts as is provided in this chapter for notice of, and appeals from, decisions of appeal tribunals. An initial determination may, for good cause, be reconsidered. The claimant and other parties to the proceedings shall be promptly notified of the initial determination or any amended determination and the reasons therefor. Benefits shall be denied or, if the claimant is otherwise eligible, paid promptly in accordance with such initial determination except as hereinafter otherwise provided. The claimant or any party to the determination may file an appeal from such initial determination or from a reconsideration of such determination within ten days after notification thereof, or after the date such notification was mailed to his last known address. If upon such initial determination benefits are allowed but the record of the case indicates that a disqualification

has been alleged or may exist, benefits shall not be paid prior to the expiration of the period for appeal as hereinafter provided. If an appeal is duly filed with respect to a matter other than the weekly benefit amount or maximum duration of benefits payable, benefits with respect to the period prior to the final decision of the Board shall be paid only after such decision: *Provided*, That if an appeal tribunal affirms an initial determination allowing benefits, such benefits shall be paid regardless of any appeal which may thereafter be taken. If, subsequent to such initial determination, benefits with respect to any week for which a claim has been filed are denied for reasons other than matters included in the initial determination, the claimant shall be promptly notified of the denial and the reasons therefor, and may appeal therefrom in accordance with the procedure herein described for appeals from initial determinations.

(c) To hear and decide appealed claims, the Board shall appoint one or more appeal tribunals to hold hearings in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Board at which all parties shall be given opportunity to present evidence and to be heard. In the conduct of such hearings, the parties shall not be bound by common law or statutory rules of evidence or other technical rules of procedure, but the appeal tribunal shall use due diligence to ascertain the true facts of the case.

(d) Each appeal tribunal shall consist of either an examiner regularly employed by the Board on a salaried basis or a body composed of an examiner who shall act as chairman, and, without regard to the civil-service laws otherwise applicable, of one representative of employees and one representative of employers, each designated by the Board. No representative shall be regularly employed by the Board, nor shall any person acting in any case on behalf of the Board have any interest, direct or indirect, in the case. In no case shall the hearings proceed unless the examiner designated as a member of an appeal tribunal is present; and if either or both of such representatives fail to appear for any such hearings or are disqualified from participating in any such hearings, the examiner shall proceed to hear the case: *Provided*, That the Board may designate alternates to serve in the absence or disqualification of any member of an appeal tribunal. Each such representative shall be paid for each day on which he actively engaged or was present and prepared to engage in the conduct of any such hearings, such sums, not in excess of \$10, as the Board shall by regulation prescribe.

(e) An appeal tribunal, after affording the parties reasonable opportunity for fair hearing, shall, unless such appeal is withdrawn, affirm or modify the finding of facts and the initial determination. The parties shall be duly notified of the decision of such appeal tribunal, together with the reasons therefor. The Board, under regulations prescribed by it, may permit further appeal by any party or may, upon its own motion, affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the appeal tribunal or may set it aside and order a rehearing or the taking of additional evidence before the same or a different appeal tribunal. Unless a petition for such appeal

is filed within ten days after the date of notification or mailing of the decision of an appeal tribunal, or within such ten-day period the Board has taken action on its own motion in accordance with the provisions of this subsection, the decision of the appeal tribunal shall constitute the decision of the Board and shall be effective as such. Any decision of an appeal tribunal which is not so modified or so appealed within such ten-day period is final for all purposes, except as provided in section 46-312 (a), and is not subject to review by the District auditor. All decisions rendered by the Board affirming, reversing, or modifying any decision of an appeal tribunal shall become effective immediately, unless the Board shall otherwise order, and are not subject to review by the District auditor.

(f) A full and complete record shall be kept of all proceedings in connection with an appealed claim. All testimony at every hearing on any such claim shall be taken down by a stenographer, but shall not be transcribed except upon order of the Board or in the event of an appeal pursuant to section 46-312 (a). Upon any such appeal, a copy of all the testimony and of the findings of fact upon which the Board's decision was based shall be filed with the court, and the facts so found shall, if supported by evidence, be binding on the court.

(g) Witnesses subpoenaed pursuant to this section shall be allowed fees at a rate fixed by the Board. Such fees shall be deemed part of the expense of administering this chapter. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 951, ch. 794, § 11, formerly § 12; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 116, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Subsec. (a) added by act June 4, 1943. Former subsec. (a) relating to filing of claims for benefits, determination of entitlement to claim by agent of Board, notice of and appeal to Board from determination and prohibition against payment of benefits pending final decision of Board is incorporated in subsec. (b).

Subsec. (b) added by act June 4, 1943. The subsection incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (a) relating to filing of claims for benefits, determination of entitlement to claim by agent of Board, notice of and appeal to Board from determination and prohibition against payment of benefits pending final decision of Board. Former subsec. (b) relating to appointment of examiner or appeal tribunal to hold hearings not bound by rules of evidence or technical rules of procedure is incorporated in subsec. (c).

Subsec. (c) added by act June 4, 1943. The subsection incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (b) relating to appointment of examiner or appeal tribunal to hold hearings not bound by rules of evidence or technical rules of procedure. Former subsec. (c) relating to finding of facts and decision of examiner or appeal tribunal, the effective date of such decision, Board review and effective date of Board's decisions is incorporated in subsec. (e).

Subsec. (d) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Each appeal tribunal shall consist of an examiner regularly employed by the Board on a salary basis and a representative of employees and a representative of employers designated by the Board. No such representative shall be regularly employed by the Board or have any financial interest, direct or indirect, in the case. In no case shall the hearings proceed unless the examiner designated as a member of the appeal tribunal is present; and, if either or both of such representatives fail to appear for any such hearing, the examiner shall proceed to hear the case. Each such representative shall be paid such sum, not in excess of \$10, as the Board shall by regulations prescribe, for each day on which he actively engaged, or was present

and prepared to engage, in the conduct of any such hearings."

Subsec. (e) added by act June 4, 1943. The section incorporates the provisions of former subsec. (c) relating to review and determination by the Board and effective date of Board's decision. Former subsec. (e) relating to power to administer oaths, take depositions, certify to official acts and issue subpoenas is covered by section 46-313(g).

Subsec. (f) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "an appealed claim" for "a disputed claim" and "section 12" for "section 13", codified in the text as "section 46-312."

Subsec. (g), formerly (i), so redesignated and amended by act June 4, 1943, to delete "and all other expenses of proceedings involving disputed claims" following "such fees."

Subsec. (h), which provided immunity from self-incrimination for attendance as a witness and production of records, was deleted by act June 4, 1943 and is covered by section 46-313(i).

Subsec. (i) redesignated (g) and amended by act June 4, 1943 to delete "and all other expenses of proceedings involving disputed claims" following "Such fees."

§ 46-312. Court review.

(a) Within thirty days after the decision of the Board has become final, any party to the proceeding may appeal from the decision to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Upon the filing of any such appeal notice thereof shall be served upon the Board by the appellant and upon any other party to the proceedings. Such appeal shall be heard by the court at the earliest possible date and shall be given precedence over all other civil cases. It shall not be necessary on any such appeal to enter exceptions to the rulings of the Board and no bond shall be required for entering such appeal. In no event shall any appeal act as a supersedeas. In any appeal under this section the findings of the Board, or of the examiner or appeal tribunal, as the case may be, as to the facts, if supported by evidence and in the absence of fraud, shall be conclusive, and the jurisdiction of said court shall be confined to questions of law: *Provided*, That no appeal shall be permitted under this section by any party who has not first exhausted his administrative remedies as provided by this chapter.

(b) An appeal may be taken from a decision of such court to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 953, ch. 794, § 12, formerly § 13; renumbered and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 118, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "any party to the proceeding may appeal from the decision to the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "either party may appeal to the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia from such decision", conforming to change of name effected by act June 25, 1936, and inserted "and upon any other party to the proceeding" and provisions for conclusiveness of findings and exhaustion of administrative remedies as prerequisite to an appeal.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which changed "District" to "District of Columbia."

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Admissions by motion 1 Voluntary unemployment 2

1. Admissions by motion

In action to recover unemployment contributions paid under protest, where complaint alleged that Unemployment Compensation Board after hearing granted exemption, such legal conclusion was not admitted by the Board's motion to dismiss the complaint. *National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young* (1943, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290).

2. Voluntary unemployment

Where Unemployment Compensation Board found that employee had voluntarily quit job without good cause and thereafter had reasonably and actively looked for work Board was entitled to impose a penalty of four weeks' benefits and thereafter restore eligibility for compensation. *AEM, Inc., etc. v. I. H. Ecke, deceased, and Dist. Unemployment Comp. Board* (1959, 271 F. 2d 506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240).

In proceeding on appeal from award of Unemployment Compensation Board of benefits to claimant who had voluntarily quit employment without good cause, there was substantial evidence to support Board's finding that claimant after quitting had reasonably and actively sought work and as of a specified date had become eligible for unemployment benefits. *Id.*

§ 46-313. Administration.

(a) The Board is hereby authorized and directed to administer the provisions of this chapter. Subject to the Civil Service Act the Board is further authorized to employ such officers, examiners, accountants, attorneys, experts, agents, and other persons, and to make such expenditures as may be necessary to administer this chapter, and to authorize any such person to do any act or acts which could lawfully be done by the Board. The Civil Service Commission is hereby authorized and directed to confer a competitive classified civil-service status upon those employees performing services for the Board on July 1, 1940: *Provided*, (1) That such employees are certified by the Board as having rendered satisfactory service for not less than six months; (2) that they qualify in such appropriate noncompetitive examination as may be prescribed by the Civil Service Commission; however, all employees certified by the Board in accordance with condition (1) hereof shall automatically be eligible to take such noncompetitive examination; (3) that they are citizens of the United States; and (4) that they are not disqualified by any provision of section 3 of Civil Service Rule V. The Board may, in its discretion, require bond from any of its employees engaged in carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

(b) The Board is further authorized to make and enforce all reasonable regulations which may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. Such regulations shall become effective five days after they have been published in a newspaper of general circulation in the District.

(c) The Board shall each year, not later than May 1, submit to Congress a report covering the administration and operation of this chapter during the preceding calendar year, and containing such recommendations as the Board wishes to make.

(d) The Board shall, whenever it believes that a change in the contribution or benefit rates is neces-

sary to protect the solvency of the fund, at once recommend such change to Congress if in session.

(e) **FEDERAL-STATE COOPERATION.**—In the administration of this chapter the Board shall cooperate to the fullest extent consistent with the provisions of this chapter, with the Social Security Board, created by the Act of Congress, entitled "The Social Security Act, as amended", and is authorized and directed to take such action, through the adoption of appropriate rules, regulations, administrative methods, and standards, as may be necessary to secure to the District and its citizens all advantages available under the provisions of such Act, under the provisions of sections 1602 and 1603 of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, and under the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933, as amended. The Board shall comply with the regulations of the Social Security Board relating to the receipt or expenditure by the States of moneys granted under any of such Acts and shall make such reports, in such form and containing such information as the Social Security Board may from time to time require, and shall comply with such provisions as the Social Security Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports.

The Board may afford reasonable cooperation with every agency of the United States charged with the administration of any unemployment-insurance law.

(f) **DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.**—Except as hereinafter otherwise provided, information obtained from any employing unit or individual pursuant to the administration of this chapter and determinations as to the benefit rights of any individual shall be held confidential and shall not be disclosed or be open to public inspection in any manner, whether by subpoena or otherwise, revealing the individual's or employing unit's identity. Any claimant (or his legal representative) shall be supplied with information from the records of the division, to the extent necessary for the proper presentation of his claim in any proceeding under this chapter with respect thereto. Subject to such restrictions as the Board may by regulation prescribe, such information may be made available to any agency of this or any other State, or any Federal agency, charged with the administration of an unemployment compensation law or the maintenance of a system of public employment offices, or the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the United States Department of the Treasury, and information obtained in connection with the administration of the employment service may be made available to persons or agencies for purposes appropriate to the operation of a public employment service. Upon request therefor the Board shall furnish to any agency of the United States charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, and may furnish to any State agency similarly charged, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient of benefits and such recipient's rights to further benefits under this chapter. The Board may request the Comptroller of the

Currency of the United States to cause an examination of the correctness of any return or report of any national banking association rendered pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, and may in connection with such request transmit any such report or return to the Comptroller of the Currency of the United States as provided in section 1606 (c) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(g) In the discharge of the duties imposed by this chapter, any member of the Board and any duly authorized representative thereof shall have power to administer oaths and affirmations, take depositions, certify to official acts, and issue subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records deemed necessary as evidence in connection with a disputed claim or the administration of this chapter.

(h) In the case of contumacy by, or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to, any person, the Board may invoke the aid of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records. Such court may issue an order requiring such person to appear before the Board or officer designated by the Board, there to produce records, if so ordered, or to give testimony touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. Any person who shall, without just cause, fail or refuse to attend and testify or to answer any lawful inquiry or to produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records, if in his power so to do, in obedience to the subpoena of the Board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both.

(i) No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, and other records before the Board or in obedience to the subpoena of the Board or any member thereof or any officer designated by it, or in any cause or proceeding instituted by the Board, on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 953, ch. 794, § 13, formerly § 14; renumbered and amended July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 733, ch. 524, title I, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 118, ch. 117; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 995, ch. 1139, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Civil Service Act, referred to in subsec. (a), is classified principally to U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 12.

The Social Security Act and "such Act", referring to the Social Security Act, referred to in subsec. (e), is classified to U.S. Code, title 42, chapter 7.

Sections 1602 and 1603 of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, referred to in subsec. (e), and section 1606(c) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (g), are references to sections 1602, 1603 and 1606(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, 1939, were repealed by section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 915, ch. 736, set out as U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), § 7851, and are covered by U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), §§ 3303, 3304, 3305(c). For provision deeming a reference in other laws to a provision of I.R.C. 1939, also as a reference to corresponding provision of I.R.C. 1954, see section 1 of act Aug. 16, 1954, 68A Stat. 916, ch. 736, set out as U.S. Code, title 26 (I.R.C. 1954), § 7852.

Act for establishment of national employment system and for cooperation with States in promotion of such system, approved June 6, 1933, as amended, referred to in subsec. (e), is classified to U.S. Code, title 29, chapter 4B.

Such Acts, referred to in subsec. (e), refer to the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act and act June 6, 1933, as amended.

CIVIL SERVICE RULES

Section 3 of Civil Service Rule V referred to in subsecution (a) is as follows:

"3. Disqualifications.—The Commission may, in its discretion, refuse to examine an applicant for appointment or reinstatement or to certify an eligible for any of the following reasons: (a) Dismissal from the service for delinquency, inefficiency, or misconduct; (b) physical or mental unfitness for the position for which he applies: *Provided*, That the Commission may, in its discretion, exempt from the physical requirements established for any position a disabled honorably discharged soldier, sailor, or marine upon a certificate of the United States Veterans' Administration attesting that he has completed an appropriate and sufficient rehabilitatory course of training for the duties of the class of positions in which employment is sought; *And provided further*, That the Commission, may in its discretion, waive the physical requirements in the case of a disabled veteran not so trained to permit his examination; (c) criminal, infamous, dishonest, immoral, or notoriously disgraceful conduct; (d) intentionally making a false statement as to any material fact, or practicing any deception or fraud in securing examination, registration, certification, or appointment; (e) refusal to furnish testimony as required by rule XIV; and (f) the habitual use of intoxicating beverages to excess.

"Any of the reasons stated in the foregoing clauses (b) to (f), inclusive, shall also be good cause for removal from the service."

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which substituted "May 1" for "March 1."

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "on July 1, 1940" for "upon the effective date of this title" and deleted "Provided" preceding "however."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "prescribe" for "make and enforce."

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "March 1" for "February 1."

Subsec. (d) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (e) amended by Act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The Board is hereby authorized and directed, in the administration of this chapter, to cooperate to the fullest practicable extent with the Social Security Board created by the Social Security Act; to make such reports in such form and containing such information as the Social Security Board may from time to time require, and to comply with such provisions as the Social Security Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and to comply with the regulations prescribed by the Social Security Board governing the expenditure of such sums as may be allotted and paid to the District under section 501—503 of title 42, U.S. Code, for the purpose of assisting in administering this chapter."

Subsecs. (f) —(1) added by act June 4, 1943.

1940—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 2, 1940, which substituted the present provision for:

"The Board is hereby authorized and directed to administer the provisions of this chapter. The Board is further authorized to employ such officers, examiners, accountants, attorneys, experts, agents, and other persons, and to make such expenditures, as may be necessary to administer this chapter, and to authorize any such person to do any act or acts which could lawfully be done by the Board. The Board may, in its discretion, require bond from any of its employees engaged in carrying out the provisions of this chapter."

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1940 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 2, 1940, effective July 1, 1940, see section 3 of act July 2, 1940, set out as a note under section 46-301.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency, together with the functions of its Chairman, were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by section 4 of 1946, Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946 and made effective July 16, 1946, 11 F. R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U.S. Code, title 5, §§ 133y to 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, and the Chairman of the Social Security Board was required to perform such administrative duties as the Administrator should direct by section 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. 1, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F. R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

CROSS REFERENCES

Regulations for payment of benefit, see § 46-307.

Rules and regulations for reporting for work, see § 46-309.

Rules and regulations generally, see § 1-226.

Rules and regulations to determine refusal to accept work, see § 46-310.

Rules and regulations to determine voluntary leaving of work without good cause, see § 46-310.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Confidential information 1 Limitations 2

1. Confidential information

Evidence relating to the practices and methods of the D. C. Unemployment Compensation Board is excludable as the statute specifically prohibits the disclosure of information given it by employers, including the identity of the employer and it would be against the public interest to permit obtaining by indirection what is directly prohibited by statute. *Orndorff v. Cohen* (D. C. Mun. App. 1949, 62 A. 2d 794).

2. Limitations

Compulsory unemployment contributions were "taxes" which were expended for a public purpose, that is, the relief of unemployment; and action brought by District Unemployment Compensation Board to recover such con-

tributions was one asserting a public right, and therefore no statute of limitations would run against board in such an action in view of Congress' failure to provide a specific statute of limitations for such an action. *Stonewall Construction Company v. McLaughlin et al.*, etc. (D. C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 535).

§ 46-314. Method of paying administrative expenses.

All moneys received by the Board from the United States under sections 501-503 of title 42, U. S. Code or from other sources for administering this chapter shall, immediately upon such receipt, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as a special deposit to be used solely to pay such administrative expenses (including expenditures for rent, for suitable office space in the District of Columbia, and for lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals), traveling expenses when authorized by the Board, premiums on the bonds of its employees, and allowances to investigators for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at rates not to exceed \$40 per month. All such payments of expenses shall be made by checks drawn by the Board and shall be subject to audit by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia in the same manner as are payments of other expenses of the District. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section and the provisions of sections 46-302 and 46-308, the Board is authorized to requisition and receive from its account in the Unemployment Trust Fund in the Treasury of the United States of America, in the manner permitted by Federal law, such moneys standing to the District's credit in such fund, as are permitted by Federal law to be used for expenses incurred by the Board for the administration of this chapter and to expend such moneys for such purposes. Moneys so received shall, immediately upon such receipt, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States in the same special account as are all other moneys received for the administration of this chapter. All moneys received by the Board pursuant to section 502 of title 2, U. S. Code shall be expended solely for the purposes and in the amounts found necessary by the Department of Labor for the proper and efficient administration of this chapter. In lieu of incorporation in this chapter of the provision described in section 503(a)(9) of title 42, U. S. Code, the Board shall include in its annual report to Congress, provided in section 46-313(c), a report of any moneys received after July 1, 1941, from the Department of Labor under sections 501-503 of title 42, U. S. Code, and any unencumbered balances in the unemployment compensation administration fund as of that date, which the Department of Labor finds have, because of any action or contingency, been lost or have been expended for purposes other than, or in amounts in excess of, those found necessary by the Department of Labor for the proper administration of this chapter. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 14, formerly § 15; renumbered and amended July 1, 1941, 55 Stat. 540, ch. 272, § 1; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 120, ch. 117; 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 4, eff. July 16, 1946, 11 F. R. 7873, 60 Stat. 1095; 1949 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 1, eff. Aug. 20, 1949, 14 F. R. 5225, 63 Stat. 1065; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 995, ch. 1139, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 31, 1954, provided for the payment of premiums on employees bonds, increased the allowance for the use of privately owned motor vehicles from \$24 to \$40 per month, authorized the Board to requisition and expend for administration of this chapter moneys in its account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, provided for deposits in the special account, and changed "field men" to "investigators", "District auditor" to "Commissioners of the District of Columbia" and "Social Security Board" to "Department of Labor", wherever appearing, to conform to such change effected under 1949 Reorg. Plan No. 2.

1943—Act June 4, 1943, authorized the use of moneys to pay for rent, suitable office space, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, traveling expenses, and motor vehicle allowances to field men, and added to the paragraph the provisions relating to use of moneys for purposes and in the amounts found necessary for proper and efficient administration of the chapter and requiring reports to Congress, formerly designated as the second paragraph, substituting "section 13(c) of this Act" for "section 14(c) of this Act", codified in the text as "section 46-313(c)."

1941—Act July 1, 1941, added a second paragraph providing for use of moneys for purposes and in the amounts found necessary for proper and efficient administration of the chapter and requiring reports to Congress.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1941 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 1, 1941 [amending this section], provided that: "This Act shall take effect as of 12:01 o'clock antemeridian July 1, 1941".

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The functions of the Social Security Board in the Federal Security Agency were transferred to the Federal Security Administrator to be performed by him or under his direction and control by such officers and employees of the Federal Security Agency as he should designate and the Social Security Board was abolished by 1946 Reorg. Plan No. 2, transmitted May 16, 1946, and made effective July 16, 1946, by act Dec. 20, 1945, 59 Stat. 613, ch. 582, set out as notes under U.S. Code, title 5, §§ 133y to 133y-16.

The Federal Security Agency was established, the Federal Security Administrator was designated as the head of the Agency, and the Social Security Board and its functions were consolidated with other agencies and their functions under the Federal Security Agency to be administered as a part of such Agency under the direction and supervision of the Administrator, by section 201, 202 of 1939 Reorg. Plan No. I, transmitted Apr. 25, 1939, and made effective July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2727, 53 Stat. 1423, by act June 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 813, ch. 193, § 1, set out as U.S. Code, title 5, § 133s, and note thereunder.

§ 46-315. District Unemployment Compensation Board.

(a) There is hereby established the District Unemployment Compensation Board, to be composed of the Commissioners of the District as members ex officio, and one representative of employees and one representative of employers to be appointed by the Commissioners. Each such representative shall be a resident of the District and shall hold office for a term of three years from the date of his appointment; except that any representative appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the remainder of such term. The president of the Board of Commissioners of the District shall be chairman of the Board.

(b) The Board shall administer this chapter through an executive officer to be appointed and employed by the Board, subject to section 46-313(a). Such executive officer shall act as secretary of the

Board and is hereby authorized to act in the name of the Board in all matters specifically delegated to him by the Board.

(c) The Commissioners of the District shall serve on the Board without additional compensation, but the representatives of employees and employers, respectively, shall be paid \$25 for each day of active service. For the purposes of this subsection, a part of a day shall be construed as an entire day.

(d) The Board, as herein established, shall be and constitute a body corporate with an official seal which shall be judicially noticed, and shall be capable of suing and being sued as such. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 15, formerly § 16; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 121, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (c) amended by act Aug. 31, 1954, which increased the amount paid employer and employee Board members from \$10 to \$25 and added the provision construing a part of a day as an entire day.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, to eliminate subd. (1) designation of the exception clause and subd. (2) reading "the term of office of the first representative of employees shall be two years" and to substitute the president of the Board of Commissioners for the chairman of the Commissioners as the chairman of the Board.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, to insert "subject to section 46-313(a)".

Subsec. (c) reenacted by act June 4, 1943.

Subsec. (d) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorg. Order No. 37 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 16, 1953, established the District Unemployment Compensation Board under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners. The previously existing District Unemployment Compensation Board was abolished and all of its functions and positions including the duties, powers and authorities of all officers and employees were transferred to the new Board, and all positions, personnel, property, records and unexpended balances relating to the functions and positions transferred were also transferred to the new Board. This order was issued pursuant to Reorg. Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

§ 46-316. Reciprocal arrangements.

(a) The Board is hereby authorized to enter into reciprocal arrangements with appropriate and duly authorized agencies of other States or of the Federal Government, or both, whereby—

(1) services performed by an individual for a single employing unit for which services are customarily performed by such individual in more than one State shall be deemed to be services performed entirely within any one of the States

(i) in which any part of such individual's service is performed or (ii) in which such individual has his residence or (iii) in which the employing unit maintains a place of business, provided there is in effect, as to such services, an election, approved by the agency charged with the administration of such State's unemployment-compensation law, pursuant to which all the services performed by

such individual for such employing unit are deemed to be performed entirely within such State;

(2) potential rights to benefits accumulated under the unemployment-compensation laws of one or more States or under one or more such laws of the Federal Government, or both, may constitute the basis for the payment of benefits through a single appropriate agency under terms which the Board finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests and will not result in any substantial loss to the fund;

(3) wages or services, upon the basis of which an individual may become entitled to benefits under an unemployment-compensation law of another State or of the Federal Government, shall be deemed to be wages for employment for the purpose of determining his rights to benefits under this chapter, and wages for employment, on the basis of which an individual may become entitled to benefits under this chapter shall be deemed to be wages or services on the basis of which unemployment compensation under such law of another State or of the Federal Government is payable, but no such arrangement shall be entered into unless it contains provisions for reimbursements to the fund for such of the benefits paid under this chapter upon the basis of such wages or services, and provisions for reimbursements from the fund for such of the compensation paid under such other law upon the basis of wages for employment, as the Board finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests; and

(4) contributions due under this chapter with respect to wages for employment shall for the purposes of section 46-304 be deemed to have been paid to the fund as of the date payment was made as contributions therefor under another State or Federal unemployment-compensation law, but no such arrangement shall be entered into unless it contains provisions for such reimbursement to the fund of such contributions and the actual earnings thereon as the Board finds will be fair and reasonable as to all affected interests.

(b) Reimbursements paid from the fund pursuant to paragraph 3 of subsection (a) of this section shall be deemed to be benefits for the purpose of sections 46-306 to 46-308. The Board is authorized to make to other State or Federal agencies and to receive from such other State or Federal agencies reimbursements from or to the fund, in accordance with arrangements entered into pursuant to subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The administration of this chapter and of other State and Federal unemployment-compensation and public-employment-service laws will be promoted by cooperation between the District and such other States and the appropriate Federal agencies in exchanging services and making available facilities and information. The Board is therefore authorized to make such investigations, secure and transmit such information, make available such services and facilities, and exercise such of the other powers provided herein with respect to the administration of this chapter as it deems necessary or appropriate to

facilitate the administration of any such unemployment-compensation or public-employment-service law, and in like manner to accept and utilize information, services, and facilities made available to the District by the agency charged with the administration of any such other unemployment-compensation or public-employment-service law.

(d) To the extent permissible under the laws and Constitution of the United States, the Board is authorized to enter into or cooperate in arrangements whereby facilities and services provided under this chapter and facilities and services provided under the unemployment-compensation law of any foreign government may be utilized for the taking of claims and the payment of benefits under the employment-security law of the District or under a similar law of such government. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 954, ch. 794, § 16, formerly § 17; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 121, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted the present provisions for "The Board is hereby authorized, upon such terms as in its judgment will not result in any loss to the District Unemployment Fund, to enter into agreements with the proper authorities under State unemployment-compensation laws whereby there shall be effected with respect to individuals who have removed from employment in the District to employment in the State covered by the agreement, or who have removed from employment in such State to employment in the District, an exchange of the rights acquired by such individuals with respect to unemployment benefits in the place of their former employment. The terms of all such agreements entered into by the Board shall be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the District."

§ 46-317. Records and reports.

(a) Every employing unit, whether or not liable to pay contributions under section 46-303, shall keep such true and accurate work records with respect to all individuals employed by it as the Board may prescribe. Such records shall be open to inspection by the Board and shall be subject to being copied by the Board or their authorized representative at any reasonable time and as often as may be necessary.

(b) The Board may require from any employing unit any sworn or unsworn reports in connection with its business, covering employment, employees, wages, earnings, unemployment and related matters, as the Board deems necessary to the effective administration of this chapter. Except as hereinbefore provided in section 46-313 (f), information thus obtained may not be divulged. Any person who violates any provision of this section or section 46-313 (f) shall be fined not less than \$20 nor more than \$200 or imprisoned not longer than ninety days, or both. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 955, ch. 794, § 17, formerly § 18; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 122, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Every employer shall keep true and accurate employment records of all individuals employed by him in employment, including the hours of employment and the wages payable therefor. Such records shall be open to inspection by the Board every day except Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, between the hours of 9 o'clock ante meridian and 4 o'clock post meridian."

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "The Board may require from any such employer such reports in connection with his business, covering employment, employees, wages, hours, unemployment, and related matters, as the Board deems necessary to the effective administration of this chapter. Information thus obtained shall not be published or be open to the public in any manner which will reveal the employer's identity; and any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not less than \$20 nor more than \$200 or imprisoned not longer than ninety days, or both."

Subsec. (c) which provided that "Upon request therefor, the Board shall furnish to any agency of the United States or of the District charged with the administration of public works or assistance through public employment, the name, address, ordinary occupation, and employment status of each recipient of benefits and a statement of such recipient's rights to further benefits under this chapter." was deleted by act June 4, 1943.

§ 46-318. Protection of rights and benefits.

(a) No agreement by any individual to waive any of his rights under this chapter or to pay any part of the contribution payable by his employer with respect to his or any other individual's employment, shall be valid; nor shall any employer make, require, or permit any deduction from the wages payable to his employees for the purpose of paying any part of the contributions required of the employer under this chapter, or require or attempt to induce any individual to waive any right he may acquire under this chapter. Any employer who violates any provision of this subsection shall, for each such offense, be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

(b) No assignment, pledge, or encumbrance of any right to benefits which are or may become due or payable under this chapter shall be valid or enforceable; and the right to any such benefits shall be exempt from levy, execution, attachment, or any other remedy whatsoever provided for the collection of debt; and the benefits received by any individual so long as they are not mingled with other funds of the recipient shall be exempt from any remedy whatsoever for the collection of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such individual, his spouse, or his dependents during the time when such individual was unemployed.

(c) No individual seeking to establish a claim for benefits shall be charged any fee whatsoever by the Board or its representatives, or by the court or any officer thereof. Any individual claiming benefits in any proceeding before the Board or its representative or the court may be represented by counsel or other duly authorized agent; but no such counsel or agent shall either charge or receive for such services more than an amount approved by the Board. Any person who violates any provision of this subsection shall, for each such offense, be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 955, ch. 794, § 18, formerly § 19; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 123, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "pledge, or encumbrance", substituted "attachment, or" for "attachment, and" and "and the benefits received by any individual so long as they are not mingled with other funds of the recipient shall be exempt from any remedy whatsoever for the collection of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such

individual, his spouse, or his dependents during the time when such individual was unemployed" for "and the benefits received by any individual shall be exempt from the payment of all debts except debts accrued for necessities furnished to such individual or his spouse at a time when such individual was unemployed" and deleted the last sentence reading "Exemptions provided for in this subsection may not be waived".

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted "or its representatives, or by the court or any officer thereof. Any individual claiming benefits in any proceeding before the Board or its representative or the court may be represented by counsel or other duly authorized agent; but no such counsel or agent shall either charge or receive for such services more than an amount approved by the Board" for; "and no person who represents any such individual in any proceeding shall charge or receive for his services a sum in excess of 10 per centum of the aggregate amount of benefits received by such individual pursuant to the decision in such proceedings."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Attachment

Court properly refused to aggregate unemployment compensation benefits of husband with wife's wages in determining wife's exemption from attachment, in absence of showing that benefits were mingled with wages or that debt was for necessities furnished during unemployment. *Washington Telephone Federal Credit Union v. Breeden* (D.C. Mun. App. 1959, 151 A. 2d 774).

§ 46-319. Penalties.

(a) Whoever makes a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or knowingly fails to disclose a material fact, to obtain or increase any benefit or other payment provided for in this chapter or under an employment security law of any other State, of the Federal Government, or a foreign government for himself or any other individual, shall, for each such offense, be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than sixty days, or both.

(b) Any employing unit, and any officer or agent of any employing unit or any other person, who furnishes a false record or makes a false statement or representation, knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact to avoid the payment of any or all of the contributions required of such employing unit under this chapter, or to prevent or reduce the payment of benefits to any individual entitled thereto, or who fails or refuses to pay the contributions or other payment or to furnish any reports required of him under this chapter, shall for each such offense be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both. For purposes of this subsection an officer of a corporation charged with any duty required by this chapter shall be personally liable to prosecution under this section.

(c) Any person who shall willfully violate any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation thereunder, the violation of which is made unlawful or the observance of which is required under the terms of this chapter, and for which a penalty is neither prescribed herein nor provided by any other applicable statute, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$200 or by imprisonment for not longer than sixty days, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and each day such violation continues shall be deemed to be a separate offense.

(d) Any person who, by reason of his fraud, has received any sum as benefits under this chapter to

which he is not entitled shall, in the discretion of the Board, be liable to repay such sum to the Board, to be deposited in the fund; be liable to have such sum deducted from any future benefits payable to him under this chapter; or may have such sum waived in the discretion of the Board. If any person, other than by reason of his fraud, is paid any sum as benefits under this chapter, to which he was not entitled, he shall not be liable to repay such sum, but in the discretion of the Board be liable to have such sum deducted from any future benefits payable to him with respect to the benefit year current at the time of such receipt: *Provided, however*, That no such recoupment from future benefits shall be had if such sum is received by such person without fault on his part and such recoupment would defeat the purpose of this chapter or would be against equity and good conscience; or in the discretion of the Board such recoupment has been waived. In any case in which, under this subsection, a claimant is liable to repay to the Board any sum, such sum may be collected without interest, by civil action in the name of the Board. The disbursing officer and certifying officer of the Board shall not be held liable for any amounts certified or paid by them, in good faith, prior to the effective date of this chapter, or subsequent thereto, to any person where the refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery of such amount is waived under this subsection or where such refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery under this subsection is not completed prior to the death of the person against whom such refund, recoupment, adjustment, or recovery has been authorized.

(e) Any person who the Board finds has made a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact to obtain or increase any benefit under this chapter may be disqualified for benefits for all or part of the remainder of such benefit year and for a period of not more than one year commencing with the end of such benefit year. Such disqualification shall not affect benefits otherwise properly paid after the date of such fraud and prior to the date of the ruling of disqualification.

All findings under this subsection shall be made by a claims deputy of the Board and such findings shall be subject to review in the same manner as all other disqualifications made by a claim deputy of the Board. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 19, formerly § 20; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 123, ch. 117; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1; July 25, 1958, 72 Stat. 417, Pub. L. 85-557, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1958—Subsec. (e) amended by act July 25, 1958, which substituted the present provisions for:

"Any person who the Board finds has made a false statement or representation knowing it to be false, or who knowingly fails to disclose a material fact, to obtain or increase any benefit or any other payment under this chapter may be required by the Board to repay to it for the fund a sum equal to the amount of all benefits received by him for weeks subsequent to the date of the offense and falling within the benefit year current at the time of the offense. Such claimant may also be disqualified for benefits for all or part of the remainder of

such benefit year and for a period of not more than one year commencing with the end of such benefit year and thereafter while any sum payable to the Board for the fund under this subsection is still due and unpaid, unless the Board in its discretion shall decide, after the disqualification imposed has been served, to allow the claimant to file a claim for benefits and recoup from such benefits the amount still payable to the Board.

"All findings under this subsection shall be made by an appeals tribunal of the Board which shall afford the claimant a reasonable opportunity for a fair hearing in accordance with the provisions of section 46-311 and such findings shall be subject to review in the same manner as all other disqualifications decided by an appeals tribunal of the Board."

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act of Aug. 31, 1954, which inserted "or under an employment security law of any other State of the Federal government, or a foreign government."

Subsec. (e) added by act Aug. 31, 1954.

1943—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 4, 1943, which inserted "or knowingly fails to disclose a material fact", substituted "any benefit or other payment" for "any payment" and eliminated provision for minimum fine of \$20.

Subsec. (b) amended by act June 4, 1943, which substituted the present provisions for "Any employer, and any officer or agent of an employer, who furnishes a false record or makes a false statement or representation, knowing it to be false, to avoid the payment of any or all of the contributions required of such employer under this chapter, or to prevent or reduce the payment of benefits to any individual entitled thereto, and any employer who willfully refuses to pay the contributions or to furnish any report required of him under this chapter, shall for each such offense, be fined not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

Subsecs. (c), (d) added by act June 4, 1943.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1958 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 25, 1958, effective on the first day of the next succeeding calendar quarter following July 25, 1958, see section 2 of act July 25, 1958, set out as a note under section 46-301.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Aug. 31, 1954, effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

§ 46-320. Disposition of fines.

The amount of all fines collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be turned over to the Board and by it paid into the District unemployment fund. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 20, formerly § 21; renumbered June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 124, ch. 117.)

§ 46-321. Representation in court.

(a) On the request of the Board the United States attorney for the District of Columbia shall represent the Board in any action in court arising under this chapter, or in connection with the administration and enforcement of its provisions, or the rules and regulations authorized thereunder, including actions for the collection of contributions due hereunder; but in any civil action the Board may be represented by its own counsel.

(b) Violations of any provision of this chapter shall be prosecuted by the United States attorney for the District of Columbia. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 21, formerly § 22; renumbered and amended June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 124, ch. 117.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, inserted "or the rules and regulations authorized thereunder" in subsec (a) and substituted "United States attorney for the District of Columbia" for "United States district attorney for the District" in subsecs. (a) and (b).

§ 46-322. All audits by District Auditor.

All audits herein prescribed shall be made by the District auditor in the same manner as are all other audits of the District. (Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, § 22, as added June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Right to amend or repeal provisions, formerly constituting this section, are set out as section 46-323.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated August 28, 1952, and effective September 2, 1952.

The functions prescribed by sections 46-304 (a), 46-304 (l), and 46-308 were transferred from the District Auditor to the Internal Audit Officer, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 19 dated November 10, 1952. The functions of the Auditor prescribed by section 46-304 (i) was transferred to the Accounting Office, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated November 10, 1952. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the appendix to Title 1.

§ 46-323. Right to amend or repeal reserved.

All rights, privileges, or immunities conferred by this chapter or by acts done pursuant thereto shall exist subject to the power of Congress to amend or repeal this chapter at any time. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 23; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions relating to separability of provisions, formerly constituting section 46-322, are set out as section 46-324.

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted "All rights" for "All the rights."

§ 46-324. Separability of provisions.

If any provisions of this chapter, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 24; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

CODIFICATION

Short title provision, formerly constituting this section, is set out as section 46-325.

AMENDMENT

1943—Act June 4, 1943, substituted "or circumstances" for "and circumstances" following "other persons."

§ 46-325. Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the "District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act." (Aug. 28, 1935, 49 Stat. 956, ch. 794, § 26, formerly § 25; June 4, 1943, 57 Stat. 125, ch. 117.)

§ 46-326. Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(a) Wherever this chapter prescribes the performance of a duty by any official or agency of the District of Columbia, such duty shall be performed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or such officer, employee, or agency as the Commissioners may delegate to perform the duty for them.

(b) Where any provision of this chapter, or any amendment made by this chapter, refers to an office or agency abolished by or under the authority of Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952, such refer-

ence shall be deemed to be to the office, agency, or officer exercising the functions of the office or agency so abolished. (Aug. 28, 1935, ch. 794, § 27, as added Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 996, ch. 1139, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Reorganization Plan Number 5 of 1952, referred to in the text, is set out in the Appendix to title 1, Administration.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective Jan. 1, 1955, see section 3 of act Aug. 31, 1954, set out as a note under section 46-301.

TITLE 47.—TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Chap.	Sec.	Sec.
1. General Provisions.....	47-101	47-113b. Authority and duties of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers.
2. Budget Estimates.....	47-201	47-113c. Penalties for official misconduct of disbursing officers—Bond.
3. Collection and Disbursement of Taxes....	47-301	47-114 to 47-118. Omitted.
4. Designation of Property for Assessment and Taxation.....	47-401	47-119. Notification to disbursing officer of objections to allowance of disbursements.
5. Rates, Records, and Surplus Funds.....	47-501	47-120. Auditor—Duties.
6. Tax Assessor.....	47-601	47-120a. Liability of auditor or employees—Exceptions—Bond.
7. Assessment of Real Property.....	47-701	47-120b. Enforcement of liability against persons certifying—Application for decision by Comptroller General.
8. Exemptions From Taxation.....	47-801	47-121. Auditor—Countersigning checks.
9. Family Dwellings Occupied By Owners..	47-901	47-122. Chief clerk to act in event of absence or disability of auditor.
10. Real Property Tax Sales.....	47-1001	47-123. Auditor to audit all accounts.
11. Special Assessments.....	47-1101	47-124. Amount of disbursing officers' outstanding checks to be deposited in Treasury.
12. Taxation of Personal Property.....	47-1201	47-125. Disbursing officer's checks—Payment to holders of outstanding checks.
13. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Distraint or Levy.....	47-1301	47-126. Fees collected to be paid into Treasury of the United States.
14. Enforcement of Personal Property Taxes by Acquisition of Lien.....	47-1401	47-127 to 47-130. Omitted.
15. Income and Franchise Taxes.....	47-1501	47-130a. Revenues credited to District of Columbia general fund.
16. Inheritance and Estate Taxes.....	47-1601	47-131. Working capital for industrial enterprises at workhouse and reformatory.
17. Financial Institution, Guaranty Company, and Public Utility Taxes.....	47-1701	47-132. Money received from sale of animals and materials to be paid into Treasury.
18. Insurance Companies.....	47-1801	47-133. Appropriations for playground employees to be paid from District revenues.
19. Motor Fuel Tax.....	47-1901	47-134. Annual Federal payment.
20. Dog Tax.....	47-2001	47-135. Investment of District of Columbia's funds in United States Government securities—Deposit of interest to credit of appropriate fund—Sale and exchange of such securities.
21. Private Employment Agency Licenses....	47-2101	47-136. Maintenance and repairs of vehicles—Working fund.
22. Public Auction Permits.....	47-2201	47-137. Working fund for printing, duplicating and photographing.
23. General License Law.....	47-2301	47-138. Restoration of lapsed appropriations.
24. District of Columbia Tax Court.....	47-2401	47-139. "Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations.
25. Miscellaneous Provisions.....	47-2501	
26. Gross Sales Tax.....	47-2601	
27. Compensating-Use Tax.....	47-2701	
28. Cigarette Tax.....	47-2801	
29. Admission to Licensed Places—Posting of Price Scale.....	47-2901	
30. Closing Out Sales.....	47-3001	

Chapter 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.	Text
47-101.	Fiscal year for District of Columbia—Commencement
47-102.	Indebtedness not to be increased—Penalty.
47-103.	Officers to give security.
47-104.	Diversion of funds prohibited—Penalty.
47-105.	"Antideficiency Act" applicable to the District of Columbia.
47-106.	Apportionment of appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses.
47-107.	Appropriations for contingent expenses—Accounting.
47-108.	Permanent appropriations repealed.
47-109.	Permanent appropriations abolished.
47-110.	Permanent appropriations continued.
47-111.	Membership dues of District of Columbia employees to be specifically authorized.
47-112.	Disbursing officer—Appointment—Bond—Duties.
47-112a.	Examination of vouchers and disbursement thereon—Accountability.
47-112b.	Exceptions to liability for overpayments on Government bills of lading or transportation requests.
47-113.	Repealed.
47-113a.	Appointment of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers—Compensation.

§ 47-101. Fiscal year for District of Columbia—Commencement.

The fiscal year of the District of Columbia shall commence on the first day of July in each and every year until otherwise provided by law. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 22, 1871, ch. 65.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effective date of exemption from taxation 1
Personal property tax on bankrupt 2

1. Effective date of exemption from taxation

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the appeal by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411).

2. Personal property tax on bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc., v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U. S. App. D. C. 200).

§ 47-102. Indebtedness not to be increased—Penalty.

There shall be no increase of the amount of the total indebtedness of the District of Columbia existing on June 11, 1878; and any officer or person who shall knowingly increase, or aid or abet in increasing, such total indebtedness, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding ten years, and by fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars. (June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 108, ch. 180, § 13.)

§ 47-103. Officers to give security.

All officers appointed by the President for the District, who, by virtue of the provisions of any law of Congress, are required to give security for moneys that may be intrusted to them for disbursement, shall give such security at such time and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. (R. S., D. C., § 87.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Bonds—Assessor, see § 47-602.

Auditor, see § 47-120.

Collector of Taxes, see § 47-302.

Disbursing officer, see § 47-112.

§ 47-104. Diversion of funds prohibited—Penalty.

It shall not be lawful for the District authorities, or any person charged with the disbursements of money in the District, to divert from its legitimate object any money levied or collected as taxes from the people of the District. Any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor in office, and be dismissed therefrom. (R. S., D. C., §§ 116, 118.)

§ 47-105. "Antideficiency Act" applicable to the District of Columbia.

The provisions of section 665 of title 31, U. S. Code, known as the "Antideficiency Act," are hereby extended and made applicable in all respects to appropriations made for and expenditures of and to all of the officers and employees of the government of the District of Columbia. (June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 9.)

§ 47-106. Apportionment of appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall, on or before the beginning of each fiscal year, so apportion appropriations made for contingent and miscellaneous expenses under the Metropolitan police, fire department, electrical department, and other offices or departments of the government of the District of Columbia as to prevent deficiencies in said appropriations. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 561, ch. 1351.)

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Reorganization Order No. 55, June 30, 1953, set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration, established a Department of Licenses and Inspections and transferred

to such department all functions of the Electrical Inspection Section in the former Department of Inspections.

§ 47-107. Appropriations for contingent expenses—Accounting.

All expenditures from appropriations made for contingent expenses of the District of Columbia shall be accounted for in the General Accounting Office as other expenditures for the District, and a detailed statement of such expenditures shall be reported to Congress in accordance with section 104 of title 5, U. S. Code. (Feb. 25, 1885, 23 Stat. 319, ch. 145; July 18, 1888, 25 Stat. 314, ch. 676; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

AMENDMENT

1888—Act July 18, 1888, repealed provisions which read: "That thereafter all appropriations made for contingent expenses of the District of Columbia shall be expended under the direction and in the sole discretion of the Commissioners."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "Treasury Department" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting for expenditures to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Powers of Comptroller General 1
Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation 2

1. Powers of Comptroller General

No greater powers were given to the Comptroller General than had been enjoyed by his predecessors. *Mare v. Alexander* (D. C. Mass. 1925, 2 F. 2d 895, affirmed 5 F. 2d 964).

2. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

The Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation organized as a private corporation under District of Columbia laws, is an entity distinct from the United States and its financial transactions are within the control of its own officers, and mandamus to subject a claim against it to the audit of the Comptroller General must therefore be refused. *United States ex rel. Skinner and Eddy Corp. v. McCarl* (1927, 48 S. Ct. 12, 275 U. S. 1, 72 L. Ed. 131).

§ 47-108. Permanent appropriations repealed.

(a) Effective July 1, 1935, such portion of any Acts as provide appropriations from the appropriation accounts appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsection (b) of this section are hereby repealed, and any balances remaining in, or but for this provision would accrue to, such accounts shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia. Any claims accruing on or after July 1, 1935, which but for this section properly would have been charged to these appropriation accounts shall, upon proper audit, be certified to Congress for appropriation, which is hereby authorized.

(b) (1) Militia fund from fines, District of Columbia (DCs592).

(2) Industrial Home School fund, District of Columbia (DCs463).

(3) Sanitary fund, District of Columbia (DCt619).

(4) New site and buildings, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia (DCs460).

(5) Payment to tenants excess rentals recovered by Rent Commission, District of Columbia (DCs087).

(6) Escheated estates relief fund, District of Columbia (DCs612).

(7) Redemption of tax-lien certificates, District of Columbia (Dc618).

(8) Washington special tax fund, District of Columbia (Dc623).

(9) Redemption of assessment certificates, District of Columbia (Dc617). (June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1230, ch. 756, § 13.)

§ 47-109. Permanent appropriations abolished.

(a) On and after July 1, 1935, appropriations for the District of Columbia appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsection (b) of this section are abolished as such, and so much of the several Acts as provide for such appropriations is amended so as to authorize in lieu thereof annual definite appropriations, estimates for which shall be incorporated in the estimates of annual appropriations for the District of Columbia.

(b) (1) Refunding water rents, and so forth, District of Columbia (Dc602).

(2) Refunding taxes, District of Columbia (Dc601).

(3) Extension, and so forth, of streets and avenues, District of Columbia (fiscal year) (Dc-114).

(4) Policemen and Firemen's Relief Fund, District of Columbia (Dc614). (June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1230, ch. 756, § 14.)

§ 47-110. Permanent appropriations continued.

(a) The funds appearing on the books of the Government and listed in subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be classified on the books of the Treasury as trust funds. All moneys accruing to these funds are hereby appropriated, and shall be disbursed in compliance with the terms of the trust. Hereafter moneys received by the Government as trustee analogous to the funds named in subsections (b) and (c) of this section, not otherwise herein provided for, except moneys received by the Comptroller of the Currency or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, shall likewise be deposited into the Treasury as trust funds with appropriate title, and all amounts credited to such trust-fund accounts are hereby appropriated and shall be disbursed in compliance with the terms of the trust: *Provided*, That, effective July 1, 1935, expenditures from the trust fund "Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund" (8t184) shall be made only in pursuance of appropriations annually made by Congress, and such appropriations are hereby authorized: *Provided further*, That personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home, now deposited with the pay officer of the Naval Home, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the trust fund account "Personal Funds of Deceased Inmates, Naval Home" (7t989): *Provided further*, That on June 30 of each year there shall be transferred to the trust fund receipt account directed to be established in section 725p of title 31, U. S. Code, such portion of the balances in any trust-fund account hereinbefore or hereafter listed or established, except the balances in the accounts listed in subsection (c) of this section, which have been in any such fund for more than one year and represent moneys belonging to individuals whose whereabouts are unknown, and subsequent claims therefor shall be disbursed from the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed Moneys of Individuals Whose Whereabouts are Unknown,"

directed to be established in section 725p of title 31, U. S. Code.

* * * * *

(54) Unclaimed condemnation awards, Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway Commission, District of Columbia (Dc620).

(55) Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia (Dc613).

(56) Surplus fund, District of Columbia (Dc621).

(57) Relief and rehabilitation, District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act (Dc604).

(58) Inmates' fund, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia (Dc605).

* * * * *

(79) Matured obligations of the District of Columbia (2t070).

* * * * *

(c) * * *

* * * * *

(3) Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia (Dc624).

(4) Teachers' Retirement Fund, Government Reserves, District of Columbia (Dc627).

* * * * *

(June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1233, ch. 756, § 20.)

CODIFICATION

Section 20 of act June 26, 1934, is classified in its entirety to section 725s of title 31, U.S. Code.

§ 47-111. Membership dues of District of Columbia employees to be specifically authorized.

No money appropriated by any Act of Congress shall be expended for membership fees or dues of any officer or employee of the District of Columbia in any society or association or for expenses of attendance of any person at any meeting or convention of members of any society or association, unless such fees, dues, or expenses are authorized to be paid by specific appropriations for such purposes or are provided for in express terms in some general appropriation. (June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 8.)

§ 47-112. Disbursing officer — Appointment — Bond — Duties.

The disbursing officer shall be appointed by the Commissioners, and shall give bond to the United States in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, for the benefit of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and all persons interested conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office in the disbursing and accounting, according to law, for all moneys of the United States and of the District of Columbia that may come into his hands, which bond shall be approved by the said Commissioners and the Secretary of the Treasury and be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That advances in money shall be made, on the requisition of said Commissioners, to the said disbursing officer instead of to the Commissioners, and he shall account for the same as required by section 47-309. Said disbursing officer shall be subordinate to the commissioners, and they shall in every respect be responsible to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals for the acts and doings of said disbursing officer.

The disbursing officer is authorized to pay laborers and employees of the District of Columbia, and such payments shall be made upon pay rolls or other vouchers audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and certified by the Commissioners as required by section 47-309. Said pay rolls and other vouchers shall be included in the account of the Commissioners.

The accounts of the disbursing officer shall be audited by the auditor of the District of Columbia, who shall promptly forward the same to the Commissioners for their approval. (Mar. 3, 1891, 26 Stat. 1064, ch. 546; July 14, 1892, 27 Stat. 151, ch. 171; June 30, 1898, 30 Stat. 526, ch. 540.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates acts Mar. 3, 1891, July 14, 1892, and June 30, 1898.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred to the Disbursing Office and Accounting Office of the Finance Office of the Department of General Administration the functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies. The same order provided that the previously existing Disbursing Office was abolished. The function of auditing the accounts of the disbursing officer was transferred from the Auditor to the Internal Audit officer by Reorganization Order No. 19. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCE

Requisitions and vouchers, see § 47-310.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

This section does not impose responsibility for the faults of the disbursing clerk upon the auditor. *District of Columbia v. Petty* (1913, 33 S. Ct. 881, 229 U. S. 593, 57 L. Ed. 1343).

§ 47-112a. Examination of vouchers and disbursement thereon—Accountability.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, order, or regulation, the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall (1) disburse moneys only upon, and in strict accordance with, vouchers duly certified by the auditor of the District of Columbia or by one or more employees in the office of such auditor duly authorized in writing by such auditor to certify such vouchers; (2) make such examination of vouchers as may be necessary to ascertain whether they are in proper form and duly certified; and (3) be held accountable accordingly. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 124, ch. 246, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 5 of act July 30, 1951, provided that: "This Act [adding this section and sections 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b] shall become effective on the first day of the third month following the date of its enactment [July 30, 1951]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

Functions relating to the certifying of vouchers set out in the foregoing section were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, administration.

§ 47-112b. Exceptions to liability for overpayments on Government bills of lading or transportation requests.

Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b, or any other Act to the contrary, neither the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia nor the auditor of the District of Columbia or any employee in his office authorized by him to certify vouchers, pursuant to the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b, shall be held liable for overpayments made for transportation furnished on Government bills of lading or transportation requests when said overpayments are due to the use of improper transportation rates, classifications, or the failure to deduct the proper amount under land-grant laws or equalization and other agreements. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 3.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions described in this section which related to the Auditor were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-113. Repealed. July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 128, ch. 250, § 4.

Section, act June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. 555, ch. 789, which related to deputy disbursing officer, is now covered by §§ 47-113a to 47-113c.

§ 47-113a. Appointment of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers—Compensation.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall appoint a deputy disbursing officer of the District of Columbia and such assistant disbursing officers of the District of Columbia as they may, in their discretion and subject to available appropriations, consider necessary, at compensation to be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, such deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers to be subordinated to the disbursing officer, District of Columbia. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated

Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the previously existing Disbursing Office and transferred its functions to the Finance Office of the Department of General Administration. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-113b. Authority and duties of deputy disbursing officer and assistant disbursing officers.

The deputy disbursing officer and the several assistant disbursing officers each shall have authority to make disbursements as an agent of the disbursing officer, District of Columbia; to sign checks drawn against disbursing accounts of the disbursing officer, District of Columbia, with the Treasurer of the United States; and to discharge all other duties required according to law or regulation to be performed by the disbursing officer, District of Columbia. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies transferred to Department of General Administration, see note under § 47-112.

§ 47-113c. Penalties for official misconduct of disbursing officers—Bond.

The deputy disbursing officer and the several assistant disbursing officers shall each be subject, for his official misconduct, to all liabilities and penalties prescribed by law in like cases for the disbursing officer, District of Columbia; and the deputy disbursing officer and each assistant disbursing officer shall give bond to the United States for the benefit of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and the disbursing officer, District of Columbia, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of each of their offices in the disbursing and accounting, according to law, for all moneys of the United States and of the District of Columbia that may come into his hands, which bond shall be in the amount required by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, but to be not less than \$25,000, and to be subject to approval by the said Commissioners and the Secretary of the Treasury and to be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 127, ch. 250, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Functions of the Disbursing Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies transferred to Department of General Administration, see note under § 47-112.

§§ 47-114 to 47-118. Omitted.

Section 47-114, act Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 381, ch. 1628, which authorized advances to the major and superintendent of police, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-115, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1289, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the director of public welfare, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-116, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1286, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-117, act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1286, ch. 314, which authorized advances to the superintendent of penal institutions, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

Section 47-118, acts June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 278, ch. 209 § 1; July 9, 1946, 60 Stat. 507, ch. 544, § 1; July 25, 1947, 61 Stat. 433, ch. 324, § 1; June 19, 1948, 62 Stat. 543, ch. 555, § 1; June 29, 1949, 63 Stat. 303, ch. 279, § 1; July 18, 1950, 64 Stat. 347, ch. 467, § 1; Aug. 3, 1951, 65 Stat. 172,

ch. 292, § 11; July 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 391, ch. 576, § 1; July 31, 1953, 67 Stat. 295, ch. 299, § 11; July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 262, ch. 272, § 9, which authorized advances to the librarian of the Public Library, is omitted as superseded by section 1-263.

§ 47-119. Notification to disbursing officer of objections to allowance of disbursements.

When differences arise in the examination of the accounts of the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, calling for the suspension of any item in said accounts, it shall be the duty of the General Accounting Office to notify the auditor of the District of Columbia in connection with the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia of the grounds of such objections resulting in said suspensions, in order that said auditor in connection with said disbursing officer may by explanation if possible remove said grounds of suspension. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 592, ch. 1352; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of the Auditor, including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of the Auditor in connection with the suspension of items in accounts of the disbursing officer were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "Auditor for the State and other departments who settles said accounts" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain functions of the Auditor to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

CROSS REFERENCE

Adjustment of controverted accounts, see § 47-309.

§ 47-120. Auditor—Duties.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to audit all accounts against the said District, and also approve and certify the same. He shall keep a record of all bills certified by him, their amounts, the appropriation to which they are chargeable, and the date of approval. He shall retain in his office the originals of all contracts and agreements not otherwise provided for. He shall also examine and audit all accounts, not otherwise provided for by law. He shall countersign all warrants if he shall find the same correct. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 10, p. 146.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which required the auditor to give a bond in the sum of \$20,000, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties, were omitted in view of act July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 2. See § 47-120a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners. Reorganization Order No. 20 abolished the previously existing Office of the Auditor and transferred all of the functions referred to in this section to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration with the exception of the functions

covered by the sentence, "He shall also examine and audit all accounts, not otherwise provided for by law". These latter functions were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-120a. Liability of Auditor or employees—Exceptions—Bond.

The auditor of the District of Columbia or any employee in his office duly authorized in writing by such auditor who certifies a voucher shall (1) be held responsible for the existence and correctness of the facts recorded in the certificate or otherwise stated in the voucher or its supporting papers, including the correctness of computations on such voucher, and for the legality of the proposed payment under the appropriation or fund involved; (2) be required to give bond to the United States and to the District of Columbia, with good and sufficient surety, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, in such amount as may be determined by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; and (3) be held responsible for and required to make good to the United States or to the District of Columbia the amount of any illegal, improper, or incorrect payment resulting from any false, erroneous, or misleading certification made by him as well as for any payment prohibited by law or which did not represent a legal obligation under the appropriation or fund involved: *Provided*, That the Comptroller General may, in his discretion, relieve such certifying officer or employee of liability for any payment otherwise proper whenever he finds (1) that the certification was based on official records and that such certifying officer or employee did not know, and by reasonable diligence and inquiry could not have ascertained, the actual facts, or (2) that the obligation was incurred in good faith, that the payment was not contrary to any statutory provision specifically prohibiting payments of the character involved, and that the United States or the District of Columbia has received value for such payment: *Provided further*, That the bond required by this section to be given by the auditor of the District of Columbia shall be conditioned for the faithful discharge of all of the duties of his office and shall be in lieu of any other bond now required by law. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 2.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of the auditor relating to certifying officers and employees were transferred from the auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, as amended by Reorganization Order No. 25 dated Dec. 30, 1952. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and the plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-120b. Enforcement of liability against persons certifying—Application for decisions by Comptroller General.

The liability of any person who certifies any voucher pursuant to the provisions of sections 47-112a, 47-112b, 47-120a and 47-120b shall be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as now provided by law with respect to enforcement of the liability of disbursing and other accountable officers; and they shall have the right to apply for and obtain a decision by the Comptroller General on any question of law involved in a payment on any vouchers presented to them for verification. (July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 125, ch. 246, § 4.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the third month following July 30, 1951, see note under § 47-112a.

§ 47-121. Auditor—Countersigning checks.

The auditor of the District of Columbia shall continue to prepare and countersign all checks issued by the disbursing officer, and no check involving disbursement of public moneys by the disbursing officer shall be valid unless countersigned by the auditor of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 592, ch. 1352.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of the auditor in connection with the preparation and countersigning of checks were transferred from the auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-122. Chief clerk to act in event of absence or disability of auditor.

The chief clerk of the auditor's office shall, in the necessary absence or inability from any cause of the auditor, perform his duties without additional compensation, and shall during the presence of the auditor perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the auditor; and the auditor may require the said chief clerk to give bond for the faithful performance of such duties; but the auditor shall in every respect be responsible to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as now provided by law. (Aug. 6, 1890, 26 Stat. 295, ch. 724; Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 969, ch. 192.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates acts Aug. 6, 1890, and Mar. 2, 1911.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the auditor of the District of Columbia including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to a new agency, "The Department of General Administration" headed by a "Director of General Administration" by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the auditor referred to in this section to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganiza-

tion Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-123. Auditor to audit all accounts.

All accounts for the disbursement of appropriations made either from the revenues of the District of Columbia or jointly from the revenues of the United States and the District of Columbia shall be audited by the auditor of the District of Columbia before being transmitted to the General Accounting Office, unless otherwise specifically provided in the law making such appropriations: *Provided*, That this provision shall not apply to disbursements on account of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia and the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, and for interest and sinking fund on the funded debt of the District of Columbia, which disbursement shall continue to be audited as heretofore provided by law. (June 30, 1898, 30 Stat. 526, ch. 540; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; June 7, 1934, 48 Stat. 926, ch. 426; June 25, 1936; 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 7, 1934, substituted "United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia" for "court of appeals."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain functions of the Treasury Department to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

§ 47-124. Amount of disbursing officers' outstanding checks to be deposited in Treasury.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, the respective amounts represented by checks drawn by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, or by any former disbursing officer of said District, which have remained outstanding, unsatisfied, and unpaid for three years or more, shall be deposited by the treasurer of the United States and covered back into the treasury by warrant to the credit of a permanent appropriation account to be denominated "Outstanding liabilities, District of Columbia," and shall be carried to the credit of the respective parties in whose favor such checks were issued upon the books of the auditor of the District of Columbia, in like manner as the amounts represented by checks of disbursing officers of the United States which have remained outstanding, unsatisfied, and unpaid for three years or more are covered back into the

treasury. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 574, ch. 1827, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of the auditor with respect to outstanding checks were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-125. Disbursing officer's checks—Payment to holders of outstanding checks.

The payee or bona fide holder of any check drawn by the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, or by any former disbursing officer of said District, the amount of which has been so covered back into the Treasury of the United States, shall, upon application accompanied with competent and sufficient proof, and the surrender of such check, be paid the amount thereof from the said appropriation account to be denominated "Outstanding liabilities, District of Columbia," upon a claim therefor duly audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, subject to like conditions and provisions as those imposed and required by the Revised Statutes of the United States, with respect to the payment of amounts represented by checks of disbursing officers of the United States which have been covered back into the Treasury to the credit of outstanding liabilities. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 574, ch. 1827, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office and the Office of Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies, were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of the auditor with respect to the audit and approval of claims based on outstanding checks were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-126. Fees collected to be paid into Treasury of the United States.

Fees collected by the District of Columbia shall be paid for each fiscal year into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia unless otherwise provided by law. (June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 184, ch. 182, § 10; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; Apr. 24, 1926, 44 Stat. 322, ch. 176, § 1; June 7, 1926, 44 Stat. 697, ch. 480.)

CODIFICATION

This section has been reworded to conform to existing law. It formerly made provision for payment of fees into the Treasury to the credit of the United States and the District of Columbia in the same proportion as appropriations for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for such fiscal year are paid from

the Treasury of the United States and the revenues of the District of Columbia. Act June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, 669, ch. 249, § 1, provided as follows:

"Annually, from and after July 1, 1922, 60 per centum of such expenses of the District of Columbia as Congress may appropriate for shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia derived from taxation and privileges, and the remaining 40 per centum by the United States excepting such items of expense as Congress may direct shall be paid on another basis, * * * and that after June 30, 1922, any revenue derived from any activity or source whatever, including motor-vehicle licenses, not otherwise herein disposed of, which activity or source of revenue is appropriated for by both the United States and the District of Columbia, shall be divided between the two in the same proportion that each has contributed thereto."

The appropriation act of June 7, 1924, 43 Stat. 539, ch. 302, § 1, made a lump-sum appropriation as follows: "Any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and in addition, \$9,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and all the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia and such advances from the Federal Treasury as are authorized in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923, namely:"

Subsequent appropriation acts contained similar provisions, changing only the amount of the appropriation and the fiscal year (see act of June 12, 1940, 54 Stat. 307, ch. 333, § 1). These appropriation acts did not, however, provide for the repeal of the provisions of act June 29, 1922. This was done by the act of May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, § 8, which added Title 10 to the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690.

From the foregoing it would seem that there is no longer any apportionment of expenses or segregation of revenues unless specific provision is made therefor by Congress subsequent to the repeal provision.

Provisions which related to specific fees were omitted since many were obsolete and they were not complete, and since the section is general in that it requires the payment of all fees into the Treasury of the United States.

§§ 47-127 to 47-130. Omitted.

CODIFICATION

Section 47-127, acts July 18, 1888, 25 Stat. 316, ch. 676; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which related to the disposition of fees collected by the inspector of gas and meters and by the harbor-master, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-128, act June 11, 1896, 29 Stat. 394, ch. 419, which related to the disposition of all rents, fees and income derived from the markets operated by the District of Columbia, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-129, acts Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 975, ch. 192; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which related to the disposition of collections for work done under the assessment and permit system, is omitted as superseded by § 47-126.

Section 47-130, act Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7, which required payment of fees, fines and revenues into the Treasury of the United States, is omitted as superseded by § 47-130a.

§ 47-130a. Revenues credited to District of Columbia general fund.

Any revenue now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the general fund of the District of Columbia. (June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 18.)

§ 47-131. Working capital for industrial enterprises at workhouse and reformatory.

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises at the workhouse and reformatory as may be approved by the Commissioners, \$50,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, products and services of said industrial enterprises, and orders for such products and services shall be considered as obligations upon appropriations in the same manner as orders for contracts placed with private contractors: *Provided further*, That receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a permanent revolving fund for all necessary expenses of such enterprises, including personal services; and the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper: *Provided further*, That as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year the Commissioners shall transfer all accumulated profits arising from the year's operations under said fund to the general revenues of the District of Columbia for such fiscal year. (July 9, 1946, 60 Stat. 514, ch. 544, § 1.)

SIMILAR PROVISIONS

Section is from the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1947, act July 9, 1946. Similar provisions were contained in the following prior appropriation acts:

1946—June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 285, ch. 209, § 1.

1945—June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 522, ch. 300, § 1.

1929—Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1290, ch. 314.

§ 47-132. Money received from sale of animals and materials to be paid into Treasury.

All moneys received from the sales of animals or materials of any sort, purchased under appropriations made for the District of Columbia since July 1, 1878, other than for the water department, shall be paid into the treasury of the United States, to the credit of the District unless otherwise provided by law. (Mar. 2, 1889, 25 Stat. 808, ch. 370, § 3; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions relating to the manner of crediting the funds deposited in the Treasury of the United States were changed to conform to later acts. See codification note under § 47-126.

§ 47-133. Appropriations for playground employees to be paid from District revenues.

CODIFICATION

Section, act June 26, 1912, 37 Stat. 153, ch. 182, which required the payment of appropriations for salaries of employees of the playgrounds wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia, is omitted since all expenses of the District of Columbia are provided for in one appropriation act and all revenues are deposited wholly to the credit of the District.

§ 47-134. Annual Federal payment.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, as the annual payment by the United States toward defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, the sum

of \$6,000,000. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1085, ch. 367, title I.)

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS

This section authorizes an annual appropriation of \$6,000,000 towards defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia. However, the actual amount appropriated has increased since 1939. In the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1961, act Apr. 8, 1960, Pub. L. 86-412, 74 Stat. 17, the sum of \$47,633,000 was appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1961. See, also, §§ 47-2501a, 47-2501b.

§ 47-135. Investment of District of Columbia's funds in United States Government securities—Deposit of interest to credit of appropriate fund—Sale and exchange of such securities.

On and after June 29, 1956 the Commissioners are authorized in their discretion to invest and reinvest at any time in United States Government securities, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, any part of the general, special, or trust funds, of the District of Columbia, not needed to meet current expenses, to deposit the interest accruing from such investments to the credit of the fund from which the investment was made, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to sell or exchange such securities for other Government securities, and deposit the proceeds to the credit of the appropriate fund. (June 29, 1956, 70 Stat. 453, ch. 479, § 7.)

CODIFICATION

Section is from the District of Columbia appropriation Act, 1957, act June 29, 1956. Similar provisions were contained in the appropriation acts for previous years as follows:

- 1956—July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 262, ch. 272, § 7.
- 1955—July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 394, ch. 449, § 8.
- 1954—July 31, 1953, 67 Stat. 299, § 8.
- 1953—July 5, 1952, 66 Stat. 390, ch. 576, § 8.
- 1952—Aug. 3, 1951, 65 Stat. 172, ch. 292, § 8.
- 1951—July 18, 1950, 64 Stat. 369, ch. 467, § 9.
- 1950—June 29, 1949, 63 Stat. 324, ch. 279, § 9.
- 1949—June 19, 1948, 62 Stat. 588, ch. 555, § 9.
- 1948—July 25, 1947, 61 Stat. 448, ch. 324, § 9.
- 1946—June 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 294, ch. 209, § 8.

§ 47-136. Maintenance and repairs of vehicles—Working fund.

The Commissioners are authorized to establish a permanent working fund, which shall be available without fiscal-year limitation, for necessary expenses of maintenance and repair of vehicles of the Government of the District of Columbia; and said fund shall be reimbursed, or credited in advance if required by the Director, Department of Highways, for the costs of all work performed thereunder. (July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 396, ch. 449, § 18.)

§ 47-137. Working fund for printing, duplicating, and photographing.

The Commissioners are authorized to establish a working fund without fiscal-year limitation for the purpose of printing, duplicating, and photographing; and the unexpended balances in the miscellaneous trust fund accounts "Operating Account, Printing" and "Operating Account, Blueprinting" shall be deposited to said working fund; and the fund shall be reimbursed for all services performed thereunder. (July 5, 1955, 69 Stat. 263, ch. 272, § 14.)

CODIFICATION

Section is from the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1956, act July 5, 1955. Similar provisions were contained in act July 1, 1954, 68 Stat. 395, ch. 449, § 17.

§ 47-138. Restoration of lapsed appropriations.

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to restore from lapsed appropriations amounts certified by the Commissioners, or their designated representatives, as being necessary for the payment of audited claims under such appropriations. (Aug. 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 512, Pub. L. 85-594, § 14.)

§ 47-139. "Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations.

Amounts appropriated under "Capital Outlay," together with such amounts previously appropriated under "Capital Outlay," shall be available within the appropriations involved without regard to fiscal year project limitations. (July 23, 1959, 73 Stat. 235, Pub. L. 86-104, § 1.)

Chapter 2.—BUDGET ESTIMATES

Sec.

- 47-201. Salaries of force for protection of courthouse—Payment—Estimates.
- 47-202. Estimates—Repairs to schools.
- 47-203. Estimates for schools to be in accordance with 5-year building program.
- 47-204. Certain expenses of United States District Court for the District of Columbia.
- 47-205. Commissioners' annual estimates—To include report of assignment of certain market employees.
- 47-206. Estimates for employees and for maintenance of sewers.
- 47-207. Estimates for employees for maintenance of highway bridge and approaches.
- 47-208. Estimates for witnesses and securing evidence in claims against the District of Columbia.
- 47-209. Estimates for assessment of real estate.
- 47-210. Estimates for water department.
- 47-211. Estimates for expenses of District—Order of arrangement.
- 47-212. Publication of estimates of the District.
- 47-213. Estimates for offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commission on Mental Health.

§ 47-201. Salaries of force for protection of courthouse—Payment—Estimates.

The salaries of the force necessary for the care and protection of the courthouse in the District of Columbia and of the salary of the Superintendent of the Washington Asylum and Jail shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the respective years for which such sums are provided, and estimates for such expenses shall each year hereafter be submitted in the annual estimates for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia. (July 31, 1894, 28 Stat. 202, ch. 174; Mar. 2, 1911, 36 Stat. 1003, ch. 192; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1125, ch. 681, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 29, 1922, which formed the basis for percentage liabilities, was repealed by the act May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8, adding title X to the act of Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690. The repealing act did not provide any substitute provision. However, acts making appropriations for the Departments of State, Commerce, and Justice, and for the judiciary, have, since the act of Apr. 27, 1938, 52 Stat. 265, ch. 180, § 1, down to and including the act of May 14, 1940, 54 Stat. 207, ch. 189, § 1, contained the following provision: "Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United

States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia."

The Deficiency Appropriation Act of June 25, 1938, and other such acts including the Second Deficiency Appropriations Act of June 27, 1940, 54 Stat. 639, ch. 437, contained the following language: "The foregoing sums for the District of Columbia, unless otherwise therein specifically provided, shall be paid out of the revenues of the District of Columbia and the Treasury of the United States in the manner prescribed by the District of Columbia Appropriation Acts for the respective years for which such sums are provided."

The Federal Government now makes a lump-sum appropriation for the District of Columbia. See § 47-134.

CHANGE OF NAME

The Washington jail and the Washington asylum were consolidated by act Mar. 2, 1911, into one institution called the "Washington Asylum and Jail."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Budget Office including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director of the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 dated Aug. 28, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 24 dated Dec. 30, 1952, established a Budget Office in the Department of General Administration headed by a Budget Officer. These orders were issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

All functions with respect to the operation, maintenance, and custody of office buildings owned by the Federal Government and of office buildings or parts thereof acquired by lease, including those post-office buildings which, as determined by the Director of the Budget, are not used predominantly for post-office purposes, were, with certain exceptions, transferred to the Administrator of General Services by sections 1 and 2 of 1950 Reorg. Plan No. 18, eff. July 1, 1950, 15 F.R. 3177, 64 Stat. 1270, set out as a note under U.S. Code, title 40, § 490.

CODIFICATION

For provisions relating to the manner of payment of expenses of the District of Columbia, see codification note under § 47-201.

§ 47-202. Estimates—Repairs to schools.

A detailed statement of the expenditure of the appropriation made for repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds and for repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains in buildings not supplied with same, and the taking down, transferring, and the re-erection of portable schools shall be submitted with the annual estimates. (Mar. 3, 1915, 38 Stat. 910, ch. 80.)

§ 47-203. Estimates for schools to be in accordance with 5-year building program.

Estimates of expenditures for buildings and grounds for the public schools of the District of Columbia, shall hereafter be prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 26, 1925. (Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat. 994, ch. 342, § 9.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Act Feb. 26, 1925, referred to in the text, is classified in part to § 31-804 and this section.

§ 47-204. Certain expenses of United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for all of the expenses of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia mentioned below, to wit, fees of witnesses, fees of jurors, pay of bailiffs and criers, including salaries of deputy marshals who act as bailiffs or criers, and all miscellaneous expenses of said court, shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That estimates for like expenditures for each fiscal year shall be submitted to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for transmission with the annual estimates of the District of Columbia. (June 30, 1906, 34 Stat. 763, ch. 3914, § 7; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Payment of certain expenses of United States Courts by Director of the Administrative Office, see U.S. Code, title 28, § 601 et seq.

§ 47-205. Commissioners' annual estimates—To include report of assignment of certain market employees.

The commissioners each year in the annual estimates shall report to Congress the assignment of the market masters, assistant market masters, watchmen, and laborers to the various markets and offices. (July 11, 1919, 41 Stat. 70, ch. 7.)

§ 47-206. Estimates for employees and for maintenance of sewers.

Estimates in detail shall be submitted annually for the employment of mechanics, laborers, and watchmen, and the purchase of coal, oils, waste, and other supplies for the maintenance of sewers. (June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 494, ch. 3553.)

§ 47-207. Estimates for employees for maintenance of highway bridge and approaches.

Estimates in detail shall be submitted annually for salaries of employees, lighting, power, and miscellaneous supplies and expenses of every kind necessarily incident to the operation and maintenance of the highway bridge and approaches. (June 27, 1906, 34 Stat. 492, ch. 3553.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Jurisdiction and control over public ways, see § 7-102.

§ 47-208. Estimates for witnesses and securing evidence in claims against the District of Columbia.

The estimates for expenses incurred on account of the District of Columbia in the examination of witnesses and procuring of evidence in the matter of claims against the District of Columbia pending in any department shall be submitted in the annual estimates for the District of Columbia. (Aug. 4, 1886, 24 Stat. 252, ch. 902, § 1.)

§ 47-209. Estimates for assessment of real estate.

The commissioners of said District shall in their annual estimates include all necessary provision to carry out the provisions of law relative to the assessment of real estate, to be immediately available. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 285, ch. 287, § 14.)

§ 47-210. Estimates for water department.

It shall be the duty of the commissioners to include in the annual estimates of the District of Columbia estimates of the expenses of the water department. (Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 466, ch. 134, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Water supply, see § 43-1501 et seq.

§ 47-211. Estimates for expenses of District—Order of arrangement.

The estimates for expenses of the government of the District of Columbia shall be prepared and submitted each year according to the order and arrangement of the appropriation act for the year preceding, and any change in such order and arrangement and transfers of salaries from one office or department to another desired by the commissioners may be submitted by note in the estimates. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 4.)

§ 47-212. Publication of estimates of the District.

The annual estimates for expenses of the District of Columbia shall not be published in advance of their submission to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof. (Mar. 3, 1909, 35 Stat. 728, ch. 250, § 7.)

§ 47-213. Estimates for offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commission on Mental Health.

The annual estimates of expenditures and appropriations necessary for the maintenance and operation of the courts submitted by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts shall include estimates of appropriations for the operation and maintenance of the office of the probation officer of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, the office of the Register of Wills of the District of Columbia, and the Commission on Mental Health. (Aug. 2, 1949, 63 Stat. 491, ch. 383, § 6.)

Chapter 3.—COLLECTION AND DISBURSEMENT OF TAXES**Sec.**

- 47-301. Collector of taxes to collect all revenues.
- 47-302. Collector of taxes—Bond.
- 47-303. Deputy collector of taxes—Duties—Bond.
- 47-304. Cashier in collector's office—Duties—Responsibility.
- 47-305. Account books to be kept by collector.
- 47-306. Certificate of taxes and assessments due—Fee.
- 47-307. Waiver of interest and penalties.
- 47-308. Collector may omit uncollectible taxes from record of assets.
- 47-309. Disbursement of taxes and appropriations—Vouchers—Settlement of accounts.
- 47-310. Requisition by Commissioners—Appropriations not to be exceeded—Accounting.
- 47-311. "Miscellaneous Trust Fund Deposits"—Advances—Audit—Separate accounts to be kept.
- 47-312. Collection of taxes by distraint—Acquisition of liens.
- 47-313. Jeopardy assessments of taxes by assessing authority of the District.

§ 47-301. Collector of taxes to collect all revenues.

The collector of taxes for said District shall collect all revenues of the District and deposit the amounts collected daily with the Treasurer of the United States. (Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 460, ch. 134.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Collector of Taxes including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the functions of the Collector of Taxes to the Finance Office. The same order provided for the Office of the Collector of Taxes headed by a Collector in the Finance Office, and abolished the previously existing Office of the Collector of Taxes. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-302. Collector of taxes—Bond.

The collector of taxes before entering upon his duties shall execute a bond in the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, with sufficient surety or sureties, to be approved by the commissioners, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 7; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

§ 47-303. Deputy collector of taxes—Duties—Bond.

The deputy collector of taxes shall perform such duties as may be required of him by the collector, and the collector may require the said deputy collector to give bond for the faithful performance of his duties; but the collector shall in every respect be responsible, as now provided by law, to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as the case may be, for all moneys collected. (June 11, 1896, 29 Stat. 394, ch. 419.)

§ 47-304. Cashier in collector's office—Duties—Responsibility.

The cashier (in the collector's office) shall, in the necessary absence or inability of the collector, from any cause, perform his duties without any additional compensation; and the collector may require the said cashier to give bond for the faithful performance of such duties during the absence or inability of the collector; but the collector shall in every respect be responsible, as now provided by law, to the United States, the District of Columbia, and to individuals, as the case may be, for all moneys collected. (Aug. 6, 1890, 26 Stat. 294, ch. 724.)

§ 47-305. Account books to be kept by collector.

It shall be the duty of the collector to keep in his office account books, in which shall be entered: First, the dates of payment of all taxes; second, the amounts paid; third, the names of the persons by whom payment has been made; fourth, the years paid for; fifth, the property paid on; and sixth, the names of the persons to whom assessed. His books shall at all times be open to the inspection of any officer who may be authorized by the commissioners to examine the same. (Leg. Assem., Aug. 23, 1871, ch. 108, § 1; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

§ 47-306. Certificate of taxes and assessments due—Fee.

The collector of taxes shall furnish whenever called upon, a certified statement, over his hand and official seal, of all taxes and assessments, general and special, that may be due at the time of making said certificate; and said certificate when furnished shall be a bar to the collection and recovery from any subsequent purchaser of any tax or assessment omitted from and which may be a lien upon the real estate mentioned in said certificate, and said lien shall be discharged as to such subsequent purchaser, but shall not affect the liability of the person who owned the property at the time such tax was assessed to pay the same, mentioned in said certificate. The charge for each certificate of taxes so issued shall be one dollar. (Feb. 6, 1879, 20 Stat. 283, ch. 50; May 13, 1892, 27 Stat. 37, ch. 74; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1222, ch. 477; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

PREPARATION OF LIST OF PROPERTY SOLD FOR TAXES

The duty to prepare list of property sold for taxes for public inspection imposed upon the collector of taxes by act Mar. 3, 1917, was transferred to the assessor by act June 25, 1938. See § 47-603.

§ 47-307. Waiver of interest and penalties.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, in their discretion, to waive, in whole or in part, interest or penalties, or both, on unpaid taxes and special assessments due the District of Columbia, when, in their judgment, such action would be equitable or just or in the public interest. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 7.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 20, dated Nov. 10, 1952, provided that the Committee on Special Assessment Appeals would consider petitions filed pursuant to this section and submit its recommendations to the Commissioners. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes and fees, see § 47-1016 et seq.

§ 47-308. Collector may omit uncollectible taxes from record of assets.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to direct the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia to omit from his records as assets of the District of Columbia any and all taxes, real and personal, and all special assessments which the Commissioners may determine are uncollectible, but such determination on the part of the Commissioners or the failure of the collector to carry such taxes on his records as assets shall not affect the liability of the taxpayer for the payment of said taxes. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 10.)

§ 47-309. Disbursement of taxes and appropriations—Vouchers—Settlement of accounts.

All taxes collected shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States, and the same, as well as the appropriations made by Congress for the expenses of the District of Columbia, shall be disbursed for the expenses of said District, on itemized vouchers, which shall have been audited and approved by the Auditor of the District of Columbia, certified by said commis-

sioners, or a majority of them; and the accounts of said commissioners, and the tax collectors, and all other officers required to account, shall be settled and adjusted by the General Accounting Office. (June 11, 1878, 20 Stat. 105, ch. 180, § 4; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 305.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952.

The functions of approving and auditing itemized vouchers for District expenses were transferred from the Auditor of the District of Columbia to the Accounting Officer, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting-officers of the Treasury Department" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

CROSS REFERENCE

General limitation on power of Commissioners, see § 1-801.

§ 47-310. Requisition by Commissioners—Appropriations not to be exceeded—Accounting.

All moneys appropriated for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, together with all revenues of the District of Columbia from taxes or otherwise, shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, as required by the provisions of section 47-309, and shall be drawn therefrom only on requisition of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia (except that the moneys appropriated for interest and the sinking fund shall be drawn therefrom only on the requisition of the Treasurer of the United States), such requisition specifying the appropriation upon which the same is drawn; and in no case shall such appropriation be exceeded either in requisition or expenditure; and the accounts for all disbursements of the Commissioners of said District shall be made monthly to the General Accounting Office by the auditor of the District of Columbia, on vouchers certified by the Commissioners, as required by law. (July 1, 1882, 22 Stat. 144, ch. 263, § 3; Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat. 470, ch. 95, § 2; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The function of making monthly accounts for all disbursements of the Commissioners to the General Accounting Office was transferred from the auditor to the Accounting Officer by Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to accounting to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

§ 47-311. "Miscellaneous Trust Fund Deposits"—Advances—Audit—Separate accounts to be kept.

All moneys received by the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia in the nature of trust-fund deposits, the disposition of which is not provided for by law, and which had been on April 27, 1904, deposited by said collector with the Treasurer of the United States to the official credit of the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, shall be deposited by the said collector in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of a permanent appropriation account, to be known and designated as "Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia."

Necessary advances from said permanent appropriation account shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury to the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia, upon requisition of the commissioners, for such amounts as may be required from time to time for necessary disbursements. The said disbursing officer shall make disbursements from such advances only upon itemized vouchers duly audited and approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and the accounts of said disbursing officer for all such disbursements shall be rendered to and audited by the General Accounting Office.

It shall be the duty of the auditor of the District of Columbia to keep separate accounts with each depositor for all trust-fund deposits received and deposited in accordance with the provisions of this section, showing the amounts received and deposited and the payments made on each individual account. (Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 368, ch. 1628; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Disbursing Office of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. The order is set out in the Appendix to Title I, Administration.

"General Accounting Office" was substituted for "accounting officers of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred the functions of the Treasury Department with respect to certain accounting functions to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

§ 47-312. Collection of taxes by distraint—Acquisition of liens.

In addition to any other methods or devices or both provided by law or regulation for the collection of various taxes (except real property taxes) due the District, any tax imposed by any law applicable to District taxes, and penalties and interest thereon, when such tax has become due and payable, may be collected in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection; and liens for all such taxes, penalties, and interest may be acquired in the same manner that liens for personal property taxes are acquired. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XVI, § 1601.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 1603 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "This title [adding this section and § 47-313] shall be applicable with respect to taxes assessed within three years prior to the date of the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

§ 47-313. Jeopardy assessments of taxes by assessing authority of the District.

If the assessing authority of the District believes that the collection of any tax imposed by any law applicable to the District Government (except real property taxes) will be jeopardized by delay, the assessing authority shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all the interest and penalties the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest, shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector of Taxes for the District for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful. For the purposes of this section the word "assessing authority" means the Assessor, the Board of Personal Tax Appraisers or any member thereof, and any other official or officials of the District, or their duly authorized representatives, having the duty to assess District taxes. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 120, ch. 218, title XVI, § 1602.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable with respect to taxes assessed within three years prior to May 18, 1954, see section 1603 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-312.

Chapter 4.—DESIGNATION OF PROPERTY FOR ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

Sec.

- 47-401. Squares, lots, blocks, parcels, to be numbered.
- 47-402. Designation to be official.
- 47-403. Daily transcript from records of recorder of deeds and register of wills.
- 47-404. Designation of land for assessment—Beyond city limits.
- 47-405. Designation of land to be numbered.
- 47-406. Designation of land—Plat books to be made under authority of Commissioners—Custody of surveyor.
- 47-407. Surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of records of deeds, wills, condemnations, and decrees.
- 47-408. Designation given to land sufficient for tax sales purposes.
- 47-409. Sale of property belonging to the United States—Report of sale.

§ 47-401. Squares, lots, blocks, parcels to be numbered.

For the purposes of facilitating assessment and taxation of real estate in the District of Columbia, the following system of designating the several parcels of land therein is hereby prescribed, and every designation given in conformity with said system shall be a sufficient description of the parcel of land to which it relates, for all purposes of assessment and collection of taxes and assessments of every kind:

Each square in the city of Washington shall bear a number or other designation that will distinguish it from every other square in said city.

Each lot or parcel of ground in each such square shall bear a number or other designation that will distinguish it from every other lot or parcel of ground in such square.

Each block in each subdivision in said District outside of the limits of the city of Washington shall bear a number that will distinguish it from every other such block.

Each lot or parcel of land in each such block shall bear a number that will distinguish it from every other lot therein.

Each piece or parcel of unsubdivided land and each parcel of land deeded by metes and bounds in said District shall have a distinctive designation.

As nearly as practicable, in the judgment of the commissioners, the numbers in each of the aforesaid squares, blocks, or parcels of land requiring to be numbered shall be in a regularly increasing numerical sequence and order, beginning with the lowest number practicable; and, in case of the lots, shall commence at the same relative location in each of the squares, blocks, or parcels of land, and be continued in the same relative order.

It shall be the duty of the said commissioners to cause a record of the designations of the several aforesaid parcels of land to be made in accordance with the foregoing system, in the office of the surveyor of said District; and hereafter it shall be the duty of the surveyor, in giving numbers to blocks or lots of future subdivisions, to be governed by said system. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1376, ch. 457, § 1.)

LAND OUTSIDE THE CITY OF WASHINGTON

Number system for blocks, subdivisions, and parcels of land within the District but lying outside the city of Washington, see §§ 47-404 to 47-408.

§ 47-402. Designation to be official.

The designation as prescribed in section 47-401 to each of said lots or parcels of land, which they shall respectively bear on the records of the assessor of said District at the time said lots or parcels become subject to sale for arrears of any tax or assessment, shall be the official designation of said lots or parcels of land for the enforcement of the collection of all such arrears of general taxes and assessments for the tax year in which the said designation shall be given, and until such designation be changed pursuant to law. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1377, ch. 457, § 2.)

§ 47-403. Daily transcript from records of recorder of deeds and register of wills.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall cause to be made a daily transcript, and entry on the records of said assessor, of the designations of lots or parcels of land in said District appearing in instruments of conveyance received for record in the office of the recorder of deeds, and the designations of lots or parcels of land in said District transferred by probated wills; and the person or persons whom the Commissioners of said District may designate for the purpose of making such transcript shall for this purpose at all times during office hours have full access to the records of the recorder of deeds and the register of wills of said District; and the assessor shall daily furnish the surveyor with a copy of such transcript. (Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1377, ch. 457, § 3.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Transcript from surveyor's office, see § 47-407.

§ 47-404. Designation of land for assessment—Beyond city limits.

For the purpose of facilitating the assessment and taxation of real property in the territory within the

limits of the District of Columbia lying outside of the city of Washington the following system of designating the several subdivisions, blocks, lots, and parcels of land is hereby prescribed, and each and every designation made or given in conformity with said system shall be deemed a sufficient description of the property to which it relates for all purposes of assessment and the collection of taxes and assessments of every kind. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 737, ch. 735, § 1.)

§ 47-405. Designation of land to be numbered.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed to cause to be given numbers to all of said blocks or squares, lots or parcels of land as said blocks, squares, lots, or parcels of land have been formed by the highway-extension plan, of record on February 23, 1905, in the office of surveyor of the District of Columbia, and subdivisions existing on February 23, 1905, and to place the numbers so given upon the said highway-extension plan: *Provided*, That in all cases where two or more blocks or parts of contiguous existing subdivisions are surrounded as a group by existing streets or roads, or by proposed streets of the highway-extension plan, such group shall be numbered as a block or square upon the recorded plats of the highway-extension plan: *Provided further*, That where lots are numbered in duplicate in any block or square which includes parts of two or more existing subdivisions, new lot numbers shall be given said lots numbered in duplicate, and new lot numbers shall also be given to all parts of lots remaining after the extension of streets or alleys by dedication, condemnation, or purchase, whereby parts of lots have become public property: *Provided further*, That new lot numbers shall also be given to all parts of original and subdivided lots existing on February 23, 1905, on the records of the assessor and the surveyor of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 737, ch. 735, § 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Powers of commissioners 1 Square boundaries 2

1. Powers of commissioners

Commissioners could not open street running through corners of two squares and across proposed street. *Rudolph v. Warwick* (56 App. D. C. 128, 10 Fed. (2d) 993).

The commissioners were authorized and directed to number all the blocks or squares, lots or parcels of land which had been formed by the highway extension plan as shown by the records of the surveyor of the District of Columbia. *Hazard v. Blessing* (1925, 2 F. 2d 916, 55 App. D. C. 114.)

2. Square boundaries

Streets projected by the highway commission are designated as "square boundaries." *Hazard v. Blessing* (1925, 2 F. 2d 916, 55 App. D. C. 114.)

§ 47-406. Designation of land—Plat books to be made under authority of Commissioners—Custody of surveyor.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall cause to be prepared a series of volumes of plats, on a scale of one hundred feet to the inch, embracing all the land in said District outside the city of Washington, these plats to show at all times the separate parcels of land created by subdivisions, sales, wills, condemnations, dedications, decrees of

court, or otherwise, each with its distinctive number. Said books shall be kept in the office of the surveyor of said District, and shall be numbered according to the first and last page numbers of each volume, the pages being numbered continuously, and indefinitely rising in numbers as new books are opened to record changes in the outlines of parcels from any cause. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 3.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 27 dated Apr. 3, 1953, as amended Apr. 10, 1953, provided that the functions of the Surveyor described in this section would continue to be delegated to the Office of the Assessor, Finance Office, Department of General Administration. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-407. Surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of records of deeds, wills, condemnations, and decrees.

For the purpose of keeping said books constantly current and up to date, the said commissioners shall cause an employee of the surveyor's office to make daily transcripts of all deeds of conveyance, wills, condemnations, decrees, and other instruments or proceedings by which boundaries are changed; for which purpose, such employee of the surveyor's office shall at all times during business hours have full and free access to all records of the recorder of deeds, register of wills, clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, marshal, and other officials; and the surveyor shall furnish to the assessor a copy of such transcript, from which a duplicate set of taxation and assessment plat books shall be maintained by the said assessor: *Provided*, That the current series of taxation and assessment plat books in the surveyor's office shall be the standard book of reference for all purposes of assessment and taxation by all departments of the government of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 4; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 27 dated Apr. 3, 1953, as amended Apr. 10, 1953, provided that the functions of the Office of the Surveyor described in this section would continue to be delegated to the Office of the Assessor. This order was issued by the Board of Commissioners pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-408. Designation given to land sufficient for tax sales purposes.

The designation given as hereinbefore prescribed in section 47-404 to each block or square, lot or parcel of land, respectively appearing on the records of the assessor of the District of Columbia at the time any assessment or tax is levied for which such

property may become subject to sale, shall be a complete and official designation of said block or square, lot or parcel of land, for the purpose of the collection of taxes or assessments of any kind, and the designations so given shall be considered good and sufficient descriptions in any advertisements of such property for sale for delinquent taxes or assessments. (Feb. 23, 1905, 33 Stat. 738, ch. 735, § 5.)

§ 47-409. Sale of property belonging to the United States—Report of sale.

It shall be the duty of the Director of the National Park Service, within ninety days after the sale of any lots or squares belonging to the United States in the city of Washington, to report the fact to the proper officers of the District, giving the date of sale, the number of the lot and square, and the name of the purchaser; and such lots or squares shall be liable to taxation by the District from the day of sale. (R. S., D. C., § 143; Feb. 26, 1925, 43 Stat. 983, ch. 339, § 3; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat. 389, ch. 38, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The functions of the Office of Public Buildings and Public Parks of the National Capital were transferred to the Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations, and the first mentioned agency abolished by the President's Reorganization Plan No. 1, Executive Order 6166, § 2. Act Mar. 2, 1934, provided that the Office of National Parks, Buildings and Reservations should be known as the National Park Service.

Chapter 5.—RATES, RECORDS, AND SURPLUS FUNDS

Sec.

- 47-501. Assessment of taxes on real and personal property—Rate of taxation—Collection.
- 47-502. Treasury Department to keep record of receipts and disbursements relative to District of Columbia.
- 47-503. Disposition of surplus funds—To be applied to succeeding year's expenditures.

§ 47-501. Assessment of taxes on real and personal property—Rate of taxation—Collection.

For the purpose of defraying such expenses of the District of Columbia as Congress may from time to time appropriate for, there hereby is levied for each and every fiscal year, a tax at such rate on the real and personal property subject to taxation in the District as will, when added to the other taxes and revenues of the District, produce money enough to enable the District to pay promptly and in full all sums directed by Congress to be paid by the District, and for which appropriation has been duly made; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia hereby are empowered and directed to ascertain, determine, and fix annually such rate of taxation as will, when applied as aforesaid, produce the money needed to defray the share of the expenses of the District during the year for which the rate is fixed; and the Commissioners of the District shall, in accordance with existing law, cause all such taxes and revenues to be promptly collected and, when collected, to be daily deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District for the purposes herein set out. (June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 29, 1922, also levied a tax "on such intangible personal property as is subject to taxation in the District

of Columbia, at the rate of five-tenths of one per centum on the full market value thereof" and contained a further provision, "the rate fixed herein on intangible personal property not to be made less but which may be increased by the Commissioners in their discretion to any rate not in excess of the rate imposed upon real estate." These provisions have been omitted because the Revenue Act of July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, provided: "The tax on intangible personal property imposed by any law relating to the District shall not apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939."

CROSS REFERENCES

Minimum rate of taxation on real property, see § 47-501a.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Exemption from taxation 1
 Migratory property 2
 Personal property tax on bankrupt 3
 Priority 4

1. Exemption from taxation

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the approval by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411)

2. Migratory property

This section and § 47-1201 et seq. authorizing taxation by District of Columbia of all tangible "personal property subject to taxation" contemplates personal property having a definite and permanent situs in the District and not temporarily brought into District by nonresident, and this section and said § 47-1201 et seq. apply only to property that has acquired a fixed, definite and permanent taxable situs. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

3. Personal property tax on bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

4. Priority

In proceeding for reorganization of corporate debtor under Bankruptcy Act, District of Columbia taxes are not entitled to special treatment not accorded to taxes owing to the United States. *In re Huyler's* (1952, 107 F. Supp. 318, affirmed 204 F. 2d 502).

§ 47-501a. Minimum rate of taxation on real property.

For each fiscal year after May 18, 1954 the rate of taxation on real property in the District of Columbia shall not be less than 2.20 per centum on the assessed value of such property. (May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XV, § 1501.)

§ 47-502. Treasury Department to keep record of receipts and disbursements relative to District of Columbia.

The treasury department shall accurately keep an account showing all receipts and disbursements relative to the revenues and expenditures of the District of Columbia, and shall also show the sources of the revenue, the purpose of expenditure, and the appro-

priation under which the expenditure is made; and any and all revenue derived from property not owned wholly or in part by the District of Columbia, as between the United States and the District of Columbia, shall be the property of the United States. (June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249; Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title X, § 1, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1938—Act May 16, 1938, repealed provisions of this section which read as follows: "and where the United States is the owner of ground or the holder thereof in trust for the public, upon which improvements have been made at the joint expense of the United States and the District of Columbia, the revenues therefrom shall be first be used to pay the United States 3 per centum of the full value of the ground as a ground rent, and the remainder shall be divided between them in the same proportion that each contributed to said improvements, and for such purposes the assessor for the District of Columbia shall fix the full value of the ground after he has first made oath that he will fairly and impartially appraise the same."

§ 47-503. Disposition of surplus funds—To be applied to succeeding year's expenditures.

If, for any fiscal year, the District of Columbia should raise and deposit in the treasury to its credit, more money derived from taxation, privileges, and other sources authorized in this chapter than may be necessary for the purposes therein, such excess shall be available the succeeding year, in the discretion of the Commissioners, either for the purpose of meeting the expense chargeable to the District of Columbia and/or for the further purpose of enabling the Commissioners to fix a lower rate of taxation for the year following the one in which said excess accrued than they might otherwise be able to do; and the agencies through which the District of Columbia collects its revenue derived from taxation shall also collect for the United States any revenues which by section 47-502 become the sole property of the United States, and said revenues shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States as "miscellaneous receipts"; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall not be restricted in submitting to the Bureau of the Budget their estimates of the needs of the District, but they shall, as near as may be bring them within the probable aggregate of the fixed proportionate appropriations to be paid by the United States and the District of Columbia. (June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which read "but the revenues from the property known as Center Market shall not be so collected," have been omitted since the market is no longer in existence. See act June 6, 1930, 46 Stat. 523, ch. 412.

Chapter 6.—TAX ASSESSOR

Sec.

- 47-601. Assessor of District of Columbia to prepare annual tax ledgers—Statement of assessment and taxes.
- 47-602. Assessor to furnish bond.
- 47-603. Records to be kept by assessor—Duties of assessor.
- 47-604. Board of assistant assessors—Appointment—Qualifications—Clerk.
- 47-605. Assistant assessors—Three members to assess real property and three members to assess personal property.
- 47-606. Assessor to have power to administer oaths and summon witnesses.

§ 47-601. Assessor of District of Columbia to prepare annual tax ledgers—Statement of assessment and taxes.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall be charged with the duty of preparing the annual tax ledgers on a numerical system, which shall be finished or completed at such time as will allow preparation by him of tax bills for collection purposes. Upon the completion of the tax ledgers, said assessor shall prepare a statement showing the total amount of the assessment of both real and personal property, and the total amount of taxes to be collected under said assessment; which statement shall be receipted by the collector of taxes in triplicate, and said collector shall be held responsible under his bond for all such taxes, except such as he may not be able to collect after fully complying with the requirements of law. The original receipt of said assessment and taxes shall be forwarded by the assessor to the General Accounting Office, the duplicate to the auditor of the District of Columbia, and the triplicate shall be retained by the collector. (Mar. 31, 1892, 27 Stat. 13, ch. 30; June 10, 1921, 42 Stat. 24, ch. 18, § 304; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 8.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, added the first sentence.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Assessor and of the Office of the Auditor including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the Office of the Assessor and the Office of the Auditor and transferred their functions to the Finance Office. The same order provided that an Office of the Assessor would be created in the Finance Office. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration. "General Accounting Office" was substituted for "First Comptroller of the Treasury" in view of act June 10, 1921, which transferred certain powers and duties conferred or imposed by law upon the Comptroller to the General Accounting Office. See U.S. Code, title 31, § 44.

CROSS REFERENCES

Competent witness in condemnation proceedings, see § 14-309.

Duty to make list of those eligible for military service, see § 39-103.

Ex-officio member and chairman of Real Estate Commission, see § 45-1403.

§ 47-602. Assessor to furnish bond.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall give bond to the District of Columbia for the faithful and efficient performance of all the duties of his office in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the commissioners of said District. (July 7, 1898, 30 Stat. 666, ch. 571.)

§ 47-603. Records to be kept by assessor—Duties of assessor.

All records and accounts in any way relating or pertaining to the bookkeeping, accounting, and collection of taxes and assessments which, prior to June 25, 1938, were prepared by the assessor of the District of Columbia and kept in the office of the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia shall be transferred to and kept in the office of the said assessor. The said assessor shall be charged with the duties hereto-

fore required of the collector of taxes in relation to the preparation and issuance of tax bills and bills for special taxes and assessments, the preparation for public inspection of lists of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold or which may hereafter be sold for the nonpayment of any general or special taxes or assessments, the furnishing of certified statements over his hand and official seal of all taxes and assessments general and special that may be due at the time of making the said certificate, and the preparation of the lists of taxes on real property in said District subject to taxation on which taxes are levied and in arrears on the 1st day of July in each year. On or before September 1 of each year the assessor shall prepare and retain in his office tax accounts in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioners of the District showing the assessed owners, amount, description, and value of real property listed for taxation in the District of Columbia, and on or before April 1 of each year the assessor shall prepare and retain in his office personal tax accounts in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioners of the District showing the names and addresses of assessed owners, and the location and value of the property assessed. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Preparation of list of property sold for taxes, see § 47-1010.

§ 47-604. Board of assistant assessors—Appointment—Qualifications—Clerk.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall appoint as a permanent board of assistant assessors such persons as are conversant with real estate values in the District of Columbia and who have been bona fide residents of the District for a period of at least five years, except that two of such appointees may be persons who have been bona fide residents of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Area for a period of at least five years. Each person so appointed on said board shall, within ten days after receiving notice thereof, take and subscribe an oath to diligently, faithfully, and impartially perform all and singular the duties imposed upon him by law. If any such appointee shall fail to qualify as aforesaid within the time prescribed, or shall fail to enter upon the discharge of his duties within fifteen days after such qualification, the appointment shall be void, and the Commissioners shall forthwith appoint another suitable person, who shall qualify as above provided. And said Commissioners are hereby authorized and directed to appoint a clerk for said board of assistant assessors; and said clerk shall also be the clerk for the board of equalization and review hereinafter provided for. For the purposes of sections 47-209, 47-604, 47-606, 47-701, 47-702, 47-704 to 47-710, and 47-712, the term "District of Columbia Metropolitan Area" means the District of Columbia, the cities of Alexandria and Falls Church, and the counties of Arlington and Fairfax in Virginia, and the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges in Maryland. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 282, ch. 287, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1; Aug. 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 651, ch. 654, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which required equalization returns to be made before the first Monday in January 1895 are omitted as obsolete.

Provisions which prescribed the salary of the members are omitted as covered by the Classification Act of 1949. See U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act Aug. 3, 1954, authorized the appointment of two persons who have been bona fide residents of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Area for a period of at least five years, defined the term "District of Columbia Metropolitan Area", and eliminated provisions which limited the board to six persons.

1926—Act July 3, 1926, increased the membership of the board from five to six members.

1917—Act Mar. 3, 1917, eliminated provisions which prohibited removal of the assessor and the members of the permanent board of assistant assessors except for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Assessor and of the Board of Assistant Assessors including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the Office of Assessor and the Board of Assistant Assessors and transferred their functions to the Finance Office in the Department of General Administration. The same order established in the Finance Office an Office of the Assessor headed by an Assessor, and established the Board of Assistant Assessors under the Assessor. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), Board of Personal Tax Appraisers, and Board of Equalization and Review abolished by Organization Order No. 121 of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, dated Dec. 12, 1957. The order established a Board of Equalization and Review in the Finance Office, composed of the Finance Officer as Chairman, and two or more qualified officials of the Finance Office designated by the Finance Officer. Under the provisions of the organization order, the Board of Equalization and Review was empowered to review and equalize real estate assessments, hear complaints against real estate assessments and take appropriate action, and to transmit equalized assessments to the Board of Commissioners for approval. The organization order is set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-605. Assistant assessors—Three members to assess real property and three members to assess personal property.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall designate three of the members of said Board of Assistant Assessors for the assessment of real estate, and the three other members of said board to assess personal property, in accordance with law; all members of said board, together with the assessor of the District of Columbia, as chairman, shall constitute the Board of Equalization and Review of real-estate assessments, and also the Board of Personal Tax Appeals: *Provided*, That the assessor of the District of Columbia shall act as chairman, ex officio, of the several boards aforesaid. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, provided that three members should serve on the board to assess personal property.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Testimony of assessor

In appraising property for tax assessment, a district assessor may not testify as expert witness in condemnation proceedings. *Johnson v. Reichelderfer* (1931, 50 F. 2d 336, 60 App. D.C. 186).

§ 47-606. Assessor to have power to administer oaths and summon witnesses.

The assessor of the District of Columbia and each member of said Board of Assistant Assessors in the discharge of any of the duties devolved upon him or them, or the Board of Equalization and Review, may administer all necessary oaths or affirmations. The assessor of the District of Columbia, or in his absence the temporary chairman of said board, shall have power to summon the attendance of any person before said board to be examined under oath touching such matters and things as the Board of Assistant Assessors or the said Board of Equalization and Review may deem advisable in the discharge of their duties; and any member of the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia may serve subpoenas in his behalf. Such fees shall be allowed witnesses so examined, to be paid out of the contingent fund of the commissioners, as are allowed in civil actions before the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. Any person summoned and examined as aforesaid who shall knowingly make false oath or affirmation shall be guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof be punished according to the laws in force for the punishment of perjury. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 285, ch. 287, § 13; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Present status and functions of the Assessor, Board of Assistant Assessors, and Board of Equalization and Review, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

Chapter 7.—ASSESSMENT OF REAL PROPERTY

Sec.

- 47-701. Assessments to be made in the name of the owner.
- 47-702. Assessments to be made annually.
- 47-703. Assessments to be by lot and square.
- 47-704. Commissioners to supply Board of Assistant Assessors with plats.
- 47-705. Assistant Assessor's valuation to be made separately for improvements and each tract or lot.
- 47-706. Board of Assistant Assessors to make annual tabulated report of property assessed.
- 47-707. Penalties.
- 47-708. Board of Equalization and Review—Annual meeting—Notice of meetings—Duties.
- 47-709. Valuation of real property to be complete on the first Monday of May annually.
- 47-710. Real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation to be listed annually.
- 47-711. New buildings under roof to be included in list.
- 47-712. Assessment of omitted property—Voided assessments, reassessment of property.
- 47-713. Assessments to be according to true value of the property—Taxes on subdivisions made from July to December, inclusive.

Sec.

- 47-714. Subdivisions made during January, February, March, April, May, or June—Taxation, special assessment.
- 47-715. Redistribution of assessment on application by owner of unsubdivided tract.
- 47-716. Application for redistribution or reassessment—Notice—Validity.
- 47-717. Reassessment of real estate by Board of Assistant Assessors.
- 47-718. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company or Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company property—Taxation.
- 47-719. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company—Terminals—Taxation.
- 47-720. Baltimore and Potomac, bridges and tunnels assessed for taxation.
- 47-721. Reassessment of taxes declared void by court.
- 47-722. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia.
- 47-723. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia under regulations of Secretary of the Interior.

§ 47-701. Assessments to be made in the name of the owner.

All real property in the District of Columbia, except as hereinafter provided, shall be assessed in the name of the owner, or trustee or trustees of the owner thereof. All undivided real property of a deceased person may be assessed in the name of such deceased person until the same is divided, according to law, or has otherwise passed into the possession of some other person or persons; and all real property, the ownership of which is unknown, shall be assessed "owner unknown." (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 282, ch. 287, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Assessment of a tax against premises used for purposes of prostitution, see § 22-2717.

Assessment of land reverting from abandoned highways, see § 7-124.

Assessment of lands reverting to private owners from public highways closed under Street Readjustment Act, see § 7-401.

Board for assessment of real estate, see § 47-605.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Deceased owners 1
- Notice of assessment 2
- Passing of possession 3
- Property not to be assessed 4
- Purpose 5
- Record owner 6
- Tax title holder 7
- Trustee 8
- Undivided real property 9
- Validity 10

1. Deceased owners

Where wills of deceased nonresident owners of lots had not been probated in District of Columbia and it was not shown that commissioners were given notice of deaths of owners or who became owners under the wills, it was proper to assess lots in names of deceased owners. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Realty held by devisees as tenants in common was properly assessed under this section in the name of their testatrix even after probate of her will. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

2. Notice of assessment

Where will placing record title to lot in husband and wife as trustees was probated after husband had acquired tax title in individual name, assessment in name of husband only was sufficient to give due notice of the assessment, within requirements of "due process of law". *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Persons owning undivided interests in realty in District of Columbia as devisees or heirs of deceased former owner are not prejudiced by assessment of such realty in name of their decedent because this section permitting such assessment places them on notice that assessment will be thus carried on tax rolls. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

3. Passing of possession

The quoted phrase as used in this section authorizing undivided real property of a deceased person to be assessed in name of such deceased person until it is divided, according to law, or has "otherwise passed into the possession of some other person or persons", refers to a passing other than by intestacy or the will itself. *Turner v. Deming* (1946, 155 F. 2d 181, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 113, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 80, 329 U. S. 727, 91 L. Ed. 629).

Realty which passed into possession of testatrix's four children as tenants in common under the will did not thereby pass into possession of "some other person or persons", within this section, and hence assessment of the realty in testatrix's name was authorized. *Id.*

4. Property not to be assessed

Poles, conduits, wires, and lamps are not to be assessed under the real estate tax law. *Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1928, 24 F. 2d 882, 58 App. D. C. 54, 57 A. L. R. 865).

5. Purpose

This section permitting assessment of undivided real property of a deceased person in the name of decedent was intended to relieve taxing authorities of the burden of tracing heirs and devisees and their heirs and devisees, all of whom might own undivided interests in the same property. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

6. Record owner

Taxes must be assessed in the name of the record owner of the property. *Tepper v. Fraser* (1934, 70 F. 2d 778, 63 App. D. C. 174).

7. Tax title holder

Where tax deed was made in accordance with § 47-1003, it was proper to assess taxes in name of tax title holder. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Where will placing record title to lot in husband and wife as trustees was probated after husband had acquired tax title in individual name, assessment in name of husband only was valid as being in name of "owner" within statutory requirement and the irregularity did not invalidate the assessment in view of "laches" in nonpayment of taxes from 1921 to 1929 and again from 1931 to 1934. *Id.*

8. Trustee

Where will placing record title to lot in trustee was probated after trustee had acquired tax title in individual name, even if assessment in name of record holder under will was required, assessment in name of the trustee individually was proper. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

9. Undivided real property

Realty owned by devisees as tenants in common was "undivided real property" within this section permitting assessment of undivided real property of a deceased person in decedent's name. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

Realty which was devised to testatrix's four children as tenants in common did not become "divided" when it passed to the children under the will, so as to preclude assessment of the realty in name of testatrix under this section. *Turner v. Deming* (1946, 155 F. 2d 181, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 113, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 80, 329 U. S. 727, 91 L. Ed. 629).

10. Validity

Conveyance of title would not affect validity of assessment in grantor's name where conveyance was not recorded until after the assessment. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134

F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

§ 47-702. Assessments to be made annually.

Assessments of real estate in the District of Columbia for purposes of taxation shall be made annually in the same manner and subject to the same limitations as heretofore provided by law for making biennial assessments of real estate in said District. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 3; Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 678, ch. 433; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 10.)

AMENDMENTS

1926—Act July 3, 1926, authorized annual assessments.
1916—Act Sept. 1, 1916, provided for biennial instead of triennial assessments.

§ 47-703. Assessments to be by lot and square.

Real estate in the city of Washington, except such as may be exempt by law from taxation, shall be assessed according to the number of the squares and lots thereof, or parts of lots, and upon the number of the square or superficial feet in each square or lot, or parts of a lot, and in the county the agricultural lands shall be assessed by the acre, and suburban lots by the square foot, as in the city of Washington. (Mar. 3, 1883, 22 Stat. 569, ch. 137, § 5; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

CODIFICATION

Act Feb. 11, 1895, incorporated Georgetown into the city of Washington and directed "that the squares in Georgetown" be "renumbered, so that no square shall hereafter bear a like number to any square in the city of Washington."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Front-foot rule

Assessment under front-foot rule was invalid. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29). See, also, *Dougherty v. American Secur. & Trust Co.* (1930, 40 F. 2d 813, 59 App. D. C. 301, certiorari denied 51 S. Ct. 31, 282 U. S. 854, 75 L. Ed 757); *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

In applying this general law as to front-foot rule, which extends throughout the District, to a special assessment for street improvement not exclusively benefiting adjacent property-owners, the assessment cannot be upheld if it is in excess of the benefits and is not equal and fair in view of existing physical conditions, as where there is no relative equality in the value and depth of the abutting properties. *John v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29).

In applying the front-foot rule under this act, the size, shape, improvements, or favorable location of property is not the test in determining validity of an assessment, but rather the relation of the property to other properties facing on the avenue and in the immediate vicinity. *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

A road improvement assessment under the front-foot rule was canceled as inequitable as applied to a triangular-shaped lot. *Id.*

§ 47-704. Commissioners to supply Board of Assistant Assessors with plats.

The commissioners shall furnish each member of said Board of Assistant Assessors with the necessary maps and field books, which shall contain an accurate list of each tract, together with a pertinent description of the real property situate in the District of Columbia, and, as far as may be known, the owner thereof; and also such blanks, forms, books, surveys, and plats as may be necessary for a systematic statement of the property to be assessed,

and shall also furnish the said Board of Assistant Assessors with the necessary conveyance to view said property for assessment. Upon the completion of the assessment the said Board of Assistant Assessors shall deposit with the assessor of the District of Columbia all maps, field books, surveys, and plats, and all notes and memoranda thereof, and same shall be open to inspection by any taxpayer of said District. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 4.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

§ 47-705. Assistant Assessor's valuation to be made separately for improvements and each tract or lot.

Said Board of Assistant Assessors shall, from actual view and from the best sources of information in its reach, determine the value of each separate tract or lot of real property in the District of Columbia in lawful money, and shall separately estimate the value of all improvements on any tract or lot, and shall note the same in the proper field book, which shall be carried out as part of the value of such tract or lot, and shall also return the dimensions of each tract or lot, and said assistant assessors shall also perform such other official duties as may be required of them by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

§ 47-706. Board of Assistant Assessors to make annual tabulated report of property assessed.

Said Board of Assistant Assessors shall annually on or before the 1st Monday of January make out and deliver to the assessor of the District of Columbia a return in tabular form, contained in a book to be furnished by the commissioners, of the amount, description, and value of the real property subject to be listed for taxation in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 7; Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 678, ch. 433; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 10.)

AMENDMENTS

1926—Act July 3, 1926, authorized annual assessments.
1916—Act Sept. 1, 1916, required biennial assessments instead of triennial assessments.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of Board of Assistant Assessors, see note under § 47-604.

§ 47-707. Penalties.

Any person who shall refuse or knowingly neglect to perform any duty enjoined on him by law, or who shall consent to or connive at any evasion of the provision of sections 47-209, 47-604, 47-606, 47-701, 47-702, 47-704 to 47-710, and 47-712, shall, on conviction thereof, be liable to removal from office and to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each offense. (Aug 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 283, ch. 287, § 8.)

§ 47-708. Board of Equalization and Review—Annual meeting—Notice of meetings—Duties.

The Assessor and Deputy Assessor of the District and the board of all of the assistant assessors, with

the Assessor as chairman, shall compose a Board of Equalization and Review, and as such Board of Equalization and Review they shall convene in a room to be provided for them by the Commissioners, on the first Monday of January of each year, and shall remain in session until the first Monday in April of each year, after which date no complaint as to valuation as herein provided shall be received or considered by such Board of Equalization and Review. Public notice of the time and place of such session shall be given by publication for two successive days in two daily newspapers in the District not more than two weeks or less than ten days before the beginning of said session. It shall be the duty of said Board of Equalization and Review to fairly and impartially equalize the value of real property made by the board of assistant assessors as the basis for assessment. Any five of said Board of Equalization and Review shall constitute a quorum for business, and, in the absence of the Assessor, a temporary chairman may be selected. They shall immediately proceed to equalize the valuations made by the board of assistant assessors so that each lot and tract and improvements thereon shall be entered upon the tax list at their value in money; and for this purpose they shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments, and in determining them they may raise the valuation of such tracts or lots and improvements as in their opinion may have been returned below their value and reduce the valuation of such as they may believe to have been returned above their value to such sum as in their opinion may be the value thereof. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(a), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(c).)

CODIFICATION

Section comprises the first five sentences of subsection (a) of section 5 of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937. Remainder of such subsection (a) is classified to §§ 47-709 and 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, authorized the board to raise the value of improvements on tracts or lots.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, included the Deputy Assessor within the Board of Equalization and Review.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to composition and meetings of the Board of Equalization and Review were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 9.

§ 47-709. Valuation of real property to be complete on the first Monday of May annually.

The valuation of the real property made and equalized as aforesaid shall be completed not later than the first Monday of May annually. The valuation of said real property made and equalized as aforesaid shall be approved by the Commissioners not later than July 1, annually, and when approved by the Commissioners shall constitute the basis of taxation for the next succeeding year and until another valuation is made according to law, except

as hereinafter provided. Any person aggrieved by any assessment, equalization, or valuation made may within ninety days after October 1 of the year in which such assessment, equalization, or valuation is made, appeal from such assessment, equalization, or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however,* That such person shall have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided, except that, in case of increase of valuation of real property over that for the immediately preceding year, where no notice in writing of such increase of valuation is given the taxpayer prior to March 1 of the particular year, no such complaint shall be required for appeal. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(a), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, § 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3(c).)

CODIFICATION

Section comprises the last two sentences of subsection (a) of section 5 of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937. Remainder of such subsection (a) is classified to § 47-708. Provisions contained in this section are also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, added the exception to the proviso.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "October 1" for "August 1" and added the proviso.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to the valuation of real property were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 10.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Exemption 1
Next succeeding year 2

1. Exemption

Where private act declared that property of club was exempt from taxation but was silent as to liability for taxes accrued prior to its approval by the President on July 2, 1956, property of the club was exempt from taxation for the fiscal year 1957 which commenced on Sunday, July 1, 1956, where the Commissioners were empowered to approve the list of exemptions on or before July 1, which being a Sunday, the Commissioners could have acted to recognize exemption from taxation throughout the entire day of the approval by the President. *District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs* (1957, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411).

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy. *Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia* (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 73).

2. Next succeeding year

Where this chapter provided for annual assessment of real estate and that annual valuation of real estate should constitute basis of taxation "for the next succeeding year", the quoted phrase had reference to taxes which are levied for a designated fiscal period and did not include inheritance tax which is never part of an annual tax levy on the mass of property in a taxing district. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U.S. App. D. C. 371).

§ 47-710. Real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation to be listed annually.

Annually, on or prior to July 1 of each year, the Board of Assistant Assessors, shall make a list of all real estate which shall have become subject to taxation and which is not then on the tax list, and affix a value thereon, according to the rules prescribed by law for assessing real estate; shall make return of all new structures erected or roofed, and additions to or improvements of old structures which shall not have theretofore been assessed, specifying the tract or lot of land on which each of such structures has been erected, and the value of such structure, and they shall add such valuation to the assessment made on such tract or lot. When the improvements on any lot or tract of land shall become damaged or be destroyed from any cause, the said board of assistant assessors shall reduce the assessment on said property to the extent of such damage: *Provided*, That the Board of Equalization and Review shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments between September 1 and September 30 and determine the same not later than October 15 of the same year.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment or valuation made in pursuance of this section may, within ninety days after October 15 of the year in which said valuation or assessment is made, appeal from such assessment or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(b), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 545, ch. 649, § 3(c).)

CODIFICATION

The last sentence of this section is also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, substituted "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint."

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "September 1 and September 30" for "July 1 and July 15", and "October 15" for "August 1" in two instances.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which required listing of real property and improvements becoming subject to taxation were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 11.

§ 47-711. New buildings under roof to be included in list.

In addition to the annual assessment of all real estate made on or prior to July 1 of each year there shall be added a list of all new buildings erected or under roof prior to January 1 of each year, in the

same manner as provided by law for all annual additions; and the amounts thereof shall be added as assessment for the second half of the then current year payable in the month of March. When the improvements on any lot or tract of land shall become damaged or be destroyed from any cause prior to January 1 of each year the said board of assistant assessors shall reduce the assessment on said property to the extent of said damage for the second half of the then current year payable in the month of March. The Board of Equalization and Review shall hear such complaints as may be made in respect of said assessments for the second half of said year between March 1 and March 31 and determine said complaints not later than April 15 of the same year. Any person aggrieved by any assessment made in pursuance of this section may, within ninety days after April 15 of the year in which such assessment is made, appeal from such assessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(c), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 545, ch. 649, § 3(c).)

CODIFICATION

The last sentence of this section is also classified to § 47-2405.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, substituted "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with this section, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint."

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "March 1 and March 31" for "January 1 and January 15" and "April 15" for "February 1" in two instances.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors, see transfer of functions note under § 47-604.

§ 47-712. Assessment of omitted property—Voided assessments, reassessment of property.

If the board of assistant assessors shall learn that any property liable to taxation has been omitted from the assessment for any previous year or years, or has been so assessed that the assessment was void, it shall be their duty at once to reassess this property for each and every year for which it has escaped assessment and taxation, and report the same, through the assessor, to the collector of taxes who shall at once proceed to collect the taxes so in arrears as other taxes are collected: *Provided*, That no property which has escaped assessment and taxation shall be liable under this section for a period of more than three years prior to such assessment, except in the case of property involved in litigation. In addition to the duties of the assessor hereinbefore provided, it shall be the duty of the assessor upon reassessment as herein provided to notify the taxpayer by writing of the fact of such reassessment.

Any person aggrieved by any reassessment made in pursuance of this section may, within ninety days after notice of said reassessment, appeal from said reassessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(d), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions of the assessor and the board of assistant assessors, see note under § 47-604.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Provisions which related to the assessment of omitted property were formerly contained in act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, § 12.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Retroactive assessment 1 Three-year period 2

1. Retroactive assessment

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia have no function with respect to statutory procedure prescribed for retroactive assessment of omitted property, and the only officials who have a duty in that process are members of Board of Assistant Assessors, who make the retroactive assessment, and Assessor, who notifies taxpayer of assessment by sending him a tax bill. *Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia* (1954, 212 F. 2d 244, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 78).

Assessment of omitted property by Board of Assistant Assessors is not required to be submitted to or to be approved by Board of Equalization and Review or Commissioners of District, and is not subject to administrative review except in the Tax Court. *Id.*

In the absence of statutory provision for reassessment for prior years, none can validly be made. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

2. Three-year period

No property which has escaped taxation shall be liable for a period of more than three years prior to such assessment. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-713. Assessments to be according to true value of the property—Taxes on subdivisions made from July to December, inclusive.

All real estate in the District of Columbia subject to taxation, including improvements thereon, shall be listed and assessed at not less than the full and true value thereof in lawful money.

Whenever a subdivision of any lot or parcel of land in the District of Columbia, or any portion of any such lot or parcel is made during the months of July, August, September, October, November, or December, the general tax due and payable upon such lot or parcel of land for prior years and for the first half of the then current fiscal year shall then be paid, and all water main and sewer assessments and special assessments of any kind thereon shall then become due and payable, and be paid before such subdivision shall be admitted to record in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia; and the general tax thereon for the last half of the then current fiscal year shall be due and payable in the following May. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 5; Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1195, ch. 95, § 1; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 4.)

CODIFICATION

Section 5 of act July 1, 1902, required assessment at not less than two-thirds of the true market value. Acts June 29, 1922, and July 3, 1926 require assessment at not less than the full market value.

AMENDMENT

1921—Act. Mar. 1, 1921, added the second paragraph.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Duty of taxpayer

Local statute imposes on the taxpayer the duty truthfully to fill out the proper blanks in the schedule furnished by the assessor. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

§ 47-714. Subdivisions made during January, February, March, April, May, or June—Taxation, special assessment.

Whenever such subdivision is made during the months of January, February, March, April, May, or June, the total general tax assessed against the original lot or parcel of land for prior years and for the then current fiscal year, and all water main and sewer assessments and special assessments of any kind thereon, shall become due and payable and be paid before such subdivision is admitted to record in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 2.)

§ 47-715. Redistribution of assessment on application by owner of unsubdivided tract.

Whenever application is made in writing to the assessor of the District of Columbia by the owner of any tract of land in said District not subdivided into lots and of record as a subdivision in the office of the surveyor of said District, for the redistribution of any general or special taxes or assessments then levied or due thereon, or whenever such application is made by the owner of any parcel of such tract for such redistribution, any such general or special taxes or assessments levied or due against the entire tract of which such parcel is a part shall be redistributed so that the owner of any such parcel may pay the proportion of such entire taxes or assessments equitably chargeable thereon. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 3.)

§ 47-716. Application for redistribution or reassessment—Notice—Validity.

Whenever application is made according to law for the reassessment or redistribution of taxes by reason of the subdivision of any tract of land in the District, the board of assistant assessors charged with the assessment of real estate in the District is hereby authorized and directed to reassess and redistribute any general or special assessment or tax levied or due and unpaid in accordance with provisions of laws for the assessment and equalizations of valuations of real estate in the District for taxation. The assessor shall promptly notify the owners of record of the land, the taxes of which shall be reassessed or redistributed. Notices in such case shall be served upon each lot or parcel owner if he or she be a resident of the District and his or her residence known, and if he or she be a nonresident of the District, or his or her residence unknown, such notice shall be served on his or her tenant or agent, as the case may be, and if there be no tenant or agent known to the Commissioners, then they shall give notice of such assessment by advertisement twice a week for two weeks in some newspaper published in said District. The service of such notice, where the owner or his tenant or agent resides in the District, shall be either personal or by leaving

the same with some person of suitable age at the residence or place of business of such owner, agent, or tenant; and return of such service, stating the manner thereof, shall be made in writing and filed in the office of said Commissioners. Any person aggrieved by such reassessment or redistribution, may within ninety days after notice of such reassessment or redistribution, appeal from such reassessment or redistribution in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404.

Any reassessment or redistribution made under sections 47-713 to 47-717 shall be as valid and effectual upon the various parts of the property, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the tax or assessment so reassessed or redistributed had been laid originally thereon under the various laws appertaining thereto. No payment or failure to pay a tax or assessment upon any such part shall change or affect the liability of the other parts of such property for any tax or assessment so reassessed or redistributed. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 4; Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5(e), as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates section 5(e) of title IX of act Aug. 17, 1937, with section 4 of act Mar. 1, 1921. The first paragraph is from act Aug. 17, 1937, and the second paragraph is from act Mar. 1, 1921.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate) abolished and functions transferred to Board of Equalization and Review, see notes under § 47-604.

§ 47-717. Reassessment of real estate by Board of Assistant Assessors.

The Board of Assistant Assessors charged with the assessment of real estate in the District of Columbia is hereby authorized and directed to reassess or redistribute any such general or special assessment or tax levied or due and unpaid in accordance with the provisions of laws for the assessment and equalizations of the valuations of real estate in the District of Columbia for taxation, after notice to owners of record of the land to be assessed, with right of appeal within ten days to the Board of Equalization and Review, as prescribed in section 47-708 and the assessor of said District is hereby authorized and directed to promptly reassess or redistribute any general or special assessment of any kind levied or due and unpaid, as hereinbefore provided. (Mar. 1, 1921, 41 Stat. 1196, ch. 95, § 5.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-708, referred to in the text, was, in the original, a reference to section 9 of act Aug. 14, 1894, 28 Stat. 284, ch. 287, which was formerly classified to § 47-708. The present provisions of § 47-708 are from the District of Columbia Revenue Act, 1937, and are similar to those formerly contained in section 9 of act Aug. 14, 1894.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review and abolition of Board of Assistant Assessors (real estate), see notes under § 47-604.

§ 47-718. Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company or Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company property—Taxation.

The property owned or occupied by the Washington Terminal Company, or by the Philadelphia, Bal-

timore and Washington Railroad Company, or by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company under authority of this Act, or otherwise, together with the improvements that may be put thereon, shall be subject to taxation in the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as other property in the District, and all tracks and sidings shall be taxed as real estate: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made, laid, or levied on the stations, terminals, and lines of railroad located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said stations, terminals, and lines of railroad were located, constructed, and maintained without the use of bridges, tunnels, viaducts, retaining walls, or other structures necessary or properly employed to elevate or to depress the same as required by this Act; it being the true intent and meaning hereof that the lines of railroad and terminals hereby authorized shall be assessed and valued for the purpose of taxation and taxed on the same basis as if the same were not constructed and maintained by means of such bridges, tunnels, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures: *Provided*, That such portions of the terminal structure or viaduct as may be constructed and used for storage or like commercial purpose shall be subject to taxation in the same manner as other property in the District of Columbia. (Feb. 28, 1903, 32 Stat. 914, ch. 856, § 6.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 28, 1903, 32 Stat. 909, ch. 856, which is classified in part to the section and sections 7-1213, 7-1214.

§ 47-719. Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company—Terminals—Taxation.

The property occupied by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, or by the Washington Terminal Company, under authority of this Act, together with the improvements which may be put thereon, shall be subject to tax by the District of Columbia the same as other property in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made or levied on the railroad or terminals located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said railroad and terminals were so located, constructed, and maintained without the use of bridges, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures necessary or properly employed to elevate the same as required by this Act, it being the true intent and meaning hereof that the railroad and terminals hereby authorized shall be assessed and valued for purposes of taxation and taxed on the same basis as if the same were not constructed and maintained by means of such bridges, viaducts, retaining walls, and other structures. (Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 779, ch. 354, § 9.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 774, ch. 354, which is classified in part to this section and section 7-1212.

§ 47-720. Baltimore and Potomac, bridges and tunnels assessed for taxation.

The property occupied by the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company under authority of this

section, together with the improvements which may be put thereon, shall be subject to tax by the District of Columbia the same as other property in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no assessment, valuation, or tax shall be made, laid, or levied on the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company on account of any bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or subway which shall be located, constructed, or maintained under the authority of this Act, and forming part of said railroad, in excess of that which would or could be lawfully made, laid, or levied if said railroad was wholly located and constructed on the surface of the ground; it being the true intent and meaning hereof that any such bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or subway forming a part of said railroad shall be assessed and valued for purposes of taxation and taxed on the same basis as any other equal portion of railroad situated within the said District of Columbia not constructed on, in, through, or upon any such bridges, tunnels, elevated tracks, or subway. (Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 773, ch. 353, § 14.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means act Feb. 12, 1901, 31 Stat. 773, ch. 353, which is classified in part to this section and sections 7-507, 7-508 and 7-1211.

§ 47-721. Reassessment of taxes declared void by court.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed, in all cases where general taxes or assessments for local improvements in the District of Columbia may be quashed, set aside, or declared void by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, by reason of an imperfect or erroneous description of the lot or parcel of ground against which the same shall have been levied by reason of such tax or assessment not having been authenticated by the proper officer, or of a defective return of service of notice, or for any technical reason other than the right of the public authorities to levy the tax or make the improvement in respect of which the assessment was levied, to reassess the lot or parcel of ground in respect of such general taxes or the improvement mentioned in such defective assessment, with power to collect the same according to existing laws relating to the collection of assessments and taxes: *Provided*, That in cases where such taxes or assessments shall be quashed or declared void by said court, for the reasons hereinbefore stated, the reassessment herein provided for shall be made within ninety days after the judgment or decree of said court quashing or setting aside such taxes or assessments and any amount theretofore paid upon an assessment which has been declared void shall be credited the owner upon the reassessment made under the provision of this section. (Apr. 24, 1896, 29 Stat. 98, ch. 123; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of said District."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 47-722. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia.

There shall be a valuation taken of all real estate belonging to the United States in the District, except the public buildings, and the grounds which have been dedicated to the public use as parks and squares, at least once in five years, and return thereof shall be made by the commissioners to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives on the first day of the session of Congress held after such valuation shall be taken. (R. S., D. C., § 138; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 20, 1874, created and vested power in the Commissioners.

§ 47-723. Valuation of United States property in the District of Columbia under regulations of Secretary of the Interior.

All valuations of property belonging to the United States shall be made by such persons as the Secretary of the Interior shall appoint, and under such regulations as he shall prescribe. (R. S., D. C., § 139.)

Chapter 8.—EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

Sec.

- 47-801. Repealed.
- 47-801a. Government property—Property of educational, charitable, religious or scientific institutions—Profits arising from sale of property.
- 47-801a-1. Disabled American Veterans property.
- 47-801a-2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America.
- 47-801b. Income producing property of exempt institutions.
- 47-801b-1. Use of property by agencies of the United States or American Red Cross—Abatement of unpaid taxes.
- 47-801c. Report as to use of exempt property.
- 47-801d. Abatement or refund of tax assessed against exempt property.
- 47-801e. Appeal.
- 47-801f. Rules and regulations.
- 47-802. Repealed.
- 47-803. Property of United States, District of Columbia, and foreign legations exempt from assessments for improvements.
- 47-804. Repealed.
- 47-805. Louise Home.
- 47-806. Sheridan tapestries.
- 47-807. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.
- 47-808. Oak Hill Cemetery—Property inalienable and exempt from taxation.
- 47-809. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Real property and works of art.
- 47-810. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Endowment fund.
- 47-811. Howard University.
- 47-812. Luther Statue Association.
- 47-813. Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church.
- 47-814. Young Women's Christian Home.
- 47-815. Young Women's Christian Association.
- 47-816. Young Women's Christian Association—Remission of accrued taxes.
- 47-817. Young Men's Christian Association.
- 47-818. Frederick Douglas Memorial and Historical Association.
- 47-819. Edes Home.
- 47-820. General Education Board.
- 47-821. Daughters of American Revolution—Lots 8, 9, and 10, square 173.
- 47-822. Daughters of the American Revolution—Square 173.
- 47-823. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

Sec.

- 47-824. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28.
- 47-825. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 11.
- 47-826. National Society United States Daughters of 1812—Lot 811.
- 47-827. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.
- 47-828. The American Legion—Lots 32 and 33.
- 47-829. National Education Association.
- 47-830. Society of the Cincinnati—Lots 42, 43, 49, and part of lot 5.
- 47-831. American Veterans of World War II—Lot 805.
- 47-832. Veterans of Foreign Wars—Lots 38, 20, and 19.
- 47-833. National Woman's Party—Lots 863, 864, and 885.
- 47-834. American Association of University Women—Lot 834.
- 47-835. National Guard Association—Lot 60.

§ 47-801. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c, g).

Section, acts Mar. 3, 1877, 19 Stat. 399, 402, ch. 117 §§ 8, 18; Aug. 15, 1916, 39 Stat. 514, ch. 342, listed specific property which was exempt from taxation and is now covered by § 47-801a.

§ 47-801a. Government property—Property of educational, charitable, religious or scientific institutions—Profits arising from sale of property.

The real property exempt from taxation in the District of Columbia shall be the following and none other:

(a) Property belonging to the United States of America.

(b) Property belonging to the District of Columbia.

(c) Property belonging to foreign governments and used for legation purposes.

(d) Property belonging to the Commonwealth of the Philippines and used for Government purposes.

(e) Property heretofore specifically exempted from taxation by any special Act of Congress, in force December 24, 1942, so long as such property is used for the purposes for which such exemption is granted. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall report annually to the Congress the use being made of such specifically exempted property, and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.

(f) Art gallery buildings belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain, and are open to the public generally, and for admission to which no charge is made on more than two days each week.

(g) Library buildings belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain and are open to the public generally.

(h) Buildings belonging to and operated by institutions which are not organized or operated for private gain, which are used for purposes of public charity principally in the District of Columbia.

(i) Hospital buildings, belonging to and operated by organizations which are not organized or operated for private gain, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual to the operation of a hospital.

(j) Buildings belonging to and operated by schools, colleges, or universities which are not organized or operated for private gain, and which embrace the

generally recognized relationship of teacher and student.

(k) Buildings belonging to and used in carrying on the purposes and activities of the National Geographic Society, American Pharmaceutical Association, The Medical Society of the District of Columbia, the National Lutheran Home, the National Academy of Sciences, Brookings Institution, the American Forestry Association, the American Tree Association, the Carnegie Institution of Washington, the American Chemical Society, the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, and buildings belonging to such similar institutions as may be hereafter exempted from such taxation by special Acts of Congress.

(l) Cemeteries dedicated to and used solely for burial purposes and not organized or operated for private gain, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual to the operation of a cemetery.

(m) Churches, including buildings and structures reasonably necessary and usual in the performance of the activities of the church. A church building is one primarily and regularly used by its congregation for public religious worship.

(n) Buildings belonging to religious corporations or societies primarily and regularly used for religious worship, study, training, and missionary activities.

(o) Pastoral residences actually occupied as such by the pastor, rector, minister, or rabbi of a church: *Provided*, That such pastoral residence be owned by the church or congregation for which said pastor, rector, minister, or rabbi officiates: *And provided further*, That not more than one such pastoral residence shall be so exempt for any one church or congregation.

(p) Episcopal residences owned by a church and used exclusively as the residence of a bishop of such church.

(q) Buildings belonging to organizations which are charged with the administration, coordination, or unification of activities, locally or otherwise, of institutions or organizations entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f, and used as administrative headquarters thereof.

(r) (1) Grounds belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for the carrying on of the activities and purposes of any institution or organization entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

(2) Additional grounds belonging to and forming a part of the property of such institutions or organizations as of July 1, 1942. Such exemption shall be granted only upon the filing of a written application to the Commissioners, supported by an affidavit that such additional grounds are not held for profit or sale but only for the enlargement and expansion of said institution or organization.

If, however, at any future date the grounds so exempted, or any portion thereof, shall be sold and a profit shall result from such sale the taxes thereon for each year from the date of acquisition of such property for which no tax has been paid shall immediately become due and payable, without interest: *Provided, however*, That the total of such taxes shall

not exceed 50 per centum of the net profit derived from such sale. The Commissioners shall be furnished a copy of the contract of sale together with other evidence necessary to establish the amount of profit or loss therefrom at least ten days prior to the date of settlement of such sale. Taxes assessed under this subparagraph shall constitute a lien upon such property. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1089, ch. 826, § 1; Apr. 9, 1943, 57 Stat. 61, ch. 41, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act Apr. 9, 1943, amended par. (k) by inserting after "the American Forestry Association" the words "the American Tree Association."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1943 AMENDMENT

Section 2 act Apr. 9, 1943, provided that: "The amendment made by this Act [to this section] shall take effect as of December 24, 1942."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Additional grounds 1
Administrative review 2
Application for exemption 3
Charitable organizations 4
Congressional intent 5
Construction 6
Of exemption 7
Date of exemption 8
Educational purposes 9
Questions of fact 10
Religious corporations 11
Review 12

1. Additional grounds

Where religious corporation, owning two contiguous lots, on one of which a synagogue stood where religious services were conducted regularly, claimed as to other contiguous lot that it was entitled in prior years to exemption from taxation as "additional grounds" within this section granting exemption for such additional grounds but with proviso for taxing, not in excess of 50% of net profit of sale in event land was later sold at a profit, corporation subsequent to sale of part of lot at an alleged profit was not estopped from claiming that such lot was entitled to an unqualified exemption as ground belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for carrying on activities of religious organization. *District of Columbia v. Chevrah Tifereth Israel* (C.A.D.C. 1960, 280 F. 2d 61).

This section imposing real estate tax upon "additional grounds" of religious institutions which are sold at profit after having been previously exempt, requires that taxing authority classify grounds involved as either those required and used for actually carrying on purposes of institution, or as "additional grounds". *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D. C. 105).

2. Administrative review

Under this section providing that payment of tax on property claimed to be exempt "shall not be prerequisite" to an appeal to Board of Tax Appeals, Congress intended such remedy to be an exclusive one for review of action of assessing authorities, and hence municipal court lacked jurisdiction of action by taxpayer, which did not appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals, to recover taxes on property claimed to be exempt. *Workshop Center of Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption of each year is dependent on the use to which property is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Id.*

3. Application for exemption

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy.

Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 73).

4. Charitable organizations

Where tax-exempt organization owned house in which its president lived and expected him to use same for its purposes, and he paid no rent, house and its yard were not subject to tax. *District of Columbia v. The Brookings Institution* (1958, 254 F. 2d 955, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 98).

Organization which operated a residential settlement house, including classes and social activities for adults and children and day care of children, which charged moderate fees for its services based on individual's ability to pay, which derived its income largely from charitable sources, and which paid its officers no salary, was a "charity" and its realty was exempt from taxation, though organization received fees from those who could afford to pay, and though a few of the beneficiaries could perhaps pay more than they did for services received. *District of Columbia v. Friendship House Ass'n.* (1952, 198 F. 2d 530, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 137).

It is not necessary for an organization, in order to qualify as a "charity" whose realty is exempt from taxation, that it confine its activities to the furnishing of bare necessities of life, such as food, shelter, and clothing, and an activity is equally a charity when it affords some of the amenities of a decent life to those who are unable to pay anything at all or the full price thereof. *Id.*

Under this section exempting from taxation buildings belonging to institutions of purely public charity except if any portion of building or grounds is larger than is absolutely required and actually used for its legitimate purpose and none other, where lessor was public charity but building and grounds were larger than were absolutely required and actually used for the lessor's legitimate purpose, the fact that lessee was also a public charity would not exempt the building from taxation. *Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia* (1944, 142 F. 2d 573, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 64).

Where both lessor and lessee were public charities and lessee agreed to erect building which at expiration of term would become lessor's property, the building and the land were "larger than was absolutely required and actually used" for the lessor's legitimate purposes within this section granting exemption from taxation and therefore the building was not exempt from taxation. *Id.*

Under subsection (h) of this section granting exemption from taxation of buildings belonging to and operated by institutions which are not organized or operated for private gain, which are used for purposes of public charity principally in the District of Columbia, a concurrence of ownership and operation in one institution is not essential, but there must be use by charitable organization and ownership by a charitable organization. *Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 901, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 195).

Where charitable organization transferred home to its charitable auxiliary which operated charitable home for old ladies, the home was exempt from taxation, notwithstanding the property was not used by owner. *Id.*

5. Congressional intent

Appellant's contention that the United States, to protect its lien, was obligated to pay District taxes assessed against the property after the federal lien arose, is without foundation since the general policy of the United States is not to pay real estate taxes to the District of Columbia in the absence of evidence of Congressional intent to create such suggested exception to this policy. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

6. Construction

Under paragraph of this section relating to exemptions from taxation of realty owned by religious institutions, and providing in first numbered subparagraph for exemption of grounds required and used by such institutions, and in second numbered subparagraph for exemption of additional grounds, and in third unnumbered subparagraph for imposition of realty tax upon sale at profit in the future, third unnumbered subparagraph was part of second and indicated intention that such tax was to be imposed only in relation to sale of such additional

grounds. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 105).

Statute defining taxable income for income tax purposes has no bearing upon this section relating to imposition of real property tax upon previously exempt additional grounds of religious institution which have been sold at profit, and fact that determination of gain or loss on sale of church properties was not in accord with income tax statute could not invalidate assessment. *Id.*

7. Construction of exemption

Exemptions from taxation are construed strictly. *Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia* (1944, 142 F. 2d 573, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 64). See, also, *Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 143).

Tax exemptions must be strictly construed. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 254).

8. Date of exemption

Where charitable organization acquired a building in January, 1957, to house its activities, but extensive remodeling was required before the building could be used for the intended purpose, and a contract for construction and installation of an elevator was executed in May of 1957, building was exempt from realty taxes for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1957, notwithstanding fact contract for general renovation was not signed until July 9, 1957. *District of Columbia v. The Salvation Army* (1959, 264 F. 2d 371, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 85).

9. Educational purposes

Where corporation conducted school for preparation of young men for entrance examinations to military academies of United States and to afford the students training for a successful career in military and naval services of United States, and control of future of school was placed in hands of trustees but assets subject to such control could be used only for the designation of a school, college, university or fund not organized or operated for private gain, the corporation was not "organized" for private gain within this section exempting from taxation buildings belonging to and operated by schools not organized for private gain. *Service Schools Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1960, 276 F. 2d 517, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 271).

Where the Court of Appeals, contrary to District of Columbia Tax Court, determined that corporation operating a school was not "organized" for gain so as to be entitled to tax exemption under this section, and the Tax Court had not considered the question whether such school was "operated" for private gain, the Court of Appeals would not pass on such question initially but would permit the Tax Court to consider the matter. *Id.*

Where George Washington University, prior to assessment day, had purchased two buildings which required remodeling before they could be used for university purposes, and on assessment day the alteration of one of the buildings was actually in progress and on the other preliminary work which was necessary to prepare it for remodeling was then being done, the buildings were within provision of this section exempting from taxation "buildings belonging to and operated by" universities which are not organized or operated for private gain and which embrace the general recognized relationship of teacher and student. *District of Columbia v. The George Washington University* (1958, 262 F. 2d 36, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 324).

Automobile parking spaces owned by George Washington University and rented to students for nominal fee of 20 cents a half-day, a fee not shown to exceed cost of operation, were exempt from District of Columbia realty taxation under this section providing exemption for grounds belonging to and reasonably required and actually used for carrying on the activities and purposes of university not organized or operated for private gain. *District of Columbia v. The George Washington University* (1957, 243 F. 2d 246, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

Parking lots owned by university for free use of its faculty members or employees were used for carrying on activities and purposes of university, and were reasonably required, within this section exempting such grounds from taxation by District of Columbia. *District of Columbia*

v. The George Washington University (1955, 221 F. 2d 87, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 214).

In order to qualify under this section exempting real estate belonging to educational institutions from taxation in District of Columbia, institution must render service which relieves District of Columbia of burden it otherwise might assume. *Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v. District of Columbia* (1953, 203 F. 2d 68, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 139).

Where prime objective of institution was not education or elevation of public or of some reasonable cross-section thereof, but merely training of bank employees so as to render them more efficient, institution's real estate was not exempt from taxation under this section exempting real property of educational institutions from taxation in District of Columbia. *Id.*

Where, after institution of suit to obtain a declaratory judgment that certain property was used for educational purposes and therefore not taxable, Congress adopted this chapter declaring that the property and other similar property in District of Columbia was not taxable, determination in favor of owner of property was affirmed. *District of Columbia v. American Pharmaceutical Ass'n* (1943, 133 F. 2d 43, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 94).

Where university acquired realty, income from which was used only to accumulate funds for purchase of additional property with intention of erecting buildings on realty for use in connection with university's educational facilities and also acquired other realty, income from which was used for educational purposes, the realty was not exempt from taxation under Act Mar. 2, 1867, 14 Stat. 438, as amended by Act May 23, 1938, 52 Stat. 351, exempting property of university "used only for education of youth". *Howard University v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 10, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 40, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 53, 329 U. S. 739, 91 L. Ed. 638).

Where education phase of corporation was at most incidental and collateral to the social, recreative, promotional, and propaganda phases which constituted its major reasons for existence, it was not exempt from tax. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D.C. 339).

Mt. Vernon Seminary was exempt from taxation as a corporation whose property was held solely for educational purposes, even though its receipts had exceeded its expenditures, resulting in a net profit to the institution. *District of Columbia v. Mt. Vernon Seminary* (1939, 100 F. 2d 116, 69 App. D.C. 251).

If school measures up to standards of curriculum and pedagogy set by the Government it comes within the reason for the subsidy which is implicit in a tax exemption. *Id.*

10. Questions of fact

Where record before Board of Tax Appeals was such as to permit findings of fact and conclusion to be made as to whether certain property was "additional grounds" of religious institution, with result that proceeds from sale thereof would be subject to imposition of realty tax to extent of one-half of profit, in absence of such findings having been made, court would not undertake to do so, but would remand case in order that findings might be made initially by the Board. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 105).

11. Religious corporations

A Washington Ethical Society which holds regular Sunday services and has "leaders" to preach and minister to the members who are trained graduates of established theological institutions qualifies as a "religious corporation or society" and its building is one primarily and regularly used for public religious worship and entitled to tax exemption under this section. *Washington Ethical Society v. District of Columbia* (1957, 249 F. 2d 127, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 371).

Belief in or teaching of a Supreme Being or supernatural power is not essential to qualify for tax exemption accorded to "religious corporations," "churches" or "religious societies," under this section. *Id.*

Old church building, which was leased by church to another religious body for religious services, the church reserving the right to hold services at times which would not conflict with those of the lessee, was not primarily

and regularly used by its congregation for public "religious worship", within this section granting tax exemption to church buildings so used. *Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia* (1954, 212 F. 2d 244, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 78).

In this section granting exemption from taxation to a church building primarily and regularly used by "its" congregation for public religious worship, the antecedent of quoted word is the religious organization which owns the building, and hence concurrence of ownership and use is essential to the exemption. *Id.*

To entitle property owned by a religious corporation to exemption from taxation under subsection (n) of this section, two elements must be established, namely, that the building belongs to a religious corporation or society and that it is primarily and regularly used for religious worship, study, training, and missionary activities. *Calvary Baptist Church Extension Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1947, 158 F. 2d 327, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 330).

Where church organization, desiring to construct a Sunday school building on its property, organized a separate corporation to avoid effect of a restrictive covenant in deed to the church limiting church indebtedness, and building constructed by separate corporation was used for Sunday school purposes and by other organizations of which the church organization was a part, the entire building so constructed was exempt from taxation under subsection (n) of this section. *Id.*

This section exempting "churches" from taxation refers to the building rather than the institution, and a separate structure maintained by Jewish Congregations for ceremonial baths was not within such exemption. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 254).

Under this section exempting churches from taxation and defining a church building as one primarily and regularly used by its congregation for public religious worship, building being prepared on tax day, for use as a church was not exempt, even though congregation gathered at irregular intervals to clean up building and engaged in prayer and singing in building before doing so. *Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 143).

Under this section exempting churches from taxation, concurrence of ownership and use is essential to exemption, and religious corporation could not claim exemption for building, deed to which was not delivered until after tax day, even if the building had been used, on tax day, in a manner authorizing exemption. *Id.*

12. Review

On petition to review a decision of the District of Columbia Tax Court exempting from realty tax certain lots adjacent to a church building used for parking of church members' automobiles during services, evidence sustained finding that lots in question were reasonably required and actually used for the carrying out of the activities and purposes of the church. *District of Columbia v. Church of the Pilgrims* (1957, 247 F. 2d 59, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 68).

§ 47-801a-1. Disabled American Veterans property.

The property situated in square 153 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 132, owned, occupied, and used by the Disabled American Veterans, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c and 47-801e. (May 15, 1946, 60 Stat. 181, ch. 257, § 1.)

§ 47-801a-2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America.

The property in the District of Columbia described as lot numbered 801, in square numbered 1285, together with the improvements thereon, known as premises number 2715 Q Street Northwest, and the furnishings therein, owned by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America, a corporation

organized and existing under the laws of the District of Columbia, shall be exempt from taxation, national and municipal, so long as the same is used for nonprofit purposes. (Sept. 7, 1949, 63 Stat. 694, ch. 564.)

§ 47-801b. Income producing property of exempt institutions.

If any building or any portion thereof, or grounds, belonging to and actually used by any institution or organization entitled to exemption under the provisions of sections 47-801a and 47-801c to 47-801f are used to secure a rent or income for any activity other than that for which exemption is granted such building, or portion thereof, or grounds, shall be assessed and taxed. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Rental of rooms

Where unmarried rector occupied rectory as part of his compensation, fact that rector rented three rooms in the rectory to persons other than his immediate family to help cover household expenses was not the use of the building "to secure income for an activity other than that for which the exemption was granted" so as to annul exemption from real estate taxes provided by § 47-801a for pastoral residence owned by church. *District of Columbia v. Vestry of St. James Parish* (1946, 153 F. 2d 621, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 314).

§ 47-801b-1. Use of property by agencies of the United States or American Red Cross—Abatement of unpaid taxes.

The use and occupancy of real property in the District of Columbia by any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States of America, or by the American Red Cross, on a basis which does not result in the receipt of rent or income to the owner thereof within the meaning of section 47-801b, shall not operate to terminate the tax-exempt status of such property if exempted from taxation prior to such use and occupancy; and, further, that any taxes, penalties, or interest which may be due by reason of such change in the use and occupancy of such property and unpaid on November 30, 1945 shall be abated: *Provided*, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as authorizing any refund of any taxes, penalties, or interest paid prior to November 30, 1945. (Nov. 30, 1945, 59 Stat. 589, ch. 501.)

§ 47-801c. Report as to use of exempt property.

Every institution, organization, corporation, or association owning property exempt under the provisions of paragraphs (d) to (q), inclusive, of section 47-801a shall, on or before March 1, 1943, and on or before March 1 of each succeeding year, furnish the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a report, under oath, showing the purposes for which its exempt property has been used during the preceding calendar year. Upon written application by the institution, organization, corporation, or association filed before March 1 of any year, the Commissioners may extend the time for filing said report for a reasonable period. A copy of such report shall be forwarded to the Congress by the Commissioners.

If such report is not filed within the time provided herein, or as extended by the Commissioners, the property of the institution, organization, corporation, or association affected shall immediately be

assessed and taxed until the required report is filed: *Provided, however*, That such tax shall be for a minimum period of thirty days. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 3.)

§ 47-801d. Abatement or refund of tax assessed against exempt property.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon written application by the owner of real property, filed within ninety days from December 24, 1942, are authorized to abate any tax assessed against any real property exempted by sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f where such tax was assessed after January 1, 1941, or to refund any such tax within the limitations of appropriations therefor. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 4.)

§ 47-801e. Appeal.

Any institution, organization, corporation, or association aggrieved by any assessment of real property deemed to be exempt from taxation under the provisions of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f may appeal therefrom to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided, however*, That payment of the tax shall not be prerequisite to any such appeal. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 5.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative review 1
Amendment of pleadings 2
Exclusive remedy 3
Findings 4
Time to appeal 5

1. Administrative review

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption in each year is dependent on the use to which property is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

2. Amendment of pleadings

Where it was impossible to tell from complaint in action to remove certain property from tax rolls whether during certain years there was a synagogue as well as a place for taking ceremonial baths on premises involved, order dismissing amended complaint would be modified on appeal to allow an amendment so that it might be determined whether plaintiff was entitled to relief for such years. *Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent* (1944, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 254).

3. Exclusive remedy

Under this section providing that payment of tax on property claimed to be exempt "shall not be prerequisite" to an appeal to Board of Tax Appeals, Congress intended such remedy to be an exclusive one for review of action of assessing authorities, and hence municipal court lacked jurisdiction of action by taxpayer, which did not appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals, to recover taxes on property claimed to be exempt. *Workshop Center of Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

4. Findings

Findings of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia that a building was not primarily and regularly used

for religious worship and study, and therefore was not exempt and there was no evidence upon which to base any apportionment of valuation were affirmed. *Fellowship Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1950, 179 F. 2d 56, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 40).

5. Time to appeal

Taxpayer could not toll running of 90 days period within which to appeal real estate tax assessment by merely returning to assessor the notice of assessment which taxpayer received and which determined beginning of the period. *Jewish War Veterans, Etc. v. District of Columbia* (1957, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 223).

§ 47-801f. Rules and regulations.

The Commissioners are authorized to make and promulgate such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f: *Provided*, That such rules and regulations shall include provision for mailing annually, on or before February 1 of each year, to each of the institutions, organizations, corporations, or associations required by section 47-801c to file annual reports, notice of its contingent tax liability under sections 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f, together with a copy of any standard form for such reports which shall have been prescribed by the Commissioners under authority of this section. (Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 6; Sept. 29, 1943, 57 Stat. 568, ch. 248.)

AMENDMENT

1943—Act Sept. 29, 1943, added the proviso.

§ 47-802. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1092, ch. 826, § 7 (f).

Section, act July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 616, ch. 1352, § 5, exempt from taxation property used for educational purposes, and is now covered by § 47-801a.

§ 47-803. Property of United States, District of Columbia, and foreign legations exempt from assessments for improvements.

No property except that of the United States or the District of Columbia and property owned by foreign governments for legation purposes shall be exempt from assessments for improvements. (Mar. 3, 1903, 32 Stat. 961, ch. 992.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Special assessments for improvements around the capitol, see § 47-1107.

§ 47-804. Repealed. Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1092, ch. 826, § 7 (e).

Section, act Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat. 513, ch. 160, § 2, exempt, from taxation orphan asylums and grounds actually occupied thereby, and is now covered by § 47-801a.

§ 47-805. Louise Home.

The buildings and grounds of the Louise Home, and all property held by the trustees thereof for the purposes of the trust contained in a certain deed from William W. Corcoran dated November 21, 1869, and recorded in liber 630 at folio 458 of the land records of the District of Columbia, on the square numbered one hundred and ninety-six shall be free from all taxes and assessment by the municipal authorities, or by the United States, so long as the same shall be held and used for the purposes of the said trust. (Mar. 3, 1875, 18 Stat. 508, ch. 168, § 2.)

§ 47-806. Sheridan tapestries.

No personal taxes be levied against certain tapestries, which were presented to the late Lieutenant-General Philip H. Sheridan for gallant and meritorious services, and which were on exhibition in the National Museum on April 27, 1904, so long as they are exhibited in said museum. (Apr. 27, 1904, 33 Stat. 364, ch. 1628.)

§ 47-807. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.

For and in consideration of the expenses the said stockholders will be at, not only in cutting the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, erecting locks and dams, providing aqueducts, feeders, and other works, and in improving and keeping the same in repair, the said canal and all other works aforesaid, or required to improve the navigation thereof, at any time hereafter, with all their profits, subject to the limitations herein provided, and to none other, shall be, and the same are hereby, vested in the said stockholders, their heirs and assigns, forever, as tenants in common, in proportion to their respective shares, and be forever exempt from the payment of any tax, imposition, or assessment whatsoever. (General Assembly of Virginia, Jan. 27, 1824; 4 Stat. 796, Appendix I, § 9; Mar. 3, 1825, 4 Stat. 101, ch. 52.)

CODIFICATION

Act. Mar. 3, 1825, confirms the act of the legislature of the State of Virginia entitled "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and "An act of the State of Maryland, confirming the same."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general 1
Forfeiture for nonuser 2
General creditors 4
Riparian rights 4

1. In general

The provision in the charter which requires the jury to do what they would be competent to do without such provision, and which, in order to ascertain a compensation which should be just toward the public as well as toward the individual, they ought to do, cannot be considered repugnant to the Constitution. *Bauman v. Ross* (1897, 17 S. Ct. 966, 167 U. S. 548, 42 L. Ed. 270).

2. Forfeiture for nonuser

The question of forfeiture by nonuser could be established only by a direct proceeding on the part of the public authorities, and a decision to that effect in a proper tribunal, and cannot be made an issue for the first time in the trial of the question of private rights. *Mackall v. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.* (1876, 94 U. S. 308, 4 Otto 308, 24 L. Ed. 161).

3. General creditors

A general creditor of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company had notice of the statute granting said company its charter. *Macalester v. Maryland* (1885, 5 S. Ct. 1065, 114 U. S. 598, 29 L. Ed. 233).

4. Riparian rights

The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company does not own or possess riparian rights along the line of its canal within the limits of the city of Washington. *Morris v. United States* (1899, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U. S. 196, 43 L. Ed. 946).

§ 47-808. Oak Hill Cemetery—Property inalienable and exempt from taxation.

The property owned by "The Oak Hill Cemetery Company" shall be forever inalienable by the said corporation, and shall be exempted from all public assessments and taxes so long as the same shall remain dedicated to the purposes of a cemetery. (Mar. 3, 1849, 9 Stat. 775, ch. 128, § 10.)

§ 47-809. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Real property and works of art.

The buildings described in a certain deed from William W. Corcoran to the trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, dated May 10th, 1869, and recorded May 18th, 1869, in liber D, No. 8, folio 294 et seq., one of the land records of Washington County, District of Columbia, and the grounds connected therewith, together with all of the works of art that may be contained therein, shall be free from all taxes and assessments by the municipal authorities, or by the United States, so long as the same shall be held and used for the purposes set forth in said deed. (May 24, 1870, 16 Stat. 139, ch. 111, § 4.)

§ 47-810. Corcoran Gallery of Art—Endowment fund.

All property held as endowment fund by the trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, for the purpose of revenue to support said institution, shall be, and the same is hereby, declared exempt from all taxation and assessments by the municipal authorities or by the United States so long as the same shall be so held. (Jan. 26, 1887, 24 Stat. 364, ch. 43.)

CODIFICATION

Act Jan. 26, 1887, contained the following proviso which has been omitted as obsolete: "Provided, That real estate purchased prior to January 26, 1887, by said trustees in the management of the endowment fund shall be exempt from taxation only while so held, and not to exceed five years from January 26, 1887."

§ 47-811. Howard University.

The property, real and personal, of the Howard University shall be exempt from taxation so long as such property shall be used only for the purposes set forth in the charter of said institution: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall exempt any real estate of said university from assessment and liability for special improvements authorized by law: *Provided also*, That this section shall not include any real estate sold or contracted to be sold by said university to any other person than the United States, the title to which may be still in the said university. (June 16, 1882, 22 Stat. 105, ch. 222, § 3.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Income of property

Where university acquired realty, income from which was used only to accumulate funds for purchase of additional property with intention of erecting buildings on realty for use in connection with university's educational facilities and also acquired other realty, income from which was used for educational purposes, the realty was not exempt from taxation under act Mar. 2, 1867, 14 Stat. 438, as amended by act May 23, 1938, 52 Stat. 351, exempting property of university "used only for education of youth". *Howard University v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 10, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 40, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 53, 329 U. S. 739, 91 L. Ed. 638).

§ 47-812. Luther Statue Association.

The lands acquired and held by the Luther Statue Association, and the statue erected thereon, and all the improvements and appurtenances thereto, shall be entirely exempt from taxation, and shall not be chargeable or assessed for any purpose whatever: *Provided*, That this section may be modified, repealed or amended, whenever Congress may see fit to do so. (Mar. 3, 1885, 23 Stat. 350, ch. 334, § 4.)

§ 47-813. Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church.

A certain piece of land situated in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, known as lots nine and eleven, in square seven hundred and eighty-eight of the plan of that city, and occupied by the church known as Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, and all the buildings, grounds, and property appurtenant thereto and used in connection therewith in the District of Columbia, shall be exempt from any and all taxes or assessments, national, municipal, or county. (Feb. 23, 1887, 24 Stat. 411, ch. 214.)

§ 47-814. Young Woman's Christian Home.

The property, whether real or personal, owned by the "trustees of Young Woman's Christian Home" and used exclusively for the charitable purposes of said organization shall be exempt from taxation. (Feb. 23, 1887, 24 Stat. 413, ch. 217, § 2.)

§ 47-815. Young Women's Christian Association.

All property of the Young Women's Christian Association of the District of Columbia located in the District of Columbia and occupied and used by such association for its legitimate purposes shall be exempt from all national and municipal taxation so long as such property is so occupied and used. (June 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 709, ch. 461, § 1.)

§ 47-816. Young Women's Christian Association—Remission of accrued taxes.

The Young Women's Christian Association of the District of Columbia is hereby relieved from any accrued liability to the United States or the District of Columbia for taxes imposed upon any of the property of such association located in the District of Columbia for any tax period during which such property was occupied and used by such association for its legitimate purposes. (June 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 709, ch. 461, § 2.)

§ 47-817. Young Men's Christian Association.

All property belonging to the Young Men's Christian Association of the District of Columbia, used and occupied by that association, shall, so long as the same is so owned and occupied, be exempt from taxation, national and municipal: *Provided*, That where ground of said association is larger than is reasonably required for its use, or is not actually used for the legitimate purposes of said association, or if said ground or buildings shall be used for private gain, such portion of said ground or buildings as shall not actually be used for the purposes of said association, or from which it derives a rent or income, such portion of the same, or a sum equal in value to such portion, shall be taxed against such association. (Aug. 6, 1894, 28 Stat. 999, ch. 230.)

§ 47-818. Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association.

When the Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association shall have acquired title in fee simple to the whole or a part, as the case may be, of the property known as Cedar Hill, in the village of Anacostia, in the District of Columbia, and formerly occupied as the homestead of the late Frederick Douglass, said land and premises shall be, and hereby are declared to be exempt from all taxes and

assessments for taxation so long as the same shall be used for the purposes of this incorporation. Congress reserves the right to amend or repeal this section. (June 6, 1900, 31 Stat. 663, ch. 806, §§ 7, 8.)

§ 47-819. Edes Home.

The property held by The Edes Home actually and exclusively used and occupied for a home for aged and indigent widows shall while and as long as so actually and exclusively used and occupied, be free from any tax, burden, or assessment, laid or to be laid by the United States or under any authority emanating therefrom. This section shall be and remain at all times subject to repeal, alteration, or amendment by the Congress of the United States. (May 1, 1906, 34 Stat. 162, 163, ch. 2075, §§ 2, 6.)

§ 47-820. General Education Board.

All real property of the General Education Board within the District of Columbia which shall be used by the corporation for the educational or other purposes of the corporation as aforesaid, other than the purpose of producing income, and all personal property and funds of the corporation held, used, or invested for educational purposes as aforesaid, or to produce income to be used for such purposes, shall be exempt from taxation: *Provided, however*, That this exemption shall not apply to any property of the corporation which shall not be used for, or the income of which shall not be applied to, the educational purposes of the corporation: *And provided further*, That the corporation shall annually file with the Secretary of the Interior of the United States a report in writing, stating in detail the property, real and personal, held by the corporation, and the expenditure or other use or disposition of the same or the income thereof during the preceding year.

This section shall be subject to alteration, amendment, or repeal at the pleasure of the Congress of the United States. (Jan. 12, 1903, 32 Stat. 769, ch. 91, §§ 6, 7.)

§ 47-821. Daughters of American Revolution—Lots 8, 9, and 10, square 173.

The property situated in square numbered 173 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 8, 9, and 10, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt hereafter (May 21, 1924) from all taxes, so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (May 21, 1924, 43 Stat. 135, ch. 163.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by section 47-801a.

§ 47-822. Daughters of the American Revolution—Square 173.

That the property situated in square numbered one hundred and seventy-three, in Washington City, District of Columbia, occupied on February 27, 1903 by the Daughters of the American Revolution is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church

and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Feb. 27, 1903, 32 Stat. 907, ch. 852.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-823. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots twelve, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, and sixteen, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is exempt from and after February 28, 1921, from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Sept. 16, 1922, 42 Stat. 846, ch. 319.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-824. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven, and twenty-eight, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Aug. 15, 1916, 39 Stat. 514, ch. 342.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-825. Daughters of the American Revolution—Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, and 11.

The property situated in square one hundred and seventy-three in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots four, five, six, seven, and eleven, inclusive, occupied by the Daughters of the American Revolution, is hereby exempt from and after February 23, 1916, from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property, and Acts amendatory thereof. (Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1009, ch. 160.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-826. National Society United States Daughters of 1812—Lot 811.

The property situated in square numbered 210 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 811, occupied and used by the National

Society United States Daughters of 1812, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property. (June 4, 1934, 48 Stat. 836, ch. 376.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-827. National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

All property, real and personal, belonging to or held by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in the District of Columbia, used, and occupied by that society for its purposes, so long as the same is so owned, used, and occupied, is exempt from taxation, national and municipal. (June 16, 1934, 48 Stat. 972, ch. 547; Oct. 25, 1949, 63 Stat. 888, ch. 709, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Oct. 25, 1949, inserted the words "real and personal" after the words "property"; added the words "for its purposes" after the words "by that society"; and inserted the words "so owned, used and occupied" in lieu of the words "owned and occupied".

ABATEMENT OF TAXES

Sec. 2 of act Oct. 25, 1949, provided that: "The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized, upon written application filed within ninety days after approval of this Act [Oct. 25, 1949], to abate any tax heretofore assessed in respect to the property exempted by the provisions of this Act [this section]."

§ 47-828. The American Legion—Lots 32 and 33.

The property situated in square 185 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 32 and 33, owned, occupied, and used by The American Legion, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for exemptions of church and school property. (June 13, 1934, 48 Stat. 953, ch. 493.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-829. National Education Association.

All real property of the National Education Association of the United States within the District of Columbia, which shall be used by the corporation for the educational or other purposes of the corporation, other than the purpose of producing income, and all personal property and funds of the corporation, held, used, or invested for educational purposes aforesaid, or to produce income to be used for such purposes, shall be exempt from taxation: *Provided, however*, That this exemption shall not apply to any property of the corporation which shall not be used for or the income of which shall not be applied to the educational purposes of the corporation. Congress may from time to time alter, repeal, or modify this section, but no contract or individual rights made or acquired shall thereby be divested or impaired. (June 30, 1906, 34 Stat. 805, 808, ch. 3929, §§ 4, 11.)

§ 47-830. Society of the Cincinnati—Lots 42, 43, 49, and part of lot 5.

The property situated in square numbered 67 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot numbered 42, as per plat recorded in the office of the surveyor for the District of Columbia, in liber 27 at folio 135; lot numbered 43, as per plat recorded in said surveyor's office in liber 28 at folio 25; lot numbered 49 as per plat recorded in said surveyor's office in liber 40 at folio 15; and part of original lot numbered 5 described as follows: Beginning for the same at the northeast corner of said lot and running thence west along the south line of a public alley thirty feet wide forty-seven and seventeen one-hundredths feet to the east line of another public alley, thirty feet wide; thence south along the east line of said alley seventy-four feet; thence east forty-seven and seventeen one-hundredths feet to the west line of a public alley fifteen feet wide; thence north along the west line of said alley seventy-four feet to the place of beginning, occupied by the Society of the Cincinnati, a corporation of the District of Columbia, with all the buildings and improvements thereon, and the contents thereof are hereby exempt from all taxes so long as the same is so occupied and used, subject to the provisions of section 47-801, providing for the exemption of church and school property, subject to the proviso that said society shall maintain therein a national museum for the custody and preservation of historical documents, relics, and archives, especially those pertaining to the American Revolution, which museum shall be accessible to the public at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as may, from time to time, be prescribed by said society; and subject to the further proviso that if any part of said property is sold, then the exemption as to said part and said part only shall determine and if any part of said property is leased then the exemption shall cease for so long and so long only as said part is so leased. This exemption to become effective on February 24, 1938. (Feb. 24, 1938, 52 Stat. 81, ch. 35.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 47-801, referred to in the text, was repealed by act Dec. 24, 1942, 56 Stat. 1091, ch. 826, § 7 (c), (g), and is now covered by §§ 47-801a, 47-801b and 47-801c to 47-801f.

§ 47-831. American Veterans of World War II—Lot 805.

The property situated in square 160 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 805, owned, occupied, and used by the AMVETS, American Veterans of World War II, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is so owned and occupied, and not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c and 47-801e. (June 28, 1952, 66 Stat. 285, ch. 484, § 1.)

§ 47-832. Veterans of Foreign Wars—Lots 38, 20, 19, and 841.

The property situated in square 757 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lots 38, 20, 19, and 841 owned by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, is hereby exempt with respect to taxable years beginning on and after July 1, 1959, from all taxation so long as the same is owned and occupied by the Veterans of Foreign

Wars of the United States and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (July 19, 1954, 68 Stat. 493, ch. 543, § 1; Sept. 21, 1959, 73 Stat. 599, Pub. L. 86-333, § 1; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 68, Pub. L. 86-430, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act Apr. 22, 1960, included lot 841 and inserted words "with respect to taxable years beginning on and after July 1, 1959."

1959—Act Sept. 21, 1959, substituted "square 757" for "square 724", and "lots 38, 20, and 19" for "lots 819 to 824."

§ 47-833. National Woman's Party—Lots 863, 864, and 885.

Certain property in the District of Columbia, known in the sixteen hundreds and seventeen hundreds as Cerne Abbey Manor; later the property of members of the distinguished Carroll and Sewall families, still later the office and residence of Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, 1801-1813, who here directed the financing of the Louisiana Purchase; since 1929 the headquarters of the National Woman's Party and known as the Alva Belmont House—described as lots numbered 863, 864, and 885 in square numbered 725, together with improvements thereon and outbuildings, and the furniture, furnishings, and other personal property therein, owned by the National Woman's Party, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the District of Columbia—shall be exempt from taxation, in recognition of the patriotic efforts made by the National Woman's Party, Inc., to preserve this historic monument, so long as the same property is owned by said National Woman's Party, Inc., and is not used for commercial purposes or for the purpose of securing a rent or income, subject to the proviso that said corporation shall maintain the said property as historical buildings which shall be preserved for their architectural, historical, and educational significance, which buildings shall be accessible to members of the general public without charge or payment of a fee of any kind at such reasonable hours and under such regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by said corporation, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 791, Pub. L. 86-706, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 2 of act Sept. 6, 1960, provided that: "The tax exemption authorized by this Act [this section] shall take effect on July 1, 1960."

§ 47-834. American Association of University Women—Lot 834.

The real estate described for assessment and taxation purposes as lot 834 in square numbered 31, in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, owned by the American Association of University Women, Educational Foundation, Incorporated, a District of Columbia corporation, is hereby exempt from all taxation so long as the same is owned, occupied, and used by the American Association of University Women, Educational Foundation, Incorporated, for its educational and other corporate purposes, or is jointly occupied with the American Association of University Women, a Massachusetts corporation organized not for profit, for its educational

and other corporate purposes, and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, and 47-801e. (Sept. 6, 1960, 74 Stat. 807, Pub. L. 86-709, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 2 of act Sept. 6, 1960, provided that: "The tax exemption authorized by this Act [this section] shall take effect on July 1, 1960."

§ 47-835. National Guard Association—Lot 60.

The property situated in square 625 in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, described as lot 60, together with the improvements thereon, owned by the President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the National Guard Association of the United States, as trustees and in trust for the use and benefit of the National Guard Association of the United States, a voluntary unincorporated association with principal headquarters in the District of Columbia, is hereby exempt from all taxation from and after July 1, 1961, so long as the same is owned by the President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the National Guard Association of the United States, as trustees and in trust for the use and benefit of the National Guard Association of the United States and occupied by the National Guard Association of the United States, is used solely for the purposes of said Association, and is not used for commercial purposes, subject to the provisions of sections 47-801b, 47-801c, 47-801e. (Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 856, Pub. L. 86-727.)

Chapter 9.—FAMILY DWELLINGS OCCUPIED BY OWNERS

Sec.

47-901. Quarterly payments—Statement of taxes—Interest.

47-902. Extension of time of payment.

47-903. Restrictions on sale for delinquent taxes.

47-904. Sales invalidated where based on errors in computation of taxes due.

47-905. Affidavit as to domicile and ownership.

§ 47-901. Quarterly payments—Statement of taxes—Interest.

Each fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall send to the owner of each family dwelling-house occupied by such owner upon written application therefor an itemized statement of the taxes payable with respect to such dwelling-house not less than thirty days prior to the time when the first instalment of real-estate taxes for such fiscal year becomes due and payable. Such statement shall include all real-estate taxes which are due and payable in such fiscal year and all instalments of special assessments which have been levied, charged, or assessed prior to, and are due and payable in, such fiscal year, with respect to the family dwelling-house occupied by the owner. Such taxes and assessments shall be payable, at the election of the taxpayer, in four equal instalments, in the months of September, December, March, and June, and no interest shall be payable with respect to any such instalment unless it is unpaid after the time it is due. Any real-estate tax or special assessment or any instalment thereof with respect to any family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof not included in such statement shall not be due or

payable during the fiscal year for which the statement is sent; and any such tax or assessment or any instalment thereof otherwise chargeable, assessable, or payable during such fiscal year shall be included in the statement for the next succeeding fiscal year. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1347, ch. 130, § 1.)

§ 47-902. Extension of time of payment.

The collector of taxes of the District of Columbia shall extend the time for the payments of real-estate taxes and special assessments payable after January 1, 1933, on any family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof, or any instalment of such taxes or assessments, for not more than ninety days, if written application for such extension is filed with the collector before such taxes or instalment thereof are due. Such extension shall be granted only if, in the judgment of the collector of taxes, satisfactory evidence is presented by the owner that, through unemployment or other emergency, the owner is unable to make such payment. No such application shall be granted unless the application is accompanied by the payment, to the collector, of interest at the rate of 6 per centum per annum on the amount of the taxes or assessments or instalments thereof for the time of the extension applied for. In any case in which the amount of the tax or assessment or instalment due is paid prior to the expiration of the period of the extension there shall be deducted from the amount payable an amount equal to such part of the interest payable with respect thereto as represents the unexpired portion of the period of the extension. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 2.)

§ 47-903. Restrictions on sale for delinquent taxes.

No family dwelling-house occupied by the owner thereof shall be sold for delinquent personal or real-estate taxes or special assessments unless notice has been personally served upon such owner or sent by registered mail, addressed to him at such dwelling-house, not less than thirty days prior to the date of such sale. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 3.)

§ 47-904. Sales invalidated where based on errors in computation of taxes due.

No sale for delinquent personal or real-estate taxes or special assessments with respect to a family dwelling-house owned by the occupier thereof shall be valid if such sale is in consequence of an error or omission in the computation of the amount of taxes due thereon. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 4.)

§ 47-905. Affidavit as to domicile and ownership.

This chapter shall be deemed as applying only to such occupant and owner as shall have filed with the assessor of the District of Columbia an affidavit as to domicile and ownership. The form of the affidavit shall be prepared by the assessor of the District of Columbia, and shall show the beginning of domicile, the time when ownership began, the street number, the number of the square and lot, and all trusts, if any against the property. (Feb. 28, 1933, 47 Stat. 1348, ch. 130, § 6.)

Chapter 10.—REAL PROPERTY TAX SALES

Sec.

- 47-1001. Delinquent tax list—Publication of notice—Competitive proposals—Sale.
- 47-1001a. Notice to record owner of amount of tax levy.
- 47-1002. Sale of property—Purchase by District.
- 47-1003. Deposit required—Certificate of sale—Tax deed—Redemption.
- 47-1004. Changed interest rates to apply only to sales after June 25, 1938.
- 47-1005. Property sold for taxes redeemable within two years from sale.
- 47-1006. Report of tax sale to be filed with recorder of deeds—Dispositive of surplus on redemption.
- 47-1007. Commissioners not to convey any property if sale is void.
- 47-1008. Payment of expenses of advertising.
- 47-1009. Assessor to furnish information.
- 47-1010. Assessor to keep list of property sold for taxes for public inspection.
- 47-1011. Liens on real estate for unpaid taxes—Enforcement—Redemption before sale.
- 47-1012. Real estate to be sold—Notice to owner—Parties defendant—Court order—Validity of service and sale.
- 47-1013. Court to decree sale by collector of taxes—No penalty if defect in tax sale.
- 47-1014. Real estate sold—Confirmation of sale—Surplus paid into court—Delivery of deed.
- 47-1015. Validity of sales not affected by certain errors in computation.

REFUND OF TAXES

- 47-1016. Taxes erroneously paid to be refunded.
- 47-1017. Money paid for license not granted to be refunded.
- 47-1018. Disposition of money paid for redemption of property sold for taxes.

§ 47-1001. Delinquent tax list—Publication of notice—Competitive proposals—Sale.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall prepare a list of all taxes on real property in said District subject to taxation on which said taxes are levied and in arrears on the first day of July of each year hereafter; and the commissioners of said District shall fix date of sale. The notice of sale and the delinquent tax list shall be advertised once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning and one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia; and notice shall be given, by advertising twice a week for two successive weeks in the regular issue of two daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia, that such delinquent tax list has been published in two daily newspapers, giving the name of each and the dates and the issues containing said list, and such notice shall be published in the two weeks immediately following the week in which the delinquent tax list shall have been published: *Provided further*, That competitive proposals shall be invited by the Commissioners from the several newspapers published in the District of Columbia for publishing the said delinquent tax list. If the taxes due, together with the penalties and costs that may have accrued thereon, shall not be paid prior to the day fixed for sale, the property will be sold, under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, at public auction at the office of the said collector of taxes, commencing at least three weeks after the first publication of said notice and continuing on each following day, Sundays and legal holidays excepted, until all said delinquent property is sold; a description sufficient to identify the property shall

be considered a proper description. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 1; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 632, ch. 1358, § 1(1); July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 9; Mar. 2, 1927, 44 Stat. 1303, ch. 271; May 21, 1928, 45 Stat. 650, ch. 659; Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat. 1268, ch. 314.)

CODIFICATION

Acts Feb. 28, 1898, July 1, 1902, and July 3, 1926, contained a provision for the publication of a pamphlet and for notice of the publication thereof. Act Mar. 3, 1927, abolished this pamphlet and enacted provisions set out in the second sentence.

CROSS REFERENCES

Notice to owner under special provisions concerning family dwelling, see § 47-903.

Sale of lands to pay personal property taxes, see §§ 47-1301 to 47-1305.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction with other laws 1
Requirement of notice 2

1. Construction with other laws

Sections 47-1001 to 47-1003 providing in part for public sale of delinquent tax property are not inconsistent with former section 800 of Title 20 of the 1929 D. C. Code providing an additional method for collecting taxes, and said former section 800 of former Title 20 did not repeal said §§ 47-1001 to 47-1003. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

2. Requirement of notice

Publication of notice for two weeks, once a week in one newspaper, was proper to comply with the provisions of the District Code requiring publication, morning and evening, once a week, for two weeks. *Taylor v. Kjaer* (1949, 171 F. 2d 343, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 183).

§ 47-1001a. Notice to record owner of amount of tax levy.

Annually and subsequent to July 1, the assessor of the District of Columbia shall mail to the record owner of each lot or parcel of land upon which a real estate tax has been levied by the District of Columbia as of July 1 of the same year, a notice of the amount of such real estate tax, and of the manner in which the amount of such real estate tax is payable according to law; and such notice shall state whether there were any delinquent real estate taxes unpaid on July 1 of the year in which such notice is sent: *Provided*, That if the address of the owner be unknown, such notice shall be mailed to his agent, if known; and if there be more than one record owner of any lot or parcel, notice mailed to one of the owners shall be deemed compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall affect in any way the provisions of section 47-1103: *Provided further*, That failure of the property owner or his agent to receive such notice shall not relieve the property owner of the payment of any penalty or interest as required by law for the delinquent payment of real estate taxes. (June 25, 1938, ch. 702, § 12, as added Oct. 5, 1943, 57 Stat. 570, ch. 256.)

§ 47-1002. Sale of property—Purchase by District.

Upon the day specified in section 47-1001 the Commissioners shall proceed to sell or cause to be sold any and all property upon which such taxes remain unpaid, and continue to sell the same every secular day until all the real property as aforesaid in section

47-1001 shall have been brought to auction and sold. In case no other person bids the amount due, together with penalties and costs, on any lot, the said collector of taxes shall bid the amount due, together with penalties and costs, on the same and purchase it for the District. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 633, ch. 1358, § 1(2).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, inserted the words "together with penalties and costs" in both places where they appear.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Land subject to easements

Sale of real property for non-payment of taxes does not extinguish an easement with which the property is burdened. *District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co.* (1949, 84 F. Supp. 788).

§ 47-1003. Deposit required—Certificate of sale—Tax deed—Redemption.

The collector of taxes shall require from every purchaser of property sold as aforesaid a deposit sufficient, in his judgment, to guarantee a full and final settlement for such purchase. Every purchaser other than the District of Columbia at any sale of property as aforesaid shall pay the full amount of his bid, including surplus, if any, to the collector of taxes within five days after the last day of sale, and in case such payment is not made within the time specified the deposit of the person so failing to make payment shall be forfeited to the District of Columbia, and said collector of taxes shall then issue the certificate of sale for such property to the next highest bidder, and if payment of the amount of the bid of said next highest bidder be not made within two days thereafter, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall set aside both sales for which the bids were made; and the said collector of taxes shall thereupon be held to have bid the amount due on the said lot and to have purchased it for the District. Immediately after the close of the sale, upon payment of the purchase money, the said collector of taxes shall issue to the purchaser a certificate of sale, and if the property shall not be redeemed by the owner or owners thereof within two years from the last day of sale, by payment to the collector of taxes of said District, for the use of the legal holder of the certificate, the amount for which it was sold at such sale, exclusive of surplus, and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, a deed shall be given by the Commissioners of the District, or their successors in office, to the purchaser at such tax sale, his heirs or devisees, or to the assignee of such certificates, which deed shall be admitted and held to be prima facie evidence of a good and perfect title in fee simple to any property bought at said sale herein authorized: *Provided*, That no deed shall be issued unless application therefor be made within five years from the last day of sale, and if no such application be made then the owner of any property sold as aforesaid, or any other person having an interest therein at the time of redemption, may redeem the property by paying to the collector of taxes for the legal holder of the certificate the amount for which it was sold at such sale, exclusive of surplus, plus interest thereon for the first two years after the date of such certificate of sale at the rate hereinabove provided, and for

three years thereafter at the rate of 6 per centum per annum; that when the said property is redeemed as aforesaid, the collector of taxes shall, within five days thereafter notify the owner of record of such tax sale certificate at his last known address, by registered mail or by certified mail, of the redemption of such certificate; that within five years from the time that payment has been made to the collector of taxes to redeem such tax sale certificate, the owner thereof may apply for, and, upon the surrender of the certificate, shall receive from the District of Columbia the payment made as hereinbefore prescribed; that upon the failure of the owner of such tax sale certificate to apply within the period of five years, as hereinbefore prescribed, such money shall be forfeited to the District of Columbia, and be deposited by the collector of taxes in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the general revenues of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no deed shall be issued until all taxes and assessments appearing upon the tax books against the property are paid, with penalties, interests, and costs, including taxes for the years for which the District purchased the property at tax sale: *Provided*, That no property advertised as aforesaid shall be sold upon any bid not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs; but in case the highest bid on any property is not sufficient to meet the taxes, penalties, and costs thereon said property shall thereupon be bid off by the said collector of taxes, in the name of the District of Columbia; but the property so bid off shall not be exempted from assessment and taxation, but shall be assessed and taxed as other property; and if within two years thereafter such property is not redeemed by the owner or owners thereof, or their legal representatives, by the payment of the taxes, penalties and costs due at the time of the sale and that may have accrued after that date, and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, or if any property two years after having been so bid off at any sale in the name of said District under sections 47-1001 to 47-1009 or any other law in force is not or has not been so redeemed as aforesaid (unless it shall be shown that the sale for taxes was irregular and void), then the commissioners of the District, or their successors shall in the name of and on behalf of the District of Columbia, sell said property at public or private sale and issue to any purchaser of such property a deed, which deed shall have the same force and effect as the deed hereinbefore provided for in this section for property sold at the regular annual sale: *Provided, however*, That no deed shall be issued until all assessments, taxes, costs, and charges due the District, of whatsoever nature, shall have been paid in full: *And provided also*, That minors or other persons under legal disability be allowed one year after attaining full age or after the removal of such legal disability to redeem the property so sold, or bid off by the collector of taxes in the name of the District of Columbia as aforesaid, from the purchaser or purchasers, his, her, or their assigns, or from the District of Columbia, on payment of the amount of purchase money so paid therefor, with eight per centum per annum interest thereon as aforesaid,

together with all taxes and assessments that have been paid thereon by the purchaser or his assigns between the day of sale and the period of redemption with eight per centum per annum interest on the amount of such taxes and assessments. When such property is redeemed from a purchaser other than the District of Columbia, and when such property shall be redeemed from the District of Columbia, it shall, except as to the period of redemption, be upon the terms and conditions hereinabove provided for in the case of redemption by persons not under legal disability: *Provided, however*, That failure on the part of the District, from any cause whatsoever, to enforce the liens acquired aforesaid shall not release the property from any tax whatsoever that may be due the District: *Provided further*, That at any time after any property shall have been bid off as aforesaid by the collector of taxes, and before the expiration of the time allowed for the redemption thereof, the collector of taxes of said District, may issue to any person or persons, upon the payment of a sum not less than the aggregate amount of the taxes, penalties, and costs due at the time the property was bid off by the collector and that may have accrued after that date, a certificate of sale, and if the property shall not be redeemed by the owner or owners thereof within two years from the date of such certificate, by payment to the collector of taxes of said District, for the use of the legal holder of the certificate, the amount exclusive of surplus paid by the person or persons to whom such certificate was issued and one per centum thereon for each month or part thereof, a deed shall be given by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or their successors in office, to the legal holder of such certificate, which deed shall have the same force and effect as the deed hereinbefore provided for in this section for property sold at the regular annual sale; and that the foregoing provisions in this section in reference to the sale at public or private sale of property in the District of Columbia advertised for sale for taxes and bid off by the collector of taxes be, and the same are also hereby, made applicable to all property in the District of Columbia subject to taxation where taxes levied and in arrears on July 1, 1897, or at any time prior thereto, have not been paid, and which at any sale held previous to said date were bid off in the name of the District of Columbia; and when for any reason any tax sale of real property in the District of Columbia may be set aside or canceled, such property may be readvertised and sold at the next ensuing annual sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 3; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 633, ch. 1358, § 1(3); June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 9; Feb. 22, 1944, 58 Stat. 20, ch. 29; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(52).)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

1944—Act Feb. 22, 1944, added the first proviso.

1938—Act June 25, 1938, substituted "one per cent thereon for each month or part thereof" for "twelve per centum per annum" in two instances and for "eight per centum per annum."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the first sentence and the part of the section following the words "Provided further," and lowered the first percentage provision from

15% per annum to 12% per annum and the second percentage provision from 10% per annum to 8% per annum, and provided the third percentage provision should be 12% per annum.

CROSS REFERENCES

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-407.

Enforcement of liens on real estate for unpaid taxes, see, also, §§ 47-1011 to 47-1014.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Conveyance for lesser amount 1
Protection of interests 2
Redemption 3
Tax deed 4
Tax title 5

1. Conveyance for lesser amount

Under this section and §§ 47-1001 and 47-1002 providing for public sale of delinquent tax property, the commissioners had no authority to convey property for less than all assessments, taxes, costs, penalties, and charges due the District of Columbia. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

Where, under this section, commissioners had no authority to convey property for less than all assessments, taxes, costs, penalties, and charges due District of Columbia, the purpose of former section 800 of Title 20 of the 1929 D. C. Code creating such authority and a method for selling the property was, not to repeal this section, but rather to provide for disposition on terms not permissible prior thereto with safeguard of judicial approval when the sale should be made on the new terms. *Id.*

2. Protection of interests

Where interests under wills had apparently been extinguished by valid tax title to stranger before trustee under will acquired tax title in individual name, burden was on the trustee, not upon the commissioners, to act for protection of the beneficial interests, and the commissioners did not have burden of searching out the interests under the wills and making a decision regarding their validity. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

3. Redemption

Where the "date of redemption" column in assessor's tax record was used for both genuine redemptions within statutory period and payments made on issue of tax deed, tax deed was not objectionable on ground that sale made in January, 1932, stood redeemed on March 10, 1934, on tax records where evidence established that amounts entered in the "date of redemption column" were amounts paid by purchaser in return for tax deed. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

4. Tax deed

The provision in the Code that the District's tax deed shall be prima facie evidence of a good and perfect title in fee simple is not to be interpreted as indicating a Congressional intent that a junior District lien shall be superior to a senior federal lien. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

5. Tax title

A tax deed after sale for District of Columbia taxes to a lot over which lay an easement of passageway created by deed and appurtenant to another lot did not extinguish the easement. *Engel v. Catucci* (1952, 197 F. 2d 597, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 54).

Title evidenced by a tax deed given in compliance with statutory requirements expunges all interests which spring from record title and vests in the holder a new and complete title to the property in fee simple. *W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation* (1943, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 205, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 983, 318 U. S. 788, 87 L. Ed. 1155).

No right of dower passed by the tax deed involved. If the deed had any effect at all it was to expunge the inchoate dower right. *Cobb v. Shore* (1950, 183 F. 2d 980, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 162).

§47-1004. Changed interest rates to apply only to sales after June 25, 1938.

The amendments of section 47-1003 by act June 25, 1938, shall apply only to tax sales held after June 25, 1938, and section 47-1003, without said amendments, shall remain in full force and effect as to all tax sales held prior to June 25, 1938. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 9 (d).)

§47-1005. Property sold for taxes redeemable within 2 years from sale.

The owner of any property sold as aforesaid, or any other person having an interest therein at the time of redemption, may redeem the same from such sale at any time within two years after the last day of sale by paying to the collector of taxes, for the use of the purchaser, his heirs and assigns, the sum mentioned in the certificate of sale therefor, exclusive of surplus with interest thereon at the rate of twelve per centum per annum after the date of such certificate of sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 250, ch. 32, § 4; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(4).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words "exclusive of surplus," reduced the percentage provision from 15% per annum to 12% per annum, and deleted the following words following the present last word: "Together with any tax or assessment which the holder of said certificate shall have paid between the days of sale and redemption, with interest on the same at the rate of ten per centum per annum," and the words "or authorized agent of the owner" following the word "owner" the first time it is used.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

The Code provides for the sale of the real property subject to taxation on which said taxes are unpaid after the notice of sale and delinquent tax list shall have been advertised as required under the statute, and the redemption of the property so sold within two years. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

The statute supplies remedial procedure by which to obtain necessary information where there has been a refusal to file return as requested by law. *Id.*

§47-1006. Report of tax sale to be filed with recorder of deeds—Disposition of surplus on redemption.

The collector of taxes shall, within twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays, after the last day of the sale hereinbefore provided for as aforesaid, file with the recorder of deeds a written report, in which he shall give a statement of the property sold, other than that sold to the District of Columbia, to whom it was assessed, the taxes due, to whom sold, the amount paid, the date of sale, the cost thereof, and the surplus, if any. Any surplus remaining after the collection of taxes, penalties, and costs on any real estate shall be collected as hereinbefore provided for, and shall be deposited by the collector of taxes to the credit of the surplus fund, to be paid to the owner or owners, or their legal representatives, in the same manner as other payments made by the District: *Provided*, That if any property sold for taxes, as herein provided, is redeemed from such sale within two years from last day of sale, any surplus paid at time of sale shall be paid by the District of Columbia to the legal holder of certificate of sale. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 5; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(5).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words, "exclusive of Sundays and legal holidays," and the proviso; deleted the words "in sections one hundred and sixty-one and one hundred and sixty-two, chapter six, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, relating to the District of Columbia" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "as hereinbefore provided for."

§47-1007. Commissioners not to convey any property if sale is void.

The said commissioners shall not convey any property sold for taxes if they shall discover, before the conveyance, that the sale was for any cause invalid and ineffectual to give title to the property sold; but they shall cancel the sale and cause the purchase money, together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, and the surplus, if any, to be refunded to the purchaser, his representatives or assigns: *Provided*, That if any conveyance made by the said commissioners, of property sold for taxes, shall at any time be set aside by decree of any court as invalid, the party in whose favor the decree is rendered shall pay to the party holding such conveyance, his heirs or assigns, the amount paid for such taxes and conveyances, together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 6; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(6).)

AMENDMENT

1902—Act July 1, 1902, added the words, "together with interest at the rate of six per centum per annum, and the surplus, if any" and the proviso.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Limitations

Statute limits reimbursement by the District of Columbia to those instances where the Commissioners "discover, before the conveyance, that the sale was for any cause invalid and ineffectual to give title to the property sold." *Cobb v. Shore* (1950, 183 F. 2d 980, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 162).

§47-1008. Payment of expenses of advertising.

The expenses of advertising shall be paid by a charge of fifty cents for each lot or piece of property advertised. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 7; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(7); May 21, 1928, 45 Stat. 650, ch. 659.)

AMENDMENTS

1928—Act May 21, 1928, deleted the words "and the printing of said pamphlet" following the word "advertising."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, reduced the charge from one dollar and twenty cents to fifty cents.

CHARGE FOR PROPERTY ADVERTISED

The District of Columbia Appropriations Act of Aug. 6, 1958, Pub. Law 85-594, § 1, authorized the Commissioners to fix annually a charge "for each lot or piece of property advertised." Pursuant to this authority the commissioners issued the following order:

October 28, 1958. Order No. 58-1831.

Ordered: That, pursuant to and under authority of Public Law 85-594, 85th Congress (General Administration), approved August 6, 1958, making appropriations for the Government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1959, and for other purposes, a charge of one dollar and thirty cents (\$1.30) is hereby fixed for advertising for sale each lot or piece of property on which taxes were in arrears on July 1, 1958, also for all unpaid water charges, sanitary sewer service charges, and special assessments subject to sale, such tax sale to be made in accordance with Commissioners' Order No. 58 1837, dated November 4, 1958.

§ 47-1009. Assessor to furnish information.

The assessor of the District of Columbia shall furnish information with respect to taxes, special assessments, and valuations to any person having any interest in the property with respect to which such information is requested. (Feb. 28, 1898, 30 Stat. 252, ch. 32, § 8; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 635, ch. 1358, § 1(8); June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 8.)

AMENDMENTS

1938—Act June 25, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The assessor of the District of Columbia shall have the records of his office open to inspection of the public, free of charge at such time or times as the public interest will permit."

1902—Act July 1, 1902, eliminated provisions which authorized delivery of a copy of a pamphlet listing the property on which taxes are in arrears.

§ 47-1010. Assessor to keep list of property sold for taxes for public inspection.

It shall be the duty of the assessor for the District of Columbia to prepare and keep in his office, for public inspection, a list of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold, or which may hereafter be sold, for the nonpayment of any general or special tax or assessment levied or assessed upon the same, said list to show the date of sale and for what taxes sold; in whose name assessed at the time of sale; the amount for which the same was sold; when and to whom conveyed if deeded, or, if redeemed from said sale, the date of redemption. (Feb. 6, 1879, 20 Stat. 283, ch. 50; May 13, 1892, 27 Stat. 37, ch. 74; Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1005, ch. 160; June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1202, ch. 702, § 11.)

CODIFICATION

The duties set forth in this section were created and placed upon the collector of taxes by act Feb. 6, 1879.

Act May 13, 1892, transferred them to the assessor.

Act Mar. 3, 1917, transferred these duties back to the collector by the following words quoted therefrom: "and the collector of taxes shall hereafter be charged with the duties heretofore required of the assessor in relation to * * * the preparation for public inspection of lists of all real estate in the District of Columbia heretofore sold, or which may hereafter be sold, for the nonpayment of any general or special tax or assessment."

Act June 25, 1938, transferred these duties back to the assessor. See § 47-603.

§ 47-1011. Liens on real estate for unpaid taxes—Enforcement—Redemption before sale.

Whenever any real estate in the District of Columbia has been, or shall hereafter be, offered for sale for nonpayment of taxes or assessments of any kind whatsoever, and shall have been bid off in the name of the District of Columbia, and more than two years shall have elapsed since such property was bid off as aforesaid and the same has not been redeemed as provided by law, the Commissioners of said District may, in the name of the District aforesaid, petition the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, sitting in equity, to enforce the lien of said District for taxes or other assessments on the aforesaid property by decreeing a sale thereof; and up to the time of the sale hereinafter provided for such property may be redeemed by the owner or other person having an interest therein by the payment of all taxes or assessments due the District of Columbia upon said property and all legal penalties and costs

thereon, together with such other expenses as may have been incurred by said District prior to, and as a result of, the filing of the action herein provided for. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1153, ch. 111, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Land subject to easements 1
Tax lien 2

1. Land subject to easements

Sale of real property for non-payment of taxes does not extinguish an easement with which the property is burdened. *District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co.* (1949, 84 F. Supp. 788).

2. Tax lien

Tax liens and sales of the District are governed by Title 47, and since no reference is made in the statute to a lien for taxes except in connection with taxes in arrears, it is a reasonable interpretation that the lien does not arise prior to the occurrence of a delinquency. *Cobb v. United States* (1949, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228).

§ 47-1012. Real estate to be sold—Notice to owner—Parties defendant—Court order—Validity of service and sale.

Before any such action shall be instituted, the aforesaid Commissioners shall cause notice to be given in the name appearing upon the records of the assessor as the owner of such property, by registered mail or by certified mail directed to the last known address of such person, and by publication once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia, against said person and "all other persons having or claiming to have any right, title, or interest in or to the real estate proposed to be proceeded against, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns," by such designation, to appear before them on a day certain, which day shall be at least ten days after the last publication of said notice, and show cause, if any they have, why the said real estate should not be proceeded against. For the purpose of the proceedings herein provided for, the person appearing by the assessor's records, at the time of the first publication of notice, as the owner of such property, and any other persons who may appear in response to the publication aforesaid and claim to have an interest in such property, shall be deemed proper parties defendant in any such proceedings. Upon the filing of the petition aforesaid, the court shall enter an order directed to the person or persons named as defendants therein and "to all other persons having or claiming to have any right, title, or interest in the real estate proposed to be sold, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns," by such designation, directing them to appear on a day certain, which day shall be not less than thirty days after the date of the last publication of said order, and show cause, if any they have, why

said real estate should not be proceeded against and sold. The said order shall be published once a week for three successive weeks in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia, and such publication shall be considered as sufficient service upon such person or persons as cannot be found by the marshal within the District of Columbia or who are nonresident or unknown, their heirs, devisees, executors, administrators, and assigns; and the proceedings or sale of such real estate shall not be rendered invalid if the true owner or owners or any other person or persons having any right, title, or interest in said real estate shall not be included as a party to the suit, if it shall appear that the publication herein provided for shall have been duly made. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1154, ch. 111, § 2; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(53).)

AMENDMENT

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see section 14-407.

§ 47-1013. Court to decree sale by collector of taxes—No penalty if defect in tax sale.

Upon proof in said suit of the failure of the owner of any such property to redeem the same as provided by law, the court shall, without unreasonable delay, decree a sale of the property to satisfy the lien of the District of Columbia for taxes, assessments, penalties, interest, and costs, and any other costs or expenses that have been incurred by said District prior to or after the institution of suit and in connection therewith, which said costs shall include court costs, but in no such case shall there be any allowance by the court of a docket fee, attorney's fee, or trustee's commission. All such sales shall be conducted by the collector of taxes or his deputy, by public auction either in the office of said collector or in front of the premises to be sold, as the court may determine, after advertisement for ten consecutive days in some daily newspaper published and circulated generally in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That if it shall appear that there were any substantial defects in any tax sale no part of the penalties and charges incidental to such sales shall be collectible; but nothing herein contained shall in any wise affect any cost incurred by the District of Columbia in the institution and prosecution of the suit. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1154, ch. 111, § 3.)

§ 47-1014. Real estate sold—Confirmation of sale—Surplus paid into court—Delivery of deed.

Every such sale shall be reported to and confirmed by said equity court, and no sale shall be made for an amount less than such aggregate taxes, interest, and costs incurred in the institution of suit, including advertising and sale, unless by express order of the court. Any surplus remaining from sales made under sections 47-1011 to 47-1014 shall be paid by the collector of taxes into the registry of the court, to abide its further order for payment to the person or persons entitled thereto; and any such moneys remaining unclaimed for a period of five years after confirmation of any such sale shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States and credited to the

revenues of the District of Columbia. Upon confirmation of such sale by order of court and payment of the purchase price, and upon full compliance with all of the terms of sale, the clerk of the court shall execute and deliver to the purchaser a deed to the property so sold, which deed shall convey to said purchaser all of the right, title, and estate of all persons whether named in such suit or not. (Mar. 2, 1936, 49 Stat. 1155, ch. 111, § 4.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

If proceedings on which tax sale is predicated substantially comply with the statutory directions, courts should not be astute to search for technical grounds on which to set aside the conveyance. *Deming v. Turner* (1946, 63 F. Supp. 220).

§ 47-1015. Validity of sales not affected by certain errors in computation.

No sale of any real property for taxes shall be impaired or made void by reason of any error of the proper officers in making a computation of the amount of taxes due, the expenses attendant on the advertisement and sale, or of the purchase-money and the interest thereon, notwithstanding the sum erroneously computed may have been paid by the purchaser, his heirs or assigns; but all such sales and the deeds which may be granted on the certificates then issued shall be valid and binding as if no such error had been made. (R. S., D. C., § 173.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Family dwellings occupied by the owner, see § 47-904.

REFUND OF TAXES

§ 47-1016. Taxes erroneously paid to be refunded.

The commissioners are hereby authorized and instructed to cause all taxes erroneously paid in the District of Columbia to be refunded by the proper accounting and disbursing officers of said District, upon the certificate of the collector of such erroneous payment, which certificate shall state the nature of the error, the name of the person or persons by whom such excessive payment was made, and such other particulars as may be necessary to satisfy the accounting officers that such claim for reimbursement is just and equitable; and the said accounting and disbursing officers shall pay all moneys so refunded out of, and charge the same to, the fund which was credited with the erroneous payment. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 1, p. 52; June 20, 1874, 18 Stat. 116, ch. 337, § 2.)

CODIFICATION

Act June 20, 1874, vested power in the Commissioners.

CROSS REFERENCES

Cancellation of street assessments, see § 7-632.

Commissioners may grant refund of taxes and assessments where like assessments against similar property have been held void or erroneous by the courts, see § 1-903.

Reassessment when tax declared void, see §§ 7-632, 47-721, 47-1106.

Refund of

Business license fees and taxes, see § 47-2350.

Income taxes, see §§ 47-1534, 47-1586j.

Motor vehicle taxes, see § 47-1910.

Overpaid assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1518.

Unemployment compensation contributions, see § 46-304.

Refund on appeal, see § 47-2407.

Waiver of interest or penalties upon unpaid taxes, see § 47-307.

Water rents erroneously paid refunded in the same manner as erroneously paid taxes, see § 43-1519.

§ 47-1017. Money paid for license not granted to be refunded.

Whenever any person shall deposit money with the collector for the purpose of procuring a license, and said license shall have been subsequently refused by legal authority, it shall be the duty of the collector to refund the money so deposited, deducting therefrom an amount justly proportionate to the time during which such license shall have been used by the applicant therefor, or his representatives, and charge the amount so refunded to the fund which was credited with the original deposit. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 2.)

CROSS REFERENCES

No refund of fees under Alcoholic Beverage Control Act when license is suspended or revoked for violations of the act or regulations promulgated thereunder, see § 25-118.

Refund of fees

Erroneously or mistakenly paid by life insurance companies, see § 35-403.

Erroneously paid under Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act, see § 45-1403.

For building permits, see § 5-430.

Under Real Estate and Business Brokers' License Act, see § 1405.

§ 47-1018. Disposition of money paid for redemption of property sold for taxes.

All moneys paid or deposited according to law, for the redemption of property sold for taxes, shall be paid by the accounting and disbursing officers of the District to the person or persons entitled to receive it, on the presentation of the certificate of the collector. (Leg. Assem., Jan. 19, 1872, ch. 31, § 4.)

Chapter 11.—SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Sec.

- 47-1101. Protest against special assessments—Hearing—Report and exceptions—Decision.
- 47-1102. Abatement, reduction, or adjustment of special assessment.
- 47-1103. Notice of levying of special assessment—Publication—Payment of special assessment—Interest.
- 47-1104. Payment of special assessment after ratification—Sale for nonpayment.
- 47-1105. Assessment for removal of nuisance—Sale for nonpayment.
- 47-1106. Reassessment where special assessment set aside—Hearing—Agent's report to Commissioners.
- 47-1107. Improvements of streets about the Capitol—Assessments by Secretary of the Interior.

§ 47-1101. Protest against special assessment—Hearing—Report and exceptions—Decision.

Any property owner aggrieved by any special assessment levied by the District of Columbia for any public improvement, other than a special assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, may, within sixty days after service of notice of such assessment as provided in section 47-1103, file with the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a protest in writing against such assessment setting forth specifically the grounds of such protest and may request a hearing thereon. No ground of protest not specifically set forth need be considered by the Commissioners. If a hearing is requested the

same shall be held, in the discretion of the Commissioners, either before them or before one or more agents designated by them. At such hearing, physical facts which may be ascertained by view may be considered whether proved or not. If the hearing is held before an agent or agents, such agent or agents shall report in writing to the Commissioners the substance of the evidence taken and the arguments made at the hearing, together with the findings (which may include a statement of any physical facts not proved at the hearing but which may be ascertained by view) and the recommendations of such agent or agents. A copy of such report, findings, and recommendations shall be mailed to the protestant ten days before being presented to the Commissioners, and the protestant may, before such report, findings, and recommendations are presented to the Commissioners, file with such agent or agents exceptions to such report and findings, which exceptions shall be presented to the Commissioners with such report, findings, and recommendations. If the Commissioners find that the property of the owner so protesting is not benefited by the improvement for which said assessment is levied, or is benefited less than the amount of such assessment or is unequally or inequitably assessed with relation to other property abutting such improvement, said commissioners shall abate, reduce, or adjust such assessment in accordance with such findings. In computing the time hereinafter provided in which a special assessment may be paid without interest there shall be excluded therefrom the time between the date of the filing of any such protest and the date of mailing notice of the action thereon by the Commissioners. This section shall be effective only as to assessments levied for work completed subsequent to the passage and approval of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1198, ch. 702, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Committee on Special Assessment Appeals including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, established a Committee on Special Assessment Appeals made up of an Assistant Corporation Counsel, the Assessor, and the Collector of Taxes to act as agents of the Commissioners as prescribed in this section. The order abolished the previously existing Committee on Special Assessment Appeals. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Assessment of damages and benefits in condemnation proceedings to obtain land for alleys and minor streets, see §§ 7-315 to 7-321, 7-324.

Assessment of damages and benefits in condemnation proceedings to obtain land for streets, see §§ 7-201, 7-207 to 7-212.

Assessments for street, sidewalk, and sewer construction and repair, water connections, permit plan, see §§ 7-606, 7-608, 7-610 to 7-612, 7-622 to 7-634.

Assessments in improving streets around Capitol, see § 47-1107.

Disposition of assessments for work done on the permit plan, see § 47-129.

Payment of special assessments upon recording of plats, see §§ 47-713, 47-714.

Property exempted from assessments for improvements, see § 47-803.

Redistribution of assessments, see § 47-715 et seq.

Special assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1510 et seq.

Special assessments in condemnation proceedings to close alleys or streets under Street Adjustment Act, see § 7-406.

Special provisions concerning payment of assessments on family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Front-foot rule 1
Paving and improving streets 2
Revision of assessments 3

1. Front-foot rule

Assessment under front-foot rule was invalid. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29). See, also, *Dougherty v. American Secur. & Trust Co.* (1930, 40 F. 2d 813, 59 App. D. C. 301, certiorari denied 51 S. Ct. 31, 282 U. S. 854, 75 L. Ed. 757); *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

In applying this general law as to front-foot rule, which extends throughout the District, to a special assessment for street improvement not exclusively benefiting adjacent property-owners, the assessment cannot be upheld if it is in excess of the benefits and is not equal and fair in view of existing physical conditions, as where there is no relative equality in the value and depth of the abutting properties. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29).

In applying the front-foot rule, the size, shape, improvements, or favorable location of property is not the test in determining validity of an assessment, but rather the relation of the property to other properties facing on the avenue and in the immediate vicinity. *Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.* (1930, 43 F. 2d 271, 59 App. D. C. 376).

A road improvement assessment under the front-foot rule was canceled as inequitable as applied to a triangular-shaped lot. *Id.*

2. Paving and improving streets

A different rule prevails as to assessments for paving and improving streets than that which applies for laying water mains in the District, and the legislature may create taxing districts to meet the expense of local improvements and may fix the basis of taxation without encountering the Fourteenth Amendment unless its action is palpably arbitrary or a plain abuse. *Johnson v. Rudolph* (1927, 16 F. 2d 525, 57 App. D. C. 29).

3. Revision of assessments

The front-foot rule cannot be applied to the assessment of a lot for paving an alley, which had a boundary of 233.17 feet facing two alleys, which could not be used commercially, and when the lot is assessed 222 percent higher than average assessment of other lots bordering the alleys, the assessment must be revised. *Willner v. Hazen* (1940, 111 F. 2d 511, 71 App. D. C. 373).

One seeking to cancel an alley-paving assessment on a lot, facing two alleys, which, under zoning regulations was limited to one-family detached house, and which was assessed 222 percent higher than other lots, was entitled to trial on the merits, and dismissal of complaint was improperly granted. *Id.*

§ 47-1102. Abatement, reduction, or adjustment of special assessment.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, but not directed, whenever in their judgment and discretion any property upon which a special assessment has been levied by the District of Columbia is not benefited by the improvement for which such special assessment was levied, or is benefited less than the amount of such assessment, or is unequally or inequitably assessed with relation to other property abutting such improvement, to abate, reduce, or adjust such assessment in accordance with such finding. This section shall not apply

to any assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, or to any assessment levied for work completed subsequent to June 25, 1938 or to any assessment levied under sections 7-622 to 7-634: *Provided, however,* That nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting protests filed under the provisions of sections 7-622 to 7-634 within the time prescribed in said sections. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1199, ch. 702, § 2.)

§ 47-1103. Notice of levying of special assessment—Publication—Payment of special assessment—Interest.

(a)(1) When any special assessment for a public improvement, with the exception of assessments levied in condemnation proceedings, is levied by the District of Columbia upon any lot or parcel of land, notice of the levying of such assessment shall be served upon the record owner thereof in the manner herein provided, and if there be more than one record owner of such lot or parcel of land notice served on one of the owners shall be sufficient. Such notice shall be deemed to have been served when served by any of the following methods: (a) when forwarded to the last known address of the owner as recorded in the real estate assessment records of the District of Columbia by registered or certified mail, with return receipt, and such receipt shall constitute prima facie evidence of service upon such owner if such receipt is signed either by the owner or by a person of suitable age and discretion located at such address: *Provided,* That valid service upon the owner shall be deemed effected under this clause (a) if such notice shall be refused by the owner and not delivered for that reason; or (b) when delivered to the person to be notified; or (c) when left at the usual residence or place of business of the person to be notified with a person of suitable age and discretion then resident or employed therein; or (d) if no such residence or place of business can be found in the District of Columbia by diligent search, then if left with any person of suitable age and discretion employed at the office of any agent of the person to be notified, which agent has any authority or duty with reference to the land or tenement to which said notice relates; or (e) if any such notice forwarded by registered or certified mail be returned for reasons other than refusal, or if personal service of such notice cannot be effected, then if published on three consecutive days in a daily newspaper published in the District of Columbia; or (f) if by reason of an outstanding unrecorded transfer of title the name of the owner cannot, by diligent search, be ascertained, then if served on the owner of a record in a manner hereinbefore provided. Any notice to a corporation shall, for the purposes of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106, be deemed to have been served on such corporation if served on the president, secretary, treasurer, general manager, or any principal officer of such corporation in a manner hereinbefore provided for the service of notices on natural persons holding property in their own right; and notices to a foreign corporation shall, for the purposes of sections 47-1101 to 47-1106, be deemed to have been served if served personally on any agent of such corporation, or if left with any person of suitable

age and discretion residing at the usual residence or employed at the usual place of business of such agent in the District of Columbia. The cost of publication, if any, shall be paid out of the general revenues of the District. The notice herein provided for shall be in lieu of any and all other notice now required by law.

(2) In case such notice is served by any method other than personal service, a copy of such notice shall also be sent to the owner by ordinary mail.

(b) All special assessments authorized to be levied by the District of Columbia for public improvements, with the exception of assessments levied in condemnation proceedings, may be paid without interest within sixty days from the date of service of notice or of the last publication of notice as the case may be. Interest of one-half of 1 per centum for each month or part thereof shall be charged on all unpaid amounts from the expiration of sixty days from the date of service or last publication as the case may be. Any such assessment may be paid in three equal installments with interest thereon. If any such assessment or any part thereof shall remain unpaid after the expiration of two years from date of service of notice or last publication of notice as the case may be, the property against which said assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment or unpaid portion thereof with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if said assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale.

This subsection shall apply only to assessments for public improvements completed subsequent to June 25, 1938, and assessments for public improvements completed on or before June 25, 1938 shall be levied and collected and bear interest as if sections 47-1101 to 47-1106 had not been passed, except that where service sewers or water mains, or both, have been laid prior to June 25, 1938, but assessments therefor have not been levied for the reason that the property abutting the street, avenue, road, or alley in which the service sewer or water main is laid has not been subdivided, assessments for such sewers or water mains, or both, levied after June 25, 1938, because of the subdivision of the property or its connection with the sewer or water main or both, shall be levied, collected, and bear interest as provided in this subsection. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1199, ch. 702, § 3; June 17, 1959, 73 Stat. 75, Pub. L. 86-46, §§ 1, 3.)

AMENDMENT

1959—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act June 17, 1959. Prior to such amendment by section 1 of act June 17, 1959, the first paragraph of subsection (a) read as follows: "When any special assessment for a public improvement, with the exception of assessments levied in condemnation proceedings, is levied by the District of Columbia upon any lot or parcel of land, notice of the levying of such assessment shall be served upon the record owner thereof in the manner herein provided and if there be more than one record owner of such lot or parcel of land notice served on one of the owners shall be sufficient. If the address of the owner be unknown or if the owner be a non-resident, such notice shall be served on his tenant or agent. The service of such notice shall be either personal or by leaving the same with some person of suitable age at the residence or place of business of such owner, agent, or tenant. If there be no tenant or

agent known to the Commissioners, then they shall give notice of such assessment by advertisement once a week for two successive weeks in some daily newspaper of general circulation published in the District of Columbia. The cost of such publication shall be paid out of the general revenues of the District. The notice herein provided for shall be in lieu of any and all other notice now required by law." Section 3 of act June 17, 1959 repealed the second paragraph of subsection (a) of this section which made the subsection applicable to all assessments (other than assessments in condemnation proceedings) notice of which had not been served prior to June 25, 1938.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1959 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act June 17, 1959, provided that: "The amendments made by the first section of this Act [to subsec. (a) of this section] shall apply to all special assessments for public improvements (other than assessments in condemnation proceedings) notice of which has not been served prior to the approval of this Act [June 17, 1959]."

§ 47-1104. Payment of special assessment after ratification—Sale for nonpayment.

Special assessments authorized to be levied in condemnation proceedings instituted by the District of Columbia may be paid without interest within sixty days after the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury. Interest of one-third of 1 per centum for each month or part thereof shall be charged on all unpaid amounts from the expiration of sixty days from the date of the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury. Any such assessment may be paid in five equal installments with interest thereon. If any such assessment or any part thereof shall remain unpaid after the expiration of four years from the date of the ratification or confirmation of the verdict of the jury the property against which said assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment or unpaid portion thereof with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if said assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale. This section shall apply only to assessments ratified or confirmed by the court after June 25, 1938 and assessments ratified or confirmed on or before June 25, 1938 shall be levied and collected and bear interest as if sections 47-1101 to 47-1106 had not been passed. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1200, ch. 702, § 4.)

§ 47-1105. Assessment for removal of nuisance—Sale for nonpayment.

All assessments authorized to be levied by the District of Columbia to reimburse it for money expended in the removal of nuisances shall bear interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or part thereof from the date such assessment was levied. If any such assessment shall remain unpaid after the expiration of sixty days from the date such assessment was levied the property against which such assessment was levied may be sold for such assessment with interest and penalties thereon at the next ensuing annual tax sale in the same manner and under the same conditions as property sold for delinquent general taxes, if such assessment with interest and penalties thereon shall not have been paid in full prior to said sale. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1200, ch. 702, § 5.)

§ 47-1106. Reassessment where special assessment set aside—Hearing—Agent's report to Commissioners.

The commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed, in any case where a special assessment for public improvements in the District of Columbia, other than an assessment levied by a jury in a condemnation proceeding, has been or hereafter may be quashed, set aside, or declared void by any court for any reason other than the right of the public authorities to levy an assessment for such improvement, to reassess the property in accordance with the benefits received from such improvement, after notice to the owner of the property and an opportunity afforded him to be heard, the hearing to be had before such agent or agents as the commissioners may designate. At such hearing physical facts which may be ascertained by view may be considered, whether proved or not. Such agent or agents shall report in writing to the commissioners the substance of the evidence taken and the arguments made at the hearing, together with the findings (which may include a statement of any physical facts not proved at the hearing which may be ascertained by view) and the recommendations of such agent or agents. A copy of such report, findings, and recommendations shall be mailed to the protestant ten days before being presented to the commissioners, and the protestant may, before such report, findings, and recommendations are presented to the commissioners, file with such agent or agents exceptions to such report and findings, which exceptions shall be presented to the commissioners with such report, findings, and recommendations. The reassessment shall be made within one year from the date the judgment or decree quashing, setting aside, or declaring void the assessment becomes final and not subject to review. Notice of such reassessment shall be given the property-owner in the same manner as if such reassessment was an original assessment, and such reassessment shall bear interest and be collected in the same manner as if such reassessment was an original assessment. (June 25, 1938, 52 Stat. 1201, ch. 702, § 6.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Committee on Special Assessment Appeals including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 of the Board of Commissioners dated Nov. 10, 1952 established a Committee on Special Assessment Appeals made up of an Assistant Corporation Counsel, the Assessor, and the Collector of Taxes to act as agents of the Commissioners as prescribed in this section. The order abolished the previously existing Committee on Special Assessment Appeals including the office of the head thereof. The orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Reassessment where tax or assessment has been declared void, see §§ 7-632, 47-721.

Relieving assessments for laying water mains and sewers, see § 43-1515.

§ 47-1107. Improvements of streets about the Capitol—Assessments by Secretary of the Interior.

In the improvements of streets about the Capitol, the Secretary of the Interior shall assess and collect the cost of all improvements made in front of all private property in the same proportion as charged by the District authorities for the same purpose. (R. S., D. C., § 152.)

Chapter 12.—TAXATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY Sec.

- 47-1201. Three assistant assessors to assess personal property.
- 47-1202. Personal property to be assessed at full value.
- 47-1203. Assessor to prepare printed blank forms—Mode of assessment, returns—False affidavit, penalty.
- 47-1204. Tangible personal property stored in transit.
- 47-1205. "Resident of the District of Columbia" defined.
- 47-1206. Returns to be made in July of each year.
- 47-1207. Rate of taxation—Exceptions.
- 47-1208. Personal property exempt from taxation.
- 47-1209. Payment of taxes—To be made semiannually—Mandamus to compel filing sworn return—Expenses.
- 47-1210, 47-1211. Repealed.
- 47-1212. Mercantile establishments and carriers by water.
- 47-1213. Board of Personal Tax Appeals—Constitution—Proceedings.
- 47-1214. Clerk of Board of Personal Tax Appraisers—Appointment.
- 47-1215. Taxation of rolling stock of railroad, sleeping-car, tank-car, etc., companies—Location within District—Location without District—Applicability of personal property tax laws—Effective date.

§ 47-1201. Three assistant assessors to assess personal property.

The three members of the permanent Board of Assistant Assessors designated by the assessor, to assess personal property, shall under the direction and supervision of the said assessor, assess personal property in the District of Columbia as follows. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 832, ch. 759, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1926—Act July 3, 1926, increased the number of assistant assessors from two to three.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

All functions of the Office of the Assessor and of the Board of Assistant Assessors including the functions of all officers, employees and subordinate agencies were transferred to the Director, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952. Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, abolished the Office of the Assessor and the Board of Assistant Assessors and transferred their functions to the Finance Office, Department of General Administration. The same order established in the Finance Office an Office of the Assessor headed by an Assessor, and established the Board of Assistant Assessors under the Assessor. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and the plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

TAXATION OF INTANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, provided: "The tax on intangible personal property imposed by any law relating to the District shall not apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939."

Title VII of act July 26, 1939, provided that: "The laws authorizing the imposition by the District of Columbia of intangible personal property taxes and business privilege taxes are hereby extended from and after

June 30, 1939, for the following purposes in connection with the taxes accrued or due under such laws prior to July 1, 1939—

"(1) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with such laws and the regulations issued thereunder;

"(2) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such laws;

"(3) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses; and

"(4) For the assessment and collection of such taxes, and the filing of liens therefor."

CROSS REFERENCES

Board for assessment of personal property, see § 47-605.

Board of personal-tax appeals, see § 47-1213.

Criminal penalties, see § 47-1303.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Charge against owner of property

The personal property tax is a definite charge against the owner of the property and the real property tax is a definite charge against the property itself. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-1202. Personal property to be assessed at full value.

All personal property in the District of Columbia subject to taxation shall be listed and assessed at not less than the full and true value thereof in lawful money. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759. § 4.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Intangible property, see note under § 47-1201.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- Assignment of property 1
- Basis of valuation 2
- Construction with other laws 3
- Offer of payment 4
- Review 5

1. Assignment of property

Evidence established that assignments of furniture and personal effects made by owner to an attorney who was to begin litigation for owner, which assignments were absolute in form, were to secure ultimate payments of attorney's fees, and were not a sale to attorney, and for purposes of personal property tax such furniture and personal effects belonged to assignor and attorney had only a lien on property and was not owner. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

2. Basis of valuation

The assessor cannot be held to any fixed formula or specific catalog of data in determining his proposed personal property assessments and is entitled to base his action on the best information he can procure. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

If valuation of personal property proposed by assessor is correct in dollar amount, as the fair cash value, not less than the full and true value in lawful money, the assessment should be upheld even if the data or method used by him is incomplete or even erroneous, but, if proposed assessment is incorrect in dollar amount, the final assessment must be based on correct value, even though assessor's data and method of computation were correct. *Id.*

Where property consisted of tugs, scows and launches which came into the District on the average of once a day and spent more time out of the District than in it, the District could constitutionally tax tangibles used exclusively in interstate commerce, upon a fair apportionment of value, but could not tax them at full value. *Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1949, 174 F. 2d 505, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 367, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1515, 337 U. S. 939, 93 L. Ed. 1744).

Where home furnishings and effects were owned by the children in common, each annual assessment on the furnishings of the home should be given a single total valuation and allowed but a single exemption. *National*

Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia (1949, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 187).

In taxpayer's suit to recover money seized in payment of personal property tax, taxpayer's evidence, comprised solely of evidence of value computed by straight line depreciation was insufficient to sustain burden of proving that assessor's valuation was incorrect. *District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 695).

3. Construction with other laws

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1951, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

4. Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give collector of taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personality, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personality to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personality, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal of Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personality for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

5. Review

Where the question of penalties and interest is not raised below, the court will not consider them on appeal since it is essential that the administrative remedy be fully available and exhausted before resort is had to judicial review. *National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 187).

§ 47-1203. Assessor to prepare printed blank forms—Mode of assessment, returns—False affidavit, penalty.

The assessor of the District of Columbia, or his successor in office, shall annually cause to be prepared a printed blank schedule of all tangible personal property and all general merchandise or stock in trade, owned or held in trust or otherwise, subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709, and of the classes of corporations and companies to be assessed, to which shall be appended a form in blank, setting forth that the foregoing presents a full and true statement of all such personal property, taxable capital, or other basis of assessment, or either, as the case may be. When said schedule is ready for delivery, notice thereof shall be given by the assessor by advertisement for three successive secular days in one or more of the daily newspapers published in said District, and a copy of said schedule shall be delivered to any citizen applying therefor at the office of the assessor. Every person, association, corporation, firm, or company in said District liable to taxation hereunder, and every association, company, executor, administrator, guardian, or trustee holding personal property in trust liable to taxation hereunder, shall, within thirty days after the last publication of said advertisement, as aforesaid, fill out the proper blanks in said schedule with a full and true state-

ment, as in this section hereinbefore required, which statement shall also contain, or be verified by, a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, such declaration to be signed by, and over the address in the District of Columbia of, said person, association, corporation, firm, company, executor, administrator, guardian, or trustee making the statement required hereby, thereupon said board of personal-tax appraisers, or any one of the members thereof, shall assess said property at its fair cash value, and enter the same in the columns upon said blanks provided for that purpose, and the amount thus ascertained shall be entered upon the books for taxation for each fiscal year: *Provided*, That if any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee shall fail to make and deliver to the assessor or one of the said appraisers, within thirty days after the date of the last advertisement of the notice hereinbefore required, the schedule of his or its said personal property owned, held in trust, or otherwise, as provided for in this section, then the said board of personal-tax appraisers hereinbefore provided for shall without delay, from the best information they can procure, make an assessment against such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, to which they shall add twenty per centum thereof: *Provided further*, That if the said board of personal-tax appraisers be not satisfied as to the correctness of the return of personal property made by any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, said board may reject said return, and said board, or any one of the members thereof, may, from the best information he or they can procure, or by making such examination of the personal property as may be practicable, assess the same in such amount as may to him or them seem just; and notice of the rejection of the return shall be given to the party interested by leaving the same at the address given in said return, and in all such cases there shall be a right of appeal from the action taken by said appraisers to the board of personal-tax appeals, or to their successors in office, within fifteen days after delivery of said notice of rejection as aforesaid: *And provided further*, That if any person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee shall make a false statement touching the matters herein provided for, he or they shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to the penalties for that offense now provided by section 22-2501. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 617, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 1; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 116, ch. 218, title X, § 1003.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, eliminated the requirement of making an affidavit on personal property tax returns.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1004 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and section 47-1208] shall become effective on July 1 next following the date of approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general 1
 Estoppel 2
 Measure of tax 3
 Method of depreciation
 Migratory property 5

Nonresident 6
 Place taxable 7
 Property of bankrupt 8
 Special legislation 9
 Tax returns 10
 Validity of assessment 11

1. In general

This is the only power under the statute for the reassessment of personal property except as provided in § 759 (§ 47-1212). *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

2. Estoppel

Taxpayer was not estopped from denying, for personal property tax purposes, the figures set up by her in her income tax returns for depreciation purposes. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

3. Measure of tax

Although the district code allows dealers in business to evaluate and make personalty tax returns based on their average stock in trade for a preceding year, such "measure" of the tax is a matter of convenience, and cannot be substituted for true value of personalty of a bankrupt in the hands of its trustee at the time of the assessment. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

Where district's assessment of personalty of bankrupt in trustee's hands was based upon average stock in trade of bankrupt in year prior to beginning date of fiscal year for which assessment was made, such valuation was incorrect unless the amount in dollars also represented a full and true value of such personalty in lawful money. *Id.*

4. Method of depreciation

The fair cash value of personal property for taxation purposes is generally equivalent to its actual or market value, and cannot be arrived at by using a straight line depreciation computation based on original costs. *District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 106 A. 2d 695).

5. Migratory property

Section 47-501 and this chapter authorizing taxation by District of Columbia of all tangible "personal property subject to taxation" contemplate personal property having a definite and permanent situs in the District and not temporarily brought into District by nonresident, and said § 47-501 and this chapter apply only to property that has acquired a fixed, definite and permanent taxable situs. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

To justify ad valorem assessment on migratory personal property belonging to a nonresident of taxing district, the statute must show not only the kind and character of migratory property to be taxed, but must provide a method of determining whether articles present on a particular day fairly average the kind, quantity and value of the replacement calculated on an annual basis, and there must be adequate machinery to determine and assess the valuation. *Id.*

Where Maryland beer manufacturer, which was not engaged in business in District of Columbia, delivered beer sold to District of Columbia distributor in containers which remained in District only until they were empty, containers which were found in the District on the statutory tax assessment date were not subject to ad valorem assessment, since the District of Columbia statutes do not place ad valorem assessment on migratory personal property belonging to nonresident not engaged in business in the District. *Id.*

6. Nonresident

Where this section, which required filing of return as basis for ad valorem assessment, applied only to persons, associations, corporations or companies in the District of Columbia, a company which did no business in the District and maintained no agencies therein was not required to pay a tax. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

To justify taxation of personal property belonging to nonresident not engaged in business in taxing district, the assessment on which tax is based must, in addition to other safeguards to insure fairness, be required by a statute definitely identifying the kind and character of the property subject to the tax. *Id.*

7. Place taxable

Personal property, in absence of a law to the contrary, follows the person of the owner and has its "situs" at his domicile, but one exception is that for purpose of taxation personal property may be taxed at the place where it is actually located. *Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1330, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716).

8. Property of bankrupt

Personalalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

A trustee in bankruptcy is such a "person" as is bound to make and deliver a return on personalty in his hands, under statute providing for taxation of all tangible personalty and all general merchandise or stock in trade owned or held in trust or otherwise. *Id.*

9. Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

10. Tax returns

This section and § 47-1206 require that every resident shall file with the assessor of the District a tax return as of July 1, of each year, containing a true statement of his personal property for the purpose of taxation. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

11. Validity of assessment

It is fundamental to tax validity that there be a valid assessment. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

It is a rule without exception that if a property tax assessment is not properly made, there is no proper basis for a tax, and a tax attempted to be collected is void. *Id.*

§ 47-1204. Tangible personal property stored in transit.

Nothing in this Act contained, nor shall any prior Act of Congress relating to the District of Columbia be deemed to impose upon any person, firm, association, company, or corporation a tax based upon tangible personal property owned and stored by such person in a public warehouse in the District of Columbia for a period of time no longer than is necessary for the convenience or exigencies of reshipment and transportation to its destination without the District of Columbia. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1110, ch. 367, title IV, § 6.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1939, act July 26, 1939, ch. 367. For classification of this Act in this Code, see Tables.

§ 47-1205. "Resident of the District of Columbia" defined.

Any person maintaining a place of abode in the District of Columbia on the 1st day of July of a taxable year, and for the three months prior thereto, shall be considered as a resident for the purpose of assessment on intangible property wherever located, unless evidence shall be submitted to the assessor of the District of Columbia, satisfactory to him, that such intangible personal property or the income thereof is taxed to said person in some other jurisdiction, or that the assets of a corporation or association represented by shares or certificates constituting such intangible personal property are taxed by the state in which such corporation or association is chartered or organized and in which such person has a legal residence, in lieu of a tax upon such shares or certificates: *Provided*, That Cabinet officers and persons in the service of the United States Government elected for a definite term of office shall not be considered as residents of the District of Columbia for the purposes of this section. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 2; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 4.)

AMENDMENT

1929—Act. Feb. 18, 1929, deleted the words, "January 1 of any year, and for six months or more" and inserted in lieu thereof the following: "The 1st day of July of a taxable year, and for three months."

TAXATION OF INTANGIBLE PERSONALTY

Tax on intangible personalty not to apply with respect to any year subsequent to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, see note under § 47-1201.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business of handling and investing funds 1
Constitutionality 2
Government employee 3
Payment of tax 4
Resident 5
Returns 6

1. Business of handling and investing funds

Handling, investment, and reinvestment of substantial funds, by what must be a considerable staff of officers, agents, and employees, clearly constitutes the carrying on of business in the District within the meaning of the statute and the applicable decisions. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

2. Constitutionality

One who questions the constitutionality of this act must show that he is within the class of persons with respect to whom the act is alleged to be unconstitutional, and the alleged unconstitutional feature injures him. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1922, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U. S. 114, 66 L. Ed. 852).

3. Government employee

A resident of Boston who, upon his discharge from military service, entered the Government service in Washington, D. C., always intending to return to Boston when his service had expired, was not liable to tax on his intangible personalty imposed by the District, since Boston continued to be his domicil. *Sweeney v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 25, 72 App. D. C. 30).

4. Payment of tax

Fact that appellant paid tax on home in District of Columbia did not create a residence there, for the statute expressly recognizes that persons "maintaining a place of abode" there may have, a legal residence elsewhere. *Nixon v. Nixon* (1938, 198 A. 154, 329 Pa. 256).

5. Resident

"Resident" as used in this section means "domiciled," which is the normal and usual meaning of "resident." *Sweeney v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 25, 72 App. D. C. 30).

A nonstock co-operative membership corporation incorporated under Maryland laws and comprising some 1,150 dairy farmers as members, by carrying on commercial transactions in the District of Columbia, established its "commercial domicile" in the District and was "engaged in business" in the District and was thus subject to intangible personal property tax there, even though its "legal residence" was in Maryland. *Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1941, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D. C. 399, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 87, 314 U. S. 646, 86 L. Ed. 518).

6. Return

A resident of the District must file personal property return for taxation whether the taxing statute of 1926 is constitutional or not, since it would be taxable under the 1916 act. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196, certiorari denied 57 S. Ct. 191, 299 U. S. 598, 81 L. Ed. 441).

A report must be had of the appellant's property in order that an assessment may be made, and this is so whether it is under the act of 1916 or the amending act of 1926. *Id.*

Claim made by appellant concerning his payment of taxes upon the income of the stocks owned by him to the Federal collector at Baltimore was without merit, and it was still necessary to file a personal property return with the assessor of the District. *Id.*

§ 47-1206. Returns to be made in July of each year.

Returns of all personal property shall be made in the month of July in the fiscal year in which the assessment is levied and the value of such property shall be made as of the first day of that month except that merchants shall continue to return their average stock in trade as provided in section 47-1212. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 6; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 6; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 607.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, deleted the words "other than automobiles", following "personal property."

1929—Act Feb. 18, 1929, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That the returns of personal property provided for in section 6 of the said act of July 1, 1902, shall be made during the month of March in the fiscal year preceding the one under which the assessment is to be levied, and, except as otherwise provided by law, the value of tangible and intangible property shall be taken as of January 1 for a basis of assessment for the next fiscal year."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Error in valuation 1
Property of bankrupt 2

1. Error in valuation

Taxpayer complied with his duty. He made a true statement of his investment in marginal stocks according to the legal requirement and was taxed on the item. The difference between the amount of the investment and the value of the stocks was, at most, an error in valuation and not an omission, since omitted property means property which is not assessed at all and not property which is merely undervalued. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

2. Property of bankrupt

Personalty of a bankrupt, in the hands of trustee in bankruptcy on July 1, 1954, was subject to district's personal property tax for the fiscal year commencing on that date, notwithstanding the fact that such date of assessment was subsequent to the date of bankrupt's adjudication in bankruptcy, and that the trustee did not conduct any business. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy, etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

§ 47-1207. Rate of taxation—Exceptions.

On all tangible personal property, assessed at a fair cash value (over and above the exemptions

provided in section 47-1208), including vessels, ships, boats, tools, implements, horses, and other animals, carriages, wagons, and other vehicles, there shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia the rate of tax provided by law. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 618, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 2; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 669, ch. 249.)

CODIFICATION

This section formerly provided for a tax of 1½ per centum of the assessed value of the property, but act June 29, 1922, provided that the rates should be fixed annually by the Commissioners.

Acts Sept. 1, 1916, 39 Stat. 717, ch. 433, § 11, and Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1046, ch. 160, § 9, added the following paragraph: "The moneys and credits, including moneys loaned and invested, bonds and shares of stock (except the stock of banks and other corporations within the District of Columbia the taxation of which banks and corporations is herein provided for) of any person, firm, association, or corporation resident or engaged in business within said District shall be scheduled and appraised in the manner provided by paragraph one of said section six (section 47-1203) for listing and appraisal of tangible personal property and assessed at their fair cash value, and as taxes on said moneys and credits there shall be paid to the tax collector of said District not less than five-tenths of one per centum (.5%) of the value thereof: *Provided*, That savings deposits of individuals in a sum not in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500) deposited in banks, trust companies, or building associations, subject to notice of withdrawal and not subject to check, shall be exempt from this tax: *Provided, further*, That such tax on moneys and credits shall not apply to bank notes or notes discounted or negotiated by any bank or banking institution, savings institution, or trust company, nor to savings institutions having no capital stock, building associations, firemen's relief associations, secret and beneficial societies, labor unions, and labor-union relief associations, nor to beneficial organizations paying sick or death benefits, or either or both, from funds received from voluntary contributions or assessments upon members of such associations, societies, or unions; nor shall the provisions of this section apply to life or fire insurance companies having no capital stock, nor to the shares of stock of business companies which by reason of or in addition to incorporation receive no special franchise or privilege, but all such corporations shall be rated, assessed, and taxed as individuals conducting business in similar lines are rated, assessed, and taxed: *And provided further*, That corporations, limited partnerships, and joint-stock associations within said District liable to tax under the laws of said District on earnings or capital stock shall not be required to make any report or pay any further tax under this section on the mortgages, bonds, and other securities owned by them in their own right, but such corporations, partnerships, and associations holding such securities as trustees, executors, administrators, guardians, or in any other manner shall return and pay the tax imposed by this section upon all securities so held by them as in the case of individuals." The provisions of this paragraph expired as of June 30, 1939, under act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 1, except for certain purposes. See note under § 47-1201.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Bond exemptions 1
Cash used in business 2
Constitutionality 3
Engaging in business 4
Original package doctrine 5
Power to tax 6
Residents of District 7
Review 8
Special legislation 9
Vessels, ships, and boats 10

1. Bond exemptions

Considering the sweeping language of exemption in the bonding acts, there is no difficulty in holding that they apply to the District of Columbia as well as all other portions of the United States. *District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank* (1929, 30 F. 2d 873, 58 App. D. C. 349).

2. Cash used in business

Where this section required moneys and credits to be assessed at their fair cash value but Maryland corporation operating department stores in New York, Baltimore and Washington reported only cash on hand and in banks in District of Columbia on tax date, taxpayer constantly shifted cash as needs of stores required, and considerably more cash was usually deposited in local bank than was on deposit in local banks on the tax day, determination that all taxpayer's cash was available for use by its Washington store and assessment against taxpayer of a percentage of its cash wherever deposited, fixed by the ratio of Washington sales and profits to total sales and profits, was proper. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 142).

3. Constitutionality

Federal taxation of the District of Columbia is valid even though residents have not the suffrage and may not vote on the expenditure of money raised. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1922, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U. S. 114, 66 L. Ed. 852).

Should it ultimately be determined that Congress, disregarding the authoritative rulings of the Supreme Court, intended in this act to tax here property located elsewhere, it would by no means follow that as to persons and property clearly subject to taxation here the act would be void. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1921, 269 F. 1015, 50 App. D. C. 231).

Constitutionality of section which levies tax on intangible personal property cannot be questioned in a mandamus proceeding to compel the District resident to file a return of his personal property. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196).

4. Engaging in business

The handling, investment, and reinvestment of substantial funds, by what must have been a considerable staff of officers, agents, and employees, clearly constitutes the carrying on of business in the District of Columbia within the meaning of this section. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

5. Original package doctrine

The original package doctrine urged by the petitioner concerns only the question whether the property is or is not an import, but the doctrine is immaterial in this case because the tax is imposed even if the property retains its character as an import. *Mercury Press v. District of Columbia* (1949, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 203, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U. S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738).

6. Power to tax

When Congress legislates for the District of Columbia alone, it acts under the direct authority of the Constitution and in so acting has plenary legislative power. There is no constitutional prohibition upon the Federal Government in respect to the taxation of imports and there was ample power for the tax in the case involved. *Mercury Press v. District of Columbia* (1949, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 203, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U. S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738).

7. Residents of district

As appellants are residents of the District and the property taxed is within the District, they are clearly subject to the provisions of this act. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1921, 269 F. 1015, 50 App. D. C. 231).

8. Review

Where the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia attempts to interpret this statute it is not entitled to certify questions to the Supreme Court as to the validity of the statute, in view of prior decisions of this court holding that such interpretation would be subject to review by appeal to this court. *Heald v. District of Columbia* (1920, 41 S. Ct. 42, 254 U. S. 20, 65 L. Ed. 106).

9. Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including com-

mon carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

10. Vessels, ships, and boats

This section providing for general tax on all tangible personal property in District, including vessels, ships and boats, supports tax on foreign corporation's tugs, scows and launches, used by it for transportation of sand and gravel from adjoining states to storage places in District and thereafter to points of delivery in such states, on fair apportionment basis. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1950, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

Vessels, ships and boats, expressly included in tangible personal property subjected by this section to taxation by District of Columbia, may not be excluded merely because their domiciliary situs is not in District. *Id.*

§ 47-1208. Personal property exempt from taxation.

The following personal property shall be exempt from taxation.

First. The personal property of all library, benevolent, charitable, and scientific institutions incorporated under the laws of the United States or of the District of Columbia and not conducted for private gain.

Second. Libraries of nonprofit organizations and household belongings located in any dwelling house or other place of abode, or in storage, and boats, not held for sale or rent and not held for use or used in any trade or business. For the purposes of this section, the words "household belongings" shall include all libraries, schoolbooks, wearing apparel, family portraits, pictures, furniture, furnishings, rugs, silverware, china, glassware, musical instruments, radios, television sets, refrigerators, food, photographic equipment, bicycles, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, and other articles of personal adornment, and other tangible personal property (excluding automobiles and other motor vehicles) ordinarily kept and used or held for use by the occupant of any dwelling house or other place of abode for the ordinary purposes of life. For the purposes of this section, the words "trade or business" shall include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation, calling, rental of property, commercial activity, and any other activity carried on or engaged in for livelihood or profit.

Third. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 1002.

Fourth. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 1002.

Fifth. Works of art owned by a nonresident of the United States who is not a citizen of the United States lent without charge to the Trustees of the National Gallery of Art solely for exhibition without charge to the general public.

Sixth. Any motor vehicle or trailer registered in accordance with the provisions of sections 40-101 to 40-105, and not comprising any part of the stock in trade of a merchant: *Provided*, That any motor vehicle or trailer comprising all or part of the stock in trade of any merchant shall continue to be taxed as provided by law: *Provided further*, That special equipment mounted on a motor vehicle or trailer and not used primarily for the transportation of persons or property shall be taxed as tangible per-

sonal property as provided by law. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 10; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815; Mar. 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 1006, ch. 150, § 10; Sept. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 576, ch. 836, § 3; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, §§ 605, 1001, 1002; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 6.)

CODIFICATION

Act May 18, 1954, added subpar. Fifth to par. 10 of section 6 of act July 1, 1902, without reference to subpar. Fifth which was added by act Sept. 1, 1950. For purposes of codification, subpar. Fifth added by act May 18, 1954, is redesignated "Sixth."

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subpar. Second amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which deleted the phrase "(to the extent of the first \$1,000 of their value)" and inserted a comma after the word "boats."

1954—Subpar. Second amended generally by act May 18, 1954, § 1001. Prior to such amendment, subpar. Second read as follows: "Libraries, schoolbooks, wearing apparel, and all family portraits."

Subpars. Third and Fourth, which exempt household and other belongings, not held for sale, to the value of \$1,000, and household or other belongings not held for sale and owned by any person in the public service temporarily residing in the District of Columbia, were repealed by act May 18, 1954, § 1002.

Subpar. Sixth was added by act May 18, 1954, § 605. See Codification Note above.

1950—Subpar. Fifth added by act Sept. 1, 1950.

1913—Act Mar. 4, 1913, added subpar. Fourth.

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, deleted the words "articles of personal adornment" following the words "all family portraits" in subpar. Second.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, effective July 1, 1958, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subpar. Second and repeal of subpars. Third and Fourth effective on July 1, 1954, see section 1004 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under section 47-1203.

Subpar. Sixth of this section effective on and after the 1st day of April, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under section 40-102.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1950 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 1, 1950, provided in part that subpar. Fifth shall be applicable beginning July 1, 1950.

CROSS REFERENCES

Credit unions exempted from taxation except on real estate, see § 26-516.

Exemptions from income taxes, see §§ 47-1502, 47-1567a. Exemptions from real estate taxes, see § 47-801a et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Pecuniary interest 1
Private gain 2
Scientific institutions 3

1. Pecuniary interest

Statement by Court of Appeals in opinion that term "private gain" as used in this section, exempting from taxation scientific institutions not conducted for "private gain" has reference only to gain realized by any individual or stockholder, who has a "pecuniary interest" in corporation, can be considered correct only if term "pecuniary interest" is interpreted very broadly. *District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Institute* (1958, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

2. Private gain

Where District of Columbia Corporation, which was organized to promote sport fishing, had no capital stock and paid no dividends, but it was organized and existed primarily, though indirectly, for financial and commercial benefit and advantage of group of fishing tackle

manufacturers, it was conducted for "private gain" within meaning of this section exempting from taxation scientific institutions not conducted for "private gain," and therefore, it was not exempt from taxation. *District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Institute* (1958, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277).

3. Scientific institutions

National Wildlife Federation, being a scientific institution, incorporated under District laws and not conducted for private gain, is exempt from taxation of its personal property by District notwithstanding Federation activities in District are relatively minor when measured in terms of purely local benefits. *District of Columbia v. National Wildlife Federation* (1954, 214 F. 2d 217, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 387).

A university is "scientific institution" within provision of this section exempting from taxation personality of scientific institutions incorporated under laws of United States or of District of Columbia and not conducted for private gain. *District of Columbia v. Catholic Education Press* (1952, 199 F. 2d 176, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 126, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 276, 344 U. S. 896, 97 L. Ed. 693).

Evidence established that a nonprofit, nonstock corporation having corporate purpose of preparing, publishing and distributing educational, literary, scientific and religious matter was a facility of university and was exempt from taxation under this section as being a scientific institution. *Id.*

§ 47-1209. Payment of taxes—To be made semiannually—Mandamus to compel filing sworn return—Expenses.

Real-estate taxes and personal taxes of all kinds shall hereafter be payable semiannually in equal instalments in the months of September and March. If either of said instalments on real or personal property shall not be paid within the months when the same is due, said instalments shall thereupon be in arrears and delinquent, and there shall be added and collected with said tax a penalty of 1 per centum per month upon the amount thereof for the period of such delinquency, and such instalment or instalments, with the penalties thereon, shall constitute a delinquent tax to be collected in the manner now provided by law.

If any person neglects or refuses to file a return of personal property as required by law, and the assessor certifies to the Board of Commissioners that, in his opinion, the best information obtainable does not afford a satisfactory basis for assessment, the Board of Commissioners may, by petition to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia for mandamus against such person, compel the filing of a sworn return, and in such case the court shall require the person at fault to pay all expenses of the proceeding. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 833, ch. 759, § 5; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1227, ch. 259, § 5; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, § 606.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, deleted the words "excepting the tax on motor vehicles as herein provided" from the first sentence.

1929—Act Feb. 18, 1929, required real-estate taxes and personal taxes, excepting the tax on motor vehicles, to be paid semiannually in equal instalments in the months of September and March, and added the second paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on April 1, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 40-102.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

MANDAMUS

Writs of mandamus abolished, see Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 81(b), U.S. Code, title 28, Appendix.

CROSS REFERENCES

Payment of taxes on family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

Time within which assessments may be made and collected, see § 47-1408.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Payment under protest 1
Returns 2
Void assessment 3

1. Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 per cent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 per cent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 per cent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

2. Returns

Receiver of insolvent bank is obligated to file tax return, although 100 percent assessment on stock had been levied. *Hazen v. Hardee* (1935, 78 F. 2d 230, 64 App. D. C. 346).

Claim made by appellant concerning his payment of taxes upon the income of the stocks owned by him to the Federal collector at Baltimore was without merit, and it was still necessary to file a personal property return with the assessor of the District. *Cogger v. Hazen* (1936, 85 F. 2d 695, 66 App. D. C. 196).

Commissioners are specifically authorized to compel the filing of a sworn return by any person required by law to file such a return. *Hazen v. National Rifle Assn.* (1939, 101 F. 2d 432, 69 App. D. C. 339).

3. Void assessment

A tax based upon a void assessment may be questioned or attacked wherever found. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§§ 47-1210, 47-1211. Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 112, ch. 218, title VI, §§ 608, 609.

Section 47-1210, acts Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 3; July 26, 1939, 58 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, § 4, related to the assessment of motor vehicles.

Section 47-1211, act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, § 4, related to the manner of assessment of motor vehicles having a situs within the District.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of sections by act May 18, 1954, effective on April 1, 1955, see section 610 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 40-102.

§ 47-1212. Mercantile establishments and carriers by water.

Dealers in general merchandise of every description shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one and one-half per centum on the average stock in trade for the preceding year.

It shall be unlawful for any person or persons entering the District of Columbia subsequent to June 30th in each year and establishing a place of business for the sale of goods, wares, or merchandise, either at private sale or at auction, or engaging in the

business of common carrier by vessels, ships, or boats, to conduct such business until a sworn statement of the value of such stock, vessels, ships, and boats has been filed with the assessor of the District of Columbia, who shall thereupon render a bill for the unexpired portion of the fiscal year at the same rate as other personal taxes are levied: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to vessels, ships, or boats if it shall be made to appear by affidavit that any vessel, ship, or boat has been assessed for taxation and the taxes paid elsewhere.

The assessor is hereby authorized to reassess said stock whenever in his judgment it has been undervalued. The goods, wares, and merchandise of any person or persons who shall fail to pay the tax required by this section within three days after beginning business shall be subject to distraint, and it shall be the duty of the assessor to place bills therefor in the hands of the collector of taxes, who shall seize sufficient of the goods of the delinquent to satisfy said tax: *Provided*, That said owner shall have the right of redemption within thirty days on payment of said tax, to which shall be added a penalty of one per centum, together with the cost of seizure. The collector shall sell such goods as are not redeemed at public auction, after advertisement for the three days preceding said sale. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 618, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 3; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 563, ch. 1815, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, added words "or engaging in the business of common carrier by vessels, ships, or boats" after the word "auction" as it appears in the first paragraph; the words "vessels, ships, and boats" after the word "stock" as it appears in the first paragraph; and, the proviso in the first paragraph.

RATE OF TAX ON AVERAGE STOCK IN TRADE

The rate prescribed by the first sentence of the section is no longer applicable. The rate is fixed by the Commissioners as authorized by § 47-501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Measure of tax 1
Merchandise taxable 2
Regulations 3
Special legislation 4
Stock in trade 5

1. Measure of tax

Although this section allows dealers in business to evaluate and make personalty tax returns based on their average stock in trade for a preceding year, such "measure" of the tax is a matter of convenience, and cannot be substituted for true value of personalty of a bankrupt in the hands of its trustee at the time of the assessment. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

Where district's assessment of personalty of bankrupt in trustee's hands was based upon average stock in trade of bankrupt in year prior to beginning date of fiscal year for which assessment was made, such valuation was incorrect unless the amount in dollars also represented a full and true value of such personalty in lawful money. *Id.*

2. Merchandise taxable

This section relates to the assessment of merchandise belonging to persons who enter the District subsequent to June 30th and establish a place of business for the sale of goods, wares, and merchandise either at private sale or at auction. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

3. Regulations

Where regulations provided that average inventory means net cost of goods delivered or the actual cost of goods minus any cash discounts from which a further

deduction of 5 per cent, will be allowed, and taxpayer estimated its cost according to retail inventory method of accounting by deducting from resale price the average percentage of markup over cost, the taxpayer was not entitled to an additional 8 per cent, for markdown, since no markdown from resale price could affect cost. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 142).

Where taxpayer made incorrect returns and underpaid its personal property taxes, assessor's practice of applying new regulations permitting greater deductions in determining value of accounts receivable was unauthorized and taxpayer's tax liability was to be determined in accordance with regulations in force when tax returns were filed. *Id.*

4. Special legislation

Congress' enactment of special detailed legislation for taxation of railroad locomotives and rolling stock in District of Columbia part of time did not negative such construction of general taxing statutes of District as would permit levy of apportioned taxes on other personal property, nor did Congress' special legislation taxing motor vehicles and mercantile establishments, including common carriers by vessels entering District, effect such result. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp.* (1951, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

5. Stock in trade

This section imposing on dealers in general merchandise a tax of one and one-half per centum on average stock in trade levies a tax not on title, but on merchandise, which is the stock in trade. *District of Columbia v. Bartz & King* (1957, 243 F. 2d 248, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 142).

Where merchandise was held by taxpayers under memorandum arrangement permitting them to display and hold it out for sale and transfer valid legal title to customer upon delivery without prior approval of the legal owners, the merchandise was part of the "stock in trade" of the taxpayers and subject to the District of Columbia tax on average stock in trade. *Id.*

Where merchandise was specially ordered by taxpayers for showing to an unidentified customer for which if not sold was returned to the supplier promptly on learning that the customer would not buy it, the merchandise did not become a part of the "stock in trade" of the taxpayers so as to be subject to this section imposing tax on stock in trade. *Id.*

§ 47-1213. Board of Personal Tax Appeals—Constitution—Proceedings.

The Board of Assistant Assessors hereinbefore provided for, with the assessor of the District of Columbia as chairman, shall compose a Board of Personal Tax Appeals, and as such Board of Personal Tax Appeals shall convene in a room, to be provided therefor by the said assessor, on the first Monday of September each year and shall continue in session to and including the first Monday of March of the following year, or until such time as their work shall have been completed, and public notice of the time and place of such meeting shall be given by advertisement for two consecutive secular days in two daily newspapers published in the District of Columbia. All appeals to said board shall be made within thirty days after notice of fixing an assessment. It shall be the duty of the Board of Personal Tax Appeals to hear all appeals made by any person or persons against the assessments made by the Board of Personal Tax Appraisers and to impartially equalize the value of said personal property as a basis for assessment. Any four members of the said board shall constitute a quorum for business, and in the absence of the assessor a temporary chairman shall be selected. They shall be empowered to diminish or increase such assessments as they may believe to have been returned at other than their true value

to such amount as, in their opinion, may be the value thereof, and the action of said board in such cases shall be final. Said board of assistant assessors shall also perform such other official duties as may be required of them by the assessor of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in case the personal tax appraisers shall fail to complete any of the duties in sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709 to be by them performed within the time provided therefor the taxation provided by this section shall not by reason thereof be invalid; but such appraisers shall proceed with all reasonable diligence to complete such duties, and their acts shall be valid as if performed within the time fixed therefor. If, at any time within any current year, property subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709 shall have been omitted from assessment, said Board of Personal Tax Appraisers shall immediately proceed to assess the same for the then current year, giving notice in writing to the persons or corporations so assessed, who shall have a right of appeal within ten days from date of said notice. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 11; July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 834, ch. 759, § 7; Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1228, ch. 259, § 7.)

AMENDMENTS

1929—Act Feb. 18, 1929, changed the time for convening and continuing in session in the first paragraph.

1926—Act July 3, 1926, added the second sentence of the first paragraph.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Board of Personal Tax Appeals was superseded by the Board of Tax Appeals, which was later designated as the District of Columbia Tax Court. See sections 47-2402 and 47-2403.

Transfer of functions of Assessor and Board of Assistant Assessors, see notes under §§ 47-601 and 47-604.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Notice 1 Reassessment 2

1. Notice

The statute provides that notice must be given and the opportunity presented to be heard in respect to the assessment of omitted property. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

The admission of the District that no such notice of the assessments was ever given to the company is fatal to the entire claim of the District. *Id.*

2. Reassessment

It is not the policy of the law to favor reassessments. Unless the taxing statute expressly provides for a reassessment, such action is void. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

When taxpayer complied with the duty and made a true statement of his investment in marginal stocks according to the legal requirement and was taxed on the item, the tax authorities could not reassess on a new basis on the theory that the shares of stock were omitted property, since omitted property means property which is not assessed at all and not property which is merely undervalued. *Id.*

§ 47-1214. Clerk of Board of Personal Tax Appraisers—Appointment.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to appoint a clerk and assistant clerk to said Board of Personal Tax Appraisers, and three inspectors, all of whom shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the chairman of said board. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 19.)

CODIFICATION

Provisions which prescribed the salaries of the employees were omitted as covered by the Classification Act of 1949. See U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

§ 47-1215. Taxation of rolling stock of railroad, sleeping-car, tank-car, etc., companies—Location within District—Location without District—Applicability of personal property tax laws—Effective date.

(a) The rolling stock of railroad companies, refrigerator-car companies, parlor-car companies, sleeping-car companies, tank-car companies, express companies, car-renting companies, and all other companies owning parlor, sleeping, dining, tank, freight, or any other cars which are operated or run over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District of Columbia, shall be deemed to be located in said District for purposes of taxation, whether or not the individual units are continuously in the District or are constantly changing, and such property shall be reported, assessed, and taxed within the time, and at the rates prescribed by law for the reporting and taxation of other personal property in the District of Columbia.

(b) Such rolling stock as is primarily located in the District of Columbia shall be reported and taxed at its full and true value on the last day of the calendar year preceding the tax date.

(c) Such rolling stock as is not primarily located in the District of Columbia shall be reported and taxed in the manner following:

(1) Every railroad company operating rolling stock over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District shall report to the Assessor of the District of Columbia the various classes of such rolling stock so operated by such company whether owned by it or any other railroad company; the number of miles traveled by each class of such rolling stock within the District during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total number of miles traveled by each class of such rolling stock on all lines over which such company operates during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total full and true value of each class of such rolling stock owned by such company on the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date; and such other facts and information as said assessor may require. The taxable portion of the rolling stock of each such company shall be determined by applying the mileage traveled in the District by the various classes of such rolling stock operated in the District by such company to the total mileage traveled by the various classes of such rolling stock on all lines over which such company operates, and the tax shall be assessed on that portion of such rolling stock owned by such company on the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date. The mileage and value of the rolling stock owned by such company which is permanently located outside of the District of Columbia shall not be included in the computation of such assessment.

(2) Every parlor-car company and sleeping-car company owning parlor and sleeping cars (except those owned by railroad companies and described in paragraph (1) of this subsection) which are operated in the District over or upon the tracks of any railroad or terminal company, shall report to the Assessor of the District of Columbia the total

number of miles traveled by all such cars, and also the miles traveled by such cars within the District, during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the total full and true value of all of such cars so used as of the last day of the calendar year next preceding the tax date; and such other facts and information as said assessor may require. The taxable portion of the value of the cars owned by any such company and used within the District shall be determined by applying to such value the ratio between the mileage traveled by such cars in the District and the total mileage traveled by such cars within and without the District.

(3) Every car company, mercantile company, corporation or individual (other than railroad, parlor-car and sleeping-car companies described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection) owning or leasing any stock cars, furniture cars, fruit cars, refrigerator cars, meat cars, oil cars, tank cars, or other similar cars, which are run over or upon the line or lines of any railroad or terminal company in the District of Columbia, shall furnish to the Assessor of the District of Columbia, on forms prescribed by said assessor, a true, full, and accurate statement, verified by the affidavit of the officer or person making the same, showing the aggregate number of miles made by their several cars over or upon the several lines of railroad within the District of Columbia during the calendar year next preceding the tax date; the average number of miles traveled per day within the District of Columbia by the cars covered by the statement in the ordinary course of business during the year; and such other pertinent facts and information as said assessor may require.

Every railroad company whose lines run through or into the District of Columbia shall annually furnish to the said assessor a statement showing the name and address of every car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual (other than railroad, parlor-car and sleeping-car companies described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection) whose cars made mileage over its tracks in the District of Columbia during the calendar year next preceding the tax date, and the total number of miles made within the District of Columbia by each during said period.

It shall be the duty of the said assessor to ascertain from the best and most reliable information that can be obtained and from said statements the number of cars required to make the total mileage of each such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual within the District of Columbia during the period aforesaid, and to ascertain and fix the valuation upon each particular class of such cars, and the number so ascertained to be required to make the total mileage within the District of Columbia of the cars of each such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual within said period shall be assessed against the respective car companies, mercantile companies, corporations, or individuals. The valuation thus obtained shall be the full and true value and shall be the taxable portion of the cars owned by any such car company, mercantile company, corporation, or individual and used within the District of Columbia.

(d) All of the provisions of law relating to the filing of returns, assessment, payment, and collection of personal property taxes in the District of Columbia shall be applicable to the companies described in the foregoing subsections.

(e) Any individual, partnership, unincorporated association, or corporation aggrieved by any assessment of taxes made pursuant to the provisions of this section may appeal therefrom to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2411.

(f) The provisions of this section shall be applicable to the taxable year beginning July 1, 1945, and each taxable year thereafter. (Dec. 15, 1945, 59 Stat. 610, ch. 579.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

Chapter 13.—ENFORCEMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES BY DISTRAINT OR LEVY

Sec.

- 47-1301. Distraint of property for nonpayment of taxes—Sale—Disposition of surplus.
- 47-1302. Sale of distrained goods for nonpayment of taxes.
- 47-1303. Penalties.
- 47-1304. Remedies for collection of intangible tax—Common-law and equitable remedies available for collection of all taxes and assessments.
- 47-1305. Sale of real estate to satisfy personal tax.

§ 47-1301. Distraint of property for nonpayment of taxes—Sale—Disposition of surplus.

When the taxes on personal property due and payable in each year shall not be paid as provided in section 47-1209, then and in that event the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, or his deputy, may distrain sufficient goods and chattels found within the District of Columbia and belonging to the person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee charged with such tax to pay the taxes remaining due, under the provisions of this law, from such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee, together with the penalty thereon and the costs that may accrue; and for want of such goods and chattels said collector of taxes may levy upon and sell at auction the estate and interest of such person, firm, association, corporation, company, administrator, executor, guardian, or trustee in any parcel of land in said District; and in the case of the levy on any estate or interest in land the proceedings subsequent to sale thereof shall be the same as provided by law in the case of sales for arrears of taxes against real estate; and in the case of distraint of personal property or the levy upon real estate as aforesaid the collector of taxes shall immediately proceed to advertise the same by public notice to be posted in the office of said collector and by advertisement, three times within one week, in one or more of the daily newspapers published in said District, stating the time when and the place where such property shall be sold, the last publication to be at least six days before the date of sale, and if the said taxes and penalty thereon, and the costs and expenses which shall have accrued thereon, shall not be paid before

the day fixed for such sale, which shall not be less than ten days after said levy or taking of said property, the collector shall proceed to sell at public auction, such property, or so much thereof as may be needed to pay such taxes, penalty, and accrued costs and expenses of such distraint and sale. Said collector shall report in detail, in writing, every distraint and sale of personal property to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their successors in office, and his accounts in respect to every such distraint or sale shall forthwith be submitted to the auditor of the District of Columbia and be audited by him. Any surplus resulting from such sale over and above such taxes, costs, and expenses shall be paid into the Treasury, and upon being claimed by the owner or owners of the goods and chattels aforesaid shall be paid to him or them upon the certificate of the collector of taxes stating in full the amount of such excess. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 621, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 12.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 3 of the Board of Commissioners dated Aug. 28, 1952, and effective Sept. 2, 1952, established under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners the Department of General Administration headed by a Director; and transferred to the Director all functions of the Office of the Auditor and of the Office of the Collector of Taxes. Reorganization Order No. 19 established the Internal Audit Office, and transferred the function of auditing the accounts of the Collector of Taxes in respect to distraint or sale from the Auditor to the Internal Audit Officer. Reorganization Order No. 20 abolished the previously existing Office of the Collector of Taxes and transferred its functions to the Finance Office created by that order in the Department of General Administration. The Finance Office includes an Office of the Collector of Taxes. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Distraint of goods of merchant entering District after June 30th for failure to pay taxes for balance of year, see § 47-1212.

Provisions of this chapter apply to collection of income taxes, see § 47-1527.

Special provisions concerning family dwellings, see §§ 47-901 to 47-906.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general 1
Payment under protest 2
Property to be distrained 3

1. In general

There is no provision in the statute for a lien on personal property; there is no provision of the statute to assess taxes on personal property when the owner is unknown; and there is no provision for the assessing of personal property taxes after the end of the current fiscal year. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

2. Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 per cent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 per cent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 per cent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 33).

3. Property to be distrained

Any goods and chattels of the person charged with the taxes may be distrained. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

§ 47-1302. Sale of distrained goods for nonpayment of taxes.

When the collector of taxes shall distrain any goods and chattels in order to enforce payment of such taxes, the goods and chattels so seized shall be kept in a safe and convenient place until the day of the sale thereof; and the sale of said goods and chattels shall be at public auction, at such place as the collector of taxes may designate: *Provided, however,* That no such goods and chattels shall be sold upon any bid not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs; but in case the highest bid therefor is not sufficient to meet the amount of tax, penalty, and costs thereon, said property thereupon shall be bid off by the said collector of taxes in the name of and by the District of Columbia, and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may sell the same at private sale to satisfy the tax penalty, and cost thereafter without further notice. (Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The authority of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to sell goods distrained for non-payment of taxes at private sale on failure to receive a sufficient bid at public sale was delegated to the Collector of Taxes, Finance Office, Department of General Administration by Reorganization Order No. 20, as amended Mar. 19, 1953. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-1303. Penalties.

Any person or persons violating any of the provisions of sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, and 47-1701 to 47-1709 shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding five hundred dollars for each offense, said penalty to be imposed, upon conviction in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia, as other fines and penalties are imposed, and said court is hereby invested with jurisdiction thereof; and in default of the payment of said penalty the person or persons so convicted shall be imprisoned, in the discretion of the court, not exceeding six months. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 18; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1304. Remedies for collection of intangible tax—Common-law and equitable remedies available for collection of all taxes and assessments.

The remedies provided in sections 47-1201 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1305, 47-1701 to 47-1709 for the collection of taxes on tangible personal property, shall be available also for the collection of taxes on intangible property.

In addition to the statutory remedies, all common-law and all equitable remedies shall also be available, either separately or concurrently with statutory remedies, as may be deemed advisable, for the collection of all taxes and special assessments of any kind whatsoever. (Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 1.)

§ 47-1305. Sale of real estate to satisfy personal tax.

Where real estate is levied upon for the nonpayment of personal taxes of any kind, and the best

price offered at an auction sale is not sufficient to pay taxes, interest, and penalties, said real estate may be sold under decree of the equity court as provided by law. (Feb. 18, 1929, 45 Stat. 1226, ch. 259, § 2.)

Chapter 14.—ENFORCEMENT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES BY ACQUISITION OF LIEN

Sec.

- 47-1401. Examinations and hearings by assessor—Examination of books—Proceedings in municipal court.
- 47-1402. Neglect or refusal to pay personal property taxes—Collection by distraint—Levy—Public notice of intended sale—Sale to be public—Report—Disposition of surplus above taxes.
- 47-1403. Surrender of property to collector unless subject to attachment.
- 47-1404. Liability for failure to surrender property.
- 47-1405. Exhibition of evidence or statements relating to subject of distraint—Penalty.
- 47-1406. Certificates of delinquent personal tax—Filing—Lien—Enforcement.
- 47-1407. Wrongful distraints—Recoveries.
- 47-1408. Time for assessment of tax—False returns—Delinquency.
- 47-1409. Remedies under this chapter considered additional.
- 47-1410. Failure to file return—Penalty.
- 47-1411. Definitions.
- 47-1412. Secrecy of returns.

§ 47-1401. Examinations and hearings by assessor—Examination of books—Proceedings in municipal court.

The assessor of the District of Columbia or any person designated by him for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return of personal property, tangible or intangible, for taxation or for the purpose of making a return where none has been made is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear before him and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the assessor, or assistant assessor, shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan police department. If any person, having been personally summoned, shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then in that event the assessor, or any assistant assessor, may report that fact to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witness may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court for

the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690, title I, § 1; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 356, ch. 223, § 1; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the words "of any person" after the word "memoranda" the first time it appears, and the last two sentences.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia", and "judge" and "judges" for "justice" and "justices", respectively.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

SHORT TITLE

The opening sentence of act Aug. 17, 1937, provided: "That this Act [classified to this chapter and to sections 40-101 to 40-105, 47-1601 to 47-1629, 47-1801 to 47-1808, 47-1901 to 47-1903, 47-1905, 47-1907, 47-1908, 47-1911, and 47-2501 to 57-2504] divided into titles and sections may be cited as 'the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937.'"

CROSS REFERENCES

Collection of income taxes, applicability of chapter, see § 47-1527.

Enforcement of personal property taxes by distraint or levy, see § 47-1301 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality 1
Lien for delinquent taxes 2
Power to tax 3

1. Constitutionality

In exercising its power to legislate for the District of Columbia, Congress acts as a legislature of national character and is not subject to constitutional limitations imposed on State legislatures, and, therefore, this chapter is not invalid as a violation of the commerce clause or the 14th amendment. *Neild v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 246, 71 App. D. C. 306).

This chapter is an exercise of the power of Congress to legislate for the District of Columbia and not an exercise of its power to regulate commerce, and, therefore, is not invalid on the theory that the burden imposed must be uniform throughout the Nation, or that the exercise of this power is improvident. *Id.*

2. Lien for delinquent taxes

Congress took notice of the problem of taxes on personality and among other things provided a method for the obtainment of a lien against a taxpayer delinquent in the payment of personal property taxes. *Tumulty v. District of Columbia* (1939, 102 F. 2d 254, 69 App. D. C. 390).

3. Power to tax

The delegation to Congress of power to exercise exclusive legislation in all cases over the District of Columbia, includes the power to tax. *Neild v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 246, 71 App. D. C. 306).

§ 47-1402. Neglect or refusal to pay personal property tax by distraint—Levy—Public notice of intended sale—Sale to be public—Report—Disposition of surplus above taxes.

If any person liable to pay any personal property tax to the District of Columbia neglects or refuses to pay the same within ten days after notice and demand, it shall be lawful for the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia, or any person designated

by him, to collect the said taxes, with interest and penalties thereon, by distraint and sale in the manner hereinafter provided, of the goods, chattels, or effects, including stocks, securities, bank accounts, evidences of debt, and credits of the person delinquent as aforesaid. In case of such neglect or refusal of the person delinquent as aforesaid the collector, or the person designated by him, may levy upon all such property and rights to such property belonging to such person for the payment of the sum due with interest and penalties thereon and the costs that may accrue and the collector of taxes shall immediately proceed to advertise the same by public notice to be posted in the office of said collector and by advertisement three times in one week in one or more daily newspapers in said District, stating the time when and the place where such property shall be sold, the last publication to be at least six days before the date of sale and if the said taxes, with interest and penalties thereon, and the costs and expenses which shall have accrued thereon, shall not be paid before the date fixed for such sale, which shall not be less than ten days after said levy or taking of said property, the collector shall proceed to sell at public auction such property or interest therein or so much thereof as may be needed to pay such taxes, interest, penalties, and accrued costs and expenses of such distraint and sale. Said collector shall report in detail in writing every distraint and sale of personal property to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and his accounts in respect of every such distraint or sale shall forthwith be submitted to the auditor of the District of Columbia and shall be audited by him. Any surplus resulting from such sale over and above such taxes, interest, penalties, costs, and expenses shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia, and upon being claimed by the owner or owners of the property aforesaid shall be paid to him or them by the accounting officers of said District upon the certificate of the collector of taxes stating in full the amount of such excess. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 673, ch. 690, title I, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 19 of Nov. 10, 1952, established the Internal Audit Office headed by an Internal Audit Officer in the Department of General Administration. Under this order the functions of the Auditor described in this section relating to the auditing of accounts of the Collector of Taxes in respect to distraint or sale were transferred to the Internal Audit Officer. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Enforcement of personal property taxes by distraint or levy, see § 47-1301 et seq.

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Injunction to prohibit sale 1
Offer of payment 2

1. Injunction to prohibit sale

Where plaintiff in action to enjoin sale of furniture and personal effects for property taxes had only a lien on property, so that plaintiff's claims furnished no basis for saying distraint was illegal, and Collector of Taxes had given assurances that sale would be subject to outstanding liens, sale would not be enjoined. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

2. Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give collector of taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personalty, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personalty to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personalty, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal of Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personalty for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130).

§ 47-1403. Surrender of property to collector unless subject to attachment.

Any person in possession of property or rights to property subject to distraint upon which a levy has been made shall, upon demand by the collector, or the person designated by him, surrender such property or rights to such collector or the person designated by him, unless such property or right is at the time of such demand subject to an attachment or execution under any judicial process. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 3.)

§ 47-1404. Liability for failure to surrender property.

Any person who fails or refuses so to surrender any of such property or rights shall be liable in his own person and estate to the District of Columbia in a sum equal to the value of the property or rights not so surrendered, but not exceeding the amount of the taxes including interest and penalties for the collection of which such levy has been made, together with costs and interest thereon, from the date of such levy. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 4.)

§ 47-1405. Exhibition of evidence or statements relating to subject of distraint—Penalty.

All persons and officers of companies and corporations are required, on demand of the collector, or the person designated by him, about to distraint or having distrained on any property or rights of property, to exhibit all books containing evidence or statements relating to the subject of distraint or the property or rights of property liable to distraint for the tax due. A violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding \$500 or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, or both, in a prosecution filed in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District in the name of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 5; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1406. Certificates of delinquent personal tax—Filing—Lien—Enforcement.

In case of the neglect or refusal of any person to pay a personal-property tax within ten days after notice and demand, the collector of taxes, or the person designated by him, may file a certificate of such delinquent personal tax with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District

of Columbia, which certificate from the date of its filing shall have the force and effect, as against the delinquent person named in such certificate, of the lien created by a judgment granted by said court, which lien shall remain in force and effect until the taxes set forth in said certificate, with interest and penalties thereon, shall be paid and said lien may be enforced by a bill in equity filed in said court. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 674, ch. 690, title I, § 6; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act of June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Time for payment, delinquency, see § 47-1209.

§ 47-1407. Wrongful distraints—Recoveries.

When a recovery is had in any suit or proceeding against the collector of taxes, or any person designated by him, under this Act for a wrongful distraint or any other act done by him or for the recovery of any money exacted by or paid to him and by him paid into the Treasury of the United States in the performance of his official duty and the court certifies that there was probable cause for the act done by the collector or the person designated by him or that he acted under the directions of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, no execution shall issue thereon, but the amount so recovered shall, upon final judgment, be paid by the District of Columbia in the same manner as judgments against the said District are paid. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 7.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

This Act, referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, act Aug. 17, 1937. For classification of such act in this Code, see Short Title note under § 47-1401.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Civil liability

If in performance of his official duties the Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia misinterpreted the statute authorizing collection, he is not subject to a civil liability for injury resulting from such act. *Goldstein v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 260).

Taxpayers were not entitled to recovery of damages for injuries allegedly suffered by them as result of erroneous levy of taxes by the Collector of Taxes, since the Collector is a public official charged with the duty of collecting taxes and is not subject to civil liability for injury resulting from an alleged misinterpretation of the statute. *Id.*

§ 47-1408. Time for assessment of tax—False returns—Delinquency.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section the taxes imposed upon personal property shall be assessed or reassessed within three years after the return was filed. For the purposes of this subsection, a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the taxes may be assessed at any time.

(c) Where the assessment of personal property taxes has been made within the period properly applicable thereto, such taxes may be collected by

distrain or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun within three years after the date of the assessment of such taxes. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 8; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Taxes on property reported in any return filed by a taxpayer shall be assessed within two years after the filing of such return; and such taxes may be collected by distraint or by proceeding in court within three years after the date of assessment of such taxes. In the case of a false or incorrect return, whether in good faith or otherwise, or of a failure to file a return within the time prescribed by law or of a failure to include taxable property or assets belonging to the taxpayer in any return filed by such taxpayer, whether in good faith or otherwise, the tax may be assessed at any time, and the tax may be collected by distraint or by proceeding in court within three years after the assessment of such tax."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The taxes to which this title relates shall be assessed within four years after such taxes became due and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of five years after such taxes became due. In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, or of a failure to file a return within the time required by law, the tax may be assessed or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment at any time. Where the assessment of any tax to which this title relates has been made within such statutory period of limitation, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court only if begun within six years after the assessment of the tax."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Additional assessments 1
Incorrect returns 2
Limitations 3

1. Additional assessments

Under this section and section 47-1409, an additional assessment of business privilege tax could properly be made after tax year during which tax was assessed and paid, the same as additional assessments of intangible personal property taxes could be made after tax years in which they were assessed and paid, and the Board of Tax Appeals had authority to affirm, cancel, reduce, or increase assessments. *Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Ass'n v. District of Columbia* (1941, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D. C. 399, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 87, 314 U. S. 646, 86 L. Ed. 518).

A taxpayer had no "vested right" in the fruits of incorrect or incomplete returns made for intangible personal property tax purposes for fiscal years ended on June 30 in 1936, 1937, and 1938, and this section and section 47-1409 and additional assessments made under their authority in August 1938, imposed no new taxes but merely provided a new remedy in addition to remedies available, as against contention that, because taxpayer made returns and paid during fiscal years in question taxes assessed during those years, assessors could not after those years make additional assessments. *Id.*

2. Incorrect returns

Where District Board of Tax Appeals concluded, on basis of findings supported by evidence, that corporation's personal property tax returns for years involved in determining whether assessments of such property were barred by statute of limitations were incorrect, assessments were not barred. *District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp* (1959, 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933, 95 L. Ed. 674).

3. Limitations

This section authorizing District of Columbia taxes against personal property to be collected by distraint if begun within three years after the date of assessment, means that no distraint or proceeding in court for col-

lection of the taxes shall be begun after three years from the date of the assessment. *Goldstein v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 260).

Filing of a claim in bankruptcy of taxpayer for delinquent personal property taxes while constituting a "proceeding in court" within this section authorizing taxes to be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court begun within three years after date of assessment, terminated when the bankrupt was discharged and the case was closed as a "no asset" case and an attempt to collect the taxes by distraint and after the allowable period had passed, was unauthorized. *Id.*

§ 47-1409. Remedies under this chapter considered additional.

The remedies provided by this chapter for the collection of personal property taxes are in addition to any other remedies available for the collection of said taxes. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title I, § 9.)

§ 47-1410. Failure to file return—Penalty.

Any person required to file a return or schedule, by the terms of an Act entitled "An Act making appropriation to provide for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903, and for other purposes," approved July 1, 1902, as amended, who shall fail or refuse to file the same within the time required by said Act as amended shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure or refusal and each and every day that such failure or refusal continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia. The penalty herein provided shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in said Act of July 1, 1902, as amended. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 10, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(c), and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Act of July 1, 1902, as amended, referred to in the text, appears in this code as §§ 1-237, 7-211, 7-507, 11-206, 22-702, 22-1208, 26-318, 28-2701, 35-105, 43-1105, 47-119, 47-121, 47-211, 47-604, 47-605, 47-709, 47-801, 47-802, 47-1001 to 47-1009, 47-1201, 47-1203, 47-1207 to 47-1209, 47-1212 to 47-1214, 47-1301 to 47-1303, 47-1701 to 47-1704, 47-1706 to 47-1709, 47-2301 to 47-2350.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1411. Definitions.

As used in this chapter—

(a) The term "person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation (domestic or foreign), trust, trustee, estate, or receiver.

(b) The term "return" means any return required to be filed by this title. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 11, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1(c).)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Trustee in bankruptcy

A trustee in bankruptcy is such a "person" as is bound to make and deliver a return on personalty in his

hands, under this chapter providing for taxation of all tangible personalty and all general merchandise or stock in trade owned or held in trust or otherwise. *Brown, Trustee in Bankruptcy etc. v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200).

§ 47-1412. Secrecy of returns.

Except in accordance with proper judicial order and as otherwise provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or any persons having an administrative duty under this chapter to divulge or make known in any manner any information contained in any return required under this chapter. The persons charged with the custody of such returns shall not be required to produce any of them in any action or proceeding in any court except on behalf of the United States or the District of Columbia or on behalf of any party to any action or proceeding under the provisions of this chapter, when the returns or facts shown thereby are directly involved in such action or proceeding in either of which events the court may require the production of and may admit in evidence so much of such returns or the facts shown thereby as are pertinent to the action or proceeding, and no more. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit the delivery to a taxpayer or his duly authorized representative of a certified copy of any return filed by him in connection with his tax, nor prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular returns and the items thereof, or the inspection by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants of the return of any taxpayer who shall bring action to set aside or review the tax based thereon, or against whom an action or proceeding has been instituted for the collection of a tax or penalty and failure to file any return or schedule required by law. Any violator of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the punishment provided by section 47-1410. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title I, § 12, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 357, ch. 223, § 1 (c).)

Chapter 15.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SUBCHAPTER I.—INCOME TAX FOR TAXABLE YEARS PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1947

Sec.

- 47-1501. Application of subchapter.
- 47-1502. Imposition of tax rate—Individuals—Corporations—Taxable income—Exemptions.
- 47-1503. Net income.
- 47-1504. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.
- 47-1505. Deductions from gross income.
- 47-1506. Gains or losses from sale of assets.
- 47-1507. Exchanges.
- 47-1508. Deductions not allowed.
- 47-1509. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.
- 47-1510. Accounting periods.
- 47-1511. Period in which items of gross income included.
- 47-1512. Period for which deductions and credits taken.
- 47-1513. Instalment basis.
- 47-1514. Inventories.
- 47-1515. Individual returns—Husband and wife—Persons under disability—Fiduciaries.
- 47-1516. Corporation returns.
- 47-1517. Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not.
- 47-1518. Time for filing returns.
- 47-1519. Extension of time for filing returns.
- 47-1520. Allocation of income and deductions.

Sec.

- 47-1521. Publicity of returns—Statistics—Penalties.
- 47-1522. Returns to be preserved.
- 47-1523. Fiduciary returns.
- 47-1524. Estates and trusts—Application—Computation—Net income—Different taxable year—Revocable trusts—Income to grantor—Definitions—Intangibles.
- 47-1525. Partnerships.
- 47-1526. Time of payment of tax—Extension—Advance payments—Fractional part of cent—Collector.
- 47-1527. Tax a personal debt.
- 47-1528. Information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue.
- 47-1529. Assessor to administer.
- 47-1530. Definition of "deficiency."
- 47-1531. Determination and assessment of deficiency—Protest—Appeal.
- 47-1532. Jeopardy assessment—Bond to stay collection.
- 47-1533. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection—Waiver—Collection after assessment.
- 47-1534. Refunds.
- 47-1535. Closing agreements.
- 47-1536. Compromises—Concealment of assets—Penalties.
- 47-1537. Failure to file return.
- 47-1538. Interest on deficiencies.
- 47-1539. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency—Penalty for fraud.
- 47-1540. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.
- 47-1541. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.
- 47-1542. Penalties—"Person" defined.
- 47-1543. Definitions.
- 47-1544. Information return.
- 47-1545. Withholding of tax at source.
- 47-1546. Licenses—Corporations liable—Duration—Posting — Revocation — Renewal — Penalties — "Business" defined.
- 47-1547. Compensation for services rendered for a period of five years or more.

SUBCHAPTER II.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES FOR TAXABLE YEARS AFTER JANUARY 1, 1947

TITLE I—REPEAL OF PRIOR INCOME TAX LAW AND APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER; GENERAL DEFINITIONS

- 47-1551. Repeal of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547 and retention of certain provisions thereof.
- 47-1551a. Applicability of subchapter.
- 47-1551b. Returns under sections 47-1501 to 47-1547 and returns for first taxable year to which this subchapter is applicable.
- 47-1551c. General definitions.

TITLE II—EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

- 47-1554. Exempt organizations.

TITLE III—NET INCOME, GROSS INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS THEREFROM, AND DEDUCTIONS

- 47-1557. Net income.
- 47-1557a. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.
- 47-1557b. Deductions.

TITLE IV—ACCOUNTING PERIODS, INSTALLMENT SALES, AND INVENTORIES

- 47-1561. Accounting periods.
- 47-1561a. Period in which items of gross income included.
- 47-1561b. Period for which deductions and credits taken.
- 47-1561c. Installment sales.
- 47-1561d. Inventories.
- 47-1561e. Assessor may reject method of accounting employed by taxpayer.

TITLE V—RETURNS

- 47-1564. Form of returns and duty to file.
- 47-1564a. Requirement—Who must file
- 47-1564b. Filing of returns.
- 47-1564c. Divulging of information.

TITLE VI—TAX ON RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS

- 47-1567. Definitions.
- 47-1567a. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.

Sec.

- 47-1567b. Imposition and rates of tax—Optional Method of Computation.
 47-1567c. Repealed.
 47-1567d. Credits against tax.

TITLE VII—TAX ON CORPORATIONS

- 47-1571. Taxable income defined.
 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

TITLE VIII—TAX ON UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES

- 47-1574. Definition of unincorporated business.
 47-1574a. Taxable income defined.
 47-1574b. Imposition and rate of tax.
 47-1574c. Exemption.
 47-1574d. By whom payable.
 47-1574e. Partners only taxable.

TITLE IX—TAX ON ESTATES AND TRUSTS

- 47-1577. Resident and nonresident estates and trusts defined.
 47-1577a. Residence or situs of fiduciary not to control.
 47-1577b. Imposition of tax.
 47-1577c. Computation of the tax.
 47-1577d. Net income.
 47-1577e. Different taxable year.
 47-1577f. Revocable trusts.
 47-1577g. Income for benefit of grantor.
 47-1577h. Definition of "in discretion of grantor".
 47-1577i. Employees' trusts.

TITLE X—PURPOSE OF SUBCHAPTER AND ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT

- 47-1580. Purpose of subchapter.
 47-1580a. Allocation and apportionment.
 47-1580b. Allocation of income and deductions between organizations, etc.

TITLE XI—BASES

- 47-1583. Basis for determining gain or loss.
 47-1583a. Gain or loss from sale or other disposition of property.
 47-1583b. Exchange in reorganizations.
 47-1583c. Basis for dividends paid in property.
 47-1583d. Exception to applicability of sections 47-1583 through 47-1583b.
 47-1583e. Depreciation.

TITLE XII—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION; TIME OF PAYMENT

- 47-1586. Duties of Assessor.
 47-1586a. Statements and special returns.
 47-1586b. Examination of books and witnesses.
 47-1586c. Return by Assessor.
 47-1586d. Determination and assessment of deficiency.
 47-1586e. Jeopardy assessment.
 47-1586f. Payment of tax.
 47-1586g. Withholding of tax.
 47-1586h. Tax a personal debt.
 47-1586i. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection.
 47-1586j. Refunds.
 47-1586k. Closing agreements.
 47-1586l. Compromises.
 47-1586m. Definition of "person."
 47-1586n. Payment to Collector and receipts.

TITLE XIII—PENALTIES AND INTEREST

- 47-1589. Failure to file return.
 47-1589a. Interest on deficiencies.
 47-1589b. Additions to tax in case of deficiency.
 47-1589c. Additions to tax in case of nonpayment.
 47-1589d. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.
 47-1589e. Penalties.

TITLE XIV—LICENSES

- 47-1591. Requirement.
 47-1591a. Duration of license.
 47-1591b. Licenses to be posted.
 47-1591c. Repealed.
 47-1591d. Revocation.
 47-1591e. Renewal.
 47-1591f. Penalty for failure to obtain license.

TITLE XV—APPEAL

Sec.

- 47-1593. Appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia.
 47-1593a. Election of remedy.

TITLE XVI—RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 47-1595. Commissioners to prescribe and publish rules.
 47-1595a. Commissioners authorized to make rules and regulations in regard to District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.

SUBCHAPTER I.—INCOME TAX FOR TAXABLE YEARS PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 1947

REPEAL OF SUBCHAPTER

Act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 1, repealed this subchapter with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after the first day of January, 1947, for all purposes, except the following purposes in connection with taxes due or accrued under this subchapter:

(a) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with any provisions of this subchapter and the regulations thereunder;

(b) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by this subchapter;

(c) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses;

(d) For the assessment and collection of the taxes imposed by this subchapter, and the filing of liens therefor; and

(e) For the allowance of refunds of overpayments of any taxes assessed under the provisions of this subchapter.

For present provisions covering income and franchise taxes for taxable years after January 1, 1947, see § 47-1551 et seq.

§ 47-1501. Application of subchapter.

The provisions of this subchapter shall apply to the taxable year 1939 and succeeding taxable years, except that in the case of a taxable year beginning in 1938 and ending in 1939 the income taxable under this subchapter shall be that fraction of the income for the entire fiscal year equal to the number of days remaining in the fiscal year after January 1, 1939, divided by three hundred and sixty-five: *Provided, however,* That if the taxpayer's records properly reflect the income for that part of the fiscal year falling in the calendar year 1939, then the portion of the fiscal year's income taxable hereunder shall be the portion received or accrued during the calendar year 1939. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1087, ch. 367, title II, § 1.)

SHORT TITLE

The opening paragraph of Title II of act July 26, 1939, provided in part that this subchapter may be cited as the "District of Columbia Income Tax Act."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding this section.

CROSS REFERENCE

Federal income tax law, see Internal Revenue Code, U.S. Code, see title 26, § 1 et seq.

§ 47-1502. Imposition of tax rate—Individuals—Corporations—Taxable income—Exemptions.

(a) *Tax on individuals.*—There is hereby levied for each taxable year upon the taxable income of every individual domiciled in the District of Columbia on the last day of the taxable year a tax at the following rates:

One per centum on the first \$5,000 of taxable income.

One and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Two per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Two and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Three per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$20,000.

(b) *Tax on corporations.*—There is hereby levied for each taxable year upon the taxable income from District of Columbia sources of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign (except those organizations expressly exempt under paragraph (d) of this section), a tax at the rate of 5 per centum thereof: *Provided, however,* That income derived from the procurement of orders for the sale of personal property by means of telephonic communication, written correspondence, or solicitation by salesmen in the District where such orders require acceptance without the District before becoming binding on the purchaser and seller and title to such property passes from the seller to the purchaser without the District is not from District of Columbia sources: *Provided further,* That income from the sale of personal property to the United States is not from District of Columbia sources, unless the taxpayer is engaged in business in the District and such property is delivered for use within said District.

(c) *Definition of "taxable income."*—As used in this section, the term "taxable income" means the amount of the net income in excess of the credits against net income provided in section 47-1509.

(d) *Exemptions from tax.*—The following organizations shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

(1) Labor organizations;

(2) Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations, (A) operating under the lodge system or for the exclusive benefit of the members of a fraternity itself operating under the lodge system, and (B) providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such society, order, or association, or their dependents;

(3) Cemetery companies owned and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members or which are not operated for profit; and any corporation chartered solely for burial purposes as a cemetery corporation and not permitted by its charter to engage in any business not necessarily incident to that purpose, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(4) Corporations, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of

any private shareholder or individual, and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation;

(5) Business leagues, chambers of commerce, real-estate boards, or boards of trade, not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual;

(6) Civic leagues or organizations not organized for profit but operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare, or local associations of employees, the membership of which is limited to the employees of a designated person or persons in a particular municipality, and the net earnings of which are devoted exclusively to charitable, educational, or recreational purposes;

(7) Clubs organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other nonprofitable purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder;

(8) Farmers' associations organized and operated on a cooperative basis exempt from income tax under sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code;

(9) Banks, insurance companies, building and loan associations, and companies, incorporated or otherwise, which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, which pay taxes on their gross earnings, premiums, or gross receipts under existing laws of the District of Columbia;

(10) Corporations organized for the exclusive purpose of holding title to property, collecting income therefrom, and turning over the entire amount thereof, less expenses, to an organization which itself is exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter;

(11) Corporations organized under Act of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States and if, under such Act, as amended and supplemented, such corporations are exempt from Federal income taxes;

(12) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (A) no part of their net earnings inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and (B) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses;

(13) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents or their designated beneficiaries, if (A) admission to membership in such association is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of the United States Government, and (B) no part of the net earnings of such association inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1087, ch. 367, title II, § 2; July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 734, ch. 524, title II; Feb. 2,

1942, 56 Stat. 42, ch. 33, § 1 (a); June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 376, ch. 433, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (d) (8), means sections 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939.

AMENDMENTS

1942—Subsec. (b) amended by act June 22, 1942, which added the provisos.

Subsec. (d) amended generally by act Feb. 2, 1942. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "There shall be exempt from taxation under this title the following organizations: Corporations, including any community chest, funds, foundation, cemetery association, teachers' retirement fund association, church, or club, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, educational, or social purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual and no substantial part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation; and labor organizations, trade associations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, citizens' associations, or organizations, not organized for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, farmers' associations organized and operated on a cooperative basis exempt from income tax under section 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code; banks, insurance companies, building and loan associations, and companies, incorporated or otherwise, which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, all of which pay taxes upon gross premiums or earnings under existing laws of the District of Columbia; voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, or other benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (1) no part of their net earnings inures (other than such payments) to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, and (2) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses; and corporations organized under Act of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States."

1940—Subsec. (d) amended by act July 2, 1940, which exempted farmers' associations organized and operated on a co-operative basis exempt from income tax under section 101 (12) and (13) of the Internal Revenue Code.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENTS

Section 4 (a) of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendment made by section 1 of this Act [to this section] shall be effective with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1941."

Section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, provided that: "The provisions of section 1 of this Act [adding sections 47-1544 to 47-1547 and amending this section and sections 47-1504, 47-1505, 47-1515, 47-1516, 47-1519, 47-1523, 47-1524, 47-1526, 47-1538, 47-1541, 47-1542, and 47-1543] shall apply to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, except that the provisions of subsection (q) thereof [adding section 47-1546] requiring licenses for corporations, and the provisions of subsection (e) thereof [amending section 47-1516] eliminating the requirement of payment of a fee for filing corporation returns shall become effective January 1, 1942."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of proof 1
Determination of domicile 3
Domicile 2-4
In general 2
Determination 3
Intention to return to former domicile 4
Intent of Congress 5
Intention to return to former domicile 4

Presumptions 6
Question of fact 7
Sources of income 8
Taxable income 9

1. Burden of proof

Under subsection (a) of this section, the taxing authority is warranted in treating as prima facie taxable any person quartered in the District on tax day whose status is deemed doubtful, and it is not an unreasonable burden on the individual to require him to establish domicile elsewhere if he is to escape the tax. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 61 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

A person who has at any time become domiciled in the District of Columbia has the burden of establishing a change of status upon which he relies to escape the income tax imposed by subsection (a) of this section. *Id.*

2. Domicile—In general

To ascertain the meaning of the word "domicile" as used in subsection (a) of this section, the Supreme Court would consider the congressional history of the section, the situation with reference to which it was enacted, the existing judicial precedents with which the Congress might be taken to have been familiar in at least a general way, and the unusual character of the national capital. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

A person does not acquire a "domicile" in the District of Columbia, within subsection (a) of this section, simply by coming to the District to live for an indefinite period of time while in the government service. *Id.*

Under subsection (a) of this section, Congress did not intend that a person living in the District indefinitely while in the government service should be held to have acquired a "domicile" in the District simply because he does not maintain a domestic establishment at his former place of abode. *Id.*

Subsection (a) of this section was not intended to lay a tax only on those persons having an affirmative intent to remain in the District for the rest of their days. *Id.*

A person in government employment does not acquire a "domicile" in the District of Columbia so as to be subject to income tax there simply by coming into the District to live for an indefinite period of time, and whatever the motive inducing change of domicile, to effect a change there must be the absence of a present intention of not residing in the District permanently or indefinitely. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

3. — Determination

Exercise of political rights elsewhere cannot be considered as meant to be conclusive on the issue of taxability in the District of Columbia under subsection (a) of this section. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Whether or not a person votes where he claims domicile is highly relevant, but by no means controlling on the question whether he is domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, nor is failure to vote elsewhere conclusive that domicile is in the District. *Id.*

In determining whether a person is domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, the nature of the position which brings a person to or keeps him in the service of the government is of great significance, the manner of living in the District, taken in consideration with the person's station in life, and all facts which go to show the relations retained to the former place of abode are relevant, and the question whether taxes similar in character to those laid by this section have been paid elsewhere should also be considered. *Id.*

To hold taxable a person who contends that he is not domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, the Board of Tax Appeals of the District need not find the exact time when the attitude and relationship of person to place which constitutes "domicile" were formed, so long as it finds they were formed before the tax day, nor need the board find just when the intent to return to the place of former abode was finally dissipated, but it is enough for the board to find that that has happened before the tax day. *Id.*

Evidence was insufficient to sustain finding of Board of Tax Appeals of District of Columbia that petitioners had abandoned former domicile in Massachusetts and had acquired domicile in District of Columbia and were subject to District of Columbia income taxes for the years 1939 and 1940. *Butler v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 617, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 310).

Evidence that petitioner after ending his congressional career in 1935 made a professional connection with a law firm in the District of Columbia intending to remain in Washington for a limited time only, and to spend the remainder of his life in Maine, that he maintained a room and part of his wardrobe in Portland, Maine, and returned there several times a year and regularly during summer vacations, and that he paid all applicable taxes including a poll tax in Maine, and regularly voted there, showed that petitioner had his "domicile" in Maine and not in the District of Columbia, and hence he was not subject to District of Columbia income tax. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

In determining whether a person is domiciled in the District of Columbia and so subject to income tax there, or in his place of origin, there must be a conjunction of physical presence and animus manendi in the new location to bring about a domiciliary change. *Id.*

4. — Intention to return to former domicile

Persons who live in the District of Columbia, and have no fixed and definite intent to return and make their homes where they were formerly domiciled, acquire a "domicile" in the District within subsection (a) of this section, and, to keep from acquiring a domicile in the District, the intention to return must be fixed, though the date need not be, and must be unconditional, though the time may be contingent. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Under subsection (a) of this section, a person who comes to the District to enter government service, to retain his former domicile, must always have a fixed and definite intent to return and take up his home there when separated from the service, and a mere sentimental attachment will not hold the old domicile nor is residence in the District with a nearly equal readiness to go back where one came from or to any other community offering advantages upon the termination of service enough. *Id.*

On the question of the taxability of an individual's income under subsection (a) of this section the individual's testimony with regard to his intention to return to his former place of abode should be given full and fair consideration, but it is subject to the infirmity of any self-serving declaration. *Id.*

For District of Columbia income tax purposes, a person in government employ here does not retain his former domicile unless he has a fixed and definite intent to return to it, since without any intent one way or the other, he is domiciled here if he is here. *Arbaugh v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 28, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 97).

Where civil service employee came to District of Columbia to live for an indefinite period of time while in government service and for no other reason and, so far as evidence showed, he had a fixed intention to return to New Hampshire, only the date being indefinite, he did not have a domicile in the District of Columbia for income tax purposes. *Collier v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 649, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 145).

The Court in determining whether taxpayer, who was concededly domiciled in Maine until January 1, 1935, was domiciled in the District of Columbia in 1939 so as to be subject to District of Columbia income tax, would follow a ruling of the Supreme Court placing the burden on an individual quartered in the District of establishing domicile elsewhere to escape the tax, and making the question of domicile one of fixed and definite intent to return and take up his home at the place of origin. *Beedy v. District of Columbia* (1942, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 289).

5. Intent of Congress

Congress must be presumed to have passed this subchapter imposing tax on income from District of Columbia "sources" in the light of the established principle that unless a different legislative intention appears, the geographical source of income from the manufacture and

sale of purchase and sale of goods is in the jurisdiction where the sale is made. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D. C. 339).

6. Presumptions

The place where a man lives is properly taken to be his "domicile" until facts adduced establish the contrary. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

7. Question of fact

Under subsection (a) of this section, the question of domicile is a question of fact to be settled only by a realistic and conscientious review of the many relevant indicia of where a man's home is, and according to the established modes of proof. *District of Columbia v. Murphy* (1942, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U.S. 441, 86 L. Ed. 329).

Whether a Treasury Department employee who maintained his status as a registered voter in Michigan and voted in elections and primaries there, and a chief clerk of the Personnel and Organization Division of the National Guard Bureau with offices in Washington who was born and reared in Pennsylvania and paid poll and occupational taxes and voted in Pennsylvania, were domiciled in the District of Columbia within subsection (a) of this section, presented "questions of fact" to be settled by the Board of Tax Appeals for the District, and did not call for rulings of nontaxability as a matter of law because of a decision of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Id.*

8. Sources of income

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Corporate motion picture producer receiving percentage of money paid by District of Columbia film exhibitors to producer's wholly owned subsidiary for privilege of exhibiting producer's films in District must pay income tax on money so received by virtue of subsection (b) of this section imposing tax on income of corporation from District sources, whether relation of producer and subsidiary under contract between them was that of joint adventure, lease or employment, since in any event, the money was income derived from sources within the district. *Warner Bros. Pictures v. District of Columbia* (1948, 168 F. 2d 157, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 158).

A condition that credit of purchaser be approved without District of Columbia before order solicited by salesman in District be filed required "acceptance without the district" before becoming binding on seller within proviso of subsection (b) of this section excluding income from sources without the District in computing income taxes. *District of Columbia v. H. D. Lee Co.* (1947, 161 F. 2d 646, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 136, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346).

Under written contract entered into by taxpayer, which was a New Jersey corporation maintaining a branch office but no warehouse or stock of merchandise in District of Columbia, with one to act as its wholesale distributor in District, the title to goods passed from taxpayer to distributor when delivery was made by taxpayer to carrier outside of the District, so that the sales made to distributor were not required to be reported as gross income from sources within the District, notwithstanding that taxpayer agreed to pay cost of transportation and reserved the right to select the carrier. *Electric Storage Battery Co. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 155 F. 2d 867, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 135).

Unless a different legislative intention appears, geographical "source" of income from the manufacture and sale or purchase and sale of goods is in the jurisdiction where the sale is made. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

That from an economic point of view a large portion of income was attributable to activities which took place outside the District of Columbia was not material to the question whether the income came from "sources" within the District within this section taxing income from District of Columbia sources. *Id.*

9. Taxable income

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1503. Net income.

The term "net income" means the gross income of a taxpayer less the deductions allowed by this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1088, ch. 367, title II, § 3.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1504. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.

(a) *Definition.*—The words "gross income," as used in this subchapter include gains, profits, and income derived from salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services of whatever kind and in whatever form paid, including salaries, wages, and compensation paid by the United States to its officers and employees to the extent the same is not immune from taxation under the Constitution, or income derived from professions, vocations, trades, businesses, commerce, or sales or dealings in property, whether real or personal, growing out of the ownership, or use of, or interest in, such property; also from rent, royalties, interest, dividends, securities or transactions of any business carried on for gain or profit, or gains or profits, and income derived from any source whatever.

(b) *Of corporations.*—In the case of any corporation, gross income includes only the gross income from sources within the District of Columbia. The proper apportionment and allocation of income with respect to sources of income within and without the District may be determined by processes or formulas of general apportionment under rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioners.

(c) *Exclusions from gross income.*—The following items shall not be included in gross income and shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

(1) *Life insurance.*—Amounts received under a life insurance contract paid by reason of the death of the insured, whether in a single sum or otherwise (but if such amounts are held by the insurer

under an agreement to pay interest thereon, the interest payments shall be included in gross income).

(2) *Annuities, and so forth.*—Amounts received other than amounts paid by reason of the death of the insured and interest payments on such amounts and other than amounts received as annuities) under a life insurance or endowment contract, but if such amounts (when added to amounts received before the taxable year under such contract) exceed the aggregate premiums or consideration paid (whether or not paid during the taxable year) then the excess shall be included in gross income. Amounts received as an annuity under an annuity or endowment contract shall be included in gross income; except that there shall be excluded from gross income the excess of the amount received in the taxable year over an amount equal to 3 per centum of the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity (whether or not paid during such year), until the aggregate amount excluded from gross income under this subchapter in respect to such annuity equals the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity. In the case of a transfer for a valuable consideration, by assignment or otherwise, of a life insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, only the actual value of such consideration and the amount of the premiums and other sums subsequently paid by the transferee shall be exempt from taxation under paragraph (1) of this paragraph.

(3) *Gifts, bequests, and devises.*—The value of property acquired by gift, bequest, devise, or inheritance (but the income from such property shall be included in gross income).

(4) *Tax-free interest.*—Interest upon (A) the obligations of a State, Territory, or any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia; or (B) obligations of a corporation organized under Act of Congress, if such corporation is an instrumentality of the United States; or (C) the obligations of the United States or its possessions.

(5) *Compensation for injuries or sickness.*—Amounts received, through accident or health insurance or under Workmen's Compensation Acts, as compensation for personal injuries or sickness, plus the amount of any damages received, whether by suit or agreement on account of such injuries or sickness.

(6) *Ministers.*—The rental value of a dwelling house and appurtenances thereof furnished to a minister of the gospel as part of his compensation.

(7) *Income exempt under treaty.*—Income of any kind to the extent required by any treaty obligation of the United States.

(8) *Dividends from China trade act corporations.*—In the case of a person, amounts distributed as dividends to or for his benefit by a corporation organized under the China Trade Act, 1922, if, at the time of such distribution, he is a resident of China, and the equitable right to the income of the shares of stock of the corporation is in good faith vested in him.

(9) Income of foreign governments.

(10) Payments of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary under any of the laws relating to veterans.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1088, ch. 367, title II, § 4; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 4; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (b).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

China Trade Act, 1922, referred to in subsec. (c) (8), is classified to U.S. Code, title 15, ch. 4.

AMENDMENTS

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which substituted "Definitions" for "Of Individuals" in the catchline.

1940—Subsec. (c) (10) added by act Mar. 2, 1940.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Determination of tax 1
 Passage of title 2
 Sources within District of Columbia 3
 Taxable income 4

1. Determination of tax

The 1939 income tax of a corporation from District of Columbia "sources" was properly determined by applying to total apportionable net income the ratio of District of Columbia sales to total sales. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 339).

2. Passage of title

In absence of contrary statutory definition, the source of income from sales for District of Columbia income tax purposes is the place at which title to the property passes. *District of Columbia v. Upjohn Co.* (1951, 185 F. 2d 992, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 34).

While questions of District of Columbia taxation must be determined according to District law, the question where title to goods passes for tax purposes must be determined by general rules of law where the District law provides that source of income from sales is at place at which the title passes but does not specify the place at which title passes for tax purposes. *Id.*

3. Sources within District of Columbia

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Corporate income from sales of lumber bought from mill outside the District and delivered to corporation's customers outside the District was not "income from sources within the District of Columbia" within subsection (b) of this section, though the contracts of sale were executed or confirmed at the office of the corporation in the District. *District of Columbia v. Johnson & Wimsatt* (1947, 160 F. 2d 913, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 81, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 63, 332 U.S. 760, 92 L. Ed. 346).

4. Taxable income

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and

picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income for the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1505. Deductions from gross income.

(a) *Items of deduction.*—In computing net income there shall be allowed as deductions:

(1) *Expenses.*—All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered; traveling expenses (including the entire amount expended for meals and lodging) while away from home in the pursuit of a trade or business; and rentals or other payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession, for purposes of the trade or business, of property to which the taxpayer has not taken or is not taking title or in which he has no equity.

(2) *Interest.*—All interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on indebtedness.

(3) *Taxes.*—Taxes paid or accrued within the taxable year, except—

(A) income taxes;

(B) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes;

(C) taxes assessed against local benefits of a kind tending to increase the value of the property assessed; but this paragraph shall not exclude the allowance as a deduction of so much of such taxes as is properly allocable to maintenance or interest charges; and

(D) taxes paid to any State or Territory on property, business, or occupation the income from which is not taxable under this subchapter;

(4) *Losses in trade or business.*—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, if incurred in trade or business, the income from which is subject to taxation under this subchapter.

(5) *Losses in transactions for profit.*—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, if incurred in any transaction entered into for profit, which profit would be subject to taxation under this subchapter, though not connected with the trade or business.

(6) *Intercompany dividends.*—In the case of a corporation, the amount received as dividends from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter.

(7) *Bad debts.*—Debts ascertained to be worthless and charged off within the taxable year or,

in the discretion of the assessor, a reasonable addition to a reserve for bad debts; and when satisfied that a debt is recoverable only in part, the assessor may allow such debt, in an amount not in excess of the part charged off within the taxable year, as a deduction.

(8) *Insurance premiums*.—All fire, tornado, and casualty insurance premiums paid during the taxable year in connection with property held for investment or business.

(9) *Depreciation*.—A reasonable allowance for exhaustion, wear, and tear of property used in the trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for obsolescence; and including in the case of natural resources allowances for depletion as permitted by reasonable rules and regulations which the Commissioners are hereby authorized to promulgate.

(10) *Charitable contributions*.—Contributions or gifts actually paid within the taxable year to or for the use of any corporation, or trust, or community fund, or foundation, maintaining activities in the District of Columbia and organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, military, or educational purposes, no part of the net income of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual: *Provided*, That such deductions shall be allowed only in an amount which in all of the above cases combined does not exceed 15 per centum of the taxpayer's net income as computed without the benefit of this subparagraph.

(11) *Wagering losses*.—Losses from wagering transactions shall be allowed only to the extent of the gains from such transactions.

(b) *Allocation of deductions*.—In the case of a taxpayer, other than an individual, the deductions allowed in this section shall be allowed only for and to the extent that they are connected with income arising from sources within the District and taxable under this subchapter to a nonresident taxpayer; and the proper apportionment and allocation of the deductions with respect to sources of income within and without the District shall be determined by processes or formulas of general apportionment under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioners. The so-called charitable contribution deduction allowed by subparagraph (10) of paragraph (a) of this section shall be allowed whether or not connected with income from sources within the District.

(c) *Corporations to file return of total income*.—A corporation shall receive the benefits of the deductions allowed to it under this subchapter only by filing or causing to be filed with the assessor a true and accurate return of its total income received from all sources, whether within or without the District. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1089, ch. 367, title II, § 5; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (c).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) (5) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which substituted "which profit would be" for "which would be."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years,

see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Basis of depreciation 1
Burden of proof 2
Conclusiveness of findings 3
Construction with other laws 4
Ordinary course of trade or business 5

1. Basis of depreciation

If property is acquired while income tax law is in effect, cost of its acquisition is logical starting point for computing depreciation allowance, but if property is acquired prior to existence of tax law, there is no logical reason for taking cost as primary figure. *Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 685).

"Basis" of depreciation for income tax purposes means the starting point or primary figure. *Id.*

Subsection (a) (9) of this section uses "reasonable" as referring to basis for depreciation as well as rate thereof. *Id.*

Where taxpayer acquired property before enactment of this subchapter, basis for computing depreciation thereof for 1941 and 1942 income tax purposes was value as of January 1, 1939, rather than original cost, regardless of basis applicable under federal income tax law. *Id.*

2. Burden of proof

Burden of establishing deductibility of all profits of a closely held corporation for income tax purposes over a period of years by payment thereof in salaries to stockholders was even greater than burdens which a taxpayer undertakes in an ordinary tax case when he attacks findings of assessor and those of Board of Tax Appeals. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

3. Conclusiveness of findings

Finding by Board of Tax Appeals that salaries paid by closely held corporation to its stockholders amounting to virtually all of the total profits during the tax years 1942, 1943, and 1944 were excessive for purpose of determining amount deductible in computing corporation's income taxes for such years was not clearly erroneous. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 272).

4. Construction with other laws

Provision in instruction for computation of District of Columbia income tax that it is "permissible" to compute depreciation on same basis as used in federal law, shows that subsection (a) (9) of this section was not construed as requiring that basis be the same as under 26 U. S. C. §§ 113(b), 114 [I.R.C. 1939]. *Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson* (D.C. Mun. App. 1945, 42 A. 2d 685).

5. Ordinary course of trade or business

The finding of the Board of Tax Appeals that houses, at and before the times of the sales, were held by petitioner primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of petitioner's "trade or business" was correct, since they were not capital assets within the meaning of the statute and proceeds therefrom were taxable as income. *Riggs Development Co. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 698, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 305, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 351, 340 U.S. 918, 95 L. Ed. 663).

§ 47-1506. Gains or losses from sale of assets.

(a) No gain or loss from the sale or exchange of a capital asset shall be recognized in the computation of net income under this subchapter. For the purposes of this subchapter, "capital assets" means property held by the taxpayer for more than two years (whether or not connected with his trade or business) but does not include stock in trade of the taxpayer or other property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of a taxpayer

if on hand at the close of the taxable year, or property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business.

(b) Gains or losses from the sale or exchange of property other than a capital asset shall be treated in the same manner as other income or deductible losses, and the basis for computing such gain or loss shall be the cost of such property or, if acquired by some means other than purchase, the fair market value thereof at the date of acquisition. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 6.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Capital assets 1
Exchange in reorganization 2
Questions of fact 3
Sale of realty 4
Sale or exchange 6
Sales of securities 5
Validity of limitation period 7

1. Capital assets

Evidence sustained determination that bonds and stocks acquired by corporation at time of its organization in 1930 were capital assets and that neither gains nor losses resulting from sale in 1942 were allowable in computing income tax. *Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 283, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 246).

2. Exchange in reorganization

The Board of Tax Appeals did not consider certain phases of the case obviously for the reason that the District of Columbia statute does not levy a tax on gains from the sale or exchange of capital assets. Hence, the Board was not concerned with the taxability of the exchange in a reorganization. *Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 269, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

3. Questions of fact

Where taxpayer, organized for purpose of lending money on real estate, acquired realty by foreclosure, question whether profits on sales of realty were taxable under this section as income derived from capital assets or as ordinary income was one of fact. *Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia* (1944, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 390).

4. Sale of realty

Where substantially all of corporation's income for many years accrued from purchase and sale of real estate mortgage notes and from interest collected thereon, profits resulting from sale of realty acquired as result of default in payment of indebtedness represented by mortgage notes were taxable as ordinary "income". *Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 285, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 248).

Where corporation was in business of lending money on realty, managing and renting property, collecting rents, selling insurance, and such other matters as generally pertain to real estate business, profits from sale of realty acquired through foreclosure of mortgages were taxable as ordinary "income". *Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1946, 152 F. 2d 283, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 246).

5. Sales of securities

The assessment by the District of Columbia of income tax on gains which taxpayers derived from sales of securities was proper where the securities had been held less than two years. *Garrett v. District of Columbia* (1947, 159 F. 2d 457, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 374, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 971, 330 U.S. 835, 91 L. Ed. 1282).

6. Sale or exchange

Where a sum of money was paid by the lessors to the lessee who consented to cancel a lease that had some years to run, such transaction was not a sale or exchange of capital assets and gains therefrom were taxable, since a lease that is cancelled is not transferred but terminated

and termination or destruction is not a sale or exchange. *United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 952, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 301).

7. Validity of limitation period

In defining capital assets as property held by taxpayer for more than two years and providing that the sale or exchange of property other than the capital assets shall be treated in the same manner as other income or deductible losses, the purpose of Congress was to distinguish between investment and speculation and this section cannot be held invalid on the ground that the two-year limitation is unreasonable. *Garrett v. District of Columbia* (1947, 159 F. 2d 457, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 374, certiorari denied 67 S. Ct. 971, 330 U.S. 835, 91 L. Ed. 1282).

§ 47-1507. Exchanges.

Where property is exchanged for other property, the property received in exchange for the purpose of determining the gain or loss shall be treated as the equivalent of cash to the amount of its fair market value; but when in connection with the reorganization, merger, or consolidation of a corporation a taxpayer receives, in place of stock or securities owned by him, new stock or securities of the reorganized, merged, or consolidated corporation, no gain or loss shall be deemed to occur from the exchange until the new stock or securities are sold or realized upon and the gain or loss is definitely ascertained, until which time the new stock or securities received shall be treated as taking the place of the stock and securities exchanged; provided such reorganization, merger, or consolidation is a "reorganization" within the meaning of the term "reorganization" as defined in section 112 (g) of the Federal Revenue Act of 1936. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 7.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1508. Deductions not allowed.

(a) *General rule.*—In computing net income no deductions shall be allowed in any case in respect to—

- (1) personal, living, or family expenses;
- (2) any amount paid out for new buildings or for permanent improvements or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate;
- (3) any amount expended in restoring property or in making good the exhaustion thereof for which an allowance is or has been made; and
- (4) premiums paid on any life insurance policy covering the life of any officer or employee or of any person financially interested in any trade or business carried on by the taxpayer when the taxpayer is directly or indirectly a beneficiary under such policy.

(b) *Holders of life or terminable interest.*—Amounts paid under the laws of any State, Territory, District of Columbia, possession of the United States, or foreign country as income to the holder of a life or terminable interest acquired by gift, bequest, or inheritance shall not be reduced or diminished by any deduction for shrinkage (by whatever name called) in the value of such interest due to the lapse of time, nor by any deduction allowed by this subchapter (except the deductions provided for in subsections (l) and (m) of section 23 of the Federal

Revenue Act of 1936, as amended) for the purpose of computing the net income of an estate or trust but not allowed under the laws of such State, Territory, District of Columbia, possession of the United States, or foreign country for the purpose of computing the income to which such holder is entitled. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1091, ch. 367, title II, § 8.)

CODIFICATION

Section, in the original, read "subsections (l) and (m) of section 23 of the Federal Revenue Act of 1926 as amended." The Revenue Act of 1926 contained no section 23. The Federal Revenue Act of 1936 does contain a section 23 which contains subsections (l) and (m) and these subsections contain subject matter which is pertinent. Therefore, the words "Act of 1926" have been changed to read "Act of 1936."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1509. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.

(a) *Credits*.—There shall be allowed to individuals the following credits against net income:

(1) *Personal exemption*.—In the case of a single person or married person not living with husband or wife, a personal exemption of \$1,000; in the case of the head of a family or a married person living with husband or wife, a personal exemption of \$2,500; a husband and wife living together shall receive but one personal exemption, the amount of such personal exemption shall be \$2,500. If such husband and wife make separate returns the personal exemption may be taken by either or divided between them.

(2) *Credit for dependents*.—\$400 for each person (other than husband or wife) dependent upon and receiving his chief support from the taxpayer if such dependent person is under eighteen years of age or is incapable of self-support because mentally or physically defective.

(b) *Change of status*.—If the status of the taxpayer, insofar as it affects personal exemption or credit for dependents, changes during the taxable year, the personal exemption and credit shall be apportioned under rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, in accordance with the number of months before and after such change. For the purpose of such apportionment a fractional portion of a month shall be disregarded unless it amounts to more than half a month in which case it shall be considered as a month.

(c) *In return for fractional part of year*.—In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a year, the personal exemption and credit for dependents shall be reduced respectively to amounts which bear the same ratio to the full credits provided as the number of months in the period for which the return is made bears to twelve months. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 9.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1510. Accounting periods.

The net income shall be computed upon the basis of the taxpayer's annual accounting period (fiscal year or calendar year, as the case may be) in accordance with the method of accounting regularly employed in keeping the books of such taxpayer; but if no such method of accounting has been so employed, or if the method employed does not clearly reflect the income, the computation shall be made in accordance with such method as in the opinion of the assessor does clearly reflect the income. If the taxpayer's annual accounting period is other than a fiscal year as defined in section 47-1543 or if the taxpayer has no annual accounting period or does not keep books, the net income shall be computed on the basis of the calendar year. If the taxpayer makes a Federal income-tax return, his income shall be computed, for the purposes of this subchapter on the basis of the same calendar or fiscal year as in such Federal income-tax return. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 10.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1511. Period in which items of gross income included.

The amount of all items of gross income shall be included in the gross income for the taxable year in which received by the taxpayer unless, under methods of accounting permitted under section 47-1510, any such amounts are to be properly accounted for as of a different period. In the case of the death of a taxpayer there shall be included, in computing net income for the taxable period in which falls the date of his death, amounts accrued up to the date of his death if not otherwise properly includible in respect to such period or a prior period. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1092, ch. 367, title II, § 11.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1512. Period for which deductions and credits taken.

The deductions and credits provided for in this subchapter shall be taken for the taxable year in which "paid or accrued" or "paid or incurred," dependent upon the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed unless, in order to clearly reflect the income, the deductions or credits should be taken as of a different period. In the case of the death of a taxpayer there shall be allowed as deductions and credits for the taxable period in which falls the date of his death, amounts accrued up to the date of his death if not otherwise properly allowable in respect to such period or a prior period. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1093, ch. 367, title II, § 12.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1513. Instalment basis.

(a) *Dealers in personal property.*—Under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, a person who regularly sells or otherwise disposes of personal property on the instalment plan may return as income therefrom in any taxable year that proportion of the instalment payments actually received in that year which the gross profit realized or to be realized when payment is completed bears to the total contract price.

(b) *Sales of realty and casual sales of personalty.*—In the case of (1) a casual sale or other casual disposition of personal property (other than property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year) for a price exceeding \$1,000, or (2) of a sale or other disposition of real property, if in either case the initial payments do not exceed 30 per centum of the selling price, the income may, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, be returned on the basis and in the manner above prescribed in this section. As used in this section the term "initial payments" means the payments received in cash or property other than evidences of indebtedness of the purchaser during the taxable period in which the sale or other disposition is made.

(c) *Change from accrual to instalment basis.*—If a taxpayer entitled to the benefits of subsection (a) elects for any taxable year to report his net income on the instalment basis, then in computing his income for the year of change or any subsequent year, amounts actually received during any such year on account of sales or other disposition of property made in any prior year shall not be excluded.

(d) *Gain or loss upon disposition of instalment obligations.*—If an instalment obligation is satisfied at other than its face value or distributed, transmitted, sold, or otherwise disposed of, gain or loss shall result to the extent of the difference between the basis of the obligation and (1) in the case of satisfaction at other than face value or a sale or exchange—the amount realized, or (2) in case of a distribution, transmission, or disposition otherwise than by sale or exchange—the fair market value of the obligation at the time of such distribution, transmission, or disposition. Any gain or loss so resulting shall be considered as resulting from the sale or exchange of the property in respect to which the instalment obligation was received. The basis of the obligation shall be the excess of the face value of the obligation over an amount equal to the income which would be returnable were the obligation satisfied in full. This paragraph shall not apply to the transmission at death of instalment obligations if there is filed with the assessor, at such time as he may by regulation prescribe, a bond in such amount and with such sureties as he may deem necessary, conditioned upon the return as income, by the person receiving any payment in such obligations, of the same proportion of such payment as would be returnable as income by the decedent if he had lived and had received such payment. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1093, ch. 367, title II, § 13.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1514. Inventories.

Whenever in the opinion of the assessor the use of inventories is necessary in order clearly to determine the income of any taxpayer, inventories shall be taken by such taxpayer upon such basis as the assessor may prescribe as conforming as nearly as may be to the best accounting practice in the trade or business and as most clearly reflecting the income. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1094, ch. 367, title II, § 14.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1515. Individual returns—Husband and wife—Persons under disability—Fiduciaries.

(a) *Requirement.*—The following individuals shall each make a return stating specifically the items of his gross income and the deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioners may by regulations prescribe:

(1) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, if married and living with husband or wife; and

(3) Every individual having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income.

(b) *Husband and wife.*—If a husband and wife living together have an aggregate net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, or an aggregate gross income for such year of \$5,000 or over—

(1) Each shall make a return, or

(2) The income of each shall be included in a single joint return, in which case the tax shall be computed on the aggregate income.

(c) *Persons under disability.*—If the taxpayer is unable to make his own return, the return shall be made by a duly authorized agent or by the guardian or other person charged with the care of the person or property of such taxpayer.

(d) *Fiduciaries.*—For returns to be made by fiduciaries, see section 47-1523. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1094, ch. 367, title II, § 15; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1 (d).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which deleted words "under oath" preceding "a return stating."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1516. Corporation returns.

Every corporation not expressly exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter shall make a return which shall state specifically the items of its gross income and the deductions and credits allowed by this subchapter, and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioners may by regulations prescribe. The return shall be sworn to by the president, vice president, or other principal officer, and by the treasurer, assistant treasurer, or chief accounting officer. In cases where receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees are operating the property or business of corporations, such receivers, trustees, or assignees shall make returns for such corporations in the same manner and form as corporations are required to make returns. Any tax due on the basis of such returns made by receivers, trustees, or assignees shall be collected in the same manner as if collected from the corporation of whose business or property they have custody and control. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 16; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1(e).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, eliminated the requirement of payment of \$25 fee for filing corporation returns.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, effective Jan. 1, 1942, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1517. Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not.

Blank forms of returns for income shall be supplied by the assessor. It shall be the duty of the assessor to obtain an income tax return from every taxpayer who is liable under the law to file such return; but this duty shall in no manner diminish the obligation of the taxpayer to file a return without being called upon to do so. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 17.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1518. Time for filing returns.

All returns of income for the preceding taxable year shall be made to the assessor on or before the 15th day of April in each year, except that such returns, if made on the basis of a fiscal year shall be made on or before the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of such fiscal year, unless such fiscal year has expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this subchapter, in which event returns shall be made on or before the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 18; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 38, ch. 37, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1940—Act Mar. 2, 1940, substituted "April" for "March" and "fourth" for "third."

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1519. Extension of time for filing returns.

The assessor may grant a reasonable extension of time for filing income returns whenever in his judgment good cause exists and shall keep a record of every such extension. Except in case of a taxpayer who is abroad, no such extension shall be granted for more than six months, and in no case for more than one year. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 19; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 43, ch. 33, § 1(g).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, deleted the last sentence which read as follows: "In the event time for filing a return is deferred, the taxpayer is hereby required to pay, as a part of the tax, an amount equal to 6 per centum per annum on the tax ultimately assessed from the time the return was due until it is actually filed in the office of the assessor."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1520. Allocation of income and deductions.

In any of two or more organizations, trades, or businesses (whether or not incorporated, whether or not organized in the District of Columbia, and whether or not affiliated) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests, the assessor is authorized to distribute, apportion, or allocate gross income or deductions between or among such organizations, trades, or businesses, if he determines that such distribution, apportionment, or allocation is necessary in order to prevent evasion of taxes or clearly to reflect the income of any of such organizations, trades, or businesses. The provisions of this section shall apply, but shall not be limited in application to any case of a common carrier by railroad subject to the Interstate Commerce Act and jointly owned or controlled directly or indirectly by two or more common carriers by railroad subject to said Act. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1095, ch. 367, title II, § 20.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Interstate Commerce Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 49, chapters 1, 8, 12, 13 and 19.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1521. Publicity of returns—Statistics—Penalties.

(a) *Secrecy of returns.*—Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of income or any particulars set forth or disclosed in any report or return under this subchapter.

(b) *When copies may be furnished.*—Neither the original nor a copy of the return desired for use in

litigations in court shall be furnished where the District of Columbia is not interested in the result whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer of a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$1.

(c) *Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and the several States.*—Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State imposing an income tax or his authorized representative to inspect income tax returns, file¹ with the assessor or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such income tax returns provided the United States or such State grant substantially similar privileges to the assessor or his representative, or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this subchapter.

(d) *Publication of statistics.*—Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular reports and the items thereof, or of the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of taxpayers who have failed to pay their taxes at the time and in the manner provided by law, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(e) *Penalties for violation of this section.*—Any offense against the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 21; Aug. 7, 1939, 53 Stat. 1248, ch. 546.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 7, 1939, inserted words "United States or" in two instances.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1522. Returns to be preserved.

Reports and returns received by the assessor under the provisions of this subchapter shall be preserved for six years and thereafter until the assessor orders them to be destroyed. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 22).

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1523. Fiduciary returns.

(a) *Requirement of return.*—Every fiduciary (except a receiver appointed by authority of law in possession of part only of the property of an individual) shall make under oath a return for any of the following individuals, estates, or trusts for which he acts, stating specifically the items of gross income thereof and the deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Commissioners may by regulations prescribe:

(1) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) Every individual having a net income for the taxable year of \$2,500 or over, if married and living with husband or wife;

(3) Every individual having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income;

(4) Every estate the net income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over;

(5) Every trust the net income of which for the taxable year is \$100 or over;

(6) Every estate or trust the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$5,000 or over, regardless of the amount of the net income.

(b) *Joint fiduciaries.*—Under such regulations as the Commissioners may prescribe, a return by one of two or more joint fiduciaries and filed in the office of the assessor shall be sufficient compliance with the above requirement. Such fiduciary shall make oath (1) that he has sufficient knowledge of the affairs of the individual, estate, or trust for which the return is made, to enable him to make the return, and (2) that the return is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, true and correct.

(c) *Law applicable to fiduciaries.*—Any fiduciary required to make a return under this subchapter shall be subject to all the provisions of law which apply to individuals. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1096, ch. 367, title II, § 23; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1(h).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which, among other changes, required returns for trusts having net income of \$100 or more for the taxable year.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1524. Estates and trusts—Application—Computation—Net income—Different taxable year—Revocable trusts—Income to grantor—Definitions—Intangibles.

(a) *Application of tax.*—The taxes imposed by this subchapter upon individuals shall apply to the income of estates, or of any kind of property held in trust, including—

(1) income accumulated in trust for the benefit of unborn or unascertained persons or persons with contingent interests, and income accumulated or held for future distribution under the terms of the will or trust;

(2) income which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct;

(3) income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate; and

(4) income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiaries or accumulated.

¹ So in original. Probably should be "filed."

(b) *Computation of tax.*—The tax shall be computed upon the net income of the estate or trust, and shall be paid by the fiduciary, except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section (relating to revocable trusts) and paragraph (f) of this section (relating to income for benefit of the grantor).

(c) *Net income.*—The net income of the estate or trust shall be computed in the same manner and on the same basis as in the case of an individual, except that—

(1) there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and the amount of the income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the beneficiaries whether distributed to them or not. Any amount allowed as a deduction under this paragraph shall not be allowed as a deduction under subsection (2) of this section in the same or any succeeding taxable year;

(2) in the case of income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate, and in the case of income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiary or accumulated, there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year, which is properly paid or credited during such year to any legatee, heir, or beneficiary, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the legatee, heir, or beneficiary;

(3) there shall be allowed as a deduction (in lieu of the deductions for charitable contributions authorized by section 47-1505(a)(10)) any part of the gross income, without limitation, which pursuant to the terms of the will or deed creating a trust, is during the taxable year paid or permanently set aside for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 47-1505(a)(10) or is to be used exclusively for the purposes enumerated in section 47-1505(a)(10).

(d) *Different taxable year.*—If the taxable year of a beneficiary is different from that of the estate or trust, the amount which he is required, under subparagraph (1) of paragraph (c) of this section, to include in computing his net income, shall be based upon the income of the estate or trust for any taxable year of the estate or trust ending within or with his taxable year.

(e) *Revocable trusts.*—Where at any time the power to revest in the grantor title to any part of the corpus of the trust is vested—

(1) in the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom; or

(2) in any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom, then the income of such part of the trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor.

(f) *Income for benefit of grantor.*—Where any part of the income of a trust—

(1) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, held or accumulated for future distribution to the grantor; or

(2) may, in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income, be distributed to the grantor; or

(3) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be applied to the payment of premiums upon policies of insurance on the life of the grantor (except policies of insurance irrevocably payable for the purposes and in the manner specified in section 47-1505 (a) (10); relating to the so-called "charitable contribution" deduction); then such part of the income of the trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor.

(g) *Definition of "in discretion of grantor."*—As used in this section, the term "in the discretion of the grantor" means "in the discretion of the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of the part of the income in question."

(h) *Income from intangible personal property held by trust.*—Income from intangible personal property held by any trust company or by any national bank situated in the District (with or without an individual trustee, resident or nonresident) in trust to pay the income for the time being to, or to accumulate or apply such income for the benefit of any nonresident of the District, shall not be taxable hereunder if—

(1) such beneficial owner or cestui que trust was at the time of the creation of the trust a nonresident of the District; and

(2) the testator, settlor, or grantor was also at the time of the creation of the trust a nonresident of the District.

(i) *Credits against net income.*—There shall be allowed to an estate the same personal exemption as is allowed to a single person under section 47-1509 (a), and a trust shall be allowed a credit of \$100 against net income. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1097, ch. 367, title II, § 24; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (i).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (i) added by act Feb. 2, 1942.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942 applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1525. Partnerships.

(a) *Partners only taxable.*—Individuals carrying on business in partnership shall be liable for income tax only in their individual capacity, and no income tax shall be assessable hereunder upon the net income of any partnership. All such income shall be assessable to the individual partners; it shall be reported by such partners as individuals upon their respective individual income returns; and it shall be taxed to them as individuals along with their other income at the rate and in the manner herein provided for the taxation of income received by individuals. There shall be included in computing the net income of each partner his distributive share, whether distributed or not, of the net income of the partnership for the taxable year; or if his net income for such taxable year is computed upon the basis of a period different from that upon the basis of which the net income of the partnership is computed, then his distributive share of the net income of the partnership for any accounting period of the partnership ending within the taxable year upon the basis of which the partner's net income is computed.

(b) *Partnership return.*—Every partnership shall make a return for each taxable year stating specifically the items of its gross income and the deductions allowed by this subchapter, and shall include in the return the names and the addresses of the individuals who would be entitled to share in the net income if distributed, and the amount of the distributive share of each individual. The return shall be sworn to by any one of the partners. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1099, ch. 367, title II, § 25.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1526. Payment of tax—Extension—Advance payments—Fractional part of cent—Collector.

(a) *Time of payment.*—One-half of the total amount of the tax imposed by this subchapter shall be paid on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of the tax imposed by this subchapter shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year and the remaining one-half of said tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year, except a fiscal year which expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this subchapter, in which event the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this subchapter.

(b) *Extension of time for payments.*—At the request of the taxpayer the assessor may extend the time for payment by the taxpayer of the amount determined as the tax for a period not to exceed six months from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax or an installment thereof: *Provided, however,* That where the time for filing a return is extended for a period exceeding six months under the provisions of section 47-1519, the assessor may extend the time for payment of the tax, or the first

installment thereof, to the same date to which he has extended the time for filing the return. In such case the amount in respect to which the extension is granted shall be paid on or before the date of the expiration of the period of the extension.

(c) *Voluntary advance payment.*—A tax imposed by this chapter, or any installment thereof, may be paid, at the election of the taxpayer, prior to the date prescribed for its payment.

(d) *Fractional part of cent.*—In the payment of any tax under this subchapter a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

(e) *Payment to collector and receipts.*—The tax provided under this subchapter shall be collected by the collector and the revenues derived therefrom shall be turned over to the treasury of the United States for the credit to the District in the same manner as other revenues are turned over to the United States treasury for the credit to the District. The collector shall, upon written request, give to the person making payment of any income tax a full written or printed receipt therefor. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1099, ch. 367, title II, § 26; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 2; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (j).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (b) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, which inserted the proviso.

1940—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act Mar. 2, 1940. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "The total amount of tax imposed by this title shall be paid on the 15th day of March following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return should be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then on the 15th day of the third month following the close of the fiscal year, except a fiscal year which expired in the calendar year 1939 prior to the approval of this Act, in which event the tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the third month following the approval of this Act."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1527. Tax a personal debt.

Every tax imposed by this subchapter, and all increases, interest, and penalties thereof, shall become, from the time it is due and payable, a personal debt, from the person or persons liable to pay the same to the District, and shall be entitled to the same priority as other District taxes, and the taxes levied hereunder and the interest and penalties thereon shall be collected by the collector of taxes in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 27.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1528. Information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Commissioners relative to any person subject to the taxes imposed by this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 28.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

§ 47-1529. Assessor to administer.

(a) *Duties of assessor.*—The assessor is hereby required to administer the provisions of this subchapter. The assessor shall prescribe forms identical with those utilized by the Federal Government, except to the extent required by differences between this subchapter and its application and Federal Act and its application. He shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the Federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter shall be, as nearly as practicable, identical with the calculations required for Federal income tax purposes. As soon as practicable after the return is filed the assessor shall examine it and shall determine the correct amount of the tax.

(b) *Statements and special returns.*—Every taxpayer liable to any tax imposed by this subchapter shall keep such records, render under oath such statements, make such returns, and comply with such rules and regulations as the Commissioners from time to time may prescribe. Whenever the assessor judges it necessary he may require any taxpayer, by notice served upon him, to make a return, render under oath such statements, or keep such records as he deems sufficient to show whether or not such taxpayer is liable to tax under this subchapter and the extent of such liability.

(c) *Examination of books and witnesses.*—The assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed hereunder, or for the purpose of making an estimate of the taxable income of any taxpayer, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return, and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the assessor shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then, and in that event, the assessor may report that fact to the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, or one of the justices thereof, and said court or any justice thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to

such summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia in the name of the District of Columbia.

(d) *Return by assessor.*—If any person fails to make and file a return at the time prescribed by law or by regulations made under authority of law, or makes, wilfully or otherwise, a false or fraudulent return, the assessor shall make the return from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. Any return so made and subscribed by the assessor shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1100, ch. 367, title II, § 29; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b), as amended May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127, redesignated the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia as the United States District Court for the District of Columbia.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction 1
Exhausting administrative remedy 2
Interpretations under federal law 3
Regulations 4

1. Construction

The provision of this section that the assessor shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter should be as nearly as practicable identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes would apply only to those parts of the federal law which were like parts of this subchapter. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

2. Exhausting administrative remedy

Under statute imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

3. Interpretations under federal law

The local statute requires that the District assessor apply as far as possible the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law, so that computations of income shall be, as nearly as possible, identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes. The District Board of Tax Appeals should first ascertain what the federal disposition of the basic question in this case was and then determine what effect should be given that determination in the specific matter of local taxes. *Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia* (1950, 184 F. 2d 269, 87 U.S. App. D. C., 258).

The provision in this section that the assessor shall apply as far as practicable the administrative and judicial interpretations of the federal income tax law so that computations of income for purposes of this subchapter should be as nearly as practicable identical with the calculations required for federal income tax purposes did not apply to computation of income tax of corporation where no identical calculations would result and where Congress had omitted from this subchapter provisions which it had placed in the federal income tax law. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

4. Regulations

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

§ 47-1530. Definition of "deficiency."

Definition of "deficiency."—As used in this subchapter in respect of a tax imposed by this subchapter "deficiency" means—

(1) the amount by which the tax imposed by this subchapter exceeds the amount shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return; but the amount so shown on the return shall first be increased by the amounts previously assessed (or collected without assessment) as a deficiency, and decreased by the amounts previously abated, credited, refunded, or otherwise repaid in respect of such tax; or

(2) if no amount is shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return, or if no return is made by the taxpayer, then the amount by which the tax exceeds the amounts previously assessed (or collected without assessment) as a deficiency; but such amounts previously assessed, or collected without assessment, shall first be decreased by the amounts previously abated, credited, refunded, or otherwise repaid in respect of such tax.

(July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1101, ch. 367, title II, § 30.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1531. Determination and assessment of deficiency—Protest—Appeal.

If a deficiency in tax is determined by the assessor, the taxpayer shall be notified thereof and given a period of not less than thirty days, after such

notice is sent by registered mail, in which to file a protest and show cause or reason why the deficiency should not be paid. Opportunity for hearing shall be granted by the assessor, and a final decision thereon shall be made as quickly as practicable. Any deficiency in tax then determined to be due shall be assessed and paid, together with any addition to the tax applicable thereto, within ten days after notice and demand by the collector. The taxpayer may appeal from such assessment to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2412. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1101, ch. 367, title II, § 31.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-1532. Jeopardy assessment—Bond to stay collection.

(a) *Authority for making.*—If the assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this subchapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful.

(b) *Bond to stay collection.*—The collection of the whole or any part of the amount of such assessment may be stayed by filing with the collector a bond in such amount, not exceeding double the amount as to which the stay is desired, and with such sureties as the collector deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the amount, the collection of which is stayed, at the time at which, but for this section such amount would be due. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1102, ch. 367, title II, § 32.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1533. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection—Waiver—Collection after assessment.

(a) *General rule.*—Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section—

(1) The amount of income taxes imposed by this subchapter shall be assessed within two years after the return is filed, and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of such period.

(2) In the case of income received during the lifetime of a decedent, or by his estate during the period of administration, or by a corporation, the tax shall be assessed, and any proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such tax

shall be begun, within twelve months after written request therefor (filed after the return is made) by the executor, administrator, or other fiduciary representing the estate of such decedent, or by the corporation, but not after the expiration of two years after the return is filed. This subparagraph shall not apply in the case of a corporation unless—

(A) such written request notifies the assessor that the corporation contemplates dissolution at or before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(B) the dissolution is in good faith begun before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(C) the dissolution is completed.

(3) If the taxpayer omits from gross income an amount properly includible therein which is in excess of 25 per centum of the amount of gross income stated in the return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time within five years after the return was filed.

(4) For the purposes of subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) *False return.*—In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(c) *Waiver.*—Where before the expiration of the time prescribed in paragraph (a) for the assessment of the tax, both the assessor and the taxpayer have consented in writing to its assessment after such time, the tax may be assessed at any time prior to the expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

(d) *Collection after assessment.*—Where the assessment of any income tax imposed by this subchapter has been made within the period of limitation properly applicable thereto, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun (A) within three years after the assessment of the tax or (B) prior to the expiration of any period for collection agreed upon in writing by the assessor and the taxpayer before the expiration of such three-year period. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1102, ch. 367, title II, § 33.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1534. Refunds.

Except as otherwise provided in section 47-1531, where there has been an overpayment of any tax imposed by this subchapter, the amount of such overpayment shall be refunded to the taxpayer. No such refund shall be allowed after two years from

the time the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. The amount of the refund shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the two years immediately preceding the filing of the claim, or, if no claim was filed, then during the two years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. Every claim for refund must be in writing, under oath; must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded, and must be filed with the assessor. If the assessor disallows any part of a claim for refund, he shall send to the taxpayer by registered mail a notice of the part of the claim so disallowed. Within ninety days after the mailing of such notice, the taxpayer may file an appeal with the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2412. The remedy provided to the taxpayer under this section shall not be deemed to take away from the taxpayer any remedy which he might have under any other provision of law; but no suit by the taxpayer for the recovery of any part of such tax shall be instituted in any court if the taxpayer has elected to file an appeal in accordance with this section. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 34.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-1535. Closing agreements.

The assessor is authorized to enter into an agreement with any person relating to the liability of such person (or of the person or estate for whom he acts) in respect of any income tax for any period ending prior to the date of the agreement. If such agreement is approved by the Commissioners within such time as may be stated in such agreement, or later agreed to, such agreement shall be final and conclusive and except upon a showing of fraud or malfeasance, or misrepresentation of a material fact—the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon or the agreement modified; and in any suit or proceeding relating to the tax liability of the taxpayer such agreement shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 35.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1536. Compromises—Concealment of assets—Penalties.

(a) *Authority to make.*—Whenever in the opinion of the commissioners there shall arise with respect of any tax imposed under this subchapter any doubt as to the liability of the taxpayer or the collectibility of the tax for any reason whatsoever the commissioners may compromise such tax.

(b) *Concealment of assets.*—Any person who, in connection with any compromise under this section

or offer of such compromise or in connection with any closing agreement under this subchapter or offer to enter into any such agreement, willfully (1) conceals from any officer or employee of the District of Columbia any property belonging to the estate of the taxpayer or other person liable with respect of the tax, or (2) receives, destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any book, document, or record or makes under oath any false statement relating to the estate or the financial condition of the taxpayer or to the person liable in respect of the tax, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

(c) *Of penalties.*—The commissioners shall have the power for cause shown to compromise any penalty arising under this subchapter. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1103, ch. 367, title II, § 36.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1537. Failure to file return.

In case of any failure to make and file a return required by this subchapter, within the time prescribed by law or prescribed by the commissioners in pursuance of law, 25 per centum of the tax shall be added to the tax, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file it was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, no such addition shall be made to the tax. The amount so added to any tax shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as a part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of the neglect, in which case the amount so added shall be collected in the same manner as the tax. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 37.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1538. Interest on deficiencies.

(a) *Assessment and payment.*—Interest upon the amount determined as a deficiency shall be assessed at the same time as the deficiency, shall be paid upon notice and demand from the collector, and shall be collected as a part of the tax, at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax (or, if the tax is paid in instalments, from the date prescribed for the payment of the first instalment) to the date the deficiency is assessed.

(b) *If extension granted for payment of deficiency.*—If the time for payment of any part of a deficiency is extended, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest on the part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month for the period of the extension. If a part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended is not paid in full, together with all penalties and interest due thereon, prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month shall be added and collected on such unpaid amount

from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 38; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (k); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rates from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

1942—Subsec. (b) added by act Feb. 2, 1942.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 1, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1539. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency—Penalty for fraud.

(a) *Negligence.*—If any part of any deficiency is due to negligence, or intentional disregard of rules and regulations but without intent to defraud, 5 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as if it were a deficiency.

(b) *Fraud.*—If any part of any deficiency is due to fraud with intent to evade tax, then 50 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be so assessed, collected, and paid. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 39.)

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1540. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.

(a) *Tax shown on return.*—

(1) *General rule.*—Where the amount determined by the taxpayer as the tax imposed by this subchapter, or any instalment thereof, or any part of such amount or instalment, is not paid on or before the date prescribed for its payment, there shall be collected as a part of the tax, interest upon such unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month from the date prescribed for its payment until it is paid.

(2) *If extension granted.*—Where an extension of time for payment of the amount so determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any instalment thereof, has been granted, and the amount the time for payment of which has been extended, and the interest thereon determined under section 47-1541 is not paid in full prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then, in lieu of the interest provided for in subparagraph (1) of this paragraph, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month shall be collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid.

(b) *Deficiency.*—Where a deficiency, or any interest or additional amounts assessed in connection

therewith under section 47-1538, or under section 47-1539, or any addition to the tax in case of delinquency provided for in section 47-1537 is not paid in full within ten days from the date of notice and demand from the collector, there shall be collected, as part of the tax, interest upon the unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum a month from the date of such notice and demand until it is paid.

(c) *Fiduciaries*.—For any period an estate is held by a fiduciary appointed by order of any court of competent jurisdiction or by will, there shall be collected interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month in lieu of the interest provided in subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this section. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1104, ch. 367, title II, § 40; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENT

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rates from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 10, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1541. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.

If the time for payment of the amount determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any instalment thereof, is extended under the authority of section 47-1526 (b), there shall be collected, as a part of such amount, interest thereon at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month from the date when such payment should have been made if no extension had been granted, until the expiration of the period of the extension. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1105, ch. 367, title II, § 41; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (I); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2 (d).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, decreased the interest rate from one per centum to one-half of one per centum.

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, substituted "section 47-1526(b)" for "section 47-1526(c)".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 1, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1542. Penalties—"Person" defined.

(a) *Negligence*.—Any person required under this subchapter to pay any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply information, who fails to pay such tax, to make such return, to keep such records, or supply such information, at the time or times required by law or regulations, or who makes a false or fraudulent return, shall, upon

conviction thereof (in addition to other penalties provided by law), be fined not more than \$300 for each and every such failure or violation, and each and every day that such failure continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this subsection shall be brought in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel or one of his assistants in the name of the District.

(b) *Wilful violation*.—Any person required under this subchapter to pay or collect any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply any information, for the purposes of this subchapter, who wilfully refuses to pay or collect such tax, to make such returns, to keep such records, or to supply such information, or who wilfully attempts in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by this subchapter shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

(c) *Definition of "person"*.—The term "person" as used in this section includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1105, ch. 367, title II, § 42; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 44, ch. 33, § 1 (m); Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (a) amended by act Feb. 2, 1942, included the making of a false or fraudulent return, and substituted "to pay any tax" for "to pay or collect any tax."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Attempts 1
False or fraudulent returns 2
Penalty 3
Prosecution 4

1. Attempts

The crime of willfully attempting to defeat and evade income taxes due to the District of Columbia was complete when attempt was complete. *United States v. Rick* (D.C. Mun. App. 1946, 48 A. 2d 614).

Information, charging that defendants knowingly and unlawfully attempted to defeat and evade a large part of income taxes due and owing by them to the District of Columbia by false and fraudulent income tax returns and by concealing and attempting to conceal from the taxing authorities the true gross income and net taxable income received by defendants, charged an offense under subsection (b) of this section providing that anyone who wilfully refuses to pay income taxes shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than \$10,000, and not under subsection (a) of this section providing that one who negligently fails to pay income tax shall be fined not more than \$300. *Id.*

2. False or fraudulent returns

"Fraudulent" in subsection (a) of this section includes an intent and involves a subject-matter of which some one is to be deprived and there is no real difference between a "fraudulent return" and a "willful attempt to evade a tax." *Rick v. U. S.* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 101).

A "false return" in subsection (a) of this section may be merely incorrect due to negligence or some other cause lacking intent, or not involving a tax, and is not necessarily willful or an intent to evade a tax. *Id.*

3. Penalty

Subsection (b) of this section imposing a penalty of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both for willfully attempting to defeat or evade income tax, clearly states both the offense and the maximum penalty, and the maximum is all that any one need know concerning the penalty for violation of a law. *Rick v. U. S.* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 101).

4. Prosecution

One who willfully attempts to evade District of Columbia income tax by filing false and fraudulent return is subject to prosecution by the United States Attorney and not by the Corporation Counsel. *Rick v. U. S.* (1947, 161 F. 2d 897, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 101).

§ 47-1543. Definitions.

For the purpose of this subchapter and unless otherwise required by the context—

(1) The word "person" means an individual, a trust or estate, a partnership, or a corporation.

(2) The word "taxpayer" means any person subject to a tax imposed by this subchapter.

(3) The word "partnership" includes a syndicate, group, pool, joint adventure, or other unincorporated organization, through or by means of which any business, financial operation, or venture is carried on, and which is not, within the meaning of this subchapter, a trust or estate or a corporation; and the word "partner" includes a member in such a syndicate, group, pool, joint adventure, or organization.

(4) The word "corporation" includes associations, joint-stock companies, and insurance companies.

(5) The word "domestic" when applied to a corporation other than an association, means created under the law of United States applicable to the District of Columbia; and when applied to an association or partnership means having the principal office or place of business within the District of Columbia.

(6) The word "foreign" when applied to a corporation or partnership means a corporation or partnership which is not domestic.

(7) The word "fiduciary" means a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, conservator, or any person acting in any fiduciary capacity for any person.

(8) The word "individual" means all natural persons, whether married or unmarried; and also all trusts, estates, and fiduciaries acting for other persons; it does not include corporations or partnerships acting for or in their own behalf.

(9) The words "taxable year" means the calendar year or the fiscal year ending during such calendar year upon the basis of which the net income is computed under this subchapter. The term "taxable year" includes, in the case of a return made for a fractional part of a year under

the provisions of this subchapter, the period for which such return is made.

(10) The words "fiscal year" mean an accounting period of twelve months and ending on the last day of any month other than December.

(11) The words "paid or incurred" and "paid or accrued" shall be construed according to the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed under this subchapter.

(12) The words "trade or business" include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation or calling, or commercial activity in the District of Columbia; and include the performance of the functions of a public office.

(13) The word "stock" includes a share in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(14) The word "shareholder" includes a member in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(15) The words "United States" when used in a geographical sense include only the States, the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, and the District of Columbia.

(16) The word "dividend" means any distribution made by a corporation out of its earnings or profits to its stockholders or members whether such distribution be made in cash, or any other property, other than stock of the same class in the corporation. It includes such portion of the assets of a corporation distributed at the time of dissolution as are in effect a distribution of earnings.

(17) The word "include," when used in a definition contained in this subchapter, shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined.

(18) The word "Commissioners" means the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their duly authorized representative or representatives.

(19) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(20) The word "assessor" means the assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(21) The word "collector" means the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. (July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1106, ch. 367, title II, § 43; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (n).)

AMENDMENT

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, included authorized representatives within par. (20).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Feb. 2, 1942, applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1544. Information returns.

Every person subject to the jurisdiction of the District in whatever capacity, acting, including receivers or mortgagors of real or personal property,

fiduciaries, partnerships, and employers making payment of dividends, interest, rent, premiums, annuities, compensations, remunerations, emoluments, or other income to foreign corporations, shall render such returns thereof to the assessor as may be prescribed by rules and regulations of the Commissioners. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 44, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (o).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1545. Withholding of tax at source.

Whenever the Commissioners shall deem it necessary, in order to satisfy the District's claim for income tax payable by any foreign corporation, they may, by rules and regulations, require any person subject to the jurisdiction of the District to withhold and pay to the collector of taxes an amount not in excess of 5 per centum of all income payable by such person to a foreign corporation. After such foreign corporation shall have filed all returns required under this subchapter, and the same shall have been audited, the collector of taxes shall refund any overpayment to the taxpayer. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 45, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (p).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

§ 47-1546. Licenses — Corporations liable—Duration—Posting — Revocation — Renewal — Penalties — "Business" defined.

(a) Every corporation (except those expressly exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter) engaging in or carrying on any business, or receiving income from District of Columbia sources, shall obtain a license so to do on or before the 1st day of January of each year: *Provided*, That such license for the calendar year 1942 may be obtained within sixty days after February 2, 1942. Applications for licenses shall be upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Commissioners, and each application shall be accompanied by a fee of \$10.

(b) All licenses issued under this section shall be in effect for the duration of the calendar year in which issued, unless revoked as herein provided, and shall expire at midnight of the 31st day of December of each year. No license may be transferred to any other corporation.

(c) All licenses granted under this section to corporations having an office or place of business in the District must be conspicuously posted in the office or on the premises of the licensee, and said license shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspection.

(d) Every corporation not having an office or place of business in the District but which receives income from District sources or engages in or carries on any business in the District by or through an employee or agent shall procure the license provided by this subchapter. Every employee or agent of any such corporation shall carry either the license or a certificate from the assessor that the license has been obtained, which license or certificate shall be exhibited to the police or other officers duly authorized to inspect the same. Such certificate shall be in such form as the assessor shall determine, and shall be furnished, without charge, by the assessor, upon request. No employee or agent of a corporation not having an office or place of business within the District shall engage in or carry on any business in the District for or on behalf of such corporation unless such corporation shall have first obtained a license, as provided by this section.

(e) The Commissioners may, after hearing, revoke any license issued hereunder for failure of the licensee to file a return or corrected return within the time required by this subchapter, or to pay any installment of tax when due thereunder.

(f) Licenses shall be renewed for the ensuing calendar year upon application as provided in subsection (a) of this section. No license shall be renewed if the taxpayer has failed or refused to pay any tax or installment thereof, or penalties thereon, imposed by this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That the Commissioners, in their discretion, for cause shown, may, on such terms or conditions as they may determine or prescribe, waive the provisions of this subsection.

(g) Any corporation receiving income from District sources or engaging in or carrying on any business in the District without first having obtained a license so to do, and any person engaging in or carrying on any business for or receiving income from District sources on behalf of a corporation not having a license so to do, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure, refusal, or violation, and each and every day that such failure, refusal, or violation continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this subsection shall be brought in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia on information by the corporation counsel or any of his assistants in the name of the District: *Provided, however*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to mere collection by an agent of income of a corporation not having the license required hereby.

(h) The term "business", as used in this section, shall include the carrying on or exercising for gain or economic benefit, either direct or indirect, any trade, business, or commercial activity in the District: *Provided, however*, That such term shall not include the procurement of orders for the sale of personal property by means of telephonic communication, written correspondence, or solicitation by salesmen in the District where such orders require acceptance without the District before becoming binding on the purchaser and seller and title to such property passes from the seller to the purchaser without the District; nor the mere submission of

bids or the mere acceptance of contracts for the sale of personal property to the United States. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 46, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 45, ch. 33, § 1 (q), and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1; June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 376, ch. 433, §§ 2, 3.)

AMENDMENT

1942—Subsec. (g) amended by act June 22, 1942, § 2, which added the proviso.

Subsec. (h) amended by act June 22, 1942, § 3, which added the proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1942 AMENDMENT

Section 4(b) of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendments made by sections 2 and 3 of this Act [to this section] shall be effective as of January 1, 1942."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, except that the provisions of this section requiring licenses for corporations shall be effective January 1, 1942, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1547. Compensation for services rendered for a period of five years or more.

In the case of compensation (a) received for personal services rendered by an individual in his individual capacity, or as a member of a partnership, and covering a period of five calendar years or more from the beginning to the completion of such services, (b) paid (or not less than 95 per centum of which is paid) only on completion of such services, and (c) required to be included in gross income of such individual for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1939, the tax attributable to such compensation shall not be greater than the aggregate of the taxes attributable to such compensation had it been received in equal portions in each of the years included in such period. (July 26, 1939, ch. 367, title II, § 47, as added Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 46, ch. 33, § 1 (r).)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section applicable to the taxable year 1941, and succeeding taxable years, see section 2 of act Feb. 2, 1942, set out as a note under § 47-1502.

REPEAL

Section repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after January 1, 1947, see note preceding § 47-1501.

SUBCHAPTER II.—INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES FOR TAXABLE YEARS AFTER JANUARY 1, 1947

TITLE I.—REPEAL OF PRIOR INCOME TAX LAW AND APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER; GENERAL DEFINITIONS

§ 47-1551. Repeal of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547, and retention of certain provisions thereof.

Sections 47-1501 to 47-1547 are hereby repealed with respect to taxable years or portions thereof beginning on and after the 1st day of January 1947

for all purposes, except the following purposes in connection with taxes due or accrued under said sections:

(a) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with any provisions of such sections and the regulations prescribed thereunder;

(b) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such sections;

(c) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses;

(d) For the assessment and collection of the taxes imposed by such sections and the filing of liens therefor; and

(e) For the allowance of refunds of overpayments of any taxes assessed under the provisions of such sections. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, Title I, § 1.)

SHORT TITLE

The opening paragraph of act July 16, 1947, provided that: "This Act [adding this subchapter and sections 43-1511a, 43-1520a and 47-1901b, amending sections 40-201, 40-203 and 40-204, repealing subchapter I of this chapter and section 47-1901a, and enacting provisions set out as notes under sections 40-201 and 47-501], divided into articles, may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1947', and that article I of this Act [this subchapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947.'"

SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

Article VII of act July 16, 1947, provided that: "If any provision of this Act [adding this subchapter and sections 43-1511a, 43-1520a and 47-1901b, amending sections 40-201, 40-203 and 40-204, repealing subchapter I of this chapter and section 47-1901a, and enacting provisions set out as notes under sections 40-201 and 47-501] or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to the other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."

§ 47-1551a. Applicability of subchapter.

The provisions of this subchapter shall apply to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on the 1st day of January 1947 and to succeeding taxable years. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 2.)

§ 47-1551b. Returns under sections 47-1501 to 47-1547 and returns for first taxable year to which this subchapter is applicable.

If the taxable year of any person ends on the last day of any month other than December prior to the 1st day of January 1947, such person shall file his return for such taxable year under the provisions of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547, and pay the taxes imposed by said sections on his income for such taxable year at the times specified therefor in said sections. Such taxpayer shall also file his return of income, received or accrued, according to his method of accounting, during the period between the last day of such taxable year and the 1st day of January 1947 under the provisions of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547, and pay the taxes imposed by said sections on his income for such period at the times specified therefor in said sections. Such portion of such person's income as is received or accrued, according to his method of accounting, during taxable years or parts thereof to which this subchapter is applicable shall be reported and taxed under the provisions of

this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That any person whose taxable year ends subsequent to the 1st day of January 1947 may irrevocably elect to file his return of his income for such entire taxable year and pay the taxes imposed thereon under the provisions of this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 331, ch. 258, Art. I, title I, § 3.)

§ 47-1551c. General definitions.

For the purposes of this subchapter and wherever appearing herein, unless otherwise required by the context—

(a) The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

(b) The word "Commissioners" means the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their duly authorized representative or representatives.

(c) The word "Assessor" means the Assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(d) The word "Collector" means the Collector of Taxes of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(e) The word "person" means an individual (other than a fiduciary), a fiduciary, a partnership (other than an unincorporated business), an association, an unincorporated business, and a corporation.

(f) The word "individual" means all natural persons (other than fiduciaries), whether married or unmarried.

(g) The word "fiduciary" means a guardian, trustee, executor, committee, administrator, receiver, conservator, or any other person acting in any fiduciary capacity for any person.

(h) The words "trade or business" include the engaging in or carrying on of any trade, business, profession, vocation or calling or commercial activity in the District of Columbia; and include the performance of the functions of a public office: *Provided, however*, That the words "trade or business" shall not include, for the purposes of this subchapter—

(1) Sales of tangible personal property whereby title to such property passes within or without the District, by a corporation or unincorporated business which does not physically have or maintain an office, warehouse, or other place of business in the District, and which has no officer, agent, or representative having an office or other place of business in the District, during the taxable year; or

(2) Sales of tangible personal property by a corporation or unincorporated business which does not maintain an office or other place of business in the District and which has no office, agent, or representative in the District except for the sole purpose of doing business with the United States, but such corporations and unincorporated businesses shall be subject to the licensing provisions in title XIV of this subchapter.

For purposes of this proviso, the words "agent" or "representative" shall not include any independent broker engaged independently in regularly soliciting orders in the District for sellers and who holds himself out as such.

(i) The word "taxpayer" means any person required by this subchapter to pay a tax, file a return or report, or apply for a license.

(j) The words "fiscal year" mean an accounting period of twelve months ending on the last day of any month other than December.

(k) The words "taxable year" mean the calendar year or the fiscal year, upon the basis of which the net income of the taxpayer is computed under this subchapter; if no fiscal year has been established by the taxpayer, they mean the calendar year. The phrase "taxable year" includes, in the case of a return made for a fractional part of a calendar or fiscal year under the provisions of this subchapter or under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, the period for which such return is made: *Provided, however*, That no taxpayer may change from a calendar year to a fiscal year or from a fiscal year to a calendar year within any taxable year without the written permission of the Assessor.

(l) The words "capital assets" mean any property, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, held by the taxpayer for more than two years (whether or not connected with his trade or business), but do not include stock in trade of the taxpayer or other property of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the end of the taxable year, or property held by the taxpayer primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of his trade or business.

(m) The word "dividend" means any distribution made by a corporation (domestic or foreign) to its stockholders or members, out of its earnings, profits, or surplus (other than paid-in surplus), whenever earned by the corporation and whether made in cash or any other property (other than stock of the same class in the corporation if the recipient of such stock dividend has neither received nor exercised an option to receive such dividend in cash or in property other than stock instead of stock) and whether distributed prior to, during, upon, or after liquidation or dissolution of the corporation: *Provided, however*, That in the case of any dividend which is distributed other than in cash or stock in the same class in the corporation and not exempted from tax under this subchapter, the basis of tax to the recipient thereof shall be the market value of such property at the time of such distribution: *And provided, however*, That the word "dividend" shall not include any dividend paid by a mutual life insurance company to its shareholders.

(n) The word "stock" includes a share in any association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(o) The word "shareholder" includes a member in an association, joint-stock company, or insurance company.

(p) The words "include", "includes", or "including", when used in a definition contained in this subchapter, shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the word or words defined.

(q) The word "deficiency" as used in this subchapter with respect to any tax imposed by this subchapter means—

(1) the amount or amounts by which the tax imposed by this subchapter as determined by the

Assessor exceeds the amount shown as the tax by the taxpayer upon his return; or

(2) the amount assessed as a tax by the Assessor if no return is filed by the taxpayer.

(r) The word "corporation" includes any trust, association, joint-stock company, or partnership which is classed or should be classed as a corporation for purposes of Federal income taxation.

(s) The word "resident" means every individual domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year, and every other individual who maintains a place of abode within the District for more than seven months of the taxable year, whether domiciled in the District or not. The word "resident" shall not include any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any employee on the staff of an elected officer in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States if such employee is a bona fide resident of the State of residence of such elected officer, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officers are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year.

(t) The word "nonresident" means every individual other than a resident.

(u) The term "dependent" means any of the following persons over half of whose support, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, was received from the taxpayer, and whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500.

(1) A son or daughter of the taxpayer, or a descendant of either.

(2) A stepson or stepdaughter of the taxpayer.

(3) A brother, sister, stepbrother, or stepsister of the taxpayer.

(4) The father or mother of the taxpayer, or an ancestor of either.

(5) A stepfather or stepmother of the taxpayer.

(6) A son or daughter of a brother or sister of the taxpayer.

(7) A brother or sister of the father or mother of the taxpayer.

(8) A son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law of the taxpayer.

(9) Repealed. Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 68, ch. 154, § 2(b).

The terms "brother" and "sister" include a brother or sister of the half-blood. For the purposes of determining whether any of the foregoing relationships exist, a legally adopted child of a person shall be considered a child of such person by blood. The term "dependent" does not include any individual who is a citizen or subject of a foreign country unless such individual is a resident of the United States or of a country contiguous to the United States.

(v) The term "head of a family" means an individual who maintains in one household one or

more dependents as defined in paragraph (u) of this section. The personal exemption for dependents shall be allowed to the head of a family for dependents in excess of one dependent.

(w) The term "wages" means wages as defined in section 3401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(x) The term "payroll period" means payroll period as defined in section 3401 (b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(y) The term "employer" means employer as defined in section 3401 (d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(z) The term "employee" shall apply only to individuals having a place of abode or residing or domiciled within the District at a time a tax is required to be withheld by an employer, and to every other individual who maintained a place of abode within the District for more than seven months of the taxable year, whether domiciled in the District or not. The term "employee" shall include an officer of a corporation, but shall not include any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any officer or employee in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States whose compensation is paid by the Secretary of the Senate or the Clerk of the House of Representatives, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officer of the executive branch is domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 332, Art. I, title I, § 4; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 206, ch. 246, § 1; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 129, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 401, 402; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 68, ch. 154, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1956—Subsec. (u) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 2(a), (b), which inserted words " , and whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500" following "was received from the taxpayer", and repealed par. (9) which included the spouse of the taxpayer, if living with the taxpayer on the last day of the taxable year, within the definition of "dependent."

Subsecs. (v)—(z) added by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 2(c).

1949—Subsec. (s) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 401, which excluded elected and appointive officers and employees on the staff of elected officers in the legislative branch from the definition of "resident" unless they are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year, and eliminated provisions which required the filing of a declaration of domicile.

Subsec. (u) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 402, which added par. (9).

1948—Subsec. (h) amended by act May 3, 1948, which added the proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "Unless otherwise provided, the provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b and 47-1591f] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1955."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Section 421 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "The provisions of sections 401, 402, 408, 411, 412, 413, and 414

of this title [amending this section and sections 47-1557b (a) (13), 47-1564a, 47-1567a and 47-1567b, and repealing section 47-1567c] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after the 31st day of December 1949, and the provisions of all other sections [adding sections 47-1557a (b) (14), (c), and 47-1577d(d), (e), and amending sections 47-1557b(a) (1), (4), (8), (9), (15), 47-1561c, 47-1574c, 47-1577d, 47-1586i, 47-1586j and 47-1591] shall be applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after the 31st day of December 1948."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

Section 5 of act May 3, 1948, provided that: "The amendments made by this Act [adding section 47-1557a (b) (13), amending this section and section 47-1580, and repealing section 47-1591c] shall apply to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on the 1st day of January 1948, and to succeeding taxable years."

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "This Act [adding section 47-1595a, amending this section and sections 25-124, 25-138, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b, 47-1591f, 47-2501b, 47-2601, 47-2605 and 47-2701, and enacting provisions set out as notes under this section and sections 25-124 and 47-2601] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.'"

SEPARABILITY OF PROVISIONS

Section 602 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "If any provision of this Act [see Short Title note under this section] or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."

OFFICERS OR AGENCIES OF DISTRICT

Section 603 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "Wherever any officer or agency of the District, other than the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, is mentioned in this Act [see Short Title note under this section], such officer or agency shall be deemed to be the officer or agency so mentioned, or the officer, officers, agency or agencies succeeding to the functions of the officer or agency so mentioned, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 [set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration]."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business or commercial activity 1
Dividends 2
Engaging in business 3

1. Business or commercial activity

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in "business or commercial activity" within statute imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

2. Dividends

Amounts distributed in complete liquidation of a corporation were properly includable in the stockholders' gross income as a dividend under this section providing that dividends include any distribution made by a corporation out of its earnings, profits or surplus whenever earned by the corporation and whether made in cash and whether distributed prior to, during, upon, or after liquidation or dissolution of the corporation. *Berliner and Frank v. District of Columbia* (1958, 258 F. 2d 651, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 351, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 1384, 357 U.S. 937, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1551).

The Fifth Amendment to the Constitution does not prohibit income taxation of dividends on amounts distributed in corporate liquidation to the extent that they represent corporate earnings on theory that such a tax taxes a stockholder on earnings of another entity, or on

theory that it arbitrarily and capriciously provides a different treatment from that afforded stockholders who sell their stock to third persons. *Id.*

3. Engaging in business

Where oil company had offices and a warehouse in nearby Virginia, and company's salesmen sold motor fuel to dealers in District of Columbia, and company trucked the product to local stations in the District, and company stored tires, batteries, and other accessories at its plant in Maryland, neither the company nor its salesmen had office, warehouse or place of business in District and consequently under the statute the company was not subject to local corporate franchise tax on privilege of carrying on business and receiving income from sources within the District, notwithstanding that dealer with place of business in District was a wholesaler of such merchandise and that company used a telephone answering service in the District. *District of Columbia v. Cities Service Oil Company* (1958, 258 F. 2d 426, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 332).

Oil company would not be subjected to District of Columbia corporate franchise tax on theory that company by asserting, in application for motor fuel importer's license, its name and a district address in the blank space calling for name and address of its "resident general agent", was estopped to deny that it had a representative in the District. *Id.*

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporation's products in district, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in district, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in district, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in district and had an office and officer in district and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 15).

TITLE II.—EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

§ 47-1554. Exempt organizations.

The following organizations shall be exempt from taxation under this subchapter:

(a) Labor organizations.

(b) Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations, (1) operating under the lodge system or for the exclusive benefit of the members of a fraternity itself operating under the lodge system, and (2) providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such society, order, or association, or their dependents.

(c) Cemetery companies owned and operated exclusively for the benefit of their members and which are not operated for profit; and any corporation chartered solely for burial purposes as a cemetery corporation and not permitted by its charter to engage in any business not necessarily incident to that purpose, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder.

(d) Corporations, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, to a substantial extent within the District, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder, and no part of the activities of which is carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation.

(e) Business leagues, chambers of commerce, real-estate boards, or boards of trade, not organized or

operated for profit and no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder.

(f) Civic leagues or organizations not organized for profit but operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare, or local associations of employees, the membership of which is limited to the employees of a designated person or persons in a particular municipality, and the net earnings of which are devoted principally to charitable, educational, or recreational purposes within the District.

(g) Banks, trust companies, building and loan associations, insurance companies, companies which guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, and companies which furnish abstracts of title or which insure titles to real estate, all of which pay taxes on their gross earnings, premiums, or gross receipts under existing laws of the District.

(h) Corporations organized for the exclusive purpose of holding title to property, collecting income therefrom, and turning over the entire amount thereof, less expenses, to an organization which itself is exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter.

(i) Corporations organized under Acts of Congress, if such corporations are instrumentalities of the United States and if, under such Acts, as amended and supplemented, such corporations are exempt from Federal income taxes.

(j) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such association or their dependents, if (1) no part of their net earnings inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder, and (2) 85 per centum or more of the income consists of amounts collected from members for the sole purpose of making such payments and meeting expenses.

(k) Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations providing for the payment of life, sick, or accident benefits to the members of such association or their dependents or their designated beneficiaries, if (1) admission to membership in such association is limited to individuals who are officers or employees of the United States Government or the Government of the District of Columbia, and (2) no part of the net earnings of such association inures (other than through such payments) to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 334, ch. 258, Art. I, title II.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

A non-profit corporation which operated cafeterias in federal government buildings and recreation facilities in federal parks was not exempt from franchise, motor vehicle, and personal property taxes by the District of Columbia, even though none of the earnings of the corporation inured to the benefit of any individual. *Government Services Incorporated v. District of Columbia* (1951, 189 F. 2d 662, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 360, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 51, 342 U. S. 828, 96 L. Ed. 626).

TITLE III.—NET INCOME, GROSS INCOME AND EXCLUSIONS THEREFROM, AND DEDUCTIONS

§ 47-1557. Net income.

For the purposes of this subchapter and wherever appearing herein, unless otherwise required by the

context, the words "net income" mean the gross income of a taxpayer less the deductions allowed by this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 335, ch. 258, Art. I, title III, § 1.)

§ 47-1557a. Gross income and exclusions therefrom.

(a) The words "gross income" include gains, profits, and income derived from salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services of whatever kind and in whatever form paid, including salaries, wages, and compensation paid by the United States to its officers and employees to the extent the same is not exempt under this subchapter, or income derived from any trade or business or sales or dealings in property, whether real or personal, other than capital assets as defined in this subchapter, growing out of the ownership, or sale of, or interest in, such property; also from rent, royalties, interest, dividends, securities, or transactions of any trade or business carried on for gain or profit, or gains or profits, and income derived from any source whatever.

(b) The words "gross income" shall not include the following:

(1) *Proceeds of life-insurance policies.*—The proceeds of life-insurance policies paid by reason of the death of the insured, whether in a single sum or otherwise (but if such amounts are held by the insurer under an agreement to pay interest thereon, the interest payments shall be included in gross income).

(2) *Annuities, and so forth.*—(A) Amounts received (other than amounts paid by reason of the death of the insured and interest payments on such amounts and other than amounts received as annuities) under a life-insurance or endowment contract, but if such amounts (when added to amounts received before the taxable year under such contract) exceed the aggregate premiums or consideration paid (whether or not paid during the taxable year), then the excess shall be included in gross income. Amounts received as an annuity under an annuity or endowment contract shall be included in gross income; except that there shall be excluded from gross income the excess of the amount received in the taxable year over an amount equal to 3 per centum of the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity (whether or not paid during such year), until the aggregate amount excluded from gross income under this title in respect to such annuity equals the aggregate premiums or consideration paid for such annuity. In the case of a transfer for a valuable consideration, by assignment or otherwise, of a life-insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, only the actual value of such consideration and the amount of the premiums and other sums subsequently paid by the transferee shall be exempt from taxation under subsection (1) or this subsection. This subsection and subsection (1) shall not apply with respect to so much of a payment under a life-insurance, endowment, or annuity contract, or any interest therein, as, under section 47-1557b (a) (10), is includible in the gross income of the recipient.

(B) *Employees' annuities*.—If an annuity contract is purchased by an employer for an employee under a plan with respect to which the employer's contribution is deductible under subsection 47-1557b (a) (11), the employee shall include in his income the amounts received under such contract for the year received except that if the employee paid any of the consideration for the annuity, the annuity shall be included in his income as provided in subsection (b) (2) (A) of this section, the consideration for such annuity being considered the amount contributed by the employee. In all other cases, if the employee's rights under the contract are nonforfeitable except for failure to pay future premiums, the amount contributed by the employer for such annuity contract on and after such rights become nonforfeitable shall be included in the income of the employee in the year in which the amount is contributed, which amount together with any amounts contributed by the employee shall constitute the consideration paid for the annuity contract in determining the amount of the annuity required to be included in the income of the employee under subsection (b) (2) (A) of this section.

(3) *Gifts, bequests, and devises*.—The value of property acquired by gift, devise, or inheritance (but the income from such property shall be included in gross income).

(4) *Tax-free interest*.—Interest upon (a) the obligations of a State, Territory of the United States, or any political subdivision thereof, or the District of Columbia; and (b) obligations of the United States, its agencies, or instrumentalities.

(5) *Compensation for injuries or sickness*.—Amounts received, through accident or health insurance or under workmen's compensation or employer's liability acts, or by way of damages for personal injuries, whether by suit or agreement.

(6) *In the case of ministers*.—The rental value of a dwelling house and appurtenances thereof furnished to a minister of the gospel as part of his compensation.

(7) *Income exempt under treaty*.—Income of any kind to the extent required by any treaty obligation of the United States.

(8) *Income of foreign governments*.

(9) *Payments to veterans and others*.—(A) Payments, under any of the laws relating to veterans, of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary, to the extent such payments are not subject to taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(B) Amounts received as a pension, annuity, or similar allowance for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in the armed forces of any country or in the Coast and Geodetic Survey or the Public Health Service to the extent such amounts are excluded from gross income under section 104 (a) (4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

(10) *Income from unincorporated business*.—In the case of any person entitled to a share in the net income of any unincorporated business

subject to tax under the provisions of sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e, an amount equal to the proportionate share of such person in such part of such net income as is in excess of the exemption provided in section 47-1577c: *Provided, however*, That such part so excluded from the gross income of such person shall be reported by and taxed against the unincorporated business under the provisions of sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e.

(11) *Capital gains*.—Gains from the sale or exchange of any capital assets as defined in this subchapter.

(12) *Personal services*.—If at least 80 per centum of the total compensation for personal services covering a period of thirty-six calendar months or more (from the beginning to the completion of such services) is received or accrued in one taxable year by an individual or a partnership, the tax attributable to any part thereof which is included in the gross income of any individual shall not be greater than the aggregate of the taxes attributable to such part had it been included in the gross income of such individual ratably over that part of the period which precedes the date of such receipt or accrual.

(13) Income derived from the sale of tangible personal property to the United States by corporations and unincorporated businesses having their principal places of business located outside the District, which property is delivered from places outside the District for use outside the District: *Provided, however*, That the taxpayer shall furnish to the Assessor a statement in writing of the amount of gross sales so made and, if required by the Assessor, a list of the names of the agencies of the United States through which such property was sold.

(14) Dues and initiation fees in the case of any club organized and operated exclusively for pleasure and recreation, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private individual or shareholder. As used in this subsection, the word "dues" means only sums paid or incurred by members on a monthly, quarterly, annual, or other periodic basis for the privilege of being members of such club and any pro rata assessment made against the members as such; the word "dues" does not include any sums paid or incurred by members or their guests for food, beverages, or other tangible personal property purchased or for the use of the club's social, athletic, sporting, and other facilities; and the term "initiation fees" includes any payment, contribution, or loan, required as a condition precedent to membership, whether or not any such payment, contribution, or loan is evidenced by a certificate of interest or indebtedness.

(15) *Social Security benefits*.—Insurance benefit payments received under section 402 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), of title 42, U.S. Code.

(16) *Compensation received by aliens from certain international organizations*.—In the case of an individual who is not a national of

the United States, salaries, wages, or compensation for personal services rendered as an employee of an international organization (as defined in section 1 of International Organizations Immunities Act (22 U.S.C. sec. 288)) which is entitled to enjoy privileges, exemptions, and immunities provided by such Act.

(c) *Adjusted gross income.*—The words “adjusted gross income” as used in this subchapter mean gross income less deductions allowed under section 47-1557b(a): *Provided, however,* That such deductions were directly incurred in carrying on a trade or business: *And provided further,* That in determining adjusted gross income, no deductions shall be allowed for charitable contributions, alimony payments, medical and dental expenses, an optional standard deduction, losses of property not connected with trade or business, or for an allowance for salaries or compensation for personal services of the person or persons liable for the tax. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 335, Art. I, title III, § 2; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 3; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 130, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 403, 420; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 605, Pub. L. 85-281, §§ 1, 3; June 27, 1960, 74 Stat. 219, Pub. L. 86-522, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 104(a)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in subsec. (b)(9), is classified to U.S. Code, title 26, § 104(a)(4).

AMENDMENTS

1960—Subsec. (b)(16) added by act June 27, 1960.

1957—Subsec. (b)(9) amended generally by act Sept. 4, 1957, § 3. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: “Payments of benefits made to or on account of a beneficiary under any of the laws relating to veterans.”

Subsec. (b)(15) added by act Sept. 4, 1957, § 1.

1949—Subsec. (b)(14) added by act May 27, 1949, § 420.

Subsec. (c) added by act May 27, 1949, § 403.

1948—Subsec. (b)(13) added by act May 3, 1948.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1960 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act June 27, 1960, provided that: “The amendment made by this Act [adding subsec. (b)(16)] shall apply only to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1960.”

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, provided that: “The amendments made by sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this Act [to this section and sections 47-1557b, 47-1567a and 47-1567b] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956. The amendment made by section 6 of this Act [to section 47-1208] shall be effective on July 1 next following the date of approval of this Act [Sept. 4, 1957]. The amendment made by section 7 of this Act [to section 47-1591(b)] shall be applicable to the calendar year 1958 and subsequent calendar years.”

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after the 31st day of December 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 3, 1948, applicable to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on the 1st day of January 1948, and to succeeding taxable years, see section 5 of the act May 3, 1948, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Taxable income 1
Trade or business 2

1. Taxable income

Under this subchapter, providing that gain realized from sale or exchange of property held by taxpayer for more than two years is not taxable income, gain attributable to sale of license was not taxable to taxpayer, which sold its radio and television station, together with license for operation thereof, on July 28, 1950, where taxpayer's predecessor in title had been issued a station construction permit in 1946, notwithstanding fact that current station license had been issued in May of 1950. *District of Columbia v. General Teleradio, Inc.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 830, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 280).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the district, it was not “work done and services performed” in the District within this subchapter and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the district, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

2. Trade or business

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in “business or commercial activity” within statute imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 140).

§ 47-1557b. Deductions.

(a) *Deductions allowed.*—The following deductions shall be allowed from gross income in computing net income:

(1) *Expenses.*—All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business (except as otherwise provided herein), traveling expenses (including the entire amount expended for meals and lodging) while away from home in the pursuit of a trade or business; and rentals or other payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession, for purposes of the trade or business, of property to which the taxpayer has not taken or is not taking title or in which he has no equity.

(2) *Interest.*—All interest paid or accrued, according to the taxpayer's method of accounting, within the taxable year.

(3) *Taxes.*—All taxes imposed upon the taxpayer and paid or accrued during the taxable year except—

- (A) income taxes;
- (B) franchise taxes imposed by this article;
- (C) estate, inheritance, legacy, succession, and gift taxes;

(D) taxes assessed against local benefits of a kind tending to increase the value of the property assessed;

(E) taxes paid to any State, Territory, county, or municipality on property, business, or occupation the income from which is not taxable under this subchapter.

(4) *Losses*.—Losses sustained during the taxable year and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise—

(A) if incurred in a trade or business; or

(B) if incurred in any transaction entered into for the production or collection of income subject to tax under this subchapter, or for the management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for the production of income subject to tax under this subchapter, though not connected with any trade or business; or

(C) of property not connected with a trade or business; if such losses arise from fires, storms, shipwrecks, thefts, or other casualty: *Provided, however*, That no such loss shall be allowed as a deduction under this subsection if such loss is claimed as a deduction for inheritance- or estate-tax purposes: *And provided further*, That this subsection shall not be construed to permit the deduction of a loss of any capital asset as defined in this subchapter.

(5) *Bad debts*.—Debts ascertained to be worthless and charged off within the taxable year or, in the discretion of the Assessor, a reasonable addition to a reserve for bad debts. When satisfied that a debt is recoverable only in part, the Assessor may allow such debt, in an amount not in excess of the part charged off within the taxable year, as a deduction. No debt which existed prior to January 1, 1939, shall be allowed as a deduction.

(6) *Insurance premiums*.—All fire-, tornado-, and casualty-insurance premiums paid during the taxable year in connection with property held for investment or used in a trade or business, the income from which is taxable under this subchapter.

(7) *Depreciation*.—A reasonable allowance for exhaustion, wear, and tear of property used in the trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for obsolescence; and including in the case of natural resources allowances for depletion as permitted by reasonable rules and regulations which the Commissioners are hereby authorized to promulgate. The basis upon which such allowances are to be computed is the basis provided for in section 47-1583e.

(8) *Charitable contributions*.—Contributions or gifts, actually paid within the taxable year to or for the use of any religious, charitable, scientific, literary, military, or educational institution, the activities of which are carried on to a substantial extent in the District, and no part of the net income of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual: *Provided, however*, That such deductions shall be allowed only in an amount which in the aggregate of all such deductions does not exceed 15 per centum of the adjusted gross income.

(9) *Medical, dental, and so forth, expenses of individuals*.—Expenses in the case of residents, paid by the taxpayer during the taxable year, not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, for the medical care of the taxpayer, his spouse, or dependents as defined in this subchapter. The term "medical care", as used in this subsection, shall include amounts paid for the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of diseases, or for the purpose of effecting healthier function of the body (including amounts paid for accident or health insurance): *Provided, however*, That a taxpayer may deduct only such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his adjusted gross income, or 5 per centum of the aggregate adjusted gross income in the case of husband and wife filing joint return: *And provided further*, That the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents.

(10) *Alimony or separate maintenance*.—In the case of residents, amounts paid as alimony or separate maintenance pursuant to and under a decree or judgment of a court of record of competent jurisdiction to adjudge or decree that the taxpayer pay such alimony or separate maintenance: *Provided, however*, That all amounts allowed as a deduction under this subsection shall be reported and taxed as income of the recipient thereof if such recipient is a resident as defined in this subchapter.

(11) *Contributions of an employer to an employees' trust or annuity plan and compensation under a deferred-payment plan*.—In the return of an employer, contributions made by such employer to an employees' trust or annuity plan and compensation under a deferred-payment plan to the extent that deductions for the same are allowed the taxpayer under the provisions of section 23(p) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(12) *Nontrade or nonbusiness expense*.—In the case of an individual, all the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year for the production or collection of income, or for the management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for the production of income taxable under this subchapter.

(13) *Optional standard deduction and irrevocable election*.—In lieu of the foregoing deductions, any resident may elect to deduct for the taxable year an optional standard deduction of 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$1,000, whichever is lesser; in the case of joint returns filed by husband and wife living together, the combined standard deduction shall be limited to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of both, or \$1,000, whichever is lesser; in the case of separate returns by husband and wife living together, the standard deduction of each spouse shall be limited to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of that spouse or \$500, whichever is lesser, but the standard deduction shall be allowed to neither if the net income of one of the spouses is determined by itemizing the deductions. The option provided in this paragraph shall not be

permitted on any return filed for any period less than a full calendar or full fiscal year.

The election to claim the optional standard deduction, or to itemize deductions, shall be irrevocable for the taxable year for which the election is made.

(14) *Allocation of deductions.*—In the case of corporations and unincorporated businesses, the deductions provided for in this section shall be allowed only for and to the extent that they are connected with income arising from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b; and the proper apportionment and allocation of the deductions to be allowed shall be determined by the Assessor under formula or formulas provided for in section 47-1580a.

(15) *Reasonable allowance for salaries.*—A reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered: *Provided, however,* That in the case of an unincorporated business the aggregate deduction for services rendered by the individual owners or members actively engaged in the conduct of the unincorporated business shall in no event exceed 20 per centum of the net income of such business computed without benefit of this deduction: *Provided further,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt any salary or other compensation for personal services from taxation as a part of the taxable income of the person receiving the same.

(b) *Deductions not allowed.*—In computing net income, no deductions shall be allowed in any case for—

(1) Personal, living, or family expenses;

(2) Any amount paid out for new buildings or for permanent improvements or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate;

(3) Any amount expended in restoring property or in making good the exhaustion thereof for which an allowance is or has been made; and

(4) Premiums paid on any life-insurance policy covering the life of any officer or employee or of any person financially interested in any trade or business carried on by the taxpayer when the taxpayer is directly or indirectly a beneficiary under such policy.

(5) If the net income of an unincorporated business for the taxable year is in excess of the exemption provided in section 47-1574c, no deduction which is allowed or allowable under subsection (a) of this section from the gross income of any unincorporated business subject to the tax imposed by sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e shall be allowed as deduction in the return and computation of the net income of any person entitled to share in the net income of such unincorporated business.

(6) *Capital losses.*—Losses from the sale or exchange of any capital asset as defined in this subchapter.

(July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 337, ch. 258, Art. I, title III, § 3; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 130, ch. 146, title IV, §§ 404-409; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 69, ch. 154, § 3, 4; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 4.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 23(p) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (a) (11), is a reference to the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and is now covered by section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 404.

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which increased the maximum amount of the standard deduction from 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$500, whichever is lesser, to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$1,000, whichever is lesser, and changed the deduction in the case of joint returns from 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of each or \$500 for each, whichever is lesser, to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income of both, or \$1,000, whichever is lesser.

1956—Subsec. (a) (9) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 3, which substituted "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents" for "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$1,250", and permitted the deduction of such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate adjusted gross income in the case of a husband and wife filing joint return.

Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 4, which changed the standard deduction from 10 per centum of the net income or \$500, whichever is lesser to 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income or \$500, whichever is lesser, permitted a deduction of \$500 or 10 per centum of the adjusted gross income, whichever is lesser, to both husband and wife, provided that the election shall be irrevocable for the taxable year for which made and prohibited later use of the specific deductions, and inserted proviso which prohibits allowance of the standard deduction in the case of husband and wife living together if the net income of one of the spouses is determined without regard to the standard deduction.

1949—Subsec. (a) (1) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 404, which substituted "trade or business (except as otherwise provided herein)," for "trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered:", and eliminated proviso which stated that nothing shall be construed to exempt any salary or other compensation for personal services from taxation as a part of the taxable income of the person receiving the same.

Subsec. (a) (4) (C) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 405, to include losses from theft.

Subsec. (a) (8) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 406, which substituted "does not exceed 15 per centum of the adjusted gross income" for "does not exceed 15 per centum of net income as computed without the benefit of this subsection."

Subsec. (a) (9) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 407, which substituted "such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his adjusted gross income" for "such expenses as exceed 5 per centum of his net income, or 5 per centum of the aggregate net income in the case of husband and wife filing a joint return, computed with the benefit of subsection (8) of this section but without the benefit of this subsection", and "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$1,250" for "the maximum deduction for the taxable year shall not exceed \$2,500 in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return, or \$1,250 in the case of all other residents."

Subsec. (a) (13) amended by act May 27, 1949, § 408, which changed the deduction from \$500 for residents whose gross income less allowance for dependents is \$5,000 or more to 10 per centum of the net income or \$500, whichever is lesser, and eliminated proviso which prohibited allowance of the standard deduction in the case of husband and wife living together if the net income of one of the spouses is determined without regard to the standard deduction or by use of the optional method provided in title VI, section 4(a).

Subsec. (a) (15) added by act May 27, 1949, § 409.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1956, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of subsec. (a) (13) by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, and amendment of subsecs. (a) (1), (4), (8) and (9) and enactment of subsec. (a) (15) applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1946, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

TITLE IV.—ACCOUNTING PERIODS, INSTALLMENT SALES, AND INVENTORIES

§ 47-1561. Accounting periods.

The net income shall be computed upon the basis of the taxpayer's annual accounting period (fiscal year or calendar year, as the case may be) in accordance with the method of accounting regularly employed in keeping the books of such taxpayer; but if no such method of accounting has been so employed, or if the method employed does not clearly reflect the income, the computation shall be made in accordance with such method as in the opinion of the Assessor does clearly reflect the income. If the taxpayer's annual accounting period is other than a fiscal year as defined in section 47-1551c (j) or if the taxpayer has no annual accounting period or does not keep books, the net income shall be computed on the basis of the calendar year. If the taxpayer makes a Federal income-tax return, his income shall be computed, for the purposes of this title, on the basis of the same calendar or fiscal year as in such Federal income-tax return, if the basis is accepted and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 339, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 1.)

§ 47-1561a. Period in which items of gross income included.

The amount of all items of gross income shall be included in the gross income for the taxable year in which received by the taxpayer unless, under methods of accounting permitted under section 47-1561, any such amounts are to be properly accounted for as of a different period. In the case of death of a taxpayer on the cash basis, no amount will be accrued on his final return; and on the accrual basis, amounts (except amounts includible in computing a partner's net income) accrued only by reason of the death of the taxpayer shall not be included in computing net income for the period in which falls the date of the taxpayer's death, but such amounts shall be included in the income of the person receiving such amounts by inheritance or survivorship from the decedent. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 339, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 2.)

§ 47-1561b. Period for which deductions and credits taken.

The deductions and credits provided for in this subchapter shall be taken for the taxable year in which "paid or accrued" or "paid or incurred", dependent upon the method of accounting upon the basis of which the net income is computed unless, in order to clearly reflect the income, the deductions or

credits should be taken as of a different period. In the case of death of a taxpayer on the cash basis, no amount will be allowed as a deduction which was accrued up to the date of the taxpayer's death; and on the accrual basis, no amount (except amounts includible in computing a partner's net income) accrued only by reason of the death of the taxpayer shall be included in computing net income for the period in which falls the date of the taxpayer's death but such amounts shall be deductible by the estate or other person who paid them or is liable for their payment. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 3.)

§ 47-1561c. Installment sales.

If a person reports any portion of his income from installment sales for Federal income-tax purposes under section 44 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, and as the same may hereafter be amended and if such income is subject to tax under this subchapter, he may report such income under this subchapter in the same manner and upon the same basis as the same was reported by him for Federal income-tax purposes, if such method of reporting is accepted and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 131, ch. 146, title IV, § 410.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 44 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in the text, is a reference to section 44 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, which is now covered by sections 453 and 7101 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, §§ 453, 7101.

AMENDMENT

1949—Act May 27, 1949, substituted "the Federal Internal Revenue Code" for "Title 26, U. S. Code".

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act of May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1561d. Inventories.

Whenever in the opinion of the Assessor the use of inventories is necessary in order to properly determine the income of any taxpayer, inventories shall be taken by such taxpayer upon such basis as the Assessor may prescribe as conforming as nearly as may be to the best accounting practice in the trade or business and as most clearly reflecting the income. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title IV, § 5.)

§ 47-1561e. Assessor may reject method of accounting employed by taxpayer.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subchapter, the Assessor is hereby authorized to reject any return of income reported on a cash basis where, in his opinion, the net income of the taxpayer is not properly reflected and cannot be determined on such basis, and to require the return to be filed on such a basis as in his opinion will properly reflect the net income of the taxpayer. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, Title IV, § 6.)

TITLE V.—RETURNS

§ 47-1564. Form of returns and duty to file.

(a) Form of returns.—The Assessor is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe the forms of returns. All returns required under this title shall be filed on the forms and in the manner prescribed by the Assessor.

(b) Taxpayer to make return whether form is sent or not.—Blank forms of returns of income shall be supplied by the Assessor. It shall be the duty of the Assessor to obtain an income-tax return from every taxpayer who is liable under this subchapter to file such return; but this duty shall in no manner diminish the obligation of the taxpayer to file a return without being called upon to do so.

(c) Information returns.—Every person subject to the jurisdiction of the District in whatever capacity acting, including receivers or mortgagors of real or personal property, fiduciaries, partnerships, and employers making payment of dividends, interest, rent, premiums, annuities, compensations, remunerations, emoluments, or other income to any person subject to tax under this subchapter, shall render such returns thereof to the Assessor as he may by rule prescribe. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 340, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 1.)

§ 47-1564a. Requirement—Who must file.

Each of the following persons shall file a return with the Assessor stating specifically the items of his gross income and the items claimed as deductions and credits allowed under this subchapter, and such other information for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this subchapter as the Assessor may require:

(a) *Residents and nonresidents.*—Every nonresident of the District receiving income subject to tax under this subchapter and every resident of the District, except fiduciaries, when—

(1) his gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$1,000, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife; or

(2) his gross income for the taxable year exceeds \$2,000 if married and living with husband or wife; or

(3) his gross sales or gross receipts from any trade or business, other than an unincorporated business subject to tax under sections 47-1574 to 1574e, exceeds \$5,000, regardless of the amount of his gross income; or

(4) the combined gross income for the taxable year of a husband and wife living together exceeds \$2,000 in the aggregate, or the combined gross sales or gross receipts from any trade or business, other than an unincorporated business subject to tax under sections 47-1574 to 1574e, exceeds \$5,000 regardless of the amount of their gross income.

(b) *Fiduciaries.*—Every fiduciary (except a receiver appointed by authority of law in possession of part only of the property of an individual) for—

(1) every individual for whom he acts having a gross income for the taxable year of \$1,000 or over, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife;

(2) every individual for whom he acts having a gross income for the taxable year of \$2,000 or over, if married and living with husband or wife;

(3) every estate for which he acts, the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over;

(4) every trust for which he acts, the gross income of which for the taxable year is \$1,000 or over.

(c) *Joint fiduciaries.*—A return by one of two or more joint fiduciaries filed with the Assessor shall be sufficient compliance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section.

(d) If any resident or nonresident or any fiduciary is unable to make his own return, the return shall be made by his duly authorized agent.

(e) (1) *Corporations.*—Every corporation engaging in or carrying on any trade or business within the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b. In cases where receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees are operating the property or are engaged in or carrying on the trade or business of corporations, such receivers, trustees, or assignees shall make returns for such corporations in the same manner and form as corporations are required to make returns:

(2) Affiliated corporations shall file separate returns unless permitted by the Assessor to file consolidated returns.

(f) *Unincorporated businesses.*—Every unincorporated business engaging in or carrying on any trade or business within the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b having a gross income of more than \$10,000, regardless of whether or not it has a net income. Such returns shall be made by the taxpayer or taxpayers liable for the payment of the tax.

(g) *Partnerships.*—Every partnership, other than partnerships subject to the taxes imposed by sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e on unincorporated businesses, engaged in any trade or business, or receiving income from sources within the District. There shall be included in such return the names and addresses of the individuals who would be entitled to share in the net income of the partnership, if distributed, and the amount of distributive share of each individual. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 341, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 2; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 131, ch. 146, title IV, § 411; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 69, ch. 154, § 5.)

AMENDMENTS

1956—Subsec. (a) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, which enacted provisions identical to subsection (a) as originally enacted by act July 16, 1947.

Subsec. (b) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, which changed provisions requiring the filing of returns in cases of individuals to reduce the gross amount of income necessary from \$4,000 to \$1,000 if the individual is single, or if married and not living with husband and wife, and from \$4,000 to \$2,000 if he is married and living with husband and wife, in cases of estates, from \$4,000 to \$1,000, and in cases of trusts, to require the filing if the gross income is \$1,000 or over whereas prior to this amendment such filing was required if the net income was \$100 or over.

1949—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 27, 1949, which substituted provisions requiring the filing of returns by any person whose gross income for the taxable year ex-

ceeds \$4,000 for provisions which required returns to be filed by any person whose gross income for the taxable year exceeded \$1,000, if single, or if married and not living with husband and wife, and \$2,000 if married and living with husband and wife, reduced the \$5,000 to \$4,000 the amount of gross sales or gross receipts from a trade or business necessary to require the filing of a return, increased the minimum amount of combined gross income in the case of a husband and wife living together from \$2,000 to \$4,000, and required each spouse to have gross income in excess of \$500.

Subsec. (b) amended by act May 27, 1949, which substituted provisions requiring fiduciaries to file returns for every individual for whom they act having a gross income for the taxable year of \$4,000 or over, regardless of the individual's net income for provisions which required the filing of returns in cases where the individual, if single, or if married and not living with husband or wife, had net income of \$1,000 or over, if married and living with husband and wife, had net income of \$2,000 or over, and in all cases if the individual had a gross income of \$2,000 or over, regardless of the amount of his net income, reduced from \$5,000 to \$4,000 the minimum amount of gross income of an estate necessary to file a return, and eliminated provisions which required the filing of a return in estates having a net income of \$1,000 or over.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1564b. Filing of returns.

(a) Time and place for filing returns.—All returns of income for the preceding taxable year required to be filed under the provisions of section 47-1564 shall be filed with the Assessor on or before the 15th day of April in each year, except that such returns, if made on the basis of a fiscal year, shall be filed on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of such fiscal year.

(b) Extension of time for filing returns.—The Assessor may grant a reasonable extension of time for filing the returns required by section 47-1564a whenever in his judgment good cause exists therefor, and he shall keep a record of every such extension. Except in case of a taxpayer who is not within the continental limits of the United States, no such extension shall be granted for more than six months, and in no case shall such extension be granted for more than one year. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 342, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 3.)

§ 47-1564c. Divulging of information.

(a) Secrecy of returns.—Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of income or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof set forth or disclosed in any return required to be filed under section 47-1564, and neither the original nor a copy of any such return desired for use in litigation in court shall be furnished where neither the District nor the United States is interested in the result of such litigation, whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be

construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer of a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$2.

(b) Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and the several States.—Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State imposing an income tax or his authorized representative to inspect income-tax returns filed with the Assessor or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such income-tax returns provided the United States or such State grant substantially similar privileges to the Assessor or his representative or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this title. The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Assessor or Collector relative to any person subject to the taxes imposed by this subchapter.

(c) Publication of statistics.—Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular reports and the items thereof, or the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of taxpayers who have failed to pay their taxes at the time and in the manner provided by law, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the Assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(d) Information which may be disclosed.—Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the Assessor, in his discretion, from divulging or making known any information contained in, or relating to, any report, application, license, or return required under the provisions of this subchapter other than such information as may be contained therein relating to the amount of income or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof.

(e) Penalties for violation of this section.—Any violation of the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia.

(f) Preservation of returns.—All reports, applications, and returns received by the Assessor under the provisions of this subchapter shall be preserved for six years, and thereafter until the Assessor orders them to be destroyed. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 342, ch. 258, Art. I, title V, § 4.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

TITLE VI.—TAX ON RESIDENTS AND NONRESIDENTS § 47-1567. Definitions.

For the purposes of this subchapter, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the entire net income of every

resident, in excess of the personal exemptions and credits for dependents allowed by section 47-1567a and that portion of the entire net income of every nonresident which is subject to tax under sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 343, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 1.)

§ 47-1567a. Personal exemptions and credit for dependents.

There shall be allowed to residents the following credits against net income:

(a) (1) An exemption of \$1,000 for a single person or a married person not living with husband or wife.

(2) An additional exemption of \$500 for the taxpayer if he has attained the age of sixty-five before the close of his taxable year, and an additional exemption of \$500 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse has attained the age of sixty-five before the close of such taxable year, and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.

(3) An additional exemption of \$500 for the taxpayer if he is blind at the close of his taxable year, and an additional exemption of \$500 for the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer, and if the spouse is blind and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer. For purposes of this subsection, the determination of whether the spouse is blind shall be made as of the close of the taxable year of the taxpayer; except that if the spouse dies during such taxable year, such determination shall be made as of the time of such death. For purposes of this subsection, an individual is blind only if his central visual acuity does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses, or if his visual acuity is greater than 20/200 but is accompanied by a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than twenty degrees.

(b) An exemption of \$2,000 for a head of a family or a married person living with husband or wife. A husband and wife living together shall, in addition to the exemptions for age and for blindness allowed by subparagraphs (a) (2) and (a) (3) above, receive but one personal exemption of \$2,000, but if such husband or wife make separate returns, the personal exemption of \$2,000 shall be divided equally between them.

(c) An exemption of \$500 for each dependent, as defined in this subchapter, whose gross income for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins is less than \$500, except that the exemption shall not be allowed in respect of a married dependent who has made a joint return with his spouse for the taxable year beginning in such calendar year.

(d) If the status of a taxpayer changes during the taxable year with respect to his marital status the amount allowed under subsection (b) of this section shall be apportioned in accordance with the number of months before and after such change. For the purposes of this subsection, a fractional part

of a month shall be disregarded unless it amounts to more than half a month, in which case it shall be considered as a month.

(e) Beginning with the first taxable year to which this article is applicable and in succeeding taxable years, the amounts allowed under subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section shall be prorated to the day of death in the final return of a decedent dying before the end of the taxable year, and as of the date of death the personal exemption is terminated and not extended over the remainder of the taxable year.

(f) In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a taxable year, the personal exemptions and credits for dependents shall be reduced, respectively, to amounts which bear the same ratio to the full credits provided as the number of months in the period for which the return is made bear to twelve months. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 343, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 2; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 412; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 70, ch. 154, § 6; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 605, Pub. L. 85-281, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1957—Act Sept. 4, 1957, authorized an additional exemption of \$500 for persons over the age of 65 and for persons who are blind, and in cases where the taxpayer makes a separate return, \$500 for his spouse if she is over 65 or if she is blind, and required spouses filing separate returns to divide the exemption equally between them.

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, reduced the taxpayer's exemption from \$4,000 to \$1,000 for a single person or a married person not living with his spouse, and to \$2,000 for a head of a family or a married person living with his spouse, and authorized, in the case of a husband and wife living together, either spouse to take the full exemption or to divide the exemption between them.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, increased the taxpayer's exemption from \$1,000 to \$4,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1956, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1567b. Imposition and rates of tax—Optional method of computation.

(a) There is hereby annually levied and imposed for each taxable year upon the taxable income of every resident a tax at the following rates:

Two and one-half per centum on the first \$5,000 of taxable income.

Three per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Three and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Four per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Four and one-half per centum on the next \$5,000 of taxable income.

Five per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$25,000.

(b) In lieu of the method of computation prescribed by subsection (a), a resident reporting on a

cash basis for any full calendar year who does not claim credit for taxes paid by him to any State or Territory of the United States or political subdivision thereof under the provisions of section 47-1567d on the whole or any part of his income for such calendar year and, if his gross income for such calendar year is \$5,000 or less, and is derived solely from salaries, wages, dividends, and interest, may elect to pay the tax in accordance with a table to be included in regulations.

(1) In applying such table, to determine whether the taxpayer is entitled to the personal exemption of \$1,000 or \$2,000, his status on the last day of his taxable year, as defined in this subchapter, shall control.

(2) An individual not living with husband or wife on the last day of the taxable year for the purposes of this subchapter, shall be considered as a single person.

(3) The election given by this section as to the computation of tax due shall be considered to have been made if the taxpayer files the return prescribed for such computation and such election shall be final and irrevocable.

(4) If the taxpayer for any taxable year has filed a return computing his tax without regard to this section, he may not thereafter elect for such year to compute his tax under this section.

(5) This section shall not apply to any fiduciary or to any married resident living with husband or wife at any time during the taxable year whose spouse files a return and computes the tax without regard to this section or section 47-1557b (a) (13), as amended.

(6) If a husband and wife living together file separate returns, each shall be treated as a single person for the purposes of this section.

(July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 344, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, §§ 3, 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 413; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XII, § 1201; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 70, ch. 154, § 5, 7, 8; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 5.)

CODIFICATION

Section consolidates section 3 of act July 16, 1947, and section 4 of act July 16, 1947, as added by section 8 of act Mar. 31, 1956. Subsec. (a) of this section comprises section 3 of said act, and subsec. (b) of this section comprises section 4.

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subsec. (b) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which substituted "\$5,000" for "\$10,000."

1956—Subsec. (a) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 7, which increased the rate of tax on taxable income in excess of \$20,000 from 4 to 4½ per centum and in excess of \$25,000 from 4 to 5 per centum.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the rate of tax from 1½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000, to 2½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 3 per centum on the next \$5,000, 3½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 4 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, increased the rate of tax from 1 per centum on the first \$5,000, 1½ per centum on the next \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$20,000, to 1½ per centum on the first \$5,000, 2 per centum on the next \$5,000, 2½ per centum on the next \$5,000, and 3 per centum on the taxable income in excess of \$15,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1956, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1202 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending subsec. (a) of this section] shall be applicable to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1953."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1567c. Repealed. May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, Title IV, § 414.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 344, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 4, related to optional method of computation. Present section 4 of act July 16, 1947, which also relates to optional method of computation, is classified to sub-section (b) of § 47-1567b.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1949, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1567d. Credits against tax.

(a) Credit allowed residents.—The amount of tax payable under this title by an individual who, although a resident of the District of Columbia as defined in this subchapter, was nevertheless a bona fide domiciliary of any State or Territory of the United States or political subdivision thereof during the taxable year shall be reduced by the amount required to be paid by such individual as income or intangible personal property taxes, or both, for such taxable year to the State, Territory, or political subdivision thereof of which he was a domiciliary. The Assessor may require proof, satisfactory to him, of the payment of such income or intangible personal property taxes: *Provided, however,* That the credit provided for by this section shall not be allowed against any tax imposed under sections 47-1574 to 47-1574e.

(b) Credit for tax withheld on wages.—The amount deducted and withheld as tax under this subchapter during any calendar year upon the wages of any individual shall be allowed as a credit to the recipient of the income against the tax imposed by this subchapter, for taxable years beginning in such calendar year. If more than one taxable year begins in such calendar year such amount shall be allowed as a credit against the tax for the last taxable year so beginning. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VI, § 5; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, § 9.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, designated existing provisions as subsec. (a) and added subsec. (b).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

TITLE VII.—TAX ON CORPORATIONS

§ 47-1571. Taxable income defined.

For the purposes of this title, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the amount of net income derived from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VII, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Congressional intent 1
Federal regulations 2
Income derived from sources within District 3

1. Congressional intent

Section 47-1571a imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

Under District of Columbia statute imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

2. Federal regulations

Under this title imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the Federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

3. Income derived from sources within District

Where finding of District of Columbia Tax Court that interest received by resident realty corporation on note which was given by nonresidents who purchased realty within District and which was secured by deed of trust on such realty was income from sources without District and not subject to District of Columbia franchise tax was not supported by consideration of whether the interest represented income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District, finding was improper in view of statute providing for franchise tax on income derived from sources within District, defined *inter alia* as income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District. *District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co.* (1953, 204 F. 2d 390, 92 App. D. C. 186).

§ 47-1571a. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 5 per centum upon the taxable income of every corporation, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VII, § 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment 1
Congressional intent 2
Engaging in business 3
Exhausting administrative remedy 4
Federal regulations 5
Regulations of Commissioners 6
Sources within the District 7

1. Apportionment

Method of assessor of District of Columbia in determining franchise tax on railway by treating as District costs a substantial part of total management, legal, accounting and administrative costs, as well as certain terminal expenses, incurred for benefit of entire rail system or other parts of it was inequitable. *District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U. S. App. D. C. 285).

Under this section imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five per cent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U. S. App. D. C. 102).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

2. Congressional intent

This section imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U. S. App. D. C. 292).

This section imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

3. Engaging in business

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporations' products in district, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in district, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in district, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in district and had an office and officer in district and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D. C. 15).

Where foreign corporation entered into contracts with factors in District of Columbia to sell corporation's products for it, and factors had authority to sell products only in ordinary course of business, and agreed actively to promote sale of such products, and to sell only at prices and upon terms specified by such corporation, and to make monthly accountings to the corporation, factors were agents or representatives having offices within District, and corporation was therefore not exempt from paying District franchise tax. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 147).

4. Exhausting administrative remedy

Under this section imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

5. Federal regulations

Under this section imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the Federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

6. Regulations of Commissioners

Regulation promulgated under this section imposing franchise tax upon income of trade or business carried on in District of Columbia was not applicable to taxable years prior to its adoption. *District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

In action by District of Columbia for review of decision of District of Columbia Tax Court holding that railway was entitled to refund of major part of franchise taxes assessed and collected from it in taxable years 1949 through 1953, evidence sustained finding that assessor did not assess taxes under regulation which controlled for years in question. *Id.*

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under this title imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor

was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

7. Sources within the District

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

TITLE VIII.—TAX ON UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES

§ 47-1574. Definition of unincorporated business.

For the purposes of this subchapter (not alone of this title) and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "unincorporated business" mean any trade or business, conducted or engaged in by any individual, whether resident or nonresident, statutory or common-law trust, estate, partnership, or limited or special partnership, society, association, executor, administrator, receiver, trustee, liquidator, conservator, committee assignee, or by any other entity or fiduciary, other than a trade or business conducted or engaged in by any corporation; and include any trade or business which if conducted or engaged in by a corporation would be taxable under sections 47-1571 and 47-1571a. The words "unincorporated business" do not include any trade or business which by law, customs, or ethics cannot be incorporated or any trade or business in which more than 80 per centum of the gross income is derived from the personal services actually rendered by the individual or members of the partnership or other entity in the conducting or carrying on of any trade or business and in which capital is not a material income-producing factor. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 345, ch. 258, Art. I, title VIII, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Business or commercial activity 1
Engineering services 2
Evidence 3
Income from capital 4
Insurance agency 5
Nature of tax 6
Personal services by partners 7
Power of Tax Court 8
Stock brokerage business 9
Trust 10

1. Business or commercial activity

Petitioner who purchased second-trust notes at discount, investigated credit of makers and inspected security to ascertain that value justified loan, made his own collections, maintained records of payments and followed up delinquent debtors by telephone or letter, was not engaged in investment of funds in securities but was engaged in "business or commercial activity" within this section imposing tax upon income of unincorporated businesses for privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business. *Stone v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 601, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 140).

2. Engineering services

Where total salaries paid to engineering employees, "free lance" draftsmen, and independent engineering firms ranged between 55 percent and 40 percent of gross income of sole proprietor of business engaged in certain

branch of field of civil engineering, proprietor was not entitled to exemption from District of Columbia franchise tax on ground that more than 80 percent of gross income had been derived from personal services actually rendered by proprietor. *District of Columbia v. Ghent* (1955, 220 F. 2d 210, 95 U.S. App. D. C. 103).

3. Evidence

Evidence was sufficient to warrant finding of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that more than 80 percent of gross income was derived from a partner's own personal service, so as to bring partnership within this section excluding from franchise tax on unincorporated business a partnership in which more than 80 percent of gross income is derived from personal services actually rendered by partners. *District of Columbia v. Adair* (1952, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U.S. App. D. C. 368).

4. Income from capital

Under this title levying a tax upon income of unincorporated businesses if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, the statutory exemption with respect to income from capital did not require that capital not be used in the business but only that it not be a material income-producing factor. *Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1955, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U.S. App. D. C. 207).

Under this section levying tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and if capital was not a material income-producing factor, dividends and profits derived by brokerage and securities firm from trading securities registered in firm name constituted material income produced by the firm's capital. *Id.*

5. Insurance agency

Partnership conducting an insurance agency having gross commissions as its sole source of income and having numerous soliciting subagents who produced the majority of gross commissions, was not entitled to exemption from franchise tax under this section exempting partnership from franchise tax where more than 80% of the gross income is derived from personal services actually rendered by partners thereof. *District of Columbia v. Jones and Jones* (1959, 270 F. 2d 939, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 187).

6. Nature of tax

Unincorporated business franchise tax imposed by District of Columbia was not an "income tax" on portion of net income derived by a resident of Maryland from operation of unincorporated partnership business in District of Columbia within section 47-1567d allowing a credit against Maryland income tax for income tax paid to another state, though franchise tax was imposed upon taxable income of business and residents of District were allowed credit against individual income taxes for franchise tax paid. *Gardella et ux. v. Comptroller of the State of Maryland* (Ct. of App. Md. 1957, 130 A. 2d 752).

7. Personal services by partners

Under this section which excludes a partnership from franchise tax imposed upon unincorporated business in which more than 80 percent of the gross income is derived from the personal services actually rendered by the individual members of the partnership, percentage of gross income paid to salaried employees does not control in determining what services are the basis of the income. *District of Columbia v. Adair* (1952, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 368).

8. Power of tax court

In franchise tax case, District of Columbia Tax Court could, upon consideration of record as a whole, properly conclude, from nature of acts of individuals and their conduct in relation to property which they had acquired and held as tenants in common, that gain from its sale had been received by them, as individuals, and not by an unincorporated business. *District of Columbia v. Ben Lar Associates et al.* (1958, 261 F. 2d 376, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 258).

The District of Columbia Tax Court has authority to uphold imposition of correct tax, upon right taxpayer, in correct entity, where only error found by that court is in capacity in which taxpayer is described. *Arthur*

Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U.S. App. D. C. 71).

9. Stock brokerage business

Under this section levying a tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, income derived by taxpayers, who conducted a brokerage and securities business, from underwriting a portion of an issue of new shares of stock by selling shares at higher market price to customers than price to taxpayers as underwriters, was a profit from purchase and sales of securities by an underwriter and not a commission paid for personal services rendered to customers. *Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1955, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U.S. App. D. C. 207).

Under this section levying a tax upon income of unincorporated business if less than 80 percent of gross income was derived from personal services of members of business and its capital was not a material income-producing factor, income from sale of unlisted securities, purchased by taxpayers from a dealer at a discount constituted a profit on a purchase and sale as a merchant and not a commission for services as an agent in buying securities for customers. *Id.*

Stock brokerage is little different from any business whose activities are essentially those of agents for purchase and sale and such business would find neither the general corporation statute of the District, specific statutes, nor a body of case law erecting a barrier against incorporation, and consequently, it is not exempt from an unincorporated business tax. *Hendrick v. District of Columbia* (1950, 183 F. 2d 1002).

10. Trust

Where Tax Assessor levied franchise tax on trust doing business within area, on basis that such trust was corporation, and where, on appeal from such determination, District of Columbia Tax Court decided that trust was not so taxable as corporation, but rather that it was taxable as an unincorporated business, Tax Court decision was not subject to objection that, after having held trust not taxable as corporation, it had no power to impose different tax in lieu of one appealed. *Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U.S. App. D. C. 71).

§ 47-1574a. Taxable income defined.

For the purposes of this title, and unless otherwise required by the context, the words "taxable income" mean the amount of net income derived from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b in excess of the exemption granted by section 47-1574c. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 2.)

§ 47-1574b. Imposition and rate of tax.

For the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving income from sources within the District, there is hereby levied for each taxable year a tax at the rate of 5 per centum upon the taxable income of every unincorporated business, whether domestic or foreign (except those expressly exempt under section 47-1554). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 3.)

§ 47-1574c. Exemption.

Before computing the tax upon the taxable income of an unincorporated business, there shall be deducted therefrom an exemption of \$5,000, except that where the period covered by a return is less than a year, or where a return shows that an unincorporated business has been carried on for less than twelve months, such exemption shall be prorated on a daily basis: *Provided, however*, That any amount

exempted under this section from the tax imposed by section 47-1574b shall be reported and included in the gross income of that person or those persons entitled to a share therein in proportion to the share to which each person is entitled, and shall be reported in the return of each of such persons for his taxable year in which is ended the taxable year of the unincorporated business. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, Art. I, title VIII, § 4; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 416.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Act May 27, 1949, substituted "\$5,000" for "\$10,000."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1574d. By whom payable.

The taxes imposed by section 47-1574b shall be payable by the person or persons, jointly and severally, conducting the unincorporated business. The taxes imposed under this title may be assessed in the name of the unincorporated business or in the name or names of the person or persons liable for the payment of such taxes, or both. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title VIII, § 5.)

§ 47-1574e. Partners only taxable.

Individuals carrying on any trade or business in partnership in the District, other than an unincorporated business, shall be liable for income tax only in their individual capacities. The tax on all such income shall be assessed against the individual partners under sections 47-1567 to 47-1567d. There shall be included in computing the net income of each partner his distributive share, whether distributed or not, of the net income of the partnership for the taxable year; or if his net income for such taxable year is computed upon the basis of a period different from that upon the basis of which the net income of the partnership is computed, then his distributive share of the net income of the partnership for any accounting period of the partnership ending within the taxable year upon the basis of which the partner's net income is computed. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title VIII, § 6.)

TITLE IX.—TAX ON ESTATES AND TRUSTS

§ 47-1577. Resident and nonresident estates and trusts defined.

For the purposes of this title, estates and trusts are (a) resident estates or trusts, or (b) nonresident estates or trusts. If the decedent was at the time of his death domiciled within the District, his estate is a resident estate, and any trust created by his will is a resident trust. If the decedent was not at the time of his death domiciled within the District, his estate is a nonresident estate, and any trust created by his will is a nonresident trust. If the creator of a trust was at the time the trust was created domiciled within the District, or if the trust consists of property of a person domiciled within the District, the trust is a resident trust. If the creator of the trust was not at the time the trust was created domiciled within the District, the trust

is a nonresident trust. If the trust resulted from the dissolution of a corporation organized under the laws of the District of Columbia the trust is a resident trust. If the trust resulted from the dissolution of a foreign corporation, the trust is a nonresident trust. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 346, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 1.)

§ 47-1577a. Residence or situs of fiduciary not to control.

The residence or situs of the fiduciary shall not control the classification of estates and trusts as resident or nonresident under the provisions of section 47-1577. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 2.)

§ 47-1577b. Imposition of tax.

The taxes imposed by sections 47-1567 to 47-1567d upon residents shall apply to the income of resident estates, and income from any kind of property held in resident trusts, including—

(a) income accumulated in trust for the benefit of unborn or unascertained person or persons with contingent interests, and income accumulated or held for future distribution under the terms of the will or trust;

(b) income which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and income collected by a guardian of any infant or incompetent person which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct;

(c) income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate; and

(d) income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiaries or accumulated. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 3.)

§ 47-1577c. Computation of the tax.

The tax shall be computed upon the taxable net income of the estate or trust, and shall be paid by the fiduciary, except as provided in section 47-1577f (relating to revocable trusts) and section 47-1577g (relating to income for benefit of the grantor). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 4.)

§ 47-1577d. Net income.

The net income of the estate or trust shall be computed in the same manner and on the same basis as in the case of an individual, except as to the personal exemptions and credits for dependents, and except that—

(a) there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year which is to be distributed currently by the fiduciary to the beneficiaries, and the amount of the income collected by a guardian of an infant which is to be held or distributed as the court may direct, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the beneficiaries whether distributed to them or not. Any amount allowed as a deduction under this paragraph shall not be allowed as a deduction under subsection (b) of this section in the same or any succeeding taxable year;

(b) in the case of income received by estates of deceased persons during the period of administration or settlement of the estate, and in the case of income which, in the discretion of the fiduciary, may be either distributed to the beneficiary or accumulated, there shall be allowed as an additional deduction in computing the net income of the estate or trust the amount of the income of the estate or trust for its taxable year, which is properly paid or credited during such year to any legatee, heir, or beneficiary, but the amount so allowed as a deduction shall be included in computing the net income of the legatee, heir, or beneficiary;

(c) there shall be allowed as a deduction (in lieu of the deductions for charitable contributions authorized by section 47-1557b (a) (8)) any part of the gross income, without limitation, which pursuant to the terms of the will or deed creating a trust, is during the taxable year paid or permanently set aside for the purposes and in the manner provided in section 47-1557b (a) (8), or is to be used exclusively for the purposes enumerated in section 47-1557b (a) (8);

(d) there shall be allowed to an estate the same exemption as is allowed residents under the provisions of section 47-1567a (a);

(e) there shall be allowed to a trust a credit against net income of \$100. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 347, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 5; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 415.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Subsecs. (d) and (e) added by act May 27, 1949.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1577e. Different taxable year.

If the taxable year of a beneficiary is different from that of the estate or trust, the amount which he is required, under section 47-1577d (a), to include in computing his net income, shall be based upon the income of the estate or trust for any taxable year of the estate or trust ending within his taxable year. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 6.)

§ 47-1577f. Revocable trusts.

The income of a trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor of such trust where at any time the power to revest in the grantor title to any part of the corpus of the trust is vested—

(a) in the grantor, either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom; or

(b) in any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the corpus or the income therefrom. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 7.)

§ 47-1577g. Income for benefit of grantor.

So much of the income of any trust shall be included in computing the net income of the grantor as—

(a) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, held or accumulated for future distribution to the grantor; or

(b) may, in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income, be distributed to the grantor; or

(c) is, or in the discretion of the grantor or of any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of such part of the income may be, applied to the payment of premiums upon policies of insurance on the life of the grantor (except policies of insurance irrevocably payable for the purposes and in the manner specified in section 47-1557b (a) (8), relating to the so-called "charitable contribution" deduction). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 8.)

§ 47-1577h. Definition of "in discretion of grantor."

As used in this title, the term "in the discretion of the grantor" means in the discretion of the grantor either alone or in conjunction with any person not having a substantial adverse interest in the disposition of the part of the income in question. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 9.)

§ 47-1577i. Employees' trusts.

(a) **Exemption from tax.**—A trust forming part of a stock bonus, pension, or profit-sharing plan of an employer for the exclusive benefit of his employees or their beneficiaries shall not be taxable under this subchapter and no other provision of this subchapter shall apply with respect to such trust or to its beneficiary, except as hereinafter in this section expressly provided, if such trust meets the requirements for exemption from Federal income tax under section 165 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code.

(b) **Taxability of beneficiary.**—The amount actually distributed or made available to any distributee by any such trust shall be taxable to him, in the year in which so distributed or made available, under section 47-1557a (b) (2) as if it were an annuity the consideration for which is the amount contributed by the employee.

(c) **Treatment of beneficiary of trust not exempt under subsection (a).**—Contribution to a trust made by an employer during a taxable year of the employer which ends within or with a taxable year of the trust for which the trust is not exempt under subsection (a) of this section shall be included in the gross income of an employee for the taxable year in which the contribution is made to the trust in the case of an employee whose beneficial interest in such contribution is nonforfeitable at the time the contribution is made. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 348, ch. 258, Art. I, title IX, § 10.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 165 of the Federal Internal Revenue Code, referred to in subsec. (a) refers to section 165 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939, and is now covered by sections 401, 402 and 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, §§ 401, 402, 501(a).

TITLE X.—PURPOSE OF SUBCHAPTER AND ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT

§ 47-1580. Purpose of subchapter.

It is the purpose of this subchapter to impose (1) an income tax upon the entire net income of every resident and every resident estate and trust, and (2) a franchise tax upon every corporation and unincorporated business for the privilege of carrying on or engaging in any trade or business within the District and of receiving such other income as is derived from sources within the District: *Provided, however*, That, in the case of any corporation, the amount received as dividends from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter, and, in the case of a corporation not engaged in carrying on any trade or business within the District, interest received by it from a corporation which is subject to taxation under this subchapter shall not be considered as income from sources within the District for the purposes of this subchapter. The measure of the franchise tax shall be that portion of the net income of the corporation and unincorporated business as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District; *Provided further*, That income derived from the sale of tangible personal property by a corporation or unincorporated business not carrying on or engaging in trade or business within the District as defined in sections 47-1551 to 47-1551c shall not be considered as income from sources within the District for purposes of this subchapter, with the exception of income from sale to the United States not excluded from gross income as provided in section 47-1557a (b) (13). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 1; May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1948—Act May 3, 1948, added the second proviso.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1948 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 3, 1948, applicable to the taxable year or part thereof beginning on Jan. 1, 1948, and to succeeding taxable years, see section 5 of act May 3, 1948, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment	1
Assessment	2
Congressional intent	3
Engaging in business	4
Exhausting administrative remedy	5
Federal regulations	6
Findings	7
Measure of tax	8
Nonoperating net income	9
Operating net income	10
Power of Tax Court	11
Regulations of Commissioners	12
Taxable income	13

1. Apportionment

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District envisions a situation where the revenue of a corporation comes from such varied and diverse sources that it can be separated into more than one stream. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where section 47-1571 et seq. imposes franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income

as is derived from sources within the District and a District newspaper had revenue (1) from sale of its newspapers both within and without the District and (2) from sale of advertising space and (3) in nature of interest on obligations, rents and dividends and this rent, etc., was from District sources, the newspaper's tax would be calculated on the sum of the two separate "net incomes"; i.e., (1) net income from non-operating activities (rentals, etc.) which were from sources within the District and which was specifically allocated to the District, and (2) that portion of operating net income from the trade or business which is fairly attributable to business carried on within the District. *Id.*

Where section 47-1571 et seq. imposes franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and the commissioners' regulations promulgated thereunder envision a procedure whereby certain income will be specifically allotted to District sources, i.e., rents, royalties, income from sale of realty, etc., and other income from various activities both within and without the District will be apportioned depending upon the source or activity which produced it, with the assessor being given broad authority with respect to the apportionment, such regulations are applicable to a newspaper which engages in multiple activities both within and without the District. *Id.*

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 13 U.S. App. D. C. 102).

2. Assessment

Where original formula for taxation worked out by agreement between assessor and newspaper doing business both within and without the District of Columbia did not follow any applicable regulation promulgated by the commissioners under this subchapter, such formula was erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where deficiency assessments levied by assessor against District of Columbia newspaper doing business both within and without the District were based on the false premise that all the newspaper's income was from sources solely within the District, the assessments were invalid and were refundable. *Id.*

Where corporation protesting assessment of District of Columbia business privilege tax also raised before Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia the question of amount of assessment, and on review it was decided that corporation was subject to the tax, the case would be remanded to District of Columbia Tax Court as successor to the Board for consideration of question of amount of assessment. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D. C. 15).

3. Congressional intent

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D. C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners

base their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

4. Engaging in business

A District of Columbia newspaper's net income was derived from sources both within and without the District, for District franchise tax purposes, where substantial number of newspapers was sold outside District. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D. C. 360).

In determining whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, passage of title is useful as a gauge but is not solely determinative of source of income. *Id.*

As respects whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, the fact that taxpayer's activities in Maryland and Virginia are not sufficient to subject it to service of process in those states is not the determinative test. *Id.*

That no other jurisdiction has seen fit to tax taxpayer as doing business therein is not persuasive that the taxpayer's business is solely within the District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes. *Id.*

Where corporate officer in charge of District of Columbia office maintained by Ohio corporation reported to home office on pending legislation and Treasury Department regulations and received inquiries about sales of corporation's products in District, and salesmen from other offices of corporation solicited sales in District, and corporation shipped substantial quantities of goods to customers in District, corporation was engaged in commercial activity and was in business in District and had an office and officer in District and hence was subject to District of Columbia business privilege tax. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 App. D. C. 15).

5. Exhausting administrative remedy

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D. C. 292).

5. Federal regulations

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

7. Findings

Where finding of District of Columbia Tax Court that interest received by resident realty corporation on note which was given by nonresidents who purchased realty within District and which was secured by deed of trust on such realty was income from sources without District and not subject to District of Columbia franchise tax was not supported by consideration of whether the interest represented income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District, finding was improper in view of section 47-1571 providing for franchise tax on income derived from sources within District, defined *inter alia* as income fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on within District. *District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co.* (1953, 204 F. 2d 390, 92 App. D. C. 186).

8. Measure of tax

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a tax on net income from District of Columbia sources of foreign and domestic corporations for privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District and of re-

ceiving income from sources within District, and containing provisos, measure of tax is not limited to sale in which title passes in District. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 App. D. C. 147).

9. Nonoperating net income

Rents and royalties from nonoperating activities were from District of Columbia sources and should be specifically allocated to the District in computing District franchise tax on newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District, and this net income should be calculated by subtracting from the gross income attributable to these sources the expenses incurred in the receipt and this net income figure would be "nonoperating net income". *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

10. Operating net income

The circulation and advertising revenue of District of Columbia newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District would not be separated for apportionment purposes, as respects District of Columbia franchise tax, and both were operating revenues, and "operating net income" from advertising and circulation must be apportioned between District and non-District sources. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

11. Power of tax court

The District of Columbia Tax Court has authority to uphold imposition of correct tax, upon right taxpayer, in correct entity, where only error found by that court is in capacity in which taxpayer is described. *Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Columbia* (1955, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 71).

12. Regulations of Commissioners

Under section 47-1571a imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five percent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as invalid as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *Id.*

Apportionment formula, contained in 1948 regulations prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise tax, was valid. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

1953 amendment to regulations, prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise taxes, did not operate retroactively, and corporation's franchise tax liability for years 1949, 1950 and 1951 should have been determined under regulations then in force. *Id.*

Regulation prescribed by District commissioners, allocating to district gross income from sale principally secured, negotiated, or effected by owners, employees, agents, officers and branches of corporation located in District regardless of place of passage of title, was valid under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a tax on net income from District of Columbia sources of foreign and domestic corporations for privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District and of receiving income from sources within District. *Lever Bros. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 39, 92 App. D. C. 147).

13. Taxable income

Where parent corporation's entire income consisted of dividends from three subsidiary corporations, all of which (1) were organized under District of Columbia law, (2) had their principal offices and businesses in District, and (3) were engaged in business therein, parent corporation received its income from "sources" within the District and was therefore subject to income and franchise taxes, and it was immaterial that some of business of subsidiaries was done elsewhere, since court was not concerned with sources of their income but only with sources of parent corporation's income. *Consolidated Title Corp v. Dist. of Columbia* (1960, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within section 47-1571 et seq. and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U.S. App. D. C. 266).

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1580a. Allocation and apportionment.

The entire net income of any corporation or unincorporated business, derived from any trade or business carried on or engaged in wholly within the District shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, be deemed to be from sources within the District, and shall, along with other income from sources within the District, be allocated to the District. If the trade or business of any corporation or unincorporated business is carried on or engaged in both within and without the District, the net income derived therefrom shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, be deemed to be income from sources within and without the District. Where the net income of a corporation or unincorporated business is derived from sources both within and without the District, the portion thereof subject to tax under this subchapter shall be determined under regulation or regulations prescribed by the Commissioners. The Assessor is authorized to employ any formula or formulas provided in any regulation or regulations

prescribed by the Commissioners under this subchapter which, in his opinion, should be applied in order to properly determine the net income of any corporation or unincorporated business subject to tax under this subchapter. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Apportionment 1
Formula 2
Congressional intent 3
Exhausting administrative remedy 4
Federal regulations 5
Nonoperating net income 6
Operating net income 7
Regulations of Commissioners 8
Sources within the District 9

1. Apportionment

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District envisions a situation where the revenue of a corporation comes from such varied and diverse sources that it can be separated into more than one stream. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where District of Columbia statutes impose franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and a District newspaper had revenue (1) from sale of its newspapers both within and without the District and (2) from sale of advertising space and (3) in nature of interest on obligations, rents and dividends and this rent, etc., was from District sources, the newspaper's tax would be calculated on the sum of the two separate "net incomes"; i.e., (1) net income from non-operating activities (rentals, etc.) which were from sources within the District and which was specifically allocated to the District, and (2) that portion of operating net income from the trade or business which is fairly attributable to business carried on within the District. *Id.*

Where District of Columbia statutes impose franchise tax on that portion of corporation's net income as is fairly attributable to any trade or business carried on or engaged in within the District and such other net income as is derived from sources within the District and the commissioners' regulations promulgated thereunder envision a procedure whereby certain income will be specifically allotted to District sources, i.e., rents, royalties, income from sale of realty, etc., and other income from various activities both within and without the District will be apportioned depending upon the source or activity which produced it, with the assessor being given broad authority with respect to the apportionment, such regulations are applicable to a newspaper which engages in multiple activities both within and without the District. *Id.*

Where petitioner, which was engaged in business of buying and selling waste paper in District of Columbia and Chicago, did not prepare its return on basis of a separate accounting, return, which purported to show no net income on district business could not be said to reflect absence of net income fairly attributable to that business, and computation of petitioner's franchise tax was not required to be made on basis of separate accounting and could be made by apportioning to district that portion of income which percentage of district sales bore to total sales. *Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U.S. App. D. C. 102).

Where taxpayer's laundry plant was located in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some of its customers it supplied its own articles which it cleaned and laundered and picked up and delivered and such work was performed outside the District, it was not "work done and services performed" in the District within the income tax statute and the charges therefor were not apportionable or allocable to the District in calculating income taxes. *Industrial*

Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 266).

2. Apportionment formula

Method of assessor of District of Columbia in determining franchise tax on railway by treating as District costs a substantial part of total management, legal, accounting and administrative costs, as well as certain terminal expenses, incurred for benefit of entire rail system or other parts of it was inequitable. *District of Columbia v. Southern Ry. Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

Where original formula for taxation worked out by agreement between assessor and newspaper doing business both within and without the District of Columbia did not follow any applicable regulation promulgated by the commissioners under section 47-1571 et seq., such formula was erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

Where deficiency assessments levied by assessor against District of Columbia newspaper doing business both within and without the District were based on the false premise that all the newspaper's income was from sources solely within the District, the assessments were invalid and were refundable. *Id.*

Apportionment formula, contained in 1948 regulations prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise tax, was valid. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

3. Congressional intent

Section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax on carrying on any trade or business within the District upon net income of corporations derived from sources within the District does not disclose a congressional intent to direct the use of any particular formula in calculating the tax, much less a three-factor apportionment formula based on sales, manufacturing costs and property values. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District which omitted previous provision that the assessor should apply as far as practicable the interpretations of the federal income tax law, failure to re-enact such provision or one similar to it indicated congressional intent not to direct that commissioners based their regulations on those promulgated under the federal statute, particularly in view of existing District regulations which were not repudiated. *Id.*

4. Exhausting administrative remedy

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a District franchise tax upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and regulations authorizing the assessor to relieve a taxpayer if the apportionment formula results in an inequitable tax, where taxpayer failed to show that it had exhausted the administrative remedy, taxpayer was not entitled to ask the court to hold that District assessments were invalid and erroneous because of improper apportionment formula. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

5. Federal regulations

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a franchise tax on net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District, District commissioners in establishing a formula for determination of the tax are not bound by the regulations issued under the comparable provision of the federal income tax law. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

6. Nonoperating net income

Rents and royalties from nonoperating activities were from District of Columbia sources and should be specifically allocated to the District in computing District franchise tax on newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District, and this net income should be calculated by subtracting from the gross in-

come attributable to these sources the expenses incurred in their receipt and this net income figure would be "nonoperating net income". *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

7. Operating net income

The circulation and advertising revenue of District of Columbia newspaper which engaged in activities both within and without the District would not be separated for apportionment purposes, as respects District of Columbia franchise tax, and both were operating revenues, and "operating net income" from advertising and circulation must be apportioned between District and non-District sources. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

8. Regulations of Commissioners

Regulation promulgated under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing franchise tax upon income of trade or business carried on in District of Columbia was not applicable to taxable years prior to its adoption. *District of Columbia v. Southern Ry. Co.* (1960, 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285).

Regulation of the District commissioners relying on sales as the determinative factor in apportioning franchise tax on corporation of part of net income of the taxpayer's business which was carried on partly within and partly without the District was not invalid as inherently arbitrary and unreasonable, or if not inherently unreasonable as applied to the taxpayer on the ground that it unreasonably apportioned to the District income which properly had no relation to the privilege of doing business in the District, where there was no showing that the formula used resulted in attributing to the taxpayer's privilege of doing business in the District a greater value than it actually had. *The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1958, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292).

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing for privilege of carrying on a trade or business within the District a franchise tax at five per cent upon the net income of every corporation derived from sources within the District and statutes respecting determination of the tax, the District commissioners are not required to give weight to any particular factors in prescribing a formula to determine the portion of net income fairly attributable to business carried on within the District and hence a regulation which relied on sales as a determining factor was not invalid where the regulation would inevitably apportion the net income on the basis of sales between the District and other taxing jurisdictions where the sales were made. *Id.*

Under section 47-1571 et seq. imposing a privilege tax for carrying on a business within the District, there is no implied prohibition against the use of the sales factor of the taxpayer alone in making the apportionment, and hence a regulation of the District commissioners using such factor was not invalid, especially in view of the failure of Congress to declare that part of net income fairly attributable to the District in case of a manufacturing and selling business could not properly be determined by an apportionment factor taking into account the sole factor of sales in the District as compared with total sales. *Id.*

1953 amendment to regulations, prescribed by Commissioners of District of Columbia to govern computation of franchise taxes, did not operate retroactively, and corporation's franchise tax liability for years 1949, 1950, and 1951 should have been determined under regulations then in force. *District of Columbia v. Radio Corporation of America* (1956, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U. S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51).

9. Sources within the District

A District of Columbia newspaper's net income was derived from sources both within and without the District, for District franchise tax purposes, where substantial number of newspapers was sold outside District. *District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co.* (1959, 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360).

In determining whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, passage of title is useful as

a gauge but is not solely determinative of source of income. *Id.*

As respects whether taxpayer is carrying on a trade or business solely within District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes, the fact that taxpayer's activities in Maryland and Virginia are not sufficient to subject it to service of process in those states is not the determinative test. *Id.*

That no other jurisdiction has seen fit to tax taxpayer as doing business therein is not persuasive that the taxpayer's business is solely within the District of Columbia for District franchise tax purposes. *Id.*

Where taxpayer had a laundry plant in Virginia and many of its customers were located in the District of Columbia and to some customers, taxpayer furnished a supply of its own articles each week for a consideration with pick up and delivery service and the cleaning thereof was done in the plant in Virginia, source of income from the arrangement was the use or rental of the articles with pick up and delivery incidental thereto and in addition the cleaning and laundry, the latter being service and the income fairly attributable to the use or rental of the articles should be allocated to the District, in calculating income tax. *Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 669, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 266).

§ 47-1580b. Allocation of income and deductions between organizations, etc.

In any of two or more organizations, trades, or businesses (whether or not incorporated, whether or not organized in the District, and whether or not affiliated) owned or controlled directly or indirectly by the same interests, the Assessor is authorized to distribute, apportion, or allocate gross income or deductions between or among such organizations, trades, or businesses, whenever in his opinion such distribution, apportionment, or allocation is necessary in order to prevent evasion of taxes or clearly to reflect the income of any of such organizations, trades, or businesses. The provisions of this section shall apply, but shall not be limited in application to any case of a common carrier by railroad subject to the Interstate Commerce Act and jointly owned or controlled directly or indirectly by two or more common carriers by railroad subject to said Act. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 349, ch. 258, Art. I, title X, § 3.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Interstate Commerce Act, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 49, chapters 1, 8, 12, 13 and 19.

TITLE XI.—BASES

§ 47-1583. Basis for determining gain or loss.

The basis for determining the gain or loss from the sale, exchange, or other disposition of property shall be the cost of such property, except that—

(a) If the property is of a kind which would properly be included in the inventory of the taxpayer if on hand at the close of the taxable year, the basis shall be the last inventory value thereof.

(b) In respect of any real or tangible property acquired after December 31, 1938, the cost thereof shall be adjusted as follows:

(1) By adding to its original cost to the taxpayer the amount of all expenditures connected therewith, including real-estate taxes upon the property, which were properly chargeable to capital account and were not deducted in any income-tax return which the taxpayer was required to file under the provisions of this subchapter or sections 47-1501 to 47-1547; but such additions as are

herein provided for shall include only those expenditures made by the taxpayer between the time the property was acquired by him and the date of sale or other disposition of the property.

(2) By deducting from such cost the full loss sustained since acquisition for exhaustion, wear and tear, obsolescence, amortization, and depletion to the extent allowed or allowable (whichever amount is the greater) on such property in all returns required to be filed by the taxpayer under the provisions of this subchapter or of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547.

(3) In the case of property (including intangible personal property) acquired by gift or inheritance, where the transfer thereof to the taxpayer was subject to tax by the United States or by any jurisdiction in which the property had a taxable situs at that time, the basis of the property so acquired shall be the highest valuation then placed upon such transfer by the United States or by any authorized taxing State or Territory thereof. If such transfer of the property was not subject to the aforesaid transfer tax, the base shall be the fair market value of such property at the time acquired. For the purpose of this subsection, the time such inherited property was acquired shall be the date of death of the decedent. The basis herein provided for shall be subject to the appropriate adjustment or adjustments defined in subsection (b) of this section.

(c) If the property was acquired before January 1, 1939, the basis shall be the fair market value as of that date or, at the option of the taxpayer, the cost of such property, and in the case of real or tangible property such cost shall be diminished by exhaustion, wear and tear, obsolescence, and depletion actually sustained before such date: *Provided, however*, That the preceding valuation so determined shall be adjusted by the appropriate additions and deductions provided for in subsection (b) of this section to cover the period from January 1, 1939, to the date of sale or other disposition of the property. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 350, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Construction with other laws

Statute defining taxable income for income tax purposes has no bearing upon statute relating to imposition of real property tax upon previously exempt additional grounds of religious institution which have been sold at profit, and fact that determination of gain or loss on sale of church properties was not in accord with income tax statute could not invalidate assessment. *Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 199 F. 2d 169, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 105).

§ 47-1583a. Gain or loss from sale or other disposition of property.

(a) Computation of gain or loss.—The gain or loss, as the case may be, from the sale or other disposition of property shall be the difference between (a) the amount realized from such sale or other disposition of the property and (b) the basis as defined in section 47-1583.

(b) Amount realized.—The amount realized from the sale or exchange of property shall be its selling price, and such price shall include cash payments received or to be received subsequently therefor,

plus the sum of any mortgage and other encumbrances thereon at the time of such sale or exchange. The amount realized shall also include at its then market value any property received in part or in full settlement of the property sold or exchanged, adjusted to include the then existing encumbrances on such property received in exchange. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 350, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 2.)

§ 47-1583b. Exchange in reorganizations.

When in connection with the reorganization of a corporation, a taxpayer receives, in place of stock or securities owned by him, any stock or securities of the reorganized corporation, no gain or loss shall be deemed to occur from the exchange until the new stock or securities are sold or realized upon and the gain or loss is definitely ascertained, until which time the new stock or securities received shall be treated as taking the place of the stock and securities exchanged. For the purposes of this section, the word "reorganization" means (1) a statutory merger or consolidation; or (2) the acquisition by one corporation, in exchange solely for all or a part of its voting stock, of at least 80 per centum of the voting stock and at least 80 per centum of the total number of shares of all other classes of stock of another corporation; or (3) the acquisition by one corporation, in exchange solely for all or a part of its voting stock, of substantially all the properties of another corporation, but in determining whether the exchange is solely for voting stock the assumption by the acquiring corporation of a liability of the other, or the fact that property acquired is subject to a liability, shall be disregarded; or (4) a transfer by a corporation of all or a part of its assets to another corporation if immediately after the transfer the transferor or its shareholders or both are in control of the corporation to which the assets are transferred; or (5) a recapitalization; or (6) a mere change in identity, form, or place of organization, however effected. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 3.)

§ 47-1583c. Basis for dividends paid in property.

Where any property other than money is paid by a corporation as a dividend, the base to the recipient thereof shall be the market value of such property at the time of its distribution by such corporation. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 4.)

§ 47-1583d. Exception to applicability of sections 47-1583 through 47-1583b.

The provisions of sections 47-1583 through 47-1583b shall not apply to the sale or exchange of any property defined as a capital asset by section 47-1551c (1). (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 5.)

§ 47-1583e. Depreciation.

The bases used in determining the amount allowable as a deduction from gross income under the provisions of section 47-1557b (a) (7) shall be—

(a) where the property was acquired after December 31, 1938, by purchase, the basis shall be the cost thereof to the taxpayer;

(b) where the property was received in exchange for other property after December 31, 1938, the basis shall be the market value thereof at the time of such exchange;

(c) where the property was inherited or acquired by gift after December 31, 1938, the basis shall be that defined in subsection 47-1583 (b) (3);

(d) if the property was acquired prior to January 1, 1939, the appropriate basis set forth in subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this section shall be used: *Provided, however*, That the taxpayer may, at his option, use as the basis the market value of such property as of January 1, 1939;

(e) the taxpayer may deduct in each taxable year only such amount of depreciation as was actually sustained during that year and such annual deduction shall be based upon the useful life of the property remaining after the date used by the taxpayer in establishing the valuation: *Provided, however*, That the allowance for depreciation actually sustained during any taxable year may not be increased by any depreciation of the property which was allowable as a deduction in any earlier taxable year: *And provided further*, That any basis so established may not be changed in a subsequent taxable year, unless written approval of the Assessor has been first obtained. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 351, ch. 258, Art. I, title XI, § 6.)

TITLE XII.—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION; TIME OF PAYMENT

§ 47-1586. Duties of Assessor.

The Assessor is hereby required to administer the provisions of this subchapter. As soon as practicable after the return is filed, the Assessor shall examine it and shall determine the correct amount of tax. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 1.)

§ 47-1586a. Statements and special returns.

Every person upon whom the duty is imposed by this subchapter to file any applications, returns, or reports or who is liable for any tax imposed by this subchapter shall keep such records, render under oath such statements, and comply with such rules and regulations as the Assessor from time to time may prescribe. Whenever the Assessor deems it necessary, he may require any person, by notice served upon him, to make a return, render under oath such statements, or keep such records as he believes sufficient to show whether or not such person is liable to tax under this subchapter and the extent of such liability. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 2.)

§ 47-1586b. Examination of books and witnesses.

The Assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed hereunder, or for the purpose of making an estimate of the taxable income of any taxpayer, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda of any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return, and to give testimony or answer inter-

rogatories under oath respecting the same, and the Assessor shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then, and in that event, the Assessor may report that fact to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to such summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the Assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the Assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$300. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 3; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia", "judge" for "justice", and "judges" for "justices."

§ 47-1586c. Return by Assessor.

If any person fails to make and file a return at the time prescribed by law or by regulations made under authority of law, or makes, willfully or otherwise, a false or fraudulent return, the Assessor shall make the return from his own knowledge and from such information as he can obtain through testimony or otherwise. Any return so made and subscribed by the Assessor shall be prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 4.)

§ 47-1586d. Determination and assessment of deficiency.

If a deficiency in tax is determined by the Assessor, the taxpayer shall be notified thereof and given a period of not less than thirty days, after such notice is sent by registered mail or by certified mail, in which to file a protest and show cause or reason why the deficiency should not be paid. Opportunity for hearing shall be granted by the Assessor, and a final decision thereon shall be made as quickly as practicable. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 352, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 5; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(54).)

AMENDMENT

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

CROSS REFERENCE

Use of certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-407.

§ 47-1586e. Jeopardy assessment.

(a) *Authority for making.*—If the Assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this subchapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful.

(b) *Bond to stay collection.*—The collection of the whole or any part of the amount of such assessment may be stayed by filing with the Collector a bond in such amount, not exceeding double the amount as to which the stay is desired, and with such sureties as the Collector deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the amount the collection of which is stayed, at the time at which, but for this section, such amount would be due. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 6.)

§ 47-1586f. Payment of tax.

(a) *Time of payment.*—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, one-half of the total amount of the tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year.

(2) *INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES.*—Any amount of individual income tax due, in excess of that withheld or remitted by way of a declaration of estimated tax, is due and payable in full at the time prescribed in this subchapter for filing an income tax return.

(3) *DEFICIENCIES.*—Any deficiency in any tax imposed by this subchapter, determined by the Assessor under the provisions of section 47-1586d shall be due and payable within ten days from the date of the assessment.

(4) *EMPLOYERS.*—Every employer required to deduct and withhold tax under this subchapter shall, for the quarterly period beginning October 1, 1956, and for each quarterly period thereafter, on or before the last day of the month following the close of each quarterly period make return to the Assessor and pay over to the Collector the tax required to be withheld under this subchapter.

(5) *JEOPARDY WITHHOLDING ASSESSMENTS.*—If the Assessor, in any case, has reason to believe that the collection of the tax provided for in paragraph (4) of subsection (a) of this section is in jeopardy, he

may require the employer to make such a return and pay such tax at any time.

(6) **PAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX.**—The estimated tax provided for in this subchapter shall be paid as follows:

(A) If the declaration is filed on or before April 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in four equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration; the second and third on July 15 and October 15 respectively, of the taxable year and the fourth on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(B) If the declaration is filed after April 15 and not after July 15 of the taxable year and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or before April 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in three equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration; the second on October 15 of the taxable year and the third on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(C) If the declaration is filed after July 15 and not after October 15 of the taxable year and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or before July 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in two equal installments. The first installment shall be paid at the time of the filing of the declaration, and the second on January 15 of the succeeding taxable year.

(D) If the declaration is filed after October 15 of the taxable year, and is not required by this subchapter to be filed on or before October 15 of the taxable year, the estimated tax shall be paid in full at the time of the filing of the declaration.

(E) If the declaration is filed after the time prescribed in this subchapter, including cases where extensions of time have been granted, subparagraphs (B), (C) and (D) of paragraph (6) of subsection (a) of this section shall not apply, and there shall be paid at the time of such filing all installments of estimated tax which would have been payable on or before such time if the declaration had been filed within the time prescribed in this subchapter, and the remaining installments shall be paid at the times at which, and in the amounts in which, they would have been payable if the declaration had been so filed.

(7) If any amendment of a declaration is filed, the remaining installments, if any, shall be ratably increased or decreased, as the case may be, to reflect the respective increase or decrease in the estimated tax by reason of such amendment, and if any amendment is made after October 15 of the taxable year any increase in the estimated tax by reason thereof shall be paid at the time of making such amendment.

(8) In the application of paragraphs (4), (5), (6) and (7) of subsection (a) of this section to taxpayers reporting income on a fiscal year basis, there shall be substituted for the dates specified therein, the months corresponding thereto.

(b) **Extension of time for payments.**—At the request of the taxpayer the Assessor may extend the time for payment by the taxpayer of the amount determined as the tax for a period not to exceed six

months from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax or an installment thereof: *Provided, however,* That where the time for filing a return is extended for a period exceeding six months under the provisions of section 47-1564b (b), the Assessor may extend the time for payment of the tax, or the first installment thereof, to the same date to which he has extended the time for filing the return. In such case the amount in respect to which the extension is granted shall be paid on or before the date of the expiration of the period of the extension.

(c) **Voluntary advance payment.**—A tax imposed by this subchapter, or any installment thereof, may be paid, at the election of the taxpayer, prior to the date prescribed for its payment. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258; Art. I, title XII, § 7; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, § 10.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Subsec. (a) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "One-half of the total amount of the tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of April following the close of the calendar year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid to the Collector on the 15th day of October following the close of the calendar year, or, if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year, then one-half of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year and the remaining one-half of such tax shall be paid on the 15th day of the tenth month following the close of the fiscal year. Any deficiency in tax determined by the Assessor under the provisions of section 5 of this title shall be due and payable within ten days from the date of the assessment."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1586g. Withholding of tax.

(a) **WITHHOLDING OF TAX AT SOURCE.**—Whenever the Assessor shall deem it necessary in order to satisfy the District's claim for a tax payable by any foreign corporation or unincorporated business, he may, by rules and regulations, require any person subject to the jurisdiction of the District to withhold and pay to the Collector an amount not in excess of 5 per centum of all income payable by such person to such foreign corporation or unincorporated business. After such foreign corporation or unincorporated business shall have filed all returns required under this title, and the same shall have been audited, the Collector shall refund any overpayment to the taxpayer.

(b) **WITHHOLDING OF TAX BY EMPLOYER.**—Every employer making payment of wages on or after October 1, 1956, to any employee as defined in this subchapter, shall deduct and withhold a tax upon such wages, such tax to be determined by one of the following methods, to be elected by the employer, subject to the approval of the Assessor, with respect to any employee—

in accordance with a percentage method of withholding similar in principle to that under section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to be included in regulations;

in accordance with tables similar in principle to those contained in section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to be included in regulations;

in accordance with a percentage of the amount of tax withheld under section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or comparable provision in effect at the time with respect to the withholding of United States income tax, such percentage to be included in regulations; or

by such other method as may be prescribed in regulations.

(1) If wages are paid with respect to a period which is not a payroll period, the amount to be deducted and withheld shall be that applicable in the case of a miscellaneous payroll period containing a number of days, including Sundays and holidays, equal to the number of days in the period with respect to which such wages are paid.

(2) In any case in which wages are paid by an employer without regard to any payroll period or other period, the amount to be deducted and withheld shall be that applicable in the case of a miscellaneous payroll period containing a number of days equal to the number of days (including Sundays and holidays) which have elapsed since the date of the last payment of such wages by such employer during the calendar year, or the date of commencement of employment with such employee during such year, or January 1 of such year, whichever is the later.

(3) In determining the amount to be deducted and withheld under this section, the wages may, at the election of the employer, be computed to the nearest dollar.

(4) The Commissioners may, by regulations, authorize employers—

(A) to estimate the wages which will be paid to any employee in any quarter of the calendar year;

(B) to determine the amount to be deducted and withheld upon each payment of wages to such employee during such quarter as if the appropriate average of the wages so estimated constituted the actual wages paid; and

(C) to deduct and withhold upon any payment of wages to such employee during such quarter such amount as may be necessary to adjust the amount actually deducted and withheld upon the wages of such employee during such quarter to the amount that would be required to be deducted and withheld during such quarter if the payroll period of the employee were quarterly.

(5) The Commissioners are authorized to provide by regulation, under such conditions and to such extent as they deem proper, for withholding in addition to that otherwise required under this section in cases in which the employer and the employee agree to such additional withholding. Such additional withholding shall for all purposes be considered the tax required to be deducted and withheld under this section.

(c) **OVERLAPPING PAY PERIODS.**—If payment of wages is made to an employee by an employer—

(1) with respect to a payroll period or other period, any part of which is included in a payroll period or other period with respect to which wages are also paid to such employee by such employer;

(2) without regard to any payroll period or other period, but on or prior to the expiration of a payroll period or other period with respect to which wages are also paid to such employee by such employer;

(3) with respect to a period beginning in one and ending in another calendar year; or

(4) through an agent, fiduciary, or other person who also has the control, receipt, custody, or disposal of, or pays the wages payable by another employer to such employee, the manner of withholding and the amount to be deducted and withheld under this section shall be determined in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Commissioners under which the withholding exemption allowed to the employee in any calendar year shall approximate the withholding exemption allowable with respect to an annual payroll period.

(d) **INCLUDED AND EXCLUDED WAGES.**—If the remuneration paid by an employer to an employee for services performed during one-half or more of any payroll period of not more than thirty-one consecutive days constitutes wages, all the remuneration paid by such employer to such employee for such period shall be deemed to be wages; but if the remuneration paid by an employer to an employee for services performed during more than one-half of any such payroll period does not constitute wages, then none of the remuneration paid by such employer to such employee for such period shall be deemed to be wages.

(e) **WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS.**—(1) An employee receiving wages shall on any day be entitled to the withholding exemptions allowed under this subchapter.

(2) Every employee shall, on or before October 1, 1956, or before the date of commencement of employment, whichever is later, furnish his employer with a signed withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which he claims, which in no event shall exceed the number to which he is entitled.

(3) Withholding exemption certificates shall take effect as of the beginning of the first payroll period ending, or the first payment of wages made without regard to a payroll period, on or after the date on which such certificate is so furnished: *Provided*, That certificates furnished before October 1, 1956, shall be considered as furnished on that date.

(4) A withholding exemption certificate which takes effect under this section shall continue in effect with respect to the employer until another such certificate takes effect under this section. If a withholding exemption certificate is furnished to take the place of an existing certificate, the employer, at his option, may continue the old certificate in force with respect to all wages paid on or before the first status determination date, January 1 or July 1 of each year, which occurs at least thirty days after the date on which such new certificate is furnished.

(5) If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee may reasonably be expected to be entitled at the beginning of his next taxable year is different from

the exemptions to which the employee is entitled on such day, the employee shall in such cases and at such times as the Commissioners may prescribe, furnish the employer with a withholding exemption certificate relating to the exemptions which he claims with respect to such next taxable year, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he may reasonably be expected to be so entitled. Exemption certificates issued pursuant to this subsection shall not take effect with respect to any payment of wages made in the calendar year in which the certificate is furnished.

(6) If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee is entitled is less than the withholding exemptions claimed by the employee on the withholding exemption certificate then in effect with respect to him, the employee shall, within ten days thereafter, furnish the employer with a new withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which the employee then claims, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he is entitled on such day. If, on any day during the calendar year, the withholding exemptions to which the employee is entitled is greater than the withholding exemptions claimed, the employee may furnish the employer with a new withholding exemption certificate relating to the withholding exemptions which the employee then claims, which shall in no event exceed the exemptions to which he is entitled on such day.

(7) Withholding exemption certificates shall be in such form and contain such information as the Commissioners may by regulations prescribe.

(f) **FAILURE TO WITHHOLD OR PAY AMOUNTS WITHHELD.**—(1) Every employer, who fails to withhold or pay to the Collector any sums required by this section to be withheld and paid, shall be personally and individually liable therefor to the District of Columbia; and any sum or sums withheld in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be, and shall be, held in trust by the employer for the District of Columbia.

(2) The District of Columbia shall have a lien upon all the property of any employer who fails to withhold or pay over to the Collector sums required to be withheld under this section. If the employer withholds but fails to pay over the amounts withheld to the Collector the lien shall accrue on the date the amounts were withheld. If the employer fails to withhold, the lien shall accrue on the date the amounts were required to be withheld.

(g) **STATEMENT TO BE FURNISHED EMPLOYEE.**—(1) Every person required to deduct and withhold from an employee a tax under this section, or who would have been required to deduct and withhold a tax under this section if the employee had claimed no more than one withholding exemption, shall furnish to each such employee in respect to the wages paid by such person to such employee during the calendar year, on or before January 31 of the succeeding year, or, if his employment is terminated before the close of such calendar year, on the day on which the last payment of wages is made, a written statement showing the following:

(A) The name and address of such person;

(B) The name and address of the employee and his social security account number;

(C) The total amount of wages as defined in this subchapter; and

(D) The total amount deducted and withheld as tax under this section.

The statement required to be furnished by this subsection in respect of any wages shall be furnished at such other times, shall contain such other information, and shall be in such form, as the Commissioners may by regulation prescribe. A duplicate of such statement if made and filed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioners shall constitute the return required to be made in respect to such wages.

(2) The Commissioners may promulgate regulations providing for reasonable extensions of time, not in excess of thirty days, to employers required to furnish statements under this subsection.

(h) **LIABILITY FOR TAX WITHHELD.**—An employer shall be liable for the payment of tax required to be deducted and withheld under this section. Such tax shall be paid to the Collector and shall not be paid to any other person.

(i) **DECLARATIONS, REQUIREMENTS, TIME FOR FILING.**—(1) Every person residing or domiciled in the District at the times prescribed in paragraph (4) of this subsection shall, at such times, make a declaration of his estimated tax for the taxable year if—

(A) the gross income for the taxable year can reasonably be expected to consist of wages and of not more than \$1,000 from sources other than such wages, and can reasonably be expected to exceed the total amount of the personal exemptions to which he is entitled under this subchapter plus \$5,000; or

(B) the gross income can reasonably be expected to include more than \$1,000 which is not subject to the withholding provisions of this subchapter, and can reasonably be expected to exceed the personal exemptions to which he is entitled under this subchapter, plus \$500.

This requirement shall not apply to any elective officer of the Government of the United States or any employee on the staff of an elected officer in the legislative branch of the Government of the United States if such employee is a bona fide resident of the State of residence of such elected officer, or any officer of the executive branch of such Government whose appointment to the office held by him was by the President of the United States and subject to confirmation by the Senate of the United States and whose tenure of office is at the pleasure of the President of the United States, unless such officers are domiciled within the District on the last day of the taxable year. Under this subchapter, a declaration of estimated tax shall be considered a return of income.

(2) In the declaration required under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the individual shall state—

(A) the amount which he estimates as the amount of income tax due under this subchapter for the taxable year;

(B) the amount which he estimates as the credit for tax withheld for the taxable year under this subchapter;

(C) the excess of the amount estimated under subparagraph (A) over the amount estimated under subparagraph (B), which excess for purposes of this section shall be considered the estimated tax for the taxable year; and

(D) such other information as may be prescribed in regulations promulgated by the Commissioners.

(3) In the case of a husband and wife, a single declaration under this section may be made by them jointly, in which case the liability with respect to the estimated tax shall be joint and several. No joint declaration may be made if the husband and wife are separated under a decree of divorce or of separate maintenance, or if they have different taxable years. If a joint declaration is made but a joint return is not made for the taxable year, the estimated tax for such year may be treated as the estimated tax of either husband or wife, or may be divided between them.

(4) The declaration required under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be filed with the Assessor on or before April 15 of the taxable year, except that if the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection are first met—

(A) after April 1 and before July 2 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before July 15 of the taxable year;

(B) after July 1 and before October 2 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before October 15 of the taxable year; or

(C) after October 1 of the taxable year, the declaration shall be filed on or before January 15 of the succeeding taxable year: *Provided*, That the declaration required to be filed during 1956 may be filed not later than October 15, 1956, if the requirements of paragraph (1) of this subsection are fulfilled at any time prior to October 1, 1956.

(5) An individual may make amendments of a declaration filed during the taxable year under this subsection, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners.

(6) If on or before January 15 of the succeeding taxable year the taxpayer files a return for the taxable year for which the declaration is required and pays in full the amount computed on the return as payable, then under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners—

(A) if the declaration is not required to be filed during the taxable year, but is required to be filed on or before such January 15, such return shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as such declaration; and

(B) if the tax shown on the return, reduced by the credits under this subchapter, is greater than the estimated tax shown in a declaration previously made or, in the last amendment thereof, such return shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as the amendment of the declaration permitted by this subsection to be filed on or before such January 15.

(7) The Commissioners may promulgate regulations governing reasonable extensions of time for filing declarations and paying the estimated tax.

Except in the case of taxpayers who are abroad, no such extensions shall be for more than six months.

(8) If the taxpayer is unable to make his own declaration, the declaration shall be made by a duly authorized agent or by the guardian or other person charged with the care of the person or property of such taxpayer.

(9) The provisions of section 47-1564c shall apply to a declaration of estimated tax.

(10) Payment of the estimated tax, or any installment thereof, shall be considered payment on account of the tax for the taxable year.

(j) **RELIEF FROM ONE-HALF OF INCOME TAX LIABILITY FOR THE FIRST TAXABLE YEAR UNDER WITHHOLDING.**—One-half of the liability for the income tax imposed by this subchapter for the calendar year 1956, or the fiscal year of a taxpayer beginning during such calendar year, upon any resident of the District (other than fiduciaries) shall be discharged. The remainder of the total amount of the income tax due as shown on the taxpayer's return shall be paid to the collector on the 15th of April, 1957, or if the return be made on the basis of a fiscal year the remainder of the total amount of such tax shall be paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the fiscal year.

(k) **WITHHOLDING OF INCOME TAX AND PAYMENT OVER TO COLLECTOR BY THE UNITED STATES.**—(1) The Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, pursuant to regulations promulgated by the President, is authorized and directed to enter into an agreement with the Commissioners, within one hundred and twenty days of the request for agreement from the Commissioners. Such agreement shall provide that the head of each department or agency of the United States shall comply with the requirements of this subchapter in the case of employees of such agency or department who are subject to income taxes imposed by this subchapter, and whose regular place of employment is within the District of Columbia. No such agreement shall apply with respect to compensation for service as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States, or with respect to compensation of an employee who is not a resident of the District of Columbia as defined in this subchapter.

(2) Nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to consent to the applicability of any provision of law which has the effect of imposing more burdensome requirements upon the United States than it imposes upon other employers, or which has the effect of subjecting the United States or any of its officers or employees to any penalty or liability by reason of the provisions of this subsection. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 8; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 72-77, ch. 154, § 11.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 3402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 26, § 3402.

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, designated existing provisions as subsec. (a) and added subsecs. (b)—(k).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1586h. Tax a personal debt.

Every tax imposed by this subchapter, and all increases, interest, and penalties thereof, shall become, from the time it is due and payable, a personal debt, from the person or persons liable to pay the same to the District and shall be entitled to the same priority as other District taxes, and the taxes levied under this subchapter and the interest and penalties thereon shall be collected by the Collector in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 353, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 9.)

§ 47-1586i. Period of limitation upon assessment and collection.

(a) *General rule.*—Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section—

(1) the amount of income taxes imposed by this subchapter shall be assessed within three years after the return is filed, and no proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such taxes shall be begun after the expiration of such period;

(2) in the case of income received during the lifetime of a decedent, or by his estate during the period of administration, or by a corporation, the tax shall be assessed, and any proceeding in court without assessment for the collection of such tax shall be begun within twelve months after written request therefor (filed after the return is made) by the executor, administrator, or other fiduciary representing the estate of such decedent, or by the corporation, but not after the expiration of three years after the return is filed. This subsection shall not apply in the case of a corporation unless—

(A) such written request notifies the Assessor that the corporation contemplates dissolution at or before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(B) the dissolution is in good faith begun before the expiration of such twelve-month period; and

(C) the dissolution is completed;

(3) if the taxpayer omits from gross income an amount properly includible therein which is in excess of 25 per centum of the amount of gross income stated in the return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time within five years after the return was filed;

(4) For the purposes of subsections (a), (1), (a) (2), and (a) (3), a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered as filed on such last day.

(b) *False return.*—In the case of a false or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax or of a failure to file a return, the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time.

(c) *Waiver.*—Where before the expiration of the time prescribed in subsection (a) for the assessment of the tax, both the Assessor and the taxpayer have consented in writing to its assessment after such time, the tax may be assessed at any time prior to the

expiration of the period agreed upon. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon.

(d) *Collection after assessment.*—Where the assessment of any income tax imposed by this subchapter has been made within the period of limitation properly applicable thereto, such tax may be collected by distraint or by a proceeding in court, but only if begun (1) within three years after the assessment of the tax or (2) prior to the expiration of any period for collection agreed upon in writing by the Assessor and the taxpayer before the expiration of such three-year period. The period so agreed upon may be extended by subsequent agreements in writing made before the expiration of the period previously agreed upon. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 354, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 10; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 132, ch. 146, title IV, § 417.)

AMENDMENT

1949—Subsec. (a) (4) amended by act May 27, 1949, which deleted proviso suspending the periods of limitation upon the assessment and collection of taxes in cases where the taxpayer has appealed to the Board of Tax Appeals until such cases have been finally disposed of in the Board of Tax Appeals by final decision, dismissal, or otherwise.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1586j. Refunds.

(a) **REFUND TO TAXPAYER.** Except as to any deficiency taxes assessed under the provisions of section 47-1586d, where there has been an overpayment of any tax imposed by this subchapter, the amount of such overpayment may be credited against any liability in respect of any income or franchise tax or installment thereof (whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise), on the part of the person who made the overpayment, and the balance shall be refunded to such person.

No such credit or refund shall be allowed after three years from the time the tax was paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer, and no tax or part thereof which the Assessor may determine to have been an overpayment shall be refunded after the period prescribed therefor in the Act appropriating the funds from which such refund would otherwise be made. The amount of such credit or refund shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the claim, or if no claim was filed, then during the three years immediately preceding the allowance of such credit or refund. Every claim for credit or refund must be in writing, under oath; must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded, and must be filed with the Assessor: *Provided*, That if it shall be determined by the Assessor, the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, or any court that any part of any tax which was assessed as a deficiency under the provisions of section 47-1586d was an overpayment, interest shall be allowed and paid upon such overpayment at the rate of one-third of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from

the date such overpayments were paid until the date of refund, and in addition thereto any interest upon such overpayment which was paid by the taxpayer shall be refunded.

(b) **REFUND TO EMPLOYER.**—(1) Where there has been an overpayment of tax under section 47-1586g, refund or credit shall be made to the employer only to the extent that the amount of such overpayment was not deducted and withheld under section 47-1586g by the employer.

(2) Unless written application for refund or credit is received by the Assessor from the employer within three years from the date the overpayment was made, no refund or credit shall be allowed.

(c) **REFUND OF OVERPAYMENT OF TAX WITHHELD.**—(1) Where the amount of the tax withheld at the source under section 47-1586g exceeds the taxes imposed by this subchapter against which the tax so withheld may be credited under this section, the amount of such excess shall be considered an overpayment: *Provided*, That, any other provision of law notwithstanding, interest on any overpayment of taxes collected under the withholding provisions of this subchapter and under any declaration of estimated tax shall not begin to accrue until ninety days after the overpayment is made or after the date of filing of a final return, whichever is later.

(2) **PRESUMPTION AS TO DATE OF PAYMENT.**—For the purposes of this section, any tax actually deducted and withheld at the source during any calendar year under this subchapter shall, in respect of the recipient of the income, be deemed to have been paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year with respect to which such tax is allowable as a credit under this subchapter. For the purpose of this section, any amount paid prior to the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year as estimated tax for such taxable year shall be deemed to have been paid on the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of such taxable year.

(3) **Authority to refund overpayments of taxes collected pursuant to section 47-1586g is vested in the Commissioners or their duly authorized representatives. Such refunds shall be made from moneys paid pursuant to the provisions of section 47-1586g and retained in a special account in the Treasury of the United States. The total amount so retained shall not exceed \$500,000 at any one time. Any excess in such special account not required for refunding overpayments collected pursuant to section 47-1586g at any time, as determined by the Assessor, shall be transferred to the general fund of the District. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 11; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 133, ch. 146, title IV, § 418; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 78, ch. 154, § 12.)**

AMENDMENTS

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly entire section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956, and amended by substituting "may be credited against any liability in respect of any income or franchise tax or installment thereof (whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise), on the part of the person who made the overpayment, and the balance shall be refunded to such person" for "shall be credited against any income tax or installment thereof, whether such tax was assessed as a deficiency or otherwise, then due from the taxpayer, and the balance shall

be refunded to the taxpayer", and "at the rate of one-third of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "at the rate of 4 per centum per annum."

Subsecs. (b) and (c) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, authorized the refunding of interest upon overpayments paid by the taxpayer.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-1586k. Closing agreements.

The Assessor is authorized to enter into a written agreement with any person relating to the liability of such person (or of the person or estate for whom he acts) in respect of any income tax for any period ending prior to the date of the agreement. If such agreement is approved by the Commissioners within such time as may be stated in such agreement, or later agreed to, such agreement shall be final and conclusive and except upon a showing of fraud or malfeasance, or misrepresentation of a material fact—the case shall not be reopened as to the matters agreed upon or the agreement modified; and in any suit or proceeding relating to the tax liability of the taxpayer such agreement shall not be annulled, modified, set aside, or disregarded. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 12.)

§ 47-1586l. Compromises.

(a) **Authority to make.**—Whenever in the opinion of the Commissioners there shall arise with respect of any tax imposed under this subchapter any doubt as to the liability of the taxpayer or the collectibility of the tax for any reason whatsoever, the Commissioners may compromise such tax.

(b) **Concealment of assets.**—Any person who, in connection with any compromise under this section or offer of such compromise or in connection with any closing agreement under this title or offer to enter into any such agreement, willfully (1) conceals from any officer or employee of the District of Columbia any property belonging to the estate of the taxpayer or other person liable with respect of the tax, or (2) receives, destroys, mutilates, or falsifies any book, document, or record or makes under oath any false statement relating to the estate or the financial condition of the taxpayer or to the person liable in respect of the tax, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants in the name of the District of Columbia.

(c) **Of penalties and interest.**—The Commissioners shall have the power for cause shown to compromise any penalty which may be imposed by the

Assessor under the provisions of this subchapter. The Assessor may adjust any interest where, in his opinion, the facts in the case warrant such action. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 355, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 13.)

§ 47-1586m. Definition of "person".

The term "person" as used in this title includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 14.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The term "title" as used in this section refers to §§ 47-1586 to 47-1586n.

§ 47-1586n. Payment to Collector and receipts.

The taxes provided under this subchapter shall be collected by the Collector and the revenues derived therefrom shall be turned over to the Treasury of the United States for credit to the District in the same manner as other revenues are turned over to the United States Treasury for credit to the District. The Collector shall, upon written request, give to the person making payment of any income tax a full written or printed receipt therefor. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XII, § 15.)

TITLE XIII.—PENALTIES AND INTEREST

§ 47-1589. Failure to file return.

(a) **FAILURE TO FILE RETURN.**—In case of any failure to make and file a return required by this subchapter, within the time prescribed by law or prescribed by the Commissioners or Assessor in pursuance of law, 5 per centum of the tax shall be added to the tax for each month or fraction thereof that such failure continues, not to exceed 25 per centum in the aggregate, except that when a return is filed after such time and it is shown that the failure to file it was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, no such addition shall be made to the tax. With respect to declarations of estimated tax, for the purposes of this subsection, the amount and due date of each installment shall be the same as if a declaration had been filed within the time prescribed showing an estimated tax equal to the correct tax reduced by the amount of credit for tax withheld.

(b) **FAILURE TO FILE EMPLOYER'S QUARTERLY RETURN.**—An employer required to withhold taxes on wages and make quarterly returns to the Assessor and to make payment of amounts withheld to the Collector who fails to withhold such taxes, or to make such returns, or who fails to remit amounts collected to the Collector, shall be subject to a civil penalty (in addition to criminal penalties provided for in this subchapter) equal to 25 per centum of the amount of taxes that should have been properly withheld and paid over to the Collector for each such failure. Such penalty shall be assessed by the Assessor and collected by the Collector.

(c) **UNDERESTIMATE OF TAX BY RESIDENTS.**—If 80 per centum of the tax, determined without regard to the amount of credit for tax withheld, exceeds the estimated tax, increased by such credit, there shall be added to the tax an amount equal to such excess,

or equal to 6 per centum of the amount by which such tax so determined exceeds the estimated tax so increased, whichever is the lesser. This subsection shall not apply to the taxable year in which falls the death of the taxpayer, nor shall it apply to the taxable year in which the taxpayer makes a timely payment on April 15, July 15, and October 15, of such year, and January 15 of the succeeding year, and the total of all such payments is an amount at least as great as though computed on the basis of the facts shown on his return for the preceding taxable year.

(d) **COLLECTION OF PENALTIES ADDED TO TAX.**—The amount added to any tax under this section shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner and as a part of the tax unless the tax has been paid before the discovery of the neglect, in which case the amount so added shall be assessed and collected. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 1; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 13.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly first sentence of section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956, and amended to provide for the amount and due date of each installment with respect to declarations of estimated tax.

Subsecs. (b) and (c) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

Subsec. (d), formerly second sentence of section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1955, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1589a. Interest on deficiencies.

(a) **Assessment and Collection.**—Interest upon the amount determined as a deficiency shall be assessed at the same time as the deficiency, shall be paid upon notice and demand from the Collector, and shall be collected as a part of the tax, at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date prescribed for the payment of the tax (or, if the tax is paid in installments, from the date prescribed for the payment of the first installment) to the date the deficiency is assessed.

(b) **If extension granted for payment of deficiency.**—If the time for payment of any part of a deficiency is extended, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest on the part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month for the period of the extension. If a part of the deficiency the time for payment of which is so extended is not paid in full, together with all penalties and interest due thereon, prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month shall be added and collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 2; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum" in subsecs. (a) and (b).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1589b. Additions to the tax in case of deficiency.

(a) **Negligence.**—If any part of any deficiency is due to negligence, or intentional disregard of rules and regulations but without intent to defraud, 5 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be assessed, collected, and paid in the same manner as if it were a deficiency.

(b) **Fraud.**—If any part of any deficiency is due to fraud with intent to evade tax, then 50 per centum of the total amount of the deficiency (in addition to such deficiency) shall be so assessed, collected, and paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 356, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 3.)

§ 47-1589c. Additions to the tax in case of nonpayment.

(a) Tax shown on return.

(1) **General rule.**—Where the amount determined by the taxpayer as the tax imposed by this subchapter, or any installment thereof, or any part of such amount or installment, is not paid on or before the date prescribed for its payment, there shall be collected as a part of the tax interest upon such unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date prescribed for its payment until it is paid.

(2) **If extension granted.**—Where an extension of time for payment of the amount so determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any installment thereof, has been granted, and the amount the time for payment of which has been extended, and the interest thereon determined under section 47-1589d is not paid in full prior to the expiration of the period of the extension, then, in lieu of the interest provided for in subsection (a) (1) of this section, interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month shall be collected on such unpaid amount from the date of the expiration of the period of the extension until it is paid.

(b) **Deficiency.**—Where a deficiency, or any interest or additional amounts assessed in connection therewith under section 47-1589a or under section 47-1589b, or any addition to the tax in case of delinquency provided for in section 47-1589 is not paid in full within ten days from the date of assessment thereof, there shall be collected, as part of the tax, interest upon the unpaid amount at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date of such notice and demand until it is paid. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 4; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum" in subsecs. (a), (b) and (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1589d. Time extended for payment of tax shown on return.

If the time for payment of the amount determined as the tax by the taxpayer, or any installment thereof, is extended under the authority of section 47-1586f (b), there shall be collected, as a part of such amount, interest thereon at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month from the date when such payment should have been made if no extension had been granted, until the expiration of the period of the extension. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 5; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 14.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "one-half of 1 per centum per month or portion of a month" for "6 per centum per annum."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1589e. Penalties.

(a) **Willful violation.**—Any person required under this subchapter to pay or collect any tax, or required by law or regulations made under authority thereof to make a return, keep any records, or supply any information, for the purposes of this subchapter, who willfully refuses to pay or collect such tax, to make such return, to keep such records, or to supply such information, or who makes a false or fraudulent return, or who willfully attempts in any manner to defeat or evade the tax imposed by sections 47-1551 to 47-1595, shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both, together with costs of prosecution. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel or one of his assistants in the name of the District.

(b) **Definition of "person."**—The term "person" as used in this title includes an officer or employee of a corporation, or a member or employee of a partnership, who as such officer, employee, or member is under duty to perform the act in respect to which the violation occurs. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIII, § 6.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The term "title", as used in this section, refers to sections 47-1589 to 47-1589e.

TITLE XIV.—LICENSES

§ 47-1591. Requirement.

(a) **CORPORATION OR UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS.**—No corporation or unincorporated business, except such corporations or unincorporated businesses as are expressly exempt under the provisions of section 47-1554, shall engage in or carry on any trade or business in the District without a license so to do issued under this subchapter in addition to all other licenses and permits required by law, except as hereinafter provided. For the first calendar year to which this subchapter is applicable, no license shall be required of any corporation licensed under the provisions of sections 47-1501 to 47-1547. Every

corporation not so licensed and every unincorporated business shall obtain such license within sixty days after the approval of sections 47-1551 to 47-1595. Every corporation or unincorporated business which commences to engage in or carry on any trade or business in the District after the passage of sections 47-1551 to 47-1595 shall obtain a license under this subchapter within sixty days after the date of the commencement of such trade or business in the District. Applications for licenses shall be filed with the Assessor prior to January 1 of each year upon forms prescribed and furnished by the Assessor, and each application shall be accompanied by a fee of \$10: *Provided, however, That any unincorporated business having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or less shall not be required to obtain the license provided for in this title.*

(b) **TRADE, BUSINESS, OR PROFESSIONAL LICENSE.**—Every person, other than a corporation, who, as an individual, sole proprietor, partner, associate, or joint venturer shall, in the District of Columbia, engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession, which is excluded from the imposition of the District of Columbia tax on unincorporated businesses under the definition set forth in section 47-1574, shall file with the Assessor prior to December 1st of the calendar year 1957, and prior to December 1st of each calendar year thereafter, an application for a trade, business, or professional license, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, which license, upon issuance, shall entitle such person to engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia during the next ensuing calendar year: *Provided, That no license shall be required under this subsection to be obtained by any individual or sole proprietor engaging in or conducting a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia whose annual gross receipts from such trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia were, during the prior calendar year, less than \$5,000, and no partner, associate, or joint venturer shall be required to obtain a license where the annual gross receipts of the partnership, association, or joint venture in the District of Columbia were, during the prior calendar year, less than \$5,000: And provided further, That every person who, during any calendar year, commences as an individual, sole proprietor, partner, associate, or joint venturer, to engage in or conduct a trade, business, or profession in the District of Columbia without having so engaged in the prior calendar year, shall, within fifteen days after the date in said commencement year on which such trade, business, or profession attains gross receipts of \$5,000, make application to the Assessor, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, for the license required by this subsection for the calendar year during which the trade, business, or profession was commenced, and any person who, during the prior calendar year, although engaged in a trade, business, or profession, did not attain gross receipts of \$5,000, shall, within fifteen days after the date within the calendar year on which such trade, business, or profession attains gross receipts of \$5,000, make application to the Assessor, accompanied by a license fee of \$25, for the license required by this subsection for the calendar year during which the*

trade, business, or profession, attained gross receipts of \$5,000.

No license shall be required (1) of any registered nurse or practical nurse for the purpose of engaging in or conducting a trade, business, or profession of registered nurse or practical nurse in the District of Columbia, (2) of any person licensed under section 35-425, for the purpose of acting within the District of Columbia for any life insurance company as a general agent, agent, or solicitor in the solicitation or procurement of applications for insurance, or (3) of any person engaged in the ministry of healing by prayer or spiritual means alone and who is a member of a church or denomination whose tenets and teachings include the practice of such healing. No officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or the government of the District of Columbia, and no individual in private or public employment who is compensated for services performed by him as an employee for his employer shall, for such employment, be required to obtain a license and, in the case of a partnership, association, or joint venture, no license shall be required of any partner, associate, or joint venturer who does not himself engage in or conduct the trade, business, or professional activities of the partnership, association, or joint venture in the District of Columbia. The license required to be obtained under the provisions of this subsection shall be in addition to all other licenses, fees, and permits required by law. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 357, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 1; May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 133, ch. 146, title IV, § 419; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 79, ch. 154, § 15; Sept. 4, 1957, 71 Stat. 606, Pub. L. 85-281, § 7.)

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subsec. (b) amended by act Sept. 4, 1957, which added provisos, and exempted persons licensed under § 35-425, persons engaged in the ministry of healing by prayer or spiritual means alone and who are members of a church or denomination whose tenets and teachings include the practice of healing, officers and employees of the Government of the United States or of the Government of the District of Columbia, individuals in private or public employment compensated for services performed by them as employees for their employer, and partners, associates, or joint venturers who do not engage in or conduct the trade, business or professional activities.

1956—Subsec. (a), formerly entire section, so designated by act Mar. 31, 1956.

Subsec. (b) added by act Mar. 31, 1956.

1949—Act May 27, 1949, exempted unincorporated businesses having a gross income for the taxable year of \$5,000 or less from the license requirement.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Sept. 4, 1957, applicable to the calendar year 1958 and subsequent calendar years, see section 8 of act Sept. 4, 1957, set out as a note under § 47-1557a.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1949 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 27, 1949, applicable to taxable years or portions thereof beginning after Dec. 31, 1948, see section 421 of act May 27, 1949, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1591a. Duration of license.

All licenses issued under this title shall be in effect for the duration of the calendar year for which is-

sued, unless revoked as provided in this title, and shall expire at midnight on the 31st day of December of each year. No licenses issued under this title may be transferred to any other person. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 2; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 16.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The term "title", as used in this section, refers to sections 47-1591 to 47-1591f.

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "No licenses issued under this title may be transferred to any other person" for "No license may be transferred to any other corporation or unincorporated business."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551a.

§ 47-1591b. Licenses to be posted.

All licenses granted under this title to persons having an office or place of business in the District must be conspicuously posted in the office or on the premises of the licensee, and said license shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspection. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 3; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 17.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "persons" for "corporations or unincorporated businesses."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

§ 47-1591c. Repealed. May 3, 1948, 62 Stat. 207, ch. 246, § 4.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 4, provided for license or certificate of agent or employee of corporation or unincorporated business having no office or place of business in the District.

§ 47-1591d. Revocation.

The Commissioners may, after hearing, revoke any license issued hereunder for failure of the licensee to file a return or corrected return within the time required by this subchapter, or to pay any installment of tax when due. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 5.)

§ 47-1591e. Renewal.

Licenses shall be renewed for the ensuing calendar year upon application as provided in section 47-1591. No license shall be issued or renewed if the taxpayer has failed or refused to pay any tax or installment thereof, or penalties or interest thereon, imposed by this subchapter: *Provided, however*, That, the Commissioners, in their discretion, for cause shown, may, on such terms or conditions as they may determine or prescribe, waive the provisions of this section. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 6.)

§ 47-1591f. Penalty for failure to obtain license.

Any person engaged in or carrying on any trade or business in the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of

sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b without having obtained a license so to do, within the time prescribed by section 47-1591, and any person engaging in or carrying on any trade or business in the District or receiving income from sources within the District within the meaning of sections 47-1580 to 47-1580b for or on behalf of any corporation or unincorporated business not having a license so to do, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure, refusal, or violation, and each and every day that such failure, refusal, or violation continues shall constitute a separate and distinct offense. All prosecutions under this section shall be brought in the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel or any of his assistants in the name of the District: *Provided, however*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to mere collection by an agent of income of a corporation or unincorporated business not having the license required under this title. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 358, ch. 258, Art. I, title XIV, § 7; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, § 18.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The term "title", as used in this section, refers to §§ 47-1591 to 47-1591f.

AMENDMENT

1956—Act Mar. 31, 1956, substituted "Any person engaged" for "Any corporation or unincorporated business engaged."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, applicable to taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1955, see section 19 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-1551c.

TITLE XV.—APPEAL

§ 47-1593. Appeal to Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment of a deficiency in tax determined and assessed by the Assessor under the provisions of section 47-1586d and any person aggrieved by the denial of any claim for refund made under the provisions of section 47-1586j, may, within ninety days from the date of the assessment of the deficiency or from the date of the denial of a claim for refund, as the case may be, appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2407 to 47-2411. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XV, § 1.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

Where corporation delivered to examiner in office of District of Columbia Assessor of Taxes, checks in respect to business privilege tax assessed against corporation, and a letter protesting the tax, and Assessor's office handed on the checks to office of Collector of Taxes, there was sufficient payment of tax to Collector to permit an appeal by corporation to District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia*, (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

§ 47-1593a. Election of remedy.

The remedy provided in section 47-1593 shall not be deemed to take away from the taxpayer any

remedy which he might have under any other provision of law, but no suit by the taxpayer for the recovery of any part of any tax shall be instituted in any court if the taxpayer has elected to file an appeal with respect to such tax in accordance with the provisions of section 47-1593. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XV, § 2.)

TITLE XVI.—RULES AND REGULATIONS

§ 47-1595. Commissioners to prescribe and publish rules.

The Commissioners shall prescribe and publish such rules and regulations, consistent with the provisions of this subchapter, as may be necessary and proper for its enforcement and efficient administration. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, ch. 258, Art. I, title XVI, § 1.)

§ 47-1595a. Commissioners authorized to make rules and regulations in regard to District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this Act. (Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 71, ch. 154, title VI, § 601.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

"This Act", referred to in the text, means the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1956, which added this section, amended sections 25-124, 25-138, 47-1551c, 47-1557b, 47-1564a, 47-1567a, 47-1567b, 47-1567d, 47-1586f, 47-1586g, 47-1586j, 47-1589, 47-1589a, 47-1589c, 47-1589d, 47-1591, 47-1591a, 47-1591b, 47-1591f, 47-2501b, 47-2601, 47-2605 and 47-2701, and enacted provisions set out as notes under sections 25-124, 47-1551c and 47-2601.

Chapter 16.—INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAXES

ARTICLE I.—INHERITANCE TAX

Sec.

- 47-1601. Imposition of tax.
- 47-1602. Tax based on market value—Appraisal.
- 47-1603. Appraisal deemed true value—Tax to be lien—Exceptions.
- 47-1604. Report by decedent's personal representative—Contents—Payment.
- 47-1605. Collection of tax from distributive share.
- 47-1606. Property not under control of personal representative.
- 47-1607. Life and future estates—Payment of tax—Lien.

ARTICLE II.—ESTATE TAX

- 47-1608. Imposition of tax—Additional levy on transfers.
- 47-1609. Credits—Restriction.
- 47-1610. Not to exceed difference between maximum credit and levy by States.
- 47-1611. Benefits to District.
- 47-1612. Tax on transfer of nonresidents' real and personal property.
- 47-1613. Executor to file copy of Federal return with assessor.
- 47-1614. Assessment on basis of return.
- 47-1615. Tax payable within seventeen months.

ARTICLE III.—GENERAL

- 47-1616. Liability of bond for assessments—Limitation.
- 47-1617. Monthly report of names of decedents by register of wills.
- 47-1618. Administration—Rules—Testimony—Production of books and records.
- 47-1619. Arrears.
- 47-1620. Enforcement.
- 47-1621. Failure to file return—False return—Penalty.
- 47-1622. Wilful failure to pay taxes, make return—Penalty.
- 47-1623. Release of lien.
- 47-1624. Transfers of assets—Notice—Portion retained to pay tax—Assessor to examine assets—Issuance of certificate.

Sec.

- 47-1625. Bureau of Internal Revenue to supply information to Commissioners.
- 47-1626. Assessor to determine tax if return not filed when due.
- 47-1627. Assessor may compound and settle tax.
- 47-1628. Definitions.
- 47-1629. Situs of intangibles—Trust estates—Aliens.
- 47-1630. Compromise and settlement of taxes.

ARTICLE I.—INHERITANCE TAX

§ 47-1601. Imposition of tax.

Taxes shall be imposed in relation to estates of decedents, the shares of beneficiaries of such estates, and gifts as hereinafter provided:

(a) All real property and tangible and intangible personal property, or any interest therein, having its taxable situs in the District of Columbia, transferred from any person who may die seized or possessed thereof, either by will or by law, or by right of survivorship, and all such property, or interest therein, transferred by deed, grant, bargain, gift, or sale (except in cases of a bona fide purchase for full consideration in money or money's worth), made or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment after the death of the decedent, or made in contemplation of death, to or for the use of, in trust or otherwise (including property of which the decedent has retained for his life or for any period not ascertainable without reference to his death or for any period which does not in fact end before his death (1) the possession or enjoyment of, or the right to the income from such property or (2) the right, either alone or in conjunction with any person, to designate the persons who shall possess or enjoy the property or the income therefrom), to the father, mother, husband, wife, children by blood or legally adopted children, or any other lineal descendants or lineal ancestors of the decedent, shall be subject to a tax as follows: 1 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$5,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 2 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 3 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 4 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000; 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000,000.

(b) So much of said property so transferred to each of the brothers and sisters of the whole or half blood of the decedent shall be subject to a tax as follows: 3 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$2,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 4 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 6 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 8 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 10 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000.

(c) So much of said property so transferred to any person other than those included in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section and all firms, institutions, associations, and corporations shall be subject to a tax as follows: 5 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000 and not in excess of \$25,000; 7 per centum of so much of said property as is in

excess of \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000; 9 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000; 12 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000; 15 per centum of so much of said property as is in excess of \$500,000.

(d) Executors, administrators, trustees, and other persons making distribution shall only be discharged from liability for the amount of such tax, with the payment of which they are charged, by paying the same as hereinafter described.

(e) Property transferred exclusively for public or municipal purposes, to the United States or the District of Columbia, or exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes, shall be exempt from any and all taxation under the provisions of this section.

(f) Where any beneficiary has died or may hereafter die within six months after the death of the decedent and before coming into the possession and enjoyment of any property passing to him, and before selling, assigning, transferring, or in any manner contracting with respect to his interest in such property, such property shall be taxed only once, and if the tax on the property so passing to said beneficiary has not been paid, then the tax shall be assessed on the property received from such share by each beneficiary thereof, finally entitled to the possession and enjoyment thereof, as if he had been the original beneficiary, and the exemptions and rates of taxation shall be governed by the respective relationship of each of the ultimate beneficiaries to the first decedent.

(g) The provisions of sections 47-1601 to 47-1607 shall apply to property in the estate of every person who shall die after August 18, 1937.

(h) The transfer of any property, or interest therein, within 2 years prior to death, shall, unless shown to the contrary, be deemed to have been made in contemplation of death.

(i) All property and interest therein which shall pass from a decedent to the same beneficiary by one or more of the methods specified in this section, and all beneficial interests which shall accrue in the manner herein provided to such beneficiary on account of the death of such decedent, shall be united and treated as a single interest for the purpose of determining the tax hereunder.

(j) Whenever any person shall exercise a general power of appointment derived from any disposition of property, made either before or after the passage of this chapter, such appointment, when made, shall be deemed a transfer taxable, under the provisions of this chapter, in the same manner as though the property to which such appointment relates belonged absolutely to the donee of such power; and whenever any person possessing such power of appointment so derived shall omit or fail to exercise the same, within the time provided therefor, in whole or in part, a transfer taxable under the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed to take place to the extent of such omissions or failure in the same manner as though the person or persons thereby becoming entitled to the possession or enjoyment of the property to which such power related had succeeded thereto by the will of the donee of the power failing to exer-

cise such power, taking effect at the time of such omission or failure.

(k) The doctrine of equitable conversion shall not be invoked in the assessment of taxes under this chapter.

(l) Works of art owned by a nonresident of the United States who is not a citizen of the United States lent without charge to the Trustees of the National Gallery of Art solely for exhibition without charge to the general public shall not be deemed to have a taxable situs in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 683, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 1; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 360, ch. 223, § 5(a); July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1111, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 24, 1946, 60 Stat. 303, ch. 462, § 1; Sept. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 576, ch. 836, § 2; Aug. 1, 1955, 69 Stat. 427, ch. 440, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1955—Subsec. (e) amended by act Aug. 1, 1955, which deleted words "within the District of Columbia, and property transferred to the American National Red Cross" following "religious purposes."

1950—Subsec. (l) added by act Sept. 1, 1950.

1946—Subsec. (e) amended by act June 24, 1946, which inserted words "and property transferred to the American National Red Cross."

1939—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 26, 1939, which increased the rate of tax from 1 per centum on so much of the clear value of property so transferred to each beneficiary as is in excess of \$5,000 to 1 per centum of the property in excess of \$5,000 and not in excess of \$50,000, 2 per centum for property in excess of \$50,000 and not in excess of \$100,000, 3 per centum for property in excess of \$100,000 and not in excess of \$500,000, 4 per centum for property in excess of \$500,000 and not in excess of \$1,000,000, and 5 per centum for property in excess of \$1,000,000.

Subsec. (b) amended generally by act July 26, 1939. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "So much of said property as is in excess of \$2,000, so transferred to each of the brothers, sisters, nephews, and nieces of the whole blood of the decedent shall be subject to a tax of 3 per centum thereof."

Subsec. (c) amended generally by act July 26, 1939. Prior to such amendment, subsection read as follows: "So much of said property as is in excess of \$1,000, so transferred to each of the grandnephews and grandnieces of the decedent and all persons other than those included in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, and all firms, institutions, associations, and corporations, shall be subject to a tax of 5 per centum thereof."

1938—Subsecs. (j) and (k) added by act May 16, 1938.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1950 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act Sept. 1, 1950, provided in part that subsec. (l) shall be applicable only with respect to decedents dying after Sept. 1, 1950.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1946 AMENDMENT

Section 1 of act June 24, 1946, provided in part that the amendment of subsec. (e) of this section shall be effective as of the effective date of title V of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937. Title V of said Act became effective at 12:01 antemeridian on August 18, 1937.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, provided that: "The provisions of this section [adding sections 47-1612 and 47-1625 and amending this section and sections 47-1603, 47-1606, 47-1607, 47-1621 and 47-1624] shall become effective at 12:01 antemeridian on the date immediately following the date of approval of this Act [May 16, 1938]."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 14 of Article III of title V, formerly section 25 of Article II of title V, of act Aug. 17, 1937, as renumbered and amended by act July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1, provided that: "The provisions of this title [this chapter] shall become effective at 12:01 ante-

meridian, the day immediately following its approval [Aug. 17, 1937]."

REFUND OF TAXES PAID FOR TRANSFER OF PROPERTY TO AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS

Section 2 of act June 24, 1946, provided that: "This Act [amending subsec. (e) of this section] shall not authorize nor require the refund of any taxes paid for the transfer of any property to the American National Red Cross except such taxes as may have been paid under protest."

CROSS REFERENCES

Additional tax on right to transfer estate, see § 47-1608 et seq.

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Alienation of property	1
Charitable, educational, or religious purposes	2
Conclusiveness of findings	3
Construction	5
Contemplation of death	4
Domicile	6
Evidence	7
General power of appointment	8
Life interest	9
Ownership of property	10
Purchase for consideration	11
Record on appeal	12
Remainder interest	13
Review	14
Testamentary transfers	15

1. Alienation of property

That decedent's real estate was subject to statutory lien to secure payment of decedent's debt did not prevent devisee from coming into possession and enjoyment of devise within provision of paragraph (f) of this section providing that where beneficiary dies within six months after death of decedent and before coming into the possession and enjoyment of any property, such property shall be taxed only once. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 371).

2. Charitable, educational, or religious purposes

A transfer by will to a nonresident educational institution of sum of \$100,000, to use net income for payment of tuition and related fees for study at a university located in Washington, D. C., for doctoral degrees by as large a number of predoctoral fellows of nonresident educational institution as such income would permit was exempt from taxation under the inheritance and estate tax provisions as property transferred exclusively for educational purposes within District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. University of Notre Dame etc.* (1957, 246 F. 2d 697, 101 U. S. App. D. C. 10).

Where will left property in trust for distribution of income and finally the principal to such worthy charity or charities in the District of Columbia as trustees in their own discretion might select, such property was transferred exclusively for charitable, educational, or religious purposes within the District of Columbia and was therefore exempt from District of Columbia inheritance tax. *District of Columbia v. Castiello, etc.* (1956, 230 F. 2d 839, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 289).

3. Conclusiveness of findings

In proceeding for review of decision of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code, and that decedent had not retained domicile in state from which he had come to District of Columbia to work for the Government, findings of Board were required to be accepted when not clearly wrong. *Weitknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

4. Contemplation of death

Advanced age alone does not establish contemplation of death for inheritance tax purposes. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Where agreement between decedent and other partners for transfer of decedent's partnership interest was such that decedent alone was to have fixed percentage of partnership profits, and others assumed certain calculated

risks, agreement was not without valuable consideration for inheritance tax purposes. *Id.*

Evidence justified finding that action of a settlor, three months before death of settlor, in renouncing a retained right to income from trust property, was in contemplation of death so that trust property was properly included in settlor's gross estate for inheritance taxation. *Heller v. District of Columbia* (1952, 198 F. 2d 983, 91 U. S. App. D. C. 238).

Evidence justified finding of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia that a conveyance of realty made by decedent less than two years before death of decedent, and a transfer of promissory note receivable which decedent made less than two years before her death, were made in contemplation of death so as to subject them to inheritance tax. *Id.*

5. Construction

The sections of this chapter forming complementary parts of death tax plan for the District of Columbia must be construed together. *District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore* (1941, 116 F. 2d 21, 72 App. D. C. 197).

6. Domicile

In determining whether federal employee was, at time of his death, legally domiciled in Florida or in District of Columbia which sought to impose inheritance tax, court could review legal effect attached to evidence before board of tax appeals since a domiciliary determination involves a compound consideration of fact and law. *Pace v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 332, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

Where district court, sitting in probate, concluded that federal employee died a resident of Florida and ordered his will transmitted to clerk of appropriate court in that state and a few weeks later granted ancillary letters testamentary, such orders were entitled to weight but were not conclusive on question whether the federal employee was domiciled in the District of Columbia so as to permit the District to impose an inheritance tax. *Id.*

7. Evidence

Evidence sustained finding that a decedent who had come to District of Columbia for position in Government, and who remained in district until his death several years after he lost his Government position, did not have a fixed and definite intent to return to his original home after he lost his Government position, and that consequently decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code. *Weitknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

Evidence established that federal employee who died after 27 years of official service in District of Columbia was legally domiciled in Florida, his domicile of origin, at time of his death, and therefore petitioner was not subject to the District of Columbia inheritance tax. *Pace v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 332, affirmed 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

8. General power of appointment

Where irrevocable trust instrument, which provided for distribution of remainder of corpus to income beneficiary at age 45, gave beneficiary general power of appointment, but provided that in default of appointment undistributed corpus should be transferred to persons who would be entitled to distribution of beneficiary's personal estate as of date of his death, and beneficiary executed, under seal, an instrument releasing all power of appointment and died before reaching 45, value of corpus passing on death of beneficiary was not subject to inheritance tax. *District of Columbia v. Lloyd* (1947, 160 F. 2d 581, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 70).

Where during her lifetime, the beneficiary received the income from a trust without restriction upon its use, with principal held in trust so that she could not encumber or dispose of it even if there had been no restrictive provisions and where by will she could dispose of principal to those whom she might direct, she possessed a general power of appointment subject to taxation. *Lane v. District of Columbia* (1950, 182 F. 2d 105, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 337).

9. Life interest

In District of Columbia inheritance tax proceeding, evidence sustained finding of the Tax Court that taxpayer who advanced money to brother for purchase of bonds, had intended to make gift of only life interest in such bonds, reserving remainder to herself, and that when bonds had passed to taxpayer upon death of brother there had been no transfer of any "interest" in bonds within this chapter. *District of Columbia v. Wilson* (1954, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 399).

A life interest or contingent remainder held by decedent, if created by another, is considered to terminate at death and is not transferable interest within this chapter. *Id.*

10. Ownership of property

In determining whether there has been taxable transfer within this chapter, concern is with real ownership of property rather than with refinements of title. *District of Columbia v. Wilson* (1954, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U. S. App. D. C. 399).

11. Purchase for consideration

Where contract between stockholders provided that minority stockholders would surrender their stock to a trustee together with insurance policies on their lives, the proceeds of which would be payable to their wives in event of death and would constitute payment of the stock, which would then be returned to corporation and reissued, majority stockholder having power to terminate contract at any time, and minority stockholders had paid their own insurance premiums, additional stock so acquired by majority stockholder was not exempt from inheritance tax as having been acquired by bona fide purchaser for full "consideration in money or money's worth". *O'Connor v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 351).

12. Record on appeal

Record on appeal from assessment of District of Columbia inheritance tax sustained Tax Court's finding that gifts to two grandsons were based on life motives and were not made in contemplation of death. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

13. Remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McKeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

14. Review

In proceeding by bank against District of Columbia for review of decision of Board of Tax Appeals, decision of board that bank, which was paying interest to its depositors, was required to pay gross earnings tax for years 1946 and 1947 although bank sold its assets, ceased busi-

ness and went into voluntary liquidation on November 30, 1946, was affirmed by the Court of Appeals in banc by an equally divided court. *Columbia National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 224).

15. Testamentary transfers

Where taxpayer and his housekeeper had entered into agreement whereby he bought and paid for house but title was taken in her name, and, pursuant to agreement that house should belong to survivor upon death of other, housekeeper had willed house to taxpayer, transfer of house to taxpayer at death of his housekeeper was subject to tax under this section taxing all property transferred from any person who may die, seized or possessed thereof, either by will, or by law, or by right of survivorship. *Slyder v. District of Columbia* (1951, 187 F. 2d 217, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 170).

Where contract between stockholders provided that minority stockholders would surrender their stock to a trustee together with insurance policies on their lives, the proceeds of which would be paid to the wives of minority stockholders upon death and would constitute payment for the stock, which was then to be returned to the corporation and reissued, additional stock so acquired by majority stockholder was not acquired by an inter vivos transfer, but by a transfer testamentary in character and was subject to inheritance tax. *O'Connor v. District of Columbia* (1946, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 351).

§ 47-1602. Tax based on market value—Appraisal.

The tax provided in section 47-1601 shall be paid on the market value of the property or interest therein at the time of the death of the decedent as appraised by the assessor or, in the discretion of the assessor, upon the value as appraised by the probate court of the District. The taxable portion of real or personal property held jointly or by the entireties shall be determined by dividing the value of the entire property by the number of persons in whose joint names it was held. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 683, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 2; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1112, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "assessor" the first time said word appears.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of establishing market value 1
Foreign corporations 2
Law governing 3
Market value of remainder interest 4

1. Burden of establishing market value

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

2. Foreign corporations

Where Delaware Corporation doing a title insurance business has its principal and sales office in the District, keeps all its corporate records in the District office, and concedes it transacts all its business in the District, it is subject to the District tax on gross receipts in the District. It is immaterial that its business related entirely to Maryland land. *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

3. Law governing

Where sections 47-704 to 47-709 provided for annual assessment of real estate in District of Columbia and that annual valuation of real estate should constitute basis of taxation for next succeeding year, and this section provided that inheritance tax should be paid on market value of property or interest therein at time of the death of deceased as appraised by assessor and that appraisal should be taken as true value of property or interest therein, market value of property or interest as determined by appraiser controlled and not annual valuation placed upon property for purposes of property tax. *Fisher v. District of Columbia* (1948, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 371).

4. Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

§ 47-1603. Appraisal deemed true value—Tax to be lien—Exceptions.

The appraisal thus made shall be deemed and taken to be the true value of the said property or interest therein upon which the said tax shall be paid, and the amount of said tax and the tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be a lien on said property or interest therein for the period of ten years from the date of death of the decedent: *Provided, however,* That such lien shall not attach to any personal property sold or disposed of for value by an administrator, executor, or collector, of the estate of such decedent appointed by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or by a trustee appointed under a will filed with the register of wills for the District or by order of said court, or his successor approved by said court, but a lien for said taxes shall attach on all property acquired in substitution therefor for a period of ten years after the acquisition of such substituted property: *And provided further,* That such lien upon such substituted property shall, upon sale by such personal representatives, be extinguished and shall reattach in the manner as provided with respect of such original property. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 684, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 3; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5 (b); July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "register of wills for the District" for "register of wills of the District of Columbia."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, inserted the two proviso clauses relating to attachment and extinguishment of liens.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

§ 47-1604. Report by decedent's personal representative—Contents—Payment.

The personal representative of every decedent, the gross value of whose estate is in excess of \$1,000 shall, within fifteen months after the death of the decedent, report under oath to the assessor, on forms provided for that purpose an itemized schedule of all the property (real, personal, and mixed) of the decedent, the market value thereof at the time of the death of the decedent, the name or names of the persons to receive the same and the actual value of the property that each will receive, the relationship of such persons to the decedent, and the age of any persons who receive a life interest in the property, and any other information which the assessor may require. Said personal representative shall, within eighteen months of the date of the death of the decedent and before distribution of the estate, pay to the collector of taxes the taxes imposed by section 47-1601 upon the distributive shares and legacies in his hands and the tax imposed by section 47-1601 against each distributive share or legacy shall be charged against such distributive share or legacy unless the will shall otherwise direct. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 684, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 4; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the word "gross" before the word "value" the first time said word appears, and deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the words "collector of taxes."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Burden of establishing market value 1
Construction 2
Time of payment 3

1. Burden of establishing market value

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court, that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

2. Construction

There is no conflict between this section and 47-2403; they are merely alternative. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

3. Time of payment

Section 47-2403 requires payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of assessment as a condition precedent to the taking of an appeal although this due date falls before the end of the eighteen months provision of this section. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

§ 47-1605. Collection of tax from distributive share.

The personal representative of the decedent shall collect from each beneficiary entitled to a distributive share or legacy the tax imposed upon such distributive share or legacy in section 47-1601, and if the said beneficiary shall neglect or fail to pay the same within fifteen months after the date of the death of the decedent such personal representative shall, upon the order of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, sell for cash so much of said distributive share or legacy as may be necessary to pay said tax and all the expenses of said sale. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 5; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

§ 47-1606. Property not under control of personal representative.

Every person entitled to receive property taxable under section 47-1601, which property is not under the control of a personal representative, and is over \$1,000 in value, shall, within six months after the death of the decedent, report under oath to the assessor, on forms provided for that purpose an itemized schedule of all property (real, personal, and mixed) received or to be received by such person; the market value of the same at the time of the death of the decedent and the relationship of such person to the decedent; and any other information which the assessor may require. The tax on the transfer of any such property shall be paid by such person to the collector of taxes within nine months after the date of the death of the decedent: *Provided, however*, That with respect to real estate passing by will or inheritance such report shall be made within fifteen months after the death of the decedent, and the tax on the transfer thereof shall be paid within eighteen months after the date of the death of the decedent. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 6, formerly § 7; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5(c); ren numbered July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1113, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, inserted the proviso clause.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

§ 47-1607. Life and future estates—Payment of tax—Lien.

In the case of any grant, deed, devise, descent, or bequest of a life interest or term of years, the donee for life or years shall pay a tax only on the value of his interest, determined in a manner as the Commissioners by regulation may prescribe, and the donee of the future interest shall pay a tax only on his interest as based upon the value thereof at the time of the death of the decedent creating such interest. The value of any future interest shall be determined by deducting from the market value of such property at the time of the death of such decedent the value of the precedent life interest or term of years. Where the future interest is vested the donee thereof shall pay the tax within the time in which the tax upon the precedent life interest or term of years is required to be paid under the provisions of sections 47-1604 and 47-1606, as the case may be. Where the future interest is contingent the personal representative of such decedent or the persons interested in such contingent future estate shall have the option of (1) paying, within the time herein provided for the payment of taxes due upon vested future interests, a tax equal to the mean between the highest possible tax and the lowest possible tax which could be imposed under any contingency or condition whereby such contingent future interest might be wholly or in part created, defeated, extended, or abridged; or (2) paying the tax upon such transfer at the time when such future interest shall become vested at rates and with exemptions in force at the time of the death of the decedent: *Provided*, That the personal representative or trustee of the estate of the decedent or the persons interested in the future contingent interest shall deposit with the assessor a bond in the penal sum of an amount equal to twice the tax payable under option (1) hereof. Such bonds shall be payable to the District and shall be conditioned for the payment of such tax when and as the same shall become due and payable. The tax upon the transfer of future interests or remainders shall be a lien upon the property or interest transferred from the date of the death of the decedent creating the interests and shall remain in force and effect until ten years after the date when such remainder or future interest shall become vested in the donee thereof. If the tax upon the transfer of a contingent future interest is paid before the same shall become vested, such tax shall be paid by the personal representative out of the corpus of the estate of the decedent, otherwise by the person or persons entitled to receive the same. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. I, § 7, formerly § 10; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 361, ch. 223, § 5(d), ren numbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the word "such" and inserted in lieu thereof the word "the" before the word "decedent" immediately before the proviso and deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District".

1938—Act May 16, 1938, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "In the case of any grant, deed, devise, descent, or bequest of a life interest or term of years, the donee for life or years shall pay a tax only on the value of his interest, and the donee of the future interest shall pay his tax when his

right of possession or enjoyment accrues. In the case of a devise, descent, bequest, or grant to take effect in possession or enjoyment after the expiration of one or more life estates or of a term of years, the tax shall be assessed on the value of the property or interest therein coming to the beneficiary at the time when he becomes entitled to the same in possession or enjoyment. Said tax shall be a lien for the period of ten years on the property or interest therein from the date when said beneficiary becomes entitled to the same in possession or enjoyment."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Rules and regulations, see § 47-2502.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Character of interest 1
Market value of remainder interest 2
Remainder interests 3
Vested and contingent interests 4

1. Character of interest

The critical date for the determination of the character of a vested interest is the date of the deceased's death. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 88).

2. Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U. S. App. D. C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible, and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

3. Remainder interests

Under the statutory definition of vested interests, the interests herein presented were vested remainders, while at the same time, the remainder interests were subject to be divested should the remaindermen, or any of them, fail to survive the life estate, and as such were subject to taxation. *Keep v. District of Columbia* (1950, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 206).

4. Vested and contingent interests

Where grantor devised residue to widow in trust and provided that upon her death or remarriage the residue was to be divided among the children until they reached thirty-seven, such estates were vested for the purposes of taxation. *District of Columbia v. Clark* (1949, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 88).

Where the characteristics of a vested interest and a contingent interest had been firmly established in District of Columbia by repeated court decisions and by statutory enactment, Congress in using terms "vested" and "contingent" in this section distinguishing between

a vested interest and a contingent interest and providing a different method of taxation for each without defining such terms, recognized as valid for tax purposes, the well established distinction between those two classes of estates. *O'Neill v. District of Columbia* (1943, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 79).

Where testator devised his residuary estate to his wife for life and on her death to testator's daughters in fee simple share and share alike and "in the event that either of them be then dead unto the survivor of them", the daughters acquired a "vested interest" and not a "contingent interest" within this section which recognizes and taxes separately vested interest and contingent interest. *Id.*

ARTICLE II—ESTATE TAX

§ 47-1608. Imposition of tax—Additional levy on transfers.

In addition to the taxes imposed by sections 47-1601 to 47-1607, there is hereby imposed upon the transfer of the estate of every decedent who, after August 18, 1937, shall die a resident of the District, a tax equal to eighty per centum of the Federal estate tax imposed by section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or reenacted. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 1, formerly § 18, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Chapter effective at 12:01 antemeridian, the day immediately following Aug. 17, 1937, see section 14 of Article III of title V of act Aug. 17, 1937, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCES

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

Tax imposed by §§ 47-1608 to 47-1615 as lien for 10 years from death of decedent, see § 47-1603.

Transfer tax on property of nonresidents, see § 47-1612 et seq.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Amount of tax

Under sections of this chapter providing unified system of death taxes for the District of Columbia, amount payable to District as estate tax was not 80 percent of the Federal estate tax, but was merely the difference between that amount and the inheritance tax which had been paid to the District on account of the same estate. *District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore* (1941, 116 F. 2d 21, 72 App. D. C. 197).

§ 47-1609. Credits—Restriction.

There shall be credited against and applied in reduction of the tax imposed by section 47-1608 the amount of any estate, inheritance, legacy, or succession tax lawfully imposed by any State or Territory of the United States, in respect of any property included in the gross estate for Federal estate tax purposes as prescribed in title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or reenacted: *Provided, however,* That only such taxes as are actually paid and which are proper allowances against the Federal estate tax may be applied as a credit against and in reduction of the tax imposed by section 47-1608. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50

Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art II, § 2, formerly § 19, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 46, ch. 33, § 3 (a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENTS

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, amended section by substituting words "which are proper allowances" for words "credit therefor claimed and allowed" in the proviso.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "imposed by section 1 of this article" for "imposed by section 18 of this title", and "section 1" for "section 18", which for purposes of codification have been translated to "section 47-1608."

§ 47-1610. Not to exceed difference between maximum credit and levy by States.

In no event shall the tax imposed by section 47-1608 exceed the difference between the maximum credit which might be allowed against the Federal estate tax imposed by title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or re-enacted, and the aggregate amount of the taxes described in section 47-1609 (but not including the tax imposed by section 47-1608) allowable as a credit against the Federal estate tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 3, formerly § 20, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1114, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2001 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, substituted "section 1" for "section 18" and "section 2" for "section 19", which for purposes of codification have been translated to "section 47-1608" and "section 47-1609", respectively.

§ 47-1611. Benefits to District.

The purpose of section 47-1608 is to secure for the District the benefit of the credit allowed under the provisions of section 301(c) of title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended, or as hereafter amended or re-enacted, to the extent that the District may be entitled by the provisions of said Revenue Act, by imposing additional taxes, and the same shall be liberally construed to effect such purpose: *Provided*, That the amount of the tax imposed by section 47-1608 shall not be decreased by any failure to secure the allowance of credit against the Federal estate tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, art. II, § 4, formerly § 21, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 301(c) of title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2011 et seq. of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2011 et seq.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" both times it appears.

§ 47-1612. Tax on transfer of nonresidents' real and personal property.

A tax is hereby imposed upon the transfer of real property or tangible personal property in the District of every person who at the time of death was a resident of the United States but not a resident of the District, and upon the transfer of all property, both real and personal, within the District of every person who at the time of death was not a resident of the United States, the amount of which shall be a sum equal to such proportion of the amount by which the credit allowable under the applicable Federal Revenue Act for estate, inheritance, legacy, and succession taxes actually paid to the several States exceeds the amount actually so paid for such taxes, exclusive of estate taxes based upon the difference between such credit and other estate taxes and inheritance, legacy, and succession taxes, as the value of the property in the District bears to the value of the entire estate, subject to estate tax under the applicable Federal Revenue Act. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 5, formerly § 27, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 363, ch. 223, § 5 (g), and renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" each time it appears.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Situs of intangibles, see § 47-1629.

§ 47-1613. Executor to file copy of Federal return with assessor.

Every executor or administrator of the estate of a decedent dying a resident of the District or of a non-resident decedent owning real estate or tangible personal property situated in the District, or of an alien decedent owning any real estate, tangible or intangible personal property situated in the District, or, if there is no executor or administrator appointed, qualified, and acting, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property forming a part of an estate subject to estate tax under this chapter shall, within sixteen months after the death of the decedent file with the assessor a copy of the return required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, verified by the affidavit of the person filing said return with the assessor, and shall, within thirty days after the date of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, confirming, increasing, or diminishing the tax shown to be due, file a copy of such communication with the assessor. With the copy of the Federal estate tax return there shall be filed an affidavit as to the several amounts paid or expected to be paid as taxes within the purview of section 47-1609: *Provided, however*, That in any case where the time for the filing of such return as required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926 is extended without penalty by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, then the copy thereof verified as aforesaid may be filed with the assessor within thirty days after the expiration of said extended period. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688,

ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 6, formerly § 22, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 6018 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 6018.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Every executor or administrator of a decedent dying a resident of the District of Columbia or, if there is no executor or administrator appointed, qualified, and acting within the District of Columbia, then any person in actual or constructive possession of any property forming part of the gross estate of the decedent for Federal estate-tax purposes shall, within thirty days of the filing of the return for Federal estate-tax purposes required by section 304 of the Revenue Act of 1926, file with the assessor for the District of Columbia a copy, verified by the affidavit of the person filing the return with the assessor, of such Federal estate-tax return and shall, within thirty days after the date of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, confirming, increasing, or diminishing the tax shown to be due, file a copy of such communication with the assessor. With the copy of the Federal estate-tax return there shall be filed an affidavit as to the several amounts paid or expected to be paid as taxes within the purview of section 19 hereof."

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

§ 47-1614. Assessment on basis of return.

The assessor shall, upon receipt of the return and accompanying affidavit, assess such amount as he may determine, from the basis of the return, to be due the District. Upon receipt of a copy of any communication from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, herein required to be filed, the assessor shall make such additional assessment or shall make such abatement of the assessment as may appear proper. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 7, formerly § 23, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1115, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "assessor" the first time the said word appears, and deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

§ 47-1615. Tax payable within seventeen months.

The estate taxes imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be paid to the collector of taxes within seventeen months after the death of the decedent: *Provided, however*, That in any case where the time for the payment of taxes imposed by subdivision (a) of section 301, title III, of the Revenue Act of 1926, is extended by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, then the tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 shall be paid within sixty days after the expiration of such extended period, together with interest as provided in section 47-1619: *Provided further*, That any additional assessment found to be due under section 47-1614 shall be paid to the collector of taxes within thirty days after the determination of such additional assessment by the assessor. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title V, Art. II, § 8, formerly § 24, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Subdivision (a) of section 301, title III of the Revenue Act of 1926, referred to in the text, is now covered by section 2001 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. See U.S. Code, title 26, § 2001.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The tax imposed by this article shall be paid to the collector of taxes within thirty days after the determination of said taxes by the assessor of the District of Columbia."

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

ARTICLE III—GENERAL

§ 47-1616. Liability of bond for assessments—Limitation.

The bond of the personal representative of the decedent shall be liable for all taxes and penalties assessed under this chapter, except inheritance taxes and penalties imposed in relation to the transfer of property not under the control of such personal representative: *Provided*, That in no case shall the bond of the personal representative be liable for a greater sum than is actually received by him. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 1, formerly Art. I, § 6, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the exception.

§ 47-1617. Monthly report of names of decedents by register of wills.

The register of wills of the District shall report to the assessor on forms provided for the purpose every qualification in the District upon the estate of a decedent. Such report shall be filed with the assessor at least once every month, and shall contain the name of the decedent, the date of his death, the name and address of the personal representative, and the value of the estate, as shown by the petition for administration or probate. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 2, formerly Art. I, § 8, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" both times said word appears.

§ 47-1618. Administration—Rules—Testimony—Production of books and records.

The commissioners shall have supervision of the enforcement of this chapter and shall have the power to make such rules and regulations, consistent with this chapter, as may be necessary for enforcement of this chapter and efficient administration and to provide for the granting of extension of time within which to perform the duties imposed by this chapter. The assessor shall determine all taxes assessable under this chapter, and immediately upon the determination of same, shall forward a statement of the taxes determined to the person or persons chargeable with the payment thereof and shall give advice thereof to the collector of taxes.

The assessor is hereby authorized and empowered to summon any person before him to give testimony on oath or affirmation or to produce all books, records, papers, documents, or other legal evidence as to any matter relating to this chapter and the assessor is authorized to administer oaths and to take testimony for the purposes of the administration of this chapter. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan police department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then and in that event the assessor may report that fact to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 685, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 3, formerly Art. I, § 9, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, eliminated references to the members of the Board of Assistant Assessors or the Board of Personal Tax Appeals, and provisions which authorized an appeal to the Board of Personal Tax Appeals.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia," and "judge" and "judges" for "justice" and "justices", respectively.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Intent of Congress 1
Market value of remainder interest 2
Measure of tax on encumbered property 3
Refund of tax 4

1. Intent of Congress

This chapter manifests a congressional intention to require that such tax be computed on the value of the realty or what the beneficiary actually received, and not the gross value of the realty transferred. *Hyman v. District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 585, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 179)

2. Market value of remainder interest

Where testamentary trustee was authorized to invade corpus to meet reasonable needs of beneficiaries in their respective stations of life, including emergencies and protracted illness, taking into account funds otherwise available to them, and to be liberal in so doing, there was standard under which fair estimate could be made of market value of interests which remaindermen would take in determining their liability for inheritance taxes, and evidence of wages, life expectancies, health, accustomed scale of living, economic circumstances and other sources of income of beneficiaries as of date of death would permit reasonable measurement of possibility of invasion. *McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 282).

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are liable for inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interest required that market value be at least approximated as closely as possible in light of all available facts. *Id.*

This chapter providing that remaindermen under testamentary trust are to pay inheritance tax only on market value of remainder interests as determined in accordance with regulations require that actual market value of interest be determined as nearly as possible and regulation providing that where corpus may be invaded on behalf of donee for life or for years, taxable value of

interest of donee shall be value of entire corpus, was inconsistent with statutes and objectionable in not permitting facts bearing on likelihood of invasion and on market values of life and remainder interests to be considered. *Id.*

3. Measure of tax on encumbered property

While a tax on inheritance or succession is not a property tax but a duty or excise laid on the privilege of taking property by descent, it is measured by the market value of the transferred property at the time the owner died. *Hyman v. District of Columbia* (1957, 247 F. 2d 585, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 179).

Where decedent owed her brother a large sum of money and her will provided that if he had a claim on her realty interest, devise thereof should be "subject to such claim or lien" District of Columbia Inheritance Tax should have been computed not on the gross value of the realty received by the brother, but on the value thereof after the brother's claim thereon had been deducted. *Id.*

Where an unqualified devise transfers legal title, if it is encumbered at the date of death, the then market value of the property transferred is the gross value, less the encumbrance for inheritance tax purposes. *Id.*

4. Refund of tax

Where estate's claim for refund of District of Columbia estate tax had been denied by assessor, District of Columbia Tax Court should not have dismissed appeal from assessor's ruling, although claim could not be determined until a simultaneous claim for refund of federal estate tax had been decided, but claim should have been placed on Tax Court's reserve calendar, until federal claim had been decided. *Forsberg, estate of v. District of Columbia* (1955, 220 F. 2d 197, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 90).

§ 47-1619. Arrears.

If the taxes imposed by this chapter are not paid when due, one-half of 1 per centum interest for each month or portion of a month from the date when the same were due until paid shall be added to the amount of said taxes and collected as a part of the same, and said taxes shall be collected by the collector of taxes in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 4, formerly Art. I, § 11, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1116, ch. 367, title V, § 1; Feb. 2, 1942, 56 Stat. 47, ch. 33, § 3(c); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2(a).)

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, reduced the interest rate from one percentum to one-half of one per centum for each month or portion of a month, and eliminated provisions which required payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the time for payment of the tax is extended by the assessor, or where the tax is lawfully suspended, or where the date for payment is extended by the provisions of section 47-1615 beyond seventeen months after the date of death.

1942—Act Feb. 2, 1942, inserted provisions requiring payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the date for payment of any tax imposed by sections 47-1608 to 47-1615 is extended by the provisions of section 47-1615 beyond seventeen months after the date of death of the decedent.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, inserted provisions requiring the payment of interest at the rate of six per centum per annum in cases where the time for payment of the tax is extended by the assessor or where the payment of the tax is lawfully suspended.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Section 8 of act July 10, 1952, provided that: "The amendments made by section 2 of this Act [to this section and sections 46-304, 47-1538, 47-1540, 47-1541 and 47-2624] shall be effective July 1, 1952."

§ 47-1620. Enforcement.

If any person shall fail to perform any duty imposed upon him by the provisions of this chapter or the regulations made hereunder the Commissioners may proceed by petition for mandamus to compel performance and upon the granting of such writ the court shall adjudge all costs of such proceeding against the delinquent. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 5, formerly Art. I, § 12, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "commissioners."

CROSS REFERENCE

Writ of mandamus abolished in the District Court, see Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 81(b), U. S. Code, title 28, Appendix.

§ 47-1621. Failure to file return—False return—Penalty.

Any person required by this chapter to file a return who fails to file such return within the time prescribed by this chapter, or within such additional time as may be granted under regulations promulgated by the commissioners, shall become liable in his own person and estate to the District in an amount equal to 10 per centum of the tax found to be due. In case any person required by this chapter to file a return knowingly files a false or fraudulent return, he shall become liable in his own person and estate to the said District in an amount equal to 50 per centum of the tax found to be due. Such amounts shall be collected in the same manner as is herein provided for the collection of the taxes levied under this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 6, formerly Art. I, § 13; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 362, ch. 223, § 5 (e), renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of the District of Columbia" following the word "Commissioners," and the words "of Columbia" following the word "District."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, substituted "10 per centum of the tax" for "25 per centum of the tax."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

§ 47-1622. Wilful failure to pay taxes, make return—Penalty.

Any person required by this chapter to pay a tax or required by law or regulation made under authority thereof to make a return or keep any records or supply any information for the purposes of computation, assessment, or collection of any tax imposed by this chapter, who wilfully fails to pay such tax, make any such return, or supply any such information at the time or times required by law or regulation shall, in addition to other penalties provided by law, be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 7, formerly Art. I, § 14, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, reenacted section without change.

§ 47-1623. Release of lien.

When the assessor is satisfied that the tax liability imposed by this chapter has been fully discharged or provided for, he may, under regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, issue his certificate, releasing any or all property from the lien herein imposed by this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 686, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 8, formerly Art. I, § 15 renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "of any estate" and inserted in lieu thereof the words "imposed by this chapter" following the word "liability," the words "of said District" following the word "Commissioners," and the words "of such estate" following the word "property."

§ 47-1624. Transfers of assets—Notice—Portion retained to pay tax—Assessor to examine assets—Issuance of certificate.

No person holding, within the District tangible or intangible assets of any resident or nonresident decedent, of the value of \$300 or more, shall deliver or transfer the same or any part thereof to any person other than an executor, administrator, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, unless notice of the date and place of such intended transfer be served upon the assessor of the District of Columbia at least ten days prior to such delivery or transfer, nor shall any person holding, within the District of Columbia, any assets of a resident or nonresident decedent, of the value of \$300 or more, deliver or transfer the same or any part thereof to any person other than an executor, administrator, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by said District Court without retaining a sufficient portion or amount thereof to pay any tax which may be assessed on account of the transfer of such assets under the provisions of sections 47-1601 to 47-1624 without an order from the assessor of the District of Columbia authorizing such transfer. It shall be lawful for the assessor of the District, personally, or by his representatives, to examine said assets at any time before such delivery or transfer. Failure to serve such notice or to allow such examination or to retain as herein required a sufficient portion or amount to pay the taxes imposed by this chapter shall render such person liable to the payment of such taxes. The assessor of the District may issue a certificate authorizing the transfer of any such assets whenever it appears to the satisfaction of said assessor that no tax is due thereon: *Provided, however,* That any corporation, foreign or domestic to the District having outstanding stock or other securities registered in the sole name of a decedent whose estate or any part thereof is taxable under this chapter may transfer the same, without notice to the assessor and without liability for any tax imposed thereon under this chapter, upon the order of an administrator, executor, or collector of the estate of such decedent appointed by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or by a trustee appointed under a will filed with the register of wills of the District,

or appointed by said court, or his successor approved by said court: *Provided further*, That the lessor of a safe-deposit box standing in the joint names of a decedent and a survivor or survivors may deliver the entire contents of such safe-deposit box to the survivor or survivors, after examination of such contents by the assessor or his representative, without any liability on the part of the said lessor for the payment of such tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 9, formerly Art. I, § 16; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 362, ch. 223, § 5 (f), renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1117, ch. 367, title V, § 1; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b): May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the first proviso, and deleted the words "of Columbia" following the word "District" the first time the said word appears in the first, second, and fourth sentences and added the words "of the value of \$300 or more" both times they appear.

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the second proviso.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1938 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 16, 1938, effective at 12:01 ante meridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

§ 47-1625. Bureau of Internal Revenue to supply information to Commissioners.

The Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Commissioners relative to any person subject to the taxes imposed under this chapter or relative to any person whose estate is subject to the provisions of said sections. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 10, formerly Art. II, § 26, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 363, ch. 223, § 5 (g), and renumbered July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective at 12:01 antemeridian on May 17, 1938, see section 5(h) of act May 16, 1938, set out as a note under § 47-1601.

CROSS REFERENCE

Secrecy of information, § 47-2504.

§ 47-1626. Assessor to determine tax if return not filed when due.

If any return required by this chapter is not filed with the assessor when due, the assessor shall have the right to determine and assess the tax or taxes from such information as he may possess or obtain. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 11, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

§ 47-1627. Assessor may compound and settle tax.

The assessor is authorized to enter into an agreement with any person liable for a tax on a transfer under sections 47-1601 to 47-1607, in which remainders or expectant estates are of such nature

or so disposed and circumstanced that the value of the interest is not ascertainable under the provisions of this chapter, and to compound and settle such tax upon such terms as the assessor may deem equitable and expedient. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 12, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

§ 47-1628. Definitions.

In the interpretation of this chapter unless the context indicates a different meaning the term "tax" means the tax or taxes mentioned in this chapter.

(a) The term "District" means the District of Columbia.

(b) The term "Commissioners" means the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or their duly authorized representative or representatives.

(c) The term "assessor" means the assessor of the District of Columbia or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(d) The term "collector of taxes" means the collector of taxes for the District of Columbia, or his duly authorized representative or representatives.

(e) The term "Metropolitan Police Department" means the Metropolitan Police Department of the District of Columbia.

(f) The term "include" when used in a definition contained in this chapter shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined.

(g) The term "resident" means domiciled and the term "residence" means domicil. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 687, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 13, formerly Art. I, § 17, renumbered and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title V, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "The word 'person' when used in this title shall include individuals, partnerships, associations, and corporations."

§ 47-1629. Situs of intangibles—Trust estates—Aliens.

Credits, securities, and other intangible personal property within the District not employed in carrying on any business therein by the owner shall be deemed to be located at the domicil of the owner for purposes of taxation under this chapter, and, if held in trust, shall not be deemed to be located in the District for purposes of taxation under this chapter solely because of the trustee being domiciled in the District: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to property owned by alien decedents, and that nothing herein contained shall affect the taxation by the District of any property owned by alien decedents which, at the time of the death of such decedents, shall be under the jurisdiction of the District or over which the District has control. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 15, as added July 10, 1940, 54 Stat. 747, ch. 568.)

§ 47-1630. Compromise and settlement of taxes.

In all cases where the assessor claims that a decedent was domiciled in the District at the time of his death and the taxing authorities of a State or States make a similar claim with respect to their State or States, the assessor may, with the approval of the Commissioners, compromise and settle the

taxes imposed by this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title V, Art. III, § 16, as added June 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 377, ch. 433, § 5.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 6 of act June 22, 1942, provided that: "The amendment made by section 5 of this Act [adding this section] shall apply to estates of decedents dying before or after its enactment [June 22, 1942]."

Chapter 17.—FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, GUARANTY COMPANY, AND PUBLIC UTILITY TAXES

Sec.

- 47-1701. Banks, gas, electric-lighting, and telephone companies.
- 47-1702. Bonding, title, guaranty and fidelity companies.
- 47-1703. Savings banks.
- 47-1704. Building associations.
- 47-1705. Insolvent building or homestead associations.
- 47-1706. Private banks.
- 47-1707. Washington Stock Exchange.
- 47-1708. Note brokers.
- 47-1709. Private banks and note brokers to pay annual tax on the first day of July each year.

§ 47-1701. Banks, gas, electric-lighting, and telephone companies.

Each national bank as the trustee for its stockholders, through its president or cashier, and all other incorporated banks and trust companies in the District of Columbia, through their presidents or cashiers, and all gas, electric lighting, and telephone companies, through their proper officers, shall make affidavit to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August each year as to the amount of its or their gross earnings or gross receipts, as the case may be, for the preceding year ending the 30th day of June, and each national bank and all other incorporated banks and trust companies respectively shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia per annum 6 percent on such gross earnings and each gas company, electric lighting company, and telephone company shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia per annum 4 per centum on such gross receipts, from the sale of public utility commodities and services within the District of Columbia. And in addition thereto the real estate owned by each national or other incorporated bank, and each trust, gas, electric lighting, and telephone company in the District of Columbia shall be taxed as other real estate in said District. Each gas, electric lighting, and telephone company shall pay, in addition to the taxes herein mentioned, the franchise tax imposed by the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, and the tax imposed upon stock in trade of dealers in general merchandise under section 47-1207. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 5; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1107, ch. 367, title IV, § 2(a); May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118 ch. 218, title XIV, § 1401; July 24, 1956, 70 Stat. 599, ch. 669, § 8 (a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947, referred to in the text, is classified to subchapter II of chapter 15 of this title.

AMENDMENTS

1956—Act July 24, 1956, eliminated provisions which related to taxation of street railroad companies and companies operating street railroads and bus services.

1954—Act May 18, 1954, included companies operating bus services, reduced the tax on gross receipts of street railroad companies and companies operating street railroads and bus services from 3 to 2 per centum, required payment of vehicle-mileage tax, and substituted provisions requiring payment of the income and franchise taxes for provisions which required payment of corporate income taxes.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, required a report of gross receipts, reduced the tax on gas companies from 5 to 4 per centum and on street railroads from 4 to 3 per centum, increased the tax on insurance companies from 1½ to 2 per centum, and inserted provisions requiring gas, electric light, telephone and street railroad companies to pay the corporate income tax and the personal property tax on merchandise stock in trade in addition to the tax imposed by this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 8(a) of act July 24, 1956, provided in part that the amendment of this section shall be effective on Aug. 15, 1956.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1403 of act May 18, 1954, provided in part that: "The first section of this title [amending this section] shall become effective on the 1st day of July 1954."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1939 AMENDMENT

Section 2 (b) of title IV of act July 26, 1939, provided as follows: "This section [amending this section] shall not apply to gross earnings or gross receipts for any fiscal year ending the 30th day of June prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. Taxes shall be levied and collected for the fiscal years preceding the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, under said paragraph 5 of section 6 of said act of July 1, 1902, as if this title had not been enacted."

TAX ON PRIVILEGE OF DOING BUSINESS

The District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, August 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 688, ch. 690, title VI, § 16, as added by act of May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 369, ch. 223, § 6 (a), provided that the entire title VI, imposing a tax on the privilege of doing business, should expire June 30, 1939. This title appeared as sections 970 to 970r of title 20 of the 1929 District of Columbia Code, Supp. V, Title VII of the Revenue Act of 1939, July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, provided that:

"The laws authorizing the imposition by the District of Columbia of intangible personal property taxes and business privilege taxes are hereby extended from and after June 30, 1939, for the following purposes in connection with the taxes accrued or due under such laws prior to July 1, 1939—

"(1) For the imposition of assessments and penalties, civil and criminal, for the violation of or failure to comply with such laws and the regulations issued thereunder;

"(2) For requiring the making, filing, and submission of returns and reports required by such laws;

"(3) For the examination of all books, records, and other documents, and witnesses; and

"(4) For the assessment and collection of such taxes. and the filing of liens therefor."

TAXATION OF STREET RAILROAD COMPANIES

Section 2 of the act Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815, provided in part: "That that part of the proviso in paragraph five, section six [this section], relating to street railroads 'shall be construed to mean that all street railroad companies shall pay four per centum per annum on their gross receipts within the District of Columbia and other taxes as provided by existing law.'"

NOTES TO DECISIONS

- In general 1
- Attachment date 2
- Classification of banks 3
- Construction 4
- Electric company 5
- Federal laws 6
- Franchise tax 7
- Gas company 8
- Interest 9
- Liability for tax 10
- Motion to dismiss 11
- Telephone company 12

1. In general

This statute is all inclusive covering gross earnings from whatever source., *Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Hazen* (1937, 90 F. 2d 406, 67 App. D. C. 161).

This being a measure to tax the gross earnings of gas, electric and telephone companies, said tax is merely franchise in nature and therefore is not a burden on commerce. *Id.*

2. Attachment date

Liability for gross receipts tax, on operators of street railroads and buses in District of Columbia, attached as gross earnings were received, and even though statute leveling tax was repealed prior to date for payment thereof, liability for payment was not thereby affected. *D. C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

3. Classification of banks

A difference in tax rate on gross earnings as between savings banks and national and all other incorporated banks constituted a valid classification for tax purposes. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Where national banks and savings banks in District of Columbia all engaged in both savings account and commercial banking business, administrative classification of state banks as savings banks and national banks as not savings banks for tax purposes was improper. *Id.*

4. Construction

The Loan Shark Law, § 26-601 et seq., the usury law, § 28-703 et seq., and this chapter are to be read together and when so read constitute a comprehensive code for business of lending money in the District of Columbia. *Hartman v. Lubar* (1943, 133 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 95, certiorari denied 63 S. Ct. 1329, 319 U. S. 767, 87 L. Ed. 1716, rehearing denied 64 S. Ct. 30, 320 U. S. 808, 88 L. Ed. 488).

5. Electric company

Street equipment of electric power company, was not "real estate." *Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co.* (1928, 24 F. 2d 882, 58 App. D. C. 54, 57 A.L.R. 865, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U.S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565).

6. Federal laws

12 U. S. C. § 548 relating to state taxation of national bank shares was addressed to state legislatures and was inapplicable to gross earnings tax to which banks in District of Columbia were subject, although said section was relevant as indication of congressional policy. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

7. Franchise tax

Francise tax distinguished from property tax, see *Potomac Electric P. Co. v. Rudolph* (1928, 29 F. 2d 634, 58 App. D. C. 261, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 185, 278 U. S. 656, 73 L. Ed. 565).

8. Gas company

A company engaged in the manufacture and supplying of gas may deduct from gross receipts the amount expended for raw materials from which gas is manufactured when the money that was spent for the raw materials had been taken from the capital of the company. *District of Columbia v. Georgetown Gas-Light Co.* (45 App. D. C. 63).

9. Interest

Interest paid by national bank in District of Columbia to depositors on savings accounts was not deductible in computing gross earnings within this section. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

The act of April 24, 1917, § 1 (U. S. C., title 31, § 746) exempting interest on government bonds, etc., from taxation, was applicable to the tax imposed by this paragraph. *District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank* (1929, 30 F. 2d 873, 58 App. D. C. 349, certiorari denied 49 S. Ct. 343, 279 U. S. 846, 73 L. Ed. 991).

10. Liability for tax

Successor, which assumed all of liabilities of predecessor operator of streetcar and bus lines in District of Columbia, was liable for gross receipts tax on predecessor's earnings. *D. C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

11. Motion to dismiss

Where plaintiff bank seeks recovery of taxes allegedly paid by it involuntarily after they were illegally and erroneously assessed by the District over the amount actually due, motion to dismiss complaint will be denied, since the taxes were paid involuntarily and parties were not on terms of equality. *American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 91 F. Supp. 713, affirmed 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 33).

12. Telephone company

Where all telephone company's services were performed within District of Columbia, its receipts from all its services including handling of interstate calls, which services were necessarily performed in conjunction with services which connecting companies performed outside the District, were subject to tax imposed on gross receipts from sale of public utility services within the District. *Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. v. District of Columbia* (1943, 137 F. 2d 674, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 53).

Where telephone company did not print telephone directories but bought them as finished products, the company was entitled to deduct amount which it paid for the directories from its gross receipts, in order to determine its "gross earnings" subject to gross earnings tax. *Id.*

§ 47-1702. Bonding, title, guaranty and fidelity companies.

All companies, incorporated or otherwise, who guarantee the fidelity of any individual or individuals, such as bonding companies, and all companies who furnish abstracts of titles to real property, or who insure real estate titles, shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one and one-half per centum of their gross receipts in the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 6; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS**1. Construction**

The words "gross receipts" here construed are not equivalent to the words "consideration received" used in a section not in issue imposing a tax on consideration received on all insurance contracts on risks in the District. *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

§ 47-1703. Savings banks.

Savings banks having no capital stock and paying interest to their depositors shall, through their president or cashier, make affidavit to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August in each year as to the amount of their surplus and undivided profits, and shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to one and one-half per centum on the amount of their surplus and undivided profits on the 30th day of June preceding.

Incorporated savings banks paying interest to their depositors shall, through their president or cashier, make report under oath to the board of personal-tax appraisers on or before the 1st day of August in each year as to the amount of their gross earnings, less the amount paid as interest to their depositors for the preceding year ending June 30th, and shall pay thereon to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia four per centum per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 619, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 7; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, added the second paragraph.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Classification of banks 1
Franchise tax 2
Gross earnings tax 3
Motion to dismiss 4
Payment under protest 5

1. Classification of banks

A difference in tax rate on gross earnings as between savings banks and national and all other incorporated banks constituted a valid classification for tax purposes. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

Where national banks and savings banks in the District of Columbia engaged in both savings account and commercial banking business, administrative classification for gross earnings tax purposes of state banks as savings banks and national banks as not savings banks was invalid as not in harmony with this chapter. *Id.*

Where a bank is an incorporated savings bank under any and all tests pursuant to which that status is accorded to state banks, and when the character of its business and its methods of conducting it are identified with those of state institutions, it is taxable under § 47-1703 and not under § 47-1701. *Hamilton National Bank v. District of Columbia* (1949, 176 F. 2d 624, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 109, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

The Board of Tax Appeals was justified in holding state chartered banks to be taxable under § 47-1703 as incorporated savings banks, and not taxable under § 47-1701. *Id.*

2. Franchise tax

The tax imposed by this statute is clearly a franchise tax, and not a property tax on the earnings of banks as such. *Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v. District of Columbia* (1922, 279 F. 185, 51 App. D. C. 316).

3. Gross earnings tax

In proceeding by bank against District of Columbia for review of decision of Board of Tax Appeals, decision of board that bank, which was paying interest to its depositors, was required to pay gross earnings tax for years 1946 and 1947 although bank sold its assets, ceased business and went into voluntary liquidation on November 30, 1946, was affirmed by the Court of Appeals in banc by an equally divided court. *Columbia National Bank of Wash. v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 224).

4. Motion to dismiss

Where plaintiff bank seeks recovery of taxes allegedly paid by it involuntarily after they were illegally and erroneously assessed by the District over the amount actually due, motion to dismiss complaint will be denied, since the taxes were paid involuntarily and parties were not on terms of equality. *American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 91 F. Supp. 713, affirmed 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 33).

5. Payment under protest

Where litigation, determining that trust companies were subject merely to tax of 4 percent of their gross earnings after deduction of interest paid on savings deposits, had not been concluded at time they paid, under protest, gross earnings tax of 6 percent, without deduction of interest paid on savings deposits; and they would have risked penalties of 1 percent a month and summary distraint of their property by not paying, it could not be said that payments had been made "voluntarily," so as to preclude recovery. *District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co.* (1953, 202 F. 2d 21, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 33).

§ 47-1704. Building associations.

Building associations in the District of Columbia shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia two per centum per annum on their entire gross earnings for the preceding year ending June

30th. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 620, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 9; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 564, ch. 1815.)

AMENDMENT

1904—Act Apr. 28, 1904, reduced the tax from 4 to 2 per centum per annum.

§ 47-1705. Insolvent building or homestead associations.

Whenever and after any building or homestead association, which was incorporated or doing business under the law of the District of Columbia, has ceased to do business by reason of insolvency no tax on personal property, either tangible or intangible, shall be levied, assessed, or collected by the District of Columbia against or from such association if such tax shall diminish the assets of such association necessary for the payment of the full amount due on share accounts in, or on shares of, such association to the holders thereof, and such tax, if heretofore levied, shall be abated as against any such associations as are or have been found by the comptroller of the currency to be insolvent. (Aug. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 1210, ch. 446.)

§ 47-1706. Private banks.

Private banks or bankers not incorporated shall pay a tax of five hundred dollars per annum. Every person, firm, company, or association not incorporated having a place of business where credits are opened by the deposit or collection of moneys or currency subject to be paid or remitted upon draft, check, or order, or where money is advanced or loaned on stocks, bonds, bullion, bills of exchange, or promissory notes, or where stocks, bonds, bills of exchange or promissory notes are received for discount or for sale, shall be regarded as a private bank or banker. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 621, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 14.)

§ 47-1707. Washington Stock Exchange.

The Washington Stock Exchange, through its president or treasurer, shall pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum equal to five hundred dollars per annum in lieu of tax on the members thereof for business done on said exchange. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 15.)

CODIFICATION

That part of section 6, par. 15, of act July 1, 1902, which imposed a tax of \$250 per annum upon general brokers, and of \$100 per annum upon any broker who is a member of a regularly organized stock exchange outside of the District, has been omitted in view of *Lappin v. District of Columbia* (22 App. D. C. 80), holding in effect that the statute, by imposing an unreasonable burden on the right of a citizen to pursue a lawful occupation open to his competitors upon less onerous terms operates substantially as the taking of property without due process of law, and was therefore within the prohibition of the 5th Amendment of the Constitution.

§ 47-1708. Note brokers.

Note brokers shall pay a tax of one hundred dollars per annum. Every person, firm, company, or association not incorporated (except private banks and bankers) that loans money on promissory notes without real estate or collateral security or advances money on personal property as security without possession of said personal property shall be deemed a note broker: *Provided*, That exception shall be

made of cooperative associations whose business is restricted to the members of such association. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 16.)

§ 47-1709. Private banks and note brokers to pay annual tax on the first day of July each year.

The taxes for said private banks and bankers, and note brokers shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and shall date from the 1st day of July in each year and expire on the 30th day of June following. Said taxes shall date from the 1st day of the month in which the liability begins, and payment shall be made for a proportionate amount. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 6, par. 17.)

Chapter 18—INSURANCE COMPANIES

Sec.

47-1801. Licenses—Fee—Term.

47-1802. Penalty for engaging in business without license or certificate of authority.

47-1803. Prosecutions.

47-1804. Annual statements required—Filing fee.

47-1805. Revocation of license if statement not filed.

47-1806. Rates on insurance companies—Exceptions—Definitions—Marine insurance excluded

47-1807. Penalty for failure to pay tax.

47-1808. Exemption of nonprofit relief associations

§ 47-1801. Licenses—Fee—Term.

On and after the first day of September 1937, every domestic, foreign, or alien company organized as a stock, mutual, reciprocal, Lloyd's, fraternal, or any other type of insurance company or association, before issuing contracts of insurance against loss of life or health, or by fire, marine, accident, casualty, fidelity and surety title guaranty, or other hazard not contrary to public policy, shall obtain from the superintendent of insurance of the District of Columbia an annual license or certificate of authority, upon payment of a fee of \$25 to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. All licenses for insurance companies who may apply for permission to do business in the District of Columbia shall date from the first of the month in which application is made, and expire on the 30th day of April following, and payments shall be made in proportion. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Fees for fraternal benefit associations, see § 35-906.

Taxation of marine insurance companies, see § 35-1108 et seq.

§ 47-1802. Penalty for engaging in business without license or certificate of authority.

Any such company issuing contracts of insurance in the District of Columbia, without first having obtained license or certificate of authority from the superintendent of insurance so to do, shall upon conviction be subject to a fine of \$100 per day for each day it shall engage in business without such license or certificate of authority. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 2.)

§ 47-1803. Prosecutions.

All prosecutions for violations of this chapter shall be in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50

Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 3; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1804. Annual statements required—Filing fee.

Each of such companies shall file an annual statement, in the form prescribed by the superintendent of insurance, before March 1 of each year, of its operations for the year ending December 31 immediately preceding. Such statement shall be verified by the oath of the president and secretary or in their absence by two other principal officers. The fee for filing said statement shall be \$20 and payment therefor shall be made to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 675, ch. 690, title II, § 4.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Annual statement by fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies, see § 35-1311.

§ 47-1805. Revocation of license if statement not filed.

If any such company shall fail to file the annual statement herein required, the superintendent of insurance may thereupon revoke its license or certificate of authority to transact business in the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 5.)

§ 47-1806. Rates on insurance companies—Exceptions—Definitions—Marine insurance excluded.

All such companies, including companies which issue annuity contracts, shall also pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sum of money as taxes equal to 2 per centum of their policy and membership fees and net premium receipts or consideration received on all insurance and annuity contracts on risks in the District of Columbia, said taxes to be paid before the 1st day of March of each year on the amount of such income for the year ending December 31, next preceding. Such tax shall be in lieu of all other taxes except (1) taxes upon real estate and (2) fees and charges provided for by the insurance laws of the District including amendments made to such laws by this title.

Net premium receipts or consideration received means gross premiums or consideration received less the sum of the following:

1. Premiums received for reinsurance assumed and premiums or consideration returned on policies or contracts canceled or not taken.

2. Dividends paid in cash or used by the policyholders in payment of renewal premiums.

Nothing contained in this section or in sections 47-1801, 47-1807 shall apply with respect to marine insurance written within the said District and reported, taxed, and licensed under the provisions of sections 35-1101 to 35-1132. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 6; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 358, ch. 223, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1938—Act May 16, 1938, added the words "including companies which issue annuity contracts" following the word "companies" the first time said word appears, "or consideration" following the word "receipts" the first time

said word appears, "and annuity" following the word "insurance" the first time said word appears, "or consideration received" and "or consideration" in the second paragraph, "received for reinsurance assumed and premiums or consideration returned" and "or contracts" in the third paragraph (numbered (1)), and deleted the words "Premiums paid for reinsurance where the same are paid to companies duly licensed to do business in the District, and."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction 1
Insurance companies 2

1. Construction

Where section not in issue imposes a tax on "consideration received" the words "gross receipts" being construed in the instant case are not equivalent to "consideration received." *Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia* (1950, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112).

2. Insurance companies

Title insurance companies, whose business consisted solely of issuing either certificates of title or title policies to real estate in District of Columbia and such further incidental transactions as related to such main objectives, were "insurance companies" within this section imposing tax on membership fees and premium receipts of insurance companies in lieu of all other taxes. *Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1947, 161 F. 2d 887, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 170).

§ 47-1807. Penalty for failure to pay tax.

If any such company shall fail to pay the tax herein required, it shall be liable to the District of Columbia for the amount thereof, and in addition thereof a penalty of 8 per centum per month thereafter until paid. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 7.)

§ 47-1808. Exemption of nonprofit relief associations.

Nothing contained in this chapter shall apply to any relief association, not conducted for profit, composed solely of officers and enlisted men of the United States Army or Navy, or solely of employees of any other branch of the United States Government service or solely of employees of the District of Columbia government, or solely of employees of any individual, company, firm, or corporation or to any fraternal organization which issues contracts of insurance exclusively to its own members. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title II, § 8.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Group Health Association 1
Navy Mutual Aid Association 2

1. Group Health Association

Group Health Association falls within exempting proviso of statute. *Jordan v. Group Health Assn.* (1940, 107 F. 2d 239, 71 App. D. C. 38).

The word "corporation" as used in the exemption obviously refers to private concerns, not governmental agencies, and Group Health is relieved from the requirements of this section. *Id.*

2. Navy Mutual Aid Association

The Navy Mutual Aid Association formed to aid families of deceased members, by providing a substantial sum for their relief at as near actual net cost of insurance as possible, and by securing for them without cost, pensions to which they may be entitled, was subject to the provisions of the Life Insurance Act but not subject to the tax on insurance companies. *Fechtelers et al. v. Jordan* (1955, 218 F. 2d 865, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 54).

Chapter 19.—MOTOR FUEL TAX

Sec.

47-1901. Rate—Use restricted.

47-1901a, 47-1901b. Repealed.

Sec.

47-1902. Definitions.

47-1903. Importers—License—Application for—Contents—Fee—Bond—Issuance—Revocation.

47-1904. Monthly report to assessor of amount of fuel sold.

47-1905. Invoices to be rendered by importers to all purchasers except in cases of retail sales.

47-1906. Tax to be paid to collector not later than twenty-fifth day of next succeeding calendar month.

47-1907. Importer's records of transactions subject to inspection of assessor and collector.

47-1908. Penalty for accepting fuel from importer without an itemized sale statement.

47-1909. Fuel exported from District of Columbia exempted from taxation.

47-1910. Motor fuel used for any purpose other than motor vehicle—Refund of tax payment.

47-1911. Violations—Penalty.

47-1912. Tax on fuel sold by United States agency in the District of Columbia.

47-1913. Violations to be prosecuted by corporation counsel.

47-1914. Construction—Not to affect public hackers.

47-1915. Construction—Personal tax laws not affected.

47-1916. Commissioners to make necessary regulations.

47-1917. Street paving—Assessments.

47-1918. Revenue and disbursements.

47-1919. Continuation of uncompleted projects at end of fiscal year.

§ 47-1901. Rate—Use restricted.

A tax of 6 cents per gallon on all motor-vehicle fuels within the District of Columbia, sold or otherwise disposed of by an importer, or used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes, shall be levied, collected, and paid in the manner hereinafter provided.

All proceeds of the taxes imposed under the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, except as otherwise provided in section 47-1910, and all moneys collected from fees charged for the registration and titling of motor vehicles including fees charged for the issuance of permits to operate motor vehicles, shall be deposited in a special account in the Treasury of the United States entirely to the credit of the District of Columbia, and shall be appropriated and used solely and exclusively for the following purposes:

(1) For the construction, reconstruction, improvement, and maintenance of public highways, including the necessary administrative expenses in connection therewith;

(2) For the expenses of the office of the director of vehicles and traffic incident to the regulation and control of traffic and the administration of the same; and

(3) For the expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways: *Provided, however*, That the total amount to be expended under this item shall not exceed 15 per centum of the total amount appropriated for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan police force. For the fiscal year 1938 all moneys appropriated for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, and maintenance of highways and administrative expenses in connection therewith, all moneys appropriated for the department of vehicles and traffic, and 15 per centum of all moneys appropriated for pay and allowances of

officers and members of the Metropolitan police force shall be paid from and chargeable against the fund hereby created.

(Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 106, ch. 131, § 1; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 676, ch. 690, title III, § 1; June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 1; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XI, § 1101.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the motor-vehicle fuel tax from 5 to 6 cents a gallon.

1952—Act June 4, 1952, increased the tax per gallon on all motor-vehicle fuels within the District from 2 to 5 cents per gallon.

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, deleted the following sentence from the first paragraph: "The proceeds of the tax, except as provided in section 10, shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States entirely to the credit of the District of Columbia and shall be available for appropriation by the Congress exclusively for road and street improvement and repair," and added the second paragraph.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1103 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "This title [amending this section and section 47-1912] shall become effective on the first day of the first month following approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act June 4, 1952, provided that: "This Act [amending this section and section 47-1912, and repealing section 47-1901b] shall become effective on the first day of the first month following its enactment [June 4, 1952], but not prior to July 1, 1952."

CROSS REFERENCES

Disposition of taxes, see § 40-103.

Refunds, see § 47-1910.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Special assessment

A special repaving assessment under acts authorizing assessments on frontage basis was invalid. *Reichelderfer v. Hechinger* (1932, 57 F. 2d 943, 61 App. D. C. 104).

§ 47-1901a. Repealed. July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 360, ch. 258, Art. III, § 2, eff. Aug. 1, 1947.

Section, act Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 1, provided for temporary increase in rate of one cent per gallon from July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1951.

§ 47-1901b. Repealed. June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 3.

Section, act July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 359, Art. III, § 1, provided for temporary increase in rate to 4 cents per gallon from August 1, 1947 to June 30, 1952.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of section effective on the first day of the first month following its enactment, but not prior to July 1, 1952, see section 4 of act June 4, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1901.

§ 47-1902. Definitions.

As used in sections 47-1901 to 47-1916—

(a) The term "motor vehicle" means all vehicles propelled by internal-combustion engines, electricity, or steam, except traction engines, road rollers, and vehicles propelled only upon rails and tracks.

(b) The term "motor vehicle fuels" means gasoline and other volatile and inflammable liquid fuels produced or compounded for the purpose of operating or propelling internal-combustion engines: *Provided*, That kerosene shall not be considered to be a motor-vehicle fuel in the meaning of this chapter.

(c) The term "importer" means any person who brings into, or who produces, refines, manufactures,

or compounds, in the District of Columbia motor-vehicle fuel to be used by him or to be sold, kept for sale, bartered, delivered for value, or exchanged for goods. The term "distributor" means any person other than an importer, who purchases motor-vehicle fuel for sale to another person for resale.

(d) The term "person" includes individual, partnership, corporation, and association.

(e) The term "commissioners" means the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(f) The term "highways" means the right of way of streets, avenues, and roads, bridges, viaducts, underpasses, drainage structures, guard rails, signs, signals, curbing, and dikes, fills, and retaining walls necessary to support or protect the highway.

(g) The term "construction" means the supervising, inspecting, actual building, and all expenses incidental to the construction of a highway, including the acquisition of the necessary rights of way.

(h) The term "reconstruction" means a widening or a rebuilding of the highway or any portion thereof and of sufficient width and strength to care adequately for traffic needs, including all expenses incidental to the reconstruction of a highway and the acquisition of the necessary rights of way.

(i) The term "maintenance" means the constant making of needed repairs to preserve the highway.

(j) The term "improvement" means the betterment of a highway by construction, reconstruction, or resurfacing. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 106, ch. 131, § 2; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 677, ch. 690, title III, § 2; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 358, ch. 223, § 3.)

AMENDMENTS

1938—Act May 16, 1938, substituted "signals," for "and protective structures in connection with highways" in subsec. (f), and added subsec. (j).

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, deleted from subsection (c) the words "or otherwise disposed of by him or to be used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes" and inserted in lieu thereof the words which follow the word "sold" to the end of the subsection, and added subsecs. (f), (g), (h), and (i).

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Gasoline imported by United States

United States is not an "importer" or "person" within the meaning of the act. *District of Columbia v. American Oil Co.* (1930, 39 F. 2d 510, 59 App. D. C. 260).

§ 47-1903. Importers—License—Application for—Contents—Fee—Bond—Issuance—Revocation.

(a) No person shall bring into, or produce, refine, manufacture, or compound in the District of Columbia motor-vehicle fuel to be used by him or to be sold, bartered, delivered for value, or exchanged for goods, and no person shall engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels in the District of Columbia unless such person is the holder of an unrevoked license authorizing him so to do issued by the commissioners. The application for such license shall contain (1) the name of the applicant; (2) the name under which the applicant intends to transact business and the name and place of business of the local representative; (3) the location of the applicant's place of business; (4) the date such business was established; and (5) any other information required under regulations promulgated by the commissioners of the District of Columbia. In case the applicant is a corporation, the application shall also contain the corporate name, place, and time of

incorporation, and the names of the officers and directors, and, if a foreign corporation, the name of its resident general agent, and in case the applicant is a partnership the names and addresses of the several persons constituting the partnership. Such application shall be signed and sworn to by the owner of such business, if owned by an individual; by the partners, if owned by a partnership; or by the president and secretary of the corporation, or by its manager or resident general agent, if owned by a corporation. At the time of applying for such license the applicant shall pay to the collector of taxes as an annual license fee the sum of \$5 and shall file with the commissioners of the District of Columbia a bond in the form to be prescribed by said commissioners, in the approximate sum of three times the average monthly motor-fuel tax due from said such importer during the next preceding twelve months, or estimated to be so due in the next succeeding twelve months, to be executed by a surety company duly licensed to do business under the laws of the District of Columbia, payable to the District of Columbia and conditioned upon the prompt payment of any and all taxes and penalties, levied and imposed in sections 47-1901 and 47-1903 to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, and generally upon faithful compliance with the terms of sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 by such importer: *Provided*, That in no case shall such bond be less than \$5,000 nor more than \$20,000.

(b) Upon filing such application and bond and the payment of the fee, the assessor shall issue to such applicant a license which shall authorize the applicant to engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels for one year unless such license is sooner revoked.

(c) If any importer fails, refuses, or neglects to file the monthly report within the time required by section 47-1904, or to pay the tax within the time required by section 47-1906 there shall be added to such tax an amount equal to the sum of 20 per centum of the amount of such tax, and the assessor shall promptly notify the importer and the bonding company by notice sent by registered mail or by certified mail to such importer requiring him to show cause why the license should not be revoked. If in the opinion of the assessor the importer fails within ten days after the mailing of such notice to show that failure to file the monthly report or to pay the tax as the case may be within the time required was due to accident or justifiable oversight, the assessor shall forthwith revoke such license. Any importer whose license has been revoked shall not be issued another license for twelve months following the date of said revocation.

(d) Before any person whose license has been revoked may obtain another license to engage in the business of importer of motor-vehicle fuels, such person shall pay all delinquent taxes and penalties due hereunder remaining unpaid by him. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 3; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 677, ch. 690, title III, § 3; June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 203, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(55).)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Act June 11, 1960, inserted the words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, amended section generally.

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-407.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Application for license 2
Constitutionality 3
Sale to United States 1

1. Sale to United States

Congress did not intend to permit the United States to import gasoline, tax-free, and yet impose a tax if delivery to the United States by the vendor should be made in the District instead of across the line in Virginia. *District of Columbia v. American Oil Co.* (1930, 39 F. 2d 510, 59 App. D. C. 260).

2. Application for license

Under this section requiring foreign corporation applying for license to engage in district in business of importer of motor fuels to state in application the name of its resident general agent, designation of resident general agent is a prerequisite to engaging in business of importing fuels and where foreign importer, in application for license, stated that it had no general agent but gave name of limited agent, Commissioners properly declined to grant license. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (1960, 189 F. Supp. 227).

3. Constitutionality

Requirement that foreign corporation applying for license to import motor fuels into District of Columbia state on application name of its resident general agent was clearly connected with granting of license and requirement was entirely within legislative discretion and was not unconstitutional on ground that it was arbitrary, unreasonable, and unnecessary. *Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.* (1960, 189 F. Supp. 227).

§ 47-1904. Monthly report to assessor of amount of fuel sold.

Each importer engaged in the District of Columbia in the sale or other disposition or use of motor-vehicle fuel shall render to the assessor of the District of Columbia, on or before the twenty-fifth day of each calendar month, on forms prescribed, prepared, and furnished by the said assessor, a sworn report of the total number of gallons of motor-vehicle fuel within the District of Columbia sold or otherwise disposed of by such importer or used by him in a motor vehicle operated for hire or for commercial purposes, and of the number of gallons of such fuel so sold or otherwise disposed of for exportation from and resale without the District of Columbia, during the preceding calendar month. Such report shall be sworn to by one of the principal officers in case of a domestic corporation, by the resident general agent, or attorney in fact, or by a chief accountant or officer in case of a foreign corporation, or by the managing agent or owner in case of a partnership or association. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 4; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

§ 47-1905. Invoices to be rendered by importers to all purchasers except in cases of retail sales.

Invoices shall be rendered by importers and distributors to all purchasers from them of motor-vehicle fuel within the District of Columbia except in case of retail sales. Said invoices shall contain a statement, printed thereon in a conspicuous place, that the liability to the District of Columbia for the tax herein imposed has been assumed by a licensed importer named in said statement and that the importer has paid the tax or will pay it on or before the twenty-fifth day of the calendar month next succeeding the purchase. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107,

ch. 131, § 5; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 678, ch. 690, title III, § 4; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, inserted the words "and distributors" after "importers," and "by a licensed importer named in said statement" after "assumed."

§ 47-1906. Tax to be paid to collector not later than twenty-fifth day of next succeeding calendar month.

The tax in respect to motor-vehicle fuel so sold or otherwise disposed of or used in any calendar month shall be paid by the importer on or before the twenty-fifth day of the next succeeding calendar month to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, who shall issue a receipt to the importer therefor. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 6; Dec. 26, 1941, 55 Stat. 871, ch. 635, § 2.)

AMENDMENT

1941—Act Dec. 26, 1941, substituted "twenty-fifth" for "last."

§ 47-1907. Importer's records of transactions subject to inspection of assessor and collector.

The records of all purchases, receipts, sales, other dispositions, and uses of motor-vehicle fuel of every importer, distributor, or dealer shall, at all times during the business hours of the day, be subject to inspection by the assessor and the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia, or by their duly authorized agents or by any other agent duly authorized by the Commissioners to make such inspection. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 107, ch. 131, § 7; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 678, ch. 690, title III, § 5.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act. Aug. 17, 1937, added the words "distributor, or dealer."

§ 47-1908. Penalty for accepting fuel from importer without an itemized sale statement.

It shall be unlawful for any person to accept or receive from any importer or distributor, except in cases of retail sales, any motor-vehicle fuel unless the statement provided for in section 47-1905 appears upon the invoice for the fuel. If any such motor-vehicle fuel is received and accepted by any person upon the invoice of which said statement does not appear, such person shall pay to the collector of taxes the tax herein imposed. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 8; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 679, ch. 690, title III, § 6.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, added the words "or distributor" and deleted following the word "imposed" the words "or be liable to the District of Columbia for double the amount of the said tax, which amount may be recovered by civil suit or action in any court of competent jurisdiction."

§ 47-1909. Fuel exported from District of Columbia exempted from taxation.

No tax on motor-vehicle fuels exported or sold for exportation from the District of Columbia to any other jurisdiction or nation shall be imposed. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 9.)

§ 47-1910. Motor fuel used for any purpose other than motor vehicle—Refund of tax payment.

Any person who purchases any motor-vehicle fuel in the District of Columbia to be used for operating

or propelling any stationary gas engine, tractor used for agricultural purposes, motor-boat, aeroplane, or aircraft of any character, or for cleaning or dyeing, or for any other purpose other than use in a motor vehicle operated, or intended to be operated, in whole or in part upon any of the public highways of the District of Columbia, on which motor-vehicle fuel the tax imposed by sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 shall have been paid, shall be refunded the amount of such tax so paid by the importer, upon presenting to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia a sworn statement accompanied by the invoices showing such purchase, which statement shall set forth the total amount of such motor-vehicle fuel so purchased and used by such consumer other than in motor vehicles operated, or intended to be operated, on any of the public highways of the District of Columbia. Such refunds shall be made by check by the collector of taxes from moneys paid for taxes on motor-vehicle fuels and retained on deposit as hereinafter in this section provided. For the purpose of such refunds the collector of taxes is authorized at all times to retain in a special fund on deposit in a Government depository moneys paid him for such taxes, the total amount so retained on deposit not to exceed \$1,000 at any one time. Applications for refunds as provided herein, must be filed with the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia within sixty days from the date of purchase: *Provided*, That before any refund shall be made the applicant shall furnish to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia satisfactory evidence by sworn statement of the exempted use of such fuel purchased by him. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 10; Aug. 11, 1939, 53 Stat. 1409, ch. 692.)

AMENDMENT

1939—Act Aug. 11, 1939, substituted "sixty days" for "thirty days."

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of taxes, see § 47-1017 and notes.

§ 47-1911. Violations—Penalty.

Any person violating any provision of sections 47-1903 to 47-1906 inclusive, or section 47-1908, or refusing or obstructing inspection under section 47-1907, or falsely making any statement or report required by sections 47-1901 to 47-1916, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$500 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 108, ch. 131, § 11; Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 679, ch. 690, title III, § 7.)

AMENDMENT

1937—Act Aug. 17, 1937, included violations of section 47-1908, and deleted the words "Any person who fails to pay any tax upon motor-vehicle fuels imposed by this act shall be liable to the District of Columbia for a penalty equal to twice the amount of such tax. Such penalty may be collected in a civil suit in any court of competent jurisdiction."

§ 47-1912. Tax on fuel sold by United States agency in the District of Columbia.

When under authority of law gasoline or other motor-vehicle fuel is sold by an agency of the United States within the District of Columbia, for use in privately owned vehicles, such agency of the United

States shall, by agreement with the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, arrange for the collection of the tax of 6 cents per gallon herein authorized to be imposed, and for accounting to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia for the proceeds of such tax collections. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 14; June 4, 1952, 66 Stat. 100, ch. 366, § 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XI, § 1102.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, increased the tax on motor-vehicle fuel from 5 to 6 cents a gallon.

1952—Act June 4, 1952, increased the tax on gasoline or other motor-vehicle fuel from 2 to 5 cents per gallon.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on the first day of the first month following May 18, 1954, see section 1103 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-1901.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act June 4, 1952, effective on the first day of the first month following June 4, 1952, see section 4 of act June 4, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1901.

§ 47-1913. Violations to be prosecuted by corporation counsel.

All prosecution for violations of the provisions of sections 47-1901 to 47-1906 or regulations prescribed thereunder may be in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia, upon information filed by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants; and all suits for the collection of any tax or penalty under sections 47-1901 to 47-1906 or such regulations shall be instituted by the corporation counsel or any of his assistants. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 15; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-1914. Construction—Not to affect public hackers.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed in any wise to affect the provisions of sections 47-2331 to 47-2333. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 109, ch. 131, § 16.)

CODIFICATION

The paragraphs of act July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, referred to, were amended by act July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366. Paragraphs 11, 13, and 14 of act July 1, 1902, contain subject matter closely akin to paragraphs 31, 32, and 33 of act July 1, 1932, which appear in this Code, as they are now amended, as §§ 47-2331 to 47-2333.

§ 47-1915. Construction—Personal tax laws not affected.

Nothing in sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 shall be construed as affecting the application to motor vehicles of the personal-property tax in force on May 3, 1924, which personal-property tax shall continue to be levied, assessed, and collected on motor vehicles. (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 110, ch. 131, § 17.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Taxation of motor vehicles, see § 47-1210.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Construction

This act should be considered as a whole, and, if possible, given an interpretation that will harmonize and accord full force and effect to all of its provisions. *District*

of Columbia v. Bailey (1927, 18 F. 2d 367, 57 App. D. C. 151).

§ 47-1916. Commissioners to make necessary regulations.

The commissioners may make such regulations as in their judgment are necessary for the administration of sections 47-1901 to 47-1916 and may affix thereto such fines and penalties as in their judgment are necessary to enforce such regulations (in cases in which a penalty is not otherwise provided by law). (Apr. 23, 1924, 43 Stat. 110, ch. 131, § 18.)

§ 47-1917. Street paving—Assessments.

Assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, where such roadways are paved or repaved, with funds derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels. (Mar. 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 167, ch. 44, § 1.)

§ 47-1918. Revenue and disbursements.

All moneys derived from assessments for paving and repaving roadways under provisions of existing law arising from the expenditure of the fund created by the tax on motor-vehicle fuels, shall be paid into the treasury of the United States and be credited to and constitute a part of said fund and shall thereafter be available for appropriation in the same manner as the proceeds of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels. (June 7, 1924, 43 Stat. 550, ch. 302.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Provided by existing law

Term "provided by existing law" should be held to refer to the provision of the statute relating to the paving, and not to the assumed principle of common law relating to the relocation of the tracks. *District of Columbia v. Georgetown & T. R. Co.* (1930, 41 F. 2d 424, 59 App. D. C. 335).

§ 47-1919. Continuation of uncompleted projects at end of fiscal year.

Any projects or portions of projects chargeable to the gasoline-tax road and street improvement fund during the fiscal year 1925 and subsequent fiscal years and uncompleted at the close of those years shall be a continuing charge upon the fund until completed and shall, except in so far as conditions beyond the control of the commissioners prevent, be given priority over projects subsequently made a charge upon such fund. (Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat. 1226, ch. 477.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Invalidity

A special repaving assessment under acts authorizing assessments on frontage basis was invalid. *Reichelderfer v. Hechinger* (1932, 57 F. 2d 943, 61 App. D. C. 104).

Chapter 20.—DOG TAX

Sec.

- 47-2001. Dog tax.
- 47-2002. Collector to furnish metallic tag.
- 47-2003. Impounding of dogs found at large without tag.
- 47-2004. Dogs wearing tag permitted to run at large—Exception.
- 47-2005. Owner of dog liable to civil action for damages caused by the dog.
- 47-2006. Dogs must wear collar with owner's name and tag.
- 47-2007. Removing dog's collar, insignia, or tag—Penalty.
- 47-2008. Poundmaster given power to make arrest.

§ 47-2001. Dog tax.

There shall be levied a tax of \$3 each per annum upon all dogs owned or kept in the District of Colum-

bia; said tax to be collected as other taxes in said District are or may be collected. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 1; July 5, 1945, 59 Stat. 409, ch. 267, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1945—Act July 5, 1945, increased the tax from \$2 to \$3.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the sale of dog licenses (Dog Tax) from the Collector of Taxes to the Superintendent of Licenses. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and the plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-2002. Collector to furnish metallic tag.

It shall be the duty of the collector of taxes, upon receipt of said tax, to give to the person paying the same, for each dog so paid for, a suitable metallic tag, stamped with the year, showing that said tax has been duly paid; and he shall keep a record of all such payments, with the date thereof, and the name, color, and sex of such dog, and the name of the person claiming any dog so paid for; and a copy of such record, certified under the hand and official seal of the said collector, which shall be given to any person demanding the same, upon payment of twenty-five cents therefor, shall be prima-facie evidence of such payment in any court of the District of Columbia. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 2.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 20 dated Nov. 10, 1952, transferred the sale of dog licenses (Dog Tax) from the Collector of Taxes to the Superintendent of Licenses. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

§ 47-2003. Impounding of dogs found at large without tag.

The poundmaster of the District of Columbia shall, during the entire year, seize all dogs found running at large without the tax tag issued by the collector aforesaid attached, and all female dogs in heat found running at large, and shall impound the same; and if within forty-eight hours the same are not redeemed by the owners thereof by the payment of two dollars they shall be sold or destroyed, as the poundmaster may deem advisable; and any sale made by virtue hereof shall be deemed valid to all intents and purposes in all courts of the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no owner, keeper, or purchaser, shall be permitted to redeem any dog seized and impounded as aforesaid, nor shall the Poundmaster deliver any dog to an owner, keeper, or purchaser, unless such owner, keeper, or purchaser shall first satisfy the Poundmaster that he has obtained for such dog the tax tag provided for in section 47-2002, and if at such time there shall be in force a proclamation of the Commissioners requiring dogs to be vaccinated against rabies, such owner, keeper, or purchaser shall also satisfy the Poundmaster that such dog has been vaccinated against rabies in accordance with such proclamation. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 173, ch. 323, § 3; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 547, ch. 1332; July 5, 1945, 59 Stat. 409, ch. 267, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1945—Act July 5, 1945, added proviso.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 52 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, transferred to the Metropolitan Police Department under the direction and control of the Chief of Police, all functions under the previously existing District of Columbia Pound, including the duties, powers, and authorities of all officers and employees assigned thereto. The order established the position of Poundmaster to be responsible for the performance of those functions under the direction and control of the Chief of Police. The order abolished the previously existing District of Columbia Pound. This order was issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions concerning animals running at large, see § 1-230.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Effect of amendment

The amendment of this chapter without changing the particular provision that had previously been construed by the court does not modify the judicial interpretation previously given the act, as it will be presumed that such construction was in accordance with the legislative intent. *Bardwell v. Petty* (1923, 286 F. 772, 52 App. D. C. 310).

§ 47-2004. Dogs wearing tag permitted to run at large—Exception.

Any dog wearing the tax tag hereinbefore provided for, except female dogs in heat, shall be permitted to run at large within the District of Columbia, and any dog wearing the tax tag hereinbefore provided for shall be regarded as personal property in all the courts of said District, and any person injuring or destroying the same shall be liable to a civil action for damages, which, upon proof of said injuring or killing, may be awarded in a sum equal to the value usually put upon such property by persons buying and selling the same, subject to such modifications as the particular circumstances of the case may make proper. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 4; June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 547, ch. 1332.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Absence of tag 1
Common law 2
Construction 3

1. Absence of tag

This section does not change the common law rule to extent that any dog not wearing tax tag is not "personal property" and that anyone injuring the same is not liable in damages. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

The owner of dog which had not been provided with a tax tag as required by this chapter could recover for the loss of the dog as result of a fatal assault perpetrated by another dog whose owner had been apprised of its malevolent propensities. *Id.*

2. Common law

At common law, a dog is "personal property" and its owner may recover for a willful or negligent injury thereto. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

3. Construction

This section and § 47-2004 must be construed together. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 70 U. S. App. D. C. 378, 145 A. L. R. 980).

§ 47-2005. Owner of dog liable to civil action for damages caused by the dog.

Any person owning any dog so recorded in the collector's office shall be liable in a civil action for any damage done by said dog to the full amount of the injury inflicted. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 5.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Common law 1
Construction 2

1. Common law

At common law, an owner may be liable in civil action for damage caused by his dog. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 376, 145 A. L. R. 980).

2. Construction

This section and § 47-2005 are to be construed together. *Scharfeld v. Richardson* (1943, 133 F. 2d 340, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 376, 145 A. L. R. 980).

§ 47-2006. Dogs must wear collar with owner's name and tag.

It shall be the duty of any person owning or possessing a dog to place, or cause to be placed and kept, around the neck of such dog, a collar, on which shall be marked and engraved, in legible and durable characters, the name of the owner or possessor, and the letters "D. C.," and to which collar must be attached the insignia or tax-tag furnished by the District tax-collector, in accordance with sections 47-2001, 47-2002, under the penalty of not less than five nor more than ten dollars; and if any person shall put, or cause to be put, a collar, with the insignia or tax-tag, around the neck of any dog owned or possessed by any person or persons residing in the District, without having obtained a license for keeping such animal, he, she, or they shall forfeit and pay the sum of not less than five nor more than ten dollars for each and every offense. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 6.)

§ 47-2007. Removing dog's collar, insignia, or tag—Penalty.

Any person who shall remove, or cause to be removed, the collar and insignia or tax-tag from the neck of any dog, or entice any properly licensed dog into any inclosure for the purpose of taking off its collar or insignia, or shall for such purpose decoy or entice any animal out of the inclosure or house of its owner or possessor, or shall seize or molest any dog while held or led by any person, or shall bring any dog into the District for the purpose of taking up and killing the same, shall forfeit and pay a sum of not more than twenty dollars. (June 19, 1878, 20 Stat. 174, ch. 323, § 8.)

§ 47-2008. Poundmaster given power to make arrest.

In order to carry out properly and effectively the duties imposed upon him by Congress the poundmaster is hereby given authority as a special police officer of the Metropolitan police department of the District of Columbia, with authority to make arrests in the performance of his duty. (June 6, 1930, 46 Stat. 522, ch. 411, § 1.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Transfer of functions to Metropolitan Police Department, under direction and control of chief of police, see note under § 47-2003.

CODIFICATION

This section as enacted contained the clause, "and he shall receive a salary at the rate of \$3,080 per annum." These provisions have been omitted because subsequent appropriation acts have provided a different salary.

Chapter 21.—PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LICENSES

Sec.

47-2101. Employment agencies—License required—Definitions.

47-2102. Bond.

Sec.

47-2103. Registers.

47-2104. Receipts.

47-2105. Location of place in which conducted.

47-2106. Application of minor.

47-2107. Inspection.

47-2108. False information.

47-2109. Exceptions from license requirements.

47-2110. Employment contract.

47-2111. Character of employer—Fraud.

§ 47-2101. Employment agencies—License required—Definitions.

It shall be unlawful for any person to open, keep, operate, maintain, or carry on any private employment agency without first having obtained a license from the District of Columbia so to do. The fee for such license shall be \$100 per annum. Any license may be denied, revoked, or suspended for cause by the said commissioners: *Provided*, That any person whose license shall be denied, revoked, or suspended by the commissioners may, within thirty days after such denial, revocation, or suspension, apply to the Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia for a writ of error to review such action. Such application shall not operate as a stay of any order issued in connection with such denial, revocation, or suspension.

(a) The term "private employment agency" means any business, enterprise, or undertaking that procures, offers to procure, promises to procure, attempts to procure, or aids in procuring, either directly or indirectly, help or employment for another, for any fee, remuneration, profit, or any consideration whatsoever, promises, paid, or received therefor, either directly or indirectly. It shall also include domestic, commercial, clerical, executive, professional, and general employment bureaus, and shall apply to theatrical employment agencies and nurses' registry conducted for profit or gain.

(a-1) The term "nurses' registry" means and includes the business of conducting an agency, bureau, office, or other place for the purpose of procuring, offering to procure, promising to procure, attempting to procure, or aiding in procuring employment or engagements for nurses of any kind.

(a-2) The term "theatrical employment agency" includes the business of conducting any agency, bureau, office, or other place providing engagements for circus, vaudeville, theatrical, and other entertainments or exhibitions or performances, or of giving information as to where such engagements may be procured or provided, but does not include the business of managing the artists or the attraction constituting such performances, where such business only incidentally involves the seeking of employment therefor.

(a-3) The term "applicant for employment" means any person seeking work, employment, or engagement of any character.

(a-4) The term "applicant for help" means any person seeking help, employees, or performers.

The singular shall include the plural and the masculine the feminine. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 559, ch. 366; Aug. 31, 1954, 68 Stat. 1048, ch. 1173, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

"The Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "any justice of the court of appeals" to conform to the provisions of act Aug. 31,

1954, which vested exclusive jurisdiction to review action of the Commissioners in revoking, suspending or denying a license under this section in the Municipal Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. See § 11-772(e)(5).

This chapter sets out that part of the 1932 License Law that deals with employment agencies. Penalties for violating §§ 47-2101 to 47-2109 are in § 47-2347.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Proprietors or owners of intelligence offices, information bureaus, registries, or employment offices, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum."

CROSS REFERENCES

Commission may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Refund of fees when license is refused, see § 47-1018.

Revocation or suspension of license for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

§ 47-2102. Bond.

No license shall become effective under section 47-2101 until bond in due form in the penal sum of \$1,000, or such lesser amount as the commissioners may determine with two or more sureties or a duly authorized surety company to be approved by the commissioners, shall have been deposited with the commissioners. The bond shall be payable to the District of Columbia and shall be conditioned that the person applying for the license will comply with this chapter and shall pay all damages occasioned to any person by reason of any misstatement, misrepresentation, fraud, or deceit, or any unlawful act or omission of any licensed person, made, committed, or omitted in the business conducted under such license, or caused by any other violation of this chapter in carrying on the business for which such license is granted. One or more recoveries upon such bond shall not vitiate the same, but it shall remain in full force and effect: *Provided, however*, That the aggregate amount of all such recoveries shall not exceed the full amount of the bond. Upon the commencement of any action or actions against the surety upon any such bond for a sum or sums aggregating or exceeding the amount of such bond the commissioners may require a new and additional bond in like amount as the original one which shall be filed with the commissioners within thirty days of the demand therefor. Failure to file such bond within the prescribed time shall constitute cause for the revocation of the license therefor issued. Any suit or action against the surety on any bond required by the provisions of this section shall be commenced within one year from the accruing of the cause of action thereon.

If at any time, in the opinion of the commissioners, the sureties, or any of them, shall become irresponsible, the person holding such license shall, upon notice from the commissioners, give a new bond, and the failure to give a new bond within ten days after such notice, in the discretion of the commissioners, shall operate as a revocation of such license.

The commissioners shall furnish to anyone applying therefor a certified copy of any such bond filed in their office upon the payment of a fee of \$1, and such certified copy shall be prima facie evidence in any court that such bond was duly exe-

cuted and delivered by the person or corporation whose name appears therein. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42b, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 560, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2103. Registers.

It shall be the duty of every licensee to keep a register, approved by the commissioners, in which shall be entered, in the English language, the date of the application for employment, the name and address of the applicant to whom employment is promised or offered, the amount of the fee received, and, whenever possible, the names and addresses of former employers or persons to whom such applicant is known. Such licensee shall also enter in a separate register approved by the commissioners, in the English language, the name and address of every applicant accepted for help, the date of such application, kind of help requested, the names of the persons sent, with the designation of the one employed, and the amount of the fee received. The aforesaid registers of applicants for employment and help shall be open during office hours to inspection by the said commissioners. No such licensee shall make any false entry in such registers. It shall be the duty of every licensee, whenever possible, to communicate orally or in writing with at least one of the persons mentioned as references for every applicant for work in private families or employed in a fiduciary capacity, and the result of such investigation shall be kept on file in such agency: *Provided*, That if the applicant for help voluntarily waives in writing such investigation of references by the licensee, failure on the part of the licensee to make such investigation shall not be deemed a violation of this section. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42c, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2104. Receipts.

It shall be the duty of such licensee to give to every applicant for employment from whom a fee shall be received a receipt in which shall be stated the name of said applicant, the date and amount of the fee, and the purpose for which it was paid, and to every applicant for help a receipt stating the name and address of said applicant, the date and amount of the fee, and the kind of help to be provided. Every receipt given by such licensee shall bear the name and address of such licensee printed in large type thereon. Every receipt shall have printed on the back thereof a copy of section 47-2108 in the English language. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42d, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2105. Location of place in which conducted.

No private employment agency licensed under section 47-2101 shall be located in rooms used for living purposes, or in rooms where boarders or lodgers are kept, or where meals are served or persons sleep, or in any building or on premises wherein rooms are located and used for living purposes, or wherein boarders or lodgers are kept, or where meals are served, or persons sleep, or in any building wherein such rooms are located; nor shall any such private employment agency be located in any such building where the entrance thereto is not separate and apart from the entrance to the building proper,

or where there is any entrance into the building proper from said private employment agency: *Provided*, That no one shall be precluded from keeping an employment agency in an office building by reason of there being a cafe or restaurant in another part of said building. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42e, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2106. Application of minor.

No licensee shall accept any application for employment made by or on behalf of any child, or shall place or assist in placing any such child in any employment whatever in violation of any compulsory education or child labor laws. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42f, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 561, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2107. Inspection.

All registers, books, records, and other papers required to be kept pursuant to this chapter in any private employment agency shall be open at all reasonable hours to the inspection of the commissioners, and every licensee shall post in a conspicuous place in such agency the license certificate. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42g, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2108. False information.

No licensee conducting any private employment agency shall publish or cause to be published any false or fraudulent or misleading information, representation, notice, or advertisement, nor shall he give any false information, or make any false promise or false representation concerning an engagement or employment to any applicant who shall register or apply for an engagement or employment or help. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42h, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2109. Exceptions from license requirements.

This chapter shall not apply to employment bureaus conducted by registered medical institutions, duly incorporated hospitals, or duly incorporated alumni associations of registered nurses, or to any bureau maintained by persons for the purpose of securing help or employees where no fee is charged. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 42i, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2110. Employment contract.

No such person shall induce or attempt to induce any domestic employee to leave his employment with a view to obtaining other employment through such agency. Whenever any licensed person, or any other acting for him, agrees to send one or more persons, to work as contract laborers in any one place outside the city in which such agency is located, the said licensed person shall give to the applicant for employment, in writing, the name and address of the employer, name and address of the employee, nature of the work to be performed, wages offered, destination of the person employed, and terms of transportation. (June 19, 1906, 34 Stat. 308, ch. 3438, § 9.)

§ 47-2111. Character of employer—Fraud.

No such licensed person shall send, or cause to be sent, any female as a servant or inmate or per-

former to enter any place of bad repute, house of ill fame, or assignation house, or to any house or place of amusement kept for immoral purposes, or place resorted to for the purpose of prostitution, or gambling house, the character of which such licensed person could have ascertained upon reasonable inquiry. No such licensed person shall knowingly permit any person of bad character, prostitutes, gamblers, intoxicated persons, or procurers, to frequent such agency. No such person shall procure or offer to procure help or employment in rooms or on premises where intoxicating liquors are sold to be consumed on the premises, whether or not dues or a fee or privilege is exacted, charged, or received directly or indirectly: *Provided*, That it shall be unlawful for employment agents or agencies to send applicants for employment to employers other than those who have applied to such agents or agencies for help or labor. For the violation of any of the foregoing provisions of this section the penalty shall be a fine of not more than two hundred dollars and in default in payment thereof by imprisonment in the workhouse for a period of not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. No such licensed person shall publish or cause to be published any false or fraudulent or misleading notice or advertisement. All advertisements of such employment agency by means of cards, circulars, or signs, and in newspapers and other publications, and all letter heads, receipts, and blanks shall contain the name and address of such employment agency, and no such licensed person shall give any false information, or make any false promise or false representation concerning employment to any applicant who shall register for employment or help. (June 19, 1906, 34 Stat. 308, ch. 3438, § 10.)

Chapter 22.—PUBLIC AUCTION PERMITS

Sec.

- 47-2201. Public auction—Auction of merchandise without permit from Commissioners prohibited.
- 47-2202. Application for permit—Fee—Information to be furnished.
- 47-2203. Personal effects, furniture, personal livestock may be sold without permit.
- 47-2204. Suspension of licensee for violations.
- 47-2205. Auction of jewelry, plated wares, prohibited after certain hour.
- 47-2206. Misrepresenting merchandise—Prosecution for.
- 47-2207. Prosecution for violation to be in municipal court.
- 47-2208. Construction.

§ 47-2201. Public auction—Auction of merchandise without permit from Commissioners prohibited.

Excepting sales made under authority of law, it shall be unlawful in the District of Columbia for any person, firm, or corporation, either for himself or itself, or for another, or for any firm, or corporation to sell or offer at public auction any stock or stocks of merchandise, in whole or in part, without first obtaining from the board of commissioners of the District of Columbia a written or printed permit so to do; and the said board of commissioners shall not issue a permit for any such sale or sales until they are satisfied that neither fraud nor deception of any kind is contemplated or will be practiced, and that neither the sale, the reasons therefor nor the goods to be sold have not already been or will not thereafter be

fraudulently or falsely advertised or in any wise whatsoever misrepresented. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 846, ch. 473, § 1.)

CROSS REFERENCES

Commissioners may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements and promulgate regulations, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Other provisions for licensing and supervising auctioneers, see § 47-2309.

§ 47-2202. Application for permit—Fee—Information to be furnished.

Every such permit shall be issued for a definite period of time not exceeding twelve months from its date of issue, and the date and hour of its expiration shall be stated in the permit, and before such permit shall be issued the applicant therefor shall pay to the District of Columbia, through its collector of taxes, such fee as the said Board of Commissioners may deem sufficient to reimburse the District of Columbia for the work and expense of issuing the permit and gathering information concerning the applicant and his goods as the said board may deem prudent and best for the protection of the public, but which fee shall not exceed the sum of \$50. The application for the said permit shall be by verified petition, stating the name of the applicant, residence, street, and number of the proposed place of selling, and shall set forth in detail the goods to be sold and what statements or representations are to be made or advertised as to the same, and the length of time for which the permit is desired; and, if previously engaged in a like or similar business, to designate all the places where the same was conducted, and shall furnish to said commissioners such further evidence as shall be deemed necessary to establish the truth of the statements made in the said petition. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 846, ch. 473, § 2.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Refund of fees when license refused, see § 47-1018.

§ 47-2203. Personal effects, furniture, personal livestock may be sold without permit.

No permit as herein provided for shall be required for the sale of any wagon, carriage, automobile, mechanics' tools, used farming implements, livestock, including game, poultry (dressed or undressed), vegetables, fruits, melons, berries, flowers, or for the sale of used household furniture and effects when being sold at the residence of the housekeeper selling them. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 3.)

§ 47-2204. Suspension of licensee for violations.

The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby vested with authority to temporarily suspend the operation of the license herein provided for whenever they may believe that this chapter, or any part thereof, or regulations made in pursuance thereof, are about to be or are being violated, and they shall thereupon forthwith institute the appropriate proceeding in the municipal court in accordance with this chapter, and in the event that the said violation results in a conviction, then and in that event the license shall be and become null and void, but in the event that the said proceeding shall terminate in favor of the defendant, then and in that event the suspension of said license shall be at

an end, and the license shall thereupon be restored and be in full force and effect. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 4; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal court" was substituted for "police court" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the police court and the municipal court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-2205. Auction of jewelry, plated wares, prohibited after certain hour.

No person as herein provided for shall sell at public auction, from the 1st day of April until the 30th day of September, both inclusive, between the hours of seven o'clock in the evening and eight o'clock the following morning, nor from the 1st day of October until the 30th day of March, both inclusive, between the hours of six o'clock in the evening and eight o'clock in the morning, any jewelry, diamond, or other precious stone, watch, gold and silver ware, gold and silver plated ware, statuary, porcelain, bric-a-brac, or articles of vertu. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 5.)

§ 47-2206. Misrepresenting merchandise—Prosecution for.

Any person selling or offering for sale any property under the provisions of this chapter shall, in describing the same, be truthful with respect to the character, quality, kind, and description of the same and which, for the purpose hereof, shall be considered as warranties, and any breach of the same shall be punishable by prosecution in the municipal court, as hereinbefore set forth. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 6; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal court" was substituted for "police court" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the police court and the municipal court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-2207. Prosecution for violation to be in municipal court.

All prosecutions under this chapter shall be in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia upon information by the corporation counsel or one of his assistants. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than \$10 nor more than \$200 or imprisonment of not more than sixty days or both, in the discretion of the court. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 7; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

§ 47-2208. Construction.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to excuse or release any person, firm or corporation, or property from the payment of any occupational or property tax, or any other tax imposed or levied by law. Neither shall anything herein be construed to obviate the application of any fraudulent or false advertisement statute of the District of Columbia to any person who may violate the same; nor shall anything

herein be construed to prevent any prosecution for fraud, deceit, or larceny by trick; nor to in any way estop or hinder any remedy at law or in equity, or the right to cancel or estop any unconscionable bargain or fraudulent transaction. (Sept. 8, 1916, 39 Stat. 847, ch. 473, § 8.)

Chapter 23.—GENERAL LICENSE LAW

Sec.

- 47-2301. Licenses required for business or profession—Application—Transfer of license—Signing and sealing.
- 47-2302. Compliance with fire escape laws and regulations required before license is issued.
- 47-2303. Theater licenses—Revocation for failure to comply with regulations for decency.
- 47-2304. Separate license for each business, trade, or profession by same person—Place of business restricted to that designated in license—Operation under license by others prohibited.
- 47-2305. Date and expiration of license—Prorating for late application.
- 47-2306. Licenses to be posted on premises—Exhibition to police.
- 47-2307. Construction and definition of terms.
- 47-2308. Druggists, apothecaries, and patent-medicine sellers.
- 47-2309. Auctioneers—Penalty for failure to account.
- 47-2310. Barber shops and beauty parlors.
- 47-2310a. Conventions of national associations of hair-dressers or cosmetologists exempted.
- 47-2311. Massage establishments—Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths.
- 47-2312. Public baths.
- 47-2313. Keeping or storing of moving-picture films.
- 47-2314. Gasoline, kerosene, oils, and explosives.
- 47-2315. Pyroxylin.
- 47-2316. Abattoirs or slaughterhouses.
- 47-2317. Laundries—Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.
- 47-2318. Mattresses—Manufacture or renovation.
- 47-2319. Slot machines.
- 47-2320. Theaters, moving pictures, skating rinks, dances, exhibitions, lectures, entertainments—Assignment of police and firemen and additional fees based thereon.
- 47-2321. Bowling alleys—Billiard and pool tables—Games.
- 47-2322. Shooting galleries.
- 47-2323. Baseball—Football—Athletic exhibitions—Amusement parks.
- 47-2324. Swimming pools.
- 47-2325. Circuses.
- 47-2326. Carnivals and fairs.
- 47-2327. Commission merchants in food—Bakeries—Bottling establishments—Groceries—Markets—Restaurants.
- 47-2328. Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses—Fees—Buildings exempt from license requirement.
- 47-2329, 47-2330. Repealed.
- 47-2331. Vehicles for hire—Hackers' licenses—Identification tags on vehicles—Sightseeing vehicles for school children, occasional purposes—Ambulances, private vehicles for funeral purposes—Issuance of licenses—Payment of fees.
- 47-2332. Rental or leasing of motor vehicle without driver.
- 47-2333. Vehicles hauling goods from public space.
- 47-2334. Repairing of motor vehicles.
- 47-2335. Livery stables.
- 47-2336. Sales on streets or public places.
- 47-2337. Solicitors.
- 47-2338. Guides.
- 47-2339. Secondhand dealers—Classification—Licensing—Stolen property.
- 47-2340. Dealers in dangerous weapons.
- 47-2341. Private detectives.
- 47-2342. Fortune telling.
- 47-2343. Exposing persons or animals as targets prohibited.

Sec.

- 47-2344. Commissioners may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements.
- 47-2344a. Undertakers' licenses—Qualifications—Examination—License without examination—Authority of Commissioners—Appropriations—Definitions.
- 47-2345. Promulgation of regulations authorized—Suspension or revocation of licenses—Bonding of licensees authorized to collect moneys—exemptions.
- 47-2346. Prosecutions.
- 47-2347. Penalties.
- 47-2348. Saving clause.
- 47-2349. Separability of provisions.
- 47-2350. Refund of erroneously-paid fees.

§ 47-2301. Licenses required for business or profession—Application—Transfer of license—Signing and sealing.

No person shall engage in or carry on any business, trade, profession, or calling in the District of Columbia for which a license fee or tax is imposed by the terms of this chapter without having first obtained a license so to do. Applications for licenses shall be made to the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1917, and no license shall be granted until payment for the same shall have been made. Every license shall specify by name the person, firm, or corporation to which it shall be issued, the business, trade, profession, or calling for which it is granted, and the location at which such business, trade, profession, or calling is to be carried on. Licenses granted under the terms of this chapter may be assigned or transferred on application upon the conditions applicable to granting the original licenses, and the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent shall issue a certificate of such assignment or transfer upon the payment to the District of Columbia of a fee of \$1 therefor. All licenses and transfers issued or granted shall be signed by the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent and impressed with a seal to be adopted by the commissioners of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 1; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1917, referred to in the text, means act Mar. 3, 1917, 39 Stat. 1006, ch. 160. For classification of this act in this Code, see Tables.

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, transferred the authorization to issue licenses from the assessor to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent, and increased the fee for a certificate of assignment or transfer from 50 cents to \$1.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 55 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, established under the direction and control of a Commissioner, a Department of Licenses and Inspections headed by a Director. The order set out the purpose, organization, and functions of the new department. The order provided that all of the functions and positions of the following named organizations were transferred to the new Department of Licenses and Inspections: The Department of Inspections including the Engineering Section, the Building Inspection Section, the Electrical Section, the Elevator Inspection Section, the Fire Safety Inspection Section,

the Plumbing Inspection Section, the Smoke and Boiler Inspection Section, and the Administrative Section; and similarly the Department of Weights, Measures and Markets, the License Bureau, the License Board, the License Committee, the Board of Special Appeals, the Board for the Condemnation of Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings, and the Central Permit Bureau. The order provided that in accordance with the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 the named organizations were abolished. The order and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

Police powers generally, see § 1-226, and notes.

Power of Commissioners over licenses, see §§ 47-2344, 47-2345.

Refund of fees when license refused, see § 47-2350.

Revocation or suspension of licenses for violation of Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Taxicabs

Under statutes delegating to District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission power to regulate public utilities, Congress did not confer the power to grant or withhold licenses to operate taxicabs, but such power was delegated to Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Associated Taxicab Operators v. Hayes et al.* (1957, 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 400).

§ 47-2302. Compliance with fire escape laws and regulations required before license is issued.

No license shall be issued to any person for the operation of a business in any building or part thereof containing living or lodging quarters of any description required to be licensed under authority of this Act, nor for any place of public assembly required to be licensed as hereinafter provided, nor for any other building or place mentioned in sections 5-317 to 5-323, required to be licensed as hereinafter provided or required to be licensed in any other Act of Congress, until the Director of Inspection, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and any other official of the District of Columbia who shall be designated by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, have certified in writing to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent that the applicant for license has, as to such building or place, complied with all laws enacted and regulations made and promulgated for the protection of life and property. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7 par. 2; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 550, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

This Act, referred to in the text, means act July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 622, ch. 1352. For classification of this Act in this Code, see Tables.

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, substituted "for the operation of a business in any building or part thereof containing living or lodging quarters of any description required to be licensed under authority of this Act, nor for any place of public assembly required to be licensed as hereinafter provided, nor for any other building or place mentioned in sections 5-317 to 5-323, required to be licensed as hereinafter provided or required to be licensed in any other Act of Congress, until the Director of Inspection, the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, and any other official of the District of Columbia who shall be designated by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia" for "to conduct any business for which a license is required in any building mentioned in the Act entitled 'An Act to require the erection of fire escapes in certain buildings in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes,' approved March 19, 1906, as amended by the Act approved March 2, 1907, until such building has been provided and equipped with a sufficient number of fire

escapes and other appliances required by said Acts; and no license shall be issued under the provisions of this section relating to hotels, apartment houses, lodging houses, theaters, public halls, public amusement parks, or buildings in which moving pictures are displayed for profit or gain, until the inspector of buildings, the chief officer of the fire department, and the electrical engineer", and inserted words "as to such building or place" preceding "complied with all laws."

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Section prior to such amendment, read as follows: "That when more than one business, trade, profession, or calling for which a license is herein prescribed shall be carried on by the same person, the license tax shall be paid for each such business, trade, profession, or calling: *Provided*, That licenses issued under any of the provisions of this Act shall be good only for the location designated thereon, and no license shall be issued for more than one place of business, profession, or calling, without the payment of a separate tax for each: *Provided further*, That no license shall be granted under the provisions of this section, relating to hotels and theaters, until the Inspector of Buildings and the chief officer of the Fire Department have certified in writing to the Assessor that the applicant for license has complied with the laws enacted and the regulations made and promulgated for the protection of life and property." See § 47-2304.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Section 4 of act July 22, 1947, provided that: "This Act [amending this section and sections 47-2304 and 47-2308, and repealing sections 47-2329 and 47-2330] shall become effective sixty days after its passage and approval [July 22, 1947]."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Fire Chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

For transfer of certain functions to Department of Licenses and Inspections, see note under § 47-2301.

CROSS REFERENCES

Inspection fees for business required to have annual license, see § 5-317.

Withholding licenses for failure to comply with safety regulations for buildings, see § 5-308.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Previous building construction

Building regulations had no controlling effect in determining whether fan-shaped landing was improper construction where building was constructed before adoption of building regulations which were limited to new residential buildings. *Phillips v. Capital Investment & Guaranty Co.* (1943, 32 A. 2d 249).

§ 47-2303. Theater licenses—Revocation for failure to comply with regulations for decency.

Any license issued by the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent to the proprietor of a theater or other public place of amusement may be terminated by the commissioners whenever it shall appear to them that after due notice the person holding such license shall have failed to comply with such regulations as may be prescribed by the commissioners for the public decency. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 3; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That all licenses issued shall date from the first day of November in each year and expire on the thirty-first day of October following, except as hereinafter provided. Licenses issued at any time after the beginning of the license year shall date from the first day of the month in which the license was issued and end on the last day of the license year above prescribed, and payment shall be made of the proportionate amount of the annual

license tax: *Provided*, That in cases where the tax is less than five dollars per annum the license shall terminate one year from the first day of the month in which the license was issued." See § 47-2305.

§ 47-2304. Separate license for each business, trade, or profession by same person—Place of business restricted to that designated in license—Operation under license by others prohibited.

When more than one business, trade, profession, or calling for which a license is prescribed in this chapter shall be carried on by the same person, the license fee or tax shall be paid for each such business, trade, profession, or calling, except where otherwise specifically provided in this chapter; *Provided*, That licenses issued under any of the provisions of this chapter shall be good only for the location designated thereon, except in the case of licenses issued under this chapter for businesses and callings which in their nature are carried on at large and not at a fixed place of business, and no license shall be issued for more than one place of business, profession, or calling, without the payment of a separate fee or tax for each, and if a business is conducted in more than one building a separate license shall be required for the business in each building: *Provided further*, That no person holding a license under the terms of this chapter shall willfully suffer or allow any other person chargeable with a separate license to operate under his license. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 4; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, required a separate license for the business in each building where a business is conducted in more than one building.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, inserted provisions requiring the payment of a license fee or tax for each business where more than one business, trade, profession or calling is carried on by the same person, and which limit the use of a license only for the location designated thereon. These provisions were formerly contained in § 47-2302.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 22, 1947, effective 60 days after July 22, 1947, see section 4 of act July 22, 1947, set out as a note under § 47-2302.

§ 47-2305. Date and expiration of license—Prorating for late application.

All licenses issued shall date from the 1st day of November in each year and expire on the 31st day of October following, except as hereinafter provided. Licenses issued at any time after the beginning of the license years shall date from the 1st day of the month in which the license was issued and end on the last day of the license year above prescribed, and payment shall be made of the proportionate amount of the annual license fee or tax: *Provided*, That where the license fee is \$5 or less the fee shall not be prorated: *And provided further*, That no fee or tax shall be prorated to an amount less than \$5. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 5; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That all licenses granted under the terms of this section must be conspicuously posted on the premises of the licensee. Said licenses shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make

such inspections. Licensees having no located place of business shall exhibit their licenses when requested to do so by any of the officers above named." See § 47-2306.

CROSS REFERENCE

Theater license, see § 47-2320.

§ 47-2306. Licenses to be posted on premises—Exhibition to police.

All licenses granted under the terms of this chapter must be conspicuously posted on the premises of the licensee and said licenses shall be accessible at all times for inspection by the police or other officers duly authorized to make such inspections. Licensees having no located place of business shall exhibit their licenses when requested to do so by any of the officers above named. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 6; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That no person shall set up, operate, or conduct any business or device by or in which any person, animal, or living object shall act or be exposed as a target for any ball, projectile, missile, or thing thrown or projected, for or in consideration of profit or gain, directly or indirectly." See § 47-2343.

§ 47-2307. Construction and definition of terms.

For the purposes of this chapter the word "person" shall signify and include firms, corporations, companies, associations, executives, administrators, guardians, or trustees; the word "agent" shall signify and include every person acting for another; the word "merchandise" shall signify and include every article of commerce whether sold in bulk or otherwise; the word "dealers" shall signify and include every person engaged in selling or offering for sale any description of merchandise or property. Words of one number shall signify and include words of both numbers, respectively, and words of one gender shall signify and include words of every gender, respectively: *Provided*, That nothing in this chapter shall be interpreted as repealing any specific Act of Congress or any of the police or building regulations of the District of Columbia regarding the establishment or conduct of the businesses, trades, professions, or callings named in this chapter, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 7; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That apothecaries or druggists shall pay a license tax of six dollars per annum. Every person who sells patent medicines, or manufactures, compounds, sells, or dispenses medicines by prescription or otherwise from a located place of business shall be regarded as an apothecary or druggist." See § 47-2308.

§ 47-2308. Druggists, apothecaries, and patent-medicine sellers.

Apothecaries or druggists shall pay a license fee of \$12 per annum. Every person who sells patent medicines, or manufactures, compounds, sells, or dispenses medicines by prescription or otherwise from a located place of business shall be regarded as an apothecary or druggist. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 8; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 551, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That auctioneers shall pay a license tax of one hundred dollars per annum. Hereafter the provisions of the Act of Congress entitled 'An Act to prevent fraudulent transactions on the part of commission merchants,' approved March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and nine-two, shall be applicable to all licensed auctioneers, their agents, and employees." See § 47-2309.

CROSS REFERENCES

Board of pharmacy, powers and duties, see § 2-601 et seq.

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, see § 33-418.

§ 47-2309. Auctioneers—Penalty for failure to account.

Auctioneers shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. If any licensed auctioneer, his agent or employee, shall convert to his own use in the District of Columbia any goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property of any description, or the proceeds of the same, and shall fail to pay over the avails or proceeds from the sale thereof, less his proper charges, within five days after receiving the money or its equivalent from the purchaser or purchasers of said goods, wares, merchandise, or personal property of any description, and after demand made therefor by the person entitled to receive the same, or his or her duly authorized agent, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon information and conviction in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or be imprisoned not exceeding six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to repeal or alter the provisions of §§ 47-2201 to 47-2208. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 623, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 9; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That commission merchants shall pay a license tax of forty dollars per annum. Every person, firm, or corporation that acts as agent for others in negotiating sales or purchases of goods, wares, or merchandise, live stock, produce, and so forth, or negotiates freights for railroads, ships, or vessels, or for the shippers or consignees of freights carried by railroads, ships, or vessels, shall be regarded as a commission merchant. See § 47-2327.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of Police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCES

Conversion by commission merchant, see § 22-1208.

Embezzlement, penalties, see § 22-1206 et seq.

Police supervision of auctioneers of watches and jewelry, see § 4-147.

§ 47-2310. Barber shops and beauty parlors.

Owners or managers of barber shops, beauty parlors, beauty salons, vanity shops, or shingle shops, by whatsoever name called, where hair cutting, hair-dressing, hair dyeing, manicuring, and kindred acts

are practiced shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 10; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That cattle dealers shall pay a license tax of fifteen dollars per annum: *Provided*, That one person only shall be entitled to do business under each license. Every person who makes a business of trading, buying, or selling horses, cattle, sheep, or hogs shall be regarded as a cattle dealer."

CROSS REFERENCES

Barbers, see § 2-1101 et seq.

Cosmetologists, see § 2-1301 et seq.

§ 47-2310a. Conventions of national associations of hairdressers or cosmetologists exempted.

The provisions of sections 2-1301 to 2-1328 and of section 47-2310, shall not be applicable to activities conducted in connection with any bona fide regularly scheduled national annual convention of any national association of professional hairdressers or cosmetologists, from which the general public is excluded. (Aug. 4, 1955, 69 Stat. 485, ch. 544, § 1.)

CODIFICATION

Section was not enacted as part of section 7 of act July 1, 1902, which comprises this chapter.

§ 47-2311. Massage establishments—Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths.

Owners or managers of massage establishments and Turkish, Russian, or medicated baths shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. It shall be unlawful for any female to give or administer massage treatment or any bath to any person of the male sex, or for any person of the male sex to give or administer massage treatment or any bath to any person of the female sex, in any establishment licensed under this section. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, be punished as hereinafter provided in this chapter; and, in addition to such penalty, it shall be the duty of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to revoke the license of the owner or manager of the establishment wherein the provisions of this section shall have been violated. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 11; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of hacks, coaches, omnibuses, carriages, wagons, and other passenger vehicles for hire shall pay license taxes as follows: Vehicles drawn by one animal, six dollars per annum; autovehicles, automobiles, electromobiles, or other horseless vehicles by whatever name called, and vehicles drawn by more than one animal nine dollars per annum. Licenses issued under this section shall date from July first in each year. The driver of every licensed passenger vehicle, while transacting business as such driver, shall wear conspicuously upon his breast a badge numbered to correspond with the license of his vehicle. The badge shall be furnished by the District of Columbia and a tax of fifty cents shall be charged therefor in addition to the amount of the vehicle license." See § 47-2331.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

§ 47-2312. Public baths.

Owners or managers of establishments where public baths are supplied to transients shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 12; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of livery stables shall pay license taxes as follows: For stables containing ten stalls or less, twenty-five dollars per annum, and two dollars per annum additional for each stall in addition to ten: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be so construed as to exempt livery-stable keepers from paying additional license taxes for operating any description of vehicles occupying the public stands." See § 47-2335.

§ 47-2313. Keeping or storing of moving-picture films.

Owners or managers of establishments where moving-picture films are kept or stored shall pay a license fee of \$65 per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 13; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of establishments where auto-vehicles of any pattern, description, or motor power whatsoever are kept for hire or are kept or stored for others, for profit or gain, shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum for ten vehicles or less and two dollars additional for each vehicle in addition to ten: *Provided*, That nothing in this paragraph shall be so construed as to exempt the owner of any vehicle using the public stands from paying the additional license tax provided in paragraph eleven of this section."

CROSS REFERENCE

Power of Commissioners to make police regulations to regulate the storage of highly inflammable substances and to prohibit use of fireworks or explosives, see §§ 1-224, 1-227.

§ 47-2314. Gasoline, kerosene, oils, and explosives.

(a) Owners or managers of establishments where gasoline or oils of like grade are sold shall pay a license fee of \$3 per annum for each pump used in dispensing said gasoline or oils.

(b) Owners or managers of establishments where kerosene or oils of like grade are stored or are kept for sale shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of establishments where explosives of any kind are stored or are kept for sale shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(d) No license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 14; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons, firms, or corporations operating vehicles for hire or for the transportation of passengers in the District of Columbia with sufficient regularity to enable the public to take passage therein at any point intermediate to the stable or stand of such vehicle, or operate such vehicle over a route sufficiently definite to enable the public to ascertain the streets and avenues on which such vehicle can be found en route, shall pay license taxes as follows: For each vehicle with a seating capacity not to exceed ten passengers, six dollars per annum; for each vehicle with a

seating capacity exceeding ten passengers, twelve dollars per annum. No license shall be issued under the terms of this paragraph without the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia." See § 47-2331.

§ 47-2315. Pyroxylin.

Owners or managers of establishments where pyroxylin is kept or stored for painting or spraying shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the fire marshal of the District of Columbia. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 15; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 552, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That real estate brokers or agents shall pay a license tax of fifty dollars per annum. Every person who sells, or offers for sale, as the agent for others, real estate, wherever located, including mining and quarry property, or who makes or negotiates loans thereon, or who rents houses, buildings, stores, or real estate, or who collects rents for others, shall be regarded as a real estate broker or agent: *Provided*, That the practice of a profession in connection with the real estate business shall not exempt any person from the requirements of this paragraph who would otherwise be liable hereunder."

§ 47-2316. Abattoirs or slaughterhouses.

Owners or proprietors of abattoirs or slaughterhouses, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license fee of \$100 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder except with the approval of the director of public health of the District of Columbia and a compliance with existing laws concerning location. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 624, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 16; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; Aug. 1, 1950, 64 Stat. 393, ch. 513, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons, firms, corporations, or associations transacting the business of the purchase or sale of securities, stocks, shares, or certificates, based upon an estimated value after a lapse of a certain period of time, or who undertake to guarantee the holder of said securities, stocks, shares, or certificates certain sums of money based upon investments after the lapse of a certain time, or who promise to divide with the holders or investors of said securities, stocks, shares, or certificates, or with the heirs or assigns of such holders or investors, any profit which may accrue from their investments at maturity, shall pay a license tax of one hundred dollars per annum: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any fire or life insurance company or building association allowed to transact business as such in the District of Columbia."

CHANGE OF NAME

"Director of public health" substituted for "health officer" to conform to act Aug. 1, 1950. See note set out under section 6-101.

§ 47-2317. Laundries—Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments.

(a) Owners or managers of laundries operated other than by hand power shall pay a license fee of \$18 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of laundries operated by hand power shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of dry cleaning or dyeing establishments shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 17; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That railroad ticket brokers shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum."

§ 47-2318. Mattresses—Manufacture or renovation.

(a) Persons engaged in the business of manufacturing or renovating mattresses shall pay a license fee of \$75 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of establishments where mattresses are stored, sold, or kept for sale, shall pay a license fee of \$10 per annum.

(c) Within the meaning of this section, "mattress" shall be deemed to include "any quilt, comfort, pad, pillow, cushion, or bag stuffed with hair, down, feathers, wool, cotton, excelsior, jute, or any other soft material and designed for use for sleeping or reclining purposes." (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 18; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Proprietors of hotels shall pay annually one dollar for each room provided for the accommodation of guests: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued for less than thirty dollars per annum, dating from November first. Every place where food and lodging are provided for transient guests shall be regarded as a hotel."

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions governing manufacture, renovation, and sale of mattresses, see §§ 6-601 to 6-608.

§ 47-2319. Slot machines.

Proprietors of slot weighing machines, or slot machines used for dispensing foodstuffs or refreshments of any kind, shall pay a license fee of \$2 per annum for each such machine. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 19; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That victualers, owners of restaurants, oysters houses, cookshops, ice-cream parlors, dairy lunches, or eating houses, by whatsoever name designated, where food, meals, or refreshments are served to transient customers, to be eaten on the premises where sold, shall pay a license tax of eighteen dollars per annum: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to the proprietors of hotels nor to private boarding houses where board and lodging are provided by the week or month."

CROSS REFERENCE

Regulation and supervision of slot machines, see § 10-109.

§ 47-2320. Theaters, moving pictures, skating rinks, dances, exhibitions, lectures, entertainments—Assignment of police and firemen and additional fees based thereon.

(a) Owners or managers of theaters having a stage and movable scenery, used for the purpose of acting, performing, or playing in any play, farce, interlude, opera, or other theatrical or dramatic performance, or any scene, section, or portion of any play, farce, burlesque, or drama of any description, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$50 per annum.

When in the opinion of the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, it is necessary to post firemen at, on, and about the li-

censed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Chief Engineer, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by firemen at, on, and about the licensed premises, such fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. The firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the wage rate of the firemen so assigned in effect on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought.

(b) Owners or managers of theaters in which moving pictures are displayed, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$30 per annum.

(c) Owners or managers of buildings in which skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, balls, dances, exhibitions, lectures, or entertainments of any description are conducted, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$8 per annum: *Provided*, That for entertainments, concerts, or performances of any kind where the proceeds are intended for church or charitable purposes, and where no rental is charged, no license shall be required: *Provided further*, That when, in the opinion of the Major and Superintendent of Police and the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, or either of them, it is necessary to post policemen or firemen, or both, at, on, and about the licensed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Major and Superintendent and Chief Engineer, or either of them, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by policemen and firemen at, on, and about the licensed premises, this fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. Policemen and firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the basic daily wage rate of policemen and firemen so assigned in effect the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 20; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; June 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 1109, ch. 735, §§ 1, 2.)

AMENDMENTS

1948—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 29, 1948, § 1, which added the second paragraph.

Subsec. (c) amended by act June 29, 1948, § 2, which added the last proviso.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally, and among other changes, reduced the license fee for theaters having a stage and movable scenery from \$100 to \$50 per annum, and for buildings in which skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, balls, dances, exhibitions, lectures, or entertainments are conducted from \$100 to \$8 per annum, and inserted provisions requiring payment of a fee of \$30 per annum by owners or managers of theaters in which moving pictures are displayed.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

Fire chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

CROSS REFERENCE

Revocation for public indecency, see § 47-2303.

§ 47-2321. Bowling alleys—Billiard and pool tables—Games.

Owners or managers of establishments where bowling alleys, billiard or pool tables, or any table, alley, or board upon which legitimate games are played, shall, when they are operated or conducted for public use, or for profit or gain, pay a license tax of \$12 per annum for each such alley, board, or table. No license shall issue under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police: *Provided*, That in case of refusal of said major and superintendent to approve said license, or upon written protest of a majority or more of the property owners or residents of the block in which it is proposed to grant such license, an appeal may be taken to the commissioners of the District of Columbia, whose decision shall be final. All establishments licensed under this section shall be closed during the entire twenty-four hours of each and every Sunday and between the hours of one o'clock antemeridian and eight o'clock antemeridian on the secular days of the week: *Provided, however*, That bowling-alley establishments licensed under this section shall be closed at midnight on Saturday night and shall remain closed until 2 o'clock postmeridian. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 21; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 553, ch. 366; Apr. 14, 1937, 50 Stat. 63, ch. 77.)

AMENDMENTS

1937—Act Apr. 14, 1937, added the second proviso requiring bowling-alleys to be closed at midnight on Saturday night and to remain closed until 2 o'clock postmeridian.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That every person who exhibits paintings, pictures, or works of art, or makes industrial, mechanical, agricultural, food, or floral exhibitions, including cattle and poultry shows, freaks and museum attractions, side shows, and all other lawful exhibitions not otherwise provided for, shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day, or ten dollars for the first week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, and for an annual license the tax shall be one hundred dollars."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

PRIOR PROVISIONS

Some portions of D. C. 1929, title 20, §§ 907-910, may still be in effect. For this reason they are set out herein as notes. They read as follows:

"907. *Billiard, pool, bagatelle tables, etc.*—It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to keep any billiard table, bagatelle table, shuffleboard, jenny-lind table, pool table, or any table upon which legitimate games are played, in any saloon, room, or place of business within the District of Columbia for public use or for profit or gain, without a license therefor first had and obtained from the superintendent of licenses of the District of Columbia. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 1.)"

"908. *Same; date of license.*—Every person taking out such license shall pay to the collector of taxes of said District a license fee of twelve dollars per annum for each table. Said license may be granted or refused in the discretion of the superintendent of licenses of said District, and all licenses so granted shall date from the first day of the month in which the liability began and expire on the thirty-first day of October in each year: *Provided*, That in all cases of refusal of said superintendent of licenses to grant said license, or upon written protest of a majority or more of the property owners or residents of the block in which it is proposed to grant such license, an appeal may be taken to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, whose decision shall

be final. Proprietors of bowling alleys in the District of Columbia shall pay to the collector of taxes of said District an annual license tax of twelve dollars for each alley. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 2; July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 45; Apr. 28, 1904, 33 Stat. 565, ch. 1815.)"

"909. *Same; penalty for failure to procure license.*—Every person who shall own, keep, or use any billiard table, bagatelle table, pool table, or any table or board of the kind mentioned in section 907 of this title, for public use or profit without such license first had and obtained, shall, on conviction in the police court, be fined twenty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding three months for each offense, or both, in the discretion of the court. (Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 594, ch. 315, § 3.)"

"910. *Same; to be closed twenty-four hours every Sunday.*—It shall not be lawful for the proprietors of billiard tables, pool tables, bagatelle tables, jenny lind tables, or other tables of the kind mentioned in section 907 of this title, shuffleboards and bowling alleys, kept for public hire and gain in the District of Columbia to sell or to allow to be sold in the same room, spirituous, vinous, or malt liquors, and all such places shall be closed during the entire twenty-four hours of each and every Sunday, and also between twelve o'clock midnight and four o'clock in the morning. And it shall be unlawful for the proprietor or proprietors of any billiard or pool room or billiard or pool table operated in connection with a bar-room or other place where intoxicating liquors are sold to suffer or permit any minor under eighteen years of age to frequent, visit, or patronize the same.

"Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than five nor more than forty dollars, and shall in addition forfeit his or her license, in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 565, ch. 204, § 6; Feb. 25, 1897, 29 Stat. 595, ch. 315, § 4; May 22, 1902, 32 Stat. 202, ch. 819.)"

§ 47-2322. Shooting galleries.

Owners or managers of shooting galleries shall pay a license fee of ten dollars per annum. No shooting gallery shall be licensed until the inspector of buildings for the District of Columbia shall furnish a certificate that suitable precautions have been taken for the public safety by the erection of suitable shields and such appliances as, in his judgment, may be necessary. Before such license shall be issued the proprietor shall furnish to the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent the written consent of a majority of the occupants and residents on the same side of the square or block in which the proposed gallery is to be located and also on the confronting side of the square fronting opposite to the same. The major and superintendent of police is hereby authorized to prescribe the caliber of firearms and kind of cartridges to be used in such licensed places. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 22; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That persons conducting concerts, entertainments, or balls to which an admission fee is charged, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of three dollars for each day or night."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

§ 47-2323. Baseball—Football—Athletic exhibitions—Amusement parks.

(a) Owners or managers of grounds used for baseball, football, or other athletic exhibitions to which an admission fee is charged, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

When, in the opinion of the Major and Superintendent of Police and Chief Engineer of the Fire Department of the District of Columbia, or either of them, it is necessary to post policemen or firemen, or both, at, on, and about the licensed premises for the protection of the public safety, in addition to the license fee provided for above, such owners or managers shall pay a further monthly permit fee, to be determined monthly by the said Major and Superintendent and Chief Engineer, or either of them, based upon a reasonable estimate of the number of hours to be spent by policemen and firemen, or either of them, at, on, and about the licensed premises, such fee to be payable in advance on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought. Policemen and firemen so assigned shall be charged for by the hour at the basic hourly wage rate of the policemen and firemen so assigned in effect on the first day of the month for which the permit is sought.

(b) Owners or managers of grounds used for amusement parks, to which an admission is charged, directly or indirectly, other than those used for athletic exhibitions, shall pay a license fee of \$65 per annum. Annual licenses issued under this section shall date from April 1 in each year. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 23; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366; June 29, 1948, 62 Stat. 1109, ch. 735, § 3.)

AMENDMENT

1948—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 29, 1948, which added the second paragraph.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of any circus shall pay a license tax of two hundred dollars per day." See § 47-2325.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to Major and Superintendent of Police, see note under § 4-103.

Fire chief as successor to Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, see note under § 4-402.

§ 47-2324. Swimming pools.

Owners or managers of swimming pools, indoor or outdoor, shall pay a license fee of \$15 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 625, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 24; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of grounds used for horse racing, tournaments, athletic sports, baseball, football, polo, golf, and kindred games, or where feats of horsemanship are performed, to which admission fees are charged or which are used for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of twenty dollars per week or five dollars per day." See § 47-2323.

§ 47-2325. Circuses.

Proprietors or owners of any circus transported by railroad into the District of Columbia shall pay a license fee of \$3 per day for each carload of circus equipment, and proprietors or owners of any circus transported by wagons or motor trucks into the District of Columbia shall pay a license tax of \$2 per day for each motor-truck load or wagon load of circus equipment, but not to exceed \$250 per day. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 25; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of grounds or premises used for picnics or lawn fêtes, or resorts where theatrical or musical attractions or other amusements are presented, to which admission fees are charged or which are used for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, and which are not taxed under any other paragraph of this section, shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day or ten dollars per week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, or for an annual license a tax of one hundred dollars."

§ 47-2326. Carnivals and fairs.

Owners or managers of carnivals or fairs, by whatever name called, conducted for profit or gain, and not held in any building or structure licensed under this chapter, shall pay a license fee of \$35 per day. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 26; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of buildings used for skating rinks, fairs, carnivals, or amusements not otherwise provided for in this section shall pay a license tax of three dollars per day, or ten dollars for the first week and five dollars additional for each subsequent consecutive week, or for an annual license a tax of one hundred dollars." See § 47-2320.

§ 47-2327. Commission merchants in food—Bakeries—Bottling establishments—Groceries—Markets—Restaurants.

(a) Commission merchants dealing in food or food products shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum.

(b) Owners or managers of bakeries, bottling establishments, candy-manufacturing establishments, grocery stores, ice-cream manufacturing establishments, meat shops, and market stands handling food or food products shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum: *Provided*, That if any licensee hereunder shall conduct upon the same premises more than one of the callings herein listed, no additional fee shall be required.

(c) Owners or managers of delicatessens, ice-cream parlors, restaurants, soda fountains, or soft-drink establishments shall pay a license fee of \$15 per annum: *Provided*, That if any licensee hereunder shall conduct upon the same premises more than one of the callings herein listed, or listed in paragraph (b) of this section, no additional fee shall be required. Within the meaning of this subparagraph a restaurant shall be any place where food or refreshments are served to transient customers to be eaten on the premises where sold.

(d) Wholesale dealers in fish or other marine products shall pay a license fee of \$30 per annum.

(e) Owners or managers of dairies shall pay a license fee of \$160 per annum.

(f) All dealers in food or food products not listed herein, or elsewhere in this chapter, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 27; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 554, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of shooting galleries, fencing schools, public gymnasiums, place where firearms of any description are used, or schools where the art of self-defense is

taught shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no place of business or shooting gallery where firearms are to be used shall be licensed until the inspector of buildings for the District of Columbia shall furnish a certificate that suitable precautions have been taken for the public safety by the erection of iron shields and such appliances as in his judgment may be necessary: *And provided further*, That before such license shall be issued the proprietor shall furnish to the assessor of the District of Columbia the written consent of a majority of the occupants and residents on the same side of the square or block in which the proposed gallery is to be located and also on the confronting side of the square fronting opposite to the same. The major and superintendent of police is hereby authorized to prescribe the caliber of firearms and kind of cartridges to be used in such licensed places." See § 47-2322.

CROSS REFERENCE

Conversion by commission merchants, see § 22-1208.

§ 47-2328. Classification of buildings containing living quarters for licenses—Fees—Buildings exempt from license requirement.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered to classify, according to use, method of operation, and size, buildings containing living or lodging quarters of every description, to require licenses for the business operated in each such building as in their judgment requires inspection, supervision, or regulation by any municipal agency or agencies, and to fix a schedule of license fees therefor in such amount as, in their judgment, will be commensurate with the cost to the District of Columbia of such inspection, supervision or regulation: *Provided, however*, That no license shall be required for single-family or two-family dwellings, nor for a rooming house offering accommodations for no more than four roomers. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 28; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366; July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 3.)

AMENDMENTS

1947—Act July 22, 1947, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Owners or managers of hotels shall pay a license fee of \$18 per annum. Every place where food and lodging are provided for transient guests shall be regarded as a hotel."

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That proprietors or owners of apparatus or machines known as merry-go-rounds, flying horses, or similar devices for amusement shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars for the first week and ten dollars for each subsequent consecutive week, or three dollars per diem; *Provided*, That license therefore may be refused in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1947 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 22, 1947, effective 60 days after July 22, 1947, see section 4 of act July 22, 1947, set out as a note under § 47-2302.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Estoppel 1
Fee schedule 2
Hotels 3

1. Estoppel

Where plaintiff's application for building permit showed that he wished to operate a hotel but two weeks before plaintiff got his permit Commissioners of District of Columbia had given public notice of a hearing with regard to proposed new licensing regulations, and a month after he got permit and several months before he completed his alterations, new licensing regulations were adopted providing that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms to be licensed as a hotel, and it did not appear that plaintiff was prevented from continuing to use his 18 bedroom property as before, there was no basis for estoppel

against refusal to grant license to operate a hotel. *Courembis v. District of Columbia et al.* (1952, 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 372).

2. Fee schedule

Where statute, which expressly repealed former licensing statutes, authorized District of Columbia Commissioners to classify, according to use, method of operation and size, buildings containing living or lodging quarters, to require license for business of operating such buildings, and to fix schedule of license fee in such amount as would be commensurate with cost of inspection, supervision, or regulations, and commissioners issued order imposing on owners or managers of hotels, apartment houses, and lodging houses, same license fees as were imposed under repealed statute, schedule of fees was invalid. *District of Columbia v. Greenway, Inc.* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 103 A. 2d 872).

3. Hotels

Requirement in District of Columbia licensing regulations that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms in order to be licensed as a hotel was within licensing authority of Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Courembis v. District of Columbia et al.* (1952, 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 372).

Requirement of District of Columbia licensing regulations that a building must have at least 30 bedrooms in order to be licensed as a hotel was not arbitrary. *Id.*

§§ 47-2329, 47-2330. Repealed. July 22, 1947, 61 Stat. 402, ch. 296, § 3.

Section 47-2329, acts July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 29; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366, prescribed the license fee payable by owners and managers of apartment houses.

Section 47-2330, acts July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 30; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366, prescribed the license fee payable by owners of lodging houses.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF REPEAL

Repeal of sections effective 60 days after July 22, 1947, see section 4 of act July 22, 1947, set out as a note under § 47-2302.

§ 47-2331. Vehicles for hire—Hackers' licenses—Identification tags on vehicles—Sightseeing vehicles for school children, occasional purposes—Ambulances, private vehicles for funeral purposes—Issuance of licenses—Payment of fees.

(a) Every passenger vehicle for hire licensed under this section shall be considered a public vehicle.

(b) Any person, partnership, association, trust, or corporation operating or proposing to operate any vehicle or vehicles not confined to rails or tracks for the transportation of passengers for hire over all or any portion of any defined route or routes in the District of Columbia, except when such vehicle or vehicles are to be operated solely for sight-seeing purposes, shall, on or before the 1st day of October in each year, or before commencing such operation, submit to the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, in triplicate, an application for license, stating therein the name of such person, partnership, association, trust, or corporation, the number and kind of each type of vehicle to be used in such operation, the schedule or schedules and the total number of vehicle-miles to be operated with such vehicles within the District of Columbia during the twelve month period beginning with the 1st day of November in the same year: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to companies operating both street railroad and bus services in the District of Columbia which pay taxes to the District of Columbia on their gross receipts: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in the

preceding proviso shall be construed to require such companies to comply with the provisions of section 44-301. The Public Utilities Commission shall thereupon verify and approve, or return to the applicant for correction and resubmission, each such statement, and when approved, forward one copy thereof to the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agents and return one copy to the applicant. Upon receipt of the approved copy, and prior to the 1st day of November in the same year, or before commencing such operation, each such applicant shall pay to the collector of taxes, in lieu of any other personal or license tax, in connection with such operation, the sum of 1 cent for each vehicle-mile proposed to be operated in the District of Columbia in accordance with the application as approved. Upon presentation of the receipt for such payment, the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent shall issue a license authorizing the applicant to carry on the operations embodied in the approved application. No increase of operations shall be commenced or continued unless and until an application similar to the original and covering such increase in operation shall have been approved and forwarded in the same manner and the corresponding additional payment made and license issued. No license shall be issued under the terms of this paragraph without the approval of the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia.

(c) Owners of passenger vehicles for hire having a seating capacity of eight passengers or more, in addition to the driver or operator, other than those licensed in paragraph (b) of this section, shall pay a license tax of \$100 per annum for each vehicle used. No such vehicle shall be operated unless there shall be conspicuously displayed therein a license issued under the terms of this paragraph. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 1 of such year: *Provided, however,* That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940, and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly.

(d) Owners of passenger vehicles for hire, whether operated from a private establishment or from public space, other than those licensed under paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section and under paragraph (i) of this section, shall pay a license tax of \$25 per annum for each such vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Stands for such vehicles upon public space, adjacent to hotels or otherwise, may be established in the manner provided in section 40-603. The Public Utilities Commission is hereby authorized to make and enforce all such reasonable and usual police regulations as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct, control, and regulation of all vehicles described in this and the preceding paragraphs and section 47-2333. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 1 of such year: *Provided, however,* That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940, and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly.

(e) No person shall engage in driving or operating any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section without having procured from the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent a license which shall not be issued except upon evidence satisfactory to the director of motor vehicles under the direction of the commissioners of the District of Columbia that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is qualified to operate such vehicle, and upon payment of an annual license fee of \$5. Such license shall be displayed within the vehicle at all times while the licensee is engaged in driving any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraphs (c) and (d). Application for such license shall be made in such form as shall be prescribed to the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent. Each annual license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be numbered, and there shall be kept in the Department of Vehicles and Traffic a record containing the name of each person so licensed, his annual license number, and all matters affecting his qualifications to be licensed hereunder. No license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be assigned or transferred.

(f) All vehicles licensed under this section shall bear such identification tags as the commissioners of the District of Columbia may from time to time direct; and nothing herein contained shall exempt such vehicles from compliance with the traffic and motor-vehicle regulations of the District of Columbia, nor shall it deprive the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia from assuming control over such vehicles, under such regulations as the Public Utilities Commission may from time to time adopt and promulgate: *Provided,* That nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed so as to diminish the powers conferred on the commissioners of the District of Columbia under the provisions of sections 40-301 to 40-303, 40-601 to 40-605, 40-609 to 40-611, and 40-613 to 40-615, nor to diminish the powers conferred on the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia by said sections and by sections 40-1001 to 40-1007 creating the Public Utilities Commission.

(g) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the procuring of a license, or the payment of a tax, with respect to a vehicle operated for sightseeing purposes if the only passengers transported in such sightseeing operations are school children, their teachers, or escorts, and transported to the District of Columbia from the State in which their school is located in such vehicle and if a certificate for each such vehicle is obtained from the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia. Application for such certificate shall be made to the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia stating the name of the school, the date or dates on which such operations would be conducted, and sufficient information for identification of the vehicle to be so engaged. The said Commission shall furnish to such school a certificate for each such vehicle upon which there shall be entered the name of the school, the date or dates on which such vehicle may be operated, and identification of the vehicle for which the said certificate

is granted. Such certificate shall be conspicuously displayed in or on said vehicle when operated in the District of Columbia.

(h) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to require the procuring of a license, or the payment of a tax, with respect to a vehicle operated for sightseeing purposes if such sightseeing operations are only occasional and the only passengers transported in such sightseeing operations are persons transported to the District of Columbia from a point or points outside of said District in such vehicle, and if a certificate for such operation is obtained from the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia. Application for such certificate shall be made to the Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia, stating the date or dates on which occasional sightseeing operations would be conducted and the number of vehicles to be operated. The said Commission shall furnish such applicant a certificate for each such vehicle upon which shall be entered the date or dates such operations may be conducted without a license from the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such certificates shall not be issued for such occasional sightseeing operations under the same ownership, management, control, or arrangement for a greater number of days than authorized in this paragraph. The certificate herein authorized shall be conspicuously displayed in each such vehicle when operated in the District of Columbia. The operation in the District of Columbia by the same ownership, management, control, or arrangement of any such vehicle or vehicles in sightseeing operations shall not be construed to be occasional if such ownership, management, control, or arrangement shall operate any such vehicle or vehicles for sightseeing purposes in the District of Columbia for more than fifteen calendar days in any license year. Motor vehicles transporting school children for sightseeing purposes as exempted under paragraph (g) of this section shall not be included in such computation of operations. Sightseeing operations shall not be construed to include transportation to or from the hotel or terminal en route into or out of said District.

(i) Owners of ambulances for hire and owners of passenger vehicles which, when used for hire, are used exclusively for funeral purposes shall pay a license tax of \$25 per annum for each such vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April 1 in each year but may be issued on or after March 1 of each year: *Provided, however*, That licenses issued under this paragraph for the license period expiring on June 30 of any year shall remain valid until such expiration date, and the holders of such licenses, if otherwise qualified, shall be entitled to have issued to them upon expiration of such licenses new licenses for the license year beginning April 1 to be prorated for the remainder of the license year.

(j) No person shall engage in driving or operating any vehicle licensed under the terms of paragraph (i) of this section without having procured from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent a license which shall only be issued upon evidence satisfactory to the Director of Motor Vehicles, under the direction of the Commissioners of

the District of Columbia, that the applicant is a person of good moral character and is qualified to operate such vehicle, and upon payment of an annual license fee of \$5. Such license shall be carried upon the person of the licensee or in the vehicle while engaged in driving such vehicle when such vehicle is being used for hire. Application for such license shall be made in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent. Each annual license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be numbered, and there shall be kept in the Department of Vehicles and Traffic a record containing the name of each person so licensed, his annual license number and all matters affecting his qualifications to be licensed hereunder. No license issued under the provisions of this paragraph shall be assigned or transferred. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 31; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 555, ch. 366; Apr. 5, 1939, 53 Stat. 570, ch. 41; July 17, 1939, 53 Stat. 1046, ch. 313, § 3; Jan. 15, 1942, 56 Stat. 3, ch. 2; June 20, 1942, 56 Stat. 375, ch. 428; July 30, 1951, 65 Stat. 126, ch. 247, §§ 1, 2; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 119, ch. 218, title XIV, § 1402; July 19, 1954, 68 Stat. 493, ch. 544, § 1.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Par. (b) amended by act May 18, 1954, which added a proviso to the first sentence to exempt companies operating both street railways and bus services which pay gross receipts taxes, deleted the word "franchise" and substituted "1 cent" for "eight-tenths of 1 cent" in the third sentence.

Par. (e) amended by act July 19, 1954, which substituted "which shall not" for "and a badge numbered to correspond with the number of said license, neither of which shall" in the first sentence, and "at all times while the licensee is" for "and a badge numbered to correspond with the number of said license neither of which shall" in the second sentence.

1951—Par. (c) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 1, which substituted "March 1" for "March 15."

Par. (d) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 1, which substituted "March 1" for "March 15."

Par. (i) amended by act July 30, 1951, § 2, which substituted "April 1" for "July 1", and inserted the proviso.

1942—Par. (d) amended by act June 20, 1942, which added words "and under paragraph (i) of this section."

Pars. (g) and (h) added by act Jan. 15, 1942.

Pars. (i) and (j) added by act June 20, 1942.

1939—Par. (c) amended by act July 19, 1939, which substituted "April 1" for "March 1", "March 15" for "February 15", "April 1, 1940" for "March 1, 1940", and "March 31, 1940" for "February 29, 1940."

Par. (c) amended by act Apr. 5, 1939, which inserted provisions relating to the dating of licenses.

Par. (d) amended generally by act Apr. 5, 1939, which, among other changes, required licenses to date from April 1 instead of from July 1, and eliminated provisions which related to the carrying on each vehicle a number corresponding to the number of the license issued therefor.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or managers of massage establishments shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued under this paragraph without the approval of the major and superintendent of police."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1403 of act May 18, 1954, provided in part that: "The second section of this title [amending par. (b) of this section] shall become effective on the 1st day of November 1954."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Reorganization Order No. 22 of the Board of Commissioners dated Dec. 2, 1952, appointed additional members to the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses, and delegated to the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses the power to suspend and revoke licenses issued under section 47-2331. It was further provided that in the event that the Director of Vehicles and Traffic denied an application for a license, the applicant would have a right of appeal to the Board of Revocation and Review.

Reorganization Order No. 54 of the Board of Commissioners dated June 30, 1953, and made effective Aug. 15, 1953, established under the direction and control of the Engineer Commissioner a Department of Vehicles and Traffic headed by a Director. The new department is to provide for the planning of traffic and parking facilities and the administration of motor vehicle laws. The order abolished the previously existing Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards and transferred its functions to the new department. The organization of the new department as set out in the order included a Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards. These orders were issued pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952. The orders and plan are set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

CROSS REFERENCES

General license fee required, see § 40-103.

Prosecution of violations of laws or regulations, see § 43-907.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Busses 1
Construction 2
 With other laws 3
Foreign busses operating in District 4
License
 Necessity 6
 Transferability 5
Necessity, license 6
Passenger vehicles for hire 7
Power to license taxicabs 8
Transferability, license 5

1. Busses

This section requires, in respect of bus transportation, the licensing of vehicles rather than uses or businesses, and contemplates but one license for such a vehicle, which, under the stipulated facts operates primarily in regularly-routed passenger service and but occasionally in charter-bus and sight-seeing service, and if the drafters intended to require a separate license for occasional charter-bus and sight-seeing service, they did not provide for it. *Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia* (1937, 87 F. 2d 748, 66 App. D. C. 351).

This section is not restricted to those who are engaged in business in the District of Columbia, but it requires, in respect of bus transportation, the licensing of vehicles rather than uses or businesses. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

2. Construction

A taxicab is a "common carrier" and use by it of the public streets is not a right but a privilege or license which can be granted on such conditions as the Legislature may impose for the protection of the public, and this section must be construed with that purpose in mind. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

3. — With other laws

The reciprocity provision of section 40-303 exempting certain foreign vehicle owners and drivers from the requirements of a District driver's permit and District vehicle registration has no other effect, and compliance with that act exempts no one, resident or nonresident, from the license tax imposed on owners of passenger vehicles for hire having a seating capacity of eight passengers or more in addition to the driver or operator. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

4. Foreign busses operating in District

This section does not interfere with interstate operation as applied to a Maryland corporation and its employee operating a sightseeing bus from Baltimore to the District

of Columbia by way of Annapolis and return, but interferes only with operation from point to point within the District, and hence can be constitutionally applied to them. *District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours* (1941, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147).

5. License—Transferability

The license which owner of a taxicab is required to obtain is for the vehicle and not for the use or business, and is personal and not transferable. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

6. Necessity

Taxicab owner could not operate taxicab without having taxicab operator's license, even though such operation was for his own private use, and while displaying an off-duty sign. *Stewart v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1944, 35 A. 2d 247).

7. Passenger vehicles for hire

Vehicles are "passenger vehicles for hire" when hired by an undertaker or lodge as clearly as when hired by individual passengers, and subject to tax. *Cave v. District of Columbia* (1937, 90 F. 2d 383, 67 App. D. C. 138).

Unless a restricted meaning is to be given to the word "passenger," it follows that ambulances are "passenger vehicles for hire." *Hazen v. Chambers* (1940, 108 F. 2d 741, 71 App. D. C. 220).

Sick or well, one who is carried, for hire, through the streets in a vehicle kept and driven by another for such purposes is considered a passenger in the ordinary sense of the word, and whether the hire is greater or less than the cost of the service is not material. *Id.*

8. Power to license taxicabs

Under statutes delegating to District of Columbia Public Utilities Commission power to regulate public utilities, Congress did not confer the power to grant or withhold licenses to operate taxicabs, but such power was delegated to Commissioners of the District of Columbia. *Associated Taxicabs Operators v. Hayes et al.* (1957, 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 400).

§ 47-2332. Rental or leasing of motor vehicle without driver.

The owners or managers of establishments where automobiles or other motor vehicles are kept for rent or lease without a driver shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum for each such establishment: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be so construed as to exempt such owners or managers from paying additional license taxes required by this chapter. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 32; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That mediums, clairvoyants, soothsayers, fortune tellers, or palmists, by whatsoever name called, conducting business for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, when permitted to practice their calling in the District of Columbia, shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued without the approval of the major and superintendent of police." See § 47-2342.

§ 47-2333. Vehicles hauling goods from public space.

Owners of vehicles for hire, used in hauling goods, wares, or merchandise, and operating from public space, shall pay a license tax of \$25 per annum for each vehicle. Stands for such vehicles upon public space may be established in the manner provided in section 40-603. Licenses issued under this section shall date from April 1 of each year, but may be issued on or after March 15 of such year: *Provided, however*, That all licenses issued for a period prior to April 1, 1940, shall expire on March 31, 1940,

and the license fee therefor shall be prorated accordingly. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 626, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 33; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366; Apr. 5, 1939 53 Stat. 570, ch. 41; July 17, 1939, 53 Stat. 1046, ch. 313, § 3.)

AMENDMENTS

1939—Act July 17, 1939, substituted "April 1" for "March 1", "March 15" for "February 15", "April 1, 1940" for "March 1, 1940", and "March 31, 1940" for "February 29, 1940."

Act Apr. 5, 1939, inserted the sentence relating to the dating of licenses.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That hucksters or produce dealers at large shall pay a license tax of twelve dollars per annum for each vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April first in each year. Every person who vends or sells fresh, smoked, or salt fish, meats, oysters, clams, shellfish, poultry, game, butter, eggs, vegetables, fruits, berries, candies, nuts, groceries, or produce of any kind from a vehicle of any description shall be regarded as a huckster. Every driver shall be furnished with a badge corresponding to the number of his license, which shall be worn conspicuously while transacting business, and a similar number on metal shall also be furnished him which shall be attached to his vehicle: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of any person bringing to and selling at the several markets produce of his own raising: *And provided further*, That raisers of produce shall not be exempt from the license tax imposed unless they sell such produce at the several markets or by the wholesale in cart, wagon, or carload lots." See § 47-2336.

§ 47-2334. Repairing of motor vehicles.

Owners or managers of establishments where motor vehicles of any description are washed, cleaned, greased, oiled, or repaired, for profit or gain, shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 34; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That fuel hucksters shall pay a license tax of five dollars per annum for each vehicle used in the conduct of their business. Every person who vends or sells fuel, oils, gasoline, wood, coal, and so forth, from house to house from vehicles of any description shall be regarded as a fuel huckster."

§ 47-2335. Livery stables.

Owners or managers of livery stables shall pay a license fee of \$5 per annum: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be so construed as to exempt such owners or managers from paying additional license taxes required by this chapter. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 35; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That peddlers shall pay a license tax of twenty-five dollars per annum. Licenses issued under this paragraph shall date from April first of each year, and one person only shall be entitled to operate thereunder. Every person who vends or sells from house to house miscellaneous articles of merchandise or personal property of any description, either as a foot peddler or selling from a vehicle, shall be regarded as a peddler." See §§ 47-2336, 47-2337.

§ 47-2336. Sales on streets or public places.

No person shall sell any article of merchandise, or anything whatever, excepting newspapers sold at large and not from a fixed location, upon the public

streets, or from public space in the District of Columbia, without a license first having been obtained under this section. Persons so licensed shall be considered as venders, whether selling from a fixed location, on foot from house to house, or from a vehicle of any description, and shall pay a license tax of \$12 per annum. Every vender so licensed shall be furnished with a badge corresponding to the number of his license, which badge shall be worn conspicuously whenever transacting business, and where sales are made from a vehicle such vender shall be provided with a metal plate containing a number similar to the number of his license, which plate shall be conspicuously attached to the vehicle at all times when such vender is transacting business: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of any person bringing to and selling at the several markets produce of his own raising: *And provided further*, That raisers of produce shall not be exempt from the license tax imposed unless they sell such produce at the several markets or by the wholesale in cart, wagon, or carload lots. The commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and empowered to make, modify, and enforce necessary regulations governing the conduct upon the public streets and public spaces of venders licensed hereunder, including the power to locate the places where licensed venders on the public streets and public spaces shall stand, and to change them as often as the public interests require. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 36; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That brewers or manufacturers of fermented liquors of any description for sale, and brewers' agents, shall pay a license tax of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum: *Provided*, That agent's license under this paragraph shall only authorize the licensee to conduct his business with the goods of the brewer represented by such agent: *And provided further*, That a licensed brewer's solicitor, whose business is confined to soliciting orders for his principal, shall not be liable for the license tax provided for in this paragraph."

CROSS REFERENCE

Police and traffic regulations, see §§ 1-224, 40-603.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

License fee 1
Purpose 2
Sale 3

1. License fee

Where there was no evidence, and no clear probability, that District of Columbia license fee did not exceed cost of policing sales of religious propaganda, conviction for selling religious magazines on streets without having paid license fee could not be sustained. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

2. Purpose

This section is a regulatory measure, and its aim is not to impose a tax for general revenue purposes but to provide a fee commensurate with costs of inspection, supervision, or regulation. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

3. Sale

Where defendants stood on street corner and by signs which they carried, offered magazines to the public at 5 cents each, and each defendant handed a magazine to prosecuting witness and collected 5 cents, each defendant made a "sale" within this section. *Busey v. District of Columbia* (1944, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189).

§ 47-2337. Solicitors.

Solicitors shall pay a license fee of five dollars per annum. Any person who goes from house to house, or place to place, within the District of Columbia, selling or taking orders for or offering to sell or take orders for goods, wares, merchandise, or any article or thing of value for future delivery, or for services to be performed in the future or for the making, manufacturing, or repairing of any article or thing whatsoever for future delivery, and requiring or accepting a deposit for such future delivery or service, shall be deemed to be a "solicitor," within the meaning of this section: *Provided, however,* That this definition shall not apply to persons selling goods, wares, merchandise, or any article or thing of value for resale to retailers in that commodity. Any person desiring a solicitor's license shall make application to the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent on forms to be provided for that purpose, stating the name of the applicant, the name and address of the person whom he represents, the class and kind of goods offered for sale, or the kind of service to be performed. Such application shall be accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of five hundred dollars, running to the District of Columbia, conditioned upon the making of final delivery of the goods ordered, or services to be performed, in accordance with the terms of such order, or failing therein, that the advance payment on such order be refunded. Any person aggrieved by the action of any such solicitor shall have the right of action on the bond for the recovery of money, or damages, or both. All orders taken by licensed solicitors shall be in writing in duplicate, stating the terms thereof and the amount paid in advance, and one copy shall be given to the purchaser. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 37; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 557, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That distillers or rectifiers shall pay a license tax of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum."

§ 47-2338. Guides.

No person shall, for hire, guide or escort any person through or about the District of Columbia, or any part thereof, unless he shall have first secured a license so to do. The fee for each such license shall be ten dollars per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police. The commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered to make reasonable regulations for the examination of all applicants for such licenses and for the government and conduct of persons licensed hereunder, including the power to require said persons to wear a badge while engaged in their calling. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 38; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended par. 38 of act July 1, 1902, generally. Prior to such amendment, par. 38 amended section 8 of act Mar. 3, 1893, 27 Stat. 566.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

§ 47-2339. Secondhand dealers—Classification—Licensing—Stolen property.

(a) The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered to classify dealers in secondhand personal property (referred to in this section as "dealers") and to fix and collect a license fee for each such class of dealer, which fee, in the judgment of the Commissioners, will be commensurate with the cost to the District of Columbia of inspection, supervision, and regulation of such class of dealer.

(b) In classifying dealers the Commissioners may take into consideration the kind of property dealt in, whether the property is retained by the dealer for sale at retail, whether the property is disposed of by the dealer out of the District of Columbia, whether the property is disposed of by the dealer as junk or otherwise, and such other criteria as the Commissioners may deem appropriate.

(c) Any person engaging in the business of buying, selling, trading, exchanging, or dealing in secondhand personal property of any description, including the return of unused portion of any ticket, order, or token purporting to evidence the right of the holder or possessor thereof to be transported by any railroad or other common carrier, however operated, from one State or Territory of the United States, or from the District of Columbia, to any other State or Territory of the United States or to the District of Columbia, shall be regarded as a dealer, and shall obtain the appropriate license and pay the fee therefor fixed by the Commissioners. For the purposes of this section, the term "secondhand personal property" shall not include any item of personal property (1) which the possessor thereof has acquired as part payment or allowance on the sale by such possessor of a new or rebuilt item of personal property, (2) which the possessor thereof has acquired by reason of its return to him for credit, refund, or exchange by a person having purchased such item from such possessor, or (3) which is offered for sale, trade, or exchange by the person who repossesses the same.

(d) When any property has been stolen and sold in the District of Columbia to a dealer under such circumstances that the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, after such dealer has been afforded a hearing, are satisfied that such dealer had cause to believe, or could have ascertained by reasonable inquiry or investigation that the property was stolen, and that the dealer did not make reasonable inquiry or investigation as to the title of the seller before making the purchase, the Commissioners are authorized and directed to revoke the license of such dealer; and this action shall not be a bar to criminal prosecution for receiving stolen goods: *Provided,* That nothing in this subsection shall be construed as prohibiting the Commissioners from suspending or revoking the license of such dealer under the authority contained in section 47-2345. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 627, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 39; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366; July 3, 1956, 70 Stat. 491, ch. 511, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Act July 3, 1956, amended section generally, and among other changes, empowered the Commissioners to

classify dealers in secondhand personal property, authorized the fixing of license fees for each class, and eliminated provisions which required payment of a license tax of \$50 per annum.

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section provided for payment of an annual tax by billposters and sign painters.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 3 of act July 3, 1956, provided that: "The first section of this Act [amending this section] shall take effect on November 1 next after the approval of this Act [July 3, 1956]."

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions for regulation and supervision of secondhand dealers, see §§ 1-224, 4-147.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Sales without license

Engaging in the business of selling secondhand property without a license was not indictable at common law. Today it is at most but an infringement of local police regulations, and its moral quality is relatively inoffensive. *District of Columbia v. Clawans* (1937, 57 S. Ct. 660, 300 U. S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843).

§ 47-2340. Dealers in dangerous weapons.

Dealers in dangerous or deadly weapons shall pay a license tax of \$50 per annum. No license shall issue hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police, and the commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered to make and promulgate regulations for the conduct of the business of persons licensed hereunder, including the power to require a record to be kept of all sales of deadly or dangerous weapons, to prescribe a form therefor, and to require reports of all such sales to the major and superintendent of police at such time as the Commissioners may deem advisable. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 40; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 558, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of any buildings, structures, or tanks used for the storage of any description of inflammable oils in quantities exceeding five barrels shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum and shall have the approval of the fire marshal before license is granted."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCE

Licenses of dealers of weapons, see §§ 22-3209, 22-3210.

§ 47-2341. Private detectives.

(a) Private detectives, or detective agencies, by whatsoever name called, shall pay a license tax of \$100 per annum: *Provided*, That no license shall be issued under this section without the approval of the major and superintendent of police.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the term "detective" or "detective agency" shall mean and include any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of, or advertising, or representing himself, or itself, as being engaged in the business of detecting, discovering, or revealing crime or criminals, or securing information for evidence relating thereto, or discovering or revealing the identity, whereabouts, character, or actions of any person or persons, thing or things.

(c) It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of detective, or operate, manage, or conduct a detective agency, for profit or gain, or to advertise or represent his business to be that of a detective, or that of conducting, managing, or operating a detective agency, without first obtaining a license so to do.

(d) The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered to make such reasonable regulations as they deem advisable for the government and conduct of the business of private detectives licensed hereunder, and are further authorized and empowered to revoke the license of a private detective when in their judgment such is deemed advisable in the public interest.

(e) All laws which govern the Metropolitan police force of the District of Columbia in the matters of persons, property, or money shall be applicable to all private detectives licensed hereunder, and such detectives shall make like returns and dispositions of such matters as is required by existing law and the rules of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia governing the Metropolitan police department. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 41; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 559, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That owners or lessees of laundries operated otherwise than by hand power shall pay a license tax of twenty dollars per annum. Owners or lessees of laundries operated by hand labor shall pay a license tax of ten dollars per annum."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Chief of police as successor to major and superintendent of police, see note under § 4-103.

CROSS REFERENCE

Other provisions concerning private detectives, see §§ 4-168 to 4-174.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Damages 1
Defenses 2
Instructions 3
Malicious prosecution 4
Questions for jury 5
Renewal of license 6
Special injury 7

1. Damages

\$1,250 to private detective for malicious prosecution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license was not excessive in view of interruption of business, expense of defending against charge, including attorneys' fees, injury to business and personal reputation, and emotional disturbance involved. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, injury to reputation and mental suffering were proper elements of damage, and there was no error in instructions permitting those elements to be considered by jury. *Id.*

2. Defenses

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, defendants could not successfully contend that they did not institute or instigate proceedings, where they did not deny making charge to licensing officials with intent to secure revocation of license or refusal to renew it, and defendants' complaint brought about official action and all that followed. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

3. Instructions

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, injury to reputation and mental suffering were proper elements of damage, and there was no error in instructions permitting those elements to be considered by jury. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

4. Malicious prosecution

That private detective kept his office open for collection of money previously earned or that he later secured permission to operate pending disposition of appeal did not preclude detective from maintaining malicious prosecution action based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew his license, and that factor went only to reduce his damages. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

5. Questions for jury

In private detective's action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, the existence of malice and the absence of probable cause were for the jury under conflicting evidence. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

6. Renewal of license

As affecting private detective's right to maintain an action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, absence of right of appeal to the courts was immaterial, and if some judicial element was essential, it would be supplied by fact that District Commissioners' action in arbitrarily refusing or revoking a license would be reviewable, if in no other way, by independent action in equity. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

7. Special injury

Private detective sustained "special injury" sufficient to sustain action for malicious prosecution based on institution of administrative proceedings resulting in refusal to renew detective's license, where proceedings in no way involved protection of defendants' interests, detective's livelihood depended on license, license was in effect revoked, and for nearly a month detective was disabled from carrying on his work. *Melvin v. Pence* (1942, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154, 143 A. L. R. 149).

§ 47-2342. Fortune telling.

Mediums, clairvoyants, soothsayers, fortune tellers, palmists, or phrenologists, by whatsoever name called, conducting business for profit or gain, directly or indirectly, shall pay a license tax of \$250 per annum. No license shall be issued hereunder without the approval of the major and superintendent of police, nor shall any license be issued hereunder to any person not an actual resident of the District of Columbia for two years next preceding his date of application: *Provided*, That no license shall be required of persons pretending to tell fortunes or practice palmistry, phrenology, or any of the callings herein listed, in a regular licensed theater, or as a part of any play, exhibition, fair, or show presented or offered in aid of any benevolent, charitable, or educational purpose: *And provided further*, That no license shall be required of any ordained priest or minister, or accredited representative of any such priest or minister, the fees for whose ministrations are not the private property of such ordained priest, minister, or accredited representative of such priest or minister. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 43; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That dealers in second-hand personal property shall pay a license tax of forty dollars per annum. Every person who buys, sells, trades, exchanges, or deals in old gold, silver, jewelry, precious stones, iron, metals of all kinds, cordage, tentage, hides, pelts, glass, rags, paper ordnance, ship chandler's stores, junk, furniture, clothing, or second-hand personal property of any description shall be regarded as a second-hand dealer." See § 47-2339.

§ 47-2343. Exposing persons or animals as targets prohibited.

No person shall set up, operate, or conduct any business or device by or in which any person, animal, or living object shall act or be exposed as a target for any ball, projectile, missile, or thing thrown or projected for or in consideration of profit or gain, directly or indirectly. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 44; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Pawnbrokers shall continue to pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia one hundred dollars for license, and be subject to the regulations prescribed by existing law."

§ 47-2344. Commissioners may regulate, modify, or eliminate license requirements.

The commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, when in their discretion such is deemed advisable, to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed in this chapter and which, in their judgment, require inspection, supervision, or regulation by any municipal agency or agencies and to fix the license fee therefor in such amount as, in their judgment, will be commensurate with the cost to the District of Columbia of such inspection, supervision, or regulation, and are further authorized and empowered in their discretion to modify any of the provisions of this chapter so far as eliminating therefrom any business or calling in this chapter required to be licensed, or to raise or lower the amount of the license fee provided in this chapter, as the cost of inspection, supervision, or regulation is raised or lowered. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 45; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 562, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "Keepers of billiard, bagatelle, jenny lind, and pool tables, shuffleboards, or any table upon which legitimate games are played within the District of Columbia for public use, or for profit or gain, shall continue to pay to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia twelve dollars per annum license for each table and be subject to the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February twenty-five, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, entitled 'An Act to license billiard and pool tables in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.'" See § 47-2321.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Amusement machines 1
Questions for jury 2
Regulations 3
Rooming houses 4

1. Amusement machines

Under this section authorizing Commissioners of District of Columbia, when in their discretion such is advisable, to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed specifically, Commissioners had power to require a license for mechanical amusements designed for use by public such as a mechanical amusement horse

and was not discriminatory. *Abdow v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1954, 108 A. 2d 374).

License required by police regulation, defining a mechanical amusement machine and providing that owners or operators of establishments in which mechanical amusement machines are offered for public use, shall obtain and pay an annual license fee as therein specified was one for regulation and not for revenue. *Id.*

2. Questions for jury

Whether occupant of a sleeping room with an alcove used for cooking was a roomer, having no exclusive right of possession, so that proprietor of rooming house had right to enter and inspect room at reasonable times, or was a tenant and had right to exclusive possession was for jury. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

3. Regulations

A regulation of the commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house for licensing purposes as a building occupied for a consideration by more than four persons who are not members of owner's immediate family was valid, notwithstanding section 5-301 et seq. relating to fire escapes and safety provisions defined a rooming house as a building in which rooms are rented and sleeping quarters are provided to accommodate 10 or more persons. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

This section authorizing commissioners of District of Columbia when in their discretion such is advisable to require a license of other businesses or callings not listed is a proper delegation of power, and regulations promulgated thereunder are valid provided determination of commissioners is made by reasonable standards and is not arbitrary. *Id.*

4. Rooming houses

One who occupies a room in consideration for services rendered occupies sleeping accommodations for a "consideration", within regulations of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house and requiring a license therefor. *Byrd v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 43 A. 2d 46).

Under the regulations issued by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia defining a rooming house and requiring a license therefor, it was not intended that servants be counted toward the more than four persons occupying a house. *Id.*

In the absence of contract to the contrary, one who had only a sleeping room with an alcove used for cooking, in view of District of Columbia rooming house regulations which define sleeping accommodations, was a "roomer," not a "tenant" of a self-contained "apartment" unit, and, hence, under regulations could not deny to proprietor a key to the room or the right to make reasonable inspections thereof. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

§ 47-2344a. Undertakers' licenses—Qualifications—Examination—License without examination—Authority of Commissioners—Appropriations—Definitions.

(a) On and after ninety days from August 1, 1947, no person shall, in the District of Columbia, discharge any of the duties, of an undertaker, unless there has been issued to him by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a license therefor in full force and effect. The fee for such license shall be \$20 per annum, which shall be paid to the Collector of Taxes of the District of Columbia. Such license shall be issued at the time and in the manner provided in section 47-2305.

(b) An applicant for a license shall submit proof satisfactory to the Commissioners, on such forms as the Commissioners may prescribe, that he is not less than twenty-one years of age, a citizen of the United States, of good moral character; that he is a graduate of a recognized high school or educational equivalent; that he is a graduate of a school or college of embalming, whose course of instruction is not less

than nine months, comprising not less than eight hundred and forty hours of study, and that he has had not less than two years' practical experience in the business or profession. Such applicant shall be examined theoretically and practically in anatomy, embalming, embalming fluids, sanitation, disinfection, the care and preparation of dead human bodies for burial and the shipment of same, laws and regulations pertaining to communicable diseases, and such other subjects as the Commissioners deem appropriate and proper.

An examination of applicants for a license shall be held not less frequently than once each year at such time and place as the Commissioners shall determine; notice of such examination shall be given at least thirty days prior to the date set therefor.

(c) Every person, who, on August 1, 1947, is registered as an undertaker with the Health Department of the District of Columbia and who was actually engaged, at any time during the five-year period immediately preceding August 1, 1947, in discharging the duties of an undertaker and who desires to continue to discharge such duties shall be entitled to a license therefor without examination upon application therefor and upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Commissioners that he was so registered and so discharging such duties; that he is not less than twenty-one years of age, a citizen of the United States, of good moral character; and that he is a graduate of a school or college of embalming whose course of instruction is not less than nine months, comprising not less than eight hundred and forty hours of study, or that he has had actual experience equivalent thereto; and upon payment of the license fee hereinbefore provided.

(d) The Commissioners are hereby authorized:

(1) After notice and open hearing, to refuse to issue or renew or to suspend or revoke a license for fraud or misrepresentation in the application therefor, or for misconduct during an examination therefor, or for any act or practice detrimental to the public health or safety, including the act of removing a dead human body without the prior consent of a person who, under the law, is authorized to give such consent, or for violation of the laws and regulations of the District of Columbia relating to the removal or burial or disposal of dead human bodies or the provisions of this section or of the rules and regulations hereinafter authorized to be promulgated, or for conviction of a felony as shown by a certified copy of the record of the court of conviction.

(2) To appoint a committee of five persons of good moral character, two of whom shall have been actually and continuously engaged in discharging the duties of an undertaker or embalmer in the District of Columbia for at least five years next preceding their appointment and the Health Officer of the District of Columbia, or a member of the personnel of the Health Department designated by said Health Officer, who shall serve ex officio as a member of said committee, to conduct the examination of applicants for a license hereinbefore provided; the appointment of each such person shall be for a period of one year unless sooner terminated by the Commissioners for

cause; such appointees, except the Health Officer or person designated by him, shall be entitled to a per diem of \$10 for each day they are actually engaged in discharging their duties pursuant to this section.

(3) To issue licenses without examination to persons licensed by other Territories and States upon the same terms and conditions as such States and Territories issue licenses without examination to persons licensed by the District of Columbia.

(4) To prescribe the terms, conditions, and license fee, not to exceed \$10 per annum, under which apprenticeship shall be served.

(5) To employ, and provide for necessary travel, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, such additional employees as may be necessary and to make such expenditures as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations promulgated by authority thereof. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any moneys in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia not otherwise appropriated, funds to carry out the provisions of this section.

(6) To promulgate and enforce, and from time to time to alter, such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, as they deem necessary, for the proper execution and enforcement of the provisions of this section.

(7) To designate as their agent for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, the Health Officer of the District of Columbia.

(e) The provisions of section 47-2301 relative to the assignment or transfer of a license and the provisions of section 47-2309 relative to the definition of the word "person" shall not apply to licenses issued under the provisions of this section. The word "person" as used in this section shall be construed to mean a natural person only, and licenses issued under the provisions of this section shall not be assignable or transferable.

(f) As used in this section the term "undertaker" includes a funeral director, mortician, embalmer, and any person who performs services with respect to the care and preparation of dead human bodies for burial or cremation. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 44A, as added Aug. 1, 1947, 61 Stat. 711, ch. 428, and amended Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106 (a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923."

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The Department of Occupations and Professions established under the direction and control of the Board of Commissioners by Reorganization Order No. 59 as amended, includes an Undertakers' Examining Committee. This new department is established for the purpose of performing functions of the District Government concerned with licensing, registering, and regulating certain professions and occupations. The order is set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration, along with Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952.

§ 47-2345. Promulgation of regulations authorized—Suspension or revocation of licenses—Bonding of licensees authorized to collect moneys—Exemptions.

(a) The Commissioners are further authorized and empowered to make any regulations that may be necessary in furtherance of the purpose of this chapter and to suspend or revoke any license issued hereunder when, in their judgment, such is deemed desirable in the interest of public decency or the protection of lives, limbs, health, comfort, and quiet of the citizens of the District of Columbia, or for any other reason they may deem sufficient.

(b) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this chapter requiring an inspection as a prerequisite to the issuance of a license, the Commissioners are authorized to provide by regulation that any such inspection shall be made either prior or subsequent to the issuance of a license, but any such license, whether issued prior or subsequent to a required inspection, may be suspended or revoked for failure of the licensee to comply with the laws or regulations applicable to the licensed business, trade, profession, or calling.

(c) The Commissioners may in their discretion require that any class or subclass of licensees licensed under the authority of this chapter to engage in a business, trade, profession or calling involving an express or implied agreement to collect money for others shall give bond to safeguard against financial loss those persons with whom such class or subclass of licensees may so agree.

The bond which may be required by the Commissioners under the authority of this subparagraph shall be a corporate surety bond in an amount to be fixed by the Commissioners, but not to exceed \$15,000, conditioned upon the observance by the licensee and any agent or employee of said licensee of all laws and regulations in force in the District of Columbia applicable to the licensee's conduct of the business, trade, profession, or calling licensed under the authority of this chapter, for the benefit of any person who may suffer damages resulting from the violation of any such law or regulation by or on the part of such licensee, his agent or employee.

Any person aggrieved by the violation of any law or regulation applicable to a licensee's conduct of a business, trade, profession, or calling involving the collection of money for others shall have, in addition to his right of action against such licensee, a right to bring suit against the surety on the bond authorized by this subparagraph, either alone or jointly with the principal thereon, and to recover in an amount not exceeding the penalty of the bond any damages sustained by reason of any act, transaction, or conduct of the licensee and any agent or employee of said licensee which is in violation of law or regulation in force in the District of Columbia relating to the business, trade, profession, or calling licensed under this chapter; and the provisions of the second, third (except the last sentence thereof), and fifth subparagraphs of paragraph (b) of section 1-244, shall be applicable to such bond as if it were the bond authorized by the first subparagraph of such paragraph (b) of section 1-244: *Provided*, That nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed to impose upon the surety on any such bond a greater

liability than the total amount thereof or the amount remaining unextinguished after any prior recovery or recoveries.

This subparagraph shall not be applicable to persons when engaged in the regular course of any of the following professions or businesses:

- (1) Attorneys at law.
- (2) Persons regularly employed on a regular wage or salary, in the capacity of creditment or in a similar capacity, except as an independent contractor.
- (3) Banks and financing and lending institutions.
- (4) Common carriers.
- (5) Title insurers and abstract companies while doing an escrow business.
- (6) Licensed real estate brokers.
- (7) Employees of any class or subclass of licensees required to give bond under this subparagraph.

(July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 46; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366; July 3, 1956, 70 Stat. 491, ch. 511, § 2; Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 447, Pub. L. 86-217, § 1; Apr. 22, 1960, 74 Stat. 72, Pub. L. 86-431, § 4.)

AMENDMENTS

1960—Subpar. (a) amended by act Apr. 22, 1960, to empower the Commissioners to suspend any license.

1959—Subpar. (c) added by act Sept. 1, 1959.

1956—Act July 3, 1956, designated existing provisions as subpar. (a) and added subpar. (b).

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "An annual license tax is hereby imposed upon the following classes of business, trades, and professions, namely: Boarding houses (public), one dollar per room; claim agents, twenty-five dollars; building and other contractors, twenty-five dollars; carriage or wagon making establishments, twenty-five dollars; cigar dealers, twelve dollars; confectionery establishments, twelve dollars; dealers of every description in the several markets, except farmers and producers, five dollars; florists, fifteen dollars; land and improvement companies, fifty dollars; undertaking establishments twenty-five dollars."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Delegation of authority 3
Due process 1
Renewal of license 2

1. Due process

Revocation of taxicab operator's license by Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses, on ground he had sexually assaulted and robbed citizen at gun point, was violation of due process where hearing on charges was held while criminal charges based on same alleged offense were pending. *Silver, Chairman v. McCamey* (1955, 221 F. 2d 873, 95 U. S. App. D. C. 318).

Temporary suspension of a license, unlike revocation, pending serious criminal charge, is not necessarily inconsistent with due process. *Id.*

2. Renewal of license

Roomer's act in changing lock on door and refusing to provide proprietor of rooming house with a key, thereby preventing proprietor from compliance with regulations relative to inspection and repair and jeopardizing renewal of proprietor's rooming house license sufficiently constituted "disorderly conduct" or "nuisance" and the violation of obligation of her tenancy to the injury of the proprietor so as to entitle proprietor to possession. *Vaughn v. Neal* (D. C. Mun. App. 1948, 60 A. 2d 234).

3. Delegation of authority

Commissioners of District of Columbia could not confer absolutely upon the Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Card the power to revoke licenses, which power had been placed in the Commissioners by statute, where statute imposed a greater duty on Com-

missioners than mere administrative supervision, so that Commissioners could not void or shunt wa., by way of delegation the duties imposed by statute. *Frazier etc., v. Silver* (1960, 185 F. Supp. 625).

§ 47-2346. Prosecutions.

Prosecutions for violations of any of the provisions of this chapter, or of any section added hereto from time to time by the commissioners of the District of Columbia, or of any regulation made by the commissioners under authority of this chapter, shall be on information in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia by the corporation counsel of the District of Columbia or any of his assistants. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 47; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section read as follows: "That any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall, on conviction thereof in the police court of the District of Columbia, be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each offense, and in default of payment by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, in the discretion of the court, except as otherwise provided in this section." See § 47-2347.

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "Police Court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Judicial notice 1
Motion to quash 2
Premises included 3

1. Judicial notice

The court would take judicial notice that license regulations applying to rooming houses were adopted during war emergency when thousands of people were coming to Washington to live in rooming houses and that it was vitally necessary to protect their health. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

2. Motion to quash

Whether premises on which violations of rooming house regulations allegedly occurred were within the operation of such regulations though licensed as an apartment house could not be determined on motion to quash information. *District of Columbia v. Basiliko* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 407).

3. Premises included

That premises were licensed as an apartment house did not preclude prosecution for violations of rooming house regulations which allegedly occurred on such premises. *District of Columbia v. Basiliko* (D. C. Mun. App. 1945, 44 A. 2d 407).

§ 47-2347. Penalties.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter, or additions thereto made from time to time by the commissioners of the District of Columbia, where no specific penalty is fixed, or the violation of any regulation made by the commissioners under the authority of this chapter, shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or imprisoned for not more than ninety days. Any person failing to file any information required by this chapter, or by any regulation of the commissioners of the District of Columbia made under the provisions hereof, or who in filing any such information makes any false or misleading statement, shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$300 or imprisoned for not more than ninety days. (July 1, 1902, 32 Stat. 628, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 48; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

AMENDMENT

1932—Act July 1, 1932, amended section generally. Prior to such amendment, section defined terms used in this chapter. See § 47-2307.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Fines 1
Trial by jury 2

1. Fines

Where fine of \$150 imposed on one convicted of operating rooming house without a license was only half of the maximum permitted by statute, fine could not be termed excessive as a matter of law by Municipal Court of Appeals on appeal and could not be reduced. *Tillman v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1951, 77 A. 2d 316).

2. Trial by jury

The penalty imposed by this section is not one as to which there is a constitutional right to a trial by jury. *District of Columbia v. Clawans* (1937, 57 S. Ct. 660, 300 U. S. 617, 81 L. Ed. 843).

A single offense of using premises for a purpose other than a single family dwelling without an occupancy permit or of operating a rooming house without a license, is a petty offense not involving moral turpitude nor indictable at common law, and therefore a jury trial is not demandable as of right. *Savage v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1947, 54 A. 2d 562).

Where accused was charged under three separate informations which were consolidated for trial, with using premises without a certificate of occupancy, operating the premises as a rooming house between certain dates without a license, and using the same premises as a rooming house without a license between certain other dates, jury trial was properly denied. *Id.*

§ 47-2348. Saving clause.

Any violation of any provision of law or regulation issued hereunder which is repealed by this chapter and any liability arising under such provisions or regulations may, if the violation occurred or the liability arose prior to such repeal, be prosecuted to the same extent as if this chapter had not been enacted. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 49, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2349. Separability of provisions.

If any provision of this chapter is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of the chapter and the applicability of such provision to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 50, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

§ 47-2350. Refund of erroneously-paid fees.

The commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to refund any license fee or tax, or portion thereof, erroneously paid or collected under this chapter. (July 1, 1902, ch. 1352, § 7, par. 51, as added July 1, 1932, 47 Stat. 563, ch. 366.)

CROSS REFERENCE

General provisions for refund of fees and taxes, see § 47-1017 et seq.

Chapter 24.—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT
Sec.

- 47-2401. Tax appeals—Definitions.
- 47-2402. Board of Tax Appeals—District of Columbia Tax Court.
- 47-2403. Appeal from assessment—Hearing and decision.
- 47-2404. Review by court—Procedure—Decision of Board, when final—Modification or reversal.
- 47-2405. Appeals of real estate assessments.

Sec.

- 47-2406. Appeal from imposition of tax involuntarily paid—Suit.
- 47-2407. Refund of erroneous collections.
- 47-2408. Rules of procedure.
- 47-2409. Summons—Authority to take testimony.
- 47-2410. Certain suits forbidden.
- 47-2411. Manner of serving notices.
- 47-2412. Reference by Commissioners to the Board.
- 47-2413. Overpayments—Board of Tax Appeals.
- 47-2414. Reestablishment of Board.

§ 47-2401. Tax appeals—Definitions.

In the interpretation of this chapter, unless the context indicates a different meaning—

The word "tax" means the tax or taxes mentioned in this chapter.

The word "appeal" means the appeal provided in this chapter.

The word "board" means the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia created by this chapter.

The word "commissioners" means the commissioners of the District of Columbia or their duly authorized representative or representatives.

The word "District" means the District of Columbia.

The word "person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation (domestic or foreign), trust, estate, or receiver.

The word "court" shall mean the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

The word "assessor" shall mean the assessor of the District of Columbia.

The words "Board of Equalization and Review" shall mean the Board of Equalization and Review of the District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 1, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 8.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-2402. Board of Tax Appeals—District of Columbia Tax Court.

The commissioners shall appoint a board of one person, subject to removal by the commissioners, to be called the "Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia," which person shall be a citizen of the United States. Such person shall be appointed for the term of ten years, except such appointment as may be made for the remainder of an unexpired term. Any vacancy caused by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled by the commissioners only for an unexpired term. Such person shall be eligible for reappointment. Such person shall be an attorney and in active practice of law for at least ten years next preceding his appointment.

The salary of such person so appointed shall be \$17,500 per annum. The commissioners are authorized to employ such other personal services as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and to provide for the expenses of the board. The salaries of employees other than the board shall be fixed in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, but such employees shall be appointed without regard to civil-service requirements. The commissioners shall include in their

annual estimates such amounts as may be required for the salaries and expenses herein authorized.

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia shall hereafter be known as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof shall be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court. The said District of Columbia Tax Court shall not be deemed or held to be a constituent member of the assessing or taxing authority of the District of Columbia but shall be deemed to be an independent agency, separate and apart from such assessing and taxing authority. All references in any statute (except this paragraph) to the Board of Tax Appeals or to the Board when used in the sense of the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, or to the member thereof shall be considered to be made to the District of Columbia Tax Court and to the judge thereof, respectively.

Whenever the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court shall be unable to hear and determine any case, or if said judge shall disqualify himself from hearing and determining any case, or if that office should become vacant, the Commissioners are authorized in their discretion to appoint any member in good standing of the bar of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to hear and determine such case or cases in the place and stead of the duly appointed judge, or of the duly appointed judge who has vacated that office: *Provided*, That, if the office of judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court shall become vacant, no such vacancy shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of this paragraph after the expiration of one hundred and twenty days, except that the person appointed to fill the temporary vacancy may and shall determine all cases the hearing of which commenced within such one hundred and twenty days. Any person appointed under this paragraph to act in the place and stead of the duly appointed judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, or so to act while that office is vacant, shall take the oath of office and shall be paid on a per diem basis in an amount to be determined by the Commissioners and paid out of the annual appropriation for the District of Columbia Tax Court. No action taken under this paragraph shall operate to reduce the salary of the duly appointed judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court. No person employed by the United States or by the District of Columbia shall be appointed under this paragraph.

The judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court may hereafter retire—

(1) after having served as a judge of such court for a period or periods aggregating twenty years or more, whether continuously or not;

(2) after having served as a judge of such court for a period or periods aggregating ten years or more, whether continuously or not, and having attained the age of seventy years; or

(3) after having become permanently disabled from performing his duties, regardless of age or length of service.

Such judge may retire for disability by furnishing to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia a certificate of disability signed by the chief judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The judge who retires under this section

shall receive annually in monthly installments, during the remainder of his life, a sum equal to such proportion of the salary received by such judge at the time of such retirement as a total of his aggregate years of service bears to the period of thirty years, the same to be paid in the same manner as the salary of such judge. In no event shall the sum received by such judge hereunder be in excess of the salary of such judge at the time of such retirement. In computing the years of service under this section, service in the Board of Tax Appeals of the District of Columbia, as heretofore constituted, shall be included whether or not such service be continuous.

(a) The term "retire" as used in this section shall mean and include retirement, resignation, or failure of reappointment upon the expiration of the term of office of incumbent.

(b) Any judge receiving retirement salary other than for disability under the provisions of this section may be called upon by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to perform such judicial duties as may be requested of him in said court, but in any event no such retired judge shall be required to render such service for more than ninety days in any calendar year after such retirement. In case of illness or disability precluding the rendering of such service such retired judge shall be fully relieved of any such duty during such illness or disability. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 2, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, title IV, § 5(a); Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 547, ch. 649, § 5; July 11, 1955, 69 Stat. 290, ch. 302, § 3; July 2, 1956, 70 Stat. 485, ch. 494, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENTS

1956—Act July 2, 1956, increased the term of office from four years to ten years, and inserted the provisions relating to retirement of the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court.

1955—Act July 11, 1955, increased the salary from \$13,000 to \$17,500.

1952—Act July 10, 1952, increased the salary from \$8,000 to \$13,000, and added the third and fourth paragraphs redesignating the Board of Tax Appeals as the District of Columbia Tax Court and authorizing the Commissioners to appoint a member of the bar of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to act in place and stead of the judge whenever he is unable to hear and determine any case, if he disqualifies himself, or if the office is vacant.

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923."

1939—Act July 26, 1939, increased the salary from \$7,500 to \$8,000.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 2, 1956, provided that: "The amendment to the first paragraph of section 2 of title IX of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, set forth in the first section of this Act [to the first paragraph of this section], shall take effect after the expiration of the term of office of the present judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Nature of Board

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia is not a "court" but it is an "administrative agency" to which a taxpayer seeking relief may appeal an alleged

excessive assessment of the Board of Equalization and Review. *Watrous v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 295).

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia is an "administrative agency" established to furnish more efficient, speedy, and less expensive method of determining validity of assessments, and is "quasi judicial" in nature, but is not a "court". *Lindner v. District of Columbia* (1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

§ 47-2403. Appeal from assessment—Hearing and decision.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment by the District against him of any personal-property, inheritance, estate, business-privilege, gross-receipts, gross-earnings, insurance-premiums, or motor-vehicle-fuel tax or taxes, or penalties thereon, may, within ninety days after notice of such assessment, appeal from such assessment to the board, provided such person shall first pay such tax, together with penalties and interest due thereon, to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia. The mailing to the taxpayer of a statement of taxes due shall be considered notice of assessment with respect of such taxes. The board shall hear and determine all questions arising on said appeal and shall make separate findings of fact and conclusions of law, and shall render its decision thereon in writing. The board may affirm, cancel, reduce, or increase such assessment. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 3, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 371, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1108, ch. 367, title IV, § 5 (b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 3 (a).)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, deleted the provision which required protest to the collector of taxes of the District of Columbia to be in writing.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, including assessment of motor-vehicle-fuel taxes.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Generally	1
Burden of proof	2
Construction	3
Election of remedies	4
Estoppel	5
Exclusiveness of remedy	6
Exemption of real estate	7
Jurisdiction	8
Parties	9
Payment of tax	10
Person aggrieved	11
Personal property	12
Remedy as cumulative	13
Time to appeal	14

1. Generally

Prior to creation of Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, taxpayer was subject to common-law rule prohibiting challenge of tax unless involuntarily paid, and a mere statement tax is being paid under protest does not make it an "involuntary payment". *Lindner v. District of Columbia* (1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

2. Burden of proof

Taxpayer asserting invalidity of personal property assessment has the burden of proof. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

3. Construction

There is no conflict between this section and § 47-1604; they are merely alternative. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

This section was general section applicable to all taxes referred to therein, and to all time situations which might arise, and reference to interest and penalties was used in

respect of taxes whose due dates might antedate expiration of 90 days after receipt of notice of assessment within which appeal was to be taken. *Id.*

4. Election of remedies

As to taxpayer paying voluntarily, this chapter creating Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia created new right and the remedy provided by it is exclusive, but, as to taxpayer paying involuntarily within common-law meaning, remedy before the board is cumulative and such taxpayer may elect between statutory remedy and common-law remedy. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

5. Estoppel

Taxpayer was not estopped from denying, for personal property tax purposes, the figures set up by her in her income tax returns for depreciation purposes. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

6. Exclusiveness of remedy

A taxpayer may contest validity of tax voluntarily paid, which is a new right created by this chapter establishing Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, and remedy provided by this chapter is the only remedy for such right. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

The remedy before Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia, afforded an aggrieved taxpayer, is not exclusive of common law remedy. *Id.*

7. Exemption of real estate

Commissioners of District of Columbia had no power to exempt real estate of institutional owner where application for exemption came after property had been assessed for year, and an appeal within ninety days after the tax statement was mailed was its only remedy. *Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia* (1953, 202 F. 2d 808, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 73).

8. Jurisdiction

Where the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia was without jurisdiction of a claim for refund of part of business privilege tax because there had been no overpayment when claim was made, the stipulation of the parties could not confer jurisdiction. *J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1941, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D. C. 52).

9. Parties

A national bank claiming that it was discriminated against by administrative application of §§ 47-1701, 47-1703, imposing tax on gross earnings of banks, was entitled to maintain proceeding before Board of Tax Appeals notwithstanding absence of bank favored by the administrative practice. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 891, 94 L. Ed. 547).

10. Payment of tax

Where donee's grandsons did not pay District of Columbia inheritance tax which was required by will to be paid by residuary legatee, they were not entitled to appeal from the assessment. *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Where corporation delivered to examiner in office of District of Columbia Assessor of Taxes, checks in respect to business privilege tax assessed against corporation, and a letter protesting the tax, and Assessor's office handed on the checks to office of Collector of Taxes, there was sufficient payment of tax to Collector to permit an appeal by corporation to District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

The requirement of this section that one who appeals to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia shall first pay such tax is jurisdictional. *Industrial Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia* (1951, 188 F. 2d 46, 88 U. S. App. D. C. 233).

Under section 47-1604, providing for payment of inheritance tax within 18 months after decedent's death, and this section the payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of notice of assessment was condition prece-

dent to the taking of the appeal. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

11. Person aggrieved

Though inheritance tax of District of Columbia on certain dispositions of property was technically not assessed against legatee, assessment was "against him" for all practical purposes where he was required under terms of will to pay same, and he could appeal under this section as a "person aggrieved" by any assessment "against him." *District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al.* (1956, 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U. S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57).

Generally an executor is not "person aggrieved" for purposes of an appeal to Tax Court unless either estate as whole is directly affected by decision appealed from, or unless his individual interests are directly and personally affected thereby. *Id.*

12. Personal property

When personal property assessment is challenged and is brought before the Board of Tax Appeals, the issue is the correct fair cash value, not merely the basis upon which the assessor proposed his assessment. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

13. Remedy as cumulative

Congress may provide an exclusive administrative remedy for recovery of illegally collected taxes, or abolish common-law right of action and substitute new statutory right, but, unless so declared expressly or impliedly, statutory remedy is "cumulative" of common law remedy. *Linder v. District of Columbia* (1943, 32 A. 2d 540).

14. Time to appeal

Requirement that appeal be taken within 90 days after notice of assessment of realty tax is jurisdictional to the appeal. *Jewish War Veterans etc. v. District of Columbia* (1957, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 223).

Taxpayer could not toll running of 90 days period within which to appeal real estate tax assessment by merely returning to assessor the notice of assessment which taxpayer received and which determined beginning of the period. *Id.*

The statute requires payment of the tax within 90 days after receipt of assessment as a condition precedent to the taking of an appeal although this due date falls before the end of the 18 months provision fixed by § 47-1604. *Rynex v. District of Columbia* (1940, 114 F. 2d 842, 72 App. D. C. 386).

See, also, *J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia* (1941, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D. C. 52).

Where taxpayer overpaid its business privilege tax only because, on its own responsibility, it made incorrect returns and underpaid its personal property taxes, claim that business privilege taxes should be abated to extent of additional payment of tangible personal property taxes was barred in view of fact that appeal to Board of Tax Appeals was made more than 90 days after notice of assessment of business privilege taxes. *Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 142).

§ 47-2404. Review by court—Procedure—Decision of Board, when final—Modification or reversal.

(a) The decision of the Board may be reviewed by the court as hereinafter provided if a petition for such review is filed by either the District or the taxpayer within thirty days after the decision is rendered. Such petition for review shall be filed with the Board, and shall be in such form as the Board by regulation shall provide. Upon such review the court shall have the power to affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the Board with or without remanding the case for hearing as justice may require. The court shall have the exclusive jurisdiction to review the decisions of the Board in the same manner and to the same extent as decisions of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in civil actions tried without a jury; and the judgment of the court shall be final, except that it

shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari in the manner provided in title 28, United States Code, section 1254, as amended. The court is authorized to adopt rules for the filing of the record on review, the preparation of the record for review, and the conduct of the proceedings upon such review.

(b) The board is authorized to fix a fee, not in excess of the fee usually charged and collected therefor by the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, for comparing and preparing the transcript of record, and to fix charges for supplying copies of testimony or copies of other documents and papers. The fees and charges so fixed shall be paid to the collector of taxes of the District and deposited in the treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia.

(c) The decision of the board shall become final (1) upon the expiration of the time allowed for filing a petition for review, if no such petition be duly filed within such time; or (2) upon the expiration of time allowed for filing of petition for certiorari if the decision of the board has been affirmed or the petition for review dismissed by the court, or no petition for certiorari has been filed; or (3) upon denial of a petition for certiorari if the decision of the board has been affirmed or the petition for review dismissed by the court; or (4) upon the expiration of thirty days from the date of issuance of the mandate of the Supreme Court, if such Court directs that the decision of the board be affirmed or the petition for review dismissed.

(d) If the Supreme Court directs that the decision of the board be modified or reversed, the decision of the board rendered in accordance with the mandate of the Supreme Court shall become final upon the expiration of thirty days from the time it was rendered unless within such thirty days either the District or the taxpayer has instituted proceedings to have such decision corrected to accord with the mandate, in which event the decision of the Board shall become final when so corrected.

(e) If the decision of the board is modified or reversed by the court and if (1) the time allowed for filing a petition for certiorari has expired and no such petition has been filed, or (2) the petition for certiorari has been denied, or (3) the decision of the court has been affirmed by the Supreme Court, then the decision of the board rendered in accordance with the mandate of the court shall become final upon the expiration of thirty days from the time such decision of the board was rendered, unless within such thirty days either the District or the taxpayer has instituted proceedings to have such decision corrected so that it will accord with the mandate, in which event the decision of the board shall become final when so corrected.

(f) If the Supreme Court orders a rehearing, or if the case is remanded by the court for rehearing and if (1) the time allowed for filing of a petition for certiorari has expired and no such petition has been duly filed; or (2) the petition for certiorari has been denied; or (3) the decision of the court has been affirmed by the Supreme Court, then the decision of the board rendered upon such rehearing

shall become final in the same manner as though no prior decision of the board had been rendered.

(g) As used in this section the term "mandate," in case a mandate has been recalled prior to the expiration of thirty days from the date of the issuance thereof, means the final mandate. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 4, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 371, ch. 223, § 8, and amended June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3 (b).)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

AMENDMENT

1952—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 10, 1952, which substituted "the court shall have the power to affirm, modify, or reverse the decision of the Board" for "the court shall have the power to affirm, or if the decision of the Board is not in accordance with law, to modify or reverse the decision of the Board", "decisions of the Board in the same manner and to the same extent as decisions of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia in civil actions tried without a jury; and" for "decisions of the Board, and", and "title 28, United States Code, section 1254" for "section 347, Title 28, U.S. Code", and eliminated provisions which stated that the findings of fact by the Board shall have the same effect as a finding of fact by an equity court or a verdict of a jury.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Administrative review 1
Conclusions of law 2
Conclusiveness of findings 3
Payment under protest 4
Questions not raised below 5
Remand 6
Time for filing petition 7

1. Administrative review

Except in cases of absolute exemption, the tax exemption in each year is dependant on the use to which property is put, and original determination of exemption or absence thereof is largely an administrative question for the assessing authorities, and administrative review is available to the Tax Court and review of its decision is available in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. *Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 145 A. 2d 571).

2. Conclusions of law

The District of Columbia Tax Court's conclusions of law, even if considered factual, are not binding on Court of Appeals if clearly erroneous. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U. S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

3. Conclusiveness of findings

In proceedings to review assessment of inheritance tax in the District of Columbia, involving question of whether decedent was domiciled in Florida or in the District, Court of Appeals, convinced that Board of Tax Appeals was clearly wrong in finding that decedent was domiciled in the District, could not set aside board's determination. *District of Columbia v. Pace* (1944, 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698, 88 L. Ed. 408).

Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, U. S. Code, title 28, Appendix, relating to review of findings of fact generally would not supersede special statutory measure of review of decisions of Board of Tax Appeals of District of Columbia. *Id.*

The Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia has power to review decisions of Board of Tax Appeals for the District as under equity practice in which whole case, both facts and law, are open for consideration, subject to rule that findings of fact are treated as presumptively correct and accepted unless clearly wrong. *Id.*

In proceeding for review of decision of District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals that decedent died domiciled in District of Columbia so as to subject his property to inheritance taxes imposed by District of Columbia Code, and that decedent had not retained domicile in state from which he had come to District of Columbia to work for the Government, findings of Board were required to be accepted when not clearly wrong. *Weitzknecht v. District of Columbia* (1952, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U. S. App. D. C. 291, certiorari denied 73 S. Ct. 47, 344 U. S. 837, 97 L. Ed. 651).

Where taxpayer was organized for purpose of lending money on realty but it acquired realty by foreclosure, finding of Board of Tax Appeals that the realty was held primarily for sale to customers in ordinary course of business, so that profits on sales were taxable as ordinary income and not as profits derived from sale of "capital assets", was not clearly wrong and could not be disturbed. *Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia* (1944, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 390).

A finding of fact by Board of Tax Appeals for District of Columbia will not be disturbed on appeal unless clearly erroneous. *Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia* (1948, 169 F. 2d 304, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 272).

4. Payment under protest

When taxpayer who had been previously taxed on basis of his equitable interest in marginal stocks but is then reassessed by tax authorities for full value, a payment under protest raises the question whether such new assessment was without authority of law. *Hunt v. District of Columbia* (1940, 108 F. 2d 10, 71 App. D. C. 143).

5. Questions not raised below

On taxpayer's petition to review decision of Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia redetermining petitioner's income tax for 1939 imposed by District of Columbia, petitioner could not question the amount of its gross receipts found by the District and the Board of Tax Appeals where no such question was raised before the Board, and petitioner had stipulated that the only issue was the correctness of the District's action in using the ratio of District sales to total sales as the sole basis for apportioning petitioner's net income. *Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia* (1942, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339).

6. Remand

A remainder interest under a trust, under applicable regulation, in absence of evidence relating to value filed with assessor, would not be deemed to establish a presumption conclusive in the Tax Court that such remainder was without value, but under such regulation remainderman had burden of introducing such evidence as would enable Tax Court to find market value of remainder was less than figure on which tax was assessed, but in view of remainderman's misinterpretation of such regulation, decision denying him relief would be set aside and remanded to permit remainderman to introduce evidence of market value. *The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia* (1958, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 83).

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, upon finding invalid the prevailing administrative practice in assessment of gross earnings tax against banks in District of Columbia, remanded case with instructions to cancel assessment unless tax assessor upon re-examination of entire subject removed discriminations. *Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia* (1946, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 241, 338 U. S. 890, 94 L. Ed. 546).

Where taxpayer pleaded that proposed valuations of personal property were in excess of fair cash value of property, an issue of fact was presented which should have been resolved by a finding and the lack of a finding and conclusion on the point required the remandment of the case to Board of Tax Appeals. *District of Columbia v. Morris* (1947, 159 F. 2d 13, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 356).

7. Time for filing petition

Where District of Columbia Board of Tax Appeals on April 30, 1951, rendered decision on corporation's appeal in respect to business privilege tax, and corporation filed review petition which was served on District of Columbia on May 31 shortly before Board closed its office at 4:45 p. m., and the District with knowledge of sole member of Board, who had been consulted by telephone at his home, put cross-petition for review under door of Board's office an hour later, District's cross-petition was timely filed within this section requiring petition for review to be filed by District or taxpayer within 30 days after decision. *Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 204 F. 2d 29, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 15).

§ 47-2405. Appeals of real estate assessments.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment, equalization, or valuation made pursuant to sections 47-708 and 47-709, may within ninety days after October 1 of the year in which such assessment, equalization, or valuation is made, appeal from such assessment, equalization, or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2404 and 47-2413: *Provided, however,* That such person shall have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided, except that, in case of increase of valuation of real property over that for the immediately preceding year, where no notice in writing of such increase of valuation is given the taxpayer prior to March 1 of the particular year, no such complaint shall be required for appeal.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment or valuation made in pursuance of section 47-710 may, within ninety days after October 15 of the year in which said valuation or assessment is made, appeal from such assessment or valuation in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2404 and 47-2413: *Provided, however,* That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-710, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided.

Any person aggrieved by any assessment made in pursuance of section 47-711 may, within ninety days after April 15 of the year in which such assessment is made, appeal from such assessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2404 and 47-2413: *Provided, however,* That if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-711, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review respecting such assessment as herein provided.

Any person aggrieved by any reassessment made in pursuance of section 47-712, may within ninety days after notice of said reassessment, appeal from said reassessment in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403, 47-2404.

Any person aggrieved by a reassessment or redistribution made pursuant to section 47-716, may within ninety days after notice of such reassessment or redistribution, appeal from such reassessment or

redistribution in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in sections 47-2403, 47-2404. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 5, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 372, ch. 223, § 8, and amended July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1109, ch. 367, title IV, § 5 (b); July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 544, ch. 649, § 3 (c).)

CODIFICATION

The five paragraphs of this section comprise, respectively, the last sentences of subsecs. (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of section 5 of the act Aug. 17, 1939, title IX. Such section 5 is classified in its entirety as follows: subsection (a) to sections 47-708 and 47-709; subsection (b) to section 47-710; subsection (c) to section 47-711; subsection (d) to section 47-712, and subsection (e) to section 47-716.

AMENDMENTS

1952—Act July 10, 1952, amended the provisos in the first, second and third paragraphs by inserting provisions in the first paragraph dispensing with the complaint where no notice of an increase of valuation is given to the taxpayer prior to March 1, substituting "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than September 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-710, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint" in the second paragraph, and "if the taxpayer shall be notified in writing not later than March 1 of a particular year of the valuation of the real estate valued in accordance with section 47-711, such taxpayer shall first make a complaint" for "such person shall have first made his complaint" in the third paragraph.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, amended the first, second and third paragraphs by substituting "October 1" for "August 1" in the first paragraph, "October 15" for "August 1" in the second paragraph, and "April 15" for "February 1" in the third paragraph, and by adding the proviso to each of such paragraphs requiring the person to have first made his complaint to the Board of Equalization and Review.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

Composition and functions of Board of Equalization and Review, see note under § 47-604.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Authority to reduce

The Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia has authority to reduce an assessment of real property made by Board of Assistant Assessors and approved by Board of Equalization and Review, notwithstanding the absence of a showing that the assessment is capricious or arbitrary or so at variance with true value as to be actually or constructively fraudulent. *Watrous v. District of Columbia* (1943, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 295).

Where each lot was assessed at \$4,008 and Board of Tax Appeals found value in money of each lot to be \$3,500, the Board had power to reduce the assessment, notwithstanding absence of showing that assessment was capricious or arbitrary, under § 47-2403 providing that the Board may affirm, cancel, reduce or increase assessment. *Id.*

§ 47-2406. Appeal from imposition of tax involuntarily paid—Suit.

Any taxpayer who shall have paid within three years immediately preceding August 17, 1937, any tax to the District involuntarily, and under circumstances which according to law would entitle such taxpayer to the right to sue at law for the recovery of such tax, may within ninety days from May 16, 1938, appeal from the imposition of such tax in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 6, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Dismissal of appeal 1
Payment to avoid revocation of license 2

1. Dismissal of appeal

Dismissal of appeal by Board of Tax Appeals where the tax was voluntarily paid. *General Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia* (1940, 110 F. 2d 261, 71 App. D. C. 321).

2. Payment to avoid revocation of license

A corporation licensed to do business in the district which is assessed a tax on its earnings and fails to pay the sum until it receives from the assessor a rule to show cause why their license should not be revoked, and then pays the tax and penalty under protest to avoid revocation of their license, pays the tax involuntarily, entitling it to sue for the recovery of the tax under this act. *Panitz v. District of Columbia* (1940, 112 F. 2d 39, 72 App. D. C. 131).

A claim for refund of taxes filed on the ninety-first day was on time, where the ninetieth day fell on Sunday. *Sherwood Bros., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1940, 113 F. 2d 162, 72 App. D.C. 155).

§ 47-2407. Refund of erroneous collections.

Any sum finally determined by the board to have been erroneously paid by or collected from the taxpayer shall be refunded by the District to the taxpayer from its annual appropriation for refunding erroneously paid taxes in said District. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 7, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-2408. Rules of procedure.

The board shall adopt and promulgate rules of procedure in matters for determination by the board under the provisions of this chapter. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 8, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 374, ch. 223, § 8.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-2409. Summons—Authority to take testimony.

The board is hereby authorized and empowered to summon any person before it to give testimony on oath or affirmation or to produce all books, records, papers, documents, or other legal evidence as to any matter relating to this chapter; and the board is authorized to administer oaths and to take testimony for the purposes of the administration of this chapter. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan police department. If any person having been personally summoned shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then and in that event the board may report that fact to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or one of the judges thereof, and said court or any judge thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 9, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8, and amended June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia", and "judge" and "judges" for "justice" and "justices", respectively.

§ 47-2410. Certain suits forbidden.

No suit shall be filed to enjoin the assessment or collection by the District of Columbia or any of its officers, agents, or employees of any tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 10, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Adequate remedy at law 1
Maintenance of suit 3
Offer of payment 2

1. Adequate remedy at law

Where taxpayer had an adequate remedy at law by payment of the gross receipts tax, claim for refund, and either appeal to the District of Columbia Tax Court or civil action therein, suit for injunction against collection of the tax would not lie. *D. C. Transit System Inc. v. Pearson, Collector of Taxes etc., et al.* (1958, 250 F. 2d 765, 102 U. S. App. D. C. 102).

Fact that owner of household furniture and personal effects, and that holder of lien on such personalty, considered costs incurred in proceedings for collection for personal property taxes against personalty to be excessive, did not provide basis to enjoin Collector of Taxes from having personalty sold for personal property taxes, at least where there was no showing that there were no appropriate remedies at law. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 130).

Where plaintiff in action to enjoin sale of furniture and personal effects for property taxes had only a lien on property, so that plaintiff's claims furnished no basis for saying distraint was illegal, and Collector of Taxes had given assurances that sale would be subject to outstanding liens, sale would not be enjoined. *Id.*

2. Offer of payment

Where holder of liens on household furniture and personal effects offered to give Collector of Taxes an uncertified check for taxes assessed against personalty, but there was no offer to pay interest or expenses, and offer was made on non-business day, over telephone, while trucks and men were at hand to move personalty to auction rooms, and during preceding business week lien holder had asserted existence of his outstanding liens on personalty, and had subsequently asserted absolute ownership in himself, and at no time during such week had lien holder tendered payment of taxes, Collector was justified in refusing to stay orderly course of collection proceedings, and refusal to Collector to accept offer did not preclude sale of personalty for taxes. *Pearson v. Laughlin* (1951, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U. S. App. D. C. 130).

3. Maintenance of suit

Statutory ban against injunction to restrain collection of taxes is more honored in the breach than in the observance, and upon a showing of considerations that appeal to discretion of court of equity, suit for injunction may be entertained and determination of validity of tax made in such summary and expeditious manner. *D. C. Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al.* (1957, 149 F. Supp. 18).

Where District of Columbia was seeking to collect gross receipts tax from successor of recipient, action to enjoin distraint of successor's property to enforce payment could be maintained. *Id.*

§ 47-2411. Manner of serving notices.

Any notice authorized or required under the provisions of this chapter may be given by mailing the

same to the person for whom it is intended, addressed to such person at the address given in any return filed by him, or, if no return has been filed, then to his last-known address. The proof of mailing of any notice mentioned in this chapter shall be presumptive evidence of the receipt of the same by the person to whom addressed. Any period of time which must be determined under the provisions of this chapter by the giving of notice shall commence to run from the date of mailing of such notice. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 11, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 375, ch. 223, § 8.)

§ 47-2412. Reference by Commissioners to the Board.

In any matter affecting taxation, the determination of which is by law left to the discretion of the commissioners, the commissioners may, if they so elect, refer such matter to the board to make findings of fact and submit recommendations, such findings of fact and recommendations, if any, to be advisory only and not binding on the commissioners, and shall be without prejudice to the commissioners to make such further and other inquiry and investigation concerning such matter as they in their discretion shall consider necessary or advisable. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 13, as added July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1110, ch. 367, title IV, § 5 (c).)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-2413. Overpayments—Board of Tax Appeals.

(a) Where there has been an overpayment of any tax, the amount of such overpayment shall be refunded to the taxpayer. No such refund of taxes other than inheritance and estate taxes shall be allowed after two years from the date the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. The amount of refund of taxes other than inheritance and estate taxes shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the two years immediately preceeding the filing of the claim, or if no claim is filed, then during the two years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. No such refund of inheritance and estate taxes shall be allowed after three years from the date the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period a claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. The amount of refund of any such inheritance and estate taxes shall not exceed the portion of the tax paid during the three years immediately preceding the filing of the claim, or if no claim is filed, then during the three years immediately preceding the allowance of the refund. Every claim for refund must be in writing under oath, must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded and must be filed with the Assessor. If the Assessor disallows all or any part of the claim for refund, he shall send to the taxpayer by registered or certified mail a notice of such disallowance. Within ninety days after the mailing of the notice of disallowance, if the claim is acted upon within six months after the filing thereof, or within ninety days after the termination of such six months' period, if the claim is not acted

upon within such period, the taxpayer may appeal to the Board, in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403 and 47-2404: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not apply to the taxes imposed by sections 47-1501 to 47-1548; by sections 47-1551 to 47-1595; or by sections 47-2601 to 47-2629 and 47-2701 to 47-2713, refunds of which are otherwise provided for by law; and that it shall not apply to the real estate tax.

(b) In any proceeding under this chapter, the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia shall have jurisdiction to determine whether there has been any overpayment of tax and to order that such overpayment be credited or refunded to the taxpayer: *Provided*, That a timely refund claim has been filed. Where a notice of assessment is mailed to the taxpayer on or before the last day on which a timely claim for refund could be filed, an appeal filed within ninety days after the mailing of such notice asserting an overpayment shall, for the purposes of this subsection, be deemed to be a timely claim for refund.

(c) The remedies provided to the taxpayer under this chapter shall not be deemed to take away from the taxpayer any remedy which he might have under any other provision of law, but no suit for the recovery of an overpayment of any tax shall be instituted in any court if the taxpayer has elected to file an appeal with respect to such overpayment with the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia under this chapter.

(d) Any other provision of law to the contrary notwithstanding, if it shall be determined by the Assessor, the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, or any court having jurisdiction over the subject matter that there has been an overpayment of any tax, whether as a deficiency or otherwise, interest shall be allowed and paid upon such overpayment of tax at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from the date such overpayment was paid until the date of refund: *Provided*, That with respect to that part of any overpayment which was not assessed and paid as a deficiency or as additional tax such interest shall be allowed and paid only from the date of filing a claim for refund, a petition to the Board, or a complaint with a court of competent jurisdiction, as the case may be.

(e) For the purposes of this section, any interest or penalties paid by the taxpayer in connection with an overpayment of tax shall be deemed to be a part of such overpayment of tax. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title IX, § 14, as added July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 546, ch. 649, § 4, and amended June 11, 1960, 74 Stat. 204, Pub. L. 86-507, § 1(56); June 27, 1960, 74 Stat. 224, Pub. L. 86-528, § 1.)

AMENDMENT

1960—Subsec. (a) amended by act June 27, 1960, to increase the period for refund of estate and inheritance taxes from two years to three years from the date the tax is paid.

Subsec. (a) amended by act June 11, 1960, which inserted words "or by certified mail" following "registered mail."

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

CROSS REFERENCE

Certified mail receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery, see § 14-407.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Limitations

Where claim for refund of a District of Columbia estate tax was not filed within two years of payment of the tax, Tax Court had no jurisdiction to decide anything, and if it had jurisdiction it had no authority to do otherwise than deny petitioner's claim in view of this section providing no refund of an overpayment shall be allowed after two years from date the tax is paid unless before the expiration of such period, claim therefor is filed by the taxpayer. *American Security and Trust Co. etc. v. District of Columbia* (1956, 235 F. 2d 19, 98 U. S. App. D. C. 260).

§ 47-2414. Reestablishment of Board.

Notwithstanding the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1949 and notwithstanding the provisions of Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952, relating to the District of Columbia, the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be abolished, and, if prior to July 10, 1952, it has been abolished, it is hereby reestablished. In either event, the functions of the said Board of Tax Appeals transferred to the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia by said Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 are hereby retransferred to said Board of Tax Appeals or to said Board of Tax Appeals as hereby reestablished, to be exercised in the same manner, to the same extent, and under the same provisions of law as if said Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 had never gone into effect, except only as such provisions of law may be modified by this Act.

All petitions, answers, or other pleadings, documents, or papers filed with, and all actions taken by, and all decisions rendered by, the person, persons, office, or agency to which said Board of Commissioners may have redelegated the functions of said Board of Tax Appeals, between the effective date of said Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 and July 10, 1952, shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if filed with, taken by, or rendered by, said Board of Tax Appeals or said Board of Tax Appeals as hereby reestablished.

If, prior to July 10, 1952, the said Board of Tax Appeals shall have been abolished, the said Board of Commissioners shall appoint an individual to act as the member of the said Board of Tax Appeals as hereby reestablished, said appointment to be made in accordance with the provisions of section 47-2402. (July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 547, ch. 649, § 7.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Reorganization Act of 1949, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 5, § 133z to 133z-15.

Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952, referred to in the text, is set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

This Act, referred to in the text, means act July 10, 1952, which is classified to this section and sections 47-304, 47-708, 47-709, 47-710, 47-711, 47-1408, 47-1538, 47-1540, 47-1541, 47-1619, 47-2402, 47-2403, 47-2404, 47-2405, 47-2413 and 47-2624.

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

Chapter 25.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec.

47-2501. Authorization for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury.

47-2501a. Annual payment by the United States.

47-2501b. Additional annual payment by the United States.

47-2502. Regulations.

47-2503. Separability of provisions.

47-2504. Divulging of information obtained from Bureau of Internal Revenue unlawful—Penalties.

§ 47-2501. Authorization for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury.

The Secretary of the Treasury, notwithstanding the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 29, 1922, is authorized and directed to advance, on the requisition of the commissioners of the District of Columbia, made in the manner now prescribed by law, out of any money in the treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary, from time to time, to meet the general expenses of said District, as authorized by Congress, and such amounts so advanced shall be reimbursed by the said commissioners to the treasury out of taxes and revenue collected for the support of the government of the said District of Columbia. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 692, ch. 690, title VII, § 2; May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 369, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1118, ch. 367, title VI; Mar. 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 39, ch. 37, § 3; June 27, 1942, 56 Stat. 460, ch. 452, § 11; June 28, 1944, 58 Stat. 533, ch. 300, § 14.)

AMENDMENTS

1944—Act June 28, 1944, struck out the words "until and including June 30, 1944," from the beginning of the first sentence.

1939—Act July 26, 1939, deleted the words "during said fiscal year" following the words "from time to time."

1938—Act May 16, 1938, deleted the word "the" from the phrase "of the taxes" in the last clause.

§ 47-2501a. Annual payment by the United States.

For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948, and for each fiscal year thereafter, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, as the annual payment by the United States toward defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, the sum of \$12,000,000, of which \$11,000,000 shall be credited to the general fund of the District of Columbia and \$1,000,000 shall be credited to the water fund of the District of Columbia, established by title 43, chapter 15. (July 16, 1947, 61 Stat. 361, ch. 258, Art. V.)

§ 47-2501b. Additional annual payment by the United States.

(a) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated, in addition to the sums appropriated under section 47-2501a, as annual payments by the United States toward defraying the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, the sum of \$9,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1955 and 1956, the sum of \$12,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1957 and 1958, and the sum of \$21,000,000 for the fiscal year 1959 and for each fiscal year thereafter: *Provided*, That so much of the aggregate annual payments by the United States appropriated under this article to the credit of the general fund as is in excess of \$13,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1955

and 1956, \$16,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1957 and 1958, and \$25,000,000 for the fiscal year 1959 and subsequent fiscal years shall be available for capital outlay only, and then on a cumulative total basis only to the extent of not more than 50 per centum of the cumulative total of capital outlay appropriations payable from such general fund which becomes available for expenditure on and after July 1, 1954.

(b) If in any fiscal year or years a deficiency exists between the amount appropriated and the amount authorized by this article to be appropriated, additional appropriations are hereby authorized for subsequent fiscal years to pay such deficiency or deficiencies.

(c) The payments authorized by this section shall be credited to the General Fund of the District of Columbia. (July 16, 1947, ch. 258, Art. VI, § 2, as added May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 113, ch. 218, title VII, and amended Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 83, ch. 154, § 401; June 6, 1958, 72 Stat. 183, Pub. L. 85-451, § 2.)

§ 47-2502. Regulations.

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, as amended and shall prescribe and publish all needful rules and regulations for the enforcement of the Revenue Act of 1939. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 693, ch. 690, title VII, § 3, formerly § 4, renumbered and amended May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, title VIII, § 2.)

COMPILER'S NOTE

The District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, referred to in the text, is classified to §§ 40-101 to 40-105, 47-1401 to 47-1412, 47-1601 to 47-1629, 47-1801 to 47-1808, 47-1901 to 47-1903, 47-1905, 47-1907, 47-1908, 47-1911, 47-2501 to 47-2504.

The Revenue Act of 1939, referred to in the text, is classified to §§ 11-332, 47-134, 47-1204, 47-1211, 47-1501 to 47-1543, 47-1601 to 47-1629, 47-1701, 47-2402, 47-2403, 47-2405, 47-2412, and 47-2501 to 47-2503.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, added the last clause pertaining to the Revenue Act of 1939.

§ 47-2503. Separability of provisions.

If any provision of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937 and the Revenue Act of 1939 or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the act, and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby. (Aug. 17, 1937, 50 Stat. 693, ch. 690, title VII, § 4, formerly § 5, renumbered and amended May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7; July 26, 1939, 53 Stat. 1119, ch. 367, title VIII, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

For classification of the Revenue Acts of 1937 and 1939 in this Code, see note under § 47-2502.

AMENDMENT

1939—Act July 26, 1939, inserted the words "and the Revenue Act of 1939." by authority of the 1939 amendment.

§ 47-2504. Divulging of information obtained from Bureau of Internal Revenue unlawful—Penalties.

Except in accordance with proper judicial order or as otherwise provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the commissioners or any person having an administrative duty under this chapter to divulge or make known in any manner any information obtained from the Bureau of Internal Revenue in accordance with any provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, as amended. Any violation of the provisions of this section shall subject the offender to a fine of \$300 or imprisonment for ninety days. (Aug. 17, 1937, ch. 690, title VII, § 5, as added May 16, 1938, 52 Stat. 370, ch. 223, § 7.)

REFERENCE IN TEXT

For the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1937, see note under § 47-2502.

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

Chapter 26.—GROSS SALES TAX

Sec.

- 47-2601. Definitions.
- 47-2602. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2603. Reimbursement of vendor for tax.
- 47-2604. Rate of tax.
- 47-2605. Exemptions.
- 47-2606. Tax to be separately stated.
- 47-2607. Presumption of taxability.
- 47-2608. Tax a personal debt—Period of limitation.
- 47-2609. Tax a preferred claim—Priority over property taxes.
- 47-2610. Collection of tax—Liens—Jeopardy assessments—Distraint.
- 47-2611. Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful—Penalties.
- 47-2612. Monthly returns to be filed.
- 47-2613. Payment of tax.
- 47-2614. Annual returns to be filed.
- 47-2615. Secrecy of returns—Reciprocity.
- 47-2616. Determination of deficiencies.
- 47-2617. Refunds.
- 47-2618. Appeals.
- 47-2619. Sales in bulk.
- 47-2620. Rules and regulations.
- 47-2621. Additional powers of Assessor.
- 47-2622. Examination of records and witnesses.
- 47-2623. Certificate of registration.
- 47-2624. Penalties and interest.
- 47-2625. Failure to file return.
- 47-2626. Assessment of deficiencies—Limitations thereupon.
- 47-2627. Prosecutions.
- 47-2628. Notices—How given.
- 47-2629. Extensions of time.

§ 47-2601. Definitions.

1. "Assessor" means the Assessor of the District or his duly authorized representatives.

2. "Business" includes any activity engaged in by any person or caused to be engaged in by him with the object of gain, benefit, or advantage, either direct or indirect.

3. "Collector" means the Collector of Taxes of the District or his duly authorized representatives.

4. "Commissioners" means the Commissioners of the District or their duly authorized representatives.

5. "District" means the District of Columbia.

6. "Engaging in business" means commencing, conducting, or continuing in business, as well as liquidating a business when the liquidator thereof holds himself out to the public as conducting such a business.

7. "Food" means cereals and cereal products; milk and milk products, including ice cream; meat and meat products; fish and fish products; eggs and egg products; vegetables and vegetable products; fruit, fruit products, and fruit juices; soft drinks; spices and salt; flavoring extracts and condiments; sugar and sugar products; coffee and coffee substitutes; tea; cocoa and cocoa products; and ice: *Provided, however*, That the word "food" shall not include spirituous or malt liquors and beer.

8. "Gross receipts" means the total amount of the sales prices of the retail sales of vendors, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise.

9. "Person" includes an individual, partnership, society, club, association, joint-stock company, corporation, estate, receiver, trustee, assignee, or referee, and any other person acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or otherwise, and any combination of individuals acting as a unit.

10. "Purchaser" includes a person who purchases property or to whom are rendered services, receipts from which are taxable under this chapter.

11. "Purchaser's certificate" means a certificate signed by a purchaser and in such form as the Assessor shall prescribe, stating the purpose to which the purchaser intends to put the subject of the sale, or the status or character of the purchaser.

12. "Retailer" includes—

(a) every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail;

(b) every person engaged in the business of making retail sales at auction of tangible personal property owned by the person or others;

(c) every person engaged in the business of making sales for storage, use, or other consumption, or in the business of making sales at auction of tangible personal property owned by the person or others for storage, use, or other consumption.

13. "Retail establishment" means any premises in which the business of selling tangible personal property is conducted or in or from which any retail sales are made.

14. (a) "Retail sale" and "sale at retail" mean the sale in any quantity or quantities of any tangible personal property or service taxable under the terms of this chapter. Said term shall mean all sales of tangible personal property to any person for any purpose other than those in which the purpose of the purchaser is to resell the property so transferred in the form in which the same is, or is to be, received by him, or to use or incorporate the property so transferred as a material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale by manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining. For the purpose of the tax imposed by this chapter, these terms shall include but shall not be limited to the following:

(1) The sale of any meals, food or drink or other like tangible personal property for a consideration.

(2) Any production, fabrication, or printing of tangible personal property on special order for a consideration.

(3) The sale or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or

any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients for a consideration.

(4) The sale of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam, when made to any purchaser for purposes other than resale or for use in manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining.

(5) The sale of material used in the construction, and of materials used in the repair or alteration, of real property, which materials, upon completion of such construction, alterations, or repairs, become real property, regardless of whether or not such real property is to be sold or resold.

(6) The sale or charges for possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract, regardless of the length of time of such lease or contract or whether such lease or contract is oral or written; in such event, for the purposes of this chapter, such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rental paid: *Provided, however*, That the gross proceeds from the rental of films, records or any type of sound transcribing to theaters and radio and television broadcasting stations shall not be considered a retail sale: *Provided further*, That the gross proceeds from the rental of textiles, the essential part of which rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning thereof, shall not be considered a retail sale.

(b) The term "retail sale" and "sale at retail" shall not include the following:

(1) Sales of tickets for admission to places of amusement and sports.

(2) Sales of transportation and communication services.

(3) Professional, insurance, or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made.

(4) Any sale in which the only transaction in the District is the mere execution of the contract of sale and in which the tangible personal property sold is not in the District at the time of such execution: *Provided, however*, That nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed to be an exemption from the tax imposed under chapter 27 of this title.

15. "Return" includes any return filed or required to be filed as herein provided.

16. (a) "Sales price" means the total amount paid by a purchaser to a vendor as consideration for a retail sale, valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction on account of any of the following:

(1) The cost of the property sold.

(2) The cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest charged, losses, or any other expenses.

(3) The cost of transportation of the property prior to its sale at retail. The total amount of the sales price includes all of the following: a. Any services that are a part of the sale. b. Any amount for which credit is given to the purchaser by the vendor.

(4) Amounts charged for any cover, minimum, entertainment, or other service in hotels, restaurants, cafes, bars, and other establishments where meals, food, or drink, or other like tangible personal property is furnished for a consideration.

(b) The term "sales price" does not include any of the following:

- (1) Cash discounts allowed and taken on sales.
- (2) The amount charged for property returned by purchasers to vendors upon rescission of contracts of sale when the entire amounts charged therefor are refunded either in cash or credit, and when the property is returned within ninety days from the date of sale.
- (3) The amount charged for labor or services rendered in installing or applying the property sold.
- (4) The amount of reimbursement of tax paid by the purchaser to the vendor under this chapter.
- (5) Transportation charges separately stated, if the transportation occurs after the sale of the property is made.

17. "Sale" and "selling" mean any transaction whereby title or possession, or both, of tangible personal property is or is to be transferred by any means whatsoever, including rental, lease, license, or right to reproduce or use, for a consideration, by a vendor to a purchaser, or any transaction whereby services subject to tax under this chapter are rendered for consideration or are sold to any purchaser by any vendor, and shall include, but not be limited to, any "sale at retail" as defined in this chapter. Such consideration may be either in the form of a price in money, rights, or property, or by exchange or barter, and may be payable immediately, in the future, or by installments.

18. "Semipublic institution" means any corporation, and any community chest, fund, or foundation, organized exclusively for religious, scientific, charitable, or educational purposes, including hospitals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual. For the purpose of this chapter an organization or institution which does not embrace the generally recognized relationship of teacher and student shall be deemed not to be operated for educational purposes.

19. "Tangible personal property" means corporeal personal property of any nature.

20. "Tax" means the tax imposed by this chapter.

21. "Taxpayer" means any person required by this chapter to make returns or to pay the tax imposed by this chapter.

22. "Tax year" means the calendar year, or the taxpayer's fiscal year if it be other than the calendar year when such fiscal year is regularly used by the taxpayer for the purpose of reporting District income taxes as the tax period in lieu of the calendar year.

23. "Vendor" includes a person or retailer selling property or rendering services upon the receipts from which a tax is imposed under this chapter.

24. The foregoing definitions shall be applicable whenever the words defined are used in this chapter unless otherwise required by the context. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 112, ch. 146, title I, §§ 101—124; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XIII, §§ 1301, 1302; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 80, ch. 154, title II, §§ 201—203.)

AMENDMENTS

1956—Par. 14(a) (6) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 201. Prior to such amendment, such paragraph read as follows: "The grant of the right to continuous

possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract if such grant of possession would be taxable if outright sale were made; in such event such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rentals paid."

Par. 16(a) (4) added by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 202.

Par. 17 amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 203, which included rental, lease, license, or right to reproduce or use.

1954—Par. 7 amended by act May 18, 1954, § 1301, which deleted the word "bottled" preceding "soft drinks" and the words "when used for household consumption" following "ice", and eliminated beverages such as are ordinarily dispensed at bars and soda fountains or in connection therewith from the proviso.

Par. 14(a) (1) amended by act May 18, 1954, § 1302, which substituted "The sale of any meals, food or drink or other like tangible personal property for a consideration" for "The sale for consumption of any meals, food or drink, or other tangible personal property for a consideration, at any restaurant, hotel, drug store, club, resort, or other place at which meals, food, drink, or other tangible personal property are sold."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Section 206 of act Mar. 31, 1956, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-2605 and 47-2701] shall take effect on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the sixtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act [Mar. 31, 1956]."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and sections 47-2602, 47-2604, 47-2605, 47-2701, 47-2702 and 47-2705] shall become effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 27, 1949, provided in part that: "Title I of this Act [which enacted this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Sales Tax Act.'"

§ 47-2602. Imposition of tax.

Beginning on and after August 1, 1949, for the privilege of selling certain tangible personal property at retail sale and for the privilege of selling certain selected services defined as sales at retail in this chapter, a tax is hereby imposed upon all vendors at the rate of 2 per centum of the gross receipts of any vendor from the sale of such tangible personal property and services: *Provided*, That the rate of tax with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold shall be 1 per centum of the gross receipts from such sales, and that the rate of tax with respect to sales or charges for any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations, furnished to transients by any hotel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished to transients shall be 3 per centum of the gross receipts from such sales. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 125; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 117, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1303.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, added the proviso clause.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Constitutionality 1
Prior contract 2

1. Constitutionality

The imposition of a new tax or increase in the rate of an old one is one of the usual hazards of business, and it does not ordinarily impair the obligation of a pre-existing contract. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U. S. App. D. C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U. S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

2. Prior contract

Where personal property was purchased by contractor subsequent to passage of this chapter, fact that construction contracts with reference to which purchases were made had been entered into before passage of this chapter did not absolve contractor from payment of the use tax, since it is the purchase or use itself, and not the signing of the contracts ultimately necessitating the purchase, which is the taxable event. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 App. D. C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U. S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

§ 47-2603. Reimbursement of vendor for tax.

Reimbursement for the tax imposed upon the vendor shall be collected by the vendor from the purchaser on all sales the gross receipts from which are subject to the tax imposed by this chapter so far as it can be done. It shall be the duty of each purchaser in the District to reimburse the vendor, as provided in section 47-2604, for the tax imposed by this chapter. Such reimbursement of tax shall be a debt from the purchaser to the vendor and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as other debts. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 126.)

§ 47-2604. Rate of tax.

For the purpose of collecting his reimbursement as provided in section 47-2603 insofar as it can be done and yet eliminate the fractions of a cent, the vendor shall add to the sales price and collect from the purchaser the following amounts:

(a) On each sale, other than sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, and other than sales or charges for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished to transients, where the sales price is from 14 cents to 63 cents, both inclusive, 1 cent; on each such sale where the sales price is from 64 cents to \$1.13, both inclusive, 2 cents; and on each 50 cents of sales price or fraction thereof of such sale in excess of \$1.13, 1 cent.

(b) On each sale of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold where the sales price is from 28 cents to \$1.27, both inclusive, 1 cent; on each such sale where the sales price is from \$1.28 to \$2.27, both inclusive, 2 cents; and on each \$1 of sales price or fraction thereof of such sale in excess of \$2.27, 1 cent.

(c) On each sale or charge for rooms, lodgings, or accommodations, furnished to transients, 3 per centum of the sales price.

(May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 127; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1304.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Act May 18, 1954, consolidated former subsecs. (a), (b), and (c) and redesignated them as subsec. (a), and added subsecs. (b) and (c).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

§ 47-2605. Exemptions.

Gross receipts from the following sales shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter:

(a) Sales to the United States or the District or any instrumentality thereof except sales to national banks and Federal savings and loan associations.

(b) Sales to a State or any of its political subdivisions if such State grants a similar exemption to the District. As used in this subsection, the term "State" means the several States, Territories, and possessions of the United States.

(c) Sales to a semipublic institution: *Provided, however,* That such sales shall not be exempt unless (1) such institution shall have first obtained a certificate from the Assessor stating that it is entitled to such exemption, and (2) the vendor keeps a record of the sales price of each such separate sale, the name of the purchaser, the date of each such separate sale, and the number of such certificate.

(d) (1) Repealed. May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1305.

(2) Repealed. Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, ch. 154, title III, § 304(a).

(e) Sales of motor-vehicle fuels upon the sale of which a tax is imposed by chapter 19 of this title.

(f) Sales of property purchased by a utility or public-service company for use or consumption in furnishing a commodity or service: *Provided,* That the receipts from furnishing such commodity or service are subject to a gross-receipts or mileage tax in force in the District during or for the period of time covered by any return required to be filed by the provisions of this chapter.

(g) Sales of newspapers and publications of semi-public institutions as defined in paragraph 18 of section 47-2601.

(h) Casual and isolated sales by a vendor who is not regularly engaged in the business of making sales at retail.

(i) Sales of livestock, poultry, seeds, feeds for livestock and poultry, fertilizers, lime, and land plaster used for agricultural purposes.

(j) Sales of food or beverages of any nature if made in any car composing a part of any train or in any aircraft or boat operating within the District in the course of commerce between the District and a State.

(k) Sales of goods made pursuant to bona fide contracts entered into before May 27, 1949: *Provided,* That there is a contract in writing signed by the purchaser and vendor which imposes an unconditional liability on the part of the purchaser to buy the goods covered thereby at a fixed price and without escalator clause, and an unconditional liability on the part of the vendor to deliver a definite quantity of such goods at the contract price.

(l) Sales of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel, or steam, directly used in manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining.

(m) Sales which a State would be without power to tax under the limitations of the Constitution of the United States.

(n) Sale of motor vehicles and trailers which are subject to the provisions of title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949.

(o) Sales of medicines, pharmaceuticals, and drugs whether or not made on prescriptions of duly licensed physicians and surgeons and general and special practitioners of the healing art.

(p) Sales of crutches, wheel chairs for the use of cripples and invalids, and, when designed to be worn on the person of the purchaser or user, artificial limbs, artificial eyes, and artificial hearing devices; sales of false teeth by a dentist and the materials used by a dentist in dental treatment; sales of eyeglasses, when especially designed or prescribed by an ophthalmologist, oculist, or optometrist for the personal use of the owner or purchaser; and sales of artificial braces and supports designed solely for the use of crippled persons.

(q) Sales of cigarettes.

(r) Sales of material to be incorporated permanently in any war memorial authorized by Congress to be erected on public grounds of the United States. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 115, ch. 146, title I, § 128; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1305; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, ch. 154, title II, § 204; July 3, 1957, 71 Stat. 276, Pub. L. 85-82, § 1.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949, referred to in subsec. (n), is classified to subsec. (j) of section 40-603, to section 40-603-1, and as a note under section 40-603.

AMENDMENTS

1957—Subsec. (r) added by act July 3, 1957.

1956—Subsec. (d) (2), which exempted sales of food sold for human consumption in hotels, restaurants, cafes, bars, and other establishments where the sales price of the food furnished each individual patron is 50 cents or less, was repealed by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 204(a).

Subsec. (n) amended by act Mar. 31, 1956, § 204(b), which inserted words "which are subject to the provisions of title III of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1949."

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 18, 1954, which inserted words "except sales to national banks and Federal savings and loan associations."

Subsec. (d) amended by act May 18, 1954, which repealed cl. (1) that exempted sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold, and substituted "50 cents" for "\$1.25" in three instances in cl. (2).

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1957 AMENDMENT

Section 2 of act July 3, 1957, provided that subsection (r) shall be effective only with respect to sales taking place on and after January 1, 1957.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, effective on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the 60th day after Mar. 31, 1956, see section 206 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Prior contracts 1
Sales to United States or District 2

1. Prior contracts

Provision of this section exempting sales of goods made pursuant to contracts entered into before date of approval of act, if there is contract in writing which imposes unconditional liability on part of purchaser to buy goods covered at fixed price and on vendor to deliver a definite quantity of such goods at contract price, did not exempt purchases made by contractor pursuant to construction

contracts with United States and District of Columbia, when there was no proof of any contracts in writing, other than the three construction contracts, since relationships between parties to those contracts were not those of purchasers and vendors. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

2. Sales to United States or District

Provision of this section exempting sales to the United States or District or any instrumentality thereof, did not exempt from taxation purchases made by private contractor of materials and supplies for use in construction contracts with United States and District of Columbia, since when contractor purchased such materials, neither it nor its vendor was making sales of tangible personal property to the United States or the District. *McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

Government regulations pertaining to Sales and Use Taxes under this chapter, declaring that where contractor enters into construction contract with United States or District, contractor may purchase such materials and supplies as are to be physically incorporated in and become real property without payment of tax, means that the material must be physically present or incorporated in the structure, and it does not exempt from taxation products consumed in the course of construction. *Id.*

§ 47-2606. Tax to be separately stated.

Upon each sale of tangible personal property or services, the gross receipts from which are taxable under this chapter, the reimbursement of tax to be collected by the vendor from the purchaser under the provisions of this chapter shall be stated and charged separately from the sales price and shown separately on any record thereof at the time the sale is made or evidence of sale issued or employed by the vendor. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 129.)

§ 47-2607. Presumption of taxability.

It shall be presumed that all receipts from the sale of tangible personal property and services mentioned in this chapter are subject to tax until the contrary is established, and the burden of proving that a receipt is not taxable hereunder shall be upon the vendor or the purchaser as the case may be. Except as provided in section 47-2605 (c), unless the vendor shall have taken from the purchaser a certificate signed by and bearing the name and address of the purchaser and the number of his registration certificate to the effect that the property or service was purchased for resale, the receipts from all sales shall be deemed taxable. The certificate herein required shall be in such form as the Assessor shall prescribe and, in case no certificate is furnished or obtained prior to the time the sale is consummated, the tax shall apply to the gross receipts therefrom as if the sale were made at retail. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 130.)

§ 47-2608. Tax a personal debt—Period of limitation.

The tax imposed by this chapter and interest and penalties thereon shall become, from the time due and payable, a personal debt of the person liable to pay the same to the District. An action may be brought at any time within three years from the time the tax shall be due and payable in the name of the District to recover the amount of any

taxes, penalties, and interest due under the provisions of this chapter, but such actions shall be utterly barred after the expiration of the aforesaid three years. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 131.)

§ 47-2609. Tax a preferred claim—Priority over property taxes.

Whenever the business or property of any person subject to tax under the terms of this chapter, shall be placed in receivership or bankruptcy, or assignment is made for the benefit of creditors, or if said property is seized under distraint for property taxes, all taxes, penalties, and interest imposed by this chapter for which said person is in any way liable shall be a prior and preferred claim. Neither the United States marshal, nor a receiver, assignee, or any other officer shall sell the property of any person subject to tax under the terms of this chapter under process or order of any court without first determining from the Collector the amount of any such taxes due and payable by said person, and if there be any such taxes due, owing, or unpaid under this chapter, it shall be the duty of such officer to first pay to the Collector the amount of said taxes out of the proceeds of said sale before making any payment of any moneys to any judgment creditor or other claimants of whatsoever kind or nature. Any person charged with the administration or distribution of any such property as aforesaid who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be personally liable for any taxes accrued and unpaid which are chargeable against the person otherwise liable for tax under the terms of this section. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 117, ch. 146, title I, § 132.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction with other laws 1
Insolvency proceedings 2

1. Construction with other laws

This section giving District a preferred claim for sales and use taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors, being a more specific and more limited enactment, creates an exception to general federal statute giving priority to the United States in payment of claims against insolvent debtor, and, hence, District's claim for unpaid sales and compensating use taxes was entitled to priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

"Bankruptcy", within this section providing that claims should be a prior and preferred claim in cases where taxpayer is placed in receivership or bankruptcy, embraces only proceedings under local insolvency acts, and does not override Bankruptcy Act provision giving priority to taxes only after expenses of administration, wage claims and certain creditor expenses and barring allowance of penalties, and District's claims for sales taxes and penalties were not entitled to priority. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168).

This section giving District a preferred claim for taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors has created an exception to 1797 general federal statute providing that insolvent person's debts due to United States shall be first satisfied, and hence District's tax claim had priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *In re Assignment of Lobel Enterprises, Inc.* (1954, 126 F. Supp. 792, cause remanded on other grounds 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

2. Insolvency proceedings

This section giving priority to District for unpaid gross sales taxes against a taxpayer in bankruptcy before all claimants of whatsoever kind or nature and making penalties and interest a prior and preferred claim gives District a priority in whatever local insolvency proceedings are instituted where bankrupt person or corporation involved is not eligible to become a bankrupt under the Bankruptcy Act. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168).

§ 47-2610. Collection of tax—Liens—Jeopardy assessments—Distraint.

The taxes imposed by this chapter and penalties and interest thereon may be collected by the Collector in the manner provided by law for the collection of taxes due the District on personal property in force at the time of such collection; and liens for the taxes imposed by this chapter and penalties thereon may be acquired in the same manner that liens for personal property taxes are acquired. If the Assessor believes that the collection of any tax imposed by this chapter will be jeopardized by delay, he shall, whether or not the time otherwise prescribed by law for making return and paying such tax has expired, immediately assess such tax (together with all interest and penalties, the assessment of which is provided for by law). Such tax, penalties, and interest shall thereupon become immediately due and payable, and immediate notice and demand shall be made by the Collector for the payment thereof. Upon failure or refusal to pay such tax, penalty, and interest, collection thereof by distraint shall be lawful. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 133.)

§ 47-2611. Assumption or refund of tax by vendor unlawful—Penalties.

It shall be unlawful for any vendor to advertise or hold out or state to the public or to any customer directly or indirectly that the reimbursement of tax or any part thereof to be collected by the vendor under this chapter will be assumed or absorbed by the vendor or that it will not be added to the selling price of the property sold or the taxable services rendered, or if added to said price that it, or any part thereof, will be refunded. Any person violating any provision of this section shall upon conviction be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, for each offense. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 134.)

§ 47-2612. Monthly returns to be filed.

(a) On or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, every vendor who has made any sale at retail, taxable under the provisions of this chapter, during the preceding calendar month, shall file a return with the Assessor. Such returns shall show the total gross proceeds of the vendor's business for the month for which the return is filed; the gross receipts of the business of the vendor upon which the tax is computed; the amount of tax for which the vendor is liable and such other information as the Assessor deems necessary for the computation and collection of the tax.

(b) The Assessor may permit or require the returns to be made for other periods and upon such other dates as he may specify: *Provided*, That the

gross receipts during any tax year shall be included in returns covering such year and no other.

(c) The form of returns shall be prescribed by the Assessor and shall contain such information as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. The Assessor may require amended returns to be filed within twenty days after notice and to contain the information specified in the notice. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 135.)

§ 47-2613. Payment of tax.

(a) At the time of filing his return as provided by this chapter, the taxpayer shall pay to the Collector the taxes imposed by this chapter.

(b) The taxes for the period for which a return is required to be filed by a vendor under this chapter shall be due by the vendor and payable to the Collector on the date limited for the filing of the return for such period, without regard to whether a return is filed or whether the return which is filed correctly shows the amount of gross receipts and taxes due thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 118, ch. 146, title I, § 136.)

§ 47-2614. Annual returns to be filed.

On or before thirty days after the end of the tax year of each vendor required to pay to the Collector the tax imposed by the provisions of this chapter, such vendor shall make an annual return for such tax year in such form as may be required by the Assessor. The Assessor for good cause shown may on the written application of a vendor extend the time for making any return required by this section. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 137.)

§ 47-2615. Secrecy of returns—Reciprocity.

(a) Except to any official of the District, having a right thereto in his official capacity, it shall be unlawful for any officer or employee of the District to divulge or make known in any manner the amount of gross proceeds or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof set forth or disclosed in any return required to be filed under this chapter, and neither the original nor a copy of any such return desired for use in litigation in court shall be furnished where neither the District nor the United States is interested in the result of such litigation, whether or not the request is contained in an order of the court: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the furnishing to a taxpayer a copy of his return upon the payment of a fee of \$2.

(b) Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the publication of notices authorized in this chapter or the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of particular returns or reports and the items thereof, or the publication of delinquent lists showing the names of persons, vendors, or purchasers who have failed to pay the taxes imposed by this chapter within the time prescribed herein, together with any relevant information which in the opinion of the Assessor may assist in the collection of such delinquent taxes.

(c) Nothing contained in subsection (a) of this section shall be construed to prohibit the Assessor,

in his discretion, from divulging or making known any information contained in any report, application, or return required under the provisions of this chapter other than such information as may be contained therein relating to the amount of gross proceeds or tax thereon or any particulars relating thereto or the computation thereof.

(d) Any violation of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment for six months or both, in the discretion of the court.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Assessor may permit the proper officer of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or his authorized representative to inspect the returns filed under this chapter, or may furnish to such officer or representative a copy of any such return, provided the United States, State, or Territory grants substantially similar privileges to the Assessor or his representative or to the proper officer of the District charged with the administration of this chapter.

(f) All reports, applications, and returns received by the Assessor under the provisions of this chapter shall be preserved for three years and thereafter until the Assessor orders them to be destroyed. May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 138.)

§ 47-2616. Determination of deficiencies.

If a return required by this chapter is not filed, or if a return when filed is incorrect or insufficient, the amount of tax due shall be determined by the Assessor from such information as may be obtainable. Notice of such determination shall be given to the taxpayer. Such determination shall finally and irrevocably fix the tax unless the person against whom it is assessed, within thirty days after the giving of notice of such determination, shall apply in writing to the Assessor for a hearing, or unless the Assessor of his own motion shall redetermine the same. After such hearing or redetermination the Assessor shall give notice of his final determination to the person against whom the tax is assessed. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 119, ch. 146, title I, § 139.)

§ 47-2617. Refunds.

(a) Except as to any tax finally determined as provided in section 47-2616, where any tax has been erroneously or illegally collected, the tax shall be refunded if application under oath is filed with the Assessor for such refund within one year from the payment thereof. For like cause and within the same period a refund may be made upon the certificates of the Assessor and the Collector. Whenever a refund is made upon the certificates of the Assessor and the Collector, the Assessor and Collector shall state their reasons therefor in writing. Such application may be made by the person upon whom such tax was imposed and who has actually paid the tax. When an application is made by a vendor who has collected reimbursement of such tax, no actual refund of moneys shall be made to such vendor, until he shall first establish to the satisfaction of the Assessor, under such regulations as the Commissioners may prescribe, that the vendor has repaid to the purchaser the amount for which the application for refund is made. In lieu of any refund required

to be made, a credit may be allowed therefor on payment due from the applicant.

(b) Application for a refund or credit made as herein provided shall be deemed an application for a revision of any tax, penalty, or interest complained of and the Assessor may receive evidence with respect thereto. After making his determination of whether any refund shall be made, the Assessor shall give notice thereof to the applicant. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 120, ch. 146, title I, § 140.)

§ 47-2618. Appeals.

(a) Any vendor or purchaser aggrieved by a final determination of tax or denial of an application for refund of any tax may, within ninety days from the date of the final determination of the tax or from the date of the denial of an application for refund, as the case may be, appeal to the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia in the same manner and to the same extent as set forth in sections 47-2403, 47-2404 and 47-2407 to 47-2411. The remedy provided in this section shall not be deemed to take away from the taxpayer any remedy which he might have under any other provision of law, but no suit by the taxpayer for the recovery of any part of any tax shall be instituted in any court if the taxpayer has elected to file an appeal with respect to such tax with the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia.

(b) If it shall be determined by the Assessor, the Board of Tax Appeals for the District of Columbia, or any court having jurisdiction over the subject matter, that any part of any tax which was assessed as a deficiency, and any interest thereon paid by the taxpayer, was an overpayment, interest shall be allowed and paid upon such overpayment of tax at the rate of 4 per centum per annum from the date such overpayment was paid until the date of refund. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 120, ch. 146, title I, § 141.)

REDESIGNATION OF BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as the District of Columbia Tax Court and the member thereof to be known as the judge of the District of Columbia Tax Court, see § 47-2402.

§ 47-2619. Sales in bulk.

Whenever there is made a sale, transfer, or assignment in bulk of any part or the whole of a stock of merchandise or of fixtures, or of merchandise and of fixtures, pertaining to the conducting of the business of the seller, transferor, or assignor, otherwise than in the ordinary course of trade and in the regular prosecution of said business, the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall at least five days before taking possession of such merchandise, fixtures, or merchandise and fixtures, or paying therefor, notify the Assessor by registered mail of the proposed sale and of the price, terms, and conditions thereof, irrespective of whether or not the seller, transferor, or assignor has represented to or informed the purchaser, transferee, or assignee that he owes any tax pursuant to this chapter or whether he has complied with section 28-1701, or whether or not he has knowledge that such taxes are owing, or whether any such taxes are in fact owing.

(b) Whenever the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall fail to give the notice to the Assessor

as required by section 47-2618, or whenever the Assessor shall inform the purchaser, transferee, or assignee that a possible claim for such tax or taxes exists, any sums of money, property, or choses in action, or other consideration, which the purchaser, transferee, or assignee is required to transfer over to the seller, transferor, or assignor shall be subject to a first priority right and lien for any such taxes theretofore or thereafter determined to be due from the seller, transferor, or assignor to the District, and the purchaser, transferee, or assignee is forbidden to transfer to the seller, transferor, or assignor any such sums of money, property, or choses in action to the extent of the amount of the District's claim. For failure to comply with the provisions of this section, the purchaser, transferee, or assignee shall be personally liable for the payment to the District of any such taxes theretofore or thereafter determined to be due to the District from the seller, transferor, or assignor, and such liability may be assessed and enforced in the same manner as the liability for tax under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 142.)

§ 47-2620. Rules and regulations.

In addition to the powers granted to the Commissioners in this chapter, they are hereby authorized and empowered to make, adopt, and amend rules and regulations appropriate to the carrying out of this chapter and the purposes thereof. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 143.)

§ 47-2621. Additional powers of Assessor.

In addition to the powers granted to the Assessor in this chapter, he is hereby authorized and empowered—

(a) to extend for cause shown the time of filing any return for a period not exceeding thirty days; and for cause shown, to remit penalties and interest in whole or in part except as otherwise provided in this chapter; and to compromise disputed claims in connection with the taxes hereby imposed;

(b) to request information from the Bureau of Internal Revenue of the Treasury Department of the United States relative to any person for the purpose of assessing taxes imposed by this chapter; and said Bureau of Internal Revenue is authorized and required to supply such information as may be requested by the Assessor relative to any person for the purpose herein provided;

(c) to prescribe methods for determining the gross proceeds from sales made or services rendered and for the allocation of such sales into taxable and nontaxable sales;

(d) to require any vendor selling to persons within the District to keep detailed records of the nature and value of personal property sold for use within the District, and to furnish such information upon request to the Assessor;

(e) to assess, determine, revise, and readjust the taxes imposed under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 121, ch. 146, title I, § 144.)

CHANGE OF NAME

The official title of the Bureau of Internal Revenue was changed to the Internal Revenue Service by Treas. Dept. Order 150-29, eff. July 9, 1953.

§ 47-2622. Examination of records and witnesses.

The Assessor, for the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return filed as required by this chapter, or for the purpose of making a return where none has been made, is authorized to examine any books, papers, records, or memoranda, or any person bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and may summon any person to appear before him and produce books, records, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in the return and to give testimony or answer interrogatories under oath respecting the same, and the Assessor, or his duly authorized representative, shall have power to administer oaths to such person or persons. Such summons may be served by any member of the Metropolitan Police Department. If any person, having been personally summoned, shall neglect or refuse to obey the summons issued as herein provided, then in that event the Assessor, or the Deputy Assessor, may report that fact to the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, or one of the justices thereof, and said court or any justice thereof hereby is empowered to compel obedience to said summons to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of that court. Any person in custody or control of any books, papers, records, or memoranda bearing upon the matters required to be included in such returns, who shall refuse to permit the examination by the Assessor or any person designated by him of any such books, papers, records, or memoranda, or who shall obstruct or hinder the Assessor or any person designated by him in the examination of any books, papers, records, or memoranda, shall upon conviction thereof be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, for each offense. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 122, ch. 146, title I, § 145.)

§ 47-2623. Certificate of registration.

(a) No person shall engage or continue to engage in the business of making any retail sales subject to tax under the provisions of this chapter without having obtained a certificate of registration therefor. If two or more persons constitute a single vendor as defined in this chapter, such persons may operate a single retail establishment under one certificate of registration and in such case neither the death or retirement of one or more of such persons from business in such establishment nor the entrance of one or more persons thereinto shall affect the certificate of registration for a period of sixty days or require the issuance of a new certificate until the expiration of such period.

(b) Each applicant for a certificate required by this section shall make out and deliver to the Assessor, upon a blank to be furnished by him for that purpose, a statement showing the name of the applicant, each retail establishment where the applicant's business is to be conducted, the kind or nature of such business and such other information as the Assessor may prescribe. Upon receipt of such application the Assessor shall issue the applicant, without charge, a certificate of registration for each retail establishment designated in the application, authorizing the applicant to engage in business at such retail establishment. The certificate of regis-

tration shall be nontransferable except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and shall be displayed in the applicant's place of business. The form of such certificate of registration shall be prescribed by the Assessor.

(c) In the case of a vendor who has no fixed place of business and sells from one or more vehicles, each such vehicle shall constitute a retail establishment for the purpose of this chapter. In the case of a vendor who has no fixed place of business and does not sell from a vehicle, the application for a certificate of registration shall set forth the address to which any notice or other communication authorized by this chapter may be sent to the applicant, and the place so designated shall constitute a retail establishment for the purposes of this chapter.

(d) Whoever engages in the business of selling tangible personal property at retail, or makes any sale which is subject to tax under the provisions of this chapter without having a certificate of registration therefor, as required by this section, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$100. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 122, ch. 146, title I, § 146.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Evidence

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for violation of this chapter. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

In prosecution for violations of this chapter, error, if any, in refusing to exclude testimony of government witness on ground that best evidence rule precluded his testimony as to certain Federal alcohol tax stamp records was cured by subsequent admission in evidence of the records, the contents of which were not at variance with witness' testimony. *Id.*

§ 47-2624. Penalties and interest.

(a) Any person failing to file a return or who files a false or incorrect return or who fails to pay any tax to the Collector within the time required by this chapter shall be subject to a penalty of 5 per centum of the amount of tax due, plus interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum of such tax for each month of delay after such return was required to be filed or such tax became due; but the Assessor, if satisfied that the delay was excusable may waive the penalty of 5 per centum. Unpaid penalties and interest may be collected in the same manner as the tax imposed by this chapter. The interest provided for in this section shall be applicable to any tax determined by the Assessor as a deficiency.

(b) The certificate of the Collector or Assessor, as the case may be, to the effect that a tax has not been paid, that a return has not been filed, or a registration certificate has not been obtained, or that information has not been supplied pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall be presumptive evidence thereof: *Provided*, That the presumptions created by this subsection shall not be applicable in criminal prosecutions. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 147; July 10, 1952, 66 Stat. 543, ch. 649, § 2(c).)

AMENDMENT

1952—Subsec. (a) amended by act July 10, 1952, which substituted "at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum of such tax for each month of delay after such return was required to be filed or such tax became due; but the

Assessor, if satisfied that the delay was excusable may waive the penalty of 5 per centum" for "at the rate of 1 per centum of such tax for each month of delay excepting the first month after such return was required to be filed or such tax became due; but the Assessor, is satisfied that the delay was excusable, may waive all or any part of such penalty in excess of interest at the rate of 6 per centum per year."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1952 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act July 10, 1952, effective July 1, 1952, see section 8 of act July 10, 1952, set out as a note under § 47-1619.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

District of Columbia's claim against bankrupt for one percent per month payment on delinquent personal property taxes was, since in excess of legal interest rate and designated by statute a penalty, a "penalty" rather than "interest" and was barred by Bankruptcy Act. *District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee etc.* (1955, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 168).

§ 47-2625. Failure to file return.

(a) Any person required to file a return or report or perform any act under the provisions of this chapter who shall fail or neglect to file such return or report or perform such act within the time required shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 for each and every failure or neglect. The penalty provided herein shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in this chapter.

(b) Any person required to file a return or report or perform any act under the provisions of this chapter who willfully fails or refuses to file such return or report or perform such act within the time required shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year or both. The penalty provided herein shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 148.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Conduct of counsel 1
 Defenses 2
 Evidence 3
 Jury trial 4
 Privilege 5
 Questions for jury 6
 Review 7
 Sentence 8

1. Conduct of counsel

Defendant's former attorney, who, in criminal proceeding, was representing, at same time, both defendant and government's principal witness against defendant, could not have given defendant the undivided and undiluted fidelity to which defendant was entitled, and, therefore, new trial would be ordered following defendant's conviction for violation of this chapter. *Scott v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1953, 99 A. 2d 641).

2. Defenses

In prosecution of operator of automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, fact that others who allegedly violated this chapter were not proceeded against by Assessor of Taxes was no defense. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

3. Evidence

In prosecution for violations of this chapter, error, if any, in refusing to exclude testimony of government witness on ground that best evidence rule precluded his testimony as to certain Federal alcohol tax stamp records was cured by subsequent admission in evidence of the records, the contents of which were not at variance with witness' testimony. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

Evidence was sufficient to sustain conviction for violation of this chapter. *Id.*

4. Jury trial

In prosecution of operator of an automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, defendant was not entitled to jury trial as matter of right in view of fact that such statutory offense is essentially petty in nature, does not involve moral turpitude, and would not be indictable at common law. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

5. Privilege

Treasury Department Regulation prohibiting disclosure of official information was promulgated for benefit of the United States Government, and the privilege against disclosure of official information could be claimed by the government alone, not by defendant in prosecution for violation of this chapter, and, therefore, testimony of Internal Revenue Agents concerning defendant's admissions to them in course of Federal tax violation investigation was proper. *Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 122 A. 2d 579).

6. Questions for jury

In prosecution of operator of automobile body works for failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, whether Government had waived offense, as alleged by defendant who claimed that though defendant was late in filing defendant was told by a tax official that matter would be dropped if defendant filed return, was for jury. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

7. Review

An operator of automobile body works who was convicted of failing to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter could not for first time on appeal claim that prosecution was illegal because of absence of signature on information of assistant to corporation counsel attesting oath of complaining witness. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

8. Sentence

Where trial court imposed a money fine against defendant operator of automobile body works for failure to file monthly sales and use tax returns as required by this chapter, trial court under this chapter could enforce payment of fine by ordering defendant in the alternative to serve a jail sentence. *Perlich v. District of Columbia* (D. C. Mun. App. 1952, 90 A. 2d 227).

§ 47-2626. Assessment of deficiencies — Limitations thereupon.

The Assessor shall determine, redetermine, assess, or reassess, any tax imposed by this chapter, except in cases where the tax is correct as computed in any return filed with the Assessor, within three years after the filing of any return, except as follows:

(a) In the case of a false return, or a failure to file a return, whether in good faith or otherwise, the tax may be assessed at any time.

(b) In the case of an incorrect return which has not been prepared as required by this chapter and by the return and instructions, rules, or regulations applicable thereto, the tax shall be assessed or reassessed within five years after the filing of such return. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 123, ch. 146, title I, § 149.)

§ 47-2627. Prosecutions.

All prosecutions under this chapter shall be brought in the municipal court for the District of Columbia on information by the Corporation Counsel of the District in the name of the District of Columbia. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title I, § 150.)

§ 47-2628. Notices—How given.

Any notice authorized or required under the provisions of this chapter may be given by mailing the same to the person for whom it is intended in an envelope, postage prepaid, addressed to such person at the address given in the last return filed by him pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or, if no return has been filed, then to the last address of such person. If the address of any person is unknown, such notice may be published in one or more of the daily newspapers in the District of Columbia for three successive days. The cost of any such advertisement in newspapers shall be added to the tax. The proof of mailing of any notice required or authorized in this chapter shall be presumptive evidence of the receipt of such notice by the person to whom addressed. The proof of publishing any notice required in this chapter in one or more of the daily newspapers in the District shall be conclusive notice to the person for whom such notice is intended. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title I, § 151.)

§ 47-2629. Extensions of time.

Where, before the expiration of the period prescribed herein for the assessment or redetermination of an additional tax, a taxpayer has consented in writing that such period be extended, the amount of such tax due may be determined at any time within such extended period. The period so extended may be further extended by subsequent consents in writing made before the expiration of the extended period. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, Title I, § 152.)

Chapter 27.—COMPENSATING-USE TAX

Sec.

- 47-2701. Definitions.
- 47-2702. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2703. Collection of tax by vendor.
- 47-2704. Non-resident vendors.
- 47-2705. Payment of tax by purchaser.
- 47-2706. Exemptions.
- 47-2707. Collection of tax.
- 47-2708. Surety bonds may be required.
- 47-2709. Assumption or refund of tax unlawful—Penalty.
- 47-2710. Returns and payment of tax.
- 47-2711. Monthly returns to be filed—Content and form—Payment of tax.
- 47-2712. Certificate of registration.
- 47-2713. Application of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629.

§ 47-2701. Definitions.

1. (a) "Retail sale", "sale at retail", and "sold at retail" means all sales in any quantity or quantities of tangible personal property, whether made within or without the District, and services, to any person for the purpose of use, storage, or consumption, within the District, taxable under the terms of this chapter. These terms shall mean all sales of tangible personal property to any person for any purpose other than those in which the purpose of the purchaser is to resell the property so transferred in the form in which the same is, or is to be, received by him, or to use or incorporate the property so transferred as a material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale by manufacturing, assembling, processing, or refining. For the purpose of the tax imposed by this chapter, these

terms shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(1) Any production, fabrication, or printing of tangible personal property on special order for a consideration.

(2) The sale of natural or artificial gas, oil, electricity, solid fuel or steam, when made to any purchaser for purposes other than resale or for use in manufacturing, assembling, processing or refining.

(3) The sale of material used in the construction, and of materials used in the repair or alteration, of real property, which materials, upon completion of such construction, alterations, or repairs, become real property, regardless of whether or not such real property is to be sold or resold.

(4) The sale or charges for possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract, regardless of the length of time of such lease or contract or whether such lease or contract is oral or written; in such event for the purposes of this chapter, such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rental paid: *Provided, however*, That the gross proceeds from the rental of films, records, or any type of sound transcribing to theaters and radio and television broadcasting stations shall not be considered a retail sale: *Provided further*, That the gross proceeds from the rental of textiles, the essential part of which rental includes recurring service of laundering or cleaning thereof, shall not be considered a retail sale.

(5) The sale of any meals, food or drink, or other like tangible personal property for a consideration.

(b) The terms "retail sale", "sale at retail", and "sold at retail" shall not include the following:

(1) Sales of tickets for admission to places of amusement and sports.

(2) Sales of transportation and communication services.

(3) Professional, insurance, or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made.

(4) Sales of tangible personal property which property was purchased or acquired by a nonresident prior to coming into the District and establishing or maintaining a temporary or permanent residence in the District. As used in this subsection, the word "residence" means a place in which to reside and does not mean "domicile".

(5) Sales of tangible personal property which property was purchased or acquired by a nonresident person prior to coming into the District and establishing or maintaining a business in the District.

(6) The use or storage within the District of tangible personal property owned and held by a common carrier or sleeping-car company for use principally without the District in the course of interstate commerce, or commerce between the District and a State, in or upon, or as part of, any train, aircraft, or boat.

2. "Purchase" and "purchased" shall mean and include—

(a) any transfer, either conditionally or absolutely, of title or possession or both of the tangible personal property sold at retail;

(b) any acquisition of a license or other authority to use, store, or consume, the tangible personal property sold at retail;

(c) any sale of services sold at retail.

3. "Purchaser" means any person who shall have purchased tangible personal property or services sold at retail.

4. "In the District" and "within the District" mean within the exterior limits of the District of Columbia and include all territory within such limits owned by the United States of America.

5. "Store" and "storage" mean any keeping or the retention of possession in the District for any purpose of tangible personal property purchased at retail sale.

6. "Use" means the exercise by any person within the District of any right or power over tangible personal property and services sold at retail, whether purchased within or without the District by a purchaser from a vendor.

7. "Vendor" includes every person or retailer engaging in business in the District and making sales at retail as defined herein, whether for immediate or future delivery of the tangible personal property or performance of the services. When in the opinion of the Assessor it is necessary for the efficient administration of this chapter to regard any salesman, representative, peddler, or canvasser, as the agent of the dealer, distributor, supervisor, or employer, under whom he operates or from whom he obtains the tangible personal property sold or furnishes services, the Assessor may, in his discretion, treat and regard such agent as the vendor jointly responsible with his principal, employer, or supervisor, for the assessment and payment or collection of the tax imposed by this chapter.

8. "Engaging in business in the District" includes the selling, delivering, or furnishing in the District, or any activity in the District in connection with the selling, delivering, or furnishing in the District, of tangible personal property or services sold at retail as defined herein. This term shall include but shall not be limited to the following acts or methods of transacting business:

(a) The maintaining, occupying or using, permanently or temporarily, directly or indirectly, or through a subsidiary or agent, by whatever name called, of any office, place of distribution, sales or sample room or place, warehouse or storage place, or other place of business.

(b) The having of any representative, agent, salesman, canvasser, or solicitor operating in the District for the purpose of making sales at retail as defined herein, or the taking of orders for such sales.

9. "Retailer" includes every person engaged in the business of making sales at retail.

10. The definitions of "business", "food", "gross receipts", "person", "purchaser's certificate", "retail establishment", "return", "sale" and "selling", "sales price", "semipublic institution", "tangible personal

property", "tax", "tax year", "taxpayer", "Assessor", "Collector", "Commissioners", and "District", as defined in chapter 26 of this title, are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter.

11. The foregoing definitions shall be applicable whenever the words defined are used in this chapter unless otherwise required by the context. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 124, ch. 146, title II, § 201-211; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1306; Mar. 31, 1956, 70 Stat. 81, ch. 154, § 205.)

AMENDMENT

1956—Par. 1(a)(4) amended generally by act Mar. 31, 1956. Prior to such amendment, such paragraph read as follows: "The grant of the right to continuous possession or use of any article of tangible personal property granted under a lease or contract if such grant of possession would be taxable if outright sale were made; in such event such lease or contract shall be considered the sale of such article and the tax shall be computed and paid by the vendor upon the rentals paid."

1954—Par. 1(a)(5) added by act May 18, 1954.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1956 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act Mar. 31, 1956, effective on the first day of the first month which begins on or after the 60th day after Mar. 31, 1956, see section 206 of act Mar. 31, 1956, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

SHORT TITLE

Section 1 of act May 27, 1949, provided in part that: "Title II of this Act [this chapter] may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Use Tax Act.'"

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Material to be produced for sale 1
Professional or personal service transactions 2
Property acquired for purpose of resale 3

1. Material to be produced for sale

Cartons which bottling companies delivered to customers with bottled drinks were not used or incorporated as material or part of other property to be produced for sale, within meaning of this chapter excluding from use tax property purchased for use as material or part of other tangible personal property to be produced for sale. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U.S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

2. Professional or personal service transactions

Sales to newspaper of mats bearing impressions of current sequence of comic strips, with right to reproduce one time the work of artists who made the drawings, were sales of professional and personal services of the artists which involved transfer of title to the mats, of inconsequential value, from which drawings could be reproduced, and hence were within exemption from sales and use taxes granted by par. 1(b)(3) of this section to professional, insurance or personal service transactions which involve sales as inconsequential elements for which no separate charges are made. *Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 213 F. 2d 23, 94 U.S. App. D. C. 154).

3. Property acquired for purpose of resale

Cartons, which bottling companies delivered to customers with bottled drinks, upon which no credit or refund for return was allowed, and which were not drawn back into more or less constant use by companies, were property "acquired for purpose of resale" within meaning, as construed in Regulations, of this chapter which exempts from use tax property acquired for purpose of resale. *District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washington, Inc.* (1954, 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D. C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851, 347 U.S. 989, 98 L. Ed. 1123).

Where bottling companies bought bottles and cases and sold them, filled with beverages, at prices smaller than the cost of the bottles and cases, in expectation that bottles and cases would be returned for refund, the bottles and cases were not "acquired for purpose of resale" within meaning of this chapter excluding from use tax property purchased for resale. *Id.*

Under this chapter excluding from use tax property which is acquired for purpose of resale, property is not excluded simply because it is resold, but it is excluded only when it is purchased specifically for the purpose of resale. *Id.*

§ 47-2702. Imposition of tax.

Beginning on and after August 1, 1949, there is hereby imposed and there shall be paid by every vendor engaging in business in the District and by every purchaser a tax on the use, storage, or consumption of any tangible personal property and services sold or purchased at retail sale. The tax hereby imposed shall be at the rate of 2 per centum of the sale price of the tangible personal property or services rendered or sold, except that the rate of tax with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold shall be 1 per centum of the sales price of such sales. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 212; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1307.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, provided for a tax at the rate of 1 per centum of the sales price with respect to sales of food for human consumption off the premises where such food is sold.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. In general

Where personal property was purchased by contractor subsequent to passage of chapter 26 of this title, fact that construction contracts with reference to which purchases were made had been entered into before passage of chapter 26 of this title, did not absolve contractor from payment of the use tax, since it is the purchase or use itself, and not the signing of the contracts ultimately necessitating the purchase, which is the taxable event. *John McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1953, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 227, 346 U.S. 900, 98 L. Ed. 400).

§ 47-2703. Collection of tax by vendor.

Every vendor engaging in business in the District and making sales at retail shall, for the privilege of making such sales, pay to the Collector the tax imposed by this chapter. At the time of making such sales the vendor shall collect the tax from the purchaser and give to the purchaser a receipt therefor in such form as prescribed by the Assessor. For the purpose of uniformity of tax collection by the vendor engaging in business in the District and for other purposes the provisions of sections 47-2603, 47-2604, 47-2606 and 47-2607 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 213.)

§ 47-2704. Non-resident vendors.

Every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who makes sales at retail as defined in this chapter, and who upon application to the Collector has been expressly authorized to pay the

tax imposed by this chapter, shall, at the time of making such sales, collect the reimbursement of the tax from the purchaser and give to the purchaser a receipt therefor in such form as prescribed by the Assessor. For the purpose of uniformity of tax collection by the vendor or retailer who has been expressly authorized to pay the tax under the provisions of this section and for other purposes, the provisions of sections 47-2603, 47-2604, 47-2606 and 47-2607 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. A permit shall be issued to such vendor or retailer, without charge, to pay the tax and collect reimbursement thereof as provided herein. Such permit may be revoked at any time by the Collector who shall thereupon give notice thereof to the vendor or retailer. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 126, ch. 146, title II, § 214.)

§ 47-2705. Payment of tax by purchaser.

If a purchaser has not reimbursed for the tax such vendors or retailers as are required or authorized to pay the tax, as the case may be, such purchaser shall file a return as hereinafter provided and pay to the Collector a tax at the rates provided in section 47-2602 on the sales prices of property and services purchased at retail sale. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 215; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 118, ch. 218, title XIII, § 1308.)

AMENDMENT

1954—Act May 18, 1954, substituted "a tax at the rates provided in section 47-2602 on the sales prices" for "2 per centum of the total sales prices."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Amendment of section by act May 18, 1954, effective on and after the first day of the first month succeeding the 60th day after May 18, 1954, see section 1309 of act May 18, 1954, set out as a note under § 47-2601.

§ 47-2706. Exemptions.

The tax imposed by this chapter shall not apply to the following:

(a) Sales upon which taxes are imposed under chapter 26 of this title.

(b) Sales exempt from the taxes imposed under chapter 26 of this title.

(c) Sales upon which the purchaser has paid a retail sales tax or made reimbursement therefor to a vendor or retailer under the laws of any State or territory of the United States. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 216.)

§ 47-2707. Collection of tax.

The provisions of sections 47-2608, 47-2609, and 47-2610 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 217.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Priority

Chapter 26 of this title giving District a preferred claim for sales and use taxes when assignment is made for benefit of creditors, being a more specific and more limited enactment, creates an exception to general federal statute giving priority to the United States in payment of claims against insolvent debtor, and, hence, District's claim for unpaid sales and compensating use taxes was entitled to priority over tax claim of United States in respect to payment out of assets in hands of assignees for benefit of creditors. *United States v. Harry Saidman, Trustee, etc.* (1956, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344).

§ 47-2708. Surety bonds may be required.

Every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who has been expressly authorized to pay the tax imposed by this chapter and collect reimbursement therefor, and every vendor engaging in business in the District, may, in the discretion of the Collector, be required to file with the Collector a bond not exceeding the amount of \$10,000 with such sureties as the Collector deems necessary, and for such duration not exceeding five years as the Collector deems necessary, conditioned upon the payment of the tax due from any vendor or retailer for any period covered by any return required to be filed under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 218.)

§ 47-2709. Assumption or refund of tax unlawful—Penalty.

The provisions of section 47-2611 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 219.)

§ 47-2710. Returns and payment of tax.

The provisions of sections 47-2612, 47-2613, 47-2614, and 47-2615 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. Every vendor, and every vendor or retailer not engaging in business in the District who is expressly authorized to pay the tax, shall file returns and pay the tax in accordance with the provisions of such sections applicable to the filing of returns and the payment of the tax and as shall be prescribed by regulation. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 220.)

§ 47-2711. Monthly returns to be filed—Content and form—Payment of tax.

(a) Every purchaser who is required to pay a tax under this chapter shall file a return with the Assessor within twenty days after the end of each calendar month. Such returns shall show the total sales prices of all tangible personal property and services purchased at retail sale upon which the tax imposed has not been paid by the purchaser to vendors or retailers, the amount of tax for which the purchaser is liable, and such other information as the Assessor deems necessary for the computation and collection of the tax.

(b) The Assessor may permit or require the returns of purchasers to be made for other periods and upon such other dates as he may specify.

(c) The return filed by a purchaser shall include the sales prices of all tangible personal property and services purchased at taxable retail sale during the calendar month or other period for which the return is filed and upon which the tax imposed has not been reimbursed by the purchaser to vendors or retailers.

(d) The form of returns shall be prescribed by the Assessor and shall contain such information as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of this chapter. The Assessor may require amended returns to be filed within twenty days after notice and to contain the information specified in the notice.

(e) At the time of filing his return as provided in this section the purchaser shall pay to the Collector

the amount of tax for which he is liable as shown by such return.

(f) The taxes for the period for which a return is required to be filed under this section shall be due by the taxpayer and payable to the Collector on the date limited for the filing of the return for such period, without regard to whether a return is filed or whether the return which is filed correctly shows the amount of the total sales prices and taxes due thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 127, ch. 146, title II, § 221.)

§ 47-2712. Certificate of registration.

The provisions of section 47-2623 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter: *Provided*, That vendors and persons who have been issued certificates of registration under chapter 26 of this title shall not be required to have such certificates under this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 128, ch. 146, title II, § 222.)

§ 47-2713. Application of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629.

The provisions of sections 47-2616 to 47-2622 and 47-2624 to 47-2629 are hereby incorporated in and made applicable to this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 128, ch. 146, title II, § 223.)

Chapter 28.—CIGARETTE TAX**Sec.**

- 47-2801. Definitions.
- 47-2802. Imposition of tax.
- 47-2803. Vendor to be licensed.
- 47-2804. Issuance of vendor's license.
- 47-2805. Types of licenses.
- 47-2806. Period of licenses—Suspensions and revocations.
- 47-2807. Tax to be in addition to other taxes.
- 47-2808. Administration—Rules and regulations.
- 47-2809. Personnel and expenses authorized.
- 47-2810. Violations—Penalties—Prosecutions.
- 47-2811. Redemption of cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps.

§ 47-2801. Definitions.

As used in and for the purposes of this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise:

(a) The word "cigarette" shall mean any roll of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped in paper or in any substance other than tobacco.

(b) The word "person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, association, receiver, executor, administrator, trustee, conservator, or other representative appointed by order of any court.

(c) The word "District" shall mean the District of Columbia.

(d) The word "Commissioners" shall mean the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

(e) The words "designated District agency" shall mean any officer, employee, department, office, or agency in or under the municipal government of the District of Columbia who or which is designated by the Commissioners to perform a function or duty under the terms and provisions of this title.

(f) The word "sell" or "sale" shall include offering for sale, keeping for sale, bartering, trafficking in, peddling, and any transfer or exchange in any manner or by any means for a consideration.

(g) The term "original package" shall mean the individual package, parcel, or other container in which cigarettes are put up by the manufacturer to

which is affixed the required United States Government Internal Revenue stamp, and the Commissioners may, by regulation, include within this definition any wrapper immediately enclosing such package, parcel, or other container.

(h) The word "stamp" shall include impressions made by metering machines authorized to be used under the provisions of this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 136, ch. 146, title VI, § 602.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 613 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "The provisions of this title [this chapter] shall take effect on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 27, 1949]."

SHORT TITLE

Sec. 601 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "Title VI of act May 27, 1949, which is classified to this chapter, may be cited as the 'District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act'."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA APPROPRIATION ACT, 1903

Section 612 of act May 27, 1949, provided that: "Nothing in this title [this chapter] shall be construed as repealing any portion of section 7 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903, approved July 1, 1902, as amended."

§ 47-2802. Imposition of tax.

(a) There shall be levied, collected, and paid on all cigarettes sold in the District by licensed wholesalers, licensed retailers, or by licensed vending-machine operators, to consumers, a tax at the rate of 2 cents on each twenty cigarettes or fractional part thereof, such tax to be levied, collected, and paid once only on cigarettes sold as aforesaid.

(b) Said tax shall be collected by and paid to the Collector of Taxes of the District and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District.

(c) Said tax shall be collected and paid by the affixture of a stamp or stamps secured from the Collector of Taxes, denoting the payment of the amount of the tax imposed by this chapter upon such cigarettes, each such affixture to be on the original package, unless the Commissioners shall by regulation permit otherwise. Cancellation of such stamps shall be in the manner prescribed by regulation approved by the Commissioners.

(d) The Collector of Taxes shall furnish suitable stamps, to be prescribed by the Commissioners, denoting the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter and shall by the sale of such stamps at the amounts indicated on the faces thereof cause the said taxes to be collected.

(e) If at the time of acquisition of original packages by licensed retailers or by licensed vending-machine operators such original packages do not have affixed thereto the stamp or stamps denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter it shall be the duty of each such retailer and vending-machine operator to affix to each such original package such stamp or stamps before selling or delivering cigarettes to consumers and before removing or permitting the removal of cigarettes from the licensed premises or licensed vending machines of such retailers or operators for delivery to consumers.

(f) No person shall use or cause to be used for the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter a stamp already theretofore used for the payment of any such tax.

(g) Any person who shall counterfeit or forge any stamp required or authorized by this chapter shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine not exceeding \$5,000 or to imprisonment of not more than two years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(h) The Commissioners are authorized by regulation to permit licensees to pay the tax imposed by this chapter by the method of imprinting impressions upon original packages by the use of metering devices in lieu of the method of paying such tax by the affixture of stamps: *Provided*, That the Collector of Taxes shall control the use of such metering devices. In addition to their usual meanings the terms "affix stamp", "affixture of stamp or stamps", and like terms shall mean and include the imprinting of impressions denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter as authorized by this section.

(i) Stamps may be purchased only by licensed wholesalers, by licensed retailers, and by licensed vending-machine operators. Discount from face value of such stamps at a rate not to exceed 10 per centum may be allowed under such terms and conditions as the Commissioners may by regulation prescribe. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 137, ch. 146, title VI, § 603; May 18, 1954, 68 Stat. 115, ch. 218, title IX, § 901.)

AMENDMENTS

1954—Subsec. (a) amended by act May 18, 1954, which substituted "2 cents" for "1 cent."

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 1954 AMENDMENT

Section 905 of act May 18, 1954, provided that: "The provisions of this title [amending this section and enacting provisions set out as notes under this section] shall become effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the thirtieth day after the approval of this Act [May 18, 1954]."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

TRANSITORY PROVISIONS OF ACT MAY 18, 1954

Section 902-904 of act May 18, 1954, provided that:

"SEC. 902. Within ten days after the effective date of this title, every holder of a wholesaler's, retailer's, or vending machine operator's license under said Act shall file with the Collector of Taxes a sworn statement on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioners showing the number of each kind of stamps denoting payment of cigarette taxes affixed to packages of cigarettes held or possessed by such licensee or anyone for him at the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective, and shall, within fifteen days after the effective date of this title, pay to the Collector of Taxes the difference between the amount of tax represented by such stamps and the amount of tax imposed by the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act as amended by this title.

"SEC. 903. Within ten days after the effective date of this title, every holder of a wholesaler's, retailer's, or vending machine operator's license under said Act shall file with the Collector of Taxes a sworn statement on a form to be prescribed by the Commissioners showing the number of each kind of stamps held or possessed by such licensee or anyone for him which were not affixed to packages of cigarettes at the beginning of the day on which this title becomes effective, and shall, within fifteen days after the effective date of this title, surrender such stamps to the Collector of Taxes. The Collector of Taxes shall credit the amount of tax represented by the stamps surrendered against new stamps purchased by such licensees. In lieu of the credit allowed for surrendering stamps as provided in this section, the licensee shall be entitled to a refund of the amount of tax represented by the stamps surrendered as an overpayment of tax in the same manner and to the same extent as provided in section 4 of the Act of July 10, 1952 (66 Stat.

543, 546, ch. 649): *Provided*, That the requirement that the amount of refund shall not exceed the portion of tax paid during the two years immediately preceding the filing of the claim for refund shall not be applicable."

"SEC. 904. Any violation of the provisions of this title shall constitute a violation under the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto."

§ 47-2803. Vendor to be licensed.

No person shall within the District of Columbia, manufacture for sale, keep for sale, sell, or offer to sell cigarettes, or display cigarettes for sale in vending machines, without having first obtained a license or licenses under this chapter for such purpose or purposes. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 604.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§ 47-2804. Issuance of vendor's license.

The designated District agency is authorized to issue licenses to individuals, partnerships, or corporations, but not to unincorporated associations, on application duly made therefor for the manufacture or sale of cigarettes within the District of Columbia. The designated District agency shall keep a full and complete record of all applications for licenses and of action taken thereon. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 605.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§ 47-2805. Types of licenses.

Licenses shall be of three kinds, namely:

A. **RETAILER'S LICENSE.**—Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to keep for sale and to sell cigarettes to consumers, from the place therein designated and to deliver such cigarettes to consumers in original packages: *Provided*, That cigarettes may be sold in number less than the number contained in the original package if such sales be permitted by regulations approved by the Commissioners. A separate license shall be required for each such place or establishment. Such a license shall not authorize the licensee to sell to other licensees for resale.

The annual fee for such license shall be fixed by the Commissioners at a rate not to exceed \$5 for each retail establishment.

B. **VENDING MACHINE OPERATOR'S LICENSE.**—Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to sell or offer to sell cigarettes from or by means of vending machines located in the place or places described therein. The Commissioners may by regulation require that a separate license be obtained for each machine or may permit a blanket license for one or more machines and may also prescribe that evidence of licensing of such machines be attached to each such machine by means of markers, stickers, or otherwise. The annual fee for such a license shall be fixed by the Commissioners at a rate not to exceed \$5 for each and every such machine.

C. **WHOLESALER'S LICENSE.**—(1) Such a license shall authorize the holder thereof to manufacture

or to purchase or otherwise to acquire and to sell cigarettes in original packages to any person holding a license under this chapter as wholesaler, retailer, or vending-machine operator, or to consumers.

(2) Such a licensee may at his election purchase from the Collector of Taxes and affix to original packages stamps denoting payment of the tax imposed by this chapter and, upon delivery to a vendee licensed under this chapter, of such original packages with such stamps properly affixed may add to the selling price of such cigarettes an amount equal to the face value of such stamps and collect such amount from such vendee. If a wholesaler licensed hereunder shall sell cigarettes to consumers, it shall be the duty of such wholesaler prior to the sale and delivery of such cigarettes to affix to the original packages the stamp or stamps denoting the payment of the tax imposed by this chapter.

(3) A license as wholesaler shall authorize the holder thereof to manufacture at and to sell cigarettes from the place or places in the District therein designated. The Commissioners are empowered in their discretion to authorize, by regulation and upon such terms and conditions as they may require, the issuance of such a license for a place outside the District. A separate license shall be required for each such place within or without the District.

The annual fee for each such license shall be fixed by the Commissioners at a rate not to exceed \$50. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 138, ch. 146, title VI, § 606.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§ 47-2806. Period of licenses—Suspensions and revocations.

Licenses issued under authority of this chapter shall remain in effect for periods as may be fixed by regulation approved by the Commissioners, not exceeding one year from the effective date of such licenses or unless revoked prior to their expiration.

Licenses issued under this chapter may be suspended or revoked for any violation of this chapter or the regulations issued thereunder, by the Commissioners or by a designated District agency, after hearing held by a designated District agency. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 607.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§ 47-2807. Tax to be in addition to other taxes.

The taxes imposed and the licenses required by this chapter shall be in addition to the taxes imposed and the licenses required by any other Act. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 608.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§ 47-2808. Administration—Rules and regulations.

This chapter shall be administered by designated District agencies except where specific duties are imposed upon specific officers by the terms hereof.

The Commissioners are authorized to make rules and regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 609.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§47-2809. Personnel and expenses authorized.

The Commissioners are authorized to employ personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, and to incur such other expenses as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and to include such amounts in their annual estimates. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 610; Oct. 28, 1949, 63 Stat. 972, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106 (a).)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The Classification Act of 1949, as amended, referred to in the text, is classified to U.S. Code, title 5, chapter 21.

AMENDMENT

1949—Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted "Classification Act of 1949" for "Classification Act of 1923."

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§47-2810. Violations—Penalties—Prosecutions.

Whoever violates any provision of this chapter for which no specific penalty is provided, or any of the rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of this chapter, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment for not longer than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Prosecutions for violations of this chapter shall be on information filed in the municipal court for the District of Columbia by the Corporation Counsel or any of his Assistants, except for such violations as are felonies, and prosecutions for such violations as are felonies shall be by the United States Attorney in and for the District of Columbia, or any of his Assistants. (May 27, 1949, 63 Stat. 139, ch. 146, title VI, § 611.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective on the first day of the first month succeeding the sixtieth day after May 27, 1949, see note under § 47-2801.

§47-2811. Redemption of cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps.

(a) Where any cigarette or alcoholic-beverage tax stamps issued under District of Columbia tax laws have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or for which the owner may have no use, the amount paid for such stamps may be refunded within the limit of appropriations therefor, or allowed as a credit on the purchase of new stamps. No such refund or allowance shall be made unless the owner of such stamps shall file a written claim therefor with the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or their designated agent within the time prescribed in this section and unless the Commissioners or their des-

ignated agent upon receipt of satisfactory evidence of the facts, and subject to regulations prescribed by the Commissioners, certify that such refund or allowance is just and equitable.

(b) No refund or allowance shall be made in any case (1) until the stamps so spoiled or rendered useless shall have been returned to the Commissioners or their designated agent, or (2) until satisfactory proof has been made to the Commissioners or their designated agent showing the reason why the same cannot be returned, or (3), if so required by the Commissioners or their designated agent, unless the person presenting the same can satisfactorily trace the history of said stamps from their issuance to the filing of his claim as aforesaid: *Provided*, That no refund shall be made in those cases where the owner may be made whole by allowing him a credit on the purchase of new stamps: *And provided further*, That no claim for a refund, or allowance for such stamps, shall be allowed unless presented within six months after the stamps have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or, in the case of stamps for which the owner may have no use, within six months from the date of purchase thereof, except that as to stamps which have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or for which the owner may have no use, prior to June 3, 1954, a claim for a refund or allowance for credit may be filed within six months after June 3, 1954. (June 3, 1954, 68 Stat. 169, ch. 252, §§ 1, 2.)

CODIFICATION

Subsecs. (a) and (b) of this section comprise, respectively, sections 1 and 2 of act June 3, 1954.

Section was not enacted as part of the District of Columbia Cigarette Tax Act which is classified to this chapter.

CROSS REFERENCE

Beverage tax stamps, see § 25-124.

Chapter 29.—ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES—POSTING OF PRICE SCALE

Sec.

- 47-2901. Distinction because of race or color unlawful in licensed places of amusement—Payment of admissions—Penalty.
- 47-2902. Licensed hotels, restaurants and like establishments may not refuse admittance and service to orderly persons or exclude them because of race or color—Penalty.
- 47-2903. Increase of penalty provisions in section 47-2901.
- 47-2904. Recovery of fine—Payment of moiety.
- 47-2905. Posting of price scale.
- 47-2906. Failure to post price scale—Penalty.
- 47-2907. Keepers or proprietors of restaurants, hotels, barber shops, bathing houses, ice-cream saloons, and soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons.
- 47-2908. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to post price list.
- 47-2909. Transmittal of price list to Assessor.
- 47-2910. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons at common prices.
- 47-2911. Failure to post or file price list—Charging other or greater price—Failure to serve any well-behaved person—Penalty—Enforcement.

§ 47-2901. Distinction because of race or color unlawful in licensed places of amusement—Payment of admissions—Penalty.

It shall not be lawful for any person or persons who shall have obtained a license from this Corporation for the purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical entertainment, or for conducting a place of public amusement of any kind, to make any distinction on account of race or color, as regards the admission of persons to any part of the hall or audience-room where such lecture, concert, exhibition, or other entertainment may be given: *Provided*, That any person applying shall pay the regular price charged for admission to such part of the house as he or she may wish to occupy, and shall conduct himself or herself in an orderly and peaceable manner, while on the premises; and any person or persons offending herein shall forfeit and pay to this Corporation for each offense a fine of not less than ten nor more than twenty dollars to be collected and applied as are other fines. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with this section be, and the same are hereby repealed. (June 10, 1869, ch. 36, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 66th Council, §§ 1, 2.)

INCREASE OF PENALTY

Section 3 of act Mar. 7, 1870, classified to section 47-2903, increased the penalty provided in this section to a minimum of \$50.

EXTENSION OF AREA OF APPLICABILITY

Order No. 56-874, dated May 3, 1956, issued by Commissioners of the District of Columbia, extended the area of applicability of this section to make it apply in the District of Columbia outside the limits of the city of Washington.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action 1
Constitutionality 2
Definition of person 3
Place of public amusement 4

1. Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D. C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

2. Constitutionality

Fact that this section adopted by corporation of city of Washington prohibiting persons who have obtained license for conducting place of public amusement of any kind from making any distinction on account of race or color was applicable only to that part of the District of Columbia formerly included in the cities of Washington and Georgetown, did not render the section invalid as violation of due process. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

3. Definition of person

The word "persons", as used in this section prohibiting persons who have obtained license for purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical performance, or for conducting place of public amusement of any kind, from making any distinction on account of race or color, applies to corporations as well as natural persons. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

4. Place of public amusement

A bowling alley was a place of "public amusement" within this section prohibiting persons who have obtained license for purpose of giving a lecture, concert, exhibition, circus performance, theatrical performance, or for conducting place of public amusement of any kind from making any distinction on account of race or color. *Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (D.C. Mun. App. 1956, 121 A. 2d 865).

§ 47-2902. Licensed hotels, restaurants and like establishments may not refuse admittance and service to orderly persons or exclude them because of race or color—Penalty.

(a) It shall not be lawful for the keeper, proprietor, or proprietors of any licensed hotel, tavern, restaurant, ordinary, sample-room, tippling-house, saloon, or eating-house, to refuse to receive, admit, entertain, and supply any quiet and orderly person or persons, or to exclude any person or persons on account of race or color.

(b) If the keeper, proprietor, or proprietors of any licensed hotel, tavern, restaurant, ordinary, sample-room, tippling-house, saloon, or eating-house, or any agent acting for him or them, shall violate or offend against the provisions of sections 47-2902 to 47-2904, he or they shall be subject to a fine of not less than fifty dollars for each violation thereof, to be recovered in an action of debt, in the name of the Mayor, Board of Alderman, and Board of Common Council of the city, on information filed before any police magistrate. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, §§ 1, 2.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

§ 47-2903. Increase of penalty provisions in section 47-2901.

In lieu of the penalties provided in section 47-2901 for the offense therein mentioned, the penalty mentioned in section 47-2902 (b) is hereby substituted, and hereafter shall be applicable to and enforced, as herein provided, for any violation of section 47-2901. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, § 3.)

§ 47-2904. Recovery of fine—Payment of moiety.

After the final conviction of any party for the violation of any of the provisions of sections 47-2901 to 47-2903, and the recovery of the fine, a sum equal in amount to one-half of such fine shall be paid, and warrant drawn in the usual form out of the general fund, to the party who may have been the informer in any such case. That all acts or parts of acts that are inconsistent with the provisions of sections 47-2902 to 47-2904 are hereby repealed. (Mar. 7, 1870, ch. 42, p. 22, Corp. Laws of Wash., 67th Council, §§ 4, 5.)

§ 47-2905. Posting of price scale.

Keepers or owners of restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, or ice-cream saloons, or soda-fountains, at which food, refreshments or drinks are sold, or keepers of barber shops and bathing houses, must put in a conspicuous place in their restaurant, eating-houses, ice-cream saloons, or places for the sale of soda water, a scale of the prices for which the different articles they have for sale will be furnished. (Leg. Assem., June 20, 1872, § 1.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 repealed the act of 1872, classified to this section and sections 47-2906 and 47-2907, with respect to restaurants.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Authority to legislate 1
Repeal 2

1. Authority to legislate

"Rightful subjects of legislation" within District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871 extending with certain exceptions the legislative power of District to all rightful subjects of legislation within District consistent with Federal Constitution and provisions of Organic Act is as broad as police power of state so as to include a law prohibiting discriminations against Negroes by owners and managers of restaurants in District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

2. Repeal

The 1872 and 1873 antidiscrimination laws, sections 47-2905 to 47-2911, governing restaurants in District of Columbia are police regulations" and "acts relating to municipal affairs" within District of Columbia Code of 1901 saving such regulations and acts from repeal. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

The 1874 Act abolishing Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia and the 1878 Organic Act precluded repeal of 1872 and 1873 antidiscrimination laws of Legislative Assembly sections 47-2905 to 47-2911, except by Act of Congress. *Id.*

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals this section and sections 47-2906, 47-2907, insofar as they apply to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2906. Failure to post price scale—Penalty.

Persons violating the provisions of section 47-2905 are to be deemed guilty of misdemeanor, and, upon conviction in a court having jurisdiction, are to be fined by the court not less than twenty dollars, and not more than fifty dollars. (Leg. Assem. June 20, 1872, § 2.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, repealed the act of 1872, classified to this section and sections 47-2905, 47-2907 respect to restaurants.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals this section and sections 47-2905, 47-2907, insofar as they ap-

plied to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2907. Keepers or proprietors of restaurants, hotels, barber shops, bathing houses, ice-cream saloons, and soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons.

Any restaurant keeper or proprietor, any hotel keeper or proprietor, proprietors or keepers of ice-cream saloons or places where soda-water is kept for sale, or keepers of barber shops and bathing houses, refusing to sell or wait upon any respectable well-behaved person, without regard to race, color, or previous condition of servitude, or any restaurant, hotel, ice-cream saloon or soda fountain, barber shop or bathing-house keepers, or proprietors, who refuse under any pretext to serve any well-behaved, respectable person, in the same room, and at the same prices as other well-behaved and respectable persons are served, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction in a court having jurisdiction, shall be fined one hundred dollars, and shall forfeit his or her license as keeper or owner of a restaurant, hotel, ice-cream saloon, or soda fountain, as the case may be, and it shall not be lawful for the Assessor [Register] or any officer of the District of Columbia to issue a license to any person or persons, or to their agent or agents, who shall have forfeited their license under the provisions of sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, until a period of one year shall have elapsed after such forfeiture. (Leg. Assem., June 20, 1872, § 3.)

PARTIAL REPEAL

The United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, in *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373, 214 F. 2d 210) held that the 1873 act of the Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia, classified to sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, repealed the act of 1872 classified to sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, with respect to restaurants.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action 1
Repeal 2

1. Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

2. Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911, making it unlawful for restaurateurs to discriminate against or refuse to serve any well-behaved and respectable person repeals sections 47-2905 to 47-2907, insofar as they applied to restaurants in District of Columbia. *John R. Thompson Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia* (1954, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U. S. App. D. C. 373).

§ 47-2908. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to post price list.

The proprietor or proprietors, or keeper or keepers, of every licensed restaurant, eating-house,

bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, or establishment in the District of Columbia, shall put up, or cause to be kept up, and to be regularly kept up, or cause to be kept up, in two conspicuous places in the chief room or rooms of his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, and in one conspicuous place in each small or private room, if any, used in connection with said restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, and soda-fountain room, for the accommodation of guests, visitors, or customers thereat, printed cards, or papers, on which shall be distinctly printed the common or usual price for which each article or thing kept in any of said places or establishments to be eaten or drank therein is or may be commonly sold, or the price or prices for which the articles or things are or may be commonly or usually furnished to persons calling for, desiring, or receiving the same or any part or parts thereof, and no greater price or prices than those mentioned or contained on said cards or printed papers shall be asked for, demanded, or received from any person or persons for any of the articles or things kept in any manner for sale in any of the places or establishments aforesaid, either by said proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, or by their agents, employees, or any one acting in any manner for them. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Construction 1 Repeal 2

1. Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a misdemeanor for restaurant proprietors and proprietors of similar establishments to refuse to serve any well-behaved, respectable person without regard to race or color, was not repealed by any act of Congress. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 249).

2. Repeal

The District of Columbia Code of 1901 repealing general and permanent acts of Legislative Assembly of District of Columbia used words "general and private acts" as contrasted to statutes which are private, special or temporary. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U. S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

§ 47-2909. Transmittal of price list to Assessor.

On or before the first day of November in each year the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of each licensed restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, and soda-fountain room or establishment in said District, as aforesaid, shall transmit to the Assessor [Register] of said District a printed copy of the usual or common price or prices of articles or things kept for sale by him, her, or them, as aforesaid, which shall be filed by the Assessor [Register] in his office, and unless he is notified of changes therein, the copy transmitted and filed in said office may be used in any case or proceeding under sections 47-2909 to 47-2911 as prima facie evidence of the common or usual prices charged for the articles or things mentioned therein by the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any of the places or establishments aforesaid, and in a failure of any proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, to transmit the copy aforesaid, the Assessor [Register] shall notify such person of such

failure, and require such copy to be forthwith transmitted to him. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 2.)

§ 47-2910. Proprietors or keepers of licensed restaurants, eating-houses, bar-rooms, sample-rooms, ice-cream saloons, or soda fountains required to serve well-behaved persons at common prices.

The proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any licensed restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room shall sell at and for the usual or common prices charged by him, her, or them, as contained in said printed cards or papers, any article or thing kept for sale by him, her, or them to any well-behaved and respectable person or persons who may desire the same, or any part or parts thereof, and serve the same to such person or persons in the same room or rooms in which any other well-behaved person or persons may be served or allowed to eat or drink in said place or establishment; *Provided*, That persons of different sexes shall not be accommodated in the same room or rooms unless they accompany each other, or call for any articles or things together, or unless said room or rooms are ordinarily used indiscriminately by persons of both sexes. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 3.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action 1 Construction 2

1. Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

2. Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a crime for restaurateurs and others to discriminate against person or to refuse to serve him on account of race or color have survived all subsequent changes in Government of District and remain a part of governing body of laws applicable to District. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100, 97 L. Ed. 1480).

§ 47-2911. Failure to post or file price list—Charging other or greater price—Failure to serve any well-behaved person—Penalty—Enforcement.

If the proprietor or proprietors, keeper or keepers, of any place or establishment, as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to put up printed cards or papers of prices as provided for in section 47-2908, or shall refuse to send a copy or duplicate to the Assessor [Register,] as provided in section 47-2909 or shall place or cause to be placed on said card or paper, or permit to be placed thereon any price or prices other or greater than that for which any article or thing is, or may be, usually and commonly sold or furnished by him, her, or them, or different from or more than is usually or commonly demanded or received therefor by him, her or them, or by his, her, or their authority or direction, or shall demand or receive in any manner, or under any circumstances, or for any reason or pretence, in person or

by any employee or agent, from any person or persons aforesaid, any sum or prices different or greater than is contained on said cards or papers, or than is usually and commonly asked or received for any article or thing kept for sale as aforesaid, or shall refuse or neglect, in person or by his, her, or their employee or agent, directly or indirectly, to accommodate any well-behaved and respectable person as aforesaid in his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, or shall refuse or neglect to sell at the common and usual prices aforesaid in and at his, her, or their restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, to any such person or persons therein at said prices, any article or thing kept therein and in the room or rooms in which such articles or things are ordinarily sold and served or allowed to be eaten or drank, or shall at any time or in any way or manner, or under any circumstances, or for any reason, cause, or pretext, fail, decline, object, or refuse to treat any person or persons aforesaid as any other well-behaved and respectable person or persons are treated at said restaurant, eating-house, bar-room, sample-room, ice-cream saloon, or soda-fountain room, he, she, or they, on conviction of a disregard or violation of any provision, regulation, or requirement of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 or any part of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 contained, be fined one hundred dollars, and forfeit his, her, or their license; and it shall not be lawful for any officer of the District to issue a license to any person or persons, or their agent or agents, whose license may be forfeited under the provisions of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 for one year after such forfeiture: *Provided*, That the provisions of sections 47-2908, 47-2909, 47-2910, and 47-2911 shall be enforced by information in the Police Court of the District of Columbia, filed on behalf thereof by its proper attorney or attorneys, subject to appeal to the Criminal Court of the District of Columbia in the same manner as is now or may be hereafter provided for the enforcement of the District fines and penalties under ordinances and law. (3 Leg. Assem., June 26, 1873, ch. 46, § 4.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

The police court of the District of Columbia and the Municipal Court of the District of Columbia were consolidated by act Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1, into one court to be known as the "Municipal Court for the District of Columbia." See § 11-751.

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Civil action 1
Construction 2
Repeal 3

1. Civil action

The District of Columbia antidiscrimination laws are municipal ordinances or police regulations, penal in character, and do not give rise to a civil action for damages. *Tynes v. Gogos* (D.C. Mun. App. 1958, 144 A. 2d 412).

A white woman who, with her husband who was a member of Negro race, entered a restaurant and dance hall, when entering the area of a restaurant reserved for dancing, was ordered to stop because "mixed dancing" was not permitted, could not maintain an action for humiliation, embarrassment, anguish and anxiety under so-called "anti-discrimination laws" effective in District of Columbia regulating restaurants, etc. *Id.*

2. Construction

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 prescribing in terms of civil rights the duties of restaurateurs to members of public has not been modified, altered or repealed by non-use and administrative practice and by exercise for 75 years of licensing authority over restaurants without regard to equal service requirements. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co.* (1953, 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100, 97 L. Ed 1480).

3. Repeal

Sections 47-2908 to 47-2911 making it a misdemeanor for restaurant proprietors and proprietors of similar establishments to refuse to serve any well-behaved respectable person without regard to race or color, were not repealed by any act of Congress. *District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc.* (D.C. Mun. App. 1951, 81 A. 2d 249).

Chapter 30.—CLOSING-OUT SALES

Sec.

- 47-3001. "Closing-out sales" defined.
- 47-3002. Closing-out sales prohibited without a license—Application for license to be in writing—License fee—Bond—Records—Penalty.
- 47-3003. Purchase of new stocks for use on "closing-out sales" prohibited—Presumptions.
- 47-3004. Addition of new stocks during "closing-out sales" prohibited.
- 47-3005. Continuation of sale beyond termination date prohibited—Extension of termination date—Continuation of business at new location prohibited.
- 47-3006. Penalty for conducting false "closing-out sales" and for violation of this chapter—Corporation counsel to conduct prosecutions.
- 47-3007. Provisions of chapter not applicable to public officials.
- 47-3008. Jurisdiction of District Court to enjoin violations of the provisions of this chapter.
- 47-3009. Regulations.
- 47-3010. Commissioners authority not affected by provisions of this chapter—Delegation of authority.

§ 47-3001. "Closing-out sales" defined.

For the purposes of this chapter, (1) "closing-out sale" shall mean and include any sale in connection with which there is any representation by the person conducting such sale that the sale is being conducted, or is required or compelled to be conducted, for reasons of economic or business distress, inability to continue business at the same location, or the age or health of the owner or owners of the business, and the term "closing-out sale" shall include but not be limited to, all sales advertised, represented, or held forth under the designation of "going out of business," "discontinuance of business," "selling out," "liquidation" "lost our lease," "must vacate," "forced out," "removal," or any other designation of like meaning; and (2) "person" shall mean and include individuals, partnerships, voluntary associations, and corporations. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 449, Pub. L. 86-219, § 1.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 10 of act Sept. 1, 1959, provided that: "This Act [this chapter] shall become effective sixty days after the date of its enactment [Sept. 1, 1959]."

§ 47-3002. Closing out sales prohibited without a license—Application for license to be in writing—License fee—Bond—Records—Penalty.

(a) No person shall advertise or offer for sale in the District of Columbia a stock of goods, wares, or merchandise under the description of closing-out sale, or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, unless he

shall have obtained a license to conduct such sale from the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. The applicant for such a license shall make an application therefor, in writing and under oath at least 14 days prior to the opening date of sale, showing all the facts relating to the reasons and character of such sale, including the opening and terminating dates of the proposed sale, a complete inventory of the goods, wares, or merchandise actually on hand in the place whereat such sale is to be conducted, and all details necessary to locate exactly and identify fully the goods, wares, or merchandise to be sold.

(b) If the Commissioners shall be satisfied from said application that the proposed sale is of the character which the applicant desires to advertise and conduct, the Commissioners shall issue a license, upon the payment of a fee of \$100 therefor, together with a bond, payable to the District of Columbia in the penal sum of \$1,000, conditioned upon compliance with this chapter, to the applicant authorizing him to advertise and conduct a sale of the particular kind mentioned in the application. Any merchant who shall have been conducting a business in the same location where the sale is to be held for a period of not less than one year, prior to the date of holding such sale shall be exempted from the payment of the fee and the filing of the bond herein provided.

(c) The Commissioners shall endorse upon such application the date of its filing, and shall preserve the same as a record of office, and shall make an abstract of the facts set forth in such application, and shall indicate whether the license was granted or refused.

(d) Any person making a false statement in the application provided for in this section shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of perjury. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 449, Pub. L. 86-219, § 2.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3003. Purchase of new stocks for use on "closing-out sales" prohibited—Presumptions.

No person in contemplation of a closing-out sale under a license as provided for in section 47-3002 shall order any goods, wares, or merchandise for the purpose of selling and disposing of the same at such sale, and any unusual purchase and additions to the stock of such goods, wares, or merchandise within 60 days prior to the filing of application for a license to conduct such sale shall be presumptive evidence that such purchases and additions to stock were made in contemplation of such sale. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 3.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3004. Addition of new stocks during "closing-out sales" prohibited.

No person carrying on or conducting a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, under a license as provided in section 47-3002 shall, during the continuance of such sale, add any goods, wares,

or merchandise to the stock inventoried in his original application for such license, and no goods, wares, or merchandise shall be sold at or during such sale, excepting the goods, wares, or merchandise described and inventoried in such original application. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 4.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3005. Continuation of sale beyond termination date prohibited—Extension of termination date—Continuation of business at new location prohibited.

No person shall conduct a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise beyond the termination date specified for such sale, except that an extension may be authorized upon proper showing of need; nor shall any person, upon conclusion of such sale, continue that business which had been represented as closing out or going out of business under the same name, or under a different name, at the same location, or elsewhere in the District of Columbia where the inventory for such sale was filed; nor shall any person, upon conclusion of such sale, continue business contrary to the designation of such sale. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 5.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3006. Penalty for conducting false "closing-out sales" and for violation of this chapter—Corporation counsel to conduct prosecutions.

(a) Any person who shall advertise, hold, conduct, or carry on any sale of goods, wares, or merchandise under the description of closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise, contrary to the provision of this chapter, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than \$300 or imprisonment for ninety days or both.

(b) Prosecutions for violations of this chapter and regulations promulgated under the authority of this chapter shall be conducted in the name of the District of Columbia by the Corporation Counsel or any of his assistants. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 450, Pub. L. 86-219, § 6.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3007. Provisions of chapter not applicable to public officials.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to public or court officers, or to any other person or persons acting under the license, direction, or authority of any court, local or Federal, selling goods, wares, or merchandise in the course of their official duties. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 7.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3008. Jurisdiction of District Court to enjoin violations of the provisions of this chapter.

Upon complaint of any person, the United States District Court for the District of Columbia shall have jurisdiction in equity to restrain and enjoin any act forbidden or declared illegal by any provisions of this chapter. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 8.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3009. Regulations.

The Commissioners are authorized to promulgate regulations to carry out the purposes of this chapter including, without limitation, regulations limiting the period of time a closing-out sale or a sale of goods, wares, or merchandise damaged by fire, smoke, water, or otherwise may be conducted, subject to extension as authorized by section 47-3005: *Provided*, That no such regulation shall be put in effect until after a public hearing has been held thereon. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 9.)

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

§ 47-3010. Commissioners authority not affected by provisions of this chapter—Delegation of authority.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed so as to affect the authority vested in the Commissioners by Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824.) The performance of any function vested by this chapter in the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or in any office or agency under the jurisdiction and control of said Commissioner may be delegated by said Commissioners in accordance with section 3 of such plan. (Sept. 1, 1959, 73 Stat. 451, Pub. L. 86-219, § 11.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

Reorganization Plan Numbered 5 of 1952 (66 Stat. 824), referred to in the text, is set out in the Appendix to Title 1, Administration.

EFFECTIVE DATE

Section effective 60 days after Sept. 1, 1959, see note under § 47-3001.

TITLE 48.—TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Chap.	Sec.	
1. Registration of Beverage Bottles.....	48-101	
2. Registration of Milk Containers.....	48-201	
3. Registration of Containers for Beverages Composed Principally of Milk.....	48-301	
4. Registration of Labor Union Labels.....	48-401	

Chapter 1.—REGISTRATION OF BEVERAGE BOTTLES

Sec.	
48-101.	Bottles of dealers in mineral waters may be registered.
48-102.	Use or sale without owner's permission.

§ 48-101. Bottles of dealers in mineral waters may be registered.

All manufacturers and vendors of mineral waters and other beverages allowed by law to be sold in bottles, upon which their names or marks shall be respectively impressed, may file with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia a description of such bottles and of the names or marks thereon, and shall cause the same to be published for not less than two weeks successively in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1333, ch. 854, § 877; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 48-102. Use or sale without owner's permission.

It shall be unlawful for any person, without the permission of the owner thereof, to fill with mineral waters or other beverages any such bottles so marked, for sale, or to traffic in any such bottles so marked and not bought by him of such owner; and every person so offending shall be liable to a penalty of fifty cents for every bottle so filled, or sold, or used, or disposed of, or bought, or trafficked in, for the first offense, and of five dollars for every subsequent offense, to be recovered as other fines are recovered in the District. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1333, ch. 854, § 878.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for altering or imitating trade-mark or other label, see § 22-1402.

Chapter 2.—REGISTRATION OF MILK CON- TAINERS

Sec.	
48-201.	Containers—Description may be filed in District Court.
48-202.	Using registered container of another.
48-203.	Willfully defacing name registered by another.

Sec.	
48-204.	Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use.
48-205.	Proceeding in Municipal Court to ascertain violations—Search warrant.
48-206.	Title to registered mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant.
48-207.	Rights of former registrants preserved.
48-208.	"Person" defined.
48-209.	Type of containers to which law is applicable.
48-210.	Prosecutions—Penalties.
48-211.	Injunctive relief.

§ 48-201. Containers—Description may be filed in District Court.

All persons, firms, partnerships, or corporations engaged in the bottling, selling, or distributing of milk or cream in bottles, cans, crates, or other containers within the District of Columbia, on which the name, trade-mark, or other device designating the owner is branded, blown, cut, carved, embossed, or impressed, may file with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia a description of the name or names, marks or devices so used by them, the said description to be a statement under oath by the owner of said name, mark, or device. The said owner of said name, mark, or device shall, after filing the description as above required, cause the same to be published at least once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the District of Columbia. The said owner of said name, mark, or device shall thereafter file with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia an affidavit made by himself or any other competent person stating that said description has been published as herein provided, and shall file in the office of the health department of the District of Columbia a copy of said registration and said affidavit of publication, both duly certified as true copies by the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia. The registration of any such name, mark, or device shall be complete on the filing of said certified copies in the health office of the District of Columbia, and thereafter the name, mark, or device shall be considered as registered in accordance with sections 48-201 to 48-211, inclusive, and any bottle, can, crate, or other container on which said name, mark, or device shall be or shall be placed shall be considered as registered in accordance with sections 48-201 to 48-211, inclusive. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 809, ch. 737, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Milk containers, §§ 10-114, 33-314.

§ 48-202. Using registered container of another.

Whoever shall by himself or his agent fill, use, sell, offer for sale, give, buy, traffic in, or shall have in his possession with intent to fill, use, sell, offer for sale, give, buy, or traffic in any registered milk bottle or bottles, can or cans, crate or crates, or other containers on which appears the name, mark, or device, registered by another person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be subject to the penalties in section 48-210. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 2.)

§ 48-203. Wilfully defacing name registered by another.

Whoever shall by himself or his agent willfully deface, erase, alter, obliterate, cover up, or otherwise remove or conceal any registered name, mark, or device registered by another and being on any milk bottle, can, crate, or other container, or shall willfully break, destroy, or otherwise injure any registered milk bottle, can, crate, or other container which has been registered by another shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be subject to the penalties prescribed in section 48-210. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 3.)

§ 48-204. Refusal to surrender to registrant a registered container prima facie evidence of unlawful use.

In any prosecution under sections 48-201 to 48-211, inclusive, the refusal of any person having possession of any registered milk bottle, can, crate, or other container to surrender possession of the same to the registrant of the name, mark, or device appearing thereon, after notice and demand by said registrant or his agent, shall be prima facie evidence of the unlawful use or traffic in the same contrary to the provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211, inclusive. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 4.)

§ 48-205. Proceeding in Municipal Court to ascertain violations—Search warrant.

Whenever any person who has registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers in accordance with the provisions of section 48-201 shall by himself or his agent make oath before the clerk of the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia that he has reason to believe, and does believe, that any of his registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers are being filled, used, bought, trafficked in, held, sold, offered for sale, broken, injured, or destroyed within the District of Columbia contrary to the provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211, inclusive, by any person without the written consent of the registrant the judge of the Municipal Court to whom said complaint under oath is made may forthwith issue a search warrant directed to any police officer or other proper officer to search the premises whereon or wherein said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers are unlawfully held and may issue a warrant for the arrest of the person complained against; and if any one or more of such

registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, or any parts of the same, shall be found upon the premises by the officer executing the said search warrant, he shall seize and take possession of all such registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, or parts thereof, and shall cause the same to be brought before the judge of the Municipal Court, who shall award the said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, and other containers to the person entitled to the same. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 810, ch. 737, § 5; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

CROSS REFERENCE

Search warrants, see § 23-301 et seq.

§ 48-206. Title to registered mark to be acquired only by written consent of registrant.

No title may be acquired to any mark, name, or device, or any milk bottle, can, crate, or other container registered in accordance with sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive except by the consent in writing of the person who registered the same. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 6.)

§ 48-207. Rights of former registrants preserved.

All persons who prior to July 3, 1926, registered any milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers in accordance with the laws existing at the time of said registration shall be exempted from filing a new description in accordance with the terms of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, and shall be entitled to the rights and benefits accruing under sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive in the same manner as if said registration was made in accordance with sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive: *Provided*, That a copy of said registration duly certified by the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia was within thirty days from and after July 3, 1926, filed in the health office of the District of Columbia. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 7; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32(b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 48-208. "Person" defined.

Whenever the word "person" is used in sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, it shall apply equally as well to one or more persons, copartnerships, and corporations. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 8.)

§ 48-209. Type of containers to which law is applicable.

The provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, shall apply to all bottles, cans, crates, and

other containers in which milk or cream of any grade, quality, or character is sold or offered for sale and shall include bottles, cans, crates, and other containers in which skimmed milk, buttermilk, double cream, and sour milk are sold. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 9.)

§ 48-210. Prosecutions—Penalties.

The violation of any of the provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, shall be a misdemeanor, and prosecutions for violations of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, shall be in the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia. Upon conviction of a violation of the provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive, the penalty shall be a fine of not more than \$50 for the first offense and a fine of not more than \$100 for the second and each subsequent offense. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 10; Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT

"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalty for altering or imitating trade marks, see § 22-1402.

§ 48-211. Injunctive relief.

Whenever any person who has registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers as herein provided shall have, upon complaint under oath, prosecuted any other person for violation of the provisions of sections 48-201 to 48-211 inclusive in the use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of such registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers and said other persons shall have been convicted on three occasions at least for the said unlawful use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers, then the said registrant of said milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers shall be entitled, upon making complaint to a judge of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, holding an equity court, to have issued an injunction directed to said violator enjoining him from further illegal use, handling, holding, filling, selling, offering for sale, buying, trafficking in, breaking, or destroying of said registered milk bottles, cans, crates, or other containers. (July 3, 1926, 44 Stat. 811, ch. 737, § 11; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (a), (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia"; and "judge" for "justice."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

Chapter 3.—REGISTRATION OF CONTAINERS FOR BEVERAGES COMPOSED PRINCIPALLY OF MILK

Sec.

- 48-301. Definitions.
- 48-302. Registration authorized—Publication.
- 48-303. Refilling and sale by others prohibited—Penalty.
- 48-304. Prima facie evidence of unlawful use.
- 48-305. Municipal Court to issue warrant on complaint of violation.
- 48-306. Regulations to be made by clerk of District Court.
- 48-307. Actions in tort permissible.

§ 48-301. Definitions.

The following words shall, in addition to their ordinary meaning, have the meaning herein given: The word "person" or "persons," in sections 48-302 to 48-305, 48-307 shall include "firms" or "corporations"; the word "vessel" or "vessels," in sections 48-302 to 48-305 shall include "cans," "bottles," "siphons," and "boxes"; the word "mark" or "marks" shall include "labels," "trade-marks," and all other methods of distinguishing ownership in vessels, whether printed upon labels or blown into bottles or engraved and impressed upon cans or boxes. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878a, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1006, ch. 2086.)

§ 48-302. Registration authorized—Publication.

Persons engaged in producing, manufacturing, bottling, or selling any lawful beverages composed principally of milk, in vessels, with their name, trade-mark, or other distinctive mark, and the word "registered" branded, engraved, blown, or otherwise produced thereon, or on which a paster trade-mark label is put upon which the word "registered" is also distinctly printed, may file with the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia a description by facsimile, or a sample of an original package so marked or branded or blown, showing plainly such names and marks thereon, together with their name in full, or their corporate name, and also their place of business in the District of Columbia, and if so filed shall cause the same to be published for not less than two weeks successively in a daily or weekly newspaper published in the District of Columbia. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878b, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1006, ch. 2086, and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

CROSS REFERENCE

Milk containers, generally, see §§ 10-114, 33-314, 48-201 et seq.

§ 48-303. Refilling and sale by others prohibited—Penalty.

Whoever, except the person who shall have filed and published a description of the same as aforesaid, fills with milk or cream, or other beverage, as aforesaid, with intent to sell the same, any vessel so

marked and distinguished as aforesaid, the description of which shall have been filed and published as provided in section 48-302, or defaces, erases, covers up, or otherwise removes or conceals any such name or mark as aforesaid, or the word "registered," thereon, or sells, buys, gives, takes, or otherwise disposes of, or traffics in the same without having purchased the contents thereof from the person whose name is in or upon such vessel, or without the written consent of such person, shall, for the first offense, be punished by a fine of not less than fifty cents for each such vessel, or by imprisonment for not less than ten days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and for each subsequent offense by a fine of not less than one nor more than five dollars for each such vessel, or by imprisonment for not less than twenty days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878c, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for altering or imitating trade-marks, see § 22-1402.

§ 48-304. Prima facie evidence of unlawful use.

The use or possession by any person not engaged in the production or sale of beverage as aforesaid, except the person who shall so have filed and published a description of the same as aforesaid, of any vessel marked or distinguished as aforesaid, the description of which shall have been filed and published as aforesaid, without purchase of the contents thereof from, or the written consent of, the person who shall so have filed and published the said description, shall be prima facie evidence of the unlawful use, possession of, or traffic in, such vessel, and the person so using or in possession of the same, except the person who shall so have filed and published the said description as aforesaid, shall be punished as provided in section 48-303. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878d, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

§ 48-305. Municipal Court to issue warrant on complaint of violation.

Upon complaint of any person who has complied with section 48-302, or of his agent, to the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia, or one of the judges thereof, that any person within the District of Columbia is guilty of the violation of any provision of this chapter, the said court or judge may issue a search warrant to discover and obtain such vessels as aforesaid and their contents, and may also cause to be brought before the said court or judge the person so believed to be guilty, or his agent or employee, in whose possession or upon whose wagon or premises any such vessel or vessels may be found; and any such person, agent, or employee found guilty of a violation of any of the provisions of this chapter shall be punished as aforesaid, and the said court or judge shall also order the property taken upon any such search warrant to be delivered to its owner. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878e, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086, and amended Apr. 1, 1942, 56 Stat. 190, ch. 207, § 1.)

CONSOLIDATION OF POLICE COURT AND MUNICIPAL COURT
"Municipal Court for the District of Columbia" was substituted for "police court of the District of Columbia" to conform to act Apr. 1, 1942, which consolidated the Police Court and the Municipal Court. See section 11-751.

CROSS REFERENCE

Search warrants, see § 23-301 et seq.

§ 48-306. Regulations to be made by clerk of District Court.

The clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia is authorized to make regulations and prescribe forms for the filing of labels, trade-marks, or other distinctive marks under the provisions of this chapter. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878f, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086, and amended June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 48-307. Actions in tort permissible.

Nothing in this chapter shall prevent or restrain any person who is the legal owner of a trade-mark or label from proceeding in an action of tort against any person found guilty of violating this chapter. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 878g, as added Feb. 27, 1907, 34 Stat. 1007, ch. 2086.)

Chapter 4.—REGISTRATION OF LABOR UNION LABELS

Sec.

48-401. Adoption of label authorized—Registration—Assignment prohibited.

48-402. Use of registered label restricted.

48-403. Penalties.

§ 48-401. Adoption of label authorized—Registration—Assignment prohibited.

A union or association of employees in the District of Columbia may adopt a device in the form of a label, brand, mark, name, or other character for the purpose of designating the products of the labor of the members thereof. A drawing of such device may be filed in the office of the clerk of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia and the clerk shall register same in a book to be provided for such purpose and be entitled to collect \$1 for each registration. A certified copy of the drawing so registered may be obtained from the clerk upon the payment of \$1 for each certification. Such certificate shall not be assignable by the union or association to whom it is issued. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat. 50, ch. 47, § 1; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 48-402. Use of registered label restricted.

No person shall in any way use or display the label, brand, mark, name, or other character adopted by any such union or association as provided in section 48-401 without the consent or authority of such union or association; or counterfeit or imitate any such label, brand, mark, name, or other character, or knowingly sell, dispose of, keep, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose of any goods, wares, merchandise, or other products of labor, upon which any such counterfeit or imitation is attached, affixed, printed, stamped, or impressed, or knowingly sell, dispose of, keep, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose of any goods, wares, merchandise, or other products of labor contained in any box, case, can, or package, to which or on which any such counterfeit or imitation is attached, affixed, printed, painted, stamped, or impressed. If copies of such device have been filed, the union or association may maintain an action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia to enjoin the manufacture, use, display, or sale of counterfeit or colorable imitations of such device, or of goods bearing the same, or the unauthorized use or display of such device or of goods bearing the same, and the court may restrain such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, and every unauthorized use or display by others of

the genuine devices so registered and filed, if such use or display is not authorized by the owner thereof, and may award to the plaintiff such damages resulting from such wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale as may be proved, together with the profits derived therefrom. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat. 50, ch. 47, § 2; June 25, 1936, 49 Stat. 1921, ch. 804; June 25, 1948, 62 Stat. 991, ch. 646, § 32 (b); May 24, 1949, 63 Stat. 107, ch. 139, § 127.)

CHANGE OF NAME

Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, as amended by act May 24, 1949, substituted "United States District Court for the District of Columbia" for "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia."

Act June 25, 1936, substituted "District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia" for "Supreme Court of the District of Columbia."

§ 48-403. Penalties.

A person violating any of the provisions of section 48-402 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, or by imprisonment for not less than three months nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Feb. 18, 1932, 47 Stat. 51, ch. 47, § 3.)

CROSS REFERENCE

Criminal penalties for altering or imitating trademark, see § 22-1402.

TITLE 49.—COMPILATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CODE

Chap.	Sec.	
1. General Provisions.....	49-101	
2. Rules of Construction.....	49-201	
3. Laws Remaining in Force.....	49-301	

Chapter 1.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec.
 49-101 to 49-110. Repealed.
 49-111. Disposition of compilation of laws affecting District of Columbia.

§§ 49-101 to 49-109. Repealed. July 30, 1947, 61 Stat. 640, ch. 388, § 2.

Section 49-101, acts May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 1007, ch. 910, § 2; Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1541, ch. 586, § 2, authorized the preparation and publication of this Code with supplements thereto, and is now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 203.

Section 49-102, acts May 29, 1928, 48 Stat. 1007, ch. 910, § 4; Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1541, ch. 586, § 3 established the laws as set forth by this Code as prima facie the law of the District, and stated forms of citation thereof, and is now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 204.

Sections 49-103 to 49-106, Act May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 1008, ch. 910, §§ 5 to 8, related to establishing copies of the Code and supplements as conclusive evidence of original; providing for distribution of the Code, and for slip and pamphlet copies; additional quotas of the Code for distribution to Congress; and to further quotas to Congress for personal use, and are now covered by U.S. Code, title 1, §§ 209 to 212, respectively.

Section 49-107, acts Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1542, ch. 586, § 4; June 13, 1934, 48 Stat. 948, ch. 483, §§ 1, 2, authorized a House committee to prescribe form and style of code and ancillaries, and is substantially covered by U.S. Code, title 1, § 206.

Sections 49-108, 49-109, act Mar. 2, 1929, 45 Stat. 1540, ch. 586, §§ 1, 7, provided that the number of copies of Code to be printed may be curtailed, and for dispensing, if desired, of the printing and distribution of supplements; that the functions of the Committee on Revision of Laws may be vested in another agency, and that the printing, binding, and distribution of said publications shall be done under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing. See U.S. Code, title 1, §§ 201, 208.

§ 49-110. Repealed. July 2, 1958, 72 Stat. 293, Pub. L. 85-491, § 3.

Section, acts Feb. 25, 1910, 36 Stat. 208, ch. 62. Mar. 4, 1911, 36 Stat. 1299, ch. 240; Feb. 22, 1921, 41 Stat. 1144, ch. 70, § 7; June 29, 1922, 42 Stat. 668, ch. 249, § 1, dealt with the authority of the Commissioners to exchange and sell copies of building, police, plumbing, and municipal regulations. See § 1-244 (1) (1) (2).

§ 49-111. Disposition of compilation of laws affecting District of Columbia.

The commissioners of the District of Columbia, after supplying each of the heads of the several departments and offices of the government and the judiciary of said District with the necessary copies of the bound editions of the laws affecting said District, which are prepared in the office of the secretary of the board at the close of each session of Congress, may sell the surplus volumes at a rate per volume to be fixed by them, approximating but not less than the pro rata cost of compilation, and

deposit all money so received to the credit of the appropriation out of which such cost is paid. (Mar. 1, 1901, 31 Stat. 826, ch. 670.)

Chapter 2.—RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Sec.
 49-201. Rules stated.
 49-202. Words importing singular number to include plural.
 49-203. Masculine gender to include all genders.
 49-204. Person to include partnerships and corporations.
 49-205. Executor to include administrator.
 49-206. Oath to include affirmation.
 49-207. Insane person and lunatic.

§ 49-201. Rules stated.

In the interpretation and construction of this Code the following rules shall be observed. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

Effect of amendment 1
 Particular and general provisions 2

1. Effect of amendment

The amendment of an act without changing the particular provision that had previously been construed by the court does not amend away or modify the judicial interpretation previously given the act, as it will be presumed that such construction was in accordance with the legislative intent. *Bardwell v. Petty* (1923, 286 F. 772, 52 App. D. C. 310).

2. Particular and general provisions

Upon appeal to decide conflict between two sections, "where there is in the same statute, a particular enactment, and also a general one, which in its most comprehensive sense, would include what is embraced in the former, the particular enactment must be operative, and the general enactment must be taken to affect only such cases within its general language as are not within the provisions of the particular enactment." *Tri-State Motor Corp. v. Standard Steel Car Co.* (1922, 276 F. 631, 51 App. D. C. 109).

§ 49-202. Words importing singular number to include plural.

Words importing the singular number shall be held to include the plural, and vice versa, except where such construction would be unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-203. Masculine gender to include all genders.

Words importing the masculine gender shall be held to include all genders, except where such construction would be absurd or unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-204. Person to include partnerships and corporations.

The word "person" shall be held to apply to partnerships and corporations, unless such construction would be unreasonable, and the reference to any officer shall include any person authorized by law to perform the duties of his office, unless the context

shows that such words were intended to be used in a more limited sense. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-205. Executor to include administrator.

Wherever the word "executor" is used it shall include "administrator," and vice versa, unless such application of the term would be unreasonable. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-206. Oath to include affirmation.

Wherever an oath is required an affirmation in judicial form, if made by a person conscientiously scrupulous about taking an oath, shall be deemed a sufficient compliance. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

§ 49-207. Insane person and lunatic.

The words "insane person" and "lunatic" shall include every idiot, non compos, lunatic, and insane person. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854.)

Chapter 3.—LAWS REMAINING IN FORCE

Sec.

49-301. Common law, principles of equity and admiralty, and Acts of Congress to remain in force.

49-302. Ordinances of Washington and of levy court to remain in force.

49-303. Vestries.

49-304. Repeal and savings provisions of 1901 Code.

§ 49-301. Common law, principles of equity and admiralty, and Acts of Congress to remain in force.

The common law, all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, the principles of equity and admiralty, all general Acts of Congress not locally inapplicable in the District of Columbia, and all Acts of Congress by their terms applicable to the District of Columbia and to other places under the jurisdiction of the United States, in force in the District of Columbia on March 3, 1901, shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with, or are replaced by, subsequent legislation of Congress. (Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1189, ch. 854, § 1.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

In general 2

Arrest without warrant 3

British statutes 4

Common law 5

Compact between Maryland and Virginia 6

Conspiracy against United States 7

Costs, laws relating to 8

Decisions of Maryland courts 9

Decisions under prior law 1

Espionage Act 10

Full faith and credit 11

Laws of

Maryland 12

Virginia 13

Pending suits 14

Selection of jurors 15

Statute of limitations 16

Trial by jury 17

Writ of certiorari 18

1. Decisions under prior law

Act of January 15, 1897 (29 Stat. 487) and § 330 of ch. 14 of the Federal Penal Code permitting jury to qualify verdict of guilty in cases of murder and rape are superseded by code. *Johnson v. United States* (38 App. D. C. 347, affirmed 32 S. Ct. 748, 225 U. S. 405, 56 L. Ed. 1142).

2. In general

This section is a general legislative declaration in affirmation of preexisting decisions upon the subject. *Moss v. United States* (23 App. D. C. 475).

Act of Maryland Legislative Assembly of 1723, ch. 16, § 10 (Abert's Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 176), relative to Sunday work does not apply in District of Columbia. *District of Columbia v. Robinson* (30 App. D. C. 283).

Section 1 of D. C. 1901 provided as judicial bases for determination of District of Columbia laws, British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, the common law, and principles of equity. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

3. Arrest without warrant

In the District, and at common law, an officer may not arrest for misdemeanor without warrant unless it is committed in his presence or within his view. *Maghan v. Jerome* (1937, 88 F. 2d 1001, 67 App. D. C. 9).

4. British statutes

This section, providing that all consistent common law and British statutes in force in Maryland at time of cession of District shall remain in force, gives to the British laws only that force which they previously had in this tract of territory under the laws of Maryland. *Manoukian v. Tomasian* (1956, 237 F. 2d 211, 99 U. S. App. D. C. 57, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 588, 352 U.S. 1026, 1 L. Ed. 2d 596).

Under this section giving force to all common law and British statutes which are not inconsistent with or replaced by subsequent legislation of Congress, statute must be given the same force and effect, and no more, than any other British statute on July 4, 1776. *Id.*

The provision of D. C. 1901, relating to British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, was intended by Congress to mean those British statutes to the benefit of which Maryland inhabitants were entitled under the Maryland Declaration of Rights of 1776, and did not incorporate in the District of Columbia law, as amending the common law or otherwise, British statutes enacted between 1776 and 1801. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

The common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, remain in force, in District of Columbia, except insofar as they are inconsistent with or are repealed by subsequent legislation of Congress. *U. S. v. Davis* (App. D. C. 1947, 71 F. Supp. 749 reversed on other grounds 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 99, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U. S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772).

5. Common law

This section stating that the common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, shall remain in force, intends that the system of the common law unwritten and dynamic not in its then-current pronouncements on specific problems, should remain in force. *Linkins et al. v. Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al.* (1951, 187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351, 28 A.L.R. 2d 521).

This section established the common law as the law in District of Columbia but did not purport to freeze that law into its 1901 or 1908 mold so that it could not expand to meet the changes of a dynamic society. *Id.*

The common law, particularly as derived from the common law of Maryland, is the fundamental part of the law in the District of Columbia to which court will look in absence of statutory enactment. *Id.*

Common-law crimes and jurisdiction to try the same. *Palmer v. Lenovitz* (35 App. D. C. 303).

Common law as to surface waters prevails. *Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Thomas* (37 App. D. C. 255).

Common-law method of procuring talesman in capital cases when regular panel is exhausted. *Milano v. United States* (40 App. D. C. 379).

"Except as repealed by express statutory provision, or modified by inconsistent legislation, or where it has become obsolete or unsuited to our republican form of government, the common law of England in all its branches, both civil and criminal, remains to-day the law of the District of Columbia * * *." *Lisner v. Hughes* (1919, 258 F. 512, 49 App. D. C. 40). See, also, *De Forest v. United States* (11 App. D. C. 466).

Common law held to prevail in the District of Columbia as to descent of property. *Cunningham v. Rodgers* (1921, 267 F. 609, 50 App. D. C. 51).

The common law, insofar as it permits accumulation of income from a testamentary trust which is to terminate with the death of the testator's two nieces, involving the accumulation of a huge sum of money for

a period probably in excess of sixty years, is obsolete and repugnant to our conditions, and therefore not applicable to the District of Columbia. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921).

The provision in § 1 of the D. C. 1901, that the common law shall remain in force in the District of Columbia, intended the common law of England as it existed in Maryland on Feb. 27, 1801, and so far as it had not become obsolete or unsuited to our conditions, and it was not identical with the common law of England. *Burdick v. Burdick* (1940, 33 F. Supp. 921). See, also, *United States v. Griffith* (1925, 2 F. 2d 925, 55 App. D.C. 123).

Under the provision of the District of Columbia Code of 1901, now incorporated in this section, stating that the common law and all British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, shall remain in force, and under Maryland's Original Declaration of Rights of 1776 providing that the inhabitants of Maryland were entitled to the common law of England and to the benefit of applicable English statutes existing at the time of their first emigration, the "common law" of the District does not embrace an English case of 1799 or 1805 and an English statute passed in 1800. *Gertman v. Burdick* (1942, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48, 152 A. L. R. 645, certiorari denied 62 S. Ct. 917, 315 U. S. 824, 86 L. Ed. 1220).

The common law, both civil and criminal, except as repealed by express statutory provision or modified by inconsistent legislation, remains the law of the District of Columbia. *Elmhurst v. Shoreham Hotel* (1945, 58 F. Supp. 484, affirmed 153 F. 2d 467, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 372).

All common-law offenses not covered by statute in force in District Court of Columbia are still recognized as crimes in the District and are punishable as such. *U. S. v. Davis* (App. D. C. 1947, 71 F. Supp. 749 reversed on other grounds 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 99, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U. S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772).

The common law offense of negligent escape remains a crime in the District of Columbia by virtue of this section. *U. S. v. Davis* (1948, 167 F. 2d 228, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 99, certiorari denied 68 S. Ct. 1501, 334 U. S. 849, 92 L. Ed. 1772).

6. Compact between Maryland and Virginia

The compact between Maryland and Virginia as to shores of the Potomac River is not in force in District. *United States ex rel. Greathouse v. Hurley* (1933, 63 F. 2d 137, 61 App. D. C. 360).

7. Conspiracy against United States

The Supreme [District] Court of the [United States for the] District of Columbia sitting as a criminal court had jurisdiction to try an indictment for conspiracy to commit an offense against the United States. *Pitts v. Peak* (1931, 50 F. 2d 485, 60 App. D.C. 195).

8. Costs, laws relating to

Section 815 of Title 28, U. S. C., disallowing costs to plaintiff recovering less than \$500 in action brought in District Court of United States where jurisdictional amount exceeds such sum is applicable to District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia. *Silverman v. Central Amusement Co.* (1943, 49 F. Supp. 364).

9. Decisions of Maryland courts

Decisions of Maryland courts, being founded upon general principles, and made since the organization of the District of Columbia, are not binding upon the courts of the District as authorities, though entitled to all the respect due to the opinions of the highest court of the State. *Phillips v. Negley* (1886, 6 S. Ct. 901, 117 U. S. 665, 29 L. Ed. 1013).

Decisions of Maryland, giving to the statutes of that state a construction at variance with that which prevailed at the time of the cession of the District of Columbia, does not control the decision of the United States District Court for the District of Columbia as to the effect of those statutes on the territory within the District. *Morris v. United States* (1899, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U. S. 196, 43 L. Ed. 946).

Maryland statutes and Maryland decisions of date later than 1801 do not constitute the "law" of the District of Columbia but later decisions of the Court of last resort of Maryland may be looked to for assistance, not merely in interpreting the law which was inherited from that state

by the District of Columbia, but also in interpreting later statutes of the district which are the same or closely similar to those of Maryland. *Watkins v. Rives* (1942, 125 F. 2d 33, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 109).

10. Espionage Act

Provisions of the Espionage Act apply in the District of Columbia in a case of a violation of a United States statute applicable only to the District. *Nuckols v. United States* (1938, 99 F. 2d 353, 69 App. D.C. 120).

11. Full faith and credit

When rights have ripened into a judgment of a court in another state, the full faith and credit clause applies and courts of the District are bound, equally with courts of the states, to observe the command of the full faith and credit clause, wherever applicable. *Loughran v. Loughran* (1934, 54 S. Ct. 684, 292 U. S. 216, 78 L. Ed. 1219).

12. Laws of Maryland

Laws of Maryland derive their force, in this district, under 2 Stat. 103, ch. 15, §§ 1, 3, 5. But this section which gives effect to those laws, does not amount to a reenactment of them, so as to sustain them, under the powers of exclusive legislation, given to Congress over this district. This section could only give to those laws that force which they previously had in this tract under the laws of Maryland. *Bank of Columbia v. Okely* (1819, 17 U. S. 235, 4 Wheat, 235, 4 L. Ed. 559).

By this section it is provided that the laws of the State of Maryland, as they then existed, should be and continue in force in that part of the district which was ceded by that State to the United States. *Lee v. Lee* (1834, 33 U. S. 44, 8 Pet. 44, 8 L. Ed. 860).

Congress by this section provided that the laws of Maryland shall be and continue in force in that part of the District which was ceded by that State to the United States. *Clawans v. Sheetz* (1937, 92 F. 2d 517, 67 App. D. C. 366).

The law of wills and probate as existing in Maryland on February 27, 1801, is the law of the District of Columbia except as altered by Congress. *In re Lee's Estate* (1948, 80 F. Supp. 293).

13. Laws of Virginia

Under this act the laws of Virginia, as they then existed, were declared to be and continue in force in that part of the District of Columbia which was ceded by that State to the United States, and by them accepted for the permanent seat of government; and all suits, process, etc., depending in the court of hustings for the town of Alexandria, were transferred to the circuit court of the District. *Turner v. Fendall* (1803, 5 U. S. 117, 1 Cranch. 117, 2 L. Ed. 53).

Right of Virginia to legislate for the District did not cease or determine until 27th of February 1801. *Young v. Bank of Alexandria* (1807, 8 U.S. 384, 4 Cranch. 384, 2 L. Ed. 655).

14. Pending suits

In the matter of procedure or practice, pending suits must be governed by the provisions of the code where the procedure does not affect the substantial rights of parties, but where the procedure does affect the substantial rights of parties, the code shall not apply as to the pending suits, but only the old law. Thus, U. S. C., title 28, §§ 512 and 513, relating to District of Columbia, were kept in force by § 1638 of the code of 1901. *Costello v. Palmer* (20 App. D. C. 210).

15. Selection of jurors

The code supersedes prior law relative to selection of grand and petit jurors. *Clark v. United States* (19 App. D. C. 295).

16. Statute of limitations

Statute of limitations, R. S. § 1044, was applicable to contempts in the District of Columbia. *Gompers v. United States* (1914, 34 S. Ct. 693, 233 U. S. 604, 58 L. Ed 1119).

17. Trial by jury

Common-law offense of reckless driving is a crime within the constitutional provision for a trial by jury. *Colts v. District of Columbia* (1918, 38 F. 2d 535, 59 App. D. C. 224).

18. Writ of certiorari

No statute has been passed enlarging the scope of the common-law writ of certiorari in the District, and when sought between private persons, the writ will be granted or denied, in the sound discretion of the court. *United States ex. rel. Eure v. Borden* (1936, 80 F. 2d 527, 65 App. D. C. 84).

§ 49-302. Ordinances of Washington and of levy court to remain in force.

All laws and ordinances of the City of Washington, and of the levy court of the District of Columbia, except as modified or repealed by Congress or the legislative assembly of the District since June 1, 1871, or until so modified or repealed, remain in full force. (R. S., D. C., § 91; Comp. Stat. D. C., p. 338, § 4; Feb. 11, 1895, 28 Stat. 650, ch. 79.)

NOTES TO DECISIONS

1. Legislative assembly

Act of legislative assembly, D. C., August 23, 1871, for prevention of cruelty to animals, was not repealed by section 1636 (§ 49-304) as "that section expressly saves from repeal all acts of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia relating to 'police regulations.'" *Johnson v. District Court* (30 App. D. C. 520).

§ 49-303. Vestries.

All acts and parts of acts relating to the organization and powers of vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of any religious denomination shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with or are replaced by the provisions of this Code. (Mar. 3, 1901, ch. 854, § 1636, par. 9, as added June 30, 1902, 32 Stat. 546, ch. 1329.)

§ 49-304. Repeal and savings provisions of 1901 Code.

Sections 1636 to 1643 of act Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. 1434, ch. 854, provided that:

"Sec. 1636. All acts and parts of the general assembly of the State of Maryland general and permanent in their nature, all like acts and parts of acts of the legislative assembly of the District of Columbia, and all like acts and parts of acts of Congress applying solely to the District of Columbia in force in said District on the day of the passage of this act are hereby repealed, except:

"First. Acts and parts of acts relating to the rights, powers, duties, or obligations of the United States.

"Second. Acts and parts of acts relating to the Court of Claims.

"Third. Acts and parts of acts relating to the organization of the District government, or to its obligations, or the powers or duties of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or their subordinates or employees, or to police regulations, and generally all acts and parts of acts relating to municipal affairs only, including those regulating the charges of public-service corporations.

"Fourth. Acts and parts of acts relating to the militia.

"Fifth. All penal statutes authorizing punishment by fine only or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

"Sixth. Acts and parts of acts of Congress relating solely to the Departments of the General Government in the District of Columbia, or any of them.

"Seventh. Acts or parts of acts authorizing, defining, and prescribing the organization, powers, duties, fees, and emoluments of the register of wills of the District of Columbia and his office.

"Eighth. An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the District of Columbia, approved June fifteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight; an act for the regulation of the practice of dentistry in the District of Columbia, and for the protection of the people from empiricism in relation thereto, approved June sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two; an act regulating the construction of buildings along alleyways in the District of Columbia, approved July twenty-second, eighteen hun-

dred and ninety-two; an act for the promotion of anatomical science, and to prevent the desecration of graves in the District of Columbia, approved February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five; an act to provide for the incorporation and regulation of medical and dental colleges in the District of Columbia, approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; an act relating to the testimony of physicians in the courts of the District of Columbia, received by the President May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; an act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof in the District of Columbia, approved June third, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; and, generally, all acts or parts of acts relating to medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, the commitment of the insane to the Government Hospital for the Insane in the District of Columbia, the abatement of nuisances, and public health.

"Ninth. Acts and parts of acts relating to the organization and powers of vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of any religious denomination.

"All acts and parts of acts included in the foregoing exceptions, or any of them, shall remain in force except in so far as the same are inconsistent with or are replaced by the provisions of this code."

"Sec. 1637. The incorporation into this code of any general and permanent provision taken from an act making appropriations, or from an act containing other provisions of a private or temporary character, shall not repeal nor in any way affect any appropriation or any provision of a private or temporary character contained in any of said acts, but the same shall remain in force."

"Sec. 1638. The repeal by the preceding section of any statute, in whole or in part, shall not affect any act done or any right accruing or accrued or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before such repeal, but all rights and liabilities under the statutes or parts thereof so repealed shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if such repeal had not been made: *Provided*, That the provisions of this code relating to procedure or practice and not affecting the substantial rights of parties shall apply to pending suits or proceedings civil or criminal."

"Sec. 1639. The enactment of this code is not to affect or repeal any act of Congress which may be passed between the date of this act and the date when this act is to go into effect; and all acts of Congress that may be passed hereafter are to have full effect as if passed after the enactment of this code, and, so far as such acts may vary from or conflict with any provision contained in this code, they are to have effect as subsequent statutes and as repealing any portion of this act inconsistent therewith."

"Sec. 1640. Nothing in the repealing clause of this code contained shall be held to affect the operation or enforcement in the District of Columbia of the common law or of any British statute in force in Maryland on the twenty-seventh day of February, eighteen hundred and one, or of the principles of equity or admiralty, or of any general statute of the United States not locally inapplicable in the District of Columbia or by its terms applicable to the District of Columbia and to other places under the jurisdiction of the United States, or of any municipal ordinance or regulation, except in so far as the same may be inconsistent with, or is replaced by, some provision of this code."

"Sec. 1641. All offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures incurred in the District prior to the date on which this code is to take effect may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this code had not been enacted."

"Sec. 1642. Where any action or proceeding by the provisions of chapter forty-one of this code would be barred at the time it goes into effect, or within one year thereafter, which would not be so barred by prior laws, such action or proceeding may be brought or instituted within such period of one year, anything in said chapter to the contrary notwithstanding."

"Sec. 1643. That nothing herein contained shall be held to affect the term of office of any judicial or other officer holding office when this code goes into effect and operation, except when, as in the case of the present justices of the peace and constables, a contrary intention is manifested."

Parallel Reference Tables

BRITISH STATUTES

Statute	Chap.	Sec.	Kilty	Alex.	D.C. Code	Statute	Chap.	Sec.	Kilty	Alex.	D.C. Code
6 Edward I (1278)-----	5	1	211	83	45-1301	9 and 10 William III (1698)-----	17	3	244	634	28-410
13 Edward I (1285)-----	4		212	106	18-207	3 and 4 Anne (1704)-----	9	7, 8	245	653	28-920
	7		212	111	18-208	4 Anne (1705)-----	16	1	245	659	13-206
	15	1	212	121	21-117		16	2	245	660	13-318
14 Edward III (1340)-----	34	4	213	138	18-203		16	4	246	660	13-212
36 Edward III (1362)-----	6	1	216	167	13-304		16	7	246	660	13-319
17 Richard II (1393)-----	15	1	221	177	13-201		16	9, 10	246	660, 661	45-933
4 Henry VI (1425)-----	6	1	224	199	13-219		16	11	246	661	13-210
4 Henry VII (1487)-----	3	1	226	224	13-306		16	12	246	661	13-218
8 Henry VI (1429)-----	20		229	259	13-220		16	21	246	662	45-309
	12	2	227	233, 234	13-308, 309	7 Anne (1708)-----	16	27	247	664	16-101
							19	1	247	679	45-608
9 Henry III (1225)-----	12	4	227	234	13-310		19	2	247	680	45-609
	15	1	227	242	13-311	8 Anne (1709)-----	14	1	248	681	45-918
	7	1	205	1	18-201		14	4	248	682	45-922
9 Henry V (1421)-----	8	1	205	12	15-213	9 Anne (1710)-----	20	7	248	695	13-320
11 Henry IV (1409)-----	4	1	226	221, 222	13-305	4 George II (1731)-----	10	1, 2	249	700	45-620
11 Henry VI (1433)-----	3	1	225	211, 212	13-307		26	1	249	702	13-202
21 Henry III (1236)-----	5	1	227	243	45-1303		28	6	249	708	45-931
21 Henry VIII (1529)-----			208	36	28-2803	5 George I (1718)-----	13	1	248	697	13-312
23 Henry VIII (1531)-----	4	1	230	280	18-605	6 George II (1733)-----	14	5	250	720	13-203
27 Henry VIII (1535)-----	15	1	231	287	11-1517	7 George II (1734)-----	20	1	251	726	45-605
	10	2	231	294	45-1202		20	2	251	727	45-606
	10	6	231	296	18-206		20	3	251	728	45-607
	10	7	231	296	18-209	11 George II (1738)-----	19	3	251	732	45-920
	10	9	231	297	18-205		19	11	251	737	45-934
32 Henry VIII (1540)-----	30	2	232	327	13-313		19	14	251	738	45-923
52 Henry III (1267)-----	23	2	209	46, 47	45-1302		19	15	251	739	45-921
18 Elizabeth (1576)-----	14	1, 2	235	411	13-314		19	19, 20	251	741, 742	45-919
27 Elizabeth (1585)-----	5	1	235	420	13-206	11 George III (1771)-----	20	1	253	791	45-924
	5	2	235	421	13-207		20	2	253	791	45-925
43 Elizabeth (1601)-----	8	2	236	427	20-113		20	3	253	792	45-926
4 James I (1606)-----	3	2	236	432	11-1517	23 George II (1750)-----	11	1	252	766	23-204
21 James I (1623)-----	13	2, 3	237	442, 443	13-315	24 George II (1751)-----	11	2	252	766	23-205
16 and 17 Charles II (1664)-----	8	1	239	484, 485	13-316		23	1	252	768	28-2801
	8	2, 5	239	485	13-317		23	2		770	28-2802
	3	14, 15	241	511	15-104	25 George II (1752)-----	6	1	253	781	19-104
	3	16		511	15-207		6	2	253	782	19-106
	7	6	242	562	13-102		6	7	253	783	19-105
30 Charles II (1677)-----	7	2	176	567	20-114	29 George II (1756)-----	31	1	253	788	45-927
4 and 5 W. and M. (1692)-----	16	4	242	579	45-610		31	2	253	789	45-928
	20	3	243	581	15-106		31	3	253	790	45-929
	24	12		585	20-112		31	4	253	790	45-930
8 and 9 William III (1697)-----	11	1	243	602	11-1518						
	11	8	244	604	15-111						
	11	8	244	604	13-205						

MARYLAND STATUTES

Date	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1777	6	1	13-222.
1779	25	7	19-411.
1780	23	3	16-704.
1781	16		13-202.
1781	16		19-410, 411.
1785	72	25	13-219.
1786	10		19-410.
1798	101. subch. 15	15	11-508.

VIRGINIA STATUTES

Date	Chapter	Section	U. S. Stat.		D.C. Code
			Vol.	Page	
1824					
Jan. 27	38	9	4	796	47-807.

ACTS OF THE COUNCILS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WASHINGTON

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	Council	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	Council	D.C. Code
1869						1870					
June 10....	22	36	1, 2	66th	47-2901.	Mar. 7.....	22	42	1, 2	67th	47-2902.
							22	42	3	67th	47-2901 note, 2903.
							22	42	4, 5	67th	47-2904.

ACTS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1871					1871				
Aug. 19	48	51		1-303	Aug. 23	146	108	10	47-120
Aug. 22	78	65		47-101		148	108	13	11-1201
Aug. 23	96	69	21	22-3401		149	108	16	43-1506
	135	106	1	22-801		150	108	18	1-301
	135	106	2	22-802		150	108	19	1-302
	135	106	3	22-803	1872				
	136	106	4	22-804	Jan. 19	52	31	1	47-1016
	136	106	5	22-805		52	31	2	47-1017
	137	106	6	22-806		53	31	4	47-1018
	137	106	7	22-807	June 20	65		1	47-2905
	137	106	8	22-808		65		2	47-2906
	137	106	9	22-809		65, 66		3	47-2907
	138	106	10	22-811	1873				
	138	106	11	22-812	June 23	50	8	3	31-118
	138	106	12	22-813	June 25	65	25	4	1-704
	143	108	1	47-305	June 26	116	46	1	47-2908
	145	108	7	47-302		116	46	2	47-2909
						116	46	3	47-2910
						116	46	4	47-2911

REVISED STATUTES OF THE UNITED STATES

Revised Statutes	D.C. Code	Revised Statutes	D.C. Code	Revised Statutes	D.C. Code
441	31-1022.	1813	7-620.	4849	21-319.
1797	11-1104.	1818	7-1209.	4852	32-407.
1803	43-1538.	1820	9-105.	4853, 4854	32-406.
1805	43-1537.	2038	32-317.	4856	21-332.
1806	22-3118.	4844	32-405.	4857	21-333.

REVISED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code	R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code	R.S.D.C.	D.C. Code
1	1-101.	226, 227	7-1207.	416	4-159.
1	22-3122.	228, 229	7-1204.	417	4-160.
2	1-102.	230	7-1208.	418	4-161.
2	22-3122.	233	7-710.	419	4-162.
3	1-218.	246	7-104.	420	4-163.
6	1-220.	247	7-102.	421	4-164.
77	7-101.	249	7-105.	422	4-165.
82	1-802.	267	7-332.	423	4-166.
85	1-308.	268	22-3120.	424	4-167.
86	1-316.	269	22-3121.	425	4-168.
87	47-103.	270	22-3122.	426	4-169.
91	49-302.	274	31-1102.	427	4-170.
94	1-107.	281	31-1110.	428	4-171.
96	1-104; 22-3122.	282	31-1111.	429	4-172.
116	47-104.	283	31-1109.	430	4-174.
118	47-104.	306	31-1112.	431	4-175.
136, 137	Temporary.	310	31-1113.	432	22-505.
138	47-722.	317	31-805.	433	22-1306.
139	47-723.	318	31-806.	434	4-176.
143	47-409.	319	31-807.	437	4-177.
152	47-1107.	320	31-808.	438	4-178.
173	47-1015.	394	4-136.	453	29-513.
192	4-412.	395	4-138.	454	29-514.
195	43-1503.	397	4-140.	455	29-515.
197	43-1521.	398	4-141.	456	29-516.
198	43-1522.	399	4-142.	459	45-408.
203	43-1523.	400	4-143.	460	45-409.
204	43-1501	401	4-144.	767	11-308.
205	43-1525.	402	4-145.	793	15-109.
206	43-1526.	403	4-146.	804	13-221.
207	43-1527.	404	4-147.	805, 806	S. 17-101.
208	43-1528.	405	4-148.	837	13-222.
214	43-1507.	406	4-149.	929	19-401.
215	43-1508.	407	4-150.	930	19-402.
216	43-1509.	408	4-151.	933	19-406.
217	43-1524.	409	4-152.	934	19-407.
218	43-1534.	410	4-153.	935	19-408.
219	43-1535.	411	4-154.	998	32-205.
220	43-1536.	412	4-155.	1176	22-3402.
223	7-1202.	413	4-156.	1177	22-3403.
224	7-1203.	414	4-157.	1179	22-3413.
225	7-1206.	415	4-158.	1180	22-2602.

STATUTES AT LARGE

VOLUME 1

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1792				
Apr. 2....	248	16	9	13-202.
	248	16	9	19-410, 411.

VOLUME 2

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1801				
Feb. 27...	107	15	12	11-501

VOLUME 4

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1825				
Mar. 3...	101	52	-----	47-807.

VOLUME 9

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1849				
Mar. 3...	775	128	10	47-808.

VOLUME 12

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1861				
Mar. 2...	220	84	10	1-808.
Mar. 3...	762	91	1	11-301, 312, 401, 1301, 1302, 1304.

VOLUME 16

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1870				
May 24...	139	111	4	47-809.
June 17...	153	133	-----	11-710b, 710c, 712 note, 715a, 716b, 724a, 748a, 754 note, 754a
June 21...	158	135	1	32-201.
	158	135	2	32-202.
	158	135	3	32-203.
	158	135	4	32-204.
	158	135	5	32-205.
	158	135	6	32-206.
	159	135	7	32-207.
	159	135	8	32-211.
	160	141	4	11-501.

VOLUME 18

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1874				
June 20...	116	337	1	1-316.
	116	337	2	1-218, 220, 301, 308, 802, 803.
	116	337	2	7-101, 102.
	116	337	2	43-1503, 1506, 1521.
	116	337	2	47-302, 305, 722, 1016.
	117	337	2	1-901.
	117	337	3	1-205.

VOLUME 18—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1874				
June 23...	223	455	1	32-317.
	278	480	2	43-605.
	278	480	3	43-1201.
	278	480	4	43-1203.
	278	480	5	43-1204.
	279	480	10	43-605.
	280	480	13, 14	43-1205.
	280	480	15	22-3116.
	283	490	-----	6-102.
1875				
Mar. 1...	337	117	-----	1-235.
Mar. 3...	374	130	-----	11-329 note.
	508	168	2	47-805.

VOLUME 19

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1876				
May 3....	49	90	1	32-802.
	49	90	2	32-805.
	49	90	3	32-808.
	49	90	4	32-809.
	50	90	5	32-810.
	50	90	6	32-811.
	50	90	7	32-812.
	50	90	8	32-815, 908.
	51	90	9	32-816, 909.
	51	90	10	32-817.
	51	90	11	32-818.
	51	90	12	32-819.
	51	90	13	32-822.
	51	90	14	32-807.
	52	90	15	32-806, 904.
	52	90	16	32-804.
July 12...	87	180	18	43-1522.
1877				
Feb. 27...	253	69	2	4-412; 11-306.
Mar. 3...	347	105	-----	32-401 405.
	402	117	15	1-105.

VOLUME 20

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1878				
Feb. 4....	23	12	-----	1-106.
Apr. 29...	39	69	-----	45-501.
June 11...	102	180	1	1-101 note, 012, 103.
	102	180	1	22-3122.
	102	180	2	1-102 note.
	103	180	2	1-201, 203, 206 to 210, 220, 308, 802, 803, 3122.
	103	180	2	7-101, 102.
	103	180	3	1-103 note, 218, 801; 43-1503, 1506, 1521.
	104	180	3	1-216, 219, 221, 234
	105	180	4	47-309
	105	180	5	7-601
	106	180	5	7-602 to 604.
	107	180	5	7-605.
	107	180	6	4-104, 119, 123, 126, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 155, 163, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177.
	107	180	6	31-1110, 1111, 1112, 1113.
	107	180	8	6-101, 102.
	108	180	12	1-238.
	108	180	13	47-102.
June 14...	131	194	1, 2	1-228.
June 19...	173	323	1	47-2001.
	173	323	2	47-2002.
	173	323	3	47-2003.
	174	323	4	47-2004.
	174	323	5	47-2005.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 20—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1878				
June 19...	174	323	6	47-2006.
	174	323	7	1-230.
	174	323	8	47-2007.
	174	323	9	22-1111.
1879				
Feb. 6...	283	50	-----	47-306, 1010.
Mar. 3...	353	174	-----	45-407.
	395	182	1	32-402.
	408	182		31-803.

VOLUME 21

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1879				
June 10...	5	16		43-1503, 1505.
1880				
June 4...	156	121	1	32-803.
	157	121	1	32-1002.
June 16...	270	235	-----	24-420.
Apr. 24...	304	25	1	6-111.
	305	25	2	6-112.
1881				
Jan. 25...	318	27	-----	1-724.
Mar. 3...	459	134	1	32-813.
	460	134	1	47-...
	462	134		7-1206.
	466	134	1	47-210.

VOLUME 22

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1882				
June 16...	105	222	3	47-811.
July 1....	138	263	1	43-1203.
	139	263	1	1-304.
	143	263	2	43-1502.
	144	263	2	43-1504.
	144	263	3	47-310.
Aug. 5....	243	389		4-201.
1883				
Mar. 3...	470	95	1	1-818.
	470	95		47-310.
	569	137	5	47-703.

VOLUME 23

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1884				
July 5...	125	227	1	1-810.
	127	227	1	32-1001.
1885				
Feb. 13...	302	58	1	22-805, 806, 808.
	319	145	1	47-107.
	302	58	2	32-209.
	303	58	3	22-901.
Feb. 25...	313	145	1	1-816.
	314	145	1	32-1005.
	318	145	1	31-1105.
	319	145	1	43-1503, 1508, 1522, 1536.
	302	58	1	32-201, 208.
Mar. 3...	350	334	4	47-812.

VOLUME 24

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1886				
Apr. 22...	14	58	-----	1-108.
Aug. 4...	252	902	1	47-208.
1887				
Jan. 26...	364	43	-----	47-810.
Jan. 26...	368	49	1	1-224.
	369	49	2	1-225.
Feb. 23...	411	214	-----	47-813.
	413	217	2	47-814.
Feb. 28...	427	272	1	2-1501.
	427	272	2	2-1502.
	427	272	3	2-1503.
	427	272	4	2-1504.
	427	272	5	2-1505.
	427	272	6	2-1506.
	427	272	7	2-1507.
Mar. 3...	501	355	-----	1-807.
	580	390	1, 2	1-229.

VOLUME 25

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1888				
Mar. 9...	45	30	-----	45-1505.
July 9...	245	595	2	32-902.
	246	595	3	32-903.
	246	595	4	32-905.
	246	595	5	32-904.
	246	595	6	32-907, 908, 909.
	246	595	8	32-913.
	246	597	-----	14-403.
July 18...	314	676	-----	47-107.
	316	676	-----	47-127.
	319	676	-----	7-621.
	323	676	1	43-1401.
July 23...	340	694	1	4-116.
	340	694	2	4-117.
	340	694	3	4-118.
Oct. 12...	554	1095	1	32-101.
	554	1095	2	32-102.
	554	1095	3	32-103.
	554	1095	4	32-104.
1889				
Feb. 28...	1390	J. Res. 21	-----	6-114.
Mar. 1....	772	328	1	39-101.
	772	328	2	39-102.
	773	328	3	39-103.
	773	328	4	39-104.
	773	328	5	39-105.
	773	328	6	39-112.
	773	328	7	39-201.
	773	328	8	39-202.
	773	328	9	39-204.
	774	328	10	39-106.
	774	328	11	S. 39-107.
	774	328	18	39-111.
	775	328	19	39-206.
	775	328	20, 21	39-207.
	775	328	22	39-208.
	775	328	23	39-210.
	775	328	24	39-214.
	775	328	25	39-301.
	775	328	26	39-401 note.
	776	328	27	39-402 note.
	776	328	31	39-501.
	776	328	32	39-502.
	776	328	33	39-504.
	777	328	34	39-505.
	777	328	37	39-512.
	777	328	38	39-513.
	778	328	39	39-514.
	778	328	40	39-501.
	778	328	41	39-602.
	778	328	42	39-515.
	778	328	43	39-607.
	778	328	44	39-516.
	778	328	45	39-603.
	778	328	46	39-604.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 25—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1889				
Mar. 1....	779	328	47	39-605.
	779	328	48	39-606.
	779	328	49	39-608.
	779	328	50	39-701, 702.
	779	328	51	39-703.
	780	328	55	39-802.
	780	328	56	39-803.
	780	328	57	39-804.
	780	328	59	39-903.
	781	328	60	39-901.
	781	328	61	39-904.
	781	328	62	39-905.
Mar. 2....	797	370	-----	44-209.
	802	370	1	1-812.
	808	370	3	47-132.
	962	411	1	31-1010.

VOLUME 26

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1890				
June 17....	159	428	-----	43-1501, 1525.
Aug. 6....	294	724	-----	47-304.
	295	724	-----	47-122.
	306	724	1	8-141.
Sept. 27....	495	1001	7	8-148.
Oct. 1....	632	1246	-----	21-310 note.
Dec. 24....	1113	No. 7	-----	1-201, 202, 211.
1891				
Jan. 19....	719	76	2	7-1210.
Mar. 3....	848	536	-----	11-710b, 710c, 712 note, 715a, 716b, 724a, 754 note.
	868	540	-----	5-204.
	1064	546	-----	47-112.

VOLUME 27

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1892				
Mar. 21....	10	19	-----	22-1208.
Mar. 31....	13	30	-----	47-601.
Apr. 5....	14	34	-----	22-3117.
Apr. 23....	21	53	1	1-725.
	21	53	2	2-1404.
	21	53	3	1-726.
	21	53	4	1-727.
Apr. 28....	22	55	-----	1-220.
May 11....	29	65	1	4-601.
	29	65	2	4-602.
	29	65	3	4-603.
May 13....	37	74	-----	47-306, 1010.
June 25....	60	135	2	32-210.
	60	135	3	22-813.
	60	135	4	22-811, 812.
	61	135	5	22-814.
	61	135	6	22-810.
July 14....	151	171	1	47-112.
	154	171	1	21-105.
	162	171	1	6-108.
July 26....	269	250	3	3-115.
	269	250	4	3-116.
	269	250	5	3-117.
	269	250	6	3-118.
July 29....	322	320	1	22-3112.
	322	320	2	22-3113.
	322	320	3	22-1109.
	322	320	4	22-1117.
	323	320	6	22-1107.
	324	320	9	22-1112.
	324	320	10	22-1110.
	324	320	11	22-1114.
	324	320	13	22-3110.
	325	320	14	22-1113.
	325	320	15	4-120.
	325	320	15	22-3111.
	325	320	16	22-1118.
	325	320	17	22-1108.
	325	320	18	22-109.
	325	321	1, 2	29-105.
Feb. 26....	394	No. 4	2	1-226.
1893				
Feb. 9....	435	74	4	11-204.
	436	74	10	11-206.

VOLUME 27—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1893				
Mar. 2....	532	197	1	7-108.
	532	197	2	7-109.
	533	197	3	7-110.
	534	197	4	7-111.
	534	197	5	7-112.
Mar. 3....	543	199	-----	1-725, 727
	543	199	-----	2-1404.
	543	199	-----	43-1201, 1202, 1204.
	544	199	1	7-501, 706; 43-1529.
	552	199	1	32-1003; S. 3-116.
	553	199	1	32-1004.
	591	208	1	1-317
July 8....	724	638	-----	22-1211.

VOLUME 28

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1894				
Jan. 27....	33	22	-----	1-808.
Mar. 14....	44	40	-----	7-610.
July 30....	160	172	1	11-204.
	162	172	3	11-206.
July 31....	202	174	1	47-201.
Aug. 6....	999	230	-----	47-817.
Aug. 7....	244	232	1	1-729.
	250	232	1	7-606.
	250	232	1	44-204.
	252	232	1	7-503.
	252	232	1	8-149.
	254	232	1	31-1104.
	257	232	1	6-113.
Aug. 11....	275	253	-----	43-1511.
Aug. 14....	282	287	1	47-701.
	282	287	2	47-604.
	283	287	3	47-702.
	283	287	4	47-704.
	283	287	6	47-705.
	283	287	7	47-706.
	283	287	8	47-707.
	284	287	9	47-708 note.
	284	287	10	47-709 note.
	284	287	11	47-710 note.
	284	287	12	47-712 note.
	285	287	13	47-606.
	285	287	14	47-209.
Aug. 18....	417	301	-----	24-422.
Aug. 24....	501	329	-----	45-506.
Jan. 27....	577	J. Res. 9	-----	11-102.
Aug. 1....	588	J. Res. 40	1	7-120.
	588	J. Res. 40	2	7-121.
1895				
Feb. 11....	650	79	-----	1-107, 235.
	650	79	-----	22-1108, 1117, 3118.
	650	79	-----	43-1503, 1537.
	650	79	-----	44-209.
	650	79	-----	47-703.
	650	79	-----	49-302.
Mar. 2....	709	164	-----	33-301 note.
	758	176	1	6-501.
	758	176	-----	32-311.
	964	192	1	36-310.
	964	192	2	36-311.

VOLUME 29

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1896				
Feb. 20....	10	25	1	4-601.
	10	25	2	4-602.
	10	25	3	4-603.
Apr. 24....	98	123	-----	47-721.
May 4....	112	154	1	31-901.
	113	154	2	31-902.
	113	154	4	31-903.
	113	154	5	31-904.
	113	154	6	31-905.
May 19....	125	206	1	6-401.
	125	206	2	6-402.
	126	206	3	6-403.
	126	206	4	6-404.
May 25....	138	245	-----	14-308.
May 29....	191	270	-----	4-159.
June 3....	244	315	1	37-101.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 29—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1896				
June 3...	244	315	2	37-102.
	244	315	3	37-103.
	244	315	4	37-104.
	244	315	5	37-105.
		315	6	37-106.
June 8...	281	373		32-306.
June 10...	320	395	10	44-215.
June 11...	394	419	1	47-303.
	401	419	1	43-1101.
	404	419		4-501 note.
	410	419	1	32-501, 1007.
	411	419	1	32-1008.
1897				
Jan. 26...	499	94	4	31-1024.
Mar. 2...	619	364		22-1305.
Mar. 3...	677	387	1	4-179, 408.
	683	387	1	32-1008.

VOLUME 30				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1898				
Feb. 17...	246	25	1	33-101.
	246	25	2	33-102.
	246	25	3	33-103.
	247	25	4	33-104.
	247	25	5	33-105.
	247	25	6	33-106.
	248	25	7	33-107.
	248	25	8	33-108.
	248	25	9	33-109.
	248	25	10	33-110.
Feb. 28...	250	32	1	47-1001.
	250	32	2	47-1002.
	250	32	3	47-1003.
	251	32	4	47-1005.
	252	32	5	47-1006.
	252	32	6	47-1007.
	252	32	7	47-1008.
	252	32	8	47-1009.
May 5...	398	241	1	33-201.
	398	241	2	33-202.
	398	241	3	33-203.
June 7...	747	J.Res. 46		1-222.
June 8...	434	394	1	11-501.
	437	394	10	14-404.
June 18...	477	467	1	2-1401.
	477	467	2	2-1402.
	477	467	3	2-1403.
	477	467	4	2-1405.
	477	467	5	2-1406.
	477	467	6	2-1407.
	477	467	7	7-615.
	477	467	8	7-616.
June 24...	489	496	3	4-112.
June 28...	520	519	3	7-113.
	520	519	5	7-114.
	520	519	6	7-115.
June 30...	526	540		47-112, 123
	532	540	1	7-106.
July 1...	570	543	1	8-110.
	570	543	2	8-108.
	570	543	3	5-204.
	570	543	4	8-127.
	570	543	5	8-135.
	571	543	6	8-143.
	635	546	1	32-316.
July 7...	664	571	1	43-1103.
	666	571	1	1-215.
	666	571	1	47-602.
July 8...	723	638		22-1107, 3112
	724	638		22-1112, 1201.
	724	640	1	7-1101.
	724	640	2	7-1102.
	724	640	3	7-1103.
	725	640	4	7-1104.
	725	640	5	7-1105.
	753	J.Res. 59		43-1104.
1899				
Feb. 28...	906	218		1-804.
Mar. 1...	923	323	1	5-501.
	923	323	2	5-502.
	923	323	3	5-503.
	923	323	4	5-504.
		323	5	5-505.
	959	326	1	6-901.
	959	326	2	6-902.
	959	326	3	6-903.

VOLUME 30—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1899				
Mar. 3...	1046	422	1	1-728.
	1053	422	1	43-1107.
	1101	424	1	31-1020.
	1346	432	2	10-121.
	1376	457	1	47-401.
	1377	457	2	47-402.
	1377	457	3	47-403.
	1377	458	1	9-101.
	1378	458	2	8-156; 9-102.

VOLUME 31				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1900				
May 26...	217	587	1	43-1301.
	218	587	2	43-1302.
	218	587	3	43-1303.
May 31...	248	599	2	7-117.
June 2...	252	612	2	43-1518.
June 5...	267	715		32-806, 816.
June 6...	559	789	1	7-619.
	563	789	1	43-1106.
	568	789	1	1-812.
	663	806	7, 8	47-818.
	664	807		3-111, 112.
	665	807		3-113.
	671	811		39-205.
1901				
Feb. 12...	772	353	10	7-1211.
	772	353	11	7-508.
	773	353	12	7-507.
	773	353	14	47-720.
	777	354	5	7-1212.
	779	354	9	47-719.
Feb. 28...	819	623	1	4-102, 103, 106, 121, 122, 124, 125.
	820	623	2	4-109.
	820	623		4-110.
	820	623	5	4-173.
Mar. 1...	826	670	1	49-111.
	844	670	1	31-1008.
Mar. 3...	1095	847	1	3-120.
	1095	847	2	3-121.
	1095	847	4	22-902.
	1189-	854	1-1643	See Code of 1901.
	1436			

VOLUME 32				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1902				
Jan. 31...	2	5	1	11-1407.
Mar. 11...	63	181		43-1201.
Mar. 22...	88	273		45-406.
Apr. 28...	152	594	1	4-206.
	152	594		11-1104.
Apr. 29...	173	638		2-201.
	173	638	2	2-202.
	174	638	3	2-203.
	174	638	4	2-204.
	174	638	5	2-205.
	175	638	6	2-206.
	175	638	7	2-207.
	175	638	8	2-208.
	175	638	9	2-209.
June 20...	393	1136	1	43-1402.
	393	1136	2	43-1403.
	394	1136	3	43-1404.
	394	1136	4	43-1405.
	395	1136	5	43-1406.
	395	1136	6	43-1407.
	395	1136	7	43-1408.
June 30...	521	1329		11-724, 725, 741, 744, 746.
	522	1329		11-312.
	523	1329		11-319.
	523	1329		13-105, 107, 111.
	523	1329		16-1301.
	524	1329		13-113.
	524	1329		16-1501.
	524	1329		21-301, 303 to 305, 401.
	525	1329		11-504.
	525	1329		19-403.
	526	1329		11-516 to 519.
	526	1329		19-301, 312.
	527	1329		11-401, 1201, 1505, 1507.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 32—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1902				
June 30..	527	1329	-----	18-607.
	527	1329	-----	21-210 to 212.
	528	1329	-----	11-204.
	528	1329	-----	12-103.
	528	1329	-----	16-102.
	528	1329	-----	18-501.
	528	1329	-----	20-106, 203, 217, 302.
	529	1329	-----	18-301, 303, 305, 404, 510, 527.
	529	1329	-----	20-117, 219, 501, 602, 603, 605.
	530	1329	-----	13-301.
	530	1329	-----	16-311, 322, 611, 1701.
	530	1329	-----	18-707, 711, 715.
	530	1329	-----	28-2406, 2604.
	530	1329	-----	45-1503.
	531	1329	-----	30-216.
	531	1329	-----	45-106, 202, 302, 303, 402 to 404, 501, 505.
	532	1329	-----	45-101, 408 to 412, 504, 601 to 603, 611, 614, 615, 619.
	533	1329	-----	1-511, 514.
	533	1329	-----	29-201, 214, 217, 606.
	533	1329	-----	42-103.
	533	1329	-----	45-301, 503.
	534	1329	-----	22-3115.
	534	1329	-----	26-101.
	534	1329	-----	27-128.
	534	1329	-----	29-725.
	534	1329	-----	35-101, 103, 105, 203, 913.
	534	1329	-----	44-102, 211.
	535	1329	-----	22-1301, 1302, 1403, 1501, 1701, 2202, 3002, 3106.
	536	1329	-----	23-107.
	537	1329	-----	6-903.
	537	1329	-----	16-410, 412, 416, 501, 506, 508, 511
	537	1329	-----	18-108.
	537	1329	-----	23-103, 104, 111.
	538	1329	-----	14-201.
	538	1329	-----	16-516, 519, 520.
	538	1329	-----	45-816, 820, 823.
	540	1329	-----	14-104, 203, 204, 303, 305.
	540	1329	-----	15-206, 210.
	541	1329	-----	11-1503.
	541	1329	-----	15-212, 214, 215, 306.
	542	1329	-----	12-202-204, 306.
	542	1329	-----	15-101, 103.
	542	1329	-----	21-115.
	542	1329	-----	28-2703, 2705.
	542	1329	-----	45-905, 911.
	543	1389	-----	13-208.
	543	1329	-----	16-1004, 1202.
	543	1329	-----	28-616, 714, 720, 922, 925.
	543	1329	-----	30-103, 104, 108, 112.
	544	1329	-----	1-605, 623, 624.
	544	1329	-----	13-103, 213.
	544	1329	-----	16-1605, 1804, 1806, 1809, 1901.
	545	1329	-----	1-608, 628.
	545	1329	-----	7-307, 308.
	545	1329	-----	19-111, 103, 205.
	547	1329	-----	22-1111.
	547	1329	-----	47-2003, 2004.
July 1----	561	1351	1	11-1520a.
	561	1351	1	47-106.
	591	1352	1	22-702.
	592	1352	1	47-119, 121.
	598	1352	1	7-507.
	602	1352	1	43-1105.
	609	1352	1	11-206, 751 note.
	610	1352	1	28-2701.
	615	1352	1	39-608.
	616	1352	4	47-211.
	616	1352	5	47-713.
	617	1352	6 (1)	47-604, 605, 1201 1203.
	618	1352	6 (2)	47-1207.
	618	1352	6 (3)	47-1212.
	619	1352	6 (5)	26-318, 321.
	619	1352	6 (5)	47-1701.
	619	1352	6 (6)	47-1702.
	619	1352	6 (7)	47-1703.
	620	1352	6 (9)	47-1704.
	620	1352	6 (10)	47-1208.
	620	1352	6 (11)	47-1213.</

VOLUME 32—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1902				
July 1----	624	1352	7 (10)	47-2310.
	624	1352	7 (11)	47-2311.
	624	1352	7 (12)	47-2312.
	624	1352	7 (13)	47-2313.
	624	1352	7 (14)	47-2314.
	624	1352	7 (15)	47-2315.
	624	1352	7 (16)	47-2316.
	625	1352	7 (17)	47-2317.
	625	1352	7 (18)	47-2318.
	625	1352	7 (19)	47-2319.
	625	1352	7 (20)	47-2320.
	625	1352	7 (21)	47-2321.
	625	1352	7 (22)	47-2322.
	625	1352	7 (23)	47-2323.
	625	1352	7 (24)	47-2324.
	626	1352	7 (25)	47-2325.
	626	1352	7 (26)	47-2326.
	626	1352	7 (27)	47-2327.
	626	1352	7 (28)	47-2328.
	626	1352	7 (31)	47-2331.
	626	1352	7 (32)	47-2332.
	626	1352	7 (33)	47-2333.
	627	1352	7 (34)	47-2334.
	627	1352	7 (35)	47-2335.
	627	1352	7 (36)	47-2336.
	627	1352	7 (37)	47-2337.
	627	1352	7 (38)	47-2338.
	627	1352	7 (39)	47-2339.
	628	1352	7 (40)	47-2340.
	628	1352	7 (41)	47-2341.
	628	1352	7 (42)	47-2101.
		1352	7 (42b)	47-2102.
		1352	7 (42c)	47-2103.
		1352	7 (42d)	47-2104.
		1352	7 (42e)	47-2105.
		1352	7 (42f)	47-2106.
		1352	7 (42g)	47-2107.
		1352	7 (42h)	47-2108.
		1352	7 (42i)	47-2109.
	628	1352	7 (43)	47-2342.
	628	1352	7 (44)	47-2343.
		1352	7 (44 A)	47-2344a.
	628	1352	7 (45)	47-2344.
	628	1352	7 (46)	47-2345.
	628	1352	7 (47)	47-2346.
	628	1352	7 (48)	47-2347.
		1352	7 (49)	47-2348.
		1352	7 (50)	47-2349.
		1352	7 (51)	47-2350.
	632	1358	1 (1)	47-1001.
	633	1358	1 (2)	47-1002.
	633	1358	1 (3)	47-1003.
	635	1358	1 (4)	47-1005.
	635	1358	1 (5)	47-1006.
	635	1358	1 (6)	47-1007.
	635	1358	1 (7)	47-1008.
	635	1358	1 (8)	47-1009.
	636	1360	1	7-504.
1903				
Jan. 12----	769	91	6, 7	47-820.
Feb. 25----	865	755	1	37-109.
Feb. 27----	907	852		47-822.
Feb. 28----	914	856	6	47-718.
	918	856	10	7-1214.
	918	856	11	7-1213.
Mar. 3----	962	992	1	7-607.
	1122	1007		8-128.
VOLUME 33				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1904				
Feb. 2----	10	89		7-1205.
Feb. 8----	11	152	1, 2	22-1701.
Feb. 10----	12	155		8-136.
Feb. 16----	14	159	1	7-107.
	14	159	2	7-118.
Feb. 26----	51	164		7-119.
Apr. 12----	587	J. Res.		7-116.
		21		
Apr. 22----	244	1417	1	43-1510.
	244	1417	2	43-1511.
	245	1417	3	43-1512.
	245	1417	4	43-1513.
	246	1417	5	43-1514.
	246	1417	7	43-1515.
	246	1417	8	43-1516.
	246	1417	9	43-1517.
Apr. 23----	297	1490	1	30-106.
	297	1490	2	30-112.
	298	1490	3	30-113.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 33—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1904				
Apr. 26	306	1602	1	1-719.
	307	1602	2	1-720.
	307	1602	3	1-721.
Apr. 27	307	1602	4	1-723.
	316	1618	1	21-326.
	317	1618	2	21-327.
Apr. 28	318	1618	5	21-330.
	363	1628	1	1-304.
	364	1628	1	47-806.
Apr. 29	368	1628	1	47-311.
	373	1628	1	1-236.
	376	1628	1	8-150.
Apr. 30	376	1628	1	43-1108.
	379	1628	1	31-1116.
	554	1808	833a	22-1406.
Apr. 31	555	1809	1	28-1701.
	555	1809	2	28-1702.
	555	1809	3	28-1703.
Apr. 32	555	1809	4	28-1704.
	556	1809	5	28-1705.
	563	1815	2	47-1212.
Apr. 33	564	1815	2	47-1208, 1302, 1702 to 1704.
1905				
Feb. 1	628	290		7-122 note.
Feb. 3	687	297	4	40-502.
Feb. 4	689	299		29-104.
Feb. 23	689	299		45-708.
	733	733		45-1501.
	733	734		7-301.
Feb. 24	733	734		7-302.
	733	734		7-303.
	734	734		7-304.
Feb. 25	734	734		7-305.
	734	734		7-313.
	734	734		7-314.
Feb. 26	735	734		7-315.
	735	734		7-316.
	735	734		7-317.
Feb. 27	736	734		7-318.
	736	734		7-320.
	736	734		7-321.
Feb. 28	736	734		7-323.
	737	734		7-325.
	737	734		7-326.
Feb. 29	737	734		7-327.
	737	735	1	47-404.
	737	735	2	47-405.
Feb. 30	738	735	3	47-406.
	738	735	4	47-407.
	738	735	5	47-408.
Mar 1	740	738	1	21-306, 307.
	742	742	1	43-1533.
	821	1299		4-501 note.
Mar 3	892	1406	1	1-811.
	901	1406	1	31-1011.
	902	1406	1	4-106.
Mar 4	912	1406	1	43-1519.
	913	1406	2	1-310.
	984	1414	1, 2	8-139.
Mar 5	984	1414	3	8-140.
	984	1415	1	43-1409.
	985	1415	2	43-1410.
Mar 6	985	1415	3	43-1411.
	985	1415	4	43-1412.
	986	1415	4a	43-1413.
Mar 7	986	1415	5	43-1414.
	986	1415	6	43-1415.
	986	1415	7	43-1416.
Mar 8	986	1415	8	43-1417.
	1001	1434		44-205.
	1006	1441		21-115.
Mar 9	1012	1445		29-604.
	1033	1461		22-3105.
	1190	1483	1	32-319.
Mar 10	1211	1483	1	32-814.

VOLUME 34

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1906				
Mar. 15	62	949		22-1307.
Mar. 19	70	957	1	5-301.
	70	957	2	5-302.
	70	957	3	5-303.
Mar. 20	71	957	4	5-304.
	71	957	5	5-305.
	71	957	6	5-306.
Mar. 21	71	957	7	5-307.
	71	957	9	5-308.
	71	957	10	5-309.
Mar. 22	71	957	11	5-310.
	71	957	12	5-311.

VOLUME 34—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1906				
Mar. 19	72	958		10-135.
	73	960		11-101, 901.
	73	960	8	32-116, 117, 120, 209, 815, 817, 908.
Mar. 23	86	1131	1	22-903.
	87	1131	2	22-904.
	87	1131	3	22-905.
Mar. 31	94	1356	1	1-807.
	95	1359		4-501 note.
Apr. 14	113	1624		24-301.
	114	1626	1	5-313.
	115	1626	2	5-314.
Apr. 20	115	1626	3	5-315.
	123	1641	1	27-129.
	123	1641	2	27-130.
Apr. 21	124	1641	3	27-131.
	126	1646		11-705.
	126	1647		22-3112.
Apr. 30	127	1647		22-1211.
	151	2070		7-202.
	151	2070		7-203.
Apr. 31	151	2070		7-204.
	152	2070		7-205.
	152	2070		7-206.
May 1	152	2070		7-207.
	152	2070		7-208.
	153	2070		7-209.
May 2	153	2070		7-210.
	153	2070		7-211.
	153	2070		7-212.
May 3	153	2070		7-214.
	154	2070		7-215.
	157	2073	1	5-616.
May 4	157	2073	2	5-617.
	157	2073	3	5-618.
	158	2073	4	5-619.
May 5	158	2073	5	5-620.
	158	2073	6	5-621.
	158	2073	7	5-622.
May 6	158	2073	8	5-623.
	159	2073	9	5-624.
	159	2073	10	5-625.
May 7	159	2073	11	5-626.
	159	2073	12	5-627.
	160	2073	13	5-628.
May 8	160	2073	14	5-629.
	160	2073	15	5-630.
	161	2073	16	5-631.
May 9	161	2073	17	5-632.
	161	2073	18	5-633.
	161	2073	19	5-634.
May 10	162	2073	20	5-634.
	162	2075	2	47-819.
	163	2075	6	47-819.
May 11	175	2084	1	2-601.
	176	2084	2	2-602 note.
	176	2084	3	2-602.
May 12	176	2084	4	2-603.
	177	2084	5	2-604.
	177	2084	6	2-605.
May 13	177	2084	7	2-606.
	177	2084	8	2-607.
	178	2084	9	2-608.
May 14	179	2084	10	2-609.
	179	2084	11	2-610.
	180	2084	12	2-611.
May 15	180	2084	13	2-612.
	181	2084	14	2-613.
	181	2084	15	2-614.
May 16	181	2084	16	2-615.
	182	2084	17	2-616.
	182	2084	19	2-617.
June 8	220	3055		22-1119.
	221	3056		4-102, 103, 106, 121, 123.
	222	3056		4-122.
June 11	223	3056		4-125.
	232	3073	1	44-401.
	232	3073	2	44-402.
June 12	232	3073	3	44-403.
	232	3073	4	44-404.
	233	3073	5	44-405.
June 19	308	3438	9	47-2110.
	308	3438	10	47-2111.
	314	3443	1	4-401.
June 20	314	3443	2	4-402.
	314	3443	3	4-404.
	315	3443	5	4-407.
June 21	316	3446	1	31-1101.
	316	3446	2	31-101 to 104, 1109 to 1113.
	317	3446	3	31-105, 108, 110, 111.
June 22	319	3446	5	31-112, 113.
	319	3446	6	31-114.
	320	3446	7	31-115.
June 23	321	3446	10	31-116.
	321	3446	12	31-117.
	384	3505	1	5-201.
June 24	384	3505	2	5-202.
	384	3505	3	5-203.
	385	3505	4	5-205.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 34—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1906				
June 21...	385	3505	5	5-206.
	385	3506	-----	5-204.
June 27...	483	3553	1	2-1401.
	485	3553	1	10-136, 137 note.
	489	3553	1	45-706.
	491	3553	1	7-333.
	492	3553	1	47-207.
	494	3553	1	47-206.
	503	3553	1	31-1011.
	546	3575	1	1-805.
	552	3585	-----	45-405.
	622	3616	-----	1-501.
June 28...	763	3914	7	47-204.
June 29...	768	3915	-----	33-103.
June 30...	800	3924	-----	7-122 note.
	805	3929	4, 11	47-829.
	809	3932	4	1-227.
1907				
Feb. 1...	870	442	1	2-801.
	870	442	2	2-802.
	871	442	3	2-803.
	871	442	4	2-804.
	872	442	5	2-805.
	872	442	6	2-806.
	872	442	7	2-807.
	872	442	8	2-808.
	873	442	9	2-809.
	873	442	10	2-810.
	873	442	11	2-811.
	873	442	12	2-812.
	874	445	-----	13-103.
	887	913	1	2-401.
	887	913	2	2-402.
	888	913	3	2-403.
	888	913	4	2-404.
Feb. 9...	888	913	6	2-407.
	889	913	7	2-408.
	889	913	8	2-409.
	889	913	9	2-405.
	889	913	10	2-410.
	889	913	11	2-411.
	930	1195	-----	7-208.
	994	1636	-----	45-707.
	1003	2081	-----	4-501 note.
	1005	2085	1	2-603, 604, 607 to 609.
Feb. 25...	1005	2085	2	2-607.
	1005	2085	3	2-605.
	1006	2085	3	2-602.
	1006	2086	-----	48-301.
	1006	2086	-----	48-302.
	1007	2086	-----	48-303.
	1007	2086	-----	48-304.
	1007	2086	-----	48-305.
	1007	2086	-----	48-306.
	1007	2086	-----	48-307.
Mar. 1...	1010	2280	1	6-301.
	1010	2280	2	6-302.
	1011	2280	3	6-303.
	1011	2280	4	6-304.
	1127	2510	1	7-609, 613.
	1128	2510	1	7-333.
	1130	2510	1	7-122 note, 510.
	1133	2510	1	43-1206.
	1141	2510	1	31-1103.
	1145	2510	1	33-320.
Mar. 2...	1247	2566	1	5-301 to 303.
	1317	2918	9	9-203.

VOLUME 35				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1908				
Apr. 20...	64	148	1	32-301.
	64	148	2	32-302.
	65	148	3	32-303.
	65	148	4	32-304.
	65	148	5	32-305.
May 16...	164	172	3	22-1508.
May 23...	247	190	4	44-206.
	250	190	15	44-207.
	250	190	16	44-202.
	250	190	17	44-203.
	274	198	1	1-305.
May 26...	286	198	1	8-138.
	287	198	1	7-708.
	291	198	1	31-609, 609a, 630.
	296	198	1	4-103, 501 note.
	298	198	1	4-411.
	299	198	1	6-110.
	308	198	1	39-517.
	355	200	1	8-129, 157.
	380	200	1	32-801, 802, 805, 903.
	380	200	1	32-801, 802, 805, 903.

VOLUME 35—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1908				
May 30...	493	227	1	1-809.
Dec. 18...	582	4	-----	7-215.
1909				
Feb. 17...	623	134	-----	11-101, 724, 725, 727 note, 729, 732 note, 738, 739, 741, 745, 748, 751 note, 1002, 1205.
Feb. 18...	623	134	-----	15-101, 103, 209, 313.
	623	134	-----	22-1303, 1304.
	623	134	-----	29-307.
	623	134	-----	39-513.
	623	134	-----	45-909 to 912, 914.
	624	134	-----	11-710.
	625	134	-----	11-709, 711 to 714.
	625	134	-----	44-102.
	629	146	-----	39-106, 107 note.
	630	146	-----	39-111, 206 to 211.
Feb. 25...	631	146	-----	39-212 to 214, 301.
	632	146	-----	39-404, 405, 501 to 503.
	633	146	-----	39-504 to 511.
	634	146	-----	39-512 to 516, 601 to 608, 701 to 705, 801.
	635	146	-----	39-706 to 709, 802 to 804.
Feb. 26...	636	146	-----	11-1420.
	636	146	-----	39-108, 805, 901 to 906.
	650	196	-----	7-122 note.
	652	201	-----	7-122 note.
	657	217	1	32-820.
Mar. 1...	657	217	2	32-821.
	670	233	-----	22-1509.
	671	233	-----	22-1510.
	671	233	-----	22-1511.
	671	233	-----	22-1512.
Mar. 3...	689	250	-----	5-429.
	689	250	-----	4-111.
	692	250	-----	4-306.
	724	250	-----	1-223.
	728	250	-----	47-212.
Mar. 4...	858	297	-----	37-109 note.
	994	299	1	8-144.
	1058	303	1	26-404.
	1059	303	2	26-405.
	1066	315	-----	7-509.
	1066	316	-----	4-50/note.

VOLUME 36				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1910				
Feb. 19...	197	41	-----	7-122 note.
Feb. 21...	201	54	-----	7-122 note.
Mar. 23...	241	108	-----	7-122 note.
Mar. 30...	268	136	1	7-216.
	268	136	2	7-217.
Apr. 4...	290	141	-----	37-108.
Apr. 15...	300	164	1	32-910.
	300	164	2	32-911.
	301	167	1	28-1801.
	301	167	2	28-1802.
	301	167	3	28-1803.
	301	167	4	28-1804.
	301	167	5	28-1805.
	302	167	6	28-1806.
	302	167	7	28-1807.
	302	167	8	28-1901.
	302	167	9	28-1902.
	302	167	10	28-1903.
	303	167	11	28-1904.
	303	167	12	28-1905.
	303	167	13	28-1906.
	303	167	14	28-1907.
	304	167	15	28-1908.
	304	167	16	28-1909.
	304	167	17	28-1910.
	304	167	18	28-1911.
	304	167	19	28-1912.
	304	167	20	28-1913.
	304	167	21	28-1914.
	304	167	22	28-1915.
	304	167	23	28-1916.
	305	167	24	28-1917.
	305	167	25	28-1919.
	305	167	26	28-1920.
	305	167	27	28-1921.
	305	167	28	28-1922.
	305	167	29	28-1923.
	305	167	30	28-1924.
	306	167	31	28-1925.
	306	167	32	28-1926.
	306	167	33	28-1927.
	307	167	34	28-1928.
	307	167	35	28-1929.
	307	167	36	28-1930.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 36—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1910				
Apr. 15...	307	167	37	28-2001.
	307	167	38	28-2002.
	307	167	39	28-2003.
	308	167	40	28-2004.
	308	167	41	28-2005.
	308	167	42	28-2006.
	308	167	43	28-2007.
	308	167	44	28-2008.
	308	167	45	28-2009.
	309	167	46	28-2010.
	309	167	47	28-2011.
	309	167	48	28-2012.
	309	167	49	28-2013.
	309	167	50	28-2101.
	309	167	51	28-2102.
	309	167	52	28-2103.
	310	167	53	28-2104.
	310	167	54	28-2105.
	310	167	55	28-2106.
	310	167	56	28-2201.
	310	167	57	28-2202.
	310	167	58	28-2203.
	311	167	59	28-2204.
	311	167	62	28-2205.
May 18...	379	248	1	35-107.
	381	248	1	1-239.
	381	248	1	40-503.
	382	248	1	1-609.
	383	248	1	8-126.
	388	248	1	7-519.
	389	248	1	6-502.
	403	248		22-906.
	404	248		11-710a.
	409	248		32-1006.
June 1...	452	263	1	5-401.
	452	263	2	5-402.
	452	263	3	5-403.
	453	263	4	5-404.
	453	263	5	5-405.
	454	263	6	5-406.
	454	263	7	5-407.
	454	263	8	5-408.
	455	263	9	5-409.
June 9...	464	277		11-1507.
June 10...	464	282		24-406.
June 25...	833	404	1	22-2705.
	833	404	2	22-2706.
	833	404	3	22-2707.
	833	404	4	22-2708.
	833	404	5	22-2709.
	864	433	1	24-101.
	864	433	2	24-102.
	864	433	3	24-103.
	865	433	4	24-104.
	865	433	5	24-105.
	866	435		11-1508.
		436	6	22-2710.
		436	7	22-2711.
		436	8	22-2712.
Dec. 30...	891	8		5-405.
1911				
Mar. 1...	963	187		22-3415.
Mar. 2...	966	192		1-304.
	967	192		1-312.
	967	192		5-430.
	969	192		47-122.
	974	192	1	11-1204.
	975	192	1	1-808.
	978	192	1	7-122 note.
	981	192	1	1-722.
	993	192	1	6-116.
	1002	192		24-403.
	1003	192		22-814.
	1003	192		24-405, 407, 408, 410, 414 to 416, 420, 421.
	1003	192		47-201.
	1004	192		39-806.
	1006	192	1	8-113.
	1008	192	7	7-701.
	1011	192	8	7-702 to 705.
Mar. 3...	1167	231		11-305.
	1167	231	(289, 291)	45-403.
Mar. 4...	1422	285	1	31-1008, 1010, 1011, 1020.

VOLUME 37

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1911				
Aug. 15...	16	12		35-202.
Aug. 18...	22	26		35-103.
Dec. 21...	45	2		22-108.

VOLUME 37—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1912				
Jan. 17...	53	11		35-102.
May 20...	114	124	1	5-401.
	114	124	7	5-407.
June 26...	140	182		1-304.
	144	182		1-306.
	147	182	1	1-819.
	147	182	1	11-1204.
	150	182	1	7-617.
	152	182		7-614.
	153	182	1	47-133.
	156	182	1	31-114.
	168	182	1	1-805, 806.
	171	182	1	32-901, 902, 907, 909.
	172	182	1	32-318.
	178	182	1	7-218.
	179	182	1	8-125.
	181	182	7	7-701.
	184	182	8	47-111.
	184	182	9	47-105.
	184	182	10	47-126.
	192	235	1	11-755c.
	192	235	1	22-1101, 2722.
	193	235	2	11-755d.
	193	235	2	22-507.
Aug. 14...	309	288	1	2-201, 207.
	309	288	1	21-330.
Aug. 20...	318	308	10	6-905.
		308	15	6-904.
Aug. 23...	412	350		11-1509.
Aug. 24...	437	355	1	8-134.
	444	355	1	8-133.
1913				
Feb. 3...	656	23	1	22-2204.
	656	25		22-1702.
Feb. 4...	657	26	1	26-601.
	657	26	2	26-602.
	658	26	3	26-603.
	658	26	4	26-604.
	659	26	5	26-605.
	659	26	6	26-606.
	659	26	7	26-607.
	660	26	8	26-608.
	660	26	9	26-609.
	660	26	10	26-610.
	660	26	11	26-611.
Mar. 3...	727	107	1	22-1207.
	727	108		22-2203.
Mar. 4...	885	147	22	8-158.
	917	149		32-404.
	940	150	1	10-136, 137 note.
	941	150	1	10-135.
	943	150	1	37-107.
	945	150	1	1-813.
	948	150	1	7-618.
	949	150	1	7-122.
	950	150	1	7-201.
	953	150	1	7-709.
	956	150	1	31-625.
	960	150	1	4-409.
	961	150	1	6-109.
	962	150	1	8-137.
	964	150	1	11-211 note.
	971	150	1	8-111.
	974	150	7	7-1001.
	974	150	8(1)	43-101 to 109.
	975	150	8(1)	43-110 to 114.
	976	150	8(1)	43-115 to 121.
	977	150	8(1)	43-122, 123.
	977	150	8(2)	43-301.
	977	150	8(3)	43-302.
	977	150	8(4)	43-303.
	978	150	8(5)	43-304.
	978	150	8(6)	43-305.
	978	150	8(7)	43-306.
	978	150	8(8)	43-307.
	978	150	8(9)	43-308.
	978	150	8(10)	43-309.
	979	150	8(11)	43-310.
	979	150	8(12)	43-311.
	979	150	8(13)	43-312.
	979	150	8(14)	43-313.
	979	150	8(15)	43-314.
	979	150	8(16)	43-315.
	980	150	8(17)	43-316.
	980	150	8(18)	43-317.
	980	150	8(19)	43-318.
	980	150	8(20)	43-319.
	980	150	8(21)	43-320.
	980	150	8(22)	43-321.
	981	150	8(23)	43-322.
	981	150	8(24)	43-323.
	981	150	8(25)	43-324.
	981	150	8(26)	43-325.
	981	150	8(27)	43-326.
	981	150	8(28)	43-327.
	981	150	8(29)	43-328.
	981	150	8(30)	43-329.
	982	150	8(31)	43-330.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 37—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1913				
Mar. 4...	982	150	8(32)	43-402.
	982	150	8(33)	43-403.
	982	150	8(34)	43-404.
	982	150	8(35)	43-405.
	982	150	8(36)	43-406.
	983	150	8(37)	43-407.
	983	150	8(38)	43-408.
	983	150	8(39)	43-409.
	983	150	8(40)	43-410.
	983	150	8(41)	43-411.
	984	150	8(42)	43-412.
	984	150	8(43)	43-413.
	984	150	8(44)	43-414.
	984	150	8(45)	43-415.
	984	150	8(46)	43-416.
	984	150	8(47)	43-417.
	984	150	8(48)	43-418.
	985	150	8(49)	43-419.
	985	150	8(50)	43-420.
	985	150	8(51)	43-421.
	985	150	8(53)	43-422.
	985	150	8(54)	43-501.
	986	150	8(55)	43-601.
	987	150	8(56)	43-602.
	987	150	8(57)	43-603.
	987	150	8(58)	43-604.
	987	150	8(59)	43-605.
	988	150	8(60)	43-606.
	988	150	8(61)	43-701.
	988	150	8(62)	43-702.
	988	150	8(63)	43-703.
	988	150	8(64)	43-704.
	989	150	8(65)	43-705.
	989	150	8(66)	43-706.
	989	150	8(67)	43-707.
	989	150	8(68)	43-708.
	989	150	8(69)	43-709.
	989	150	8(69a)	43-710.
	990	150	8(70)	43-712.
	990	150	8(71)	43-713.
	990	150	8(72)	43-801.
	990	150	8(73)	43-802.
	990	150	8(74)	43-803.
	990	150	8(76)	43-805.
	990	150	8(77)	43-806.
	990	150	8(78)	43-807.
	990	150	8(79)	43-808.
991	150	8(80)	43-901.	
991	150	8(81)	43-902.	
991	150	8(82)	43-903.	
991	150	8(83)	43-904.	
992	150	8(84)	43-905.	
992	150	8(85)	43-906.	
992	150	8(86)	43-909.	
992	150	8(87)	43-910.	
992	150	8(88)	43-911.	
992	150	8(89)	43-1001.	
993	150	8(90)	43-1002.	
993	150	8(91)	43-204.	
993	150	8(92)	43-1003.	
994	150	8(93)	43-913.	
994	150	8(94)	43-401.	
994	150	8(95)	43-206.	
995	150	8(96)	43-207, 208.	
995	150	8(96)	44-203.	
995	150	8(97a)	43-201.	
995	150	8b	43-202.	
996	150	8(98)	43-912.	
996	150	8(99)	43-209.	
996	150	8(100)	43-1004.	
996	150	8(101)	43-1005.	
996	150	8(102)	43-1006.	
996	150	8(103)	43-1007.	
1006	150	10	47-1208.	
1006	150	11	43-502.	

VOLUME 38—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1914				
Feb. 24...	291	28	5	36-305.
	291	28	6	36-306.
July 21...	291	28	7	36-307.
	292	28	8	36-308.
	292	28	9	36-309.
	524	191	1	7-611.
	550	191	1	8-111.
July 29...	553	191	7	1-309.
	565	215	1	7-611.
Aug. 1....	625	223	1	8-111.
	633	223	1	8-145.
	634	223	1	8-154, 155.
	657	223	1	32-822.
1915				
Jan. 28...	800	20	-----	22-3415.
Mar. 3...	869	75	1	24-424.
	900	80	1	44-213 note.
	904	80	1	6-502.
	905	80	1	8-131.
	910	80	1	47-202.
	915	80	1	33-321.
	925	80	7	1-309.
	1053	142	6	7-509.
	1190	165	1	31-801.
	1190	165	2	31-802.

VOLUME 39				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1916				
Feb. 25...	13	34	-----	43-111.
Feb. 28...	21	37	1	7-204.
May 18...	163	127	5	7-511.
May 29...	165	130	1	22-1411.
	165	130	2	22-1412.
	165	130	3	22-1413.
	197	134	60	39-107.
June 3...	199	134	66	39-202.
	200	134	68	39-111.
	200	134	69	39-401.
	201	134	70	39-402.
July 1....	201	134	72	39-403.
	209	209	1	8-160.
	282	209	1	21-319.
	309	209	1	32-401, 402, 404, 405, 407.
Aug. 15...	309	209	1	31-1021.
	310	209	1	32-320.
	311	209	1	47-824.
	514	342	-----	43-111.
Aug. 21...	521	367	-----	43-111.
Aug. 26...	536	412	-----	43-111.
Aug. 29...	556	417	-----	7-1217.
Sept. 1...	678	433	-----	11-1516
	678	433	-----	47-702, 706.
Sept. 8...	679	433	-----	1-307.
	683	433	-----	44-213.
	688	433	-----	7-603.
	695	433	1	31-608.
	711	433	-----	24-402.
	716	433	6	43-1207.
	716	433	7	7-901.
	716	433	8	7-612.
	717	433	9	1-817.
	717	433	11	47-1207 note.
	718	433	12	4-129, 159, 160, 501, 503.
	718	433	12	11-710c.
	719	433	12	4-509, 510.
	720	433	12	4-106, note, 113, 512 to 514.
	721	433	12	4-114, 508.
	433	433	12(a)	4-521.
433	433	12(b)	4-522.	
433	433	12(c)	4-523.	
433	433	12(d)	4-524.	
433	433	12(e)	4-525.	
433	433	12(f)	4-526.	
433	433	12(g)	4-527.	
433	433	12(h)	4-528.	
433	433	12(i)	4-529.	
433	433	12(j)	4-530.	
433	433	12(k)	4-531.	
433	433	12(l)	4-532.	
433	433	12(m)	4-533.	
433	433	12(n)	4-534.	
433	433	12(o), (p)	4-535.	
Sept. 8...	846	473	1	47-2201.
	846	473	2	47-2202.
	847	473	3	47-2203.
	847	473	4	47-2204.
	847	473	5	47-2205.
	847	473	6	47-2206.
	847	473	7	47-2207.
	847	473	8	47-2208.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 39—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1917				
Feb. 8....	900	34		22-3414.
Mar. 2....	968	145	54	45-406.
Mar. 3....	1005	160	1	47-306, 604, 1010.
	1006	150	1	26-601, 602.
	1009	160	1	47-825.
	1010	160	1	40-501.
	1014	160	1	7-122 note.
	1017	160	1	7-319.
	1018	160	1	7-512.
	1019	160	1	8-132.
	1026	160		31-804.
	1043	160		43-1530.
	1046	160	9	47-1207 note.

VOLUME 40

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code.
1917				
Apr. 17....	10			8-124.
May 12....	72	12		39-109, 110.
Oct. 6....	384	79	9	31-631.
1918				
May 6....	541	67	6	6-503.
May 23....	560	82		2-701.
July 1....	650	113	1	8-148; 149, 152.
July 8....	823	139	1	31-631.
Aug. 31....	938	164	1	4-105.
	951	164	1	8-130, 161.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1918					
Sept. 19....	960	174	I	1	36-401.
	961	174	I	2	36-402.
	961	174	I	3	36-403.
	961	174	I	4	36-404.
	962	174	I	5	36-405.
	962	174	I	6	36-406.
	962	174	I	8	36-407.
	962	174	I	9	36-408.
	962	174	I	10	36-409.
	963	174	I	11	36-410.
	963	174	I	12	36-411.
	963	174	I	13	36-412.
	963	174	I	14	36-413.
	964	174	I	15	36-414.
	964	174	I	16	36-415.
	964	174	I	17	36-416.
	964	174	I	18	36-417.
	964	174	I	19	36-418.
	964	174	I	20	36-419.
	964	174	I	21	36-420.
	964	174	I	22	36-421.
	964	174	I	23	36-422.
	-----	174	II	1	36-431.
	-----	174	II	2	36-432.
	-----	174	II	3	36-433.
	-----	174	II	4	36-434.
	-----	174	II	5	36-435.
	-----	174	II	6	36-436.
	-----	174	II	7	36-437.
	-----	174	II	8	36-438.
	-----	174	II	9	36-439.
	-----	174	II	10	36-440.
	-----	174	II	11	36-441.
	-----	174	II	12	36-442.
	-----	174	II	13, 14	36-431 notes.

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1919				
Mar. 4....	1324	122	-----	24-101.
	1325	122	-----	24-105.

VOLUME 41

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1919				
July 11....	39	6	-----	6-504.
	69	7	1	5-316.
	70	7		47-205.
	104	7	11	1-311.
	104	7	12	40-617.
	127	8	69	39-203.

VOLUME 41—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1919				
Dec. 5....	363	1	1	4-103, 151.
	364	1	3	4-201.
1920				
Jan. 15....	387	39	1	31-701.
	387	39	2	31-702.
	388	39	3	31-703.
	388	39	4	31-704.
	388	39	5	31-705.
	388	39	6	31-706.
	388	39	7	31-707.
	388	39	8	31-708.
	388	39	9	31-709.
	389	39	10	31-710.
	389	39	11	31-720.
	389	39	12	31-712.
	389	39	13	31-713.
	389	39	14	31-714.
	389	39	15	31-715.
	389	39	16	31-716.
	390	39	17	31-717.
	390	39	18	31-718.
	390	39	19	31-719.
Jan. 24....	396	54	1	4-402.
	397	54	1	4-404.
	398	54	2	4-407.
	398	54	4	4-107, 403,
Mar. 1....	500	92	1	5-412.
Apr. 19....	555	153	1	11-312 735, 736.
	556	153	1	13-108.
	556	153	1	20-116.
	556	153	1	21-310 note.
	557	153	1	11-514.
	557	153	1	19-310, 312.
	558	153	1	11-1401 to 1404.
	559	153	1	11-1405 to 1407.
	560	153	1	11-1409 to 1413.
	560	153	1	22-1414.
	561	153	1	11-1301 to 1304.
	561	153	1	20-204 to 207.
	562	153	1	20-118, 208, 403 to 405.
	563	153	1	16-301.
	563	153	1	18-305, 402, 702 to 705.
	564	153	1	16-311.
	564	153	1	28-2403.
	565	153	1	16-603, 604.
	565	153	1	28-2404.
	566	153	1	7-205, 209.
	566	153	1	16-607.
	566	153	1	26-314.
	567	153	1	14-302, 406.
	567	153	1	16-421.
	567	153	1	18-211.
	567	153	1	22-1404, 2801.
	568	153	1	28-2702, 2703.
	569	153	1	13-204, 214 to 216.
	569	153	1	28-730.
May 31....	726	217	-----	6-904.
June 4....	781	227	37	39-401.
	781	227	38	39-402.
	781	227	40	39-403.
June 5....	855	234	1	31-804.
	865	234	1	32-912, 1009.
	869	234	1	24-418.
	873	234	7	1-314.
	898	235	1	8-109.
Dec. 21....	1017	253	1	31-631.
	1081	2	1	34-101.
	1082	2	2	34-102.
1921				
Feb. 22....	1117	70	1	7-507.
	1125	70	1	31-609a.
	1144	70	7	1-236, 726.
	1144	70	7	5-316.
	1144	70	7	6-504.
	1144	70	7	7-502 note, 505, 512, 519.
	1144	70	7	8-149.
	1144	70	7	9-102.
	1144	70	7	10-135.
	1144	70	7	11-204, 626, 710a, 946, 949, 1509.
	1144	70	7	27-130.
	1144	70	7	43-808, 912.
	1144	70	7	47-126.
Mar. 1....	1194	94	-----	29-103.
	1195	95	1	47-713.
	1196	95	2	47-714.
	1196	95	3	47-715.
	1196	95	4	47-716.
	1196	95	5	47-717.
Mar. 3....	1217	118	1	10-101.
	1217	118	2	10-102.
	1217	118	3	10-103.
	1218	118	4	10-104.
	1218	118	5	10-105.
	1219	118	6	10-106.
	1219	118	7	10-107.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 41—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1921				
Mar. 3	1219	118	8	10-108.
	1219	118	9	10-109.
1219	118	10	10-110.	
1219	118	11	10-111.	
1220	118	12	10-112.	
1220	118	13	10-113.	
1221	118	14	10-114.	
1221	118	15	10-115.	
1223	118	16	10-116.	
1223	118	16½	10-117.	
1223	118	17	10-118.	
1223	118	18	10-119.	
1223	118	19	10-120.	
1223	118	20	10-122.	
1224	118	21	10-123.	
1224	118	22	10-124.	
1224	118	22½	10-124a.	
1224	118	23	10-125.	
1224	118	24	10-126.	
1224	118	25	10-127.	
1224	118	26	10-128.	
1224	118	27	10-129.	
1224	118	28	10-130.	
1225	118	29	10-131.	
1225	118	30	10-132.	
1225	118	31	10-133.	
1225	118	32	10-134.	
1225	118	33	10-136, 137 note.	
1291	124		5-412.	
1310	125	1	11-725, 726, 729, 731.	
1310	125	1	16-1903.	
1310	125	1	44-102.	
1311	125	4	11-320, 716.	
1311	125	5	11-717.	
1311	125	6	11-724, 755 note.	
1311	125	7	11-719.	
1311	125	8	11-720.	
1312	125	9	11-730, 733, 734.	
1312	125	9	13-217.	
1312	125	9	16-335, 1402 note, 1809.	
1312	125	10	11-721.	
1312	125	11	11-756 note.	
1312	125	12	11-739.	
1312	125	13	11-701.	

VOLUME 42				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1921				
May 27	9	13		22-1406.
June 10	20	18	2	1-311.
	24	18	304	34-809.
	24	18	304	45-707.
	24	18	304	47-107, 119, 123, 310, 311, 601.
	24	18	305	17-309.
Aug. 24	201	92		10-113.
1922				
Mar. 4	401	93	1	35-1101.
	402	93	2	35-1102.
402	93	3	35-1103.	
404	93	4	35-1104.	
404	93	5	35-1105.	
405	93	6	35-1106.	
405	93	7	35-1107.	
405	93	8	35-1108.	
406	93	9	35-1109.	
407	93	10	35-1110.	
408	93	11	35-1111.	
408	93	12	35-1112.	
408	93	13	35-1113.	
408	93	14	35-1114.	
408	93	15	35-1115.	
409	93	16	35-1116.	
409	93	17	35-1117.	
409	93	18	35-1118.	
410	93	19	35-1119.	
410	93	20	35-1120.	
411	93	21	35-1121.	
411	93	22	35-1122.	
412	93	23	35-1123.	
412	93	24	35-1124.	
412	93	25	35-1125.	
413	93	26	35-1126.	
413	93	27	35-1127.	
414	93	28	35-1128.	
414	93	29	35-1129.	
414	93	30	35-1130.	
414	93	31	35-1131.	
414	93	32	35-1132.	
Apr. 26	500	147		26-103.
May 19	543	194		11-1408.

VOLUME 42—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1922				
June 26	665	241		29-503 to 510.
June 27	666	246		11-1508.
June 29	668	249	1	24-422.
	688	249	1	31-609a.
	688	249	1	47-201, 204.
	689	249		47-501 to 503, 713, 1207.
	689	249		31-1106.
July 1	702	249	1	32-307.
	702	272		22-1410.
	820			4-301.
	841	308	1	4-302.
	841	308	2	4-303.
Sept. 14	842	308	3	4-304.
	842	308	4	4-305.
	842	308	5	4-306.
	843	308	7	7-801.
	845	318	1	7-802.
Sept. 16	845	318	2	7-803.
	845	318	3	7-804.
	845	318	4	7-805.
	846	318	5	7-806.
	846	318	6	47-823.
1923				
Feb. 17	1261	94	1	2-901.
	1261	94	2	2-902.
	1261	94	3	2-903.
	1261	94	4	2-904.
	1262	94	5	2-905.
Feb. 28	1262	94	6	2-906.
	1262	94	7	2-907.
	1263	94	8	2-908.
	1263	94	9	2-909.
	1338	148	1	7-511.
Mar. 4	1346	148	1	31-609a.
	1357	148		24-418.
	1358	148	1	32-906.
	1360	148		32-601.
	1361	148		32-501, 502.
Mar. 4	1488	265	1-14	1-301, 302.
	1488	265	1-14	19-403.
	1488	265	1-14	24-101, 105.
	1506	278		13-214.
	1533	292	1	24-417.

VOLUME 43				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1924				
Apr. 23	106	131	1	47-1901.
	106	131	2	47-1902.
	107	131	3	47-1903.
	107	131	4	47-1904.
	107	131	5	47-1905.
May 21	107	131	6	47-1906.
	107	131	7	47-1907.
	108	131	8	47-1908.
	108	131	9	47-1909.
	108	131	10	47-1910.
May 27	108	131	11	47-1911.
	109	131	14	47-1912.
	109	131	15	47-1913.
	109	131	16	47-1914.
	110	131	17	47-1915.
May 28	110	131	18	47-1916.
	135	163		47-821.
	175	199	3	4-410.
	175	199	4	4-202.
	175	199	5	4-203.
May 28	175	199	6	4-204.
	176	199	7	4-503.
	176	199	8	4-205.
	176	199	9	4-208.
	177	202	1	2-501.
May 28	177	202	2	2-502.
	178	202	3	2-503.
	178	202	4	2-504.
	179	202	5	2-505.
	179	202	6	2-506.
May 28	179	202	7	2-507.
	179	202	8	2-508.
	179	202	9	2-509.
	179	202	10	2-510.
	180	202	11	2-511.
May 28	180	202	12	2-512.
	180	202	13	2-513.
	181	202	14	2-514.
	181	202	15	2-515.
	181	202	16	2-516.
May 28	181	202	17	2-517.
	181	202	18	2-518.
	181	202	19	2-519.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 43—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1924				
May 23...	182	202	20	2-520.
	182	202	21	2-521.
	182	202	22	2-522.
June 6...	463	270	1	1-1001.
	463	270	1	8-101.
	463	270	2	1-1002.
	463	270	2	8-102.
	463	270	3	1-1003.
	463	270	3	8-106.
	464	270	4	1-1004.
	464	270	4	8-107.
		270	5	1-1005.
		270	6	1-1006.
		270	7	1-1007.
		270	8	1-1008.
		270	9	1-1009.
		270	9	5-417, 420, 428 notes.
		270	9	6-505 note.
		270	9	7-109, 401, 1218, 1402 notes.
		270	9	8-103 to 105, 120 to 122, 165, 166, 169, 210 notes.
		270	9	9-204, 208, 301, 304, 401 notes.
		270	9	22-1701.
		270	10	1-1010.
		270	11	1-1011.
		270	12	1-1012.
		270	13	1-1013.
	464	271	1	8-162.
	464	271	2	8-163.
June 7...	470	275	4	39-401.
	539	302	1	1-204 note.
	550	302	1	7-502.
	550	302	1	47-1913.
	557	302	1	31-609a.
	564	302	1	11-749.
	568	302	1	32-308, 310.
	574	302	1	8-151.
	647	340		5-405.
Dec. 13...	713			11-1207.
	713	9	1	2-1001.
	713	9	2	2-1002.
	713	9	3	2-1003.
	714	9	4	2-1004.
	714	9	5	2-1005.
	714	9	6	2-1006.
	714	9	7	2-1007.
	714	9	8	2-1008.
	714	9	9	2-1009.
	714	9	10	2-1010.
	714	9	11	2-1011.
	714	9	12	2-1012.
	715	9	13	2-1013.
	715	9	14	2-1014.
	715	9	15	2-1015.
	715	9	16	2-1016.
	715	9	17	2-1017.
	715	9	18	2-1018.
	715	9	19	2-1019.
	715	9	20	2-1020.
	716	9	21	2-1021.
	716	9	22	2-1022.
	716	9	23	2-1023.
	716	9	24	2-1024.
	716	9	25	2-1025.
	717	9	26	2-1026.
	717	9	27	2-1027.
	717	9	28	2-1028.
	717	9	29	2-1029.
	718	9	30	2-1030.
1925				
Jan. 30...	798	115	1	22-2404, 2801
	798	115	1	23-710.
	799	115	2	23-702.
	799	115	3	23-703.
	799	115	4	23-704.
	799	116	1	7-123.
	800	116	2	7-124.
Feb. 4...	806	140	Art. I, 1	31-201.
	806	140	Art. I, 2	31-202.
	806	140	Art. I, 3	31-203.
	806	140	Art. I, 4	31-204.
	806	140	Art. I, 5	31-205.
	807	140	Art. I, 6	31-206.
	807	140	Art. I, 7	31-207.
	807	140	Art. II, 1	31-208.
	807	140	Art. II, 2	31-209.
	807	140	Art. II, 3	31-210.
	807	140	Art. III, 1	31-211.
	808	140	Art. III, 2	31-212.
	808	140	Art. III, 3	31-213.
Feb. 10...	821	198		1-501.
Feb. 21...	961	289		5-405.
Feb. 26...	983	339	1	4-202, 208.
	983	339	1	5-412.
	983	339	3	1-1001, 1012.
	983	339	3	5-204.
	983	339	3	7-1204, 1207.
	983	339	3	8-125.

VOLUME 43—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1925				
Feb. 26...	983	339	3	11-1104.
	983	339	3	47-409.
	983	342	5	31-804.
	994	342	9	47-203.
Feb. 27...	1004	358	1	33-301.
	1004	358	2	33-302.
	1004	358	3	33-303.
	1005	358	4	33-304.
	1005	358	5	33-305.
	1005	358	6	33-306.
	1005	358	7	33-307.
	1005	358	8	33-308.
	1005	358	9	33-309.
	1005	358	10	33-310.
	1006	358	11	33-311.
	1006	358	12	33-312.
	1006	358	13	33-103, 313.
	1007	358	14	33-314.
	1007	358	15	33-315.
	1007	358	16	33-316.
	1007	358	17	33-317.
	1008	358	18	33-318.
	1008	358	19	33-319.
Mar. 2...	1096	395	1	7-517.
	1097	395	3	7-518.
Mar. 3...	1102	416		45-703.
	1103	417	546	42-101, 102.
	1103	417	547	42-103.
	1119	443	1	40-601.
	1119	443	2	40-602.
	1120	443	4	11-715a.
	1120	443	5	11-716a.
	1120	443	5	11-1407.
	1121	443	6	40-603.
	1121	443	7	40-301.
	1122	443	8	40-303.
	1122	443	9	40-605.
	1124	443	11	40-610.
	1125	443	12	40-611.
	1125	443	13	40-302.
	1125	443	16	1-224.
	1125	443	16 (a)	40-614; Repealing.
	1126	443	16 (b)	40-613.
	1126	443	16 (c)	40-614.
	1126	443	17	40-301 note.
	1126	443	18	40-615.
	1135	460	1	32-602.
	1135	460	2	32-603.
	1135	460	3	32-604.
	1135	460	4	32-605.
	1135	460	5	32-606.
	1135	460	6	32-607.
	1135	460	7	32-608.
	1136	460	8	32-609.
	1136	460	9	32-610.
	1136	460	10	32-611.
	1137	460	11	32-612.
	1137	460	12	32-613.
	1137	460	13	32-614.
	1137	460	14	32-615.
	1138	460	15	32-616.
	1138	460	16	32-617.
	1138	460	17	32-618.
	1139	460	18	32-619.
	1139	460	19	32-620.
	1139	460	20	32-621.
	1140	460	21	32-622.
	1140	460	22	32-623.
	1140	460	23	32-624.
	1140	460	24	32-625.
	1140	460	25	32-626.
	1140	460	26	32-627.
	1140	460	27	32-628.
	1141	460	28	32-629.
	1183	462		32-403 note.
	1216	477		32-606.
	1222	477		47-306.
	1226	477	1	47-1919.
	1233	477	1	31-609a.
Mar. 4...	1239	477		11-749.
	1265	527	1	43-503.
	1265	527	2	43-502.
	1265	527	3	43-502, 503.
	1284	545		2-1501 to 1507.
	1320	556		31-1108.

VOLUME 44

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1926				
Mar. 3...	167	44	1	47-1917.
Mar 16...	208	58	1	3-101.
	208	58	1	32-319, 502, 602, 604, 605, 607, 616 note, 618, 625, 626, 902 to 906, 908, 911.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 44—Continued						VOLUME 44—Continued						
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code		Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code		
1926						1926						
Mar. 16...	208	58	2	3-102.		July 3....	838	768	1	6-601.		
	208	58	2	11-944.			838	768	2	6-602.		
	208	58	2	32-502, 602, 604, 605, 607, 616 note, 618, 625, 626.			839	768	3	6-603.		
	208	58	3	3-103.			839	768	4	6-604.		
	208	58	4	3-104.			839	768	5	6-605.		
	209	58	5	3-105; 32-605.			839	768	6	6-606.		
	209	58	6	3-106; 24-409, 412, 415.			839	768	7	6-607.		
	209	58	6	32-501.			839	768	8	6-608.		
	209	58	7	3-107.			892	784	-----	11-1407.		
	209	58	7	24-411, 419 notes, 421.			920	8	1	43-201.		
	209	58	9	3-108, 109.			921	8	1	43-202.		
	210	58	10	3-110 to 113.			921	8	2	43-203.		
	210	58	11	3-114, 116 to 121.			1927					
	210	58	12	3-122.			Jan. 12...	936	27	1	31-1023 note.	
	210	58	13	3-123.				970	27	1	32-403 note.	
Apr. 1....	229	98	1	37-101.		Feb. 9....	1064	87	-----	7-612.		
	229	98	2	37-102.		Feb. 10...	1067	100	-----	21-301.		
	229	98	3	37-103.			1067	101	-----	21-126.		
	229	98	4	37-104.		Feb. 23...	1176	171	-----	1-101 note.		
	230	98	5	37-105.		Feb. 26...	1249	220	-----	11-1418.		
	230	98	6	37-106.		Mar. 2....	1297	271	-----	32-606.		
Apr. 3....	234	103	-----	11-312.			1303	271	-----	47-1001.		
Apr. 14....	251	140	1	43-1531.			1308	271	1	7-603 n te.		
	252	140	2	43-1532.			1314	271	1	31-609a.		
Apr. 15....	253	145	1	22-3404.			1321	271	1	11-749.		
	253	145	2	22-3405.			1323	271	-----	3-124, 125.		
	253	145	3	22-3406.		Mar. 3...	1351	304	-----	43-412.		
Apr. 16....	298	150	-----	5-405.			1351	305	1	7-520.		
	322	176	1	11-1504.			1352	305	2	7-521.		
	322	176	1	19-403.			1352	305	4	7-522.		
	322	176	1	45-709.			1352	306	1	7-515.		
	322	176	1	47-126.			1353	306	1-3	7-1215.		
	322	176	2	45-704, 710.			1354	306	4	7-516.		
							1383	349	-----	21-302.		
							1383	350	-----	21-103, 110.		
Date						VOLUME 45						
1926						Date						
Apr. 29...	347	195	II	-----	24-423.	Date						
Date						Date						
1926						1927						
Apr. 30...	374	198	-----	1-1001.		Dec. 22...	11	5	-----	43-1511.		
	374	198	-----	8-103 note.		1928						
May 4....	394	234	-----	8-169, 170.		Mar. 7...	242	137	1	32-403 note.		
May 10....	417	276	-----	32-606.		Apr. 6....	410	325	-----	11-1509.		
	427	276	1	7-603 note.		Apr. 21....	440	398	1	23-403.		
	433	276	1	31-609a.			440	398	2	23-404.		
	494	277	1	32-403 note.			440	398	2	23-404.		
May 16...	298	150	-----	5-405.			441	398	3	23-405.		
May 22....	627	372	-----	7-1201.			441	398	4	23-406.		
May 25....	635	381	-----	4-131, 406.			441	398	5	23-407.		
May 28....	676	419	-----	30-208.			441	398	6	23-408.		
June 7....	697	480	-----	47-126.			441	398	7	23-409.		
	697	480	2	7-511.		May 14....	509	545	1	28-2301.		
June 10...	716	528	-----	22-903.			510	545	2	28-2302.		
	716	528	-----	22-905.			510	545	4	28-2304.		
June 11...	727	556	1	31-701, 702.			510	545	5	28-2305.		
	728	556	1	31-703 to 707.			511	545	6	28-2306.		
	729	556	1	31-708 to 710.			511	545	7	28-2307.		
	730	556	1	31-712 to 716.			511	545	8	28-2308.		
	731	556	1	31-717 to 720.			511	545	9	28-2309.		
June 14...	741	577	-----	11-1407.			512	545	10	28-2310.		
July 3....	809	737	1	48-201.			512	545	11	28-2311.		
	810	737	2	48-202.			512	545	12	28-2312.		
	810	737	3	48-203.			512	545	13	28-2313.		
	810	737	4	48-204.			512	545	14	28-2314.		
	810	737	5	48-205.		May 15...	533	568	1	26-201.		
	811	737	6	48-206.			534	568	2	26-202.		
	811	737	7	48-207.			534	568	3	16-333.		
	811	737	8	48-208.		May 16....	565	572	-----	6-904.		
	811	737	9	48-209.		May 17....	600	612	1	36-501.		
	811	737	10	48-210.			600	612	2	36-502.		
	811	737	11	48-211.		May 21...	645	659	1	1-204 note.		
	812	739	1	40-602.			645	659	1	11-204.		
	812	739	2	40-301.			645	659	1	32-606.		
	814	739	3	40-302.			649	659	1	1-240.		
	814	739	4	40-603.			650	659	1	47-1001, 1008.		
	814	739	5	40-605.			655	659	1	31-609a.		
	832	759	1	47-604, 605, 1201.			657	659	1	7-603 note.		
	833	759	2	47-1205.			662	659	1	31-609a.		
	833	759	4	47-713, 1202.			669	659	1	6-115.		
	833	759	5	47-1209.			670	659	1	11-749 note.		
	834	759	6	47-1206.		May 24....	671	659	1	11-211 note.		
	834	759	7	47-1213.		May 29....	726	726	-----	1-1001.		
	834	759	8	47-601.			950	861	1	2-1014, 1016, 1019.		
	834	759	9	47-1001.			951	861	1	2-1022, 1024 to 1026, 1028.		
	834	759	10	47-702, 706.			952	861	1	2-1029.		
	834	760	1	4-202.			953	861	1	2-1030.		
	834	760	2	4-207.			953	861	2	2-1031.		
	835	760	3	40-613.								

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 45—Continued					VOLUME 45—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1928					1929				
May 29...	953	862	2	35-918.	Feb. 27...	1340	352	45	2-136.
	953	862	3	35-919.		1340	352	46	2-137.
	953	862	4	35-920.		1340	352	47	2-138.
	953	862	5	35-921.		1340	352	48	2-139.
	953	863		7-221.		1340	352	49	2-140.
	992	901	1	32-318.		1341	353		7-126.
	996	901	1	7-706.	Feb. 28...	1408	379	1	9-201
	998	908	1	36-201.		1412	384	1	8-169.
	999	908	2	36-202.		1412	384	2	8-170.
	999	908	3	35-203.	Mar. 1...	1415	416	1	16-619.
	999	908	4	36-204.		1415	416	2	16-620.
	999	908	5	36-205.		1416	416	3	16-621.
	999	908	6	36-206.		1416	416	4	16-622.
	1000	908	7	36-207.		1416	416	5	16-623.
	1000	908	7a	36-207a.		1416	416	6	16-624.
	1000	908	8	36-208.		1416	416	7	16-625.
	1000	908	9	36-209.		1416	416	8	16-626.
	1001	908	10	36-210.		1417	416	9	16-627.
	1001	908	11	36-211.		1417	416	10	16-628.
	1002	908	12	36-212.		1418	416	11	16-629.
	1002	908	13	36-213.		1418	416	12	16-630.
	1002	908	14	36-214.		1418	416	13	16-631.
	1003	908	15	36-215.		1418	416	14	16-632.
	1003	908	16	36-216.		1419	416	15	16-633.
	1003	908	17	36-217.		1419	416	16	16-634.
	1003	908	18	36-218.		1419	416	17	16-635.
	1004	908	19	36-219.		1420	416	18	16-636.
	1004	908	20	36-220.		1420	416	19	16-637.
	1004	908	21	36-221.		1420	416	20	16-638.
	1004	908	22	36-222.		1420	416	21	16-639.
	1005	908	23	36-223.		1421	416	22	16-640.
	1006	908	24	36-224.		1421	416	23	16-641.
	1006	908	25	36-225.		1421	416	24	16-642.
	1006	908	26	31-213.		1421	416	25	16-643.
	1006	908	26	32-228.		1422	416	26	16-644.
	1006	908	28	36-226.		1425	422	1	32-312.
	1006	908	29	36-227.		1437	439		16-601 to 604.
Dec. 12...	1021	24		35-916.		1438	439		16-606 to 611.
Dec. 20...	1055	40	1	35-901.	Mar. 2...	1487	501		10-137.
	1056	41		11-301.		1503	523		29-414.
Dec. 22...	1070	48	1	8-103.		1504	523		29-415 to 417.
	1070	48	2	8-105.		1505	523		29-418, 419.
1929						1519	540	1	2-401.
Jan. 26...	1139	105		31-101.		1519	540	2	2-402.
Feb. 11...	1160	173	1	1-902.		1519	540	3	2-403.
	1160	173	2	1-903.		1520	540	4	2-404.
	1160	173	3	1-904.		1520	540	6	2-405.
	1161	173	4	1-905.		1521	540	7	2-406.
Feb. 18...	1226	258		40-301.		1521	540	8	2-407.
	1226	259	1	47-1304.		1521	540	9	2-408.
	1226	259	2	47-1305.		1522	540	10	2-409.
	1227	259	4	47-1205.		1522	540	11	2-410.
	1227	259	5	47-1209.		1522	540	12	2-411.
	1227	259	6	47-1206.	Mar. 4...	1523	542		8-159.
	1228	259	7	47-1213.		1543	682	1	7-127.
Feb. 25...	1262	314	1	1-204 note.		1543	682	2	7-128.
	1268	314	1	47-1001.		1543	682	3	7-129.
	1276	314	1	31-114, 118.		1544	682	4	7-130.
	1279	314	1	31-609a.		1545	682	7	7-131.
	1285	314	1	30-115.		1549	688	1	6-505.
	1287	314	1	11-207.		1549	688	2	6-506.
	1290	314		47-131 note.		1549	688	3	6-507.
Feb. 27...	1292	314		32-504.		1549	688	4	6-508.
	1326	352	1	2-101, 201, 207.		1550	688	5	6-509.
	1327	352	2, 3	2-102.		1550	688	6	6-510.
	1327	352	4, 5	2-103.		1556	696	1	4-701.
	1327	352	6	2-104.		1556	696	2	4-702.
	1328	352	7	2-105.		1556	696	3	4-703.
	1328	352	8, 9	2-106.		1557	696	4	4-704.
	1328	352	10	2-107.		1605	705	1	32-403 note.
	1329	352	11	2-108.					
	1329	352	12	2-109.					
	1330	352	13	2-110.					
	1330	352	14	2-111.					
	1331	352	15	2-112.					
	1331	352	16, 17	2-113.					
	1331	352	18	2-114.					
	1332	352	19	2-115.					
	1332	352	20	2-116.					
	1332	352	21	2-117.					
	1333	352	22	2-118.					
	1333	352	23	2-119.					
	1334	352	24	2-120.					
	1335	352	25	2-121.					
	1336	352	26	2-122.					
	1337	352	27	2-123.					
	1337	352	28-30	2-124.					
	1337	352	31-33	2-125.					
	1338	352	34, 35	2-126.					
	1338	352	36	2-127.					
	1338	352	37	2-128.					
	1338	352	38	2-129.					
	1338	352	39	2-130.					
	1338	352	40	2-131.					
	1338	352	41	2-132.					
	1339	352	42	2-133.					
	1339	352	43	2-134.					
	1340	352	44	2-135.					

VOLUME 46				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1930				
Jan. 31...	62	32	1	31-401.
	62	32	2	31-402.
	62	32	3	31-403.
	62	32	4	31-404.
	62	32	5	31-405.
	62	32	6	31-406.
Mar. 26...	97	92		6-505 note.
Apr. 3...	139	102		7-103.
Apr. 12...	158	135	1	35-922.
	158	135	2	35-923.
	159	135	3	35-924.
	159	135	4	35-925.
	160	135	5	35-926.
	160	135	6	35-927.
	160	135	7	35-928.
Apr. 17...	170	176		3-103.
Apr. 29...	258	220		5-405.
May 14...	324	273	1	32-403 note.
	328	277	1	4-301.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 46—Continued					VOLUME 47—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1930					1932				
May 14...	329	277	2	4-302.	June 14...	303	248	1	7-309.
	329	277	3	4-303.		303	248	2	7-310.
	329	277	4	4-306.		303	248	3	7-311.
May 15...	334	286	-----	6-511.		304	248	4	7-312.
May 16...	366	291	1	5-410.	June 15...	319	265	4	43-1304.
	367	291	2	5-411.	June 18...	322	269	1	7-1216.
May 29...	470	349	3 (e)	1-217.		322	269	2	7-1217.
	486	358	-----	11-1510.		322	269	3	7-1218.
June 5...	500	400	-----	1-902.		323	269	4	7-1219.
June 6...	522	411	1	47-2008.		323	269	5	7-1220.
June 10...	538	439	-----	29-603.		323	269	6	7-1221.
June 30...	838	764	-----	43-1530.		323	269	7	7-1222.
July 1...	840	783	2	4-405.		324	269	8	7-1223.
	840	783	4	4-802.		324	269	9	7-1224.
	841	783	6	4-505.	June 23...	326	272	1	26-501.
July 3...	957	848	1	9-201 note, 202.		326	272	2	26-502.
	962	848	1	7-513.		326	272	3	26-503.
	963	848	1	7-510, 523.		327	272	4	26-504.
	969	848	1	31-609a.		327	272	5	26-505.
	970	848	1	7-123 note.		327	272	6	26-506.
	975	848	1	6-115.		328	272	7	26-507.
	977	848	-----	11-207.		328	272	8	26-508.
	988	848	1	43-1520.		329	272	9	26-509.
	989	848	1	43-1511.		329	272	10	26-510.
	1007	853	-----	8-171.		329	272	11	26-511.
1931						330	272	12	26-512.
Feb. 12...	1087	19	1	-520.		330	272	13	26-513.
	1089	120	-----	29-238 to 240.		331	272	14	26-514.
Feb. 14...	1159	187	1	32-403 note.		331	272	15	26-515.
Feb. 20...	1197	246	1	7-622.		331	272	16	26-516.
	1197	246	2	7-623.		331	272	17	26-517.
	1197	246	3	7-624.	June 29...	331	272	18	26-518.
	1197	246	4	7-625.		350	308	-----	9-201 note.
	1198	246	5	7-625.		360	308	1	31-609
	1198	246	6	7-627.		368	308	-----	11-207.
	1198	246	7	7-628.	July 1...	550	366	-----	47-2301, 2302.
	1198	246	8	7-629.		551	366	-----	47-2303 to 2308.
	1198	246	9	7-608.		552	366	-----	47-2309 to 2315.
	1199	246	10	7-631.		553	366	-----	47-2316 to 2321.
	1199	246	11	7-632.		554	366	-----	47-2322 to 2327.
	1199	246	12	7-633.		555	366	-----	47-2328, 2331.
Feb. 23...	1380	252	1	47-118.		557	366	-----	47-2332 to 2337.
	1381	252	1	8-142.		558	366	-----	47-2338 to 2340.
	1384	252	-----	9-201 note.		559	366	-----	47-2101, 2341.
	1394	252	1	31-609a.		560	366	-----	47-2102.
	1395	252	1	31-809.		561	366	-----	47-2103 to 2106.
	1402	282	-----	11-207.		562	366	-----	47-2107 to 2109.
Feb. 25...	1419	302	-----	44-214 note.	July 7...	563	366	-----	47-2345 to 2350.
Feb. 27...	1424	317	1	40-602.		608	441	-----	1-804.
	1424	317	2	40-301 to 303.		609	442	-----	10-119.
	1424	317	3	40-603.	July 8...	640	443	-----	6-904.
	1424	317	4	40-603.		647	462	-----	16-605.
	1427	317	4	40-605.		650	465	1	22-2201.
	1428	317	4	40-302.		650	465	2	22-3202.
	1429	317	5	40-612.		651	465	3	22-3203.
Mar. 3...	1429	317	6	40-302, 303 notes.		651	465	4	22-3204.
	1486	399	1	1-231.		651	465	5	22-3205.
	1486	399	2	1-232.		651	465	6	22-3206.
	1486	399	4	1-233.		652	465	7	22-3207.
	1494	411	1	1-815.		652	465	8	22-3208.
VOLUME 47						652	465	9	22-3209.
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code		652	465	10	22-3210.
1932						653	465	11	22-3211.
Feb. 2...	18	12	-----	6-505 note.	July 14...	653	465	12	22-3212.
Feb. 11...	48	39	-----	14-309.		653	465	13	22-3213.
	48	40	-----	1-214.	July 15...	654	465	14	22-3214.
Feb. 18...	50	47	1	48-401.		654	465	15	22-3215.
	50	47	2	48-402.		654	465	16	22-3216.
	51	47	3	48-403.		654	465	17	22-3201 note.
Apr. 14...	79	98	-----	32-309.		654	465	18	22-3217.
	79	100	-----	43-1530.		659	476	3	2-1403.
Apr. 16...	86	118	1	4-601.	July 14...	659	476	4	2-1405.
	87	118	2	4-602.	July 15...	697	492	3	24-203.
	87	118	3	4-603.		697	492	4	24-204.
	87	118	4	4-604.		698	492	5	24-205.
Apr. 20...	87	121	-----	29-602.		698	492	6	24-206.
Apr. 22...	131	125	1	32-403 note.		698	492	7	24-207.
	134	131	1	31-106.		698	492	8	22-2601.
	134	131	2	31-107.		698	492	9	24-208.
May 13...	154	180	1	8-114.		698	492	10	24-209.
May 17...	158	189	-----	35-204.		698	492	11	24-425.
	158	190	-----	45-406.	Dec. 15...	747	4	1	7-401.
May 20...	161	197	1	8-115.		748	4	2	7-402.
	162	197	2	8-116.		748	4	3	7-403.
May 21...	163	200	1	8-164.		749	4	4	7-404.
	164	200	2	8-165.		749	4	5	7-405.
	164	200	3	8-166.		749	4	6	7-406.
						749	4	7	7-407.
						749	4	8	7-408.
						750	4	9	7-409.
						750	4	10	7-410.
					Dec. 19...	750	5	-----	40-603.
1933					1933				
Jan. 14...	753	10	1	43-503.	Jan. 14...	753	10	1	44-214 note.
	759	10	1	44-214 note.		759	10	1	44-214 note.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 47—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1933				
Jan. 14...	759	10	3	4-112.
	759	10	3	7-503, 504, 507, 604, 611, 612.
	759	10	3	44-201 note.
	760	10	4	44-201.
Feb. 11...	799	48	1	8-164 to 166.
	799	48	2	8-167.
Feb. 16...	819	94	1, 2	43-503 note.
Feb. 17...	856	98	1	32-403 more.
Feb. 18...	858	103	-----	22-2101.
Feb. 28...	1347	130	1	47-901.
	1348	130	2	47-902.
	1348	130	3	47-903.
	1348	130	4	47-904.
	1348	130	6	47-905.
	1370	138	-----	12-208.
Mar. 3...	1482	206	1	23-601.
	1483	206	2	23-602.
	1483	206	3	23-603.
	1483	206	4	23-604.
	1483	206	5	23-605.
	1483	206	6	23-606.
	1484	206	7	23-607.
	1484	206	8	23-608.
	1485	206	9	23-609.
	1485	206	10	23-610.
	1485	206	11	23-611.
	1485	206	12	23-612.
Mar. 4...	1564	274	1	26-103.
	1566	274	2	26-101.
	1566	274	3	26-102.
	1566	274	4	26-104.
	1567	274	5	26-335.
	1567	274	6	26-107.
	1567	274	7	26-108.
	1568	274	8	26-109.

VOLUME 48

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1933				
June 15...	156	87	6	39-107 note.
	156	87	7	39-401.
	156	87	8	39-402.
	157	87	10	39-403.
June 16...	229	93	1	7-524.
	230	93	1	7-603 note.
	232	93	1	6-505 note.
	236	93	1	31-609a.
	242	93	-----	11-207.
1934				
Jan. 24...	319	4	1	25-101.
	319	4	2	25-102.
	319	4	3	25-103.
	321	4	4	25-104.
	322	4	5	25-105.
	322	4	6	25-106.
	322	4	7	25-107.
	323	4	8	25-108.
	323	4	9	25-109.
	324	4	10	25-110.
	324	4	11	25-111.
	327	4	12	25-113.
	327	4	13	25-114.
	327	4	14	25-115.
	329	4	15	25-116.
	330	4	16	25-117.
	330	4	17	25-118.
	330	4	18	25-119.
	331	4	19	25-120.
	331	4	20	25-121.
	331	4	21	25-122.
	332	4	22	25-123.
	332	4	23	25-124.
	333	4	25	25-125.
	333	4	26	25-126.
	333	4	27	25-127.
	333	4	28	25-128.
	333	4	28	40-614 note.
	334	4	29	25-129.
	335	4	30	25-130.
	336	4	31	25-131.
	336	4	33	25-132.
	336	4	35	25-133.
	336	4	36	25-134.
	337	4	37	25-135.
	337	4	38	25-136.
	-----	4	39	25-137.

VOLUME 48—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1934				
Jan. 24...	-----	4	40	25-138.
	-----	4	41	25-139.
Feb. 16...	352	14	1	26-104.
	352	14	2	26-104 note.
Mar. 2...	389	38	1	1-1001, 1012.
	389	38	1	4-202, 207, 208.
	389	38	1	5-412.
	389	38	1	8-101 note.
	389	38	1	43-1304 note.
	394	38	1	47-409.
	394	38	1	32-403 note.
Mar. 26...	486	89	-----	6-904.
Mar. 27...	506	96	-----	26-415, 416.
	506	97	2	7-1231.
	507	97	3	7-1232.
	507	97	4	7-1233.
	507	97	5	7-1234.
Apr. 13...	575	114	1	8-117.
	575	114	2	8-118.
	575	114	3	8-119.
	575	114	4	8-120.
Apr. 16...	592	143	-----	29-418.
	592	144	-----	35-205.
Apr. 30...	654	181	1	25-111.
	654	181	2	25-123.
	654	181	3	25-124.
June 4...	834	373	1	35-1001.
	834	373	2	35-1002.
	834	373	3	35-1003.
	835	373	4	35-1004.
	835	373	5	35-1005.
	836	375	-----	8-104.
	836	376	-----	47-826.
	843	388	1	5-301.
	843	388	2	5-302.
	843	388	3	5-303.
	844	388	4	5-304.
	844	388	5	5-305.
	844	388	6	5-306.
	844	388	7	5-307.
	845	388	8	5-308.
	845	388	9	5-309.
	845	388	10	5-310.
	846	388	11	5-311.
	846	388	12	5-312.
	860	389	1	31-609a.
	860	389	1	43-1511.
June 5...	866	389	-----	11-207.
June 7...	880	391	-----	24-209.
	926	426	-----	7-214.
	926	426	-----	11-101, 102, 204, 206, 519, 1507.
	926	426	-----	23-102.
	926	426	-----	36-416.
	926	426	-----	40-302.
	926	426	-----	47-123.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1934					
June 12...	930	465	I	1	5-103.
	931	465	I	1	5-104.
	931	465	I	3	5-105.
	932	465	I	4	5-106.
	932	465	I	5	5-107.
	933	465	I	6	5-108.
	933	465	I	7	5-109.
	933	465	I	8	5-110.
	933	465	I	10	5-111.
	-----	465	II	201	5-112.
	-----	465	II	202	5-113.
	-----	465	II	203	5-114.
	-----	465	II	204	5-115.
	-----	465	II	205	5-116.

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1934				
June 13...	953	493	-----	47-828.
June 15...	963	536	-----	22-1701.
June 16...	972	547	-----	47-827.
June 16...	974	552	-----	25-116.
June 18...	997	588	-----	25-111.
	1014,	600	1, 2	25-124.
June 19...	1125	671	-----	31-1114.

VOLUME 49				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1935				
Mar. 4	37	23	-----	22-3102.
Mar. 6	39	28	1	18-708.
	39	28	2	18-712.
	39	28	3 (A)	18-101.
Apr. 8	111	46	1	20-701.
	111	46	2	20-702.
	111	46	3	20-703.
	112	46	4	20-704.
	112	46	5	20-705.
	112	46	6	20-706.
	112	46	7	20-707.
	112	46	8	20-708.
	112	46	9	20-709.
	113	46	10	20-710.
	113	46	11	20-711.
	113	46	12	20-712.
	113	46	13	20-713.
	113	46	14	20-714.
	113	46	15	20-715.
Apr. 11	152	57	1	16-612.
	152	57	2	16-613.
	153	57	3	16-614.
	153	57	4	16-615.
	153	57	5	16-616.
	153	57	6	7-208.
	154	57	7	16-617.
	154	57	8	16-618.
May 6	174	91	1	9-204.
	175	91	2	9-206.
May 9	215	101	1	32-403 note.
May 28	304	154	-----	4-302.
June 14	346	241	1	44-213 note.
	349	241	1	7-520.
	355	241	1	31-609a.
	358	241	1	4-502.
	362	241	-----	11-207.
June 17	384	265	-----	45-708.
	385	266	-----	40-606 to 608.
June 19	391	277	3	39-402.
June 28	430	331	-----	7-634.
	430	332	1	1-102 note, 213.
	431	332	2	1-602.
	431	332	3	1-604.
July 2	444	359	-----	25-111.
July 18	497	415	-----	44-404.
July 25	498	415	2	44-105.
	498	415	3	44-106.
	498	415	4	44-107.
Aug. 6	537	449	1	7-1225.
	537	449	2	7-1226.
	537	449	3	7-1227.
	537	449	4	7-1228.
	537	449	5	7-1229.
Aug. 7	539	453	1	16-403.
	539	453	2	16-401.
	540	453	3	16-409.
	540	453	4	16-421.
Aug. 9	567	500	-----	4-409.
	568	501	-----	4-132.
Aug. 15	651	546	1	22-2701.
	651	546	2	22-2702.
	651	546	3	22-2703.
	653	549	1	6-801.
	653	549	2	6-802.
	654	549	3	6-803.
	654	549	4	6-804.
Aug. 22	681	604	-----	11-716a.
	682	605	-----	11-1420.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 49—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1935				
Aug. 23...	720	614	337	26-105, 106.
Aug. 24...	744	639	1	46-101.
	744	639	2	46-102.
	744	639	3	46-103.
	745	639	4	46-104.
	745	639	5	46-105.
	745	639	6	46-106.
	746	639	7	46-107.
	746	639	8	46-108.
	746	639	9	46-109.
	746	639	10	46-110.
	746	639	11	46-111.
	746	639	12	46-112.
	747	639	13	46-113.
	747	639	14	46-114.
	747	639	15	46-115.
	747	639	16	46-116.
	747	640	1	46-201.
	748	640	2	46-202.
	748	640	3	46-203.
	748	640	4	46-204.
	748	640	5	46-205.
	748	640	6	46-206.
	749	640	7	46-207.
	749	640	8	46-208.
	749	640	9	46-209.
	749	640	10	46-210.
	749	640	11	46-211.
	749	640	12	46-212.
	750	640	13	46-213.
	750	640	14	46-214.
	750	640	15	46-215.
Aug. 27...	861	741	1	8-121.
	881	741	2	8-122.
	882	741	3	8-123.
	882	742	1	43-704.
	882	742	2	43-705.
	883	742	2	43-706.
	884	742	2	43-707 to 710.
	884	742	3	43-412.
	885	742	4	43-711.
	885	742	5	43-711 note.
	897	756	1	25-103.
	897	756	2	25-106.
898, 899	756	3-7	1	25-111.
	900	756	8	25-114.
	900	756	9	25-118.
	901	756	10	25-121.
	901	756	11	25-124.
	901	756	12	25-125.
901, 902	756	13, 14	1	25-128.
	902	756	15	25-119.
	903	756	16	25-120.
	903	756	17	25-124.
	903	756	18	25-112.
Aug. 28...	946	794	1	46-301.
	947	794	2	46-302.
	947	794	3	46-303.
	948	794	4	46-304.
	949	794	5	46-305.
	949	794	6	46-306.
	949	794	7	46-307.
	949	794	8	46-308.
	950	794	9	46-309.
	950	794	10	46-310.
	951	794	11	46-311.
	951	794	12	46-312.
	953	794	13	46-313.
	953	794	14	46-314.
	954	794	15	46-315.
	954	794	16	46-316.
	954	794	17	46-317.
	955	794	18	46-318.
	955	794	19	46-319.
	956	794	20	46-320.
	956	794	21	46-321.
	956	794	22	46-322.
	956	794	23	46-323.
	956	794	24	46-324.
	956	794	25	46-301 note.
	956	794	26	46-325.
	956	794	27	46-326.
Aug. 30...	1011	825	-----	1-815.
1936				
Jan. 20...	1095	12	-----	27-123.
Feb. 13...	1138	68	-----	46-301.
Feb. 26...	1143	87	-----	22-704.
Mar. 2...	1153	111	1	47-1011.
	1154	111	2	47-1012.
	1154	111	3	47-1013.
	1155	111	4	47-1014.
Mar. 3...	1158	121	1	4-159.
	1158	121	2	4-160.
Apr. 10...	1194	175	4	31-614.
May 15...	1273	393	-----	40-302.
June 22...	1802	691	1	32-403 note.

VOLUME 49—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1936				
June 23...	1860	726	1	44-213 note.
	1869	726	1	31-609a.
	1876	726	-----	11-207.
	1880	726	1	32-313.
	1888	726	-----	46-301.
June 24...	1898	743	-----	26-303.
	1901	749	-----	40-605.
June 25...	1917	802	1	1-701.
	1917	802	2	1-702.
	1917	802	3	1-703.
	1917	802	4	1-705.
	1917	802	5	1-706.
	1917	802	6	1-707.
	1917	802	7	1-708.
	1917	802	8	1-709.
	1917	802	9	1-710.
	1917	802	10	1-711.
	1917	802	11	1-712.
	1917	802	12	1-713.
	1917	802	13	1-714.
	1917	802	14	1-715.
	1917	802	15	1-716.
	1917	802	16	1-717.
	1917	802	17	1-718.
	1921	804	-----	1-501, 506, 515, 516, 713, 804, 903, 1029.
	1921	804	-----	2-123, 129, 131, 406, 407, 513, 606.
	1921	804	-----	4-601, 603.
	1921	804	-----	5-202, 409.
	1921	804	-----	6-505.
	1921	804	-----	7-202, 215, 313, 314 note, 323, 405, 507, 514, 520, 523, 1213, 1215, 1221.
	1921	804	-----	11-101, 102, 205, note, 206, 301, 306 note, 308, 312, 319 note, 326, 501 to 504, 513 to 520, 715 to 716b, 738, 748, 748c, 748e, 755 note.
	1921	804	-----	11-755c, 937 note, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1301, 1302, 1304 note, 1401, 1404 to 1408, 1410, 1411, 1412 note, 1501, 1501, 1506, 1509, 1515.
	1921	804	-----	13-101, 103, 105 note.
	1921	804	-----	14-201, 403.
	1921	804	-----	15-101, 103, 105, 206, 209.
	1921	804	-----	16-301, 302, 303 note.
	1921	804	-----	19-111, 312, 402, 409.
	1921	804	-----	20-219, 501, 602, 701.
	1921	804	-----	21-116, 332.
	1921	804	-----	22-903, 1403, 1510.
	1921	804	-----	23-103, 104, 401, 402 note, 404, 610, 612.
	1921	804	-----	24-101, 102, 401, 403.
	1921	804	-----	25-124, 126.
	1921	804	-----	26-101, 334.
	1921	804	-----	27-113, 128.
	1921	804	-----	28-2403, 2404, 2602, 2603, 2707.u
	1921	804	-----	29-228, 240, 413, 417, 419, 514, 701, 715, 719, 725.
	1921	804	-----	30-108, 110, 112, 115.
	1921	804	-----	31-101, 904.
	1921	804	-----	32-608, 609, 610 note.
	1921	804	-----	35-205, 412, 419, 423, 427, 515.
	1921	804	-----	36-404, 416.
	1921	804	-----	38-102, 103, 105.u
	1921	804	-----	39-513.
	1921	804	-----	40-606.
	1921	804	-----	41-106, 130.
	1921	804	-----	43-201, 401, 405, 418, 419, 502, 704, 705, 707, 708, 1515.
	1921	804	-----	44-102, 208.u
	1921	805	-----	45-402, 611, 619, 707, 910, 912.u
	1921	804	-----	46-312.u
	1921	804	-----	47-123, 204, 407, 606, 721, 1011, 1209.u
	1921	804	-----	48-101, 201, 207, 211, 302, 306, 401, 402.

VOLUME 50

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1937				
Mar. 17...	29	43	1	28-1101.
	30	43	2	28-1102.
	30	43	3	28-1103.
	30	43	4	28-1104.
	30	43	5	28-1105.
	30	43	6	28-1106.
	31	43	7	28-1107.
	31	43	8	28-1108.
	31	43	9	28-1109.
	32	43	10	28-1110.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 50—Continued					VOLUME 50—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1937					1937					
Mar 17...	32	43	11	28-1111.	Aug. 17....	673	690	I	1	47-1401.
	32	43	12	28-1112.		673	690	I	2	47-1402.
	32	43	13	28-1113.		674	690	I	3	47-1403.
	32	43	14	28-1114.		674	690	I	4	47-1404.
	32	43	15	28-1115.		674	690	I	5	47-1405.
	33	43	16	28-1116.		674	690	I	6	47-1406.
	33	43	17	28-1201.		675	690	I	7	47-1407.
	33	43	18	28-1202.		675	690	I	8	47-1408.
	33	43	19	28-1203.		675	690	I	9	47-1409.
	34	43	20	28-1204.		675	690	I	10	47-1410.
	35	43	21	28-1205.		690	690	I	11	47-1411.
	35	43	22	28-1206.		690	690	I	12	47-1412.
	35	43	23	28-1207.		675	690	II	1	47-1801.
	36	43	24	28-1208.		675	690	II	2	47-1802.
	36	43	25	28-1209.		675	690	II	3	47-1803.
	36	43	26	28-1210.		675	690	II	4	47-1804.
	36	43	27	28-1211.		676	690	II	5	47-1805.
	36	43	28	28-1212.		676	690	II	6	35-105.
	36	43	29	28-1213.		676	690	II	6	47-1806.
	37	43	30	28-1214.		676	690	II	7	47-1807.
	37	43	31	28-1215.		676	690	II	8	47-1808.
	37	43	32	28-1216.		676	690	III	1	47-1901.
	37	43	33	28-1217.		677	690	III	2	47-1902.
	37	43	34	28-1218.		677	690	III	3	47-1903.
	37	43	35	28-1219.		678	690	III	4	47-1905.
	38	43	36	28-1220.		678	690	III	5	47-1907.
	38	43	37	28-1221.		679	690	III	6	47-1908.
	36	43	38	28-1222.		679	690	III	7	47-1911.
	38	43	39	28-1223.		679	690	IV	1	40-101.
	38	43	40	28-1224.		680	690	IV	2	40-102.
	38	43	41	28-1301.		681	690	IV	3	40-103.
	38	43	42	28-1302.		682	690	IV	4	40-104.
	39	43	43	28-1303.		682	690	IV	5	40-105.
	39	43	44	28-1304.		683	690	IV	7	40-101 to 105 notes.
	39	43	45	28-1305.		683	690	V	(I, 1)	47-1601.
	40	43	46	28-1306.		683	690	V	(I, 2)	47-1602.
	40	43	47	28-1307.		684	690	V	(I, 3)	47-1603.
	40	43	48	28-1308.		684	690	V	(I, 4)	47-1604.
	40	43	49	28-1309.		685	690	V	(I, 5)	47-1605.
	40	43	50	28-1310.		685	690	V	(I, 6)	47-1606.
	41	43	51	28-1311.		685	690	V	(III, 1)	47-1616.
	41	43	52	28-1401.		685	690	V	(III, 2)	47-1617.
	41	43	53	28-1402.		685	690	V	(III, 3)	47-1618.
	41	43	54	28-1403.		686	690	V	(I, 7)	47-1607.
	41	43	55	28-1404.		686	690	V	(III, 4)	47-1619.
	42	43	56	28-1405.		686	690	V	(III, 5)	47-1620.
	42	43	57	28-1406.		686	690	V	(III, 6)	47-1621.
	42	43	58	28-1407.		686	690	V	(III, 7)	47-1622.
	42	43	59	28-1408.		686	690	V	(III, 8)	47-1623.
	43	43	60	28-1409.		687	690	V	(II, 1)	47-1608.
	43	43	61	28-1410.		687	690	V	(II, 2)	47-1609.
	44	43	62	28-1411.		687	690	V	(II, 3)	47-1610.
	44	43	63	28-1501.		687	690	V	(II, 4)	47-1611.
	44	43	64	28-1502.		690	690	V	(II, 5)	47-1612.
	45	43	65	28-1503.		687	690	V	(III, 9)	47-1624.
	45	43	66	28-1504.		690	690	V	(III, 10)	47-1625.
	45	43	67	28-1505.		690	690	V	(III, 11)	47-1626.
	45	43	68	28-1506.		690	690	V	(III, 12)	47-1627.
	45	43	69	28-1507.		690	690	V	(III, 13)	47-1628.
	46	43	70	28-1508.		687	690	V	(III, 15)	47-1629.
	46	43	71	28-1601.		690	690	V	(III, 16)	47-1630.
	46	43	72	28-1602.		688	690	V	(II, 6)	47-1613.
	46	43	73	28-1603.		688	690	V	(II, 7)	47-1614.
	46	43	74	28-1604.		688	690	V	(II, 8)	47-1615.
	46	43	75	28-1605.		692	690	VII	2	47-2501.
	47	43	76	28-1606.		693	690	VII	3	47-2502.
	48	43	76a	28-1607.		693	690	VII	4	47-2503.
Apr. 14...	63	77		47-2321.		690	690	VII	5	47-2504.
Apr. 27...	95	136		9-103.		690	690	IX	1	47-2401.
	120	144	1	6-201.		690	690	IX	2	47-2402.
	120	144	2	6-202.		690	690	IX	3	47-2403.
	120	144	3	6-203.		690	690	IX	4	47-2404.
	120	144	4	6-204.		690	690	IX	5	47-2405.
June 29...	364	403	1	44-213 note.		690	690	IX	5(a)	47-708, 709.
	368	403	1	31-616.		690	690	IX	5(b)	47-710.
	371	403	1	31-609a.		690	690	IX	5(c)	47-711.
	376	403	1	6-117.		690	690	IX	5(d)	47-712.
	377	403	1	9-133.		690	690	IX	5(e)	47-716.
	379	403	1	11-207.		690	690	IX	6	47-2406.
Aug. 9...	615	570	1	32-403 note.		690	690	IX	7	47-2407.
Aug. 11...	620	579		2-120.		690	690	IX	8	47-2408.
Aug. 12...	626	596	1	30-103.		690	690	IX	9	47-2409.
	626	596	2	30-109.		690	690	IX	10	47-2410.
	626	597	1	22-3409.		690	690	IX	11	47-2411.
	626	597	2	22-3410.		690	690	IX	13	47-2412.
	626	597	3	22-3411.		690	690	IX	14	47-2414.
	626	597	4	22-3412.		690	690	X	1	47-502.
	628	599		22-2201.						
	628	599		22-2202.						
	628	599		22-1301.						
	629	599		22-3108.						
	629	599		22-403.						
	629	599		22-1207.						
	629	599		22-2203.						
Aug. 16...	662	660	1	22-1407.						
	663	660	2	22-1408.						
	663	660	3	22-1409.						

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 50—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1937				
Aug. 25...	788	760	3	45-1403.
	789	760	4	45-1404.
	789	760	5	45-1405.
	791	760	6	45-1406.
	791	760	7	45-1407.
	793	760	8	45-1408.
	794	760	9	45-1409.
	795	760	10	45-1410.
	796	760	11	45-1411.
	796	760	12	45-1412.
	796	760	13	45-1413.
	796	760	14	45-1414.
	796	760	15	45-1415.
	797	760	16	45-1416.
	798	760	17	45-1418.
	802	766	1	25-115.
	803	766	1, 2	25-115.
	803	766	3	25-118.
	803	766	4	25-137.
	806	774	1	16-201 note.
	807	774	2	16-202 note.
	807	774	3	16-203 note.
	807	774	4	16-204 note.
	808	774	5	16-205 note.
	808	774	6	16-206 note.
	808	774	7	16-207 note.

VOLUME 52

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1938				
Feb. 3....	26	13	12	35-535.
Feb. 15....	30	29	1	22-1115.
	30	29	2	22-1116.
Feb. 18....	78	31	1	40-201.
	78	31	2	40-202.
	78	31	3	40-203.
	78	31	4	40-204.
	78	31	5	40-205.
	78	31	6	40-206.
	78	31	7	40-207.
Feb. 24....	81	35	-----	47-830.
Mar. 5....	103	43	1	11-801.
	103	43	2	11-802.
	103	43	3	11-803.
	103	43	4	11-804.
	103	43	5	11-805.
	105	43	6	11-806.
	105	43	7	11-807.
	105	43	8	11-808.
	105	43	9	11-809.
	106	43	10	11-810.
	106	43	11	11-811.
	106	43	12	11-812.
	106	43	13	11-813.
	106	43	14	11-814.
	106	43	15	11-815.
	106	43	16	11-816.
	106	43	17	11-817.
	107	43	18	11-818.
	107	43	19	11-819.
	107	43	21	11-820.
Apr. 2....	153	60	-----	6-108.
Apr. 4....	163	62	1	44-213 note.
	167	62	1	31-616.
	170	62	1	31-609.
Apr. 5....	192	62	11	40-616.
	198	72	1	22-1501.
	198	72	2	22-1502.
	199	72	3	23-301.
	199	72	4	23-304.
	199	72	5	23-305.
Apr. 27....	262	180	-----	11-207.
May 9....	341	187	1	32-403 note.
May 16....	356	223	1(a)	47-1401.
	357	223	1(b)	47-1408.
	357	223	1(c)	47-1410 to 1412.
	358	223	2	47-1806.
	358	223	3	47-1902.
	359	223	4	40-102, 103.
	360	223	5(a)	47-1601.
	361	223	5(b)	47-1603.
	361	223	5(c)	47-1606.
	361	223	5(d)	47-1607.
	362	223	5(e)	47-1621.
	362	223	5(f)	47-1624.
	363	223	5(g)	47-1612, 1625.
	363	223	5(h)	47-1601 note.
	369	223	7	47-2501.
	370	223	7	47-2502.
	370	223	7	47-2503.
	370	223	7	47-2504.
	370	223	8	47-2401.
	370	223	8	47-2402.

VOLUME 52—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1938				
May 16....	371	223	8	47-2403.
	371	223	8	47-2404.
	372	223	8	47-708, 709.
	373	223	8	47-2405.
	373	223	8	47-710.
	373	223	8	47-711.
	373	223	8	47-712.
	374	223	8	47-716.
	374	223	8	47-2406.
	374	223	8	47-2407.
	374	223	8	47-2408.
	375	223	8	47-2409.
	375	223	8	47-2410.
	375	223	8	47-2411.
	375	223	8	47-502.
	376	223	8	25-138.
June 1....	596	309	(1)	11-902.
	596	309	(2)	11-903.
	596	309	(3)	11-904.
	596	309	(4)	11-905.
	596	309	(5)	11-906.
	596	309	(6)	11-907.
	597	309	(7)	11-908.
	598	309	(8)	11-909.
	598	309	(9)	11-910.
	598	309	(10)	11-911.
	598	309	(11)	11-912.
	599	309	(12)	11-913.
	599	309	(13)	11-914.
	599	309	(14)	11-915.
	600	309	(15)	11-916.
	601	309	(16)	11-917.
	601	309	(17)	11-918.
	601	309	(18)	11-919.
	601	309	(19)	11-920.
	601	309	(20)	11-921.
	602	309	(21)	11-922.
	602	309	(22)	11-923.
	602	309	(23)	11-924.
	602	309	(24)	11-925.
	602	309	(25)	11-926.
	602	309	(26)	11-927.
	603	309	(27)	11-928.
	603	309	(28)	11-929.
	603	309	(29)	11-930.
	603	309	(30)	11-931.
	603	309	(31)	11-932.
	603	309	(32)	11-933.
	604	309	(34)	11-935.
	604	309	(35)	11-936.
	604	309	(36)	11-937.
	604	309	(37)	11-938.
	604	309	(39)	11-939.
	605	309	(40)	11-940.
	605	309	(41)	11-941.
	605	309	(42)	11-942.
	605	309	(43)	11-901 note.
June 7....	611	321	1	2-1301.
	612	321	2	2-1302.
	613	321	3	2-1303.
	613	321	4	2-1304.
	613	321	5	2-1305.
	613	321	6	2-1306.
	614	321	7	2-1307.
	614	321	8	2-1308.
	614	321	9	2-1309.
	614	321	10	2-1310.
	615	321	11	2-1311.
	615	321	12	2-1312.
	615	321	13	2-1313.
	616	321	14	2-1314.
	616	321	15	2-1315.
	616	321	16	2-1316.
	617	321	17	2-1317.
	617	321	18	2-1318.
	617	321	19	2-1319.
	618	321	20	2-1320.
	618	321	21	2-1321.
	618	321	22	2-1322.
	618	321	23	2-1323.
	619	321	24	2-1324.
	619	321	25	2-1325.
	619	321	26	2-1326.
	619	321	27	2-1327.
	620	321	28	2-1328.
	620	322	1	2-1101.
	620	322	2	2-1102.
	620	322	3	2-1103.
	621	322	4	2-1104.
	621	322	5	2-1105.
	621	322	6	2-1106.
	621	322	7	2-1107.
	622	322	8	2-1108.
	622	322	9	2-1109.
	622	322	10	2-1110.
	622	322	11	2-1111.
	622	322	12	2-1112.
	622	322	13	2-1113.
	623	322	14	2-1114.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 52—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1938				
June 7...	623	322	16	2-1115.
	624	322	17	2-1116.
	624	322	18	2-1117.
	624	322	19	2-1118.
June 8...	625	326	2	21-308.
June 15...	689	392	-----	36-502.
	691	396	1, 2	25-111.
	691	396	3	25-115.
June 16...	709	461	1	47-815.
	709	461	2	47-816.
	758	474	-----	36-403.
June 20...	780	527	-----	26-317, 331.
	785	532	1	33-401.
	787	532	2	33-402.
	787	532	3	33-403.
	787	532	4	33-404.
	787	532	5	33-405.
	788	532	6	33-406.
	789	532	7	33-407.
	789	532	8	33-408.
	790	532	9	33-409.
	790	532	10	33-410.
	791	532	11	33-411.
	792	532	12	33-412.
	792	532	13	33-413.
	792	532	14	33-414.
	794	532	15	33-415.
	794	532	16	33-416.
	794	532	16A	33-416a.
	794	532	17	33-417.
	795	532	18	33-418.
	795	532	19	33-419.
	795	532	20	33-420.
	796	532	21	33-421.
	796	532	22	33-422.
	796	532	23	33-423.
	796	532	24	33-424.
	796	532	25	33-425.
	797	534	1	5-413.
	797	534	2	5-414.
	798	534	3	5-415.
	798	534	4	5-416.
	798	534	5	5-417.
	798	534	6	5-418.
	798	534	7	5-419.
	799	534	8	5-420.
	800	534	9	5-421.
	800	534	10	5-422.
	801	534	11	5-423.
	801	534	12	5-424.
	801	534	13	5-425.
	802	534	14	5-426.
	802	534	15	5-427.
	802	534	16	5-428.
June 25...	1112	680	14	46-301.
	1125	681	1	47-201.
	1186	691	1	5-103.
	1187	691	4	5-105.
	1188			
	1188	691	5	5-112 to 116.
	1198	702	1	47-1101.
	1199	702	2	47-1102.
	1199	702	3	47-1103.
	1200	702	4	47-1104.
	1200	702	5	47-1105.
	1201	702	6	47-1106.
	1201	702	7	47-307.
	1201	702	8	47-1009.
	1201	702	9	47-1003.
	1202			
	1202	702	9	47-1004.
	1202	702	10	47-308.
	1202	702	11	47-306, 603, 1010.
		702	12	7-1001a.
	1204	704	2	9-209.
	1204	704	3	9-210.
	1204	704	4	9-211.
	1204	704	5	9-212.
June 29...	1233	809	-----	44-301.
		809	2	44-302.
		809	3	44-303.
		809	4	44-304.
		809	5	44-305.
		809	6	44-306.
		809	7	44-307.
	1246	818	1	1-313a.

VOLUME 53

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1939				
Mar. 6...	511	7	-----	7-707.
Apr. 5....	566	37	1	28-1004.
	566	37	2	26-203.

VOLUME 53—Continued				
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1939				
Apr. 5....	566	37	3	28-1008.
	567	37	4	26-204.
	567	37	5	26-110.
	567	37	6	28-1009.
	567	37	7	28-1010.
	567	37	8(a)	16-312.
	567	37	8(b)	15-305.
	568	38	-----	43-603.
	568	39	4	31-623.
	569	40	1	43-907.
	569	40	2	43-908.
	570	41	-----	47-2331, 2333.
	571	42	1	31-710.
	571	42	2	31-711.
May 10...	737	119	1	32-403 note.
June 20...	844	225	-----	7-324.
	844	226	-----	16-201 note.
	849	229	-----	7-1216.
	850	231	-----	40-301.
June 21...	852	236	-----	9-104.
June 30...	990	255	1	38-301.
	990	255	2	38-302.
	990	255	3	38-303.
	991	255	4	38-304.
	991	255	5	38-305.
July 15...	1007	281	1	21-309.
	1009	281	1	11-1519 note.
	1009	281	1	40-503 note.
	1010	281	1	40-504.
	1010	281	1	44-215 note.
	1015	281	1	31-1115.
	1016	281	1	31-1107.
	1017	281	1	31-609.
	1021	281	1	1-215 note.
	1037	281	1	7-603 note.
July 17...	1045	313	1	40-102.
	1046	313	2	40-103.
	1046	313	3	47-2331, 2333.
July 18...	1060	322	1	26-405.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1939					
July 26....	1085	367	I	-----	47-134.
	1087	367	II	1	47-1501.
	1087	367	II	2	47-1502.
	1088	367	II	3	47-1503.
	1088	367	II	4	47-1504.
	1089	367	II	5	47-1505.
	1091	367	II	6	47-1506.
	1091	367	II	7	47-1507.
	1091	367	II	8	47-1508.
	1092	367	II	9	47-1509.
	1092	367	II	10	47-1510.
	1092	367	II	11	47-1511.
	1093	367	II	12	47-1512.
	1093	367	II	13	47-1513.
	1094	367	II	14	47-1514.
	1094	367	II	15	47-1515.
	1095	367	II	16	47-1516.
	1095	367	II	17	47-1517.
	1095	367	II	18	47-1518.
	1095	367	II	19	47-1519.
	1095	367	II	20	47-1520.
	1096	367	II	21	47-1521.
	1096	367	II	22	47-1522.
	1096	367	II	23	47-1523.
	1097	367	II	24	47-1524.
	1099	367	II	25	47-1525.
	1099	367	II	26	47-1526.
	1100	367	II	27	47-1527.
	1100	367	II	28	47-1528.
	1100	367	II	29	47-1529.
	1101	367	II	30	47-1530.
	1101	367	II	31	47-1531.
	1102	367	II	32	47-1532.
	1102	367	II	33	47-1533.
	1103	367	II	34	47-1534.
	1103	367	II	35	47-1535.
	1103	367	II	36	47-1536.
	1104	367	II	37	47-1537.
	1104	367	II	38	47-1538.
	1104	367	II	39	47-1539.
	1104	367	II	40	47-1540.
	1105	367	II	41	47-1541.
	1105	367	II	42	47-1542.
	1106	367	II	43	47-1543.
		367	II	44	47-1544.
		367	II	45	47-1545.
		367	II	46	47-1546.
		367	II	47	47-1547.
	1107	367	IV	1	47-1201 note.
	1107	367	IV	2 (a)	47-1701.
	1108	367	IV	2 (b)	47-1701 note.
	1108	367	IV	5 (a)	47-2402.
	1108	367	IV	5 (b)	47-2403.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 53—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1939					
July 26.---	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-2405.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-708.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-709.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-710.
	1109	367	IV	5 (b)	47-711.
	1110	367	IV	5 (c)	47-2412.
	1110	367	IV	6	47-1204.
	1111	367	V	(I, 1)	47-1601.
	1112	367	V	(I, 2)	47-1602.
	1118	367	VI		47-2501.
	1113	367	X	1	47-1603 to 1606.
	1114	367	X	1	47-1607 to 1610.
	1115	367	X	1	47-1611 to 1614.
	1116	367	X	1	47-1615 to 1619.
	1117	367	X	1	47-1620 to 1624.
	1118	367	X	1	47-1625 to 1628.
	1119	367	VIII	1	47-2503.
	1119	367	VIII	2	47-2502.

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1939				
July 26.---	1124	375	1	23-501.
	1124	375	2	23-502.
	1124	375	3	23-503.
	1124	375	4	23-504.
July 31.---	1143	397		4-407.
	1143	398		2-1507.
	1144	400		5-410.
Aug. 5.---	1210	446		47-1705.
	1211	449	1	9-301.
	1211	449	2	9-302.
	1211	449	3	9-303.
	1211	449	4	9-304.
	1211	449	5	9-305.
	1211	449	6	9-306.
Aug. 7.---	1248	546		47-1521.
Aug. 9.---	1293	620	1	21-310.
	1294	620	2	21-311.
	1296	620	3	21-312.
	1296	620	4	21-313.
	1296	620	5	21-314.
	1296	620	6	21-315.
	1297	620	7	21-316.
	1297	620	8	21-317.
	1298	620	9	21-318.
	1298	620	10	21-320.
	1299	620	11	21-321.
	1299	620	12	21-322.
	1299	620	13	21-323.
	1299	620	14	21-324.
	1299	620	15	21-325.
	1299	620	16	21-308.
Aug. 10.---	1309	633		11-207.
	1352	664	2	45-1401.
	1352	664	3	45-1402.
	1354	664	4	45-1403.
	1354	664	5	45-1404.
	1354	664	6	45-1405.
	1356	664	7	45-1407.
	1356	664	8	45-1408.
	1357	664	9	45-1410.
	1357	664	10	45-1412.
	1357	664	11	45-1414.
Aug. 11.---	1358	664	12	45-1417.
	1408	691	1	6-118.
	1408	691	2	6-119.
	601	3	6-119a.	
	601	4	6-119b.	
	691	5	6-119c.	
	691	6	6-119d.	
	691	7	6-119e.	
	691	8	6-119f.	
	691	9	6-119g.	
	691	10	6-119h.	
	601	11	6-119i.	
	691	12	6-119j.	
	691	13	6-119k.	
	1409	692		47-1910.
	1419	718		2-114.

VOLUME 54

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1940				
Mar. 2.---	38	37	1	47-1518.
	39	37	2	47-1526.
	39	37	3	47-2501.
	39	37	4	47-1504.
Apr. 22.---	149	127	1	46-301.

VOLUME 54—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code
1940				
Apr. 22.---	149	127	2	46-301 note.
	155	131	2	6-701.
	155	131	3	6-702.
	155	131	4	6-703.
	155	131	5	6-704.
	156	133		4-302.
	157	136		4-901.
May 14.---	210	189		11-207.
May 20.---	217	204		35-415, 416.
June 6.---	235	244		16-204 note.
	241, 242	253	1-3	40-604a.
	243	254	3	24-204.
	243	254	4	24-205.
	243	254	5	24-206.
	243	254	6 (a)	22-2601.
	244	254	6 (b)	22-2601 note.
	244	254	7 (a)	24-208.
	244	254	7 (b)	24-208 note.
	244	254	8	24-425.
	245	254	10	24-405.
June 12.---	307	333	1	1-204 note, 215 note.
	307	333		7-603 note, 749 note.
	307	333		11-1519.
	310	333	1	21-309.
	312	333	1	40-503 note, 504.
				note.
	312	333	1	44-213.
	317	333	1	31-1115.
	319	333	1	31-609a.
	322	333	1	4-413.
	323	333	1	32-321 note.
	323	333	1	33-111, 322.
	341	333	2	7-1235.
	341	333	2	7-1236.
	341	333	2	46-303a note.
	341	333	3	7-1237.
	342	333	4	7-1238.
	342	333	6	1-243 note.
	342	333	7	1-310a.
	343	333	9	40-603b note.
	347	339		22-2401, 2403.
	349	342	1	31-632.
	349	342	2	31-633.
	349	342	3	31-634.
	349	342	4	31-635.
	350	342	5	31-636.
	350	342	6	31-637.
June 15.---	399	373	1	1-815.
June 18.---	460	395	1	32-403 note.
June 19.---	480	397	1	29-801.
	481	397	2	29-802.
	481	397	3	29-803.
	481	397	4	29-804.
	481	397	5	29-805.
	482	397	6	29-806.
	483	397	7	29-807.
	483	397	8	29-808.
	483	397	9	29-809.
	483	397	10	29-810.
	483	397	11	29-811.
	484	397	12	29-812.
	484	397	13	29-813.
	484	397	14	29-814.
	484	397	15	29-815.
	484	397	16	29-816.
	484	397	17	29-817.
	484	397	18	29-818.
	485	397	19	29-819.
	485	397	20	29-820.
	485	397	21	29-821.
	485	397	22	29-822.
	485	397	23	29-823.
	485	397	24	29-824.
	485	397	25	29-825.
	485	397	26	29-826.
	486	397	27	29-827.
	486	397	28	29-828.
	486	397	29	29-829.
	486	397	30	29-830.
	486	397	31	29-831.
	488	397	32	29-832.
	488	397	33	29-833.
	488	397	34	29-834.
	488	397	35	29-835.
	489	397	36	29-836.
	489	397	37	29-837.
	489	397	38	29-838.
	490	397	39	29-839.
	490	397	40	29-840.
	490	397	41	29-841.
	490	397	42	29-842.
	490	397	43	29-843.
	490	397	44	29-844.
	490	397	45	29-845.
	491	397	46	29-846.
	491	397	47	29-847.
June 29.---	686	444	1	7-1301.
	687	444	2	7-1302.
	687	444	3	7-1303.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 54—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Section	D.C. Code	
1940					
June 29....	444		4	7-1304.	
	444		5	7-1305.	
	444		6	7-1306.	
	444		7	7-1307.	
689	446		1	11-1421.	
689	446		2	11-1422.	
689	446		3	11-1423.	
696	457		1	2-701.	
697	457		2	2-702.	
697	457		3	2-703.	
697	457		4	2-704.	
697	457		5	2-705.	
698	457		6	2-706.	
698	457		7	2-707.	
699	457		8	2-708.	
699	457		9	2-709.	
700	457		10	2-710.	
700	457		11	2-711.	
700	457		12	2-712.	
700	457		13	2-713.	
701	457		14	2-714.	
701	457		15	2-715.	
701	457		16	2-716.	
701	457		17	2-717.	
701	457		18	2-718.	
701	457		19	2-719.	
702	458			2-1502.	
July 1....	494		1	9-213.	
July 2....	494		2	9-214.	
716	513		1	2-301.	
716	513		2	2-302.	
716	513		3	2-303.	
716	513		4	2-304.	
717	513		5	2-305.	
717	513		6	2-306.	
717	513		7	2-307.	
717	513		8	2-308.	
718	513		9	2-309.	
718	513		10	2-310.	
718	513		11	2-311.	
719	513		13	2-313.	
720	513		14	2-314.	
720	513		15	2-315.	
721	513		16	2-316.	
721	513		16	40-701 note.	
721	513		17	2-317.	
721	513		18	2-318.	
721	513		19	2-319.	
721	513		20	2-320.	
721	513		21	2-321.	
722	513		22	2-322.	
722	513		23	2-323.	
722	513		24	2-324.	
722	513		25	2-325.	
722	513		26	2-326.	
723	513		27	2-327.	
723	513		28	2-328.	
723	513		29	2-329.	
723	513		30	2-330.	
723	513		31	2-331.	
723	513		32	2-331 note.	
723	513		33	2-331 note.	
726	518			35-710, 711.	
729	523			31-120.	
730	524		I	46-301.	
731	524		I	46-303.	
731	524		I, § 1	46-304.	
732	524		I	46-307.	
733	524		I	46-309.	
733	524		I	46-313.	
733	524		I, § 2	46-301 note.	
734	524		I, § 3	46-304 note.	
734	524		II	47-1502.	
735	525			11-907.	
736	527		1	40-701.	
736	527		2	40-702.	
737	527		3	40-703.	
737	527		4	40-704.	
737	527		5	40-705.	
737	527		6	40-706.	
738	527		7	40-707.	
738	527		8	40-708.	
739	527		9	40-709.	
739	527		10	40-710.	
739	527		11	40-711.	
739	527		12	40-712.	
739	527		13	40-713.	
739	527		14	40-714.	
740	527		15	40-715.	
July 10...	568			47-1629.	
July 11...	583		1	9-215.	
	583		2	9-216.	
	583		3	9-217.	
	583		4	9-218.	

VOLUME 54—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Ch.	Section	D.C. Code
1940					
Oct. 9....	1063	792	I	1	35-1301.
	1064	792	I	2	35-1302.
	1064	792	I	3	35-1303.
	1066	792	II	1	35-1304.
	1066	792	II	2	35-1305.
	1066	792	II	3	35-1306.
	1067	792	II	4	35-1307.
	1067	792	II	5	35-1308.
	1068	792	II	6	35-1309.
	1068	792	II	7	35-1310.
	1068	792	II	8	35-1311.
	1069	792	II	9	35-1312.
	1069	792	II	10	35-1313.
	1070	792	II	11	35-1314.
	1070	792	II	12	35-1315.
	1070	792	II	13	35-1316.
	1071	792	II	14	35-1317.
	1071	792	II	15	35-1318.
	1071	792	II	16	35-1319.
	1071	792	II	17	35-1320.
	1072	792	II	18	35-1321.
	1073	792	II	19	35-1322.
	1073	792	II	20	35-1323.
	1073	792	II	20a	35-1324.
	1074	792	II	21	35-1325.
	1074	792	II	22	35-1326.
	1075	792	II	23	35-1327.
	1076	792	II	24	35-1328.
	1076	792	II	25	35-1329.
	1076	792	II	26	35-1330.
	1076	792	II	27	35-1331.
	1076	792	II	28	35-1332.
	1077	792	II	29	35-1333.
	1077	792	II	30	35-1334.
	1077	792	II	31	35-1335.
	1078	792	II	32	35-1336.
	1079	792	II	33	35-1337.
	1079	792	II	34	35-1338.
	1079	792	II	35	35-1339.
	1079	792	II	36	35-1340.
	1080	792	II	37	35-1341.
	1080	792	II	38	35-1342.
	1080	792	II	40	35-1344.
	1081	792	II	41	35-1345.
	1082	792	II	42	35-1346.
	1082	792	II	43	35-1347.
	1082	792	II	44	35-1348.
	1082	792	II	45	35-1349.
	1083	792	II	47	35-1350.

VOLUME 55					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1941					
May 9.....	182	93		1	7-1214.
	185	99		1	4-155.
	185	99		1	4-156.
July 1.....	493	269	II		32-403 note.
	499	271			11-777.
	505	271		1	44-213 note.
	508	271		1	31-624.
	511	271		1	31-716a.
	512	271		1	31-609a.
	517	271		1	4-413.
	517	271		1	32-321 note.
	517	271		1	33-111 note.
	528	271		1	40-808 note.
	533	271		1	7-604a.
	534	271		1	7-603 note.
	537	271		2	7-1235.
	538	271		2	7-1236 note.
	538	271		2	46-303a; 314 note.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 55—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1941					
July 1.....	538	271		3	7-1237.
	539	271		4	7-1238.
	539	271		6	1-243 note.
	539	271		7	1-310a note.
	539	271		8	40-603b note.
	540	272		1	46-314.
Aug. 21.....	656	391		1	46-105.
Oct. 14.....	738	438		1	36-401, 442.
	738	438		3	36-431, 432 to 442.
	741	438		4	36-431 note.
Nov. 7.....	760	469		1	32-408.
	760	469		2	32-409.
	761	469		3	32-410.
	761	469		4	32-411.
Nov. 21.....	781	500		1	46-303.
Dec. 2.....	788	553		1	45-1601.
	788	553		2	45-1602.
	789	553		3	45-1603.
	790	553		4	45-1604.
	791	553		5	45-1605.
	791	553		6	45-1606.
	792	553		7	45-1607.
	792	553		8	45-1608.
	793	553		9	45-1609.
	794	553		10	45-1610.
	794	553		11	45-1611.
	795	553		12	45-1601 note.
	795	553		13	45-1601 note.
	795	553		14	45-1601 note.
Dec. 15.....	800	572		1	22-2603.
	801	574		1	11-401.
Dec. 16.....	806	585		1	31-1201.
	807	585		2	31-1202.
	807	585		3	31-1203.
	807	585		4	31-1204 note.
	807	585		5	31-1204.
	807	587		1	22-3416.
	807	587		2	22-3417.
	807	587		3	22-3418.
	808	587		4	22-3419.
	808	587		5	22-3420.
	808	587		6	22-3421.
	808	587		7	22-3422.
Dec. 17.....	809	589		1	22-3302.
	809	589		2	22-3303.
	809	589		3	22-3304.
	810	589		4	22-3305.
	810	589		6	22-3306.
Dec. 20.....	849	605		1	3-105.
Dec. 26.....	858	625		1	6-1001.
	858	625		2	6-1002.
	858	625		3	6-1003.
	858	625		4	6-1004.
	859	625		5	6-1005.
	859	625		6	6-1006.
	859	625		7	6-1007.
	859	625		8	6-1008.
	859	625		9	6-1009.
	860	625		10	6-1010.
		625		11	6-1011.
		625		13	6-1012.
		625		13	6-1013.
		625		14	6-1014.
		625		15	6-1015.
	863	632		1	36-207.
	863	632		2	36-207a.
	871	635		2	47-1904.
	871	635		2	47-1905.
	871	635		2	47-1906.
1942					
Jan. 12.....	882	649		1	3-126.
	883	649		2	3-127.
	883	649		3	3-117.
	883	649		4	3-118.

VOLUME 56

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942					
Jan. 15.....	3	2			47-2331.
	5	4		1	40-810.
	6	4		2	40-811.
	6	4		3	40-810 note.
Feb. 2.....	42	33		1 (a)	47-1502.
	43	33		1 (b)	47-1504.
	43	33		1 (c)	47-1505.
	43	33		1 (d)	47-1515.
	43	33		1 (e)	47-1516.
	43	33		1 (g)	47-1519.
	44	33		1 (h)	47-1523.

VOLUME 56—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942					
Feb. 2.....	44	33		1 (i)	47-1524.
	44	33		1 (j)	47-1526.
	44	33		1 (k)	47-1538.
	44	33		1 (l)	47-1541.
	44	33		1 (m)	47-1542.
	45	33		1 (n)	47-1543.
	45	33		1 (o)	47-1544.
	45	33		1 (p)	47-1545.
	45	33		1 (q)	47-1546.
	46	33		1 (r)	47-1547.
	46	33		2	47-1502, 1516, 1546 notes.
	46	33		3 (a)	47-1609.
	47	33		3 (c)	47-1619.
Feb. 16.....	90	76		1	40-802.
	91	76		2	40-803.
	91	76		3	40-804.
	92	76		4	40-805.
	93	76		5	40-806.
	93	76		6	40-807.
	93	76		7	40-808.
	93	76		8	40-809.
	93	76		9	40-801 note.
	93	76		10	40-801.
Mar. 4.....	122	126			5-413.
Mar. 7.....	143	165			22-2204a.
Apr. 1.....	190	207		1	1-229, 233, 509, 714, 720.
	190	207		1	2-1408, 1506, 209, 305, 704.
	190	207		1	5-504.
	190	207		1	6-113, 403, 605, 803, 903, 904, 1010.
	190	207		1	7-616, 1001, 1104.
	190	207		1	11-101, 206, 710a to 710c, 715a, 716a, 716b, 724a note, 748a, 748d.
	190	207		1	11-751, 752, 754a, 755b, 801, 802, 805, 1407, 1520a.
	190	207		1	15-103, 104.
	190	207		1	21-307.
	190	207		1	22-702, 1116, 1119, 1208, 1301, 1305, 1412, 3305, 3403, 3420.
	190	207		1	23-103, 301, 403, 404, 405, 406, 502, 610, 612, 24-101, 102, 401.
	190	207		1	25-129, 132.
	190	207		1	27-127.
	190	207		1	30-108, 113.
	190	207		1	31-903.
	190	207		1	32-205, 305.
	190	207		1	33-109, 319, 414.
	190	207		1	35-201, 204, 1201, 1202, 1327, 1347.
	190	207		1	36-420, 442.
	190	207		1	39-505, 606.
	190	207		1	40-104, 602, 603, 606, 617, 810, 811.
	190	207		1	43-907.
	190	207		1	44-203, 211.
	190	207		1	45-1416.
	190	207		1	46-113.
	190	207		1	47-1303, 1401, 1405, 1410, 1529, 1542, 1803.
	190	207		1	47-1913, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2309, 2346.
	190	207		1	48-205, 210, 305.
	191	207		2	11-753.
	191	207		3	11-754.
	192	207		4	6-904.
	192	207		4	11-755.
	193	207		5	11-756.
	194	207		6	11-101, 771.
	195	207		7	11-772.
	196	207		8	11-773.
	196	207		9	11-774.
	196	207		10	11-775.
	197	207		11	11-776.
	197	207		13	11-777.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 56—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Art.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942						
Apr. 29.....	261	265				8-201.
	261	265	I		1	8-202.
	261	265	I		2	8-203.
	262	265	I		3	8-204.
	262	265	I		4	8-205.
	262	265	I		5	8-206.
	262	265	I		6	8-207.
	262	265	II		1	8-208.
	262	265	II		2	8-209.
	263	265	II		3	8-210.
	263	265	II		4	8-211.
	263	265	II		5	8-212.
	264	265	II		6	8-213.
	264	265	III		1	8-214.
	264	265	III		2	8-215.
	264	265	III		3	8-216.
	264	265	III		4	8-217.
	264	265	III		5	8-218.
	264	265	III		6	8-219.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1942					
June 5.....	326	353			7-1216.
June 20.....	374	427		1	4-106a.
	375	428			47-2331.
June 22.....	376	433		1	47-1502.
	377	433		4 (a)	47-1502 note.
	377	433		4 (b)	47-1546 note.
	377	433		5	47-1630.
June 27.....	377	433		6	47-1630 note.
	398	450		1	5-105a note.
	425	452		1	1-263 note.
	429	452		1	44-213 note.
	434	452		1	31-716a.
	435	452		1	31-609a.
	439	452		1	4-413 note.
	439	452		1	32-327 note.
	439	452		1	33-111 note.
	441	452		1	32-321 note.
	441	452		1	32-325.
	451	452		1	40-806, 808 notes.
	455	452		1	7-603 note.
	458	452		2	7-1235.
	458	452		2	7-1235.
	458	452		2	46-303a note.
	459	452		3	7-1237.
	459	452		4	7-1238.
	460	452		6	1-243 note.
	460	452		7	1-310a note.
	460	452		8	40-603b note.
	460	452		11	47-2501.
July 1.....	467	467			31-631a.
July 2.....	585	475	II		32-403 note.
Aug. 6.....	740	548		1	6-1009.
	741	548		2	6-1011.
	741	548		2	6-1012.
	741	548		2	6-1013.
Sept. 26.....	757	562		1	2-104.
	758	562		2	2-135.
	759	564		1	45-1605.
	759	564		2	45-1607.
	760	565			22-1112.
Nov. 9.....	1016	636			46-303.
Nov. 25.....	1023	642		1	40-605.
	1023	642		2	40-301.
					44-301.
Dec. 15.....	1051	734		7	1-224a.
Dec. 17.....	1056	762		1	5-317.
Dec. 24.....	1083	818		2	5-318.
	1084	818		3	5-319.
	1084	818		4	5-320.
	1084	818		5	5-321.
	1084	818		6	5-322.
	1085	818		7	5-323.
	1089	826		1	47-801a.
	1091	826		2	47-801b.
	1091	826		3	47-801c.
	1091	826		4	47-801d.
	1091	826		5	47-801e.
	1091	826		6	47-801f.

VOLUME 57

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1943					
Apr. 9.....	61	41		1	47-801a.
May 25.....	83	98		1	7-612a.
	83	98		2	7-612b.

VOLUME 57—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1943					
May 25.....	83	98		3	7-612c.
	83	98		4	7-612d.
June 1.....	93	109			36-301.
June 4.....	100	117			46-301.
	105	117			46-302, 303.
	108	117			46-304.
	111	117			46-305.
	112	117			46-306, 307.
	114	117			46-308 to 310.
	116	117			46-311.
	118	117			46-312, 313.
	120	117			46-314.
	121	117			46-315, 316.
	122	117			46-317.
	123	117			46-318, 319.
	124	117			46-320, 321.
	125	117			46-301 note, 322 to 325.
July 1.....	314	184		1	1-263 note.
	322	184		1	31-609a.
	322	184		1	31-681.
	322	184		1	31-682.
	322	184		1	31-699 note, 699a note.
	323	184		1	31-716a note.
	324	184		1	9-219.
	324	184		1	31-305.
	324	184		1	31-1117.
	326	184		1	4-413 note.
	327	184		1	32-327 note.
	328	184		1	33-111 note.
	338	184		1	32-321 note.
	338	184		1	40-604 note.
	341	184		1	40-808 note.
	344	184		1	7-603 note.
	344	184		2	7-1235.
	344	184		2	7-1236.
	344	184		2	46-303a note.
	345	184		3	7-1237.
	345	184		4	7-1238.
	346	184		6	1-243 note.
	346	184		7	1-310a note.
	346	184		8	40-603b note.
July 3.....	372	188		1	33-501.
	372	188		2	33-503.
	372	188		3	33-502.
July 12.....	509	221	II		32-403 note.
July 13.....	560	234			6-1014.
Sept. 28.....	568	243			37-111.
Sept. 29.....	568	248			47-801f.
	569	249		1	45-701a.
	569	249		2	32-905a.
Oct. 5.....	570	256			47-1001a.
Nov. 4.....	586	296			22-3204.

VOLUME 58

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1944					
Feb. 22.....	20	29			47-1003.
Apr. 22.....	192	173		1	35-1306.
	192	173		2	35-1340.
	192	173		3	35-1336.
	192	173		4	35-1344.
	193	174		1	32-781.
	193	174		2	32-782.
	193	174		3	32-783.
	193	174		4	32-784.
	194	174		5	32-785.
		174		5A	32-785a.
	194	174		6	32-786.
	195	174		7	32-787.
	195	174		8	32-788.
	195	174		9	32-789.
		174		12	32-790.
		174		13	32-791.
June 1.....	267	224		1	35-1401.
	267	224		2	35-1402.
	267	224		3	35-1403.
	268	224		4	35-1404.
	268	224		5	35-1405.
	268	224		6	35-1406.
	269	224		7	35-1407.
	269	224		8	35-1408.
	269	224		9	35-1409.
June 8.....	271	238		1	5-106.
	271	238		2	5-108.
June 14.....	277	257		1	32-751.
	277	257		2	32-752.
	277	257		3	32-753.
	277	257		4	32-754.
	277	257		5	32-755.
	277	257		6	32-756.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 58—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1944					
June 14.....	277	257		7	32-757.
	277	257		8	32-758.
	278	257		9	32-759.
	278	257		10	32-760.
	278	257		11	32-761.
	278	257		12	32-762.
	278	257		13	32-763.
	278	257		14	32-764.
	278	257		15	32-765.
	279	258			36-434.
June 28.....	512	300		1	1-263 note.
	513	300		1	31-716a note.
	515	300		1	31-812.
	517	300		1	4-413.
	518	300		1	32-327 note.
	519	300		1	33-111 note.
	519	300		1	32-321 note.
	521	300		1	32-905a.
	522	300		1	47-131. note.
	526	300		1	7-603.
	526	300		1	40-808 note.
	526	300		1	40-604 note.
	527	300		1	40-603a.
	530	300		2	7-1235.
	530	300		2	46-303a.
	531	300		2	7-1236.
	531	300		3	7-1237.
	531	300		4	7-1238.
	532	300		6	1-243.
	532	300		7	1-310a.
	532	300		8	40-603b.
	533	300		12	1-816a.
	533	300		13	1-242.
	533	300		14	47-2501.
	533	300		16	11-1519.
	533	300		18	47-130a.
	561	302	II	1	32-403 note.
July 1.....	698	373	III	341	24-613.
		373	III	345	24-614.
		373	III	347	24-615.
Dec. 15.....	806	589		1	40-301.
Dec. 16.....	808	595		1	40-804.
	808	595		2	40-805.
	809	595		3	40-808.
	810	597		1	1-601.
	811	597		2	1-504.
	811	597		4	1-617.
Dec. 20.....	811	597		5	1-618.
	817	610		1	15-401.
	818	610		2	15-403.
	819	610		3	28-2505.
	819	610		4	16-312.
	819	611		1	1-244.
	821	611		2	1-245.
	822	611		3	1-246.
	822	611		3	31-803 note.
	822	611		6	1-248, 249.
	823	612		1	2-1210.
	823	612		2	2-1211.
	823	612		3	2-1212.
	824	612		4	2-1213.
	824	612		5	2-1214.
	824	612		6	2-1215.
	824	612		7	2-1216.
	825	612		8	2-1217.
	825	612		9	2-1218.
	825	612		10	2-1219.
	826	612		11	2-1220.
	826	612		12	2-1221.
	826	612		13	2-1222.
	826	612		14	2-1223.
	826	612		15	2-1224.
	826	612		16	2-1225.
	826	613			6-1101.
Dec. 23.....	927	729		1	28-2901.
	928	729		2	28-2902.
	928	729		3	28-2903.
	928	729		4	28-2904.
	928	729		5	28-2905.
	928	729		6	28-2906.
	929	729		7	28-2907.
	929	729		8	28-2908.
	929	729		9	28-2909.
	929	729		10	28-2910.
	929	729		11	28-2911.
	930	729		12	28-2912.
	930	729		13	28-2913.
	930	729		14	28-2914.
	930	729		15	28-2915.
	930	729		16	28-2916.
	930	729		17	28-2917.
	931	729		18	28-2918.
	931	729		19	28-2919.
	931	729		20	28-2920.
	931	729		21	28-2921.
	931	729		22	28-2922.
	932	729		23	28-2923.
	932	729		24-26	28-2901 notes.

VOLUME 59

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1945					
Mar. 24.....	38	37			5-405.
Apr. 27.....	95	97			36-301.
	96	99		1	10-103.
	97	99		2	10-107.
	97	99		3	10-111.
	98	99		4	10-114.
	99	99		5	10-124a.
	99	99		6	10-120.
	99	99		7	10-130.
Apr. 28.....	100	102			32-615.
	100	102			32-616.
May 3.....	121	106	I	1	5-105a note.
June 30.....	274	209		1	1-263 note.
	275	209		1	31-716a.
	280	209		1	4-413.
	281	209		1	11-1521.
	282	209		1	33-111 note.
	282	209		1	32-321.
	282	209		1	32-322 note.
	282	209		1	32-327 note.
	285	209		1	32-905a.
	285	209		1	47-131 note.
	289	209		1	7-603 note.
	289	209		1	40-808 note.
	289	209		1	40-604 note.
	293	209		7	1-250.
	294	209		8	47-135 note.
	298	212	III	302	1-314a.
July 2.....	311	217			24-301.
	313	222			40-603.
	315	224			2-408.
July 3.....	366	263	II		32-318a.
	372	263	II		32-403 note.
July 5.....	409	267		1	47-2001.
	409	267		2	47-2003.
	409	267		3	1-230.
	410	268		1	5-106.
	410	268		2	5-108.
July 14.....	471	303		3	3-107 note.
	471	303		4	4-805.
Oct. 29.....	551	439		2	4-803 note.
Oct. 31.....	552	443	I	101-108	32-316a.
	554	443	II	201	1-101 note.
Nov. 30.....	588	497			29-603.
	589	501			47-801b-1.
Dec. 3.....	592	514			45-1601.
Dec. 15.....	610	578			40-712.
	610	579			47-1215.

VOLUME 60

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1946					
Mar. 28.....	73	113	I	1	5-105a note.
Apr. 11.....	88	134		1	10-101, 101a.
					102, 104, 105.
					106, 111, 119.
					124, 125, 126.
					129, 131.
May 1.....	159	245		1	45-1701 note.
	159	245		2	45-1701.
	159	245		3	45-1702.
May 9.....	169	249		1	6-1015.
May 15.....	181	257		1	47-801a-1.
May 21.....	204	267		1	36-121.
	204	267		2	36-122.
	204	267		3	36-123.
	205	267		4	36-124.
	205	267		5	36-125.
	205	267		6	36-126.
	205	267		7	36-127.
	206	267		8	36-128.
	206	267		9	36-129.
	206	267		10	36-130.
	207	267		11	36-131.
	207	267		12	36-132.
	207	267		14	36-133.
May 24.....	218	270		11	1-314a.
June 24.....	303	462		1	47-1601.
	303	462		2	47-1601 note.
June 26.....	314	499			16-204 note.
	319	503		1	5-106.
	319	503		2	5-108.
June 27.....	320	507		1	24-441.
	320	507		2	24-442.
	321	507		3	24-443.
	321	507		4	24-444.
	321	507		5	24-445.
	321	507		6	24-446.
June 29.....	340	521			45-1601.
July 9.....	503	544		1	1-263 note.
	505	544		1	31-716a.

VOLUME 60—Continued						VOLUME 61—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1946						1947					
July 9	509	544		1	4-413.	July 8	265	210	II		32-318a.
	511	544		1	11-1521.		272	210	II	201	32-403 note.
	511	544		1	33-111 note.	July 11	311	226		1	4-182.
	511	544		1	32-322.		311	226		2	4-183.
	511	544		1	32-327 note.		311	226		3	4-184.
	513	544		1	32-905a.			226		4	4-183b.
	514	544		1	47-131.		313	230			22-1513.
	518	544		1	7-603 note.	July 16	314	231	(ART I)	1	1-262.
	518	544		1	40-808 note.		331	258	I	1	47-1551.
	518	544		1	40-604 note.		331	258	I	2	47-1551a.
	523	544		7	1-250.		331	258	I	3	47-1551b.
July 11	527	557			46-303.		332	258	I	4	47-1551c.
July 13	534	576			28-616.		334	258	II		47-1554.
July 26	687	672	II		32-318a.		335	258	III	1	47-1557.
July 29	693	672	II	201	32-403 note.		335	258	III	2	47-1557a.
July 31	718	707		1	31-622a.		337	258	III	3	47-1557b.
	718	707		2	9-118.		339	258	IV	1	47-1561.
	718	707		3	9-119.		339	258	IV	2	47-1561a.
	718	707		4	9-121.		340	258	IV	3	47-1561b.
	718	707		5	9-122.		340	258	IV	4	47-1561c.
	718	707		6	9-123.		340	258	IV	5	47-1561d.
	719	707		7	9-124.		340	258	IV	6	47-1561e.
	719	707		8	9-125.		341	258	V	1	47-1564.
	719	707		9	9-126.		342	258	V	2	47-1564a.
	719	707		10	9-127.		342	258	V	3	47-1564b.
	719	707		11	9-128.		343	258	V	4	47-1564c.
	719	707		12	9-129.		343	258	VI	1	47-1567.
	720	707		13	9-130.		344	258	VI	2	47-1567a.
	720	707		14	9-131.		344	258	VI	3	47-1567b.
Aug. 2	790	736		2	5-701.		345	258	VI	4	47-1567c.
	791	736		3	5-702.		345	258	VI	5	47-1567d.
	793	736		4	5-703.		345	258	VII	1	47-1571.
	793	736		5	5-704.		345	258	VII	2	47-1571a.
	794	736		6	5-705.		346	258	VIII	1	47-1574.
	795	736		7	5-706.		346	258	VIII	2	47-1574a.
	797	736		8	5-707.		346	258	VIII	3	47-1574b.
	797	736		9	5-708.		346	258	VIII	4	47-1574c.
	797	736		10	5-709.		346	258	VIII	5	47-1574d.
	798	736		11	5-710.		346	258	VIII	6	47-1574e.
	798	736		12	5-711.		347	258	IX	1	47-1577.
	799	736		13	5-712.		347	258	IX	2	47-1577a.
	799	736		14	5-713.		347	258	IX	3	47-1577b.
	800	736		15	5-714.		347	258	IX	4	47-1577c.
	800	736		16	5-715.		347	258	IX	5	47-1577d.
	801	736		17	5-716.		348	258	IX	6	47-1577e.
	801	736		18 (a)	5-106 note.		348	258	IX	7	47-1577f.
	801	736		18 (b)	5-108.		348	258	IX	8	47-1577g.
	801	736		19	5-717.		348	258	IX	9	47-1577h.
	802	736		20	5-718.		349	258	IX	10	47-1577i.
	802	736		21	5-719.		349	258	X	1	47-1580.
Aug. 7	860	758		1	45-712.		349	258	X	2	47-1580a.
	861	758		2	45-713.		350	258	XI	3	47-1583.
	875	779		1	31-721.		350	258	XI	4	47-1583a.
	876	779		2	31-722.		351	258	XI	5	47-1583b.
	876	779		3	31-723.		351	258	XI	6	47-1583c.
	877	779		4	31-724.		351	258	XI	7	47-1583d.
	878	779		5	31-725.		351	258	XI	8	47-1583e.
	878	779		6	31-726.		352	258	XII	1	47-1586.
	879	779		7	31-727.		352	258	XII	2	47-1586a.
	879	779		8	31-728.		352	258	XII	3	47-1586b.
	880	779		9	31-729.		352	258	XII	4	47-1586c.
	880	779		10	31-730.		352	258	XII	5	47-1586d.
	880	779		11	31-731.		353	258	XII	6	47-1586e.
	881	779		12	31-732.		353	258	XII	7	47-1586f.
	881	779		13	31-733.		353	258	XII	8	47-1586g.
	881	779		14	31-734.		353	258	XII	9	47-1586h.
	881	779		15	31-735.		354	258	XII	10	47-1586i.
	881	779		16	31-736.		355	258	XII	11	47-1586j.
	882	779		17	31-737.		355	258	XII	12	47-1586k.
	882	779		18	31-738.		355	258	XII	13	47-1586l.
	882	779		19	31-739.		355	258	XII	14	47-1586m.
	882	781			29-603.		356	258	XII	15	47-1586n.
Aug. 8	889	792			19-403.		356	258	XIII	1	47-1589.
	919	871		1	6-118.		356	258	XIII	2	47-1589a.
	919	871		2	6-119, 119a to 119k.		356	258	XIII	3	47-1589b.
	931	881			11-1401.		357	258	XIII	4	47-1589c.
	933	885		1	2-404.		357	258	XIII	5	47-1589d.
	933	885		2	2-408.		357	258	XIII	6	47-1589e.
	936	887			33-313.		358	258	XIV	1	47-1591.
							358	258	XIV	2	47-1591a.
							358	258	XIV	3	47-1591b.
							358	258	XIV	4	47-1591c.
							358	258	XIV	5	47-1591d.
							358	258	XIV	6	47-1591e.
							358	258	XIV	7	47-1591f.
							359	258	XV	1	47-1593.
							359	258	XV	2	47-1593a.
							359	258	XVI	1	47-1596.
							359	258			47-501 note.
							360	258	(Art. IV)		40-201.
							360	258		2	40-203.
							360	258		3	40-204.
							360	258		4	40-201, 203, 204, notes.
May 15	92	57			11-914.		360	258	(Art. V)	1	43-1502a.
	94	62			7-1304 to 1307.		360	258		2	43-1511a.
June 25	179	145			4-108a.		361	258			47-2501a.
June 26	181	149		1	43-1531a.			258			
	182	149		2	43-1531b.			258			
	182	149		3	43-1531c.			258	(Art VI)	2	47-25001b.
July 1	240	193		1	4-902.			258		1	24-201a.
	240	193		2	4-903.	July 17	378	263			

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 61						VOLUME 62—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1947						1948					
July 17.....	378	263		2	24-201b, 205.	June 4.....	339	418		1	2-1701.
	378	263		3	24-204.		339	418		2	2-1702.
	379	263		4	24-201c.		339	418		3	2-1703.
	379	263		5	24-206.		339	418		4	2-1704.
	379	263		6	24-208.		339	418		5	2-1705.
July 18.....	381	267			11-754a.		340	418		6	2-1706.
July 21.....	398	272			4-504a.		341	418		7	2-1707.
July 22.....	402	296		1	47-2302.		341	418		8	2-1708.
	402	296		2	47-2304.		342	418		9	2-1709.
	402	296		3	47-2308.		342	418		10	2-1710.
	402	296		4	47-2302 note.	June 9.....	346	428	I	101	22-1112.
July 25.....	427	324		1	1-263 note.		346	428	I	102	22-2701.
	428	324		1	31-716a.		347	428	I	103	22-3501.
	434	324		1	4-413.		347	428	I	104	22-3502.
	436	324		1	32-327 note.		347	428	II	201	22-3503.
	436	324		1	33-111 note.		348	428	II	202	22-3504.
	439	324		1	32-905a.		348	428	II	203	22-3505.
	442	324		1	7-603 note.		348	428	II	204	22-3506.
	443	324		1	40-808 note.		349	428	II	205	22-3507.
	448	324		9	47-135 note.		349	428	II	206	22-3508.
July 26.....	494	342		1	46-303.		349	428	II	207	22-3509.
	494	342		2	46-303.		349	428	II	208	22-3510.
	494	342		3	46-303 note.		350	428	II	209	22-3511.
	501	343	II		7-1231 note.	June 19.....	480	503			35-535.
	501	343	II		8-130, 157, 168 notes.		487	507		1	16-1201.
July 30.....	600	359		1	5-105a note.		487	507		2	16-1203.
Aug. 1.....	711	427			35-716.		487	508		1	12-101.
	711	428			47-2344a.		488	508		2	20-501.
	713	429			45-1601.		493	522		1	40-712.
	721	442			45-1605.		493	522		2	40-712a.
Aug. 4.....	730	456			45-701b.		496	525		1	38-301.
	743	469			22-3204.		496	525		2	38-303.
	744	472		1	24-501.		496	525		3	38-304.
	744	472		2	24-502.		496	525		4	38-305.
	744	472		3	24-503.		498	530		1	4-404.
	745	472		4	24-504.		498	530		2	4-404a.
	745	472		5	24-505.		539	555		1	1-263 note.
	745	472		6	24-506.		540	555		1	31-716a.
	745	472		7	24-507.		543	555		1	8-211a.
	745	472		8	24-508.		544	555		1	4-413.
	745	472		9	24-509.		545	555		1	11-924 note.
	746	472		10	24-510.		546	555		1	32-327 note.
	746	472		11	24-511.		548	555		1	32-905a.
	746	472		12	24-512.		549	555		1	32-401a.
	746	472		13	24-513.		553	555		1	7-603 note.
	746	472		14	25-111a.		553	555		1	40-808 note.
	747	472		15	24-514.		553	555		1	40-604 note.
	750	476			31-727.		558	555		9	47-135 note.
	751	478		3	32-403.	June 22.....	565	559			40-804.
	751	478		2	32-406a.		572	597		1	32-412.
							572	597		2	32-413.
							573	597		3	32-414.
							574	597		4	32-415.
							574	597		5	32-416.
							574	597		6	32-412 note.
						June 24.....	579	609			14-302.
							909	646		1	2-103, 137.
							909	646	6-601		6-604.
							909	646		1	11-330, 1002.
							909	646		1	22-1412, 1510, 2715, 2721.
Feb. 19.....	27	66		1	35-701.		909	646		1	23-111.
	30	66		2	35-703.		909	646		1	29-413, 719, 725, 726, 837.
	30	66		3	35-704.						
	30	66		4	35-705a, 705b.		909	646		1	43-405.
					35-705c.		988	646		14	11-401.
Mar. 30.....	100	163			45-1601.		988	646		15	11-204.
Apr. 20.....	173	215		1, 2	40-301.		989	646		16	11-1501.
	174	216		1	2-104.		990	646		24	11-301.
	175	216		2	2-108.		991	646		32(a)	2-123, 129, 131, 132, 305, 311, 312, 325, 406, 407, 513, 606, 703, 707, 708, 1028.
	175	216		3	2-119.						
	175	216		4	2-122a.						
	176	217		1	25-104a.						
	176	217		2	25-104.						
Apr. 29.....	189	219	I	101	5-105a note.		991	646		32(a)	11-104, 517, 1508.
	205	243		1	45-1601.						
	205	243		2	45-1602.		991	646		32(a)	21-116, 401.
	206	243		3 (a)	45-1609.		991	646		32(a)	23-402, 402 note. 610, 612.
	206	243		3 (b)	45-1609(c).						
May 3.....	206	243		4	45-1609 note.						
	206	246		1	47-1551c.		991	646		32(a), (b)	11-102, 206, 501, 1498.
	207	246		2	47-1580.						
	207	246		3	47-1557a.		991	646		32(a), (b)	13-101, 110.
	207	246		5	47-1551c note.						
May 14.....	235	290		1	11-103.		991	646		32(a), (b)	15-103.
	235	290		2	11-104.						
	235	290		3	11-105.		991	646		32(a), (b)	16-302.
May 20.....	242	324		1	35-1501.						
	242	324		2	35-1502.		991	646		32(a), (b)	19-312, 402.
	243	324		3	35-1503.						
	243	324		4	35-1504.		991	646		32(a), (b)	20-219.
	244	324		5	35-1505.						
	245	324		6	35-1506.		991	646		32(a), (b)	21-308.
	246	324		7	35-1507.						
	246	324		8	35-1508.		991	646		32(a), (b)	23-104, 401, 404.
	247	324		9	35-1509.						
	247	324		10	35-1510.		991	646		32(a), (b)	25-126, 334.
June 3.....	301	392		3	1-501 note.						

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 62—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1948					
June 24	991	646		32(a), (b)	27-128.
	991	646		32(a), (b)	30-106.
	991	646		32(a), (b)	35-412.
	991	646		32(a), (b)	43-705, 708.
	991	646		32(a), (b)	47-1586b, 1618, 2409.
	991	646		32(a), (b)	48-211.
	991	646		32(b)	1-504, 506, 515, 516, 713, 804, 903.
	991	646		32(b)	4-601, 603.
	991	646		32(b)	5-202, 311, 323, 408, 706.
	991	646		32(b)	6-505.
	991	646		32(b)	7 202, 215, 313, 314 note, 323, 405, 507, 514, 520, 523, 1213, 1215, 1221.
	991	646		32(b)	11-101, 103, 306 note, 308, 319 note, 326 note, 502 to 504, 513 to 516, 518 to 520.
	991	646		32(b)	11-715, 716, 716a, 716b, 738, 748, 748c, 748e, 754b, 755, 755c, 907, 910, 921, 936, 937, 1304 note, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1301, 1302, 1401, 1404 to 1407, 1410, 1411, 1412 note, 1413, 1416 note, 1501, 1506, 1509, 1515.
	991	646		32(b)	13-103 note.
	991	646		32(b)	14-201, 403.
	991	646		32(b)	15-101, 105, 206, 209.
	991	646		32(b)	16-301, 303 note.
	991	646		32(b)	19-111, 405.
	991	646		32(b)	20-501, 602, 701.
	991	646		32(b)	21-301, 313, 320, 332.
	991	646		32(b)	22-903, 1403, 1510, 2603, 3503, 3504.
	991	646		32(b)	23-103, 402 note, 502, 610, 612.
	991	646		32(b)	24-101, 102, 401, 403.
	991	646		32(b)	25-124.
	991	646		32(b)	26-101.
	991	646		32(b)	27-113.
	991	646		32(b)	28-2403, 2404, 2602, 2603, 2707.
	991	646		32(b)	29-228, 240, 413, 417, 419, 514, 701, 715, 719, 725.
	991	646		32(b)	30-108, 110, 112, 115.
	991	646		32(b)	31-101, 711, 904.
	991	646		32(b)	32-413, 608, 609, 616, 628.
	991	646		32(b)	35-205, 419, 423, 427, 515, 1308.
	991	646		32(b)	36-130, 404, 416, 435.
	991	646		32(b)	38-102, 103, 105, 302, 305.
	991	646		32(b)	39-513.
	991	646		32(b)	40-606.
	991	646		32(b)	41-106, 130.
	991	646		32(b)	43-201, 401, 405, 418, 419, 502, 704, 707, 1515.
	991	646		32(b)	44-102, 208.

VOLUME 62—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1948					
June 24	991	646		32(b)	45-402, 611, 619, 707, 910, 912, 1409, 1411.
	991	646		32(b)	46-303, 304, 312, 313.
	991	646		32(b)	47-123, 204, 407, 606, 721, 1011, 1209, 1401, 1406, 1603, 1605, 1624, 2404.
	991	646		32(b)	48-101, 201, 207, 302, 306, 401, 402.
June 25	992	646		39	14-204.
June 28	1067	692		1	2-1111.
June 29	1109	735		1, 2	47-2320.
	1109	735		3	47-2323.
June 30	1195	774		1, 2	21-311.

VOLUME 63					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949					
Mar. 31	30	45			45-1601.
Apr. 19	48	73		1	45-1601.
	49	73		2, 3	45-1602.
	49	73		4	45-1605.
	49	73		5	45-1602.
	49	73		6	45-1610.
	49	73		7	45-1601 note.
May 24	107	139		127	1-504, 506, 515, 516, 713, 804, 903.
	107	139		127	2-123, 129, 131, 132, 305, 311, 312, 325, 406, 407, 513, 606, 703, 707, 708, 1028, 1029.
	107	139		127	4-601, 603.
	107	139		127	5-202, 311, 323, 408, 706.
	107	139		127	6-505.
	107	139		127	7-202, 215, 313, 314 note, 323, 405, 507, 514, 520, 523, 1213, 1215, 1221.
	107	139		127	11-101, 102, 103, 104, 206, 308, 319 note, 326 note, 501, 502 note, 503, 504, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 715, 716, 716a, 716b, 738, 748, 748c, 748e, 754b, 755c, 907, 910, 921, 936, 937, 1304 note, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1301, 1302, 1401, 1404 to 1408, 1410, 1411, 1412 note, 1413, 1416 note, 1501, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1515.
	107	139		127	13-101, 103, 105 note, 108 note, 109 note, 110, 111 note, 112 note, 113 note.
	107	139		127	14-201, 403.
	107	139		127	15-101, 103, 105, 206, 209.
	107	139		127	16-301, 302, 303 note.
	107	139		127	19-111, 312, 402, 409.
	107	139		127	20-219, 501, 602, 701.
	107	139		127	21-116, 308, 310, 311, 320, 332, 401.

VOLUME 63—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949					
May 24-----	107	139	-----	127	22-903, 1403, 1510, 2603, 3503, 3504.
	107	139	-----	127	23-103, 104, 401, 402, 402 note, 403, 404, 502, 610, 612.
	107	139	-----	127	24-101, 102, 401, 403.
	107	139	-----	127	25-124, 126.
	107	139	-----	127	26-101, 334.
	107	139	-----	127	27-113, 128.
	107	139	-----	127	28-2403, 2404. 2602, 2603, 2707.
	107	139	-----	127	29-228, 240, 413, 417, 419, 514, 701, 715, 719, 725.
	107	139	-----	127	30-106, 108, 110, 112, 115.
	107	139	-----	127	31-101, 711, 904.
	107	139	-----	127	32-413, 608, 609, 610 note, 616, 622, 623, 628.
	107	139	-----	127	35-205, 412, 419, 423, 427, 515, 1308.
	107	139	-----	127	36-130, 404, 416, 435.
	107	139	-----	127	38-102, 103, 105, 305.
	107	139	-----	127	39-513.
	107	139	-----	127	40-606.
	107	139	-----	127	41-106, 130.
	107	139	-----	127	43-201, 401, 405, 418, 419, 502, 704, 705, 707, 708, 1515.
	107	139	-----	127	44-102, 208.
	107	139	-----	127	45-402, 611, 619, 707, 910, 912, 1409, 1411.
	107	139	-----	127	46-303, 304, 312, 313.
	107	139	-----	127	47-123, 204, 407, 606, 721, 1011, 1209, 1401, 1406, 1586b, 1603, 1605, 1618, 1624, 2404, 2409.
	107	139	-----	127	48-101, 201, 207, 211, 302, 306, 306, 401, 402.
	108	139	-----	135(a)	11-305.
	108	139	-----	136	11-312.
	108	139	-----	137	11-204.
	109	139	-----	138	11-206.
	109	139	-----	139	14-204.
	109	139	-----	140	11-502 note, 1502.
May 27-----	112	146	-----	1	47-2601, 2701 notes.
	112	146	I	101-124	47-2601.
	115	146	I	125	47-2602.
	115	146	I	126	47-2603.
	115	146	I	127	47-2604.
	115	146	I	128	47-2605.
	117	146	I	129	47-2606.
	117	146	I	130	47-2607.
	117	146	I	131	47-2608.
	117	146	I	132	47-2609.
	118	146	I	133	47-2610.
	118	146	I	134	47-2611.
	118	146	I	135	47-2612.
	118	146	I	136	47-2613.
	119	146	I	137	47-2614.
	119	146	I	138	47-2615.
	119	146	I	139	47-2616.
	120	146	I	140	47-2617.
	120	146	I	141	47-2618.
	121	146	I	142	47-2619.
	121	146	I	143	47-2620.
	121	146	I	144	47-2621.
	122	146	I	145	47-2622.
	122	146	I	146	47-2623.
	123	146	I	147	47-2624.
	123	146	I	148	47-2625.
	123	146	I	149	47-2626.
	124	146	I	150	47-2627.
	124	146	I	151	47-2628.
	124	146	I	152	47-2629.
	124	146	II	201-211	47-2701.
	126	146	II	212	47-2702.
	126	146	II	213	47-2703.
	126	146	II	214	47-2704.
	127	146	II	215	47-2705.
	127	146	II	216	47-2706.
	127	146	II	217	47-2707.

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949					
May 27-----	127	146	II	218	47-2708.
	127	146	II	219	47-2709.
	127	146	II	220	47-2710.
	127	146	II	221	47-2711.
	128	146	II	222	47-2712.
	128	146	II	223	47-2713.
	128	146	III	301	40-603.
	129	146	III	302	40-603 note.
	129	146	III	303	40-603-1.
	129	146	IV	401	47-1551c.
	130	146	IV	402	47-1551c.
	130	146	IV	403	47-1557a.
	130	146	IV	404	47-1557b.
	130	146	IV	405	47-1557b.
	130	146	IV	406	47-1557b.
	130	146	IV	407	47-1557b.
	131	146	IV	408	47-1557b.
	131	146	IV	409	47-1557b.
	131	146	IV	410	47-1561c.
	131	146	IV	411	47-1564a.
	132	146	IV	411	47-1564a.
	132	146	IV	412	47-1567a.
	132	146	IV	413	47-1567b.
	132	146	IV	415	47-1577d.
	132	146	IV	416	47-1574c.
	132	146	IV	417	47-1586i.
	133	146	IV	418	47-1586j.
	133	146	IV	419	47-1591.
	133	146	IV	420	47-1557a.
	133	146	IV	421	47-1551c note.
	133	146	V	501	25-111.
	135	146	V	503	25-117.
	135	146	V	504	25-111a.
	135	146	V	505	25-124.
	136	146	V	508	25-138.
	136	146	VI	601	47-2801 note.
	136	146	VI	602	47-2801.
	137	146	VI	603	47-2802.
	138	146	VI	604	47-2803.
	138	146	VI	605	47-2804.
	138	146	VI	606	47-2805.
	139	146	VI	607	47-2806.
	139	146	VI	608	47-2807.
	139	146	VI	609	47-2808.
	139	146	VI	610	47-2809.
	139	146	VI	611	47-2810.
	139	146	VI	612	47-2801 note.
	203	228	VI	613	47-2801 note.
June 20-----	213	228			1-216, 218 notes
	213	229			16-415.
	214	230			16-418.
June 21-----	215	233			13-108.
June 24-----	267	241		1	16-416.
	267	241		2	19-301.
	268	242		1	2 19-305.
	268	242		2	1 18-501.
	268	242		2	20-306.
	268	242		3	18-401.
	268	242		4	18-407.
	268	242		5	18-518.
	268	242		6	18-526.
	268	242		7	20-601.
	268	243			19-309.
	269	244			18-801 to 810.
June 29-----	303	279			1-263 note.
	303	279			4-413 note.
	303	279			7-603 note.
	303	279			8-211a note.
	303	279			11-924 nooe.
	303	279		1	31-716a ntte.
	303	279		1	32-905a.
	303	279		1	33-111 note.
	303	279		1	40-604, 808 notes.
	303	279		1	47-118 note.
	312	279		1	32-327 note.
	324	279		9	47-135 note.
June 30-----	376	287	I	2	4-108.
	380	288		103(a)	11-103 note 104
July 15-----	441	338			

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES
STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 63—Continued						VOLUME 64—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1949						1950					
Oct. 11.....	760	672	-----	2	32-417a.	Aug. 1.....	393	513	-----	1	27-119a, 120, 123, 125.
	761	672	-----	3	32-417b.		393	513	-----	1	31-724, 725.
	761	672	-----	4	32-417c.		393	513	-----	1	32-302, 316.
	761	672	-----	5	32-417d.	Aug. 7.....	393	513	-----	1	33-104, 105, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 309, 312, 315, 315, 316, 317, 318, 401, 502.
	761	672	-----	6	32-417e.		416	602	-----	1	47-2316.
	761	672	-----	7	32-417f.		438	686	-----	1-3	28-714a.
Oct. 13.....	842	686	-----	8	32-417g.		438	686	-----	2	6-1201.
	842	686	-----	1	31-691.		439	686	-----	3	6-1202.
	842	686	-----	2	31-692.		440	686	-----	4	6-1203.
	843	686	-----	3	31-693.		440	686	-----	5	6-1204.
	843	686	-----	4	31-694.		440	686	-----	6	6-1205.
	843	686	-----	5	31-695.	Aug. 11.....	440	686	-----	6	6-1206.
Oct. 25.....	843	686	-----	6	31-696.		441	706	-----	1	4-414.
	843	686	-----	7	31-697.		441	706	-----	2	4-414.
	887	706	-----	1	11-752.	Aug. 14.....	441	706	-----	3	4-414.
	887	706	-----	2	11-771.		441	706	-----	4	4-414.
	887	706	-----	3	11-753, 771.		447	715	-----	1	4-904.
	888	709	-----	-----	47-827.	Aug. 15.....	450	720	-----	1	31-1301.
Oct. 27.....	889	710	-----	-----	21-308.		450	720	-----	2	31-1302.
	938	767	-----	1	26-701.		451	720	-----	3	31-1303.
	938	767	-----	2	26-702.	Aug. 16.....	466	762	-----	1	2-1210.
	938	767	-----	3	26-703.		466	762	-----	2	2-1226.
	939	767	-----	4	26-704.		576	836	-----	2	47-1601.
	951	779	-----	-----	1-310 note.	Aug. 19.....	576	836	-----	3	47-1208.
Oct. 28.....	951	779	-----	-----	4-806 note.		576	836	-----	4	47-1208 note.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 1-262, 518, 1001.	Sept. 1.....	712	896	VIII	801	47-1601 note.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 2-408, 1211, 1709.		770	905	-----	1	5-105a note.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 5-105a, 426, 713.		771	905	-----	1	7-1401.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 6-804.	Sept. 6.....	771	905	-----	2	7-1402.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 9-205, 209, 754.		771	905	-----	3	7-1403.
Oct. 28.....	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 11-771, 922.		771	905	-----	4	7-1404.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 21-308.	Sept. 7.....	771	905	-----	5	7-1405.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 25-104, 104a.		771	905	-----	6	7-1406.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 33-422.		772	905	-----	7	7-1407.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 35-401.	Sept. 19.....	772	905	-----	8	7-1408.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 36-122, 403, 437.		772	905	-----	9	7-1409.
Oct. 28.....	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 40-603, 715, 809.		772	905	-----	10	7-1410.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 45-1403.	Sept. 8.....	772	905	-----	11	7-1411.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 47-2344a, 2402, 2809.		773	905	-----	12	7-1412.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 47-2344a, 2402, 2809.		780	908	-----	1	2-1010.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 47-2344a, 2402, 2809.	Sept. 19.....	780	908	-----	2	2-1014.
	972	782	-----	XI	1106(a) 47-2344a, 2402, 2809.		781	908	-----	3	2-1016 to 1027, 1030.
VOLUME 64						Sept. 8.....	784	908	-----	7	2-1019.
1950	343	465	-----	1	1-817a.		784	908	-----	8	2-1019, 1031.
	Mar. 24.....	343	465	-----	1	Sept. 8.....	791	921	-----	1	40-101.
	Apr. 26.....	88	106	-----	-----		792	921	-----	2	40-101.
	Apr. 28.....	90	119	-----	-----		792	921	-----	3	40-102.
	May 4.....	103	157	-----	1	Sept. 19.....	793	921	-----	4	40-103.
	May 4.....	103	157	-----	2		793	921	-----	5	40-103.
June 2.....	104	157	-----	3	35-405.		793	921	-----	6	40-103.
	104	157	-----	4	35-426.	Sept. 22.....	794	921	-----	7	40-104.
	104	157	-----	5	35-431.		854	953	-----	1	2-1801.
	104	157	-----	6	35-508.		854	953	-----	2	2-1802.
	104	157	-----	7	35-601.	Sept. 28.....	855	953	-----	3	2-1803.
	104	157	-----	8	35-722 to 724.		855	953	-----	4	2-1804.
June 2.....	106	157	-----	9	35-405 note.		855	953	-----	5	2-1805.
	195	218	-----	1	43-1539.	Sept. 28.....	856	953	-----	6	2-1806.
	195	218	-----	2	43-1540.		856	953	-----	7	2-1807.
	June 14.....	212	235	-----	32-1010.		856	953	-----	8	2-1808.
	June 30.....	310	428	-----	1	Sept. 22.....	856	953	-----	9	2-1809.
	June 30.....	310	428	-----	2		863	953	-----	10	2-1810.
July 12.....	310	428	-----	3	45-1601.		864	953	-----	11	2-1811.
	310	428	-----	4	45-1602.	Sept. 28.....	864	953	-----	12	2-1812.
	310	428	-----	5	45-1604.		865	953	-----	13	2-1813.
	330	457	-----	1	35-710.		865	953	-----	14	2-1814.
	333	457	-----	2	35-711, 711a.	Sept. 28.....	866	953	-----	15	2-1815.
	335	457	-----	3	35-712.		866	953	-----	16	2-1816.
July 18.....	347	467	-----	-----	1-263 note.		866	953	-----	17	2-1817.
	347	467	-----	-----	4-413 note.	Sept. 28.....	866	953	-----	18	2-1818.
	347	467	-----	-----	7-603 note.		903	984	-----	1	6-801.
	347	467	-----	-----	8-211a note.		904	984	-----	2	6-802.
	347	467	-----	-----	11-924 note.	Sept. 28.....	904	984	-----	3	6-803.
	347	467	-----	-----	31-716a note.		904	984	-----	4	6-804.
Aug. 1.....	347	467	-----	-----	32-905a note.		904	984	-----	5	6-805.
	347	467	-----	-----	40-604, 808 notes.	Sept. 28.....	904	985	-----	1	27-119a.
	347	467	-----	-----	33-111 note.		1076	1091	-----	1	31-699.
	356	467	-----	-----	32-327 note.		1077	1091	-----	2	31-699a.
	369	467	-----	9	47-135 note.	Dec. 20.....	1077	1091	-----	3	31-699b.
	393	513	-----	1	1-230.		1114	1141	-----	1	31-694a.
Aug. 1.....	393	513	-----	1	2-103, 201, 309, 324, 701, 706, 709.	1951					
	393	513	-----	1	6-101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 116, 119a to 119f, 119h, 119j, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 401, 602, 604, 606, 607, 608, 702, 901.	Jan. 11.....	1240	1225	-----	3	11-951.
	393	513	-----	1	7-301.		1240	1225	-----	4	11-952.
	393	513	-----	1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.		1240	1225	-----	5	11-953.
	393	513	-----	1	7-301.	Jan. 11.....	1241	1225	-----	6	11-954.
	393	513	-----	1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.		1241	1225	-----	7	11-955.
Aug. 1.....	393	513	-----	1	7-301.		1241	1225	-----	8	11-956.
	393	513	-----	1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.	Jan. 11.....	1241	1225	-----	9	11-957.
	393	513	-----	1	7-301.		1241	1225	-----	10	11-958.
	393	513	-----	1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.		1242	1225	-----	11	11-959.
	393	513	-----	1	7-301.	Jan. 11.....	1242	1225	-----	11	11-959.
	393	513	-----	1	22-2703, 3304, 3418.		1242	1225	-----	11	11-959.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 64—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1951					
Jan. 11	1242	1225	-----	12	11-960.
	1242	1225	-----	13	11-961.
	1242	1225	-----	14	11-962.
	1243	1225	-----	15	11-963.
	1243	1225	-----	16	11-964.
	1243	1225	-----	17	11-965.
	1243	1225	-----	18	11-966.
	1243	1225	-----	19	11-967.

VOLUME 65

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1951					
Mar. 23	25	16	-----	1	45-1601.
Mar. 27	27	20	-----	1	4-904.
					note.
May 21	44	102	-----	1	6-1202a.
June 30	98	192	-----	1	45-1601.
	99	192	-----	1	45-1602.
	100	192	-----	1	45-1603.
	100	192	-----	1	45-1604.
	102	192	-----	1	45-1605.
	103	192	-----	1	45-1606.
	103	192	-----	1	45-1607.
	104	192	-----	1	45-1608.
	104	192	-----	1	45-1609.
	105	192	-----	1	45-1610.
	106	192	-----	1	45-1611.
	106	192	-----	1	45-1601 note.
	107	192	-----	1	45-1601 note.
	107	192	-----	1	45-1601 note.
	107	192	-----	2	45-1601 note.
					note.
July 27	124	241	-----	1	6-1301.
	124	241	-----	2	6-1302.
	124	241	-----	3	6-1303.
	124	241	-----	4	6-1304.
July 30	124	246	-----	1	47-112a.
	125	246	-----	2	47-120a.
	125	246	-----	3	47-112b, 120a note.
	125	246	-----	4	47-112b note, 120b.
	125	246	-----	5	47-112a note.
	126	247	-----	1, 2	47-2331.
	126	248	-----	2	7-213a, 322 note.
	127	249	-----	1	2-710.
	127	250	-----	1	47-113a.
	127	250	-----	2	47-113b.
	127	250	-----	3	47-113c.
	128	251	-----	1	2-1112.
	128	251	-----	2	2-1114.
	128	251	-----	3	2-1114a.
July 31	131	274	-----	1	1-904.
	131	274	-----	2	1-906.
Aug. 1	150	282	-----	1	21-330.
	150	283	-----	1	9-401 to 404.
Aug. 3	154	291	-----	1	32-908 note, 908a.
	154	291	-----	2	32-908b.
	154	291	-----	3	32-908.
	154	291	-----	4	11-915.
	158	292	-----	1	31-716a note.
	160	292	-----	1	4-413.
	160	292	-----	1	11-722a, 749 note.
	161	292	-----	1	32-327.
	161	292	-----	1	32-328.
	161	292	-----	1	32-329.
	161	292	-----	1	33-111 note.
	166	292	-----	1	7-603.
	167	292	-----	1	40-604 note.
	172	292	-----	11	1-263 note.
	172	292	-----	11	8-211a.
	172	292	-----	11	24-447.
	173	292	-----	8	47-135 note.
Aug. 31	278	376	I	101	5-105a note.
Sept. 15	323	404	-----	1	26-404.
	323	404	-----	2	26-405.
	324	404	-----	3	26-103.
	324	404	-----	4	26-404a.
Oct. 8	367	448	-----	1	31-1401.
	367	448	-----	2	31-1402.
	368	448	-----	3	31-1403.
	369	448	-----	5	31-1404.
	369	448	-----	6	31-1405.
	369	448	-----	7	31-1406.
	370	448	-----	8	31-1407.
	370	448	-----	9	31-1408.
	370	448	-----	10	31-1401 note.
	370	448	-----	201	31-1409.
	370	448	II	202	31-1410.
Oct. 24	607	544	-----	1	4-807.
	607	544	-----	2	4-808.
	607	544	-----	3	4-809.
	608	545	-----	1	21-501.
	608	545	-----	2	21-502.
	608	545	-----	3	21-503.

VOLUME 65—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D. C. Code
1951					
Oct. 24	608	545	-----	4	21-504.
	608	545	-----	5	21-505.
	609	545	-----	6	21-506.
	609	545	-----	7	21-507.
Oct. 25	636	560	-----	1 (a)	4-806.
	637	560	-----	2	1-251.
	637	560	-----	4	4-812.
Oct. 29	660	601	-----	1	31-691.
	660	601	-----	2	31-692.
	660	601	-----	3	31-694.
	660	601	-----	4	31-691a.
	661	601	-----	5	31-691b.

VOLUME 66

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D. C. Code
1952					
Feb. 20	8	47	-----	1	22-3217.
Mar. 5	14	81	-----	1	31-698.
		81	-----	2	31-698a.
	14	82	-----	1	23-801 note.
	15	82	-----	2	23-801.
	15	82	-----	3	23-802.
	15	82	-----	4	23-803.
	16	82	-----	5	23-804.
	16	82	-----	6	23-801 note
Mar. 6	17	95	-----	1	31-721.
	17	95	-----	2	31-723.
	17	95	-----	3	31-724.
	17	95	-----	4	31-725.
	19	95	-----	5	31-726.
	19	95	-----	6	31-727.
	19	95	-----	7	31-728.
	19	95	-----	8	31-729.
	21	95	-----	9	31-730.
	22	95	-----	10	31-725a.
	22	95	-----	11	31-721 note.
Mar. 14	24	103	-----	1	29-216.
	24	104	-----	1	11-1509.
Apr. 15	59	206	-----	1	15-403.
June 3	96	361	-----	1	38-204.
	97	361	-----	2	38-205.
	97	361	-----	3	38-206.
	97	361	-----	4	38-207.
	97	361	-----	5	38-208.
	98	361	-----	6	38-209.
June 4	100	365	-----	1	40-704.
	100	365	-----	2	40-708.
	100	365	-----	3	40-713.
	100	366	-----	1	47-1901.
	100	366	-----	2	47-1912.
	100	366	-----	4	47-1901 note.
June 5	126	370	-----	1	42-101.
	126	370	-----	1	42-103.
	126	370	-----	2	42-102.
	126	370	-----	3	42-104.
	126	370	-----	3	42-105.
	126	370	-----	3	42-106.
	126	370	-----	3	42-107.
	127	370	-----	4	40-711.
	128	370	-----	5	45-708.
June 9	128	370	-----	6	42-101 note.
	129	373	-----	1	45-701.
	129	373	-----	2	45-702.
	129	373	-----	3	45-703.
	130	373	-----	4	45-703a.
June 12	134	417	-----	2	11-915.
	134	417	-----	3	11-929.
June 16	137	438	-----	1	2-908.
June 28	285	484	-----	1	47-831.
	287	486	-----	1	32-323.
	288	486	-----	2	32-324.
	288	486	-----	3	32-325.
July 3	329	569	-----	1	36-207a.
July 4	404	587	I	101	5-105a note.
July 5	375	576	-----	1	31-716a.
	379	576	-----	1	4-413.
	379	576	-----	1	11-749 note.
	380	576	-----	1	33-111 note.
	385	576	-----	1	7-603 note.
	385	576	-----	1	40-604 note.
	385	576	-----	8	47-135 note.
	390	576	-----	8	1-263 note.
	391	576	-----	11	8-211a.
	391	576	-----	11	11-924 note.
	391	576	-----	11	24-447.
	392	577	-----	1	2-1213.
	392	577	-----	2	2-1218.
	393	577	-----	3	2-1219.
July 10	543	649	-----	1	47-1408.
	543	649	-----	2 (a)	47-1619.
	543	649	-----	2 (b)	46-304.

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES
STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 66—Continued						VOLUME 67—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1952						1953					
July 10.....	543	649	-----	2 (c)	47-2624.	June 29.....	96	159		206(c)	22-1508.
	543	649	-----	2 (d)	47-1538.		96	159		206(d)	22-1514.
	543	649	-----	2 (d)	47-1540.		96	159	II	207	23-306.
	543	649	-----	2 (d)	47-1541.		97	159	II	208	22-1515.
	543	649	-----	3 (a)	47-2403.		97	159	II	209(a)	22-3601.
	544	649	-----	3 (b)	47-2404.		97	159	II	209(b)	22-3302.
	544	649	-----	3 (c)	47-708.		97	159		210	22-1107.
	544	649	-----	3 (c)	47-709.		98	159		211(a)	22-1121.
	544	649	-----	3 (c)	47-2405.		98	159		211(b)	22-109.
	545	649	-----	3 (c)	47-710.		98	159	-----	212	11-755d.
	545	649	-----	3 (c)	47-711.		98	159		212	22-507.
	546	649	-----	4	47-2413.		98	159		213	22-2205.
	547	649	-----	5	47-2402.		99	159		214	22-1002.
	547	649	-----	6	46-304.		99	159		215(a)	22-2201.
	547	649	-----	7	47-2414.		99	159		215(b)	22-2204a.
	548	649	-----	8	47-1619 note.		99	159		215(c)	22-2202.
July 17.....	766	941	-----	1	22-3102.		99	159		215(d)	22-2208.
July 19.....	781	949	-----	1	1-1001.		99	159		215(e)	22-1301.
	782	949	-----	1	1-1002.		99	159		215(f)	22-1207.
	783	949	-----	1	1-1003.		99	159		215(g)	22-2203.
	785	949	-----	1	1-1004.		99	159	III	301(a)	4-134.
	787	949	-----	1	1-1005.		99	159	III	301(b)	4-135.
	789	949	-----	1	1-1006.		99	159	III	301(c)	4-137.
	789	949	-----	1	1-1007.		100	159	III	302	4-134a.
	790	949	-----	1	1-1008.		100	159	III	303	4-134b.
	790	949	-----	1	1-1009.		100	159	III	304	4-134c.
	790	949	-----	1	5-417, 420, 428 notes;		101	159	III	305(a)	4-186.
	790	949	-----	1	6-505 note.		101	159	III	306(b)	4-156a.
	790	949	-----	1	7-109, 401, 1218, 1402		101	159	III	307	4-187.
			-----		notes.		101	159		401	2-1901.
	790	949	-----	1	8-103-105, 120-122, 165,		102	159		402	23-115.
			-----		166, 169, 210 notes.		102	159		403	11-332.
	790	949	-----	1	9-204, 208, 301, 304, 401		102	159		404(a)	25-107.
			-----		notes.		102	159		404(b)	25-109.
	790	949	-----	1	22-1701.		103	159		404(c)	25-110.
	791	949	-----	1	1-1010.		103	159		404(d)	25-111.
	791	949	-----	2	1-1011 to 1013.		103	159		404(e)	25-115.
			-----				103	159		404(g)	25-121.
			-----				104	159		404(h)	25-128.
			-----				104	159		404(i)	25-129.
			-----				104	159		404(j)	25-139.
			-----				105	159		405	24-106.
			-----				106	159	IV	406	23-608.
			-----				106	159	IV		23-401.
			-----				107	159		407(b)	23-411.
			-----				107	159		408	11-1402.
			-----				107	159	IV	408	11-1417.
			-----				108	159	IV	409	1-319.
			-----				108	159		410	11-748a, 756.
Apr. 1.....	18	14	-----	1	32-408, 411, 415,	June 30.....	120	168			35-1336.
			-----		417d notes.		120	168			35-1303.
Apr. 28.....	23	30	-----		28-2804.		120	168			6-1202a, 6-
May 21.....	28	63	-----	2	8-164 .	July 6.....	139	179		1	1202b.
June 5.....	43	101	-----	1	1-252.						
	43	101	-----	2	1-253.	July 16.....	162	196		1	35-712.
June 16.....	62	117	-----	1	41-111.		172	196		2	35-302.
June 18.....	64	126	-----	1	42-104.		172	196		3	35-712 note.
	65	128	-----	1	11-757.	July 20.....	182	231		1	4-821.
	65	128	-----	1	11-942a.	July 31.....	260	297		1	26-507.
	65	128	-----	1	11-968.		260	297		2	26-509.
	66	130	-----	1	11-735.		260	297		3	26-512.
	66	131	-----	1	20-116.		279	299		1	31-716a.
June 20.....	75	146	-----	III	301 4-518.		283	299		1	11-749 note.
	75	146	-----	III	302 4-519.		284	299		1	4-413 note.
	76	146	-----	IV	403 4-904.		284	299		1	33-111 note.
	76	146	-----	IV	405 4-821.		290	299		1	7-603 note.
June 24.....	77	149	-----		1 24-601.		290	299		1	40-604 note.
	77	149	-----	2	24-602.			299		8	47-135 note.
	77	149	-----	3	24-603.		295	299		11	10-103a note.
	78	149	-----	4	24-604.		295	299		11	8-211a note.
	78	149	-----	5	24-605.		295	299		11	4-185 note.
	78	149	-----	6	24-606.		295	299		11	11-924 note.
	78	149	-----	7	24-607.		295	299		11	24-447 note.
	78	149	-----	8	24-608.		309	302	I	101	5-105a note.
	79	149	-----	9	24-609.	Aug 1.....	358	308		1	20-605.
	79	149	-----	10	24-610.	Aug 5.....	362	319		1	31-696.
	79	149	-----	11	24-611.		362	320		1	31-698a.
	79	149	-----	12	24-612.						
	79	149	-----	13	24-601 note.						
June 29.....	90	159	-----	1	24-203 note.						
	91	159	-----	II	201(a) 24-203.						
	92	159	-----		201(b) 24-201c.						
	92	159	-----		202(a) 22-1112.						
			-----	(1)							
	93	159	-----		202(a) 22-109.						
			-----	(2)							
	93	159	-----	II	202(b) 22-2701.						
	93	159	-----		203						
	93	159	-----		204(a) 22-3203 note.						
	93	159	-----		204(b) 22-3203.						
	94	159	-----		204(c) 22-3204.						
	94	159	-----	II	204(d) 22-3207.						
	94	159	-----	II	204(e) 22-3208.						
	94	159	-----	II	204(f) 22-3210.						
	94	159	-----	II	204(g) 22-3210.						
	94	159	-----		204(h) 22-3214.						
	95	159	-----		205						
	95	159	-----		206(a) 22-1502.						
	95	159	-----		206(b) 22-1505.						

VOLUME 68					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1954					
Apr. 22.....	62	172	-----	1	6-1207.
May 8.....	79	195	-----	1	24-601 note.
	80	195	-----	2	24-614.
	80	195	-----	3	24-613.
	81	195	-----	4	24-615.
May 18.....	101	218	-----	I	101 43-1520c.
	101	218	-----	I	102 43-1521a.
	102	218	-----	I	103 43-1521b.
	102	218	-----	I	104 43-1521c.
	102	218	-----	I	105 43-1521d.
	102	218	-----	I	106 43-1541.
	103	218	-----	I	107 43-1504.

VOLUME 68—Continued

VOLUME 68—Continued

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1954					
May 25-----	129	222	-----	32	40-448.
	129	222		33	40-449.
	129	222		34	40-450.
	130	222		35	40-451.
	130	222		36	40-452.
	130	222		37	40-453.
	131	222		38	40-454.
	131	222		39	40-455.
	131	222		40	40-456.
	131	222		41	40-457.
	131	222		42	40-458.
	131	222		43	40-459.
	131	222		44	40-460.
	131	222		45	40-461.
	132	222		46	40-462.
	132	222		47	40-463.
	132	222		48	40-464.
	132	222		49	40-465.
	132	222		50	40-466.
	133	222		51	40-467.
	133	222		52	40-468.
	133	222		53	40-469.
	133	222		54	40-470.
	133	222		55	40-471.
	134	222		56	40-472.
	134	222		57	40-473.
	135	222		58	40-474.
	136	222		59	40-475.
	136	222		60	40-476.
	136	222		61	40-477.
	136	222		62	40-478.
	136	222		63	40-479.
	137	222		64	40-480.
	137	222		65	40-481.
	137	222		66	40-482.
	137	222		67	40-483.
	137	222		68	40-484.
	138	222		69	40-485.
	138	222		70	40-486.
	138	222		71	40-487.
	138	222		72	40-488.
	138	222		73	40-489.
	139	222		74	40-490.
	139	222		75	40-491.
	139	222		76	40-492.
	139	222		78	40-493.
	139	222		79	40-494.
	139	222		80	40-495.
	139	222		81	40-498a.
	139	222		82	40-498c.
	140	222		83	40-496.
	140	222		84	40-497.
	140	222		85	40-498.
	140	222		86	40-498b.
	140	222		87	40-417 note.
June 3-----	169	252		1, 2	47-2811, note.
June 8-----	179	269	-----	1	29-901.
	179	269		2	29-902.
	180	269		3	29-903.
	180	269		4	29-904.
	181	269		5	29-904a.
	182	269		6	29-904b.
	182	269		7	29-905.
	183	269		8	29-906.
	183	269		9	29-906a.
	183	269		10	29-907.
	184	269		11	29-907a.
	184	269		12	29-907b.
	185	269		13	29-908.
	185	269		14	29-908a.
	186	269		15	29-908b.
	187	269		16	29-908c.
	187	269		17	29-908d.
	188	269		18	29-908e.
	188	269		19	29-908f.
	189	269		20	29-908g.
	189	269		21	29-908h.
	190	269		22	29-908i.
	190	269		23	29-908j.
	190	269		24	29-909.
	190	269		25	29-910.
	190	269		26	29-910a.
	191	269		27	29-911.
	191	269		28	29-912.
	192	269		29	29-913.
	192	269		30	29-914.
	192	269		31	29-915.
	193	269		32	29-916.
	193	269		33	29-916a.
	193	269		34	29-916b.
	193	269		35	29-916c.
	193	269		36	29-916d.
	194	269		37	29-916e.
	194	269		38	29-916f.
	194	269		39	29-916g.
	194	269		40	29-917.
	195	269		41	29-917a.
	196	269		42	29-918.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 68—Continued						VOLUME 68—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1954						1954					
June 8-----	197	269		43	29-919.	June 8-----	237	269		143	29-953.
	197	269		44	29-919a.		238	269		144	29-954.
	197	269		45	29-920.		238	269		145	29-955.
	198	269		46	29-921.		238	269		146	29-901 note.
	198	269		47	29-921a.		239	269		147	29-956.
	199	269		48	29-921b.					148	29-957
	199	269		49	29-921c.					149	29-958
	199	269		50	29-921d.		241	272		1	16-208.
	199	269		51	29-921e.		241	272		2	16-209.
	200	269		52	29-921f.		241	272		3	16-210.
	201	269		53	29-921g.		241	272		4	16-211.
	201	269		54	29-921h.		241	272		5	16-212.
	202	269		55	29-922.		241	272		6	16-213.
	202	269		56	29-923.		242	272		7	16-214.
	203	269		57	29-923a.		243	272		8	16-215.
	203	269		58	29-923b.		243	272		9	16-216.
	203	269		59	29-924.		244	272		10	16-217.
	204	269		60	29-924b.		244	272		11	16-218.
	205	269		61	29-925.		244	272		12	16-219.
	206	269		62	29-925a.		245	272		13	16-220.
	206	269		63	29-926.		245	272		14	16-221.
	206	269		64	29-927.		245	272		15	16-222.
	207	269		65	29-927a.		245	272		16	16-223.
	207	269		66	29-927b.		246	272		17	16-224.
	207	269		67	29-927c.		246	272		18(b)	16-225.
	207	269		68	29-927d.		246	273		1	32-783.
	208	269		69	29-927e.		247	273		2	32-784.
	208	269		70	29-927f.		247	273		3	32-785.
	209	269		71	29-927g.		247	273		4	32-785a.
	209	269		72	29-927h.		248	273		5	32-786.
	210	269		73	29-927i.		248	273		6	32-790.
	211	269		74	29-928.	June 11-----	249	283		1	1-313a.
	211	269		75	29-929.	June 18-----	265	324		1	31-1008, 1024, 1025.
	212	269		76	29-930.					2	31-1026.
	213	269		77	29-930a.		265	324		3	31-1027.
	213	269		78	29-930b.		265	324		4	31-1028.
	213	269		79	29-930c.		265	324		5	31-1029.
	214	269		80	29-930d.		266	324		6	31-1030.
	214	269		81	29-930e.		266	324		7	31-1031.
	214	269		82	29-930f.		266	324		8	31-1032.
	215	269		83	29-930g.		269	338		1	2-130.
	215	269		84	29-930h.	June 22-----	272	358		1	1-316.
	215	269		85	29-930i.	June 24-----	285	359	I	101	5-105a note.
	216	269		86	29-930j.	July 1-----	382	449		1	4-413 note.
	216	269		87	29-930k.		383	449		1	11-749 note.
	216	269		88	29-931.					1	33-111 note.
	217	269		89	29-931a.		386	449		1	40-604 note.
	217	269		90	29-931b.		392	449		1	7-603 note.
	217	269		91	29-931c.		393	449		5	9-501.
	218	269		92	29-931d.		394	449		8	47-135 note.
	218	269		93	29-931e.		394	449		10	1-263 note,
	218	269		94	29-931f.						8-211a note,
	218	269		95	29-931g.						11-924 note.
	218	269		96	29-931h.					17	47-137 note.
	219	269		97	29-931i.		395	449		18	47-136.
	219	269		98	29-932.		396	449		1	47-832.
	219	269		99	29-933.	July 19-----	493	543		1	47-2331.
	220	269		100	29-933a.		494	544		1	26-204.
	220	269		101	29-933b.		494	545		1	35-535.
	220	269		102	29-933c.		494	546		2	35-1321.
	221	269		103	29-933d.	Aug. 2-----	494	546		315	5-717.
	221	269		104	29-933e.		630	649		316	5-717a.
	222	269		105	29-933f.	Aug. 3-----	650	653		1	45-714.
	222	269		106	29-933g.		650	653		2	45-701.
	222	269		107	29-933h.		650	653		3	45-702.
	223	269		108	29-933i.		650	653		4	45-703.
	223	269		109	29-933j.		651	653		5	29-902.
	224	269		110	29-933k.		651	654		1	47-604.
	224	269		111	29-933l.	Aug. 10-----	651	654		1	26-504.
	224	269		112	29-933m.		682	666		2	26-506.
	225	269		113	29-934.		682	666		3	26-512.
	225	269		114	29-934a.	Aug. 16-----	683	666		1	24-106.
	226	269		115	29-934b.		730	737		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	40-301.
	226	269		116	29-934c.		732	741		6	40-303.
	226	269		117	29-934d.		733	741		9	40-301, 303 notes.
	227	269		118	29-934e.	Aug. 20-----	755	778		1	4-134.
	227	269		119	29-934f.		755	778		2	4-135.
	227	269		120	29-935.	Aug. 28-----	884	1032		2	5-616 to 634.
	228	269		121	29-936.	Aug. 31-----	988	1139		1	46-301.
	230	269		122	29-937.		989	1139		1	46-303.
	230	269		123	29-938.		992	1139		1	46-304.
	231	269		124	29-938a.		993	1139		1	46-307.
	231	269		125	29-938b.		994	1139		1	46-310.
	232	269		126	29-938c.		995	1139		1	46-313.
	232	269		127	29-938d.		995	1139		1	46-314.
	232	269		128	29-939.		996	1139		1	46-315.
	232	269		129	29-940.		996	1139		1	46-319.
	232	269		130	29-941.		997	1139		1	46-326.
	233	269		131	29-942.		997	1139		2	46-301 note.
	233	269		132	29-943.		997	1139		3	46-301 note.
	233	269		133	29-944.		1048	1173		1	2-129, 406, 606, 810, 1110, 11-772, 40-302, 47-2101.
	233	269		134	29-945.	Sept. 1-----	1110	1208	II	207	1-314a.
	233	269		135	29-946.						
	234	269		136	29-947.						
	234	269		137	29-948.						
	234	269		138	29-949.						
	235	269		139	29-950.						
	235	269		140	29-951.						
	235	269		141	29-952.						
	237	269		142	29-952a.						

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 69						VOLUME 70—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1955						1956					
June 30.....	208	226	I	101	5-105a note.	Mar. 31.....	79	154	I	13	47-1589.
July 1.....	290	302		2	11-753.		79	154	I	14	47-1589a.
July 5.....	249	272		1	4-413 note.		79	154	I	14	47-1589c.
	250	272		1	11-749 note.		79	154	I	14	47-1589d.
	251	272		1	33-111 note.		79	154	I	15	47-1591.
	254	272		1	40-604 note.		80	154	I	16	47-1591a.
	259	272		1	7-603 note.		80	154	I	17	47-1591b.
	262	272		7	47-135 note.		80	154	I	18	47-1591f.
	262	272		9	1-263 note.		80	154	I	19	47-1551c note.
	262	272		9	8-211a note.		80	154	II	201-	47-2601.
	262	272		9	24-924 note.					203	
	262	272		9	24-447 note.		81	154	II	204	47-2605.
	263	272		14	47-137.		81	154	II	205	47-2701.
July 7.....	281	280		1	1-102 note		81	154	II	206	47-2601 note.
	281	280		1	1-213.		81	154		301	25-124.
	281	280		2	1-213a.		82	154		302(a)	25-124.
	281	280		3	1-213b.		83	154	III	305	25-138.
	281	280		4	4-186.		83	154	IV	401	47-2501b.
	281	280		5	1-504.		84	154	VI	601	47-1595a.
July 11.....	290	302		1	11-771.		84	154	VI	602	47-1551 note.
	290	302		3	47-2402.		84	154	VI	603	47-1551c note.
	290	302		4	11-920.	Apr. 6.....	102	182		1	40-102.
Aug. 1.....	427	440		1	47-1601.	Apr. 11.....	111	204		101	11-758.
Aug. 4.....	485	545		2	43-802.		111	204		102	11-759.
	498	562		1	2-1708.		112	204		103 (a)	11-752.
	485	544		1	47-2310a.		112	204		103 (b)	11-760.
	491	549		1	4-904.		112	204		104	11-761.
	491	549		2	4-404a.		112	204		105	11-762.
	521	569	I	1	31-1501.		112	204		106	11-763.
	523	569	I	2	31-1511.		112	204		107 (a)	16-416.
	524	569	II	3	31-1512.		113	204		107 (b)	16-210.
	524	569	III	4	31-1521.		113	204		107 (b)	16-220.
	525	569	III	5	31-1522.		113	204		107 (c)	32-786.
	526	569	IV	6	31-1531.		113	204		108	11-764.
	527	569	IV	7	31-1532.		113	204		109	11-765.
	528	569	IV	8	31-1533.		113	204		110	11-766.
	528	569	IV	9	31-1534.		113	204		111	11-767.
	528	569	IV	10	31-1535.		113	204		112	11-768.
	528	569	IV	11	31-1536.		113	204		113	11-769.
	529	569	V	12	31-1541.		113	204		114	11-770.
	529	569	V	13	31-1542.	May 9.....	148	243		1	4-106.
	529	569	V	14	31-1543.	June 25.....	338	446		1	4-821.
	529	569	V	15	31-1544.	June 27.....	347	452	I	101	5-105a note.
	529	569	V	16	31-1545.	June 29.....	444	479		1	11-749 note.
	529	569	V	17	31-1546.		445	479		1	33-111 note.
	529	569	V	18	31-1547.		447	479		1	40-604.
	529	569	V	19	31-1548.		451	479		1	7-603 note.
	530	569		21	31-721.		453	479		7	47-135.
	530	569		22	31-696.	July 2.....	453	479		9	1-263 note.
	530	569	V	23	31-725.		482	491		1	28-2804.
	536	575		2	31-728.		485	494		1	47-2402.
Aug. 9.....	531	570		5	4-817.		485	494		2	47-2402 note.
	616	680		1	44-214 note,		487	497		1	31-725.
					214a.		487	497		2	31-740.
	609	673		1	24-301.		487	498		1	6-301.
	611	673		2	24-302.	July 3.....	488	508		1	9-134.
	611	673		3	24-303.		488	508		2	9-135.
Aug. 12.....	612	673		4	14-308.		488	508		3	9-136.
	699	862		1	1-1101.		488	508		4	9-137.
	699	862		2	1-1102.		488	508		5	9-138.
	699	862		3	1-1103.		491	511		1	47-2339.
	699	862		4	1-1104.		491	511		2	47-2345.
	700	862		5	1-1105.	July 14.....	492	511		3	47-2339 note.
	700	862		6	1-1106.		532	590		1	1-254.
	700	862		7	1-1107.		533	590		2	1-255.
	701	862		8	1-1108.		534	590		3	1-256.
	702	862		9	1-1109.		534	590		4	1-257.
	702	862		10	1-1110.		535	590		5	1-258.
	703	862		11	1-1111.		535	590		6	1-259.
	703	862		12	1-1112.	July 24.....	538	594		1	27-114a.
	703	862		13	1-1113.		599	669		8 (a)	47-1701.
	704	862		14	1-1114.		609	676	I	1	24-601 note.
							609	676	I	2	24-601.
							609	676	I	3	24-602.
							609	676	I	4	24-603.
							610	676	I	5	24-605.
							610	676	I	6	24-606.
							610	676	I	7	24-604.
							610	676	I	8	24-607.
							611	676	I	9	24-608.
							611	676	I	10	24-609.
							611	676	I	11	24-610.
							612	676	I	12	24-611.
							612	676	I	102	24-601 to 611 notes.
							612	676	II	201	33-701 note.
							612	676	II	202	33-701.
							613	676	II	203	33-702.
							614	676	II	204	33-703.
							615	676	II	205	33-704.
							615	676	II	206	33-705.
							616	676	II	207	33-706.
							616	676	II	208	33-707.
							616	676	II	209	33-708.
							617	676	II	210	33-709.
							617	676	II	211	33-710.
							617	676	II	212	33-711.

VOLUME 70

Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1956					
Mar. 31.....	68	154	I	1	47-1551c note.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.
	68	154	I	2	47-1551c.
	68	154	I	3	47-1557b.
	69	154	I	4	47-1557b.
	69	154	I	5	47-1564a.
	69	154	I	6	47-1567a.
	70	154	I	7	47-1567b.
	70	154	I	8	47-1567b.
	71	154	I	9	47-1567d.
	71	154	I	10	47-1586f.
	72	154	I	11	47-1586g.
	78	154	I	12	47-1586j.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 70—Continued						VOLUME 70—Continued					
Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Chapter	Title	Section	D. C.Code
1956						1956					
July 24.....	618	676	II	213	33-712	Aug. 3.....	979	924		10	36-610.
	618	676	II	214	33-701 to 712		979	924		11	36-601 note.
	618	676	III	301 (a)	33-401.		990	937		2	1-1002.
	618	676	III	301 (b)	33-402.		1028	947		1	21-214.
	618	676	III	301 (c)	33-405.		1028	947		2	21-215.
	619	676	III	301 (d)	33-408.		1029	947		3	21-216.
	619	676	III	301 (e)	33-409.		1030	947		4	21-217.
	619	676	III	301 (f)	33-409.		1030	947		5	21-218.
	619	676	III	301 (g)	33-409.		1030	947		6	21-219.
	619	676	III	301 (h)	33-410.		1030	947		7	21-220.
	620	676	III	301 (i)	33-411.		1030	947		8	21-221.
	620	676	III	301 (j)	33-412.		1030	947		9	21-222.
	620	676	III	301 (k)	33-414.		1030	947		10	21-223.
	620	676	III	301 (l)	33-416a.	Aug. 6.....	1031	947		11	21-224.
	621	676	III	301 (m)	33-417.		1036	970		1	2-2001.
	622	676	III	301 (n)	33-423.		1036	970		2	2-2002.
	622	676	III	302 (a)	24-513.		1036	970		3	2-2003.
	622	676	III	302	24-614.		1037	970		4	2-2004.
	622	676	III	304	33-416a, note.		1037	970		5	2-2005.
	627	685		1	4-701.		1038	970		6	2-2006.
	633	695		1	40-603.		1039	970		7	2-2007.
	633	695		2	40-301.		1040	970		8	2-2008.
	633	695		3	40-301 note.		1040	970		9	2-2009.
July 25.....	638	720		1	7-1214.		1041	970		10	2-2010.
	639	720		2	7-1215.		1041	970		11	2-2011.
	643	724		1	46-301.		1042	970		12	2-2012.
	646	726		1	4-132a.		1042	970		13	2-2013.
	647	726		2	4-409a.		1042	970		14	2-2014.
	650	728		1	2-801.		1042	970		15	2-2015.
July 26.....	650	728		3	2-803.		1042	970		16	2-2016.
July 31.....	676	744		1	11-756.		1043	970		17	2-2017.
Aug. 3.....	760	804	IV	401	1-254 note.		1043	970		18	2-2018.
	976	924		1	36-601.		1049	974		20	2-2019.
	976	924		2	36-602.		1049	974	1 (b)	1	1-1201.
	976	924		3	36-603.		1049	974		2	1-1202.
	977	924		4	36-604.		1049	974		3	1-1203.
	977	924		5	36-605.		1049	974		4	1-1204.
	977	924		6	36-606.		1050	974		5	1-1205.
	978	924		7	36-607.		1050	974		6	1-1206.
	978	924		8	36-608.		1050	974		7	1-1207.
	978	924		9	36-609.		1051	974		8	1-1208.
	978	924					1051	974		9	1-1209.

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 71

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1957						1957					
Jan. 11.....	3	85-1		1	1-1210.	Aug. 21.....	399	85-157		4	4-536.
	3	85-1		2	1-1210.		399	85-157		5 (1)	4-503 note.
June 1.....	45	85-45		1	24-418a.		399	85-157		6	4-537.
June 4.....	46	85-46		1	31-721.		400	85-157		7	4-538.
	46	85-46		1	31-723.	Aug. 28.....	474	85-199		1	26-324.
	46	85-46		1	31-724.	Aug. 31.....	560	85-244		1	18-101.
	46	85-46		1	31-725.		560	85-244		2	18-215a.
	47	85-46		1	31-726.		560	85-244		3	18-201a.
	47	85-46		1	31-728.		561	85-244		5	18-210.
	47	85-46		1	31-729.		561	85-244		6	18-211.
	48	85-46		1	31-733.		561	85-244		7	18-212.
June 27.....	196	85-61		1	11-749 note.		562	85-244		8	30-201.
	197	85-61		1	33-111 note.		562	85-244		9(a)	18-714.
	204	85-61		1	7-603 note.		562	85-244		9(b)	18-715.
	205	85-61		1	1-263 note.		562	85-244		9(c)	18-716.
July 3.....	276	85-82		1	47-2605.		562	85-244		9(d)	18-717.
	276	85-82		2	47-2605 note.	Sept. 2.....	569	85-254		1	29-905.
July 10.....	278	85-87		2	2-2101.		569	85-254		2	29-906a.
	278	85-87		3	2-2102.		569	85-254		3	29-907a.
	279	85-87		4	2-2103.		569	85-254		4	29-908a.
	280	85-87		5	2-2104.		569	85-254		5	29-908g.
	280	85-87		6	2-2105.		569	85-254		6	29-910a.
	280	85-87		7	2-2106.		569	85-254		7	29-916g.
	281	85-87		8	2-2107.		569	85-254		8	29-921b.
	281	85-87		9	2-2108.		569	85-254		9	29-921f.
	281	85-87		10	2-2109.		569	85-254		10	29-921g.
	281	85-87		11	2-2110.		570	85-254		11	29-923a.
	281	85-87		12	2-2111.		570	85-254		12	29-924.
	281	85-87		13	2-2112.		570	85-254		13	29-924b.
	282	85-87		15	2-2113.		570	85-254		14	29-925.
	282	85-87		16	2-2114.		570	85-254		15	29-927d.
	285	85-94		1	11-1601.		570	85-254		16	29-927h.
	285	85-94		2	11-1602.		570	85-254		17	29-928.
	286	85-94		3	11-1603.		570	85-254		18	29-929.
	286	85-94		4	11-1604.		570	85-254		19	29-930.
	286	85-94		5	11-1605.		570	85-254		20	29-930c.
	286	85-94		6	11-1606.		571	85-254		21	29-930h.
	286	85-94		7	11-1607.		571	85-254		22	29-930k.
	286	85-94		8	11-1608.		571	85-254		23	29-933e.
	287	85-94		9	11-1609.		571	85-254		24	29-933h.
	287	85-94		10	11-1610.		571	85-254		25	29-933i.
	287	85-94		11	11-1611.		571	85-254		26	29-934.
	287	85-94		12	11-1612.		571	85-254		27	29-934a.
	287	85-94		13	11-1613.		571	85-254		28	29-934b.
	287	85-94		14	11-1614.		571	85-254		29	29-934c.
	288	85-94		15	11-1615.		571	85-254		30	29-936.
	288	85-94		16	11-1616.		572	85-254		31	29-938.
	288	85-94		17	11-1617.		572	85-254		32	29-941.
	288	85-94		18	11-1618.		572	85-254		33	29-952.
	288	85-94		19	11-1619.		574	85-254		34	29-952a.
	288	85-94		20	11-1620.		575	85-254		35	29-953.
	288	85-94		21	11-1621.		596	85-270		1	39-201.
	289	85-94		22	11-1622.		596	85-270		2	39-205.
	289	85-94		23	11-1623.		598	85-273		1	40-103.
	289	85-94		24	11-1624.		598	85-273		2	40-103.
	289	85-94		25	11-1601 note.	Sept. 4.....	598	85-273		3	40-603.
	289	85-94		26	11-1601 note.		605	85-281		1	47-1557a.
Aug. 2.....	341	85-119		1	31-101.		605	85-281		2	47-1557a.
Aug. 14.....	345	85-129		1	4-182.		605	85-281		3	47-1557a.
Aug. 21.....	391	85-157		3	4-521.		606	85-281		4	47-1557b.
	392	85-157		3	4-522.		606	85-281		5	47-1557b.
	392	85-157		3	4-523.		606	85-281		6	47-1208.
	393	85-157		3	4-524.		606	85-281		7	47-1591.
	394	85-157		3	4-525.		607	85-281		8	47-1557a.
	394	85-157		3	4-526.	Sept. 7.....	619	85-300		2	2-1720.
	394	85-157		3	4-527.		619	85-300		3	2-1721.
	395	85-157		3	4-528.		619	85-300		4	2-1722.
	395	85-157		3	4-529.		620	85-300		5	2-1723.
	396	85-157		3	4-530.		621	85-300		6	2-1724.
	396	85-157		3	4-531.		621	85-300		7	2-1725.
	397	85-157		3	4-532.		621	85-300		8	2-1726.
	397	85-157		3	4-533.		621	85-300		9	2-1727.
	398	85-157		3	4-534.		622	85-300		10	2-1728.
	398	85-157		3	4-535.			85-300		11	2-1729.
	398	85-157		3	4-535.						

VOLUME 72

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1958						1958					
Feb. 22.....	19	85-334		1	35-404.	Mar. 28.....	67	85-356		2	18-902.
	20	85-334		2	35-405.		67	85-356		3	18-903.
	21	85-334		3	35-426.		67	85-356		4	18-904.
	21	85-334		4	35-1306.		67	85-356		5	18-905.
	22	85-334		5	35-1334.		67	85-356		6	18-906.
	23	85-334		6	35-1336.		68	85-356		7	18-907.
	25	85-334		7	35-1339.		68	85-356		8	18-908.
	25	85-334		8	35-1340.		68	85-356		9	18-901 note.
	26	85-334		9	35-1342.		68	85-356		10	18-909.
	26	85-334		10	35-1343.		68	85-356		11	18-910.
Mar. 4.....	30	85-338		1	40-609a.	Apr. 23.....	97	85-382		1	11-963.
	31	85-338		2	40-609a.		97	85-382		2	11-964.
Mar. 28.....	67	85-356		1	18-901.		98	85-384		1	31-301a.

VOLUME 72—Continued

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1958						1958					
Apr. 24.....	98	85-385		1	31-696a.	Aug. 6.....	509	85-594		1	7-603 note.
May 22.....	132	85-423		1	25-116.		511	85-594		7	1-263 note.
June 6.....	183	85-451		1	9-220.		511	85-594		12	1-243 note, 243a.
	183	85-451		2	47-2501b.		512	85-594		14	47-138.
July 2.....	292	85-491		1	1-244.	Aug. 18.....	618	85-670		1	1-261.
	293	85-491		2	1-244.	Aug. 20.....	686	85-692		1	40-804.
July 11.....	354	85-511		1	7-1412.		686	85-693		1	4-524.
July 18.....	377	85-533		1	1-314a.	Aug. 21.....	702	85-703		2	1-817c note.
	377	85-533		2	1-313a.	Aug. 23.....	814	85-730		1	22-1628.
	377	85-533		3	1-260.		814	85-730		2	22-1629.
	377	85-533		4 (a)	4-807.		814	85-730		3	22-1630.
	378	85-533		4 (b)	4-808.		815	85-730		4	22-1631.
	378	85-533		5	4-821.		815	85-730		5	22-1632.
	396	85-537		1	23-608.		815	85-730		6	22-1633.
	398	85-539		1	11-771.		815	85-730		7	22-1703 note.
July 25.....	414	85-552		2	1-204b.		815	85-730		7	22-1703a.
	414	85-552		3	1-204a.	Aug. 28.....	952	85-792		1	44-301 note.
	414	85-552		4	31-1501.		952	85-792		2	44-301.
	414	85-552		4 (c)	1-204a, 1204b notes.		953	85-792		2	44-302.
	417	85-557		1 (b) (5)	46-301.						
	417	85-557		1	46-304.		953	85-792		2	44-303.
	417	85-557		1	46-304.		953	85-792		2	44-304.
	417	85-557		1	46-319.		954	85-792		2	44-305.
	417	85-557		2	46-301.						
					46-319 notes.		954	85-792		2	44-306.
	418	85-558			25-124.		954	85-792		2	44-307.
	418	85-558		1-7	25-124.		954	85-792		3	40-420.
	419	85-558			25-124.		954	85-792		4	40-423.
	419	85-558			25-124.		955	85-792		5	40-428.
	419	85-558			25-124.					6	40-434.
	419	85-558			25-124.		955	85-792		7	40-438.
	419	85-558			25-124.		955	85-792		8	40-440.
July 28.....	421	85-561		1 (1,2)	2-1720.		955	85-792		9	40-453.
	421	85-561		1 (3)	2-1721.		956	85-792		10	40-455.
	421	85-561		1 (4-8)	2-1722.		957	85-792		11	40-457.
	421	85-561		1 (9-11)	2-1723.		957	85-792		12	40-459.
	422	85-561		1 (12)	2-1724.		957	85-792		13	40-488.
	422	85-561		1 (13)	2-1725.		957	85-792		14	40-489.
	422	85-561		1 (14)	2-1727.		957	85-792		15	40-493.
	423	85-561		1 (15)	2-1728.			86-729		16, 17	44-301 notes.
	423	85-561		1 (16)	2-1729.		983	85-821			7-134.
Aug. 1.....	424	85-561		2 (a)	2-1708.		1004	85-838		1	31-1501.
	481	85-584	I	101	4-823.		1007	85-838		1	31-1511, 1521.
	482	85-584	II	201	4-824.		1009	85-838		1	31-1522, 1531.
	483	85-584	II	202	4-825.		1010	85-838		1	31-1532.
	483	85-584	II	203	4-826.		1011	85-838		1	31-1542, 1543.
	483	85-584	III	301	4-827.		1012	85-838		1	31-1544, 1545.
	483	85-584	III	302	4-828.		1012	85-838		3	31-680.
	483	85-584	III	303	4-829.		1072	85-844	I	101	5-105a note.
	484	85-584	III	304	4-830.		1102	85-854		1 (1)	5-702.
	484	85-584	III	305	4-831.					(2) (3)	
	484	85-584	IV	401	4-832.		1103	85-854		1 (4-	5-706.
	485	85-584	V	501	4-833.					11)	
	485	85-584	V	502 (b)	4-821.		1103	85-854		1 (12)	5-709.
	485	85-584	V	503	4-834.	Sept. 2.....	1104	85-854		1 (13)	5-710.
	485	85-584	V	504	4-835.		1104	85-854		1 (14)	5-711.
	485	85-584	V	505	4-836.		1735	85-901		1	31-1405.
	486	85-584	V	506	4-837.		1768	85-917		1	31-741.
	486	85-584	V	507	4-817.		1768	85-917		2	31-742.
Aug. 6.....	502	85-594		1	11-749 note.		1769	85-917		3	31-743.
	502	85-594		1	33-111 note.		1769	85-917		4	31-744.

VOLUME 73

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1959						1959					
June 17.....	75	86-46		1	47-1103.	July 23.....	242	86-106		16	29-933m.
	76	86-46		2	47-1103.		242	86-106		17	29-957.
	76	86-46		3	47-1103.		242	86-106		17	29-958.
July 13.....	181	86-83		1	29-204.	Aug. 4.....	275	86-130		1 (1104A	15-314.
July 17.....	222	86-98		1	2-308.					(a)	
July 21.....	223	86-101		1	1-239.		275	86-130		1 (1104A	15-315.
July 23.....	229	85-104		1	11-749 note.					(b)	
	229	86-104		1	33-111 note.		276	86-130		1 (1104A	15-316.
	235	86-104		1	47-139.					(c)	
	238	86-104		7	1-263 note.		276	86-130		1 (1104A	15-317.
	238	86-104		15	9-501.					(d,e,f)	
	239	86-106		1	29-907a.		276	86-130		1 (1104A	15-318.
	240	86-106		2	29-908a.					(g)	
	240	86-106		3	29-908g.		277	86-130		1 (1104A	15-319.
	240	86-106		4	29-908i.					(h,i,j)	
	240	86-106		5	29-910a.		277	86-130		2	15-304.
	240	86-106		6	29-912.		277	86-130		3	15-312.
	241	86-106		7	29-915.		277	86-130		4	15-403.
	241	86-106		8	29-916c.		277	86-130		5	16-312.
	241	86-106		9	29-918.		278	86-130		8	15-320.
	241	86-106		10	29-920.	Aug. 21.....	413	86-177		1	32-786.
	241	86-106		11	29-931b.		413	86-177		2	32-791.
	241	86-106		12	29-932.		414	86-178		2	1-244.
	242	86-106		13	29-933d.		414	86-178		3	1-244 notes.
	242	86-106		14	29-933h.	Aug. 25.....	428	86-201		1	45-107.
	242	86-106		15	29-933i.						

STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 73—Continued

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1959						1959					
Sept. 1.....	447	86-217	-----	1	47-2345.	Sept. 14.....	553	86-268	-----	-----	21-121a.
449	86-219	-----	2	47-3001.	Sept. 21.....	573	86-298	-----	1	-----	Special.
449	86-219	-----	2	47-3002.	-----	598	86-329	-----	1	-----	35-535.
450	86-219	-----	3	47-3003.	-----	599	86-333	-----	1	-----	47-832.
450	86-219	-----	4	47-3004.	Sept. 22.....	640	86-356	-----	-----	-----	4-183a.
450	86-219	-----	5	47-3005.	-----	641	86-356	-----	-----	-----	4-183b.
450	86-219	-----	6	47-3006.	-----	641	86-356	-----	-----	-----	4-184.
451	86-219	-----	7	47-3007.	Sept. 23.....	702	86-378	-----	1(1)	-----	2-1720.
451	86-219	-----	8	47-3008.	-----	702	86-378	-----	1(2,3)	-----	2-1721.
451	86-219	-----	9	47-3009.	-----	702	86-378	-----	1(4,5)	-----	2-1723.
451	86-219	-----	10	47-3001 note.	-----	702	86-378	-----	1(6,7)	-----	2-1724.
451	86-219	-----	11	47-3010.	-----	702	86-378	-----	1(8)	-----	2-1728.
Sept. 9.....	473	86-241	-----	1	11-762.	-----	702	86-378	-----	1(9)	2-1729.
Sept. 14.....	509	86-255	I	101	5-105a note.	-----	702	86-378	-----	2	2-1708.

VOLUME 74

Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1960						1960					
Apr. 4-----	12	86-400	-----	2	5-107.	July 12-----	436	86-626	I	101	5-105a
Apr. 8-----	17	86-412	-----	-----	45-134 note.	July 14-----	519	86-654	-----	2	1-921.
	21	86-412	-----	1	11-749.		519	86-654	-----	3	1-922.
	21	86-412	-----	1	33-111.		519	86-654	-----	4	1-923.
	30	86-412	-----	7	1-263.		520	86-654	-----	5	1-924.
Apr. 22-----	30	86-412	-----	15	9-501.		520	86-654	-----	6	1-925.
	68	86-430	-----	1	47-832.		520	86-654	-----	7	1-926.
	69	86-431	-----	1	40-901.		520	86-654	-----	8	1-921 note.
	69	86-431	-----	2	40-902.		536	86-668	-----	1	33-410.
	71	86-431	-----	3	40-903.		537	86-669	I	101	1-1401 note.
	72	86-431	-----	4	47-2345.		537	86-669	I	102	1-1401.
	73	86-431	-----	5	40-904.		537	86-669	I	103	1-1402.
	73	86-431	-----	6	40-905.		538	86-669	II	201	1-1403.
	73	86-431	-----	7	40-906.		538	86-669	II	202	1-1404.
	73	86-431	-----	8	40-907.		539	86-669	II	203	1-1405.
	73	86-431	-----	9	40-908.		539	86-669	II	204	1-1406.
	73	86-431	-----	10	40-909.		541	86-669	II	205	1-1407.
	73	86-431	-----	11	40-910.		544	86-699	III	301	1-1408.
	73	86-431	-----	12	40-901 note.		545	86-669	III	302	1-1409.
	78	86-436	-----	-----	29-204.		553	86-674	-----	1	19-309.
June 11-----	202	86-507	-----	1(42)	5-310.		553	86-674	-----	2	19-309 note.
	202	86-507	-----	1(43)	5-315.	Sept. 6-----	791	86-705	-----	1	47-833.
	202	86-507	-----	1(44)	5-321.		791	86-706	-----	2	47-833 note.
	203	86-507	-----	1(45)	7-221.		802	86-708	-----	1	2-421 note.
	203	86-507	-----	1(46)	11-805.		803	86-708	-----	2	2-421.
	203	86-507	-----	1(48)	35-423.		803	86-708	-----	3	2-422.
	203	86-507	-----	1(49)	35-1327.		803	86-708	-----	4	2-423.
	203	86-507	-----	1(50)	45-1409.		803	86-708	-----	5	2-424.
	203	86-507	-----	1(51)	45-1410.		803	86-708	-----	6	2-425.
	203	86-507	-----	1(52)	47-1003.		803	86-708	-----	7	2-426.
	203	86-507	-----	1(53)	47-1012.		803	86-708	-----	8	2-427.
	203	86-507	-----	1(54)	47-1586d.		804	86-708	-----	9	2-428.
	203	86-507	-----	1(55)	47-1903.		804	86-708	-----	10	2-429.
June 12-----	204	86-507	-----	1(56)	47-2413.		805	86-708	-----	11	2-430.
	210	86-515	-----	1	43-1620.		805	86-708	-----	12	2-431.
	210	86-515	-----	2	43-1621.		806	86-708	-----	13	2-432.
	211	86-515	-----	3	43-1622.		806	86-708	-----	14	2-433.
	211	86-515	-----	4	43-1623.		806	86-708	-----	15	2-434.
	211	86-515	-----	5	43-1624.		806	86-708	-----	16	2-435.
June 27-----	218	86-520	-----	1	35-541.		807	86-708	-----	17	2-436.
	219	86-522	-----	1	47-1557a.		807	86-708	-----	18	2-437.
	219	86-522	-----	2	47-1557a note.		807	86-708	-----	19	2-438.
	221	86-524	-----	1, 2	6-301.		807	86-708	-----	20	2-439.
	222	86-525	-----	-----	31-745.		807	86-708	-----	21	2-440.
	222	86-526	-----	1	35-1323.		807	86-709	-----	1	47-834.
	223	86-527	-----	1	1-1301 note.		807	86-709	-----	2	47-834 note.
	223	86-527	-----	2	1-1301.		811	86-711	-----	-----	43-1613.
	223	86-527	-----	3	1-1302.		812	86-711	-----	-----	43-1616.
	223	86-527	-----	4	1-1303.		815	86-715	-----	1	2-2301.
	223	86-527	-----	5	1-1304.		815	86-715	-----	2	2-2302.
	224	86-527	-----	6	1-1305.		816	86-715	-----	3	2-2303.
	224	86-528	-----	1	47-2413.		816	86-715	-----	4	2-2304.
	227	86-530	-----	1	35-701.		816	86-715	-----	5	2-2305.
	227	86-530	-----	2	35-705b.		816	86-715	-----	6	2-2306.
	229	86-531	-----	2	2-2201.		816	86-715	-----	7	2-2307.
	229	86-531	-----	3	2-2202.		816	86-716	-----	1	40-103.
	230	86-531	-----	4	2-2203.		817	86-716	-----	2, 3	40-103.
	230	86-531	-----	5	2-2204.	Sept. 8-----	853	86-725	-----	1	31-307 note.
	230	86-531	-----	6	2-2205.		853	86-725	-----	2	31-307.
	230	86-531	-----	7	2-2206.		853	86-725	-----	3	31-308.
	231	86-531	-----	8	2-2207.		854	86-725	-----	4	31-309.
	231	86-531	-----	9	2-2208.		854	86-725	-----	5	31-310.
	231	86-531	-----	10	2-2209.		854	86-725	-----	7	31-311.
	231	86-531	-----	11	2-2209.		854	86-725	-----	8	31-307 note.
July 5-----	315	86-579	-----	1-5	35-710.		856	86-727	-----	1	47-835.
	322	86-584	-----	1	28-2321.		862	86-730	-----	1	40-419.
	322	86-584	-----	2	28-2322.		862	86-730	-----	2	40-430.
	322	86-584	-----	3	28-2323.		862	86-730	-----	3	40-433.
	323	86-584	-----	4	28-2324.		862	86-730	-----	4	40-446.
	323	86-584	-----	5	28-2325.		862	86-730	-----	5	40-453.
	323	86-584	-----	6	28-2326.		862	86-730	-----	6	40-474.
	324	86-584	-----	7	28-2327.		862	86-730	-----	7	40-498c.
	324	86-584	-----	8	29-2328.		866	86-731	-----	1	35-535.
	324	86-584	-----	9	28-2329.		866	86-731	-----	2	35-535 note.
	324	86-584	-----	10	28-2330.		868	86-734	-----	1	4-823a.

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES
STATUTES AT LARGE—Continued

VOLUME 74—Continued											
Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code	Date	Page	Pub. L.	Title	Section	D.C. Code
1960						1960					
Sept. 8-----	868	86-734	-----	2	4-823b.	Sept. 13-----	916	86-776	-----	1	31-1033.
	871	86-736	-----	1	5-720.		917	86-776	-----	2	31-1034.
	871	86-736	-----	2	5-721.		917	86-776	-----	4	31-1027.
	871	86-736	-----	3	5-722.		917	86-776	-----	5	31-1033 note.
	871	86-736	-----	4	5-723.		1031	86-794	-----	1	1-1410.
	872	86-736	-----	5	5-724.		1050	86-794	-----	2	1-1411.
	872	86-736	-----	6	5-725.		1050	86-794	-----	3	1-1412.
	872	86-736	-----	7	5-726.		1050	86-794	-----	4	1-1413.
	872	86-736	-----	8	5-727.		1051	86-794	-----	5	1-1414.
Sept. 13-----	881	86-743	-----	1	1-244.		1051	86-794	-----	6	1-1415.
	913	86-773	-----	1	31-1501.		1051	86-794	-----	7	1-1416.
	913	86-773	-----	2	31-1502.						

COMPILED STATUTES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code	Page	Section	D.C. Code
20	85	18-605	79	14	45-609	325	42	45-922	396	2	45-606	460	88	13-304
36	164	18-201	104	97	13-219	328	50	45-931	397	3	45-607	461	89	13-307
36	165	18-203	212	94	28-2803	329	53	45-920	417	101	11-1518	461	90	13-305
37	169	18-207	222	1	15-207	332	60	45-934	418	105, 106	11-1517	461	91	13-306
38	170	18-208	223	4	15-213	333	63	45-923	442	6	13-221	462	93	13-308, 309
39	173	18-206, 209	237	26	45-610	333	64	45-921	445	27	13-201	462	94	13-310
40	175	18-205	245	17	16-705	334	66, 67	45-919	445	28	13-202	462	95	13-311
41	178	20-113	287	3, 4	13-314	335	70	45 927	446	29	13-203	462	96	13-206, 207
41	179	20-114	287	5	13-316	335	71	45-928	446	31	21-117	463	99	13-312
41	180	20-112	288	6	13-317	335	72	45-929	447	35	13-212	472	145	23-205
66	3	28-410	289	10	13-317	336	73	45-930	447	36	13-206	496	31, 32	45-933
68	9, 10	28-920	290	16, 17	15-104	336	74	45-924	448	37	13-313	496	33	45-309
69	14	13-205	291	19	15-106	336	75	45-925	448	38, 39	13-315	537	2	45-1202
69	14	15-111	318	19	45-1302	336	76	45-926	449	42	13-318	557	5	19-104
75	6	15-109	319	21	45-1301	338	4	49-302	449	43	13-218	558	6	19-106
78	11	45-620	320	26	45-1303	366	5	13-320	450	45	13-210	558	7	19-105
79	13	45-608	325	41	45-918	395	1	45-605	451	54	13-102			

CODE OF 1901

Mar. 3, 1901, 31 Stat. at Large, chapter 854

Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition
1189		49-201 to 207	1208	116	11-329	1227	235	12-101	1242	328	20-502	1255	423	16-1712
1189	1	11-1517 note			501, 505 to 512	1227	236	12-102	1242	329	20-505	1255	424	16-1713
1189	1	15-104, 106, 111, 207, 213	1208	116	19-402	1228	237	12-103	1243	330	18-503	1255	425	16-1714
1189	1	16-101 note	1208	117	32-101, 104	1228	238	12-104	1243	331	18-504	1256	426	16-1715
1189	1	18-203 note	1208	118	11-503	1229	239	12-105	1243	332	18-505	1256	427	16-1716
1189	1	19-105 note	1209	119	11-502	1229	240	12-106	1243	333	18-506	1256	428	16-1717
1189	1	20-112 note	1209	120	11-504	1229	241	12-107	1243	334	18-507	1256	429	16-1718
1189	1	23-205 note	1209	121	19-403	1229	242	12-108	1243	335	18-508	1256	430	16-1719
1189	1	26-101	1209	122	19-409	1229	243	12-109	1243	336	18-509	1256	431	28-2501
1189	1	49-301	1209	123	20-503	1229	244	12-110	1244	337	18-510	1256	432	28-2502
1190	2	11-101	1210	123a	11-513	1229	245	12-111	1244	338	18-511	1256	433	28-2503
1191	6	11-710	1210	124	20-116	1229	246	12-112	1244	339	18-512	1256	434	28-2504
1191	9	11-755 note, 755a	1210	125	20-504	1229	247	12-113	1244	341	18-515	1256	434-A	28-2505
1191	12	11-724	1210	126	20-507	1230	248	12-114	1244	342	18-516	1256	435	28-2506
1192	13	11-725	1210	127	11-514	1230	249	12-115	1244	343	18-517	1257	436	28-2507
1192	14	11-726	1210	128	20-109	1230	250	12-116	1244	344	18-519	1257	437	28-2602
1192	15	11-727	1211	129	11-515	1230	251	14-501	1244	345	18-522	1257	438	28-2604
1192	16	11-728	1211	130	11-724	1230	252	14-502	1245	346	18-523	1257	439	28-2605
1192	17	11-729	1211	131	11-516	1230	253	16-102	1245	347	18-524	1258	440	28-2606
1192	18	11-731	1211	132	19-301	1231	254	16-103	1245	348	18-518	1258	441	28-2607
1193	19	11-732	1212	133	19-305	1231	255	16-104	1245	349	18-525	1258	442	28-2608
1193	20	11-735	1212	134	19-306	1231	256	16-105	1246	350	18-526	1258	443	28-2609
1193	21	11-736	1212	135	19-307	1231	257	16-106	1246	351	18-527	1258	444	28-2610
1193	22	11-737	1212	136	19-308	1232	258	18-501	1246	352	18-528	1258	445	16-301
1193	23	11-738	1212	137a	19-309	1232	259	20-101	1246	353	18-529	1259	446	16-302
1193	24	11-739	1213	138	19-310	1232	260	20-301	1246	354	18-513	1259	447	16-303
1194	26	11-741	1213	139	19-303	1233	261	20-302	1246	355	18-514	1259	448	16-304
1194	28	11-742	1213	140	19-311	1233	262	20-303	1246	356	18-520	1260	449	16-305
1194	34	11-745	1214	141	19-312	1233	263	20-304	1247	357	18-521	1260	450	16-306
1195	35	11-746	1214	142	19-313	1233	264	20-305	1247	358	18-522	1260	451	16-307
1195	37	11-747	1214	143	11-517	1233	265	20-306	1247	359	18-530	1260	452	16-308
1195	38	11-713	1214	144	11-518	1233	266	20-307	1247	360	20-506	1260	453	16-309
1195	41	11-748	1214	145	11-519	1233	267	20-308	1247	361	20-601	1261	454	16-310
1195	41	22-805, 806	1214	146	11-520	1233	268	20-309	1247	362	20-602	1261	455	16-311
1196	43	32-205	1214	147	18-607	1234	269	20-310	1247	363	20-603	1262	456	16-312
1196	44	11-715a	1215	148	18-608	1234	270	20-311	1247	364	20-604	1262	457	16-313
1197	45	11-716a	1215	149	18-609	1234	271	20-201	1248	365	20-605	1262	458	16-314
1197	46	11-716b	1215	150	18-610	1234	272	20-202	1248	366	20-606	1262	459	16-315
1197	48	11-748a	1215	151	21-109	1234	273	20-203	1248	369	20-115	1262	460	16-316
1198	48	32-206	1215	152	21-118	1234	274	20-204	1249	370	20-607	1262	461	16-317
1198	49	11-754a	1215	153	21-106	1234	275	20-205	1249	371	20-608	1262	462	16-318
1198	52	11-754 note	1215	153A	21-121	1234	276	20-206	1249	372	20-609	1263	463	16-319
1198	54	11-712 note	1215	154	21-122	1234	277	20-207	1249	373	18-701	1263	464	16-320
1198	55	26-415	1215	155	21-123	1234	278	20-208	1249	374	18-702	1263	465	16-321
1199	56	26-416	1216	156	21-113	1234	279	20-209	1249	375	18-703	1263	466	16-322
1199	57	11-724a	1216	157	21-204	1234	280	20-210	1249	376	18-704	1263	467	16-323
1199	58	11-710c	1216	158	21-205	1235	281	20-211	1250	377	18-705	1263	468	16-324
1199	60	11-301	1216	159	21-206	1235	282	20-212	1250	378	18-706	1263	469	16-325
1199	61	11-305	1216	160	21-207	1235	283	20-213	1250	379	18-707	1264	470	16-326
1200	65	11-312	1216	161	21-208	1235	284	20-214	1250	380	18-708	1264	471	16-327
1201	72	11-319	1216	162	21-209	1235	285	20-215	1250	381	18-709	1264	472	16-328
1202	86	16-1302	1216	163	21-210	1235	286	20-216	1250	382	18-710	1264	473	16-329
1202	87	16-1303	1217	164	21-211	1235	287	20-217	1250	383	18-711	1264	474	16-330
1202	88	16-1304	1217	165	21-212	1235	288	20-106	1250	384	18-712	1264	475	16-331
1202	89	16-1305	1217	166	21-201	1235	289	20-218	1250	385	18-713	1264	476	16-332
1202	89	16-1306	1218	167	21-104	1236	290	20-119	1250	386	18-714	1264	477	16-333
1203	90	16-1307	1219	168	21-203	1236	291	20-219	1250	387	18-715	1264	478	28-2401
1203	91	21-202	1219	169	21-202	1236	292	20-102	1251	388	18-717	1265	479	28-2402
1203	92	21-203	1219	170	11-1505,	1236	293	20-104	1251	389	18-718	1265	480	28-2403
1203	93	16-1301	1220	171	1506	1236	294	20-108	1251	390	18-719	1265	481	28-2404
1203	93	21-213	1221	172	11-1507	1236	295	20-117	1251	391	18-720	1265	482	28-2407
1204	94	18-611	1221	173	11-1508	1236	296	20-103	1251	392	18-721	1265	483	16-601
1204	95	45-616	1221	174	11-1002	1237	297	20-105	1251	393	18-722	1265	484	16-602
1204	96	18-612	1221	175	11-1201	1237	298	20-312	1251	394	18-723	1265	485	16-603
1205	97	45-1101	1221	176	11-1202	1237	299	20-110	1251	394(a)	18-801	1266	486	16-604
1205	98	45-1102	1221	177	11-1203	1237	300	20-111	1251	394(b)	18-802	1266	487	16-605
1205	99	45-1103	1221	178	11-1204	1237	301	20-112	1251	394(c)	18-803	1266	488	16-606
1205	100	45-1104	1221	179	11-1205	1237	302	20-610	1251	394(d)	18-804	1266	489	16-607
1205	101	15-110	1221	180	11-1206	1238	303	20-401	1251	394(e)	18-805	1266	490	16-608
1205	102	13-105	1222	181	1515	1238	304	20-402	1251	394(f)	18-806	1266	491	16-609
1206	103	13-106	1222	182	11-1207	1238	305	20-403	1251	394(g)	18-807	1266	491a	7-202
1206	104	13-107	1222	183	11-1208	1238	306	20-404	1251	394(h)	18-808	1266	491b	7-203
1206	105	13-108	1222	184	11-1401	1238	307	20-405	1251	394(i)	18-809	1266	491c	7-204
1206	106	13-109	1222	185	11-1402	1239	308	18-401	1252	394(j)	18-810	1266	491d	7-205
1206	107	13-110	1222	186	11-1403	1239	309	18-402	1252	396	45-1502	1267	491e	7-206
1206	108	13-111	1222	187	11-1404	1239	310	18-403	1252	397	45-1503	1267	491f	7-207
1206	109	13-112	1222	188	11-1405	1239	311	18-404	1252	398	45-1504	1267	491g	7-208
1207	110	13-113	1222	189	11-1406	1239	312	18-405	1252	399	13-301	1267	491h	7-209
1207	111	16-1501	1222	190	11-1407	1239	313	18-406	1252	400	13-302	1267	491i	7-210
1207	112	13-104	1223	191	11-1408	1240	314	18-407	1253	401	13-303	1267	491j	7-211
1208	113	11-325	1223	192	11-1409	1240	315	18-408	1253	412	16-1701	1267	491k	7-212
1208	114	11-327	1223	193	11-1410	1240	316	18-301	1254	413	16-1702	1267	491l	7-213
1208	115	11-328	1223	194	11-1411	1240	317	18-302	1254	414	16-1703	1267	491m	7-214
1208	115a	21-310 note	1224	195	11-1412	1240	318	18-303</						

CODE OF 1901—Continued

Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition
1268	500	45-502	1285	612	29-208	1302	710	44-211	1322	811	22-2902	1338	916	23-202
1268	501	45-505	1286	613	29-209	1302	711	44-210	1322	812	22-2101	1338	917	23-203
1268	502	45-201	1286	614	29-210	1302	712	44-212	1322	813	22-2704	1338	918	23-107
1268	503	45-202	1286	615	29-211	1302	713	26-101	1322	814	22-901	1338	919	23-108
1268	504	45-205	1286	616	29-212	1303	714	26-102	1323	815	22-2301	1339	920	23-109
1268	505	45-303	1286	617	29-213	1303	715	26-301	1323	816	22-2302	1339	921	23-110
1269	506	45-304	1286	618	29-214	1303	716	26-304	1323	817	22-2303	1339	922	23-111
1269	507	45-305	1286	619	29-215	1303	717	26-305	1323	818	22-2304	1339	923	23-112
1269	508	45-306	1286	620	29-216	1303	718	26-306	1323	819	22-2305	1339	924	23-113
1269	509	45-307	1286	621	29-217	1304	719	26-307	1323	820	22-401	1340	926	23-114
1269	510	45-308	1287	622	29-218	1304	720	26-308	1323	821	22-402	1340	927	24-301
1269	512	45-101	1287	623	29-219	1304	721	26-309	1323	822	22-404	1340	928	24-302
1269	513	45-105	1287	624	29-220	1305	722	26-310	1323	823	22-1801	1340	929	24-303
1269	514	45-411	1287	625	29-221	1305	723	26-311	1324	824	22-3102	1340	930	23-401
1270	515	45-408	1287	626	29-222	1305	724	26-312	1324	825	22-3104	1340	931	23-402
1270	516	45-409	1287	627	29-223	1306	725	26-313	1324	826	22-2201	1340	932	3-101 to 303
1270	518	45-410	1287	628	29-224	1306	726	26-314	826b	22-2204	1340	932	6-903	
1271	519	45-504	1287	629	29-225	1306	727	26-315	826c	22-2204a	1340	932	23-101	
1271	520	45-412	1287	630	29-226	1306	728	26-316	1324	827	22-2202	1341	933	23-102
1271	521	45-601	1288	631	29-227	1306	729	26-317	1324	828	22-2208	1341	934	23-103
1271	522	45-603	1288	632	29-228	1307	730	26-318	1324	829	22-2205	1341	934	24-401
1271	523	45-602	1288	633	29-229	1307	731	26-319	1324	830	22-1403	1341	935	23-105
1272	533	45-604	1288	634	29-230	1307	732	26-320	830a	22-1404	1341	936	24-404	
1272	534	45-611	1288	635	29-231	1307	733	26-321	1324	831	22-2206	1341	937	24-405
1273	535	45-612	1288	636	29-232	1307	734	26-322	1325	832	22-2207	1341	938	23-106
1273	536	45-613	1288	637	29-233	1308	735	26-323	1325	833	22-1201	1342	939	23-104
1273	537	45-619	1288	638	29-234	1308	736	26-324	1325	834	22-1202	1342	940	18-101
1274	538	45-614	1288	639	29-235	1308	737	26-325	1325	835	22-1203	1343	952	18-102
1274	539	45-615	639a	29-103	1308	738	26-326	1325	836	22-1204	1343	956	45-817	
1274	544	45-617	639b	29-238	1308	739	26-327	1325	836a	22-108	1344	957	18-106	
1274	545	45-618	639c	29-239	1308	740	26-328	1325	837	22-1205	1344	959	18-108	
	546-A	42-101	639d	29-240	1308	741	26-329	1325	838	22-1206	1344	960	18-110	
	546-B	42-103	1288	640	29-236	1308	742	26-330	1326	839	22-1209	1344	961	18-109
	546-C	42-102	1289	641	26-302;303	1309	743	26-331	1326	840	22-1405	1345	963	16-416
	546-D	42 104	1289	641	29-237	1309	744	26-332	1326	841	22-1210	1345	964	16-419
	546-E	42-105	1289	642	44-101	1309	745	26-333	1326	842	22-1301	1345	965	16-402
	546-F	42-106	1289	643	44-102	1309	746	26-334	1326	843	22-1401	1345	966	16-403
	546-G	42-107	1289	644	44-103	1309	747	26-335	1327	844	22-1307	1345	967	16-420
1275	548	45-701	1289	645	35-101	1309	748	26-336	1327	845	22-3108	1345	969	16-404
1275	549	45-702	1290	646	35-102	1310	749	35-901	1327	846	22-3119	1345	970	16-405
1276	550	45-704	1290	647	35-103	1310	750	35-902	1327	847	22-3108	1345	971	16-401
1276	551	45-706	1290	648	35-201	1310	751	35-903	1327	848	22-403	1346	972	16-406
1276	552p	29-104	1291	649	35-104	1311	752	35-904	1327	849	22-3106	1346	973	16-407
1276	552	45-708	1291	650	35-105	1312	753	35-905	1327	850	22-3114	1346	974	16-408
1276	555	45-503	1292	651	35-106	1312	754	35-906	1327	851	22-3101	1346	974a	16-409
1277	556	45-705	1292	652	35-108	1313	755	35-907	1327	851a	22-1207	1346	975	16-410
1277	ch. 16,	45-301	1292	653	35-202	1313	756	35-908	1327	851b	22-1207	1346	976	16-411
	subc. 5		1292	654	35-1201	1314	757	35-909	1328	852	22-2202	1346	977	16-412
1279	557	1-401	1293	655	35-1202	1314	758	35-910	1328	853	22-1103	1346	978	16-413
1279	558	1-501	1294	656	35-1133	1314	759	35-911	1328	854	22-1104	1346	979	16-414
1279	559	1-402, 502	1294	657	35-203	1314	760	35-912	1329	859	22-2501	1346	980	16-415
1279	561	1-504	1294	658	27-101	1315	761	35-913	1330	859	22-1303	1346	981	16-422
1279	562	1-505	1294	659	27-102	1315	762	35-914	1330	860	22-1304	1347	982	16-418
1279	563	1-506	1294	660	27-103	1315	763	35-915	1330	861	22-701	1347	983	16-417
1279	564	1-507	1294	661	27-104	1316	764	35-916	1330	862	22-703	1347	984	16-501
1279	565	1-508	1294	662	27-106	1316	765	35-917	1330	863	22-1501	1347	985	16-503
1279	566	1-510	1294	663	27-107	1316	766	29-101	1330	863a	22-1502	1347	986	16-504
1279	567	1-509	1295	664	27-108	1316	767	29-102	1330	864	22-1503	1347	988	16-505
1280	568	1-511	1295	665	27-109	1316	768	29-701	1331	865	22-1504	1347	989	16-506
1280	569	1-512	1295	666	27-110	1317	769	29-702	1331	866	22-1505	1348	990	16-507
1280	570	1-513	1295	667	27-111	1317	770	29-703	1331	867	22-1506	1348	992	16-508
1280	571	1-514	1295	668	27-112	1317	771	29-704	1331	868	22-1507	1348	993	16-509
1280	572	1-515	1295	669	27-113	1317	772	29-705	1331	869	22-1508	1348	994	16-510
1280	573	1-516	1295	670	27-114	1317	773	29-706	869a	22-1509	1348	995	16-511	
1280	574	29-401	1295	671	27-115	1317	774	29-707	869b	22-1510	1348	996	16-512	
1281	575	29-402	1295	672	27-115	1317	775	29-708	869c	22-1511	1348	997	16-513	
1281	576	29-403	1296	673	27-116	1318	776	29-709	869d	22-1512	1349	998	16-514	
1281	577	29-404	1296	674	27-117	1318	777	29-710	869e	22-1513	1349	999	16-515	
1281	578	29-405	675, 676	27-119a	1318	778	29-711	29-711	869f	22-1514	1349	1000	16-516	
1281	579	29-406	1297	677	27-120	1318	779	29-712	1331	870	22-601	1349	1001	16-517
1281	580	29-407	1297	678	27-121	1318	780	29-713	1331	871	22-3002	1349	1002	16-518
1281	581	29-408	1297	679	27-122	1318	781	29-714	1332	872	22-2001	1349	1003	16-519
1281	582	29-409	1297	680	27-123	1318	782	29-715	1332	873	22-3001	1350	1004	16-520
1281	583	29-410	1297	681	27-115	1319	783	29-716	1332	874	22-301	1350	1005	16-521
1282	584	29-411	1298	682	27-124	1319	784	29-717	1332	875	22-1901	1350	1006	16-522
1282	585	29-412	1298	683	27-125	1319	785	29-718	1333	877	48-101	1350	1007	16-523
1282	586	29-413	1298	684	27-126	1319	786	29-719	1333	878	48-102	1350	1008	16-524
	586a-f	29-414 to 419	1298	685	27-127	1319	787	29-720	878a	48-301	1350	1009	16-525	
1282	587	29-501	1298	686	27-128	1319	788	29-721	878b	48-302	1350	1010	16-526	
1282	588	29-502	1298	687	26-401	1319	789	29-722	878c	48-303	1350	1011	45-801	
1282	589	29-503	1299	688	26-401	1320	790	29-723	878d	48-304	1350	1012	45-802	
1282	590	29-504	1299	689	26-402	1320	791	29-724	878e	48-305	1351	1013	45-803	
1282	591	29-505	1299	690	26-403	1320	793	29-725	878f	48-306	1351	1014	45-804	
1282	592	29-506	1299	691	26-404	1320	794	29-726	878g	48-307	1351	1015	45-805	
1283	593	29-507	691a	26-405	1320	795								

CODE OF 1901—Continued

Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition
1352	1035	45-821	1369	1129	21-107	1386	1250	38-114	1401	1354	28-321	1411	1457	28-929
1352	1036	45-822, 823	1369	1130	21-111	1387	1251	38-115	1401	1355	28-401	1412	1458	28-930
1353	1037	45-1001	1370	1131	21-119	1387	1252	38-116	1401	1356	28-402	1412	1459	28-931
1353	1038	45-1002	1370	1132	21-120	1387	1253	38-117	1401	1357	28-403	1412	1460	28-932
1353	1039	45-1003	1370	1133	21-124	1387	1254	38-118	1401	1358	28-404	1412	1461	28-933
1353	1040	45-1004	1370	1134	21-125	1387	1255	38-119	1401	1359	28-405	1412	1462	28-934
1353	1041	45-1005	1370	1135	21-126	1387	1256	38-120	1401	1360	28-406	1412	1463	28-935
1353	1042	45-1006	1371	1136	21-128	1387	1257	38-121	1401	1361	28-407	1412	1464	28-936
1353	1043	45-1007	1371	1137	21-127	1388	1258	38-122	1402	1362	28-408	1412	1465	28-937
1353	1044	45-1008	1371	1138	21-123	1388	1259	38-123	1402	1363	28-409	1412	1466	28-938
1353	1045	45-1009	1371	1139	21-130	1388	1260	38-124	1402	1364	28-501	1412	1467	28-939
1353	1046	45-1010	1371	1140	21-114	1388	1261	34-103	1402	1365	28-502	1412	1468	28-940
1353	1047	45-1011	1371	1141	21-115	1388	1263	34-104	1402	1366	28-503	1412	1469	28-941
1353	1048	45-1012	1371	1142	21-116	1388	1263	38-125,	1402	1367	28-504	1412	1470	28-942
1354	1049	45-1013	1372	1143	16-801			202	1402	1368	28-505	1412	1471	28-943
1354	1050	45-1014	1372	1144	16-802	1388	1264	34-105	1402	1369	28-506	1413	1472	28-944
1354	1051	45-1015	1372	1145	16-803	1388	1264	38-126, 203	1403	1370	28-507	1413	1473	28-945
1354	1052	45-1016	1372	1146	16-804	1389	1265	12-201	1403	1371	28-508	1413	1474	28-946
1354	1053	45-1017	1372	1147	16-805	1389	1266	12-202	1403	1372	28-509	1413	1475	28-947
1354	1054	45-1018	1373	1148	16-806	1389	1267	12-203	1403	1373	28-510	1413	1476	28-948
1354	1055	45-1019	1373	1149	16-807	1389	1268	12-204	1403	1374	28-601	1413	1477	28-949
1354	1056	14-101	1373	1150	16-808	1389	1269	12-205	1403	1375	28-602	1413	1478	28-950
1354	1057	14-102	1373	1151	30-207	1389	1270	12-206	1403	1376	28-603	1413	1479	28-951
1354	1058	14-201	1373	1152	30-205	1390	1271	12-305, 306	1403	1377	28-604	1413	1480	28-952
1356	1059	14-202	1374	1153	30-204	1390	1272	12-207	1404	1378	28-605	1413	1481	28-953
1356	1060	14-203	1374	1154	30-201	1390	1273	16-1001	1404	1379	28-606	1413	1482	28-954
1356	1061	14-103	1374	1155	30-208	1390	1274	16-1002	1404	1380	28-607	1413	1483	28-955
1357	1062	14-204	1374	1156	30-209	1390	1275	16-1003	1404	1381	28-608	1413	1484	28-956
1357	1063	14-301	1375	1157	30-203	1390	1276	16-1004	1404	1382	28-609	1413	1485	28-957
1357	1064	14-302	1375	1158	18-202	1390	1277	16-1005	1404	1383	28-610	1414	1486	28-958
1357	1065	14-303	1375	1161	30-212	1390	1278	16-1006	1404	1384	28-611	1414	1487	28-959
1357	1066	14-304	1375	1162	30-213	1391	1279	16-1007	1404	1385	28-612	1414	1488	28-1001
1357	1067	14-305	1375	1163	30-214	1391	1280	16-1008	1404	1386	28-613	1414	1489	28-1002
1358	1068	14-306	1375	1164	30-215	1391	1281	16-1009	1404	1387	28-614	1414	1490	28-1003
1358	1069	14-307	1375	1165	18-204	1391	1282	16-1010	1404	1388	28-615	1414	1491	28-1005
1358	1070	14-401	1376	1166	30-210	1391	1283	30-101	1404	1389	28-616	1414	1492	28-1006
1358	1071	14-402	1376	1169	45-913	1391	1284	30-102	1405	1390	28-617	1414	1493	28-1007
1358	1072	14-405	1376	1170	30-202	1391	1285	30-103	1405	1391	28-618	1414	1494	41-201
1358	1073	14-308	1376	1171	30-206	1392	1286	30-104	1405	1392	28-619	1414	1495	41-202
1358	1074	15-201	1376	1172	18-210	1392	1287	30-105	1405	1393	28-701	1414	1496	41-203
1358	1075	15-202	1376	1173	18-211	1392	1288	30-106	1405	1394	28-702	1415	1497	41-204
1358	1076	15-203	1377	1174	18-212	1392	1289	30-107	1405	1395	28-703	1415	1498	41-101
1359	1077	15-204	1377	1177	30-211	1392	1290	30-108	1405	1396	28-704	1415	1499	41-102
1359	1078	15-205	1377	1178	28-2701	1392	1291	30-110	1405	1397	28-705	1415	1500	41-103
1359	1079	15-206	1377	1179	28-2702	1392	1292	30-111	1405	1398	28-706	1415	1501	41-104
1359	1080	15-208	1377	1180	28-2703	1392	1293	30-112	1405	1399	28-707	1415	1502	41-105
1359	1081	15-209	1377	1181	28-2704	1393	1294	30-113	1405	1400	28-708	1415	1503	41-106
1359	1082	15-210	1378	1182	28-2705	1393	1295	30-114	1406	1401	28-709	1415	1504	41-107
1359	1083	15-211	1378	1183	28-2706	1393	1296	30-116	1406	1402	28-710	1415	1505	41-108
1359	1084	15-212	1378	1184	28-2707	1394	1297	30-117	1406	1403	28-711	1416	1506	41-109
1359	1085	15-214	1378	1185	28-2708	1394	1301	16-1201	1406	1404	28-712	1416	1508	41-111
1359	1086	15-301	1378	1186	28-2709	1394	1302	16-1202	1406	1405	28-713	1416	1510	41-113
1359	1087	15-302	1379	1191	24-415	1395	1303	16-1203	1406	1406	28-714	1416	1511	41-114
1360	1088	15-303	1379	1192	24-412	1395	1304	28-101	1406	1407	28-715	1416	1512	41-115
1360	1089	15-304	1379	1193	24-413	1395	1305	28-102	1406	1408	28-716	1416	1513	41-116
1360	1090	15-305	1379	1194	24-414	1395	1306	28-103	1406	1409	28-717	1416	1514	41-117
1360	1091	15-306	1379	1197	24-416	1396	1307	28-104	1406	1410	28-718	1416	1515	41-118
1360	1092	15-307	1379	1200	23-706	1396	1308	28-105	1406	1411	28-719	1416	1516	41-119
1360	1093	15-308	1379	1203	23-705	1396	1309	28-106	1406	1412	28-720	1416	1517	41-120
1360	1094	15-309	1380	1204	24-421	1396	1310	28-107	1407	1413	28-721	1416	1518	41-121
1360	1095	15-310	1380	1205	16-901	1396	1311	28-108	1407	1414	28-722	1417	1519	41-122
1361	1097	15-311	1380	1206	16-902	1397	1312	28-109	1407	1415	28-723	1417	1520	41-123
1361	1098	15-312	1380	1207	16-903	1397	1313	28-110	1407	1416	28-724	1417	1521	41-124
1361	1100	15-313	1380	1208	16-904	1397	1314	28-111	1407	1417	28-725	1417	1522	41-125
1361	1101	15-215	1380	1209	16-905	1397	1315	28-112	1407	1418	28-726	1417	1523	41-126
1361	1102	15-216	1380	1210	16-906	1397	1316	28-113	1407	1419	2-727	1417	1524	41-127
1362	1103	15-217	1380	1211	13-401	1397	1317	28-114	1407	1420	2-728	1417	1525	41-128
1362	1104	15-218	1381	1212	15-101	1397	1318	28-115	1407	1421	28-729	1417	1526	41-129
	1104A	15-314	1381	1213	15-102	1398	1319	28-116	1407	1422	28-730	1417	1527	41-130
	(a)		1381	1214	15-103	1398	1320	28-117	1408	1423	28-801	1418	1528	41-131
	1104A	15-315	1381	1215	15-107	1398	1321	28-118	1408	1424	28-802	1418	1529	16-1401
	(b)		1381	1216	15-108	1398	1322	28-119	1408	1425	28-803	1418	1530	16-1402
	1104A	15-316	1381	1217	15-105	1398	1323	28-120	1408	1426	28-804	1418	1531	13-217
	(c)		1382	1218	45-901	1398	1324	28-121	1408	1427	28-805	1418	1532	13-208
	1104A	15-317	1382	1219	45-902	1399	1325	28-122	1408	1428	28-806	1418	1533	13-209
	(d)-(f)		1382	1220	45-903	1399	1326	28-123	1409	1429	28-807	1419	1536	13-101
	1104A	15-318	1382	1221	45-904	1399	1327	28-124	1409	1430	28-808	1419	1537	13-103
	(g)		1382	1222	45-905	1399	1328	28-201	1409	1431	28-809	1419	1538	16-1601
	1104A	15-319	1382	1223	45-906	1399	1329	28-202	1409	1432	28-810	1420	1539	16-1602
	(h)		1382	1224	45-907	1399	1330	28-203	1409	1433	28-811	1420	1540	16-1603
	(i)		1382	1225	45-910	1399	1331	28-204	1409	1434	28-812	1420	1541	16-1604
1362	1105	15-401	1382	1226	45-911	1399	13							

CODE OF 1901—Continued

Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition	Page	Section	This edition
1423	1564	16-1903	1425	1583	1-622	1428	1602	1-614		1608f	7-321	1434	1631	19-110
1423	1565	16-1902	1425	1584	1-623	1428	1603	1-615	1430	1610	7-323	1434	1632	19-204
1423	1566	16-1904	1425	1585	1-624	1428	1604	7-125	1430	1611	7-325	1434	1633	19-203
1423	1567	16-1905	1425	1586	1-625	1428	1605	7-306	1431	1612	7-326	1434	1634	19-102
1423	1568	16-1906	1426	1587	1-626	1428	1606	7-307	1431	1613	7-327	1434	1635	19-202
1423	1569	16-1907	1426	1588	1-627	1429	1607	7-308	1431	1614	7-328	1635a	19-111	
1423	1570	16-1908	1426	1589	1-628	1429	1608	7-301	1431	1615	7-329	1434	1636	14-308
1424	1571	16-1909	1426	1590	1-617		1608a	7-302	1431	1616	7-330	1636	49-303, 304	
1424	1572	16-2001	1426	1591	1-616		1608b	7-303	1432	1617	45-1201	par. 9	note	
1424	1573	16-2002	1426	1592	1-604		1608c	7-304	1432	1618	45-1203	1435	1637	49-304 note
1424	1574	1-605	1426	1593	1-629		1608d	7-305	1432	1621	28-1918	1435	1638	49-304 note
1424	1575	1-611	1426	1594	1-612		1608e	7-313	1433	1623	19-201	1436	1639	49-304 note
1424	1577	1-601	1427	1595	1-618		1608f	7-314	1433	1625	19-101	1436	1640	49-304 note
1424	1578	1-602	1427	1596	1-607		1608g	7-315	1433	1626	19-103	1436	1641	49-304 note
1425	1579	1-603	1427	1598	1-619		1608h	7-316	1433	1627	19-108	1436	1642	49-304 note
1425	1580	1-610	1427	1599	1-606		1608i	7-317	1433	1628	19-205	1436	1643	49-304 note
1425	1581	1-620	1427	1600	1-608		1608j	7-318	1434	1629	19-107			
1425	1582	1-621	1427	1601	1-613		1608k	7-320	1434	1630	19-109			

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 1:		Title 5:		Title 5:		Title 5:		Title 5:	
1-9	Repealed	81	27-111	202	35-1119	220a	35-702	304	26-110
11	49-201	82	27-112	203	35-1120	220b	35-703	311	29-501
12	49-202	83	27-113	204	35-1121	220c	35-704	312	29-502
13	49-203	84	27-114	205	35-1122	220d	35-705	313	29-503
14	49-204	85	27-115	206	35-1123	220e	35-706	314	29-504
15	49-205	86	27-116	207	35-1124	220f	35-707	315	29-505
16	49-206	87	27-117	208	35-1125	220g	35-708	316	29-506
17	49-207	88	Repealed	209	35-1126	220h	35-709	317	29-507
21	49-301	89	Repealed	210	35-1127	220i	35-710	318	29-508
22	49-302	90	27-120	211	35-1128	220j	35-711	319	29-509
23	49-303	91	27-121	212	35-1129	220k	35-712	320	29-510
Title 2:		92	27-122	213	35-1130	220l	35-713	321	29-511
1	28-2501	93	27-123	214	35-1131	220m	35-714	322	29-512
2	28-2502	94	27-124	215	35-1132	220n	35-715	323	29-513
3	28-2503	95	27-125	216	35-301	220o	35-716	324	29-514
4	28-2504	96	27-126	216a	35-302	220p	35-717	325	29-515
21	28-2601	97	27-127	217	35-401	220q	35-718	326	29-516
22	28-2602	98	27-128	217a	35-402	220r	35-719	331	44-211
23	28-2603	121	29-601	217b	35-403	220s	35-720	332	44-210
24	28-2604	122	29-602	217c	35-404	220t	35-721	333	44-212
25	28-2605	123	29-603	217d	35-405	221	35-801	341	26-301
26	28-2606	124	29-604	217e	35-406	221a	35-802	342	26-302
27	28-2607	125	29-605	217f	35-407	221b	35-803	342a	26-303
28	28-2608	126	29-606	217g	35-408	221c	On.itted	343	26-304
29	28-2609	141	35-901	217h	35-409	231	29-401	344	26-305
30	28-2610	142	35-902	217i	35-410	232	29-402	345	26-306
Title 3:		143	35-903	217j	35-411	233	29-403	346	26-307
1	28-2401	144	35-904	217k	35-412	234	29-404	347	26-308
2	28-2402	145	35-905	217l	35-413	235	29-405	348	26-309
3	28-2403	146	35-906	217m	35-414	236	29-406	349	26-310
4	28-2404	147	35-907	217n	35-415	237	29-407	350	26-311
5	28-2405	148	35-908	217o	35-416	238	29-408	351	26-312
6	28-2406	149	35-909	217p	35-417	239	29-409	352	26-313
7	28-2407	150	35-910	217q	35-418	240	29-410	353	26-314
Title 4:		151	35-911	217r	35-419	241	29-411	354	26-315
1	1-401	152	35-912	217s	35-420	242	29-412	355	26-316
2	1-402	153	35-913	217t	35-421	243	29-413	356	26-317
11	1-501	154	35-914	217u	35-422	244	29-414	357	26-318
12	1-502	155	35-915	217v	35-423	245	29-415	358	26-319
13	Repealed	156	35-916	217w	35-423	246	29-416	359	26-320
14	1-504	157	35-917	217x	35-424	247	29-417	360	26-321
15	1-505	161	35-918	217y	35-426	248	29-418	361	26-322
16	1-506	162	35-919	217z	35-427	249	29-419	362	26-323
17	1-507	163	35-920	217aa	35-428	261	29-201	363	26-324
18	1-508	164	35-921	217bb	35-429	262	29-202	364	26-325
19	1-509	165	35-922	217cc	35-430	263	29-203	365	26-326
20	1-510	166	35-923	217dd	35-431	264	29-204	366	26-327
21	1-511	167	35-924	217ee	35-432	265	29-205	367	26-328
22	1-512	168	35-925	218	35-501	266	29-206	368	26-329
23	1-513	169	35-926	218a	35-502	267	29-207	369	26-330
24	1-516	170	35-927	218b	35-503	268	29-208	370	26-331
Title 5:		170a	35-928	218c	35-504	269	29-209	371	26-332
1	29-101	171	35-101	218d	35-505	270	29-210	372	26-333
2	29-102	172	35-102	218e	35-506	271	29-211	373	26-334
3	29-103	173	35-103	218f	35-507	272	29-212	374	26-335
4	29-104	174	35-201	218g	35-508	273	29-213	375	26-336
5	29-105	175	35-104	218h	35-509	274	29-214	381	26-501
21	29-301	176	35-105	218i	35-510	275	29-215	382	26-502
22	29-302	177	35-106	218j	35-511	276	29-216	383	26-503
23	29-303	177a	35-107	218k	35-512	277	29-217	384	26-504
24	29-304	178	35-108	218l	35-513	278	29-218	385	26-505
25	29-305	179	35-202	218m	35-514	279	29-219	386	26-506
26	29-306	180	35-1201	218n	35-515	280	29-220	387	26-507
27	29-307	181	35-1202	218o	35-516	281	29-221	388	26-508
28	29-308	181a	35-1001	218p	35-517	282	29-222	389	26-509
41	26-401	181b	35-1002	218q	35-518	283	29-223	390	26-510
42	26-402	181c	35-1003	218r	35-519	284	29-224	390a	26-511
43	26-403	181d	35-1004	218s	35-520	285	29-225	390b	26-512
44	26-404	181e	35-1005	218t	35-521	286	29-226	390c	26-513
45	26-405	182	35-1133	218u	35-522	287	29-227	390d	26-514
46	26-406	183	35-203	218v	35-523	288	29-228	390e	26-515
47	26-407	183a	35-204	218w	35-524	289	29-229	390f	26-516
48	26-408	183b	35-205	218x	35-525	290	29-230	390g	26-517
49	26-409	184	35-1101	218y	35-526	291	29-231	390h	26-518
50	26-410	185	35-1102	218z	35-527	292	29-232	391	29-701
51	26-411	186	35-1103	218aa	35-528	293	29-233	392	29-702
52	26-412	187	35-1104	218bb	35-529	294	29-234	393	29-703
53	26-413	188	35-1105	218cc	35-530	295	29-235	394	29-704
54	26-414	189	35-1106	218dd	35-531	296	29-236	395	29-705
55	26-415	190	35-1107	218ee	Repealed	297	29-237	396	29-706
56	26-416	191	35-1108	218ff	35-533	298	26-101	397	29-707
71	27-101	192	35-1109	218gg	35-534	299	26-102	398	29-708
72	27-102	193	35-1110	218hh	35-535	300	26-103	399	29-709
73	27-103	194	35-1111	218ii	Repealed	300a	26-104	400	29-710
74	27-104	195	35-1112	218jj	35-537		26-107	401	29-711
75	27-105	196	35-1113	218kk	35-538	300b	26-108	402	29-712
76	27-106	197	35-1114	218ll	35-539	300c		403	29-713
77	27-107	198	35-1115	218mm	35-540	300d	26-109	404	29-714
78	27-108	199	35-1116	219	35-601	301	29-238	405	29-715
79	27-109	200	35-1117	219a	35-602	302	29-239	406	29-716
80	27-110	201	35-1118	220	35-701	303	29-240	407	29-717

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT—Continued

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 5:		Title 6:		Title 6:		Title 6:		Title 7:	
408	29-718	116d	22-3204	261	22-3404	367	23-108	32-35a	Repealed
409	29-719	116e	22-3205	262	22-3405	368	23-109	35b	31-623
410	29-720	116f	22-3206	263	22-3406	369	23-110	35c	Omitted
411	29-721	116g	22-3207	264	22-1410	370	23-111	36-48	Repealed
412	29-722	116h	22-3208	265	22-1411	371	23-112	49	31-608
413	29-723	116i	22-3209	266	22-1412	372	23-113	50	31-609
414	29-724	116j	22-3210	267	22-1413	373	23-114	51	31-630
415	29-725	116k	22-3211	268	22-1414	374	24-301	52	31-631
416	29-726	116l	22-3212	269	22-3103	375	24-302	53	31-625
417	29-727	116m	22-3213	270	22-902	376	24-303	61	31-701
418	29-728	116n	22-3214	271	22-903	377	23-401	62	31-702
419	29-729	116o	22-3215	272	22-904	378	23-402	63	31-703
Title 6:		116p	22-3216	273	22-905	379	23-403	64	31-704
1	22-101	117	22-1107	274	22-906	380	23-404	65	31-705
2	22-102	118	22-1110	275	22-801	381	23-405	66	31-706
3	22-103	119	22-1114	276	22-802	382	23-406	67	31-707
4	22-104	120	22-1115	277	22-803	383	23-407	68	31-708
5	22-105	121	22-1116	278	22-804	384	23-408	69	31-709
6	22-106	131	22-2501	279	22-805	385	23-409	70	31-710
7	22-107	132	22-1303	280	22-806	386	23-410	70a	31-711
8	22-108	133	22-1304	281	22-807	387	23-601	71	31-712
21	22-2401	134	22-701	282	22-808	388	23-602	72	31-713
22	22-2402	135	22-702	283	22-809	389	23-603	73	31-714
23	22-2403	136	22-703	284	22-810	390	23-604	74	31-715
24	22-2404	137	22-2601	285	22-811	391	23-605	75	31-716
25	22-2405	138	22-704	286	22-812	392	23-606	76	31-717
26	22-501	151	22-1501	287	22-813	393	23-607	77	31-718
27	22-502	151a	22-1502	288	22-814	394	23-608	78	31-719
28	22-503	152	22-1503	289	22-1109	395	23-609	79	31-720
29	22-504	153	22-1504	290	22-1117	396	23-610	91	31-201
30	22-505	154	22-1505	291	22-3301	397	23-611	92	31-202
31	22-506	155	22-1506	292	22-1112	398	23-612	93	31-203
32	22-2801	156	22-1507	293	22-1113	401	24-401	94	31-204
33	22-201	157	22-1508	294	22-1118	402	24-402	95	31-205
34	22-2901	158	22-1509	295	22-1108	403	24-403	96	31-206
35	22-2902	159	22-1510	296	22-109	404	24-404	97	31-207
36	22-2101	160	22-1511	297	22-1414	405	24-405	98	31-208
37	22-901	161	22-1512	298	22-1402	406	24-406	99	31-209
38	22-2301	162	22-3409	299	22-1119	407	24-407	100	31-210
39	22-2302	162a	22-3410	300	22-1307	408	24-408	111	36-201
40	22-2303	162b	22-3411	301	22-1120	409	24-409	112	36-202
41	22-2304	162c	22-3412	302	22-1305	410	24-410	113	36-203
42	22-2305	163	22-1407	303	22-1306	411	24-411	114	36-204
43	22-1101	163a	22-1408	304	22-1701	412	24-412	115	36-205
44	22-507	163b	22-1409	305	22-1702	413	24-413	116	36-206
51	22-401	171	22-601	306	22-1703	414	24-414	117	36-207
52	22-402	172	22-3001	307	22-3407	415	24-415	118	36-208
53	22-403	173	22-3002	308	22-3408	416	24-416	119	36-209
54	22-404	174	22-2001	309	Omitted	417	24-417	120	36-210
55	22-1801	175	22-301	310	22-3120	418	23-701	121	36-211
56	22-3101	176	22-1901	311	22-3121	419	23-702	122	36-212
57	22-3102	176a	Repealed	312	22-3122	420	23-703	123	36-213
58	22-3104	177	Repealed	313	22-3401	421	23-704	124	36-214
59	22-3105	177a	Repealed	314	22-3402	422	23-705	125	36-215
60	22-2201	177b	Repealed	315	22-3403	423	23-706	126	36-216
61	22-2202	177c	Repealed	316	22-3413	424	24-101	127	36-217
62	22-2204	178	22-2704	317	22-2602	425	24-102	128	36-218
63	22-3106	179	22-2705	318	22-1111	426	24-103	129	36-219
64	22-2205	180	319-344	Repealed	427	428	24-104	130	36-220
65	22-2206	181	22-2707	345	33-401	429	24-105	131	36-221
66	22-2207	182	22-2708	345a	33-402	430	Omitted	132	36-222
67	22-2208	183	22-2709	345b	33-403	431	24-420	133	36-223
68	22-1403	184	22-2710, 2713	345c	33-404	432	24-421	134	36-224
69	22-1404	185	22-2711, 2714	345d	33-405	433	24-422	135	36-225
70	22-1405	186	22-2712, 2715	345e	33-406	434	24-423	136	36-226
71	22-1406	187	22-2716	345f	33-407	435	24-424	137	36-227
72	22-3115	188	22-2717	345g	33-408	436	24-425	138	31-211
73	22-3116	189	22-2718	345h	33-409	437	Repealed	142	31-212
74	22-3117	190	22-2719	345i	33-410	438	Repealed	143	31-213
74a	22-3118	191	22-2720	345j	33-411	439	24-203	161-665	Repealed
75	22-1201	192	22-2721	345k	33-412	440	24-204	171	31-801
76	22-1202	193	22-2722	345l	33-413	441	24-205	172	31-802
77	22-1203	201-206	Repealed	345m	33-414	442	24-206	173	31-803
78	22-1204	207	22-1703a	345n	33-415	443	24-207	174	31-804
79	22-1205	208-228	Repealed	345o	33-416	444	24-208	175	31-805
80	22-1206	241	40-601	345p	33-417	445	24-209	176	31-806
81	22-1208	242	40-602	345q	33-418	446	23-501	177	31-807
82	22-1209	243	40-603	345r	33-419	447	23-502	178	31-808
83	22-1210	243a	40-604	345s	33-420	448	23-503	179	31-809
84	22-1211	244	40-301	345t	33-421	449	23-504	191	31-901
85	22-1301	245	40-303	345u	33-422	450	Title 7:	192	31-902
86	22-1401	245a	40-302(c)	345v	33-423	1	31-101	193	31-903
87	22-3107	246	40-605	345w	33-424	2	31-102	194	31-904
88	22-1308	246a	40-606	345x	33-425	3	31-103	195	31-905
89	22-1302	246b	40-607	345y	Omitted	4	31-104	201-207	Repealed
90	22-3119	246c	40-608	345z	Omitted	5	31-105	211-217	Repealed
91	22-3108	247	40-609	351	23-101	5a	31-106	218	31-1008
92	22-3109	248	40-610	352	23-102	5b	31-107	219	31-1009
93	22-3110	249	40-611	353	23-103	6	31-108	220	31-1010
94	22-3111	250	40-302	354	23-104	7, 8	Omitted	221	31-1011
95	22-3112	250a	40-612	355	23-105	9	31-110	222-229	Repealed
96	22-3113	251	Repealed	356	23-106	10	31-111	230	31-1020
97	22-3114	252	40-613	357	23-301	11	31-112	231	31-1021
98	22-2203	253	40-615	358	23-302	12	31-113	232	31-1022
99	22-1207	254	40-617	359	23-303	13	31-114	233	31-1023
111	22-1102	255-255o	Repealed	360	23-304	14	31-115	234	31-1024
112	22-1103	256	40-201	360a	23-305	15	31-116	241	31-1101
113	22-1104	256a	40-202	361	23-201	16	31-117	242	31-1102
114-116	Repealed	256b	40-203	362	23-202	17	31-118	243	31-1103
116a	22-3201	256c	40-204	363	23-203	31-31c	Repealed	244	31-1104
116b	22-3202	256d	40-205	364	23-204	31d	31-614	245	31-1105
116c	22-3203	256e	40-206	365	23-205	31e	Repealed	246	31-1106
		256f	40-207	366	23-107	31f	Omitted	246a	31-1107

PARALLEL REFERENCE TABLES
CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 7:		Title 8:		Title 8:		Title 11:		Title 12:	
247	31-1108	154	Repealed	333	46-322	78	28-1202	56	7-507
248	31-1109	155	32-316	334	46-323	79	28-1203	57	7-508
249	31-1110	156	32-317	335	46-324	80	28-1204	58	7-509
250	31-1111	157	32-318	Title 9:		81	28-1205	59	7-510
251	31-1112	158	32-319		1	14-101	82	60	7-511
252	31-1113	159	32-320		2	14-102	83	61	7-512
253	31-401	171	32-801		3	14-201	84	61a	7-513
254	31-402	172	32-802		4	14-202	85	61b	7-514
255	31-403	173	32-803		5	14-203	86	62	7-515
256	31-404	174	32-804		6	14-103	87	63	7-516
257	31-405	175	32-805		7	14-204	88	64	7-517
258	31-406	176	32-806		8	14-301	89	65	7-518
259	Omitted	177	32-807		9	14-302	90	66	7-519
260	31-1115	178	32-808		10	14-303	91	67	7-520
Title 8:		179	32-809		11	14-304	92	68	7-521
	1	3-101	180	32-810	12	14-305	93	69	Omitted
	2	3-102	181	32-811	13	14-306	94	70	7-522
	3	3-103	182	32-812	14	14-307	95	70a	7-523
	4	3-104	183	32-813	15	14-401	96	70b	7-524
	5	3-105	184	32-814	16	14-402	97	71	7-601
	6	3-106	185	32-815	17	14-403	98	72	7-602
	7	3-107	186	32-816	18	14-404	99	73	7-603
	8	3-108	187	32-817	19	14-405	100	74	7-604
	9	3-109	188	32-818	20	14-308	101	75	7-605
10	3-110	189	32-819	21	14-104	102	28-1302	76	7-606
11	3-111	190	32-820	22	14-406	103	28-1303	77	7-607
12	3-112	191	32-821	23	14-309	104	28-1304	78	7-608
13	3-113	192	32-822	31	14-501	105	28-1305	78a	7-609
14	3-114	211	32-901	32	14-502	106	28-1306	79	7-610
15	3-115	212	32-902	Title 10:		107	28-1307	80	7-611
16	3-116	213	32-903		1	11-1501	108	81	7-612
17	3-117	214	32-904		2	11-1502	109	82	7-613
18	3-118	215	32-905		3	11-1503	110	83	Repealed
19	3-119	216	32-906		4	11-1504	111	84	
20	3-120	217	32-907		5	11-1505	112	85	
21	3-121	218	32-908		6	11-1506	113	86	
22	3-122	219	32-909		7	11-1507	114	87	
23	3-123	220	32-910		8	11-1508	115	88	
24	3-124	221	32-911		9	11-1509	116	89	
25	3-125	222	32-912		10	11-1510	117	90	
41	32-501	223	32-913	11	Repealed	118	28-1407	90a	7-622
42	32-502	231	32-1001	12	1-514	119	28-1408	90b	7-623
43	32-503	232	32-1002	13	1-515	120	28-1409	90c	7-624
44	32-504	233	32-1003	14	45-708	121	28-1410	90d	7-625
51	32-601	234	32-1004	15	45-709	122	28-1411	90e	7-626
52	32-602	235	32-1005	16-18	Repealed	123	28-1501	90f	7-627
53	32-603	236	32-1006	19	Omitted	124	28-1502	90g	7-628
54	32-604	237	32-1007	20	11-1515	125	28-1503	90h	7-629
55	32-605	238	32-1008	21	5-316	126	28-1504	90i	7-630
56	32-606	239	32-1009	22	1-629	127	28-1505	90j	7-631
57	32-607	251	46-101	23	5-429	128	28-1506	90k	7-632
58	32-608	252	46-102	24	Repealed	129	28-1507	90l	7-633
59	32-609	253	46-103	25	11-1516	130	28-1508	90m	7-633 note
60	32-610	254	46-104	26	11-1517	131	28-1601	90n	
61	32-611	255	46-105	27	11-1518	132	28-1602	91	7-701
62	32-612	256	46-106	28	11-1519	133	28-1603	92	7-702
63	32-613	257	46-107	Title 11:		134	28-1604	93	7-703
64	32-614	258	46-108		1	12-301	135	94	7-704
65	32-615	259	46-109		2	12-302	136	95	7-705
66	32-616	260	46-110		3	12-303	136a	96	7-706
67	32-617	261	46-111		4	12-304	137	Omitted	Omitted
68	32-618	262	46-112		5	12-305	138	28-1608	
69	32-619	263	46-113		6	12-306	Title 12:		
70	32-620	264	46-114		11	12-401	1	7-101	
71	32-621	265	46-115		12	12-402	2	7-102	
72	32-622	266	46-116		13	12-403	2a	7-103	
73	32-623	281	46-201		14	28-1701	3	7-104	
74	32-624	282	46-202		15	28-1702	4	7-105	
75	32-625	283	46-203		16	28-1703	5	7-106	
76	32-626	284	46-204		17	28-1704	6	7-107	
77	32-627	285	46-205		18	28-1705	7	7-108	
78	32-628	286	46-206		31	28-2301	8	7-109	
79	32-629	287	46-207		32	28-2302	9	7-110	
91-100	Repealed	288	46-208	33	Repealed	10	7-111	118a	7-1209
		289	46-209	34	28-2304	11	7-112	119	7-1210
		290	46-210	35	28-2305	12	7-113	120	7-1211
		291	46-211	36	28-2306	13	7-114	121	7-1212
		292	46-212	37	28-2307	14	7-115	122	7-1213
		293	46-213	38	28-2308	15	7-116	123	7-1214
		294	46-214	39	28-2309	16	7-117	124	7-1215
		295	46-215	40	28-2310	17	7-118	125	7-1216
		311	46-301	41	28-2311	18	7-119	126	7-1217
		312	46-302	42	28-2312	19	7-120	127	7-1218
126	32-206	313	46-303	43	28-2313	20	7-121	128	7-1219
127	32-207	314	46-304	44	28-2314	21-36	Omitted	129	7-1220
128	32-208	315	Omitted	60	Omitted	37	7-122	130	7-1221
129	32-209	316	46-305	61	28-1101	38	Omitted	131	7-1221
130	32-210	317	46-306	62	28-1102	39	7-123	132	7-1223
131	32-211	318	46-307	63	28-1103	40	7-124	133	7-1224
141	32-301	319	46-308	64	28-1104	41	7-125	134	7-1225
142	32-302	320	46-309	65	28-1105	42	7-126	135	7-1226
143	32-303	321	46-310	66	28-1106	43	7-127	136	7-1227
144	32-304	322	46-311	67	28-1107	44	7-128	137	7-1228
145	32-305	323	46-312	68	28-1108	45	7-129	138	7-1229
146	32-306	324	46-313	69	28-1109	46	7-130	139	7-1230
147	32-307	325	46-314	70	28-1110	47	7-131	140	7-1231
148	32-308	326	46-315	71	28-1111	48-50a	Omitted	141	7-1232
148a	32-309	327	46-316	72	28-1112	51	7-501	142	7-1233
149	32-310	328	46-317	73	28-1113	52	7-502	143	7-1234
150	32-311	329	46-318	74	28-1114	53	7-503	Title 13:	
151	32-312	330	46-319	75	28-1115	54	7-504		34-101
152	32-312 note	331	46-320	76	28-1116	55	7-505		34-102
153	Repealed	332	46-321	77	28-1201	55a	7-506		34-103

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT—Continued

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 13:		Title 15:		Title 18:		Title 18:		Title 18:	
4	Repealed	46	21-117	33-35	Repealed	213	Repealed	327	11-1207
5	34-104; 38-202	47	21-118	36	Omitted	214	11-724	328	11-1208
6	34-105; 38-203	48	21-119	41	11-301	215	11-725	341	11-1401
Title 14:		49	21-120	42	Repealed	216	11-726	342	11-1402
1	30-101	50	21-121	43	11-305	217	11-727	343	11-1403
2	30-102	51	21-122	44	11-306	218	11-728	344	11-1404
3	30-103	52	21-123	45	Repealed	219	11-729	345	11-1405
4	30-104	53	21-124	46	11-308	220	11-730	346	11-1406
5	30-105	54	21-125	47	Repealed	221	11-731	347	11-1407
6	30-106	55	21-126	48	Omitted	222	11-732	348	11-1408
7	30-107	56	21-127	49	11-304	223	11-733	349	11-1409
8	30-108	57	21-128	50	Repealed	224	11-734	350	11-1410
8a	30-109	58	21-129	51	11-312	225	11-735	351	11-1411
9	30-110	59	21-130	52	11-1301	226	11-736	352	11-1412
10	30-111	61	21-201	53	11-1302	227	11-737	353	11-1413
11	30-112	62	21-202	54	11-1303	228	11-738	354	Repealed
12	30-113	63	21-203	55-59	Repealed	229	11-739	355	Repealed
13	30-114	64	21-204	60	Omitted	230	Omitted	356	11-1416
14	30-115	65	21-205	61	16-201 to 207	231	11-741	357	11-1417
15	30-116	66	21-206	62	11-330	232	11-742	358	11-1418
16	30-117	67	21-207	71-73	Repealed	233	11-755 note	359	Repealed
21	30-201	68	21-208	74	11-319	234	11-744	360	11-1420
22	30-202	69	21-209	75	Repealed	235	11-745	Title 19:	
23	30-203	70	21-210	76	Omitted	236	11-746	1	26-201
24	30-204	71	21-211	81	Repealed	237	11-747	2	26-202
25	30-205	72	21-212	82	Repealed	238	11-748	3	26-203
26	30-206	73	21-213	91	Repealed	239	11-749	4	26-204
27	30-207	Title 16:		101	Repealed	241	11-801	11	36-501
28	18-201	1	21-310 note	102	11-326	241a	11-802	12	36-502
29	18-202	2	21-301	103	11-327	241b	11-803	21	36-301
30	18-203	3	21-302	104	11-328	241c	11-804	22	36-302
31	18-204	4	21-303	111	11-401	241d	11-805	23	36-303
32	18-205	5	21-304	112	Repealed	241e	11-806	24	36-304
33	18-206	6	21-305	113	Repealed	241f	11-807	25	36-305
34	18-207	11	32-401	121	11-501	241g	11-808	26	36-306
35	18-208	12	32-402	122	11-502	241h	11-809	27	36-307
36	18-209	12a	32-403	123	11-503	241i	11-810	28	36-308
37	18-210	13	32-404	124	11-504	241j	11-811	29	36-309
38	18-211	13a	32-405	125	11-505	241k	11-812	30	36-310
39	18-212	14	32-406	126	11-506	241l	11-813	31	36-311
40-42	Repealed	15	21-319	127	11-507	241m	11-814	41	6-601
43	30-208	16, 17	S. 21-317	128	11-508	241n	11-815	42	6-602
44	30-209	18	21-306	129	11-509	241o	11-816	43	6-603
45	30-210	19	21-307	130	11-510	241p	11-817	44	6-604
46	30-211	20	21-320	131	11-511	241q	11-818	45	6-605
47	30-212	21	32-407	132	11-512	241r	11-819	46	6-606
48	30-213	31	21-326	133	11-513	241s	Omitted	47	6-607
49	30-214	32	21-327	134	11-514	241t	11-820	48	6-608
50	30-215	33	Omitted	135	11-515	241u	Omitted	61-65	Repealed
51	30-216	34	Omitted	136	11-516	251	11-901	66	6-801
61	16-401	35	21-330	137	11-517	251a	11-902	67	6-802
62	16-402	36	Omitted	138	11-518	252	11-903	68	6-803
63	16-403	37	21-332	139	11-519	253	11-904	69	6-804
64	Omitted	38	21-333	140	11-520	254	11-905	70	Omitted
65	16-404	41	S. 21-310	151	Omitted	255	11-906	71	7-801
66	16-405	42	21-308	152	11-755a	256	11-907	72	7-802
67	16-406	42a	21-309	152a	11-755b	257	11-908	73	7-803
68	16-407	43-57	S. 21-310 to 325	153	11-755c	258	11-909	74	7-804
69	16-408	58	21-310	154	11-755d	259	11-910	75	7-805
69a	16-409	59	21-311	155	11-755e	260	11-911	76	7-806
70	16-410	60	21-312	156	11-755f	261	11-912	81	44-401
71	16-411	61	21-313	157	11-755g	262	11-913	82	44-402
72	16-412	62	21-314	158	Omitted	263	11-914	83	44-403
73	16-413	63	21-315	159	Omitted	264	11-915	84	44-404
74	16-414	64	21-316	160	11-748b	265	11-916	85	44-405
75	16-415	65	21-317	161	11-748c	266	11-917	86	44-101
76	16-416	66	21-318	162	11-748d	267	11-918	87	44-102
77	16-417	67	21-319	163	11-748e	268	11-919	88	44-103
78	16-418	68	21-320	164	11-1520a	269	11-920	91	7-1001
79	16-419	69	21-321	165	11-715a	270	11-921	101	16-701
80	16-420	70	21-322	166	11-716a	271	11-922	102	16-702
81	16-421	71	21-323	167	11-716b	272	11-923	103	16-703
82	16-422	72	21-324	168	Omitted	273	11-924	104	16-704
Title 15:		72	21-325	169	11-754 note	274	11-925	105	16-705
1	Omitted	Title 17:		170	Omitted	275	11-926	106	16-706
1a-1g	Repealed	1	28-2701	171	11-712 note	276	11-927	107	16-707
11	36-101	2	28-2702	172	Omitted	277	11-928	111	28-2801
12	36-102	3	28-2703	173	Omitted	278	11-929	112	28-2802
13	36-103	4	28-2704	174	11-710(c)	279	11-930	113	28-2803
14	36-104	5	28-2705	175	11-710a	280	11-931	121	43-1301
15	36-105	6	28-2706	176	11-710b	281	11-932	122	43-1302
16	36-106	7	28-2707	191	Omitted	282	11-933	123	43-1303
17	36-107	8	28-2708	192	Omitted	283	Repealed	124-130e	Omitted
18	36-108	9	28-2709	193	11-755 note	284	11-935	130f	43-1304
19	36-109	21	26-601	194	11-704	285	11-936	130g-130n	Omitted
20	36-110	22	26-602	195	11-705	286	11-937	130o	44-104
21	36-111	23	26-603	196	Omitted	287	11-938	130p	44-105
31	21-101	24	26-604	197	Omitted	288	11-939	130q	44-106
32	21-102	25	26-605	198	Omitted	289	11-940	130r	44-107
33	21-103	26	26-606	199	11-709	290	11-941	130s-130v	Omitted
34	21-104	27	26-607	200	11-710	291	11-942	131	7-1101
34a	21-105	28	26-608	201	11-711	292	Omitted	132	7-1102
35	21-106	29	26-609	202	11-712	293	Omitted	133	7-1103
36	21-107	30	26-610	203	11-713	301	Repealed	134	7-1104
37	21-108	31	26-611	204	11-714	302	11 1002	135	7-1105
38	21-109	Title 18:		205	11-715	311-313	Repealed	141	21-401
39	21-110	1	11-101	206	11-716	314	11-1104	151	48-101
40	21-111	2	11-102	207	11-717	321	11-1201	152	48-102
41	21-112	21-23	Repealed	208	11-755 note	322	11-1202	161	48-201
42	21-113	24	11-204	209	11-719	323	11-1203	162	48-202
43	21-114	25-30	Repealed	210	11-720	324	11-1204	163	48-203
44	21-115	31	11-206	211	11-721	325	11-1205	164	48-204
45	21-116	32	11-207	212	11-756 note	326	11-1206	165	48-205

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 19:		Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:	
166	48-206	56a	1-814	193	2-602	365	2-1505	462	Omitted
167	48-207	56b	1-815	194	2-603	366	2-1506	463	Repealed
168	48-208	57	1-816	195	2-604	367	2-1507	464	Omitted
169	48-209	58	1-817	196	2-605	368	1-701	465	Repealed
170	48-210	59	1-237	197	2-606	368a	1-702	466	4-115
171	48-211	60	1-724	198	2-607	368b	1-703	467	4-116
181	48-301	61	1-725	199	2-608	368c	1-705	468	4-117
182	48-302	62	1-726	200	2-609	368d	1-706	469	4-118
183	48-303	63	1-727	201	2-610	368e	1-707	470	4-119
184	48-304	64-66	Omitted	202	2-611	368f	1-708	471	4-120
185	48-305	67	1-704	203	2-612	368g	1-709	472	4-121
186	48-306	68	S. 1-709	204	2-613	368h	1-710	473	4-122
187	48-307	69	1-719	205	2-614	368i	1-711	474	Omitted
191	48-401	70	1-720	206	2-615	368j	1-712	475	4-124
192	48-402	71	1-721	207	2-616	368k	1-713	476	4-125
193	48-403	72	1-722	208	2-617	368l	1-714	477	4-126
201	Repealed	73	1-723	211-238	Omitted	368m	1-715	478	4-127
211	36-401	74	1-316	241	2-401	368n	1-716	479	4-128
212	36-402	75	1-317	242	2-402	368o	1-717	480	4-129
213	36-403	76	1-310	243	2-403	368p	1-718	481	4-130
214	36-404	77	1-308	244	2-404	381	2-201	482	4-131
215	36-405	78	1-309	245	Omitted	382	2-202	483	Repealed
216	36-406	79	1-304	246	2-405	383	2-203	484	4-133
217	Omitted	80	2-305	247	2-406	384	2-204	485	4-134
218	36-407	81	1-306	248	2-407	385	2-205	486	4-135
219	36-408	82	1-301	249	2-408	386	2-206	487	4-136
220	36-409	83	1-302	250	2-409	387	2-207	488	4-137
221	36-410	84	1-303	251	2-410	388	2-208	489	4-138
222	36-411	85	1-312	252	2-411	389	2-209	490	4-139
223	36-412	86	1-728	253	2-501	401-413	Omitted	491	4-140
224	36-413	87	1-729	254	2-502	414	5-614	492	4-141
225	36-414	88	1-313	255	2-503	415	5-615	493	4-142
226	36-415	89	1-314	256	2-504	421-433	Obsolete	494	4-143
227	36-416	90	1-315	257	2-505	434	2-1201	495	4-144
228	36-417	91	1-307	258	2-506	435	2-1202	496	4-145
229	36-418	92-95	Omitted	259	2-507	436	2-1203	497	4-146
230	36-419	95a	1-311	260	2-508	437	2-1204	498	4-147
231	36-420	96	40-503 note	261	2-509	438	2-1205	499	4-148
232	36-421	97	40-502, 503	270	2-510	439	2-1206	500	4-149
233	36-422	98	40-501	271	2-511	440	2-1207	501	4-150
Title 20:		99	1-818	272	2-512	441	2-1208	502	4-151
1	1-101	100	1-819	273	2-513	442	2-1209	503	4-152
2	1-102	101	1-239	274	2-514	445	2-1301	504	4-153
3	1-103	102	1-240	275	2-515	445a	2-1302	505	4-154
4	1-104	103	1-902	276	2-516	445b	2-1303	506	4-155
5	1-105	104	1-903	277	2-517	445c	2-1304	507	4-156
6	1-106	105	1-904	278	2-518	445d	2-1305	508	4-157
7	1-107	106	1-905	279	2-519	445e	2-1306	509	4-158
8	1-108	107-107c	Omitted	280	2-520	445f	2-1307	510	4-159
9	1-218	121	2-101	281	2-521	445g	2-1308	511	4-160
9a	1-214	122	2-102	282	2-522	445h	2-1309	512	4-161
10	1-238	123	2-103	291	2-901	445i	2-1310	513	4-162
11	1-220	124	2-104	292	2-902	445j	2-1311	514	4-163
12	1-201	125	2-105	293	2-903	445k	2-1312	515	4-164
13	1-202	126	2-106	294	2-904	445l	2-1313	516	4-165
14	1-203	127	2-107	295	2-905	445m	2-1314	517	4-166
15	Omitted	128	2-108	296	2-906	445n	2-1315	518	4-167
16	1-205	129	2-109	297	2-907	445o	2-1316	519	4-168
17	1-206	130	2-110	298	2-908	445p	2-1317	520	4-169
18	1-207	131	2-111	299	2-909	445q	2-1318	521	4-170
19	1-208	132	2-112	301	2-1001	445r	2-1319	522	4-171
20	Repealed	133	2-113	302	2-1002	445s	2-1320	523	4-172
20a	1-213	134	2-114	303	2-1003	445t	2-1321	524	4-173
21	1-209	135	2-115	304	2-1004	445u	2-1322	525	4-174
22	1-210	136	2-116	305	2-1005	445v	2-1323	526	4-175
23	1-211	137	2-117	306	2-1006	445w	2-1324	527	4-176
24	1-212	138	2-118	307	2-1007	445x	2-1325	528	4-177
25	1-901	139	2-119	308	2-1008	445y	2-1326	529	4-178
26	1-219	140	2-120	309	2-1009	445z	2-1327	530	4-179
27	1-215	141	2-121	310	2-1010	445aa	2-1328	531	Repealed
28	1-216	142	2-122	311	2-1011	445bb	Omitted	532	Omitted
28a	1-217	143	2-123	312	2-1012	447	2-1101	533	4-201
29	1-221	144	2-124	313	2-1013	447a	2-1102	534	4-202
30	1-222	145	2-125	314	2-1014	447b	2-1103	535	Repealed
31	1-223	146	2-126	315	2-1015	447c	2-1104	536	4-204
32	1-224	147	2-127	316	2-1016	447d	2-1105	537	Omitted
33	1-225	148	2-128	317	2-1017	447e	2-1106	538	4-208
34	1-226	149	2-129	318	2-1018	447f	2-1107	539	4-206
35	1-227	150	2-130	319	2-1019	447g	2-1108	540	4-207
36	1-228	151	2-131	320	2-1020	447h	2-1109	540a	4-208
37	1-229	152	2-132	321	2-1021	447i	2-1110	540b-540k	Omitted
38	1-230	153	2-133	322	2-1022	447j	2-1111	540l-540o	Repealed
38a	1-231	154	2-134	323	2-1023	447k	2-1112	541	4-123
38b	1-232	155	2-135	324	2-1024	447l	2-1113	551	4-401
38c	1-233	156	2-136	325	2-1025	447m	2-1114	552	4-402
39	1-234	157	2-137	326	2-1026	447n	2-1114 note	553	4-403
40	1-235	158	2-138	327	2-1027	447o	2-1115	554	4-404
41	1-236	159	2-139	328	2-1028	447p	2-1116	555	Omitted
42	Repealed	160	2-140	329	2-1029	447q	2-1117	555a	Repealed
43	49-111	171	2-801	330	2-1030	447r	2-1118	556	4-406
44	1-801	172	2-802	331	2-1031	451	4-101	557	4-407
45	1-802	173	2-803	341	2-1401	452	4-102	558	4-408
46	1-803	174	2-804	342	2-1402	453	4-103	559	Repealed
47	1-804	175	2-805	343	2-1403	453a	4-104	560	Repealed
48	1-805	176	2-806	344	2-1404	454	4-105	561	Omitted
49	1-806	177	2-807	345	2-1405	455	4-106	562	4-411
50	1-807	178	2-808	346	2-1406	456	4-107	563	4-412
51	1-808	179	2-809	347	2-1407	457	Omitted	581	Omitted
52	1-809	180	2-810	348	2-1408	457a	Repealed	581a	4-502
53	1-810	181	2-811	361	2-1501	458	Repealed	582	Omitted
54	1-811	182	2-812	362	2-1502	459	4-110	582a	Repealed
55	1-812	191	2-601	363	2-1503	460	4-111	582b	4-505
56	1-813	192	Omitted	364	2-1504	461	4-112	583-586	Omitted

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT—Continued

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:	
587	4-511	709	47-715	833	47-1903	971b	47-2502	1230	33-110
588-590	Omitted	710	47-716	834	47-1904	971c	47-2503	1241	33-201
591	4-515	711	47-717	835	47-1905	971d	47-2504	1242	33-202
592	4-516	712	Repealed	836	47-1906	971e	Omitted	1243	33-203
593	Omitted	713	Repealed	837	47-1907	972	47-2401	1251	33-301
601	4-601	714	47-803	838	47-1908	973	47-2402	1252	33-302
602	4-602	715	Repealed	839	47-1909	974	47-2403	1253	33-303
603	4-603	716	47-805	840	47-1910	975	47-2404	1254	33-304
604	4-604	717	47-806	841	47-1911	976	47-2405	1255	33-305
611	4-701	718	47-807	842, 843	Repealed	977	47-2406	1256	33-306
612	4-702	719	47-808	844	47-1912	978	47-2407	1257	33-307
613	4-703	720	47-809	845	47-1913	979	47-2408	1258	33-308
614	4-704	721	47-810	846	47-1914	979a	47-2409	1259	33-309
615	4-108	722	47-811	847	47-1915	979b	47-2410	1260	33-310
616	4-405	723	47-812	848	47-1916	979c	47-2411	1261	33-311
617	Repealed	724	47-813	849	47-1918	979d	Omitted	1262	33-312
618	4-802	725	47-814	850	47-1919	979e	47-2412	1263	33-313
621	47-101	725a	47-815	861-868	Omitted	980	47-1501	1264	33-314
622	47-102	725b	47-816	869	47-2201	980a	47-1502	1265	33-315
623	47-103	726	47-817	870	47-2202	980b	47-1503	1266	33-316
624	47-104	727	47-818	871	47-2203	980c	47-1504	1267	33-317
625	47-105	728	47-819	872	47-2204	980d	47-1505	1268	33-318
626	47-106	729	47-820	873	47-2205	980e	47-1506	1269	33-319
627	47-107	730	47-821	874	47-2206	980f	47-1507	1270-1276	Omitted
628	47-301	731	47-822	875	47-2207	980g	47-1508	1277	33-320
629	47-302	732	47-823	876	47-2208	980h	47-1509	1278	33-321
630	47-303	733	47-824	877-914	Omitted	980i	47-1510	1291	6-501
631	47-304	734	47-825	915	47-2001	980j	47-1511	1292	6-502
632	47-305	734a	47-826	916	47-2002	980k	47-1512	1293	6-503
633	47-306	734b	47-827	917	47-2003	980l	47-1513	1294	6-504
634	47-309	734c	47-828	918	47-2004	980m	47-1514	1295-	Omitted
635	47-310	735	47-829	919	47-2005	980n	47-1515	1297	
636	47-311	735a	47-830	920	47-2006	980o	47-1516	1298	6-505
636a	47-108	736	47-718	921	47-2007	980p	47-1517	1299	6-506
636b	47-109	737	47-719	921a	47-2008	980q	47-1518	1300	6-507
636c	47-110	738	47-720	922	Omitted	980r	47-1519	1301	6-508
637	47-111	739	47-721	923	5-430	980s	47-1520	1302	6-509
638	47-112	740	47-901	941-949	Omitted	980t	47-1521	1303	6-510
639	Repealed	741	47-902	950	47-2111	980u	47-1522	1304	6-511
640	Omitted	742	47-903	951	Omitted	980v	47-1523	1311	6-401
641	Omitted	743	47-904	961	47-1107	980w	47-1524	1312	6-402
642	Omitted	744	Omitted	962	47-409	980x	47-1525	1313	6-403
643	Omitted	745	47-905	963	47-722	980y	47-1526	1314	6-404
643a	37-110	746	47-1101	964	47-723	980z	47-1527	1321-	Repealed
644	47-119	746a	47-1102	965	47-1401	980aa	47-1528	1338	
645	47-120	746b	47-1103	965a	47-1402	980bb	47-1529	1351	6-901
646	47-121	746c	47-1104	965b	47-1403	980cc	47-1530	1352	6-902
647	47-122	746d	47-1105	965c	47-1404	980dd	47-1531	1353	6-903
648	47-123	746e	47-1106	965d	47-1405	980ee	47-1532	1371	43-1501
649	47-124	746f	47-307	965e	47-1406	980ff	47-1533	1372	43-1502
650	47-125	747	47-308	965f	47-1407	980gg	47-1534	1373	43-1503
651	47-126	748	47-603	965g	47-1408	980hh	47-1535	1374	43-1504
652	Omitted	751	47-1201	965h	47-1409	980ii	47-1536	1375	43-1505
653	Omitted	752	47-1202	965i	47-1410	980jj	47-1537	1376	43-1506
654	Omitted	753	47-1203	965j	47-1411	980kk	47-1538	1377	43-1507
655	47-130	754	47-1207	965k	47-1412	980ll	47-1539	1378	43-1508
656	47-131	755	47-1208	966	47-1801	980mm	47-1540	1379	43-1509
657	47-132	755a	47-1204	966a	47-1802	980nn	47-1541	1380	43-1510
658	Omitted	756	47-1205	966b	47-1803	980oo	47-1542	1381	43-1511
659	47-201	757	47-1206	966c	47-1804	980pp	47-1543	1382	43-1512
660	47-202	758	47-1209	966d	47-1805	981	6-101	1383	43-1513
661	47-203	758a	Repealed	966e	47-1806	982	6-102	1384	43-1514
662	47-204	758b	Repealed	966f	47-1807	983	6-104	1385	43-1515
663	47-205	759	47-1212	966g	47-1808	984	6-105	1386	43-1516
664	47-206	760	47-1701	966h	Omitted	985	6-106	1387	43-1517
665	47-207	761	47-1702	967	Omitted	986	6-107	1388	43-1518
666	47-208	762	47-1703	968	40-101	987	6-108	1389	43-1519
667	47-209	763	Repealed	968a	40-102	988	6-109	1390	43-1520
668	47-210	764	47-1704	968b	40-103	989	6-110	1391	43-1521
669	47-211	764a	47-1705	968c	40-104	990	6-111	1392	43-1522
670	47-212	765	47-1706	968d	40-105	991	6-112	1393	43-1523
670a	Repealed	766	47-1707	968e	40-101 note	992	6-113	1394	43-1524
670b	47-134	767	47-1708	969	47-1601	993	6-114	1395	43-1525
671	47-401	768	47-1709	969a	47-1602	994	6-115	1396	43-1526
672	47-402	769	47-1213	969b	47-1603	995	2-701	1397	43-1527
673	47-403	770	47-1214	969c	47-1604	996	6-116	1398	43-1528
674	47-404	771	47-1301	969d	47-1605	997	6-117	1399	43-1529
675	47-405	772	47-1302	969e	47-1606	998	6-118	1400	43-1530
676	47-406	773	47-1303	969f	47-1607	999	6-119	1401	43-1531
677	47-407	774	47-1304	969g	47-1608	1001	6-301	1402	43-1532
678	47-408	775	47-1305	969h	47-1609	1002	6-302	1403	43-1533
681	47-501	791	47-1001	969i	47-1610	1003	6-303	1404	43-1534
682	47-502	792	47-1002	969j	47-1611	1004	6-304	1405	43-1535
683	47-503	793	47-1003	969k	47-1612	1111-1141	Repealed	1406	43-1536
691	47-601	793a	47-1004	969l	47-1613	1151-1154	Repealed	1407	43-1537
692	47-602	794	47-1005	969m	47-1614	1161-1169	Repealed	1408	43-1538
693	47-604	795	47-1006	969n	47-1615	1181, 1201	Repealed	1421	37-101
694	47-605	796	47-1007	969o	47-1616	1202	6-201	1422	37-102
695	47-606	797	47-1008	969p	47-1617	1203	6-202	1423	37-103
696	47-701	798	47-1009	969q	47-1618	1204	6-203	1424	37-104
697	47-702	799	47-1010	969r	47-1619	1205	6-204	1425	37-105
697a	47-703	800	Repealed	969s	47-1620	1211	27-129	1426	37-106
698	47-704	800a	47-1011	969t	47-1621	1212	27-130	1427	37-107
699	47-705	800b	47-1012	969u	47-1622	1213	27-131	1428	37-108
700	47-706	800c	47-1013	969v	47-1623	1221	33-101	1429	37-109
701	47-707	800d	47-1014	969w	47-1624	1222	33-102	1441	39-101
702	47-708	800e	Omitted	969x	47-1625	1223	33-103	1442	39-102
703	47-709	801	47-1015	969y	47-1626	1224	33-104	1443	39-103
704	47-710	821	47-1016	969z	47-1627	1225	33-105	1444	39-104
705	47-711	822	47-1017	969aa	47-1628	1226	33-106	1445	39-105
706	47-712	823	47-1018	970 to 970n	Omitted	1227	33-107	1446	39-112
707	47-713	831	47-1901	971	Omitted	1228	33-108	1447	39-201
708	47-714	832	47-1902	971a	47-2501	1229	33-109	1448	39-202

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 20:		Title 22:		Title 22:	
1449	39-203	1551	8-134	1734	47-2334	10	28-110	163	28-723
1450	39-204	1552	8-135	1735	47-2335	11	28-111	164	28-724
1451	39-205	1553	8-136	1736	47-2336	12	28-112	165	28-725
1452	39-106	1554	8-137	1737	47-2337	13	28-113	166	28-726
1453	39-107	1555	8-138	1738	47-2338	14	28-114	167	28-727
1454	39-111	1556	8-139	1739	47-2339	15	28-115	168	28-728
1455	39-206	1557	8-140	1740	47-2340	16	28-116	169	28-729
1456	39-207	1558	8-141	1741	47-2341	17	28-117	170	28-730
1457	39-208	1558a	8-142	1742	47-2101	18	28-118	181	28-801
1458	39-209	1559	8-143	1743	47-2102	19	28-119	182	28-802
1459	39-210	1560	8-144	1744	47-2103	20	28-120	183	28-803
1460	39-211	1561	8-145	1745	47-2104	21	28-121	184	28-804
1461	39-212	1562	8-146	1746	47-2105	22	28-122	185	28-805
1462	39-213	1563	8-148	1747	47-2106	23	28-123	186	28-806
1463	39-214	1564	8-149	1748	47-2107	24	28-124	187	28-807
1464	39-301	1565	8-150	1749	47-2108	31	28-201	191	28-901
1465	39-401	1566	8-151	1750	47-2109	32	28-202	192	28-902
1466	39-402	1567	8-152	1751	47-2342	33	28-203	193	28-903
1467	39-403	1568	8-153	1752	47-2343	34	28-204	194	28-904
1468	39-404	1569	8-154	1753	47-2344	35	28-205	195	28-905
1469	39-405	1570	8-155	1754	47-2345	36	28-206	196	28-906
1470	39-501	1571	8-156	1755	47-2346	41	28-301	201	28-907
1471	39-502	1572	8-157	1756	47-2347	42	28-302	202	28-908
1472	39-503	1573	8-158	1757	47-2348	43	28-303	203	28-909
1473	39-504	1574	8-159	1758	47-2349	44	28-304	204	28-910
1474	39-505	1575	8-160	1759	47-2350	45	28-305	205	28-911
1475	39-506	1576	8-161	1801-	Repealed	46	28-306	206	28-912
1476	39-507	1577	8-162	1816		47	28-307	207	28-913
1477	39-508	1578	8-164	1901	25-101	48	28-308	208	28-914
1478	39-509	1578a	8-163	1902	25-102	49	28-309	209	28-915
1479	39-510	1578b	8-165	1903	25-103	50	28-310	210	28-916
1480	39-511	1578c	8-166	1904	25-104	51	28-311	211	28-917
1481	39-512	1578d	8-167	1905	25-105	52	28-312	221	28-918
1482	39-513	1579	9-101	1906	25-106	53	28-313	222	28-919
1483	39-514	1580	9-102	1907	25-107	54	28-314	223	28-920
1484	39-601	1581	8-168	1908	25-108	55	28-315	224	28-921
1485	39-602	1582	8-169	1909	25-109	56	28-316	225	28-922
1486	39-515	1583	8-170	1910	25-110	57	28-317	226	28-923
1487	39-607	1583a	8-171	1911	25-111	58	28-318	227	28-924
1488	39-516	1584	9-201	1911a	25-112	59	28-319	228	28-925
1489	39-603	1584a	9-202	1912	25-113	60	28-320	229	28-926
1490	39-604	1585	Omitted	1913	25-114	61	28-321	230	28-927
1491	39-605	1586	Omitted	1914	25-115	71	28-401	241	28-928
1492	39-606	1587	9-204	1915	25-116	72	28-402	242	28-929
1493	39-608	1588	9-205	1916	25-117	73	28-403	243	28-930
1494	39-801	1589	9-206	1917	25-118	74	28-404	244	28-931
1495	39-701	1590	9-207	1918	25-119	75	28-405	245	28-932
1496	39-702	1591	Omitted	1919	25-120	76	28-406	246	28-933
1497	39-703	1592	9-103	1920	25-121	77	28-407	247	28-934
1498	39-704	1592a	9-104	1921	25-122	78	28-408	248	28-935
1499	39-705	1601	9-105	1922	25-123	79	28-409	249	28-936
1500	39-706	1602	9-107	1923	25-124	80	28-501	261	28-937
1501	39-707	1603	9-108	1924	Omitted	81	28-410	262	28-938
1502	39-708	1604	9-109	1925	25-125	91	28-502	263	28-939
1503	39-709	1605	9-100	1926	25-126	92	28-503	264	28-940
1504	39-802	1606	9-111	1927	25-127	93	28-504	265	28-941
1505	39-803	1607	9-112	1928	25-128	94	28-505	266	28-942
1506	39-804	1608	9-113	1929	25-129	95	28-506	267	28-943
1507	39-805	1609	9-114	1930	25-130	96	28-507	268	28-944
1508	39-903	1610	9-115	1931	25-131	97	28-508	269	28-945
1509	39-901	1611	9-116	1932	Omitted	98	28-509	270	28-946
1510	39-904	1612	9-117	1933	25-132	99	28-510	281	28-947
1511	39-905	1613	9-111	1934	Omitted	111	28-601	282	28-948
1512	39-108	1621	9-302	1935	25-133	112	28-602	283	28-949
1513	Omitted	1622	9-303	1936	25-134	113	28-603	284	28-950
1514	39-906	1623	9-304	1937	25-135	114	28-604	285	28-951
1515	39-902	1624	9-305	1938	25-136	115	28-605	286	28-952
1516	39-806	1625	9-306	1939	25-137	116	28-606	287	28-953
1517	39-517	1626	9-301	1940	25-138	117	28-607	291	28-954
1531	1-1001	1701	47-2302	1970	45-1401	118	28-608	292	28-955
1532	1-1011	1702	47-2303	1971	45-1402	119	28-609	293	28-956
1533	8-103	1703	47-2304	1972	45-1403	120	28-610	294	28-957
1533a	8-104	1704	47-2305	1973	45-1404	121	28-611	295	28-958
1534	8-105	1705	47-2306	1974	45-1405	122	28-612	296	28-959
1535	1-1012	1706	47-2307	1975	45-1406	123	28-613	301	28-1001
1536	1-1013	1707	47-2308	1976	45-1407	124	28-614	302	28-1002
1537	8-108	1708	47-2309	1977	45-1408	125	28-615	303	28-1003
1538	8-109	1709	47-2300	1978	45-1409	126	28-616	303a	28-1004
1539	8-110	1710	47-2311	1979	45-1410	127	28-617	304	28-1005
1540	8-111	1711	47-2312	1980	45-1411	128	28-618	305	28-1006
1540a	8-112	1712	47-2313	1981	45-1412	129	28-619	306	28-1007
1540b	8-113	1713	47-2314	1982	45-1413	141	28-701	307	28-1008
1540c	Omitted	1714	47-2315	1983	45-1414	142	28-702	308	28-1009
1540d	8-114	1715	47-2315	1984	45-1415	143	28-703	309	28-1010
1540e	8-115	1716	47-2316	1985	45-1416	144	28-704	Title 23:	
1540f	8-116	1717	47-2317	1985a	45-1417	145	28-705	1	41-201
1540g	8-117	1718	47-2318	1986	45-1418	146	28-706	2	41-202
1540h	8-118	1719	47-2319	1987	Omitted	147	28-707	3	41-203
1540i	8-119	1720	47-2320	1988	Omitted	148	28-708	4	41-204
1540j	8-120	1721	47-2321	Title 21:		149	28-709	5	41-101
1540k	8-121	1722	47-2322	1	16-1201	150	28-710	6	41-102
1540l	8-122	1723	47-2323	2	16-1202	151	28-711	7	41-103
1540m	8-123	1724	47-2324	3	16-1203	152	28-712	8	41-104
1541	8-124	1725	47-2325	Title 22:		153	28-713	9	41-105
1542	8-125	1726	47-2326	1	28-101	154	28-714	10	41-106
1543	8-126	1727	47-2327	2	28-102	155	28-715	11	41-107
1544	8-127	1728	47-2328	3	28-103	156	28-716	12	41-108
1545	8-128	1729	Repealed	4	28-104	157	28-717	13	41-109
1546	8-129	1730	Repealed	5	28-105	158	28-718	14	Repealed
1547	8-130	1731	47-2331	6	28-106	159	28-719	15	41-111
1548	8-131	1731a	44- 301	7	28-107	160	28-720	16	Repealed
1549	8-132	1732	47-2332	8	28-108	161	28-721	17	41-113
1550	8-133	1733	47-2333	9	28-109	162	28-722	18	41-114

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 23:		Title 24:		Title 24:		Title 24:		Title 25:	
19	41-115	108	16-1718	262	16-902	434	16-2004	99c	7-403
20	41-116	109	16-1719	263	16-903	435	16-2005	99d	7-404
21	41-117	121	16-301	264	16-904	Title 25:		99e	7-405
22	41-118	122	16-302	265	16-905		16-1501	99f	7-406
23	41-119	123	16-303	266	16-906		Omitted	99g	7-407
24	41-120	124	16-304	271	15-201		18-110	99h	7-408
25	41-121	125	16-305	272	15-202		Repealed	99i	7-409
26	41-122	126	16-306	273	15-203		Repealed	99j	7-410
27	41-123	127	16-307	274	15-204		5-103	100	16-619
28	41-124	128	16-308	275	15-205		5-104	101	16-620
29	41-125	129	16-309	276	15-206		5-105	102	16-621
30	41-126	130	16-310	276a	15-207		5-106	103	16-622
31	41-127	131	16-311	277	15-208		5-107	104	16-623
32	41-128	132	16-312	278	15-209	27a	5-108	105	16-624
33	41-129	133	16-313	279	15-210	28	5-109	106	16-625
34	41-130	134	16-314	280	15-211	29	5-110	107	16-626
35	41-131	135	16-315	281	15-212	29a	Omitted	108	16-627
Title 24:		136	16-316	282	15-213	30	5-111	109	16-628
1	13-201	137	16-317	283	15-214	30a	5-112	110	16-629
2	13-202	138	16-318	284	15-301	30b	5-113	110a	16-630
3	13-203	139	16-319	285	15-302	30c	5-114	110b	16-631
4	13-204	140	16-320	286	15-303	30d	5-115	110c	16-632
5	13-205	141	16-321	287	15-304	30e	5-116	110d	16-633
6	13-206	142	16-322	288	15-305	31	5-201	110e	16-634
7	13-207	143	16-323	289	15-306	32	5-202	110f	16-635
8	13-209	144	16-324	290	15-307	33	5-203	110g	16-636
9	13-210	145	16-325	291	15-308	34	5-204	110h	16-637
10	13-211	146	16-326	292	15-309	35	5-205	110i	16-638
11	13-212	147	16-327	293	15-310	36	5-206	110j	16-639
12	13-213	148	16-328	294	15-311	41	16-601	110k	16-640
13	13-214	149	16-329	295	15-312	42	16-602	110l	16-641
14	13-215	150	16-330	296	15-313	43	16-603	110m	16-642
15	13-216	151	16-331	297	15-215	44	16-604	110n	16-643
16	13-217	152	16-332	298	15-216	44a	16-605	110o	16-644
17	13-218	153	16-333	299	15-217	45	16-606	111	45-101
18	13-219	154	16-334	300	15-218	46	16-607	112	45-102
19	13-220	155	16-335	311	15-401	47	16-608	113	45-103
20	13-221	161	16-501	312	15-402	48	16-609	114	45-104
21	13-222	162	16-502	313	15-403	49	16-610	115	45-105
22	38-301	163	16-503	321	15-101	50	16-611	116	45-106
23	38-302	164	16-504	322	15-102	50a	16-612	131	45-201
24	38-303	165	16-505	323	15-103	50b	16-613	132	45-202
25	38-304	166	16-506	324	15-104	50c	16-614	133	45-203
26	38-305	167	16-507	325	15-105	50d	16-615	134	45-204
31	12-101	168	16-508	326	15-106	50e	16-616	135	45-205
32	12-102	169	16-509	327	15-107	50f	16-617	141	45-301
33	12-103	170	16-510	328	15-108	50g	16-618	142	45-302
34	12-104	171	16-511	329	15-109	51	7-201	143	45-303
35	12-105	172	16-512	330	15-110	52	7-202	144	45-304
36	12-106	173	16-513	331	15-111	53	7-203	145	45-305
37	12-107	174	16-514	341	12-201	54	7-204	146	45-306
38	12-108	175	16-515	342	12-202	55	7-205	147	45-307
39	12-109	176	16-516	343	12-203	56	7-206	148	45-308
40	12-110	177	16-517	344	12-204	57	7-207	149	45-309
41	12-111	178	16-518	345	12-205	58	7-208	150	45-401
42	12-112	179	16-519	346	12-206	59	7-209	151	45-402
43	12-113	180	16-520	347	12-207	60	7-210	152	45-403
44	12-114	181	16-521	348	12-208	61	7-211	153	45-404
45	12-115	182	16-522	351	16-1101	62	7-212	154	45-405
46	12-116	183	16-523	352	16-1102	63	Repealed	155	45-406
51	16-101	184	16-524	353	16-1103	64	7-214	156	45-407
52	16-102	185	16-525	361	16-1401	65	7-215	157	45-408
53	16-103	186	16-526	362	16-1402	66	7-216	158	45-409
54	16-104	187	16-527	363	Omitted	67	7-217	159	45-410
55	16-105	188	16-528	371	13-101	68	7-218	160	45-411
56	16-106	189	16-529	372	13-102	69	7-219	161	45-412
61	13-301	190	16-530	373	13-103	70	7-220	171	45-501
62	13-302	191	16-531	374	13-104	71	7-221	172	45-502
63	13-303	192	16-532	375	13-105	72	7-201	173	45-503
64	13-304	193	16-533	376	13-106	73	7-302	174	45-504
65	13-305	194	16-534	377	13-107	74	7-303	175	45-505
66	13-306	201	16-801	378	13-108	75	7-304	176	45-506
67	13-307	202	16-802	379	13-109	76	7-305	177	42-101
68	13-308	203	16-803	380	13-110	77	7-306	178	42-102
69	13-309	204	16-804	381	13-111	78	7-307	179	42-103
70	13-310	205	16-805	382	13-112	79	7-308	191	45-601
71	13-311	206	16-806	383	13-113	79a	7-309	192	45-602
72	13-312	207	16-807	391	16-1801	79b	7-310	193	45-603
73	13-313	208	16-808	392	16-1802	79c	7-311	194	45-604
74	13-314	211	16-1001	393	16-1803	79d	7-312	195	45-605
75	13-315	212	16-1002	394	16-1804	80	7-313	196	45-606
76	13-316	213	16-1003	395	16-1805	81	7-314	197	45-607
77	13-317	214	16-1004	396	16-1806	82	7-315	198	45-608
78	13-318	215	16-1005	397	16-1807	83	7-316	199	45-609
79	13-319	216	16-1006	398	16-1808	84	7-317	200	45-610
80	13-320	217	16-1007	399	16-1809	85	7-318	201	45-611
91	16-1701	218	16-1008	400	16-1810	86	7-319	202	45-612
92	16-1702	219	16-1009	401	16-1811	87	7-320	203	45-613
93	16-1703	220	16-1010	402	16-1812	88	7-321	204	45-614
94	16-1704	221	16-1601	403	16-1813	89	Repealed	205	45-615
95	16-1705	223	16-1602	404	16-1814	90	7-323	206	45-616
96	16-1706	224	16-1603	411	16-1901	90a	7-324	207	45-617
97	16-1707	225	16-1604	412	16-1902	91	7-325	208	45-618
98	16-1708	236	16-1605	413	16-1903	92	7-326	209	45-619
99	16-1709	237	16-1606	414	16-1904	93	7-327	210	45-620
100	16-1710	238	16-1607	415	16-1905	94	7-328	221	45-701
101	16-1711	239	16-1608	416	16-1906	95	7-329	222	45-702
102	16-1712	240	16-1609	417	16-1907	96	7-330	223	45-703
103	16-1713	241	16-1610	418	16-1908	97	7-331	224	45-704
104	16-1714	251	16-1611	419	16-1909	98	7-332	225	45-705
105	16-1715	252	13-401	431	16-2001	99	7-333	226	45-706
106	16-1716	252	13-208	432	16-2002	99a	7-401	227	45-707
107	16-1717	261	16-901	433	16-2003	99b	7-402	228	45-709

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 25:		Title 25:		Title 25:		Title 26:		Title 27:	
229	45-710	369	38-119	541	5-423	89g	43-711	24	28-1904
231	18-101	370	38-120	542	5-424	89h	43-711 note	25	28-1905
232-242	Repealed	371	38-121	543	5-425	90-94	Repealed	26	28-1906
243	18-102	372	38-122	544	5-426	95	43-712	27	28-1907
244-246	Repealed	373	38-123	545	5-427	96	43-713	28	28-1908
247	18-106	374	38-124	546	5-428	97	43-801	29	28-1909
248	18-107	375	38-125	547	Omitted	98	43-802	30	28-1910
249	18-108	376	38-126	Title 26:		99	43-803	31	28-1911
250	18-109	381	16-1301	1	43-101	100	Repealed	32	28-1912
251	Repealed	382	16-1302	2	43-102	101	43-805	33	28-1913
261	45-801	383	16-1303	3	43-103	102	43-806	34	28-1914
262	45-802	384	16-1304	4	43-104	103	43-807	35	28-1915
263	45-803	385	16-1305	5	43-105	104	43-808	36	28-1916
264	45-804	386	16-1306	6	43-106	105	43-901	37	28-1917
265	45-805	391	45-1001	7	43-107	106	43-902	38	28-1918
266	45-806	392	45-1002	8	43-108	107	43-903	39	28-1919
267	45-807	393	45-1003	9	43-109	108	43-904	40	28-1920
268	45-808	394	45-1004	10	43-110	109	43-905	41	28-1921
269	45-809	395	45-1005	11	43-111	110	43-906	42	28-1922
270	45-810	396	45-1006	12	43-112	110a	43-907	43	28-1923
271	45-811	397	45-1007	13	43-113	110b	43-908	44	28-1924
272	45-812	398	45-1008	14	43-114	111	43-909	45	28-1925
273	45-813	399	45-1009	15	43-115	112	43-910	46	28-1926
274	45-814	400	45-1010	16	43-116	113	43-911	47	28-1927
275	45-815	401	45-1011	17	43-117	114	43-1001	48	28-1928
276	45-816	402	45-1012	18	43-118	115	43-1002	49	28-1929
277	45-817	403	45-1013	19	43-119	116	43-204	50	28-1930
278	45-818	404	45-1014	20	43-120	117	Omitted	61	28-2001
279	45-819	405	45-1015	21	43-121	118	43-1003	62	28-2002
280	45-820	406	45-1016	22	43-122	119	43-913	63	28-2003
281	45-821	407	45-1017	23	43-123	120	43-401	64	28-2004
282	45-822	408	45-1018	24	43-301	121	43-206	65	28-2005
283	45-823	409	45-1019	25	43-302	122	44-202	66	28-2006
291-293	Omitted	411	7-901	26	43-303	123	44-203	67	28-2007
294	5-301	421	45-1101	27	43-304	124	43-207	68	28-2008
295	5-302	422	45-1102	28	43-305	125	43-208	69	28-2009
296	5-303	423	45-1103	29	43-306	126	43-201	70	28-2010
297	5-304	424	45-1104	30	43-307	127	43-202	71	28-2011
298	5-305	431	1-601	31	43-308	128	43-203	72	28-2012
299	5-306	432	1-602	32	43-309	129	43-912	73	28-2013
300	5-307	433	1-605	33	43-310	130	43-209	81	28-2101
301	Omitted	434	1-606	34	43-311	131	43-1004	82	28-2102
302	5-308	435	1-607	35	43-312	132	43-1005	83	28-2103
303	5-309	436	1-608	36	43-313	133	43-1006	84	28-2104
304, 305	5-310	437	1-603	37	43-314	134	43-1007	85	28-2105
306	5-311	438	1-604	38	43-315	151	43-1201	86	28-2106
306a	5-312	439	1-610	39	43-316	152	43-1202	87	28-2205
306b	Omitted	440	1-611	40	43-317	153	43-1203	Title 28:	
307	5-313	441	1-612	41	43-318	154	43-1204	1	10-101
308	5-314	442	1-613	42	43-319	155	43-1205	2	10-102
309	5-315	443	1-616	43	43-320	156	43-1206	3	10-103
311	45-901	444	1-617	44	43-321	157	43-1207	4	10-104
312	45-902	445	1-618	45	43-322	161	Omitted	5	10-105
313	45-903	446	1-619	46	43-323	162	44-204	6	10-106
314	45-904	447	1-620	47	43-324	163	44-205	7	10-107
315	45-905	448	1-621	48	43-325	164	44-206	8	10-108
316	45-906	449	1-622	49	43-326	165	44-207	9	10-109
317	45-907	450	1-623	50	43-327	166	44-213	10	10-110
318	45-908	451	1-624	51	43-328	166a	Omitted	11	10-111
319	45-909	452	1-614	52	43-329	167	44-208	12	10-112
320	45-910	453	1-615	53	43-330	168	44-209	13	10-113
321	45-911	454	1-625	54	43-402	169	44-215	14	10-114
322	45-912	455	1-626	55	43-403	171	43-1401	15	10-115
323	45-913	456	1-627	56	43-404	172	43-1101	16	10-116
324	15-914	457	1-628	57	43-405	173	43-1102	17	10-117
325	45-915	458	1-609	58	43-406	174	43-1103	18	10-118
326	45-916	459	Repealed	59	43-407	175	43-1104	19	10-119
327	45-917	471	5-501	60	43-408	176	43-1105	20	10-120
328	45-918	472	5-502	61	43-409	177	43-1106	21	10-121
329	45-919	473	5-503	62	43-410	178	43-1402	22	10-122
330	45-920	474	5-504	63	43-411	179	43-1403	23	10-123
331	45-921	475	5-505	64	Repealed	180	43-1404	24	10-124
332	45-922	476	Omitted	65	43-412	181	43-1405	25	10-125
333	45-923	481	45-1201	66	43-413	182	43-1406	26	10-126
334	45-924	482	45-1202	67	43-414	183	43-1407	27	10-127
335	45-925	483	45-1203	68	43-415	184	43-1408	28	10-128
336	45-926	491	45-1301	69	43-416	185	43-1409	29	10-129
337	45-927	492	45-1302	70	43-417	186	43-1410	30	10-130
338	45-928	493	45-1303	71	43-418	187	43-1411	31	10-131
339	45-929	494	45-1304	72	43-419	188	43-1412	32	10-132
340	45-930	501	5-401	73	43-420	189	43-1413	33	10-133
341	45-931	502	5-402	74	43-421	190	43-1414	34	10-134
342	45-932	503	5-403	75	Repealed	191	43-1415	35	10-135
343	45-933	504	5-404	76	43-422	192	43-1416	36	10-136
344	45-934	505	5-405	77	43-501	193	43-1417	37	10-137
351	38-101	506	5-406	78	43-502	194	43-1107	38	Omitted
352	38-102	507	5-407	79	43-503	195	43-1108	Title 29:	
353	38-103	508	5-408	80	43-601	196	Repealed	1	19-401
354	38-104	509	5-409	81	43-602	Title 27:		2	19-402
355	38-105	510	5-410	82	43-603	1	28-2203	3	19-403
356	38-106	511	5-411	83	43-604	2	28-2204	4	Repealed
357	38-107	512	5-412	84	43-605	3	28-2201	5	Repealed
358	38-108	522-530	Repealed	85	43-606	4	28-2202	6	19-406
359	38-109	531	5-413	86	43-701	11	28-1801	7	19-407
360	38-110	532	5-414	87	43-702	12	28-1802	8	19-408
361	38-111	533	5-415	88	43-703	13	28-1803	9	19-409
362	38-112	534	5-416	89	43-704	14	28-1804	10	19-410
363	38-113	535	5-417	89a	43-705	15	28-1805	11	19-411
364	38-114	536	5-418	89b	43-706	16	28-1806	21	19-101
365	38-115	537	5-419	89c	43-707	17	28-1807	22	19-102
366	38-116	538	5-420	89d	43-708	21	28-1901	23	19-103
367	38-117	539	5-421	89e	43-709	22	28-1902	24	19-104
368	38-118	540	5-422	89f	43-710	23	28-1903	25	19-105

CODE OF 1929 AND SUPPLEMENT—Continued

Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition	Section	This edition
Title 29:		Title 29:		Title 29:		Title 29:		Title 29:	
26	19-106	85	20-115	153	20-403	213	18-523	283	18-703
27	19-107	86	20-116	154	20-404	214	18-524	284	18-704
28	19-108	87	20-117	155	20-405	215	18-525	285	18-705
29	19-109	88	20-118	161	18-301	216	18-526	286	18-706
30	19-110	89	20-119	162	18-302	217	18-527	287	18-707
31	19-111	101	20-201	163	18-303	218	18-528	288	18-708
41	19-201	102	20-202	164	18-304	219	18-529	289	18-709
42	19-202	103	20-203	165	18-305	220	18-530	290	18-710
43	19-203	104	20-204	171	18-401	231	18-601	291	18-711
44	19-204	105	20-205	172	18-402	232	18-602	292	18-712
45	19-205	106	20-206	173	18-403	233	18-603	293	18-713
51	19-301	107	20-207	174	18-404	234	18-604	294	18-714
52	19-302	108	20-208	175	18-405	235	18-605	295	18-715
53	19-303	109	20-209	176	18-406	236	18-606	296	18-716
54	19-304	110	20-210	177	18-407	237	18-607	297	18-717
55	19-305	111	20-211	178	18-408	238	18-608	298	18-718
56	19-306	112	20-212	191	18-501	239	18-609	299	18-719
57	19-307	113	20-213	192	18-502	240	18-610	300	18-720
58	19-308	114	20-214	193	18-503	241	18-611	301	18-721
59	19-309	115	20-215	194	18-504	242	18-612	302	18-722
60	19-310	116	20-216	195	18-505	251	20-501	303	18-723
61	19-311	117	20-217	196	18-506	252	20-502	304	20-701
62	19-312	118	20-218	197	18-507	253	20-503	305	20-702
63	19-313	119	20-219	198	18-508	254	20-504	306	20-703
71	20-101	131	20-301	199	18-509	255	20-505	307	20-704
72	20-102	132	20-302	200	18-510	256	20-506	308	20-705
73	20-103	133	20-303	201	18-511	261	20-601	309	20-706
74	20-104	134	20-304	202	18-512	262	20-602	310	20-707
75	20-105	135	20-305	203	18-513	263	20-603	311	20-708
76	20-106	136	20-306	204	18-514	264	20-604	312	20-709
77	20-107	137	20-307	205	18-515	265	20-605	313	20-710
78	20-108	138	20-308	206	18-516	266	20-606	314	20-711
79	20-109	139	20-309	207	18-517	267	20-607	315	20-712
80	20-110	140	20-310	208	18-518	268	20-608	316	20-713
81	20-111	141	20-311	209	18-519	269	20-609	317	20-714
82	20-112	142	20-312	210	18-520	270	20-610	318	20-715
83	20-113	151	20-401	211	18-521	281	18-701		
84	20-114	152	20-402	212	18-522	282	18-702		

TABLE OF CASES

References are to Sections

A

- Abbot v. Bralove, 81 F. Supp. 532, affirmed
176 F. 2d 64, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 189 45-1605,
45-1611
- Abbott v. Font, 38 A. 2d 618 11-774, 45-1605
- Abdow v. District of Columbia, 108 A. 2d 374 47-2344
- Abdu, In re, 247 U. S. 27 11-1508
- Abell et al. v. Spencer, 225 F. 2d 568, 96 U.S.
App. D.C. 268 4-518, 4-832
- Abrams v. United States, 237 F. 2d 42, 99
U.S. App. D.C. 46, certiorari denied 77 S.
Ct. 575, 352 U.S. 1018, 1 L. Ed. 2d 554 22-505
- Abramson v. Abramson, 60 App. D. C. 119,
49 F. 2d 501 30-101
- Accardo v. United States, 249 F. 2d 519, 102
U.S. App. D.C. 4, certiorari denied 78 S.
Ct. 787, 356 U.S. 943, 2 L. Ed. 2d 817 22-2902
- Accarino v. United States, 179 F. 2d 456, 85
U. S. App. D. C. 394 22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1504
- Acker v. Acker, 22 App. D. C. 353 16-403
- Ackerman v. Cardillo, 140 F. 2d 348, 78 U. S.
App. D. C. 310 36-501
- Acquisition of Original Lot 14, and Assess-
ment and Taxation Lot in Washington,
D. C., In re, 60 App. D. C. 216, 50 F. 2d 981 16-607
- Acuino v. Winthrop, 65 A. 2d 602 45-1605, 45-1609
- Adams v. Adams, Jr., 136 A. 2d 866 16-401
- Adams v. Davis, 47 A. 2d 792 11-755
- Adams v. District of Columbia, 109 A. 2d
141 11-956
- Adams v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d
765 1-102, 1-902, 12-208
- Adams v. District of Columbia and United
States, 134 A. 2d 645 2-601
- Adams v. Frank, 213 F. 2d 198, 94 U.S. App.
D.C. 174 12-201, 12-205
- Adams v. United States, 222 F. 2d 45, 95
U.S. App. D.C. 354 22-2901
- Adams v. United States, 239 F. 2d 451, 99
U.S. App. D.C. 288 22-1801, 22-2206
- Addison v. Barnes, 45 App. D. C. 284 16-1301
- Aderhold v. Edwards, 71 F. 2d 297 24-402
- Aderhold v. Hudson, 84 F. 2d 559 24-405
- Aderhold v. Lee, 68 F. 2d 824 24-201,
24-203, 24-207, 24-402
- Aderhold v. Soileau, 67 F. 2d 259 22-2601,
32-816, 32-909
- Adlung, Executor etc. v. Gotthardt et al.,
257 F. 2d 199, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 195
11-518, 11-1501, 11-1503
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 136 F. 2d 790, 78
U.S. App. D.C. 48 16-213
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 144 F. 2d 644, 79
U.S. App. D.C. 191 16-210, 16-213, 16-218
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 155 F. 2d 870, 81
U.S. App. D.C. 138 16-210, 16-213
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 160 F. 2d 928
16-210, 16-213
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 194 F. 2d 325,
90 U.S. App. D.C. 107 16-213
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 214 F. 2d 844,
94 U.S. App. D.C. 131 16-213
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 228 F. 2d 446,
97 U.S. App. D.C. 99 16-210, 16-211, 16-218
- Adoption of a Minor, In re, 127 F. Supp 256 16-202,
16-213
- Adriance, Platt & Co. v. Heiskell, 8 App. D. C.
240 16-322
- AEM, Inc., etc. v. Ecke, deceased, 217 F. 2d
506, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 240, and Dist. Un-
employment Comp. Board 46-310, 46-312
- Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 62 App. D. C.
6, 63 F. 2d 818 36-501
- Aetna Life Ins. Co. v. Moses, 287 U. S. 530 16-1202,
36-501
- Aiken v. Cogswell et al., 201 F. 2d 705, 91
U.S. App. D.C. 339 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1610
- Aikens et al. v. United States, 232 F. 2d 66,
98 U.S. App. D.C. 66 22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
- Aitchison v. United States, 98 A. 2d 791 2-102,
2-121, 2-133, 2-134
- Akowskey v. U. S., 158 F. 2d 649, 81 U. S.
App. D. C. 353 22-1801
- Alaska S. S. Co. v. McHugh, 268 U. S. 23 44-401
- Albaugh v. Litho-Marble Decorating Co.,
14 App. D. C. 113 38-101
- Alderman v. U. S., 165 F. 2d 622 23-301
- Aldridge v. United States, 282 U. S. 836 11-1508
- Aldridge v. United States, 60 App. D. C. 45,
47 F. 2d 407 22-2401
- Alexander v. Alexander, 36 App. D. C. 78 16-403,
16-410
- Alexander v. U. S., 136 F. 2d 783, 78 U. S.
App. D. C. 34 22-601
- Alexander v. United States, 210 F. 2d 727,
93 U.S. App. D.C. 240 22-3204
- Alfred Richards Brick Co. v. Atkinson, 16
App. D. C. 462 13-301, 38-101
- Alfred Richards Brick Co. v. Trott, 23 App.
D. C. 284 38-101, 38-102, 38-114
- Allen v. Allen, 52 App. D. C. 228, 285 F. 962 16-419
- Allen v. Heron, 157 F. 2d 707 19-103
- Allen v. Jones, 56 App. D.C. 245, 12 F. 2d
186 16-1301
- Allen v. United States, 257 F. 2d 188, 103
U.S. App. D.C. 184 22-105, 22-2204

Allen et al. v. Spencer et al., 214 F. 2d 205, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 361	4-527	Anderson v. Lee D. Butler, Inc., 61 App. D. C. 380, 63 F. 2d 271	28-802
Allen's Estate, In re, 30 F. Supp. 243	20-101	Anderson v. Reid, 10 App. D. C. 426	16-505, 16-519
Allen's Estate, In re, 64 F. Supp. 107		Anderson v. Rives, 66 App. D. C. 174, 85 F. 2d 673	22-1301, 22-1801, 22-2403, 22-2404, 24-203, 24-207
Allied Civic Group, Inc., et al. v. Public Util- ities Comm., 125 F. Supp. 453	43-706	Anderson v. Smith, 137 A. 2d 715	16-316, 16-317, 16-323
Alpert v. Wolf, 73 A. 2d 525		Anderson v. White, 2 App. D. C. 408	45-603
	11-772, 13-301, 45-901, 45-902	Andreas v. Clark, 71 F. 2d 908	24-401
Alsop v. Fedarwisch, 9 App. D. C. 408	45-816	Andrews, R. P., Paper Co. v. Southern Soda Fountain Co., 46 App. D. C. 84	42-101
Alvarado v. Rosenberg, 50 A. 2d 269	11-715	Angell v. Groff, 42 App. D. C. 198	14-501, 19-309
Alvin Epstein Advertising Corp. v. Helfer and Spector, 138 A. 2d 925	12-302	Anglo-Colombian Dev. Co. v. Stapleton, 57 App. D. C. 209, 19 F. 2d 683	12-201
Amalgamated Casualty Ins. Co. v. Winslow, 135 F. 2d 663, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 382	44-302	Appel v. Overholser, 164 F. 2d 511, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 379	21-308
Ambler v. Archer, 1 App. D. C. 94	13-103	Aquino v. Knox, 60 A. 2d 237	45-1608, 45-1609
Ambrose v. Brown, 42 App. D. C. 25	12-201, 28-617	Arbaugh v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 28, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 97	47-1502
Ambrose v. United States, 45 App. D. C. 112	22-1202, 22-1210	Arbuckle v. U. S., 146 F. 2d 657, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 282	14-306
American Automobile Association v. Mer- rick, 117 F. 2d 23, 73 App. D. C. 151	11-805	Armour v. Flook, 44 App. D. C. 415	13-301
American Casualty Co. v. Britton, Deputy Comm., 227 F. 2d 16, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 1	36-501	Arms & Drury, Inc. v. Burg, 67 App. D. C. 155, 90 F. 2d 400	14-405
American Elementary Elec. Co. v. Nor- mandy, 46 App. D. C. 329	16-1101	Armstrong v. Ashley, 22 App. D. C. 368	16-519, 45-501
American Home Life Ins. Co. v. Drake, 30 App. D. C. 263	35-102, 35-105	Armstrong v. United States Bldg. & Loan Assn., 15 App. D. C. 1	26-406
American Ice Co. v. Eastern Trust & Bank- ing Co., 17 App. D. C. 422	16-102	Army & Navy Club v. District of Columbia, 8 App. D. C. 544	25-103
American-Mexican Claims Bureau, Inc. v. Morganthau, 26 F. Supp. 904	13-108	Arnett v. Clack, 198 P. 127, 122 Ariz. 409	28-402
American Nat. Red Cross v. Jameson, 178 F. 2d 717, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 390	16-312	Arnstein v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 199, 296 F. 946	22-108, 22-2501, 23-104
American Sav. Bank v. Eisminger, 35 App. D. C. 51	45-501	Arsenault v. Angle, 43 A. 2d 709	45-904, 45-1601, 45-1605
American Security & Trust Co. v. Comrs. of District of Columbia, 224 U. S. 491	7-202	Arthur Jordan Foundation v. District of Co- lumbia, 219 F. 2d 503, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 71	47-1574, 47-1580
American Security and Trust Co. v. Cramer et al., 175 F. Supp. 367	45-102	Arthur Snowden Co., Inc., v. Meehan, 118 A. 2d 687	38-121
American Security and Trust Co. v. District of Columbia, 235 F. 2d 19, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 260	47-2413	Ashton v. Ashton, 117 A. 2d 459	11-504, 20-203
American Security & Trust Co. v. District of Columbia, 91 F. Supp. 713	47-1701, 47-1703	Askew v. Randolph Carney Co., Inc., et al., 128 A. 2d 788	29-218
American Sec. & Trust Co. v. Sullivan, 72 F. Supp. 925	45-812, 45-816	Assignment of Label Enterprises, Inc., In re, 126 F. Supp. 792	47-2609
American Storage Co. v. Briggs, 56 A. 2d 557	11-772	Associated General Contractors v. Cardillo, 70 App. D. C. 303, 106 F. 2d 327	36-501
Amos v. Cummings, 67 A. 2d 87	5-419, 45-1605	Associated Taxicab Operators v. Hayes et al., 240 F. 2d 638, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 400	47-2301, 47-2331
Anacostia & P. R. R. Co. v. Klein, 8 App D. C. 75	14-201	Associates Discount Corporation v. Hard- esty, 122 F. 2d 18, 74 App. D. C. 44	40-603
Anacostia Bank v. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 119 F. 2d 455, 73 App. D. C. 388	28-2305	Association Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v. Lerner, 3 F. 2d 201, 55 App. D.C. 156	19-103
Ancher v. Lamb, 86 A. 2d 533	1-228, 45-1605	Astin v. Phillips, 66 A. 2d 690	45-1610
Ancient Egyptian Arabic Order v. Michaux, 49 S. Ct. 485, 279 U. S. 737	29-601	Astor Pictures Corp. v. Shull, 64 A. 2d 160	11-755
Anders v. Overholser, 168 F. 2d 151	16-806	Atchison & Keller v. Taylor, 51 A. 2d 297	11-756, 12-201
Andersen v. United States, 132 A. 2d 155	9-118, 9-126, 9-131	Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Mills, 116 S.W. 852, 53 Tex. Cir. App. 359	44-402
Anderson v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 11-748a, 36-309		Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Mills, 180 S.W. 480, 49 Tex. Cir. App. 349	44-401
Anderson v. District of Columbia, 154 A. 2d 717	32-782, 32-785		
Anderson v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 169, 70 F. 2d 773	36-501		

Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Pickens, 118 S.W. 1133	44-401	Baker, Jr. v. United States, 234 F. 2d 685, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 250, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 136, 352 U.S. 901, 1 L. Ed. 2d 89, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 98, 355 U.S. 864, 2 L. Ed. 2d 70, rehearing denied 78 S. Ct. 152, 355 U.S. 886, 2 L. Ed. 2d 116, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 1145, 359 U.S. 1005 3 L. Ed. 2d 1032	22-1801, 22-2201
Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Tack, 130 S.W. 596	44-401	Baldi v. Ambrogi, 67 App. D. C. 101, 89 F. 2d 845	12-303
Atkins v. Best, 27 App. D. C. 148	45-802	Bale v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 551	11-755, 11-772, 14-101
Atkinson v. Atkinson, 65 App. D. C. 241, 82 F. 2d 847	16-403	Balinovic v. Evening Star Newspaper Co., 72 App. D. C. 176, 113 F. 2d 505	40-424
Atkinson v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 277, 289 F. 935	22-2203	Ballard v. United States, 237 F. 2d 582, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 101, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 574, 352 U.S. 1017, 1 L. Ed. 2d 554	22-2201
Atlantic Coast Lines R. Co. v. Goldberg, 39 A. 2d 563	13-103	Ballou v. Kemp, 68 App. D. C. 7, 92 F. 2d 556	16-1001
Atlantic Insurance Agency, Inc. v. Jordan, Supt. of Insurance, 229 F. 2d 758, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 184	35-1336, 35-1339	Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Interstate Commerce Comm., 31 S. Ct. 621, 221 U. S. 612	44-401
Atlantic Life Ins. Co. of Richmond, Va. v. Wolf, 54 A. 2d 641	28-2703, 28-2704	Baltimore & O. R. Co. v. Morgan, 35 App. D. C. 195	14-308
Atlantic Ref. Co. v. Virginia, 58 S. Ct. 75, 302 U. S. 22	45-708	Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Cumberland, 20 S. Ct. 380, 176 U. S. 232	1-224
Atlas Portland Cement Co. v. Fox, 49 App. D. C. 292, 265 F. 444	15-103, 45-501	Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Fifth Baptist Church, 11 S. Ct. 185, 137 U. S. 568	29-601
Atlas Van Lines v. Austin, 44 A. 2d 696	11-756, 11-772	Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Golway, 6 App. D. C. 143	16-1201
Aubrey et ux. v. United States, 254 F. 2d 768, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 65	36-501	Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Taylor, 6 App. D. C. 259	18-202
Austin v. The Municipal Court, District of Columbia, 235 F. 2d 836, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 339, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 682, 353 U.S. 923, 1 L. Ed. 2d 720	11-756, 11-775	Baltimore & P. R. Co. v. Trustees of the Sixth Presbyterian Church, 19 Wall. 64, 86 U. S. 64	11-305
Avant and Hughlett v. United States, 154 A. 2d 354	22-1301	Bank of Columbia v. Okely, 4 Wheat. 235, 17 U. S. 235	49-301
Ayers v. Hoage, 61 App. D. C. 388, 63 F. 2d 364	36-501	Bank of Commerce & Savings v. Laughlin, 38 F. Supp. 755	16-311
B		Bank of Galesburg etc. v. Lawrenson, Jr., etc. and Waters, etc., 240 F. 2d 31, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 345	19-110, 45-812
Baber v. Akers Motor Lines, 215 F. 2d 843, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 211	40-424	Banks v. Thorwarth, 68 A. 2d 906	45-1602
Bader v. Williams, 61 A. 2d 637	28-102, 28-201, 28-205	Banks v. Torre, 56 A. 2d 52	45-932
Baer v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 24, 293 F. 843	22-2205	Banville v. Sullivan, 11 App. D. C. 23	16-303
Bagby v. Honesty, 149 A. 2d 786	11-735, 16-510	Barbagollo v. Fishbien, 52 App. D. C. 318, 286 F. 780	30-208
Bahlke v. Byram, 78 A. 2d 384	13-103	Barbour v. Hickey, 2 App. D. C. 207	18-202
Bailey v. Allan E. Walker, Inc., 55 App. D. C. 74, 2 F. 2d 123	11-755, 17-101	Barbour v. Paige Hotel Co., 2 App. D. C. 174	16-301
Bailey v. Allan E. Walker & Co., 53 App. D. C. 307, 290 F. 282	45-932	Barbour v. Moore, 4 App. D. C. 535	19-101
Bailey v. District of Columbia, 4 App. D. C. 356	16-1701	Barbour as administrator etc. v. Baltz etc., 146 A. 2d 905	11-703
Bailey v. Maple, 63 A. 2d 333	11-772, 45-1604, 45-1609	Barclay, Inc. v. Maxfield, 48 A. 2d 768	45-1602
Bailey v. Scott, 57 App. D. C. 142, 18 F. 2d 184	16-410	Bardwell v. Petty, 52 App. D. C. 310, 286 F. 772	22-1111, 47-2003, 49-201
Bailey v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 25, 98 F. 2d 306	22-2701	Barker v. Magruder, 68 App. D. C. 211, 95 F. 2d 122	28-2701
Bailey v. Young, 149 F. 2d 15, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 65	7-301	Barlow v. Cornell, 125 A. 2d 63	28-1701, 28-1703
Bailey v. Zlotnick, 133 F. 2d 35, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 84	13-401	Barlow v. Langlands, 110 A. 2d 688	15-310, 42-101
Bair v. Bryant, 96 A. 2d 508	12-201	Barnabo v. Lewis, 81 A. 2d 659	45-1611
Baker v. District of Columbia, 39 App. D. C. 42	21-301	Barnard v. District of Columbia, 125 A. 2d 514	22-3303
Baker v. Gaffney, 141 F. Supp. 602	40-424	Barnard v. Schneider and District of Columbia, 243 F. 2d 258, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 152	11-756
Baker v. Rosen, 58 A. 2d 687	45-1610		
Baker v. Warner, 34 S. Ct. 175, 231 U. S. 588	22-1508		

Barnard et al. v. The Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 246 F. 2d 685, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 404	7-301, 7-303	Bedell v. U. S., 63 App. D. C. 31, 68 F. 2d 776	14-104
Barnes v. Conner, 44 A. 2d 925	11-756, 11-772	Bedrosian v. Wong Kok Chung, 33 A. 2d 811	11-735, 11-772
Barnes v. Paanakker, 72 App. D. C. 39, 111 F. 2d 193	13-105, 13-213, 16-210, 16-213, 16-218	Beedy v. District of Columbia, 126 F. 2d 647, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 289	47-1502
Barnett v. Bachrach, 34 A. 2d 626	11-772	Behrle v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 304, 100 F. 2d 714	22-2501
Barrett v. Adkins Furniture Co., 43 A. 2d 44	11-772, 11-774	Belfiore v. B. J. Crivella, Inc., 60 A. 2d 542	28-205
Barrett v. Bigger, 57 App. D.C. 81, 17 F. 2d 669	23-401	Bell v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D. C. 351, 273 F. 315	40-617
Barrett v. Commercial Credit Co., 54 App. D. C. 249, 296 F. 996	38-204	Bell v. Harlan, 57 App. D. C. 255, 20 F. 2d 271	43-103, 43-122
Barrett v. Freed, 35 A. 2d 180	28-1802, 28-1914	Bell v. Morgan, 199 F. 2d 168	12-302
Barrett v. United States, 62 App. D. C. 25, 64 F. 2d 148	22-504	Bell v. United States, 47 F. 2d 438, 60 App. D.C. 76	22-2401
Barrett v. Young et al., 134 F. Supp. 106	1-237, 4-119	Bell v. United States, 210 F. 2d 711	22-2403
Barry v. Hall, 68 App. D. C. 350, 98 F. 2d 222	16-801, 16-808, 21-316	Bell v. United States, 49 App. D. C. 367, 265 F. 1007	22-3204
Barry v. White, 62 App. D. C. 69, 64 F. 2d 707	16-806, 24-301	Bell v. Westbrook, 50 A. 2d 264	11-735, 45-820, 45-901
Basile v. U. S., 38 A. 2d 620	11-755, 22-2202, 24-102	Bell et al. v. Leonard, 251 F. 2d 890, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 179	16-213, 16-808
Bass v. American Security and Trust Co., 124 A. 2d 590	45-820	Bell et ux. v. Kelly Motor Lines, 95 F. Supp. 682	12-201
Bata Shoe Co. v. Perkins, 33 F. Supp. 508	16-801	Bellmore v. Baum, 68 A. 2d 588	11-735, 13-214, 45-1605
Bateman v. Bateman, 42 App. D. C. 230	16-403	Belt v. Lynn, 211 F. 2d 431	20-401, 20-404
Bateman v. Crim, 34 A. 2d 257	22-1108	Belton v. United States, 259 F. 2d 811, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 81	14-104, 22-2401
Bates v. Bates, 141 F. 2d 723, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 14	11-326, 11-327, 16-415, 16-806	Benjamin v. United States, 74 A. 2d 64	22-2001
Battista v. Horton, Myers & Raymond, 128 F. 2d 29, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 1	38-103	Bennett v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., 200 F. 2d 129	35-1331, 44-301
Baugh v. Young, 39 A. 2d 478	11-772	Bennett v. Bennett, 83 F. Supp. 19	12-101, 12-303
Baum v. Knabe Mfg. Co., 33 App. D. C. 237	42-103	Bennett v. United States, 249 F. 2d 505, 101 U.S. Ap. D.C. 413	22-2901
Bauman v. Ross, 17 S. Ct. 966, 167 U. S. 548	1-102, 7-102, 7-109, 7-110, 47-807	Benson v. Henkel, 198 U. S. 1	11-305
Beach v. District of Columbia, 44 A. 2d 926	11-772, 11-774	Benson v. United States, 27 App. D. C. 331	22-701
Beail v. District of Columbia, 201 F. 2d 176, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 110	22-3302	Benton v. Reid, 231 F. 2d 780, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 27	6-119a, 6-119b
Beail v. District of Columbia, 82 A. 2d 765	22-3302	Benton v. United States, 188 F. 2d 625, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 158	22-3501
Beall v. Everson, 34 A. 2d 41	45-1605	Benton v. United States, 232 F. 2d 341, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 84	22-3601
Beall v. White, 94 U. S. 382	45-915	Bergheimer v. Bergheimer, 17 App. D. C. 381	14-306, 16-419
Bean v. Patterson, 110 U. S. 401	11-1507	Berkeley v. Culley, 42 App. D. C. 140	13-103
Bean v. Reynolds, 15 App. D. C. 125	18-301	Berkley v. Harper, 3 App. D. C. 308	35-901
Bean v. Wheatley, 13 App. D. C. 473	12-305	Berliner and Frank v. District of Columbia, 258 F. 2d 651, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 351, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 1384, 357 U.S. 937, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1551	47-1551c
Beard v. Bennett, 72 App. D. C. 269, 114 F. 2d 578	24-402	Berman v. Berman, 202 F. 2d 812	11-326, 16-411, 16-415
Beard v. Bennett, 114 F. 2d 578, 72 App. D. C. 269	24-402	Berman v. Parker, 75 S. Ct. 98, 348 U.S. 26	5-701 to 5-705
Beard v. Sanford, 99 F. 2d 750	22-1504, 22-1505, 22-2601	Bernhardt v. City & S. R. Co., 49 App. D. C. 265, 263 F. 1009	14-201
Beard v. United States, 65 App. D. C. 231, 82 F. 2d 837	22-1504	Bernsdorff v. Bernsdorff, 26 App. D. C. 520	16-415
Beasley v. Baltimore & P. R. R. Co., 27 App. D. C. 595	12-201, 13-301	Bernstein v. Lime, 91 A. 2d 841	45-1611
Beausoliel v. United States, 71 App. D. C. 111, 107 F. 2d 292	22-501, 22-502, 22-503, 22-504, 22-901	Berry & Whitmore Co. v. Dante, 43 App. D. C. 110	12-202, 18-509, 20-403
Beck v. Bechtel Hotel, 72 A. 2d 36	45-1605	Besarick v. Lewis, 125 A. 2d 320	13-105
Beck v. Troiano, 138 A. 2d 492	11-755	Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 106 A. 2d 143	47-801a
Beck v. U. S. 140 F. 2d 169, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 10	22-2901		
Beckwith v. Klein, 93 A. 2d 283	45-1605		
Beddoo v. Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp., 128 F. 2d 608, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 39	36-501, 36-502		

Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v. District Unemployment Compensation Board, 34 A. 2d 614	29-601, 29-602, 46-301
Betts v. Lonas, 172 F. 2d 759, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 206	9-103
Bevard v. Bevard, 103 F. Supp. 533	14-302
Beyer v. Brownlow, 51 App. D. C. 92, 276 Fed. 460	16-606, 16-607, 16-610
Beyer v. Le Fevre, 186 U. S. 114	11-503, 19-313
Beyer v. Smith, 59 App. D. C. 32, 32 F. 2d 423	45-904
B. F. Goodrich Co. v. Britton, 139 F. 2d 362, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 221	36-501
Bicksler v. United States, 90 A. 2d 233	22-2701
Biddle v. United States, 156 F. 759	22-1301
Bieber v. Fechheimer, 9 App. D. C. 548	15-201
Bieber v. Gans, 24 App. D. C. 517	45-501
Biggs v. Campbell, 46 App. D. C. 288	15-103
Bilbrey v. Chicago Daily News, 57 F. Supp. 579	13-103
Billeci v. United States, 184 F. 2d 394	22-1501
Billings v. Field, 36 App. D. C. 16	11-305
Billings v. Woody, 167 F. 2d 756	19-103
Bill's Auto Rental, Inc. v. Bonded Taxi Company, 72 A. 2d 254	11-772, 40-424
Bilsborough v. Bilsborough, 160 F. 2d 933	16-409
Binder et al. v. Jaffee, 101 A. 2d 260	12-301, 12-302, 45-106
Binford v. Diller, 177 F. 2d 731	18-101, 18-711
Biscayne Trust Co. v. American Security & Trust Co., 57 App. D. C. 251, 20 F. 2d 267	12-108, 12-116, 16-411, 16-413
Bischoff v. Person, 73 A. 2d 716	45-1610
Bishop v. United States, 71 App. D. C. 132, 107 F. 2d 297	22-2401
Black v. Tamamian, 49 A. 2d 547	45-1605
Blackburn v. United States, 66 App. D. C. 15, 84 F. 2d 269	11-715a, 22-2701
Blackmone and Blackmone v. United States, 151 A. 2d 191	32-751, 32-765
Blackwelder v. Collins, Collector, etc., 252 F. 2d 854, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 290	11-326
Blagden v. United States ex rel. Preinkert, 18 App. D. C. 370	13-401
Blair v. United States ex rel. Hellman, 45 App. D. C. 353	16-1001
Blake et al. v. Capitol Greyhound Lines, 222 F. 2d 25, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 334	11-306
Blandy v. Blandy, 20 App. D. C. 535	16-403
Bledsoe v. Bledsoe, 43 F. Supp. 784	16-403
Blethyn v. Bidder, 80 F. Supp. 962	18-106
Bliss v. Bliss, 60 App. D. C. 237, 50 F. 2d 1002	13-108, 16-410, 16-413, 16-415
Bliss v. Duncan, 44 App. D. C. 93	11-736, 45-822, 45-902
Bliss, Jr. v. McD. Shea and Nat'l Savings and Trust Co., 230 F. 2d 825, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 275	45-102
Block v. Fisher, 103 A. 2d 575	5-501
Block v. Gates, 68 A. 2d 215, modified on other grounds 68 A. 2d 898	45-1609, 45-1610, 45-1611
Block v. Gates 68 A. 2d 295	45-1605
Block v. Means, 64 A. 2d 163	45-1602
Block v. Tenants, 70 A. 2d 59	45-1601, 45-1604, 45-1608
Block v. Wilson, 54 A. 2d 646	11-772, 45-1605
Block v. Wilson, 61 A. 2d 493	45-1610
Bloedorn v. Bloedorn, 64 App. D. C. 199, 76 F. 2d 812	16-403
Bloedorn v. Washington Times Co., 67 App. D. C. 91, 89 F. 2d 835	13-103, 29-718
Blohm v. District of Columbia, 113 A. 2d 111	2-502, 24-102
Blok v. United States, 70 A. 2d 55	11-772, 22-2202
Blount v. Huff, 144 F. 2d 21, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 204	16-806
Blount v. United States, 59 Ct. Cl. 328	45-816
Blumenthal v. Blumenthal, 155 A. 2d 525	11-762, 11-763
Blumenthal v. Blumenthal, 161 A. 2d 137	11-762, 11-763
Blunt v. United States, 244 F. 2d 355, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 266	24-301
Blustein v. Eugene Sobel Co., Inc., 263 F. 2d 478, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 32	28-2707, 28-2708
Boardman v. Carey, 62 App. D. C. 152, 65 F. 2d 600	16-410
Boiseau v. Morrisette, 78 A. 2d 777	11-1501
Boka Electrical Construction Co., Inc. v. W. M. Chappell Inc., 262 F. 2d 718, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 407	1-804
Boland etc. v. Love et al., 222 F. 2d 27, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 337	40-301
Bollt v. Morgenstein, 81 A. 2d 656	28-205, 28-402
Bolt v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 120, 2 F. 2d 922	22-3204
Bolten v. Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 125 A. 2d 60	1-244, 2-1404, 2-1405, 45-1405
Bond v. Carter Hdw. Co., 15 App. D. C. 72	11-744
Bond v. Pinchot, 66 A. 2d 213	45-1610
Bonding Co. v. United States ex rel. Paynter, 23 App. D. C. 535	20-117
Bonds v. Smith, 143 F. 2d 369, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 118	11-503, 11-519
Bonuso v. Shroyer Loan & Finance Co., 37 A. 2d 760	28-320, 28-401, 28-402
Booger v. Roach, 25 App. D. C. 324	12-201
Boone v. Boone, 150 F. 2d 153	16-808
Boone v. Boone, 191 F. 2d 220, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 363	12-401
Boosalis v. Crawford, 69 App. D. C. 141, 99 F. 2d 374	22-1504, 22-1505
Borak v. Biddle, 141 F. 2d 278, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 374	11-305
Bord v. U. S. 133 F. 2d 313, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 205	22-1801, 22-2201
Borges v. United States, 270 F. 2d 332, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 139, certiorari denied 80 S. Ct. 601, 361 U.S. 971, 4 L. Ed. 2d 550	22-1202
Boss v. District of Columbia, 134 F. 2d 14, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 142	7-211
Boss v. Hagan, 49 App. D. C. 106, 261 F. 254	45-820
Boss v. Hardee, 68 App. D. C. 75, 93 F. 2d 234	16-1901
Bost v. Rexine Co., 56 App. D. C. 34, 8 F. 2d 795	28-504, 28-701, 28-724
Bostic v. United States, 68 App. D. C. 167, 94 F. 2d 636	14-305

Bostick v. Bostick, 163 A. 2d 817	16-403, 16-409	Brandon v. United States, 270 F. 2d 311, 106	
Bottomley v. Bottomley, 262 F. 2d 23, 104		U.S. App. D.C. 118, certiorari denied 80 S.	
U.S. App. D.C. 311	11-306, 16-401, 16-403	Ct. 808, 362 U.S. 943, 4 L. Ed. 2d 771	33-414
Bovello v. Falvey Granite Co., 71 A. 2d 536	11-772	Branson v. Reichelderfer, 62 App. D. C. 129,	
	19-301	65 F. 2d 280	16-607
Bowen v. Howenstein, 39 App. D.C. 585	19-301	Brantley and Mathis v. Skeens, Guardian ad	
Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank, 66 App.		litem, 266 F. 2d 447, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 246	
D. C. 139, 85 F. 2d 396	45-614		18-716
Bowen v. Mount Vernon Sav. Bank, 70 App.		Brauer v. O'Daniel, 47 A. 2d 89	45-1605
D. C. 273, 105 F. 2d 796	28-405,	Bray v. United States, 39 App. D. C. 600	22-3001
	28-2701, 28-2702	Breckenridge v. Mebane and Calvert Fire	
Bowers v. Basiliko, 38 A. 2d 623	11-774	Insurance Company v. Mebane, 75 A.	
Bowers v. Bowers, 143 F. 2d 158, 79 U. S.		2d 441	11-772
App. D. C. 146	16-403	Breneman v. Herdman, 35 App. D. C. 27	45-812
Bowles v. District of Columbia, 22 App.		Brenke v. United States, 78 A. 2d 677	22-2701
D. C. 321	11-715a	Brennan Constr. Co. v. Cumberland, 29 App.	
Bowles v. Dixie Cab Ass'n et al., 113 F. Supp.		D. C. 554	22-1703
324	12-201	Brenner v. Margolies, 102 A. 2d 300	40-423
Bowles v. Marsh, 82 A. 2d 135	28-409	Bressler v. Bressler, 155 A. 2d 255	11-772
Bowles v. Stonebraker, 65 A. 2d 575	11-755	Brett v. Brett, 133 A. 2d 927	16-403
Boyce v. Boyce, 153 F. 2d 229	16-403	Bretwood v. Cook et al., 207 F. 2d 439	12-302
Boyer v. U. S., 132 F. 2d 12, 76 U. S. App.		Brice v. Curtis, 38 App. D. C. 304	22-2304
D. C. 397	22-1301	Brice v. Herrmann, 128 A. 2d 790	28-206
Boyer v. U. S., 40 A. 2d 247	11-772	Bridgett v. Perpetual Building Association,	
Boyer, Admtx, C.T.A. etc. v. Bealor Execu-		75 A. 2d 780	11-772, 11-1501
trix etc., 271 F. 2d 845, 106 U.S. App. D.C.		Briel v. Jordan, 27 App. D. C. 202	16-515
262	18-211	Briggs v. Brownlow, 49 App. D. C. 345, 265	
Boykin v. U. S., 130 F. 2d 416, 76 U. S. App.		F. 98j	7-201, 7-206, 7-208
D. C. 147	22-2707	Briggs v. United States, 226 F. 2d 350, 96 U.S.	
Boyle v. Smith, 64 A. 2d 428		App. D.C. 392	11-901, 11-907, 11-914
11-755, 11-772, 13-301, 14-101, 41-131		Britt v. Britt, 153 A. 2d 644	11-762,
Brabner-Smith v. District of Columbia		11-763, 11-1602, 11-1606, 11-1608	
Redevelopment Land Agency, 284 F. 2d		Brock v. United States, 122 A. 2d 763	22-2202
289	5-704, 16-632	Brodie v. Young, 133 F. 2d 406, 77 U. S.	
Bracey v. Hill, 11 F. Supp. 148	24-204, 24-209	App. D. C. 169	4-121, 4-122
Bracey v. U. S., 142 F. 2d 85, 79 U. S. App.		Brommer v. United States, 157 A. 2d 292	22-1301
D. C. 23	22-2801	Brooker v. Brooker, 211 F. 2d 648	16-415
Bracey v. Zerst, 93 F. 2d 8	22-502, 24-203	Brooks v. Auto Wholesalers, 101 A. 2d 255	26-601
Bradbury v. Howard, 58 App. D. C. 383, 31		Brooks v. De Lacy etc., 257, F. 2d 227, 103	
F. 2d 222	30-207	U.S. App. D.C. 223	20-204
Braddy v. United States, 225 F. 2d 551, 96		Brooks v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 339	
U.S. App. D.C. 251	22-403,		11-755, 11-756
	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2202	Brooks v. Jensen, 73 A. 2d 32	11-772
Bradfield v. Roberts, 20 S. Ct. 121, 175 U. S.		Brooks v. Southern Pac. Co., 148 F. 986	44-402
291	29-501, 32-1008	Brooks v. Trigg, 51 A. 2d 302	11-772, 45-1605
Bradford v. Brown, 22 App. D. C. 455	16-301	Brooks v. United States, 159 A. 2d 876	22-2202,
Bradford v. Matthews, 9 App. D. C. 438	19-205		23-306
Bradley, Ex parte, 7 Wall. 364 74 U. S. 364	16-1001	Brooks v. United States Fidelity & Guaranty	
Bradley v. Fisher, 13 Wall. 335 80 U. S. 335		Co., 109 A. 2d 377	45-1405
	11-501, 11-1301	Brooks Transp. Co. v. McCutcheon, 154 F. 2d	
Bradley v. Triplex Shoe Company, 66 A.		341, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 406	11-306
2d 208	11-755, 11-772	Brosius v. Botkin, 72 App. D. C. 279, 114 F. 2d	
Bradshaw v. Ashley, 180 U. S. 59	16-501	22	24-401
Bradshaw v. Ashley, 14 App. D. C. 485	16-515	Brosnan v. Brosnan, 263 U. S. 345	19-307, 19-312
Brady v. Games, 128 F. 2d 754, 76 U. S. App.		Brosnan v. Brosnan, 53 App. D. C. 149, 289	
D. C. 47	12-401, 30-207	F. 547	11-515, 20-204, 20-504
Bragg v. District of Columbia, 98 A. 2d 784		Brosnan v. Fox, 52 App. D.C. 143, 284 F. 923	
	11-951, 11-958		18-301, 20-605, 20-610
Bralove v. Bralove, 57 F. Supp. 1016	1-401	Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen v.	
Brandenburg v. Brandenburg, 80 F. Supp.		Groves, 48 App. D. C. 151	35-202, 35-203
562	16-415	Brown v. Allen E. Walker & Co., 58 App. D. C.	
Brandenberg v. District of Columbia, 205		173, 26 F. 2d 545	11-724, 11-755, 15-101, 15-102
U. S. 135	7-317	Brown v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 6 App. D. C.	
Brandenburg v. Dante, 49 App. D.C. 141, 261		237	13-301
Fed. 1021	20-403, 20-404, 20-405		

Brown v. Brown, 134 F. 2d 505, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 73	11-312	Bugher v. Gottwals, 60 App. D. C. 340, 54 F. 2d 451	5-414
Brown v. Brown, 97 F. Supp. 237	16-409	Bullock, In re, 103 F. Supp. 639	4-122
Brown v. Christman, 126 F. 2d 625, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 203	28-1007, 45-1405	Bullock v. Morehouse, 57 App. D. C. 231, 19 F. 2d 705	19-103
Brown v. Curtin & Johnson, Inc., 221 F. 2d 106, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 234	16-1201, 36-501	Bullock v. Spencer, 112 F. Supp. 147	4-533
Brown v. Curtin & Johnson, Inc., 117 F. Supp. 83	36-501	Bullock v. U. S., 122 F. 2d 213, 74 App. D. C. 220	22-2401
Brown v. Delafield & Baxter Cement Co., 1 App. D. C. 232	29-701	Bullock v. U. S., 157 F. 2d 702	22-2901
Brown v. District of Columbia, 143 F. 2d 374, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 148	7-204, 7-209, 16-628	Bullock v. Young, 118 A. 2d 917	38-203, 38-205
Brown v. Easterhazy, 25 W. L. R. 478	18-406	Bunch v. United States ex rel. Keppler, 40 App. D. C. 156	16-906
Brown v. Grand Fountain, 28 App. D. C. 200	35-901	Bundy v. United States, 193 F. 2d 694, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 12	22-2901, 22-3204
Brown v. Haas, 72 A. 2d 39	11-772	Bunker v. Jones, 181 F. 2d 619, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 231	19-110
Brown v. Macfarland, 22 App. D. C. 412	11-1507	Bunten v. American Security & Trust Co., 25 App. D. C. 226	45-501
Brown v. Petersen, 25 App. D. C. 359	11-744, 45-915	Burdette v. Burdette, 2 Mackey 469, 13 D. C. 469	16-419
Brown v. Randle & Garvin, 32 A. 2d 104	11-772	Burdick v. Burdick, 33 F. Supp. 921	45-102, 49-301
Brown v. Savings Bank, 28 App. D. C. 351	13-301	Burge v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 524	22-2401
Brown v. Slater, 23 App. D. C. 51	11-735	Burka v. Seidenberg, 108 A. 2d 159	11-772
Brown v. Slocum, 30 App. D. C. 576	28-2704	Burke v. Canfield, 121 F. 2d 877, 74 App. D. C. 6	18-602
Brown v. United States, 35 App. D. C. 548	22-2201	Burke v. United States, 239 F. 2d 50, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 230	22-903
Brown v. United States, 58 App. D. C. 311, 30 F. 2d 474	22-3204	Burke v. United States, 103 A. 2d 347	11-772, 22-903
Brown v. United States, 171 F. 2d 832, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 222	22-506	Burman v. Lenkin Const. Co., 149 F. 2d 827, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 125	11-205
Brown v. U. S., 40 A. 2d 832	22-501	Burns v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 714	4-140, 11-772, 22-3302, 22-3303, 28-616
Brown v. United States, 66 A. 2d 491	22-3204	Burns v. Spiller, 4 F. R. D. 299	12-201
Brown v. U. S. 152 F. 2d 138	22-501	Burns v. United States, 53 S. Ct. 154, 287 U. S. 216	24-205
Brown v. Waring, 1 App. D. C. 378	38-110	Burns v. Welch, 159 F. 2d 29	16-801, 16-802
Brown v. Winston, 197 F. 2d 601	45-1408	Burroughs v. Burroughs, 55 App. D. C. 271, 4 F. 2d 938	30-103
Brown Sr., v. Ward, U.S. Marshal etc., 275 F. 2d 884, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 220	23-401	Burrowes v. Burrowes, 64 App. D. C. 392, 78 F. 2d 742	16-807
Brown, Trustee in Bkcty etc., v. Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia 247 F. 2d 786, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 200	47-101, 47-501, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1212, 47-1411	Burrows Motor Company v. Davis, 76 A. 2d 163	11-735
Browne v. Brooke, 236 F. 2d 686, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 391	14-308	Bursey v. Lyon, 30 App. D. C. 597	16-505, 16-1301
Brownlow v. O'Donoghue, 51 App. D. C. 114, 276 F. 636	7-102	Burt and Mumford v. Cordover, 117 A. 2d 116	40-101, 40-303, 40-418
Bruckner-Mitchell v. Sun Indemnity Co., 65 App. D. C. 178, 82 F. 2d 434	1-804, 38-110	Burton, In re, 120 F. Supp. 148	40-702
Brumbaugh v. Gompers, 50 App. D. C. 130, 269 F. 472	16-1501	Burton v. U. S., 151 F. 2d 17, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 208	22-2401
Bruzaud v. Matthews, 207 F. 2d 25	23-401	Busey v. District of Columbia, 138 F. 2d 592, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 189	47-2336
Bryan v. Curtis, 30 App. D. C. 234	20-501	Bush v. District of Columbia 78 A. 2d 234	40-301, 40-303
Bryant v. Abramowitz, 96 A. 2d 44	45-1610	Bussie v. United States, 81 A. 2d 247	22-3204
Buchanan v. Dugan, 82 A. 2d 911	28-1115	Butler v. Butler, 154 F. 2d 203	16-403
Buchanan v. Farmer, 62 A. 2d 367	11-772, 12-402, 13-301	Butler v. District of Columbia, 153 F. 2d 617	47-1502
Buchanan v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 146 F. 2d 13, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 278	13-108, 16-301	Butts v. Merchants & Miners Transp. Co., 33 S. Ct. 96, 230 U. S. 126	44-401
Buck v. Putnam, 146 F. 2d 662, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 295	20-403	Byas v. United States, 182 F. 2d 94, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 309	22-2707
Buckner v. U. S., 154 F. 2d 317, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 38	22-2501	Byrd v. District of Columbia, 43 A. 2d 46	14-104, 47-2344
Buffalo Union Furnace Co. v. United States Ship. Board Emergency Fleet Corp., 283 F. 673	29-201	Byrne v. Morrison, 25 App. D. C. 72	15-201, 45-902
Buford v. Buford, 156 F. 2d 567	14-306, 16-403, 16-419	Byrne v. Tabet, 50 A. 2d 815	11-726, 16-1805
		Byrnes v. Flanagan, 48 F. Supp. 703	43-317

C

Cadarr v. United States, 24 App. D. C. 143	23-105	Campbell v. Willis, 53 App. D. C. 296, 290 F. 271	14-201
Cadwallader v. Sholl et al., 196 F. 2d 14, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 285, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 1061, 1075, 343 U.S. 966	36-501	Campbell Music Co. v. Singer, 97 A. 2d 340	28-1507
Cady v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 10, 293 F. 829	22-1801	Cancelmo v. Seaboard A. L. R. Co., 56 App. D. C. 225, 12 F. 2d 166	13-103
Caffrey v. Caffrey, 55 App. D. C. 285, 4 F. 2d 952	16-411, 16-413	Canelacos v. Hollway, 123 F. 2d 934, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 58	45-603
Cafritz v. Corporation Audit Co., 60 F. Supp. 627	2-902, 14-302, 14-304, 20-502	Capital Apartment Corp. v. Vassos, 62 App. D. C. 136, 65 F. 2d 482	11-735
Cafritz v. Hazen, 66 App. D. C. 94, 85 F. 2d 260	7-204, 7-221	Capital City Life Insurance Company v. Saunders, 65 A. 2d 588	35-1002
Cafritz v. Koslow, 167 F. 2d 749	12-305	Capital Linoleum Co. v. Savage, 91 A. 2d 564	45-106
Cahan v. Cokas, etc., 166 A. 2d 266	15-103	Capital Trac. Co. v. Hof, 174 U. S. 1	11-101, 11-715a
Cahill v. Bryan, 184 F. 2d 277	11-1501	Capital Trac. Co. v. King, 44 App. D. C. 315	14-303
Cahill v. Eberly, 59 App. D. C. 228, 38 F. 2d 539	18-211	Capital Trac. Co. v. Lusby, 12 App. D. C. 295	14-306
Cain v. Hutson, 127 F. 2d 19, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 335	20-501	Capital Trac. Co. v. Rockwell, 17 App. D. C. 369	30-208
Cain v. Southern R. Co., 199 Fed. 211	44-401	Capital Transit Co. v. Crusade, 68 A. 2d 207	11-772
Caine v. Payne, 182 F. 2d 246, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 404	45-812	Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D. C. 351, 87 F. 2d 748	47-2331
Caldwell v. United States, 205 F. 2d 879	22-701	Capital Transit Co. v. District of Columbia, 225 F. 2d 38, 96 U.S. App. D. C. 199	1-902, 40-303
Calhoun v. Jacobs, 141 F. 2d 729, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 29	14-308	Capital Transit Co. v. Hazen, 68 App. D. C. 91, 93 F. 2d 250	44-211
Callan v. Wilson, 127 U. S. 540	11-715a	Capital Transit Co. v. Hoage, 65 App. D. C. 382, 84 F. 2d 235	36-501
Callaway v. Hamilton Nat. Bk. of Wash., 195 F. 2d 556, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 228	28-110, 28-124, 28-502	Capital Transit Co. v. Public Utilities Comm. et al., 213 F. 2d 176, 93 U.S. App. D. C. 194	43-301, 43-401, 43-411
Calomerics, admix., etc. v. District of Columbia, 226 F. 2d 266, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 364	32-308, 32-309, 32-310, 32-322, 32-326	Capital Transit Co. v. Safeway Trails, Inc., 201 F. 2d 708	4-408, 43-414, 43-417, 44-201
Calvary Baptist Church Extension Assn. v. District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 237	47-801a	Capital Transit Co. v. Smallwood, 162 F. 2d 14	1-224
Calvert v. Terminal Taxicab Co., 48 App. D. C. 119	16-1201	Capital Transit Co. v. U. S., 55 F. Supp. 51	43-401
Calvin v. Calvin et al., 214 F. 2d 226, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 42	12-205	Capitol Dress Mfg. Co. v. Moran, 65 App. D. C. 400, 84 F. 2d 253	29-211
Calvin v. Rafferty, 214 F. 2d 230, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 60	12-201	Caplan, In re, 23 F. 2d 680	45-915
Cameron v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D. C. 53 F. Supp. 56	18-501	Cardillo v. Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co., 71 App. D. C. 330, 109 F. 2d 674	36-501
Camp v. Boyd, 35 App. D. C. 159	16-501	Cardillo v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 68 App. D. C. 330, 101 F. 2d 254	36-501
Camp v. Canelacos, 131 F. 2d 236, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 337	45-618	Cardillo v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 67 S. Ct. 801	36-501
Camp et al. v. Recreation Board for District of Columbia et al., 104 F. Supp. 10	8-201 et seq., 8-202, 8-208 to 8-210, 8-214	Cardillo v. Mockabee, 70 App. D. C. 16, 102 F. 2d 620	36-501
Campbell v. Campbell, 58 A. 2d 825	11-772	Carey v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 314	22-1121
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 243 F. 2d 226, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 120	7-801, 7-802, 7-804	Carmody v. Capital Trac. Co., 43 App. D. C. 245	14-308
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 153 F. Supp. 730, affirmed 254 F. 2d 357, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 20	7-801, 7-802, 7-803	Carow v. Bishop, 50 A. 2d 598	45-1605
Campbell v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 394	22-1120	Carpenter v. Carpenter, 156 F. 2d 857	11-1506
Campbell v. Porter, 162 U. S. 478	11-501, 11-504, 14-403	Carpenter v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 251	40-609
Campbell v. Rawlings, 52 App. D. C. 37, 280 F. 1011	12-302	Carpenter v. United States, 69 App. D.C. 306, 100 F. 2d 716	22-2501
Campbell v. United States, 65 A. 2d 191	11-755, 11-756, 11-770, 22-2202	Carrado v. United States, 210 F. 2d 712, certiorari denied 347 U.S. 1018	14-104, 23-110
Campbell v. United States, 176 F. 2d 45	14-305	Carranzo v. District of Columbia, 56 App. D. C. 118, 10 F. 2d 983	1-224
Campbell v. United States, 258 F. 2d 160, 103 U.S. App. D. C. 308	22-2901, 22-2902	Carroll v. E. Heidenheimer, Inc., 44 A. 2d 71	4-156
		Carroll v. Elkins, 58 App. D. C. 265, 29 F. 2d 638	15-103, 30-207
		Carroll v. Parry, 48 App. D. C. 453	4-136
		Carroll v. Reidy, 5 App. D. C. 59	45-816
		Carroll v. United States, 77 S. Ct. 1332, 354 U.S. 394, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1442	17-102, 22-1501, 23-105

Carroll Elec. Co. v. Freed-Eisemann Radio Corp., 60 App. D. C. 228, 50 F. 2d 993	13-103	Chambers v. District of Columbia, 194 F. 2d 336, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 153	11-772, 36-417
Carson v. Cardillo, 132 F. 2d 604, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 82	36-501	Chambers v. District of Columbia 89 A. 2d 636	36-401, 36-407, 36-409, 36-411
Carson v. Jackson, 52 App. D. C. 51, 281 F. 411	12-201	Champ v. Atkins, 128 F. 2d 601, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 15	40-424, 40-459
Carter, In re, 177 F. 2d 75, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 229, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 250, 338 U. S. 900, 94 L. Ed. 554	23-608	Chandler & Taylor Co. v. Norwood, 14 App. D. C. 357	28-504
Carter, In re, 192 F. 2d 15, 89 U.S. App. D. C. 310, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 89, 342 U.S. 862	23-608	Chanock v. United States, 50 App. D. C. 54, 267 F. 612	22-1202, 22-1205, 22-2201
Carter v. Cutting, 8 Cranch 251, 12 U. S. 251	11-501	Chaplin v. U. S., 157 F. 2d 697	22-1301
Carter v. Provident Ins. Co., 122 F. 2d 960, 74 App. D. C. 348	35-414	Chapman v. Dismer, 14 App. D. C. 446	19-101,
Carter v. Purcellville Nat'l Bank, 158 A. 2d 325	28-201, 28-206	Chapman v. Griffiths-Consumers Co., 71 App. D. C. 64, 107 F. 2d 263	36-501
Carter v. United States, 223 F. 2d 332, 96 U. S. App. D. C. 40	22-2401	Chapman v. Hoage, 296 U. S. 526	12-201
Carter v. United States, 281 F. 2d 640	22-1501	Chapman v. Hoage, 64 App. D. C. 349, 78 F. 2d 233	36-501
Carter v. United States, 283 F. 2d 200, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 405	21-310, 22-2502, 24-301, 24-302	Chapman v. United States, 164 U. S. 436	11-305
Carusi v. Savary, 6 App. D. C. 330	45-501	Chappelle v. Board of Comm. of District of Columbia, 110 A. 2d 697	11-772
Carver v. Clephane, 137 F. 2d 684, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 91	11-1301	Charles v. United States, 183 F. 566	33-103
Carver v. Hall, 3 App. D. C. 170	16-1901	Chase v. Du Pont Nat. Bank, 277 F. 235	28-206
Case v. Ricketts, 42 A. 2d 304	12-201	Chase v. United States, 7 App. D. C. 149	14-306
Cashell v. Eslin, 55 F. Supp. 747	19-309, 20-106, 20-117	Chase Bag Co. v. Munson S. S. Line, 54 App. D. C. 169, 295 Fed. 990	13-103
Caspar et al. v. Devine et ano., 257 F. 2d 197, 103 U. S. App. D. C. 193	40-423	Chasin v. Miller, 94 A. 2d 647	40-424
Cassel v. Overholser, 169 F. 2d 683	16-802	Chebithes v. Price, 59 App. D. C. 212, 37 F. 2d 1008	14-305
Cassell v. Michaux, 240 F. 2d 406, 99 U. S. App. D.C. 375	12-201	Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co., 26 S. Ct. 25, 199 U.S. 247	45-603
Cassell v. Taylor, 243 F. 2d 259, 100 U. S. App. D. C. 153	12-201	Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v. Washington, P. & C. R. Co., 23 App. D. C. 587	16-501, 16-515
Castleman v. Avignone, 56 App. D. C. 253, 12 F. 2d 326	5-419	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v. District of Columbia, 137 F. 2d 674, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 53	47-1701
Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 901	47-801a	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v. Manning, 22 S. Ct. 881, 186 U. S. 238	43-1401, 43-1402
Catholic University v. Waggaman, 32 App. D. C. 307	28-409	Chesevoir v. District of Columbia, 58 App. D. C. 268, 29 F. 2d 798	40-301, 40-302
Catoe v. U. S., 131 F. 2d 16, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 292	14-308, 22-2801	Chesser v. Kahn, 124 A. 2d 850	45-1408
Caul and Coggins v. District of Columbia, 164 A. 2d 350	22-1112	Chewning v. District of Columbia, 119 F. 2d 459, 73 App. D. C. 392	1-102
Cavalier Apartments Corp. v. McMullen, 153 A. 2d 642	45-820, 45-902, 45-904	Chicago Business College v. Payne, 20 App. D. C. 606	29-401
Cavanaugh v. Ballou, 36 F. Supp. 445	31-118	Chicago, I. & L. R. Co. v. Hackett, 38 S. Ct. 581, 228 U. S. 559	44-401
Cave v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D. C. 138, 90 F. 2d 383	47-2331	Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Westby, 178 F. 619	44-401
Cave v. Rudolph, 53 App. D. C. 12, 287 Fed. 989	1-226	Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co. v. Holliday, 145 Pac. 786, 45 Okla. 536	44-401
Central Amusement Co., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 121 A. 2d 865	1-107, 47-2901	Chiplock v. Steuart Motor Co., 91 A. 2d 851	28-1207, 40-102
Central Nat. Bank v. National Met. Bank, 31 App. D. C. 391	28-124	Chiswell v. Johnston, 55 App. D. C. 3, 299 F. 681	12-303
Certified Motors, Inc. v. Nolan Loan Co., Inc., 122 A. 2d 227	28-320	Chong Moe Dan v. Maryland Casualty Co. of Baltimore, 93 A. 2d 286	28-2406
Chaconas' Estate, In re, 80 F. Supp. 549	19-103, 19-109	Christman, H. G., Co. v. Michigan Gypsum Co., 85 F. 2d 474	1-804
Chalaire v. Franklin, 81 F. 2d 105	12-201	Christoffel v. United States, 200 F. 2d 734	22-2501
Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co. v. Karrick, 60 App. D. C. 316, 53 F. 2d 928	38-102	Christopher v. Shapiro, 76 A. 2d 781	45-904
		Chunn v. City & S. R. Co., 23 App. D. C. 551	13-301
		Church v. Church, 50 App. D. C. 237, 270 F. 359	16-410, 16-419, 16-808, 21-108
		Church's Estate, In re, 141 F. Supp. 703	21-301
		Ciarrocchi v. James Kane Co. et al., 116 F. Supp. 848	16-1201, 36-501

Cissell v. Cissell, 61 App. D. C. 271, 61 F. 2d 679	16-415	Clare Restaurant v. Payne, 72 F. Supp. 677	25-106, 25-110, 25-115
Cissell v. Johnston, 4 App. D. C. 335	16-301, 16-326, 28-2601	Coan, Jr. v. Orsinger and Tyler Gardens Corp., 265 F. 2d 575, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 201	12-302
C. I. T. Corp. v. Carl, 66 App. D. C. 232, 85 F. 2d 809	42-103	Coates v. Ellis, 61 A. 2d 28	11-755, 11-772
Cities Service Oil Co. v. McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc., 189 F. Supp. 227	47-1903	Coates v. Potomac Electric Power Co., 95 F. Supp. 779	36-501
Citizens Bank and Trust Co. etc. v. United States, 240 F. 2d 863, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 1, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 31, 355 U.S. 825, 2 L. Ed. 2d 38, rehearing denied 78 S. Ct. 146, 355 U.S. 885, 2 L. Ed. 2d 115	15-101	Cobb v. Shore, 183 F. 2d 980	12-201, 47-1003, 47-1007
City Bank v. Hamilton Nat. Bank, 71 App. D. C. 225, 108 F. 2d 588	28-124	Cobb v. United States, 172 F. 2d 277, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 228	47-801a, 47-1003, 47-1011
City Stores Co. v. Shull, Sr. et al., 161 F. Supp. 459	36-501	Cobbe, a minor etc. v. Cobbe, 163 A. 2d 333	11-1604, 11-1609, 11-1610
Clagett v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 134, 289 F. 532	22-1301	Cocci v. Cocci, 185 F. 2d 898, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 43	16-403
Claiborne-Annapolis Ferry Co. v. United States, 285 U. S. 382	11-305	Cockrell v. First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n, 33 A. 2d 621	28-2704
Clark v. Associated Retail Credit Men of Washington, D. C., 70 App. D. C. 183, 105 F. 2d 62	22-2305	Coffey v. Jordan ind, and as Sup't of Ins. 275 F. 2d 1, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 113	35-426, 35-427
Clark v. Clark, 79 F. Supp. 722	16-401, 16-416	Cogdell v. Reid, 183 F. Supp. 102	11-915
Clark v. Coziahr, 102 A. 2d 311	45-1604	Cogger v. Hazen, 66 App. D. C. 196, 85 F. 2d 695	47-1205, 47-1207, 47-1209
Clark v. District Discount Co., 151 A. 2d 198	11-772, 16-301	Cogswell v. Aiken, 82 A. 2d 749	45-1604, 45-1609, 45-1610
Clark v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 711	4-140, 22-3302, 22-3303	Cogswell v. Aiken et al., 83 A. 2d 231	45-1610
Clark v. General Electric Credit Corp., 72 A. 2d 43	11-772, 15-103	Cogswell v. Cogswell, 49 App. D. C. 31, 258 Fed. 287	16-419
Clark v. Harmer, 5 App. D. C. 114	45-501, 45-503	Cohen v. Brandt, 63 A. 2d 853	11-755
Clark v. Keesee, 136 A. 2d 394	12-201	Cohen v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd., 167 F. 2d 883	46-303
Clark v. Mathewson, 7 App. D. C. 382	21-303, 45-1104	Cohen v. United States, 63 A. 2d 854	11-772, 14-101
Clark v. Read, 12 App. D. C. 343	28-123	Coit's Estate, In re, 3 App. D. C. 246	20-106, 20-201
Clark v. United States, 19 App. D. C. 295	11-1401, 49-301	Colbert v. Baetjer, 4 App. D. C. 416	42-101
Clarke v. Cleckley, 71 A. 2d 616	45-1604	Colbert v. U. S., 146 F. 2d 10, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 261	22-2707
Clarke v. Huff, 165 F. 2d 247	38-101, 38-119	Colby v. Riggs Nat. Bank, 67 App. D. C. 259, 92 Fed. (2d) 183	28-2301, 28-2302, 28-2306, 28-2309, 28-2313
Clarke v. United States, 263 F. 2d 269, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 19	22-1410	Coldicott v. W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co., 47 A. 2d 518	45-1408
Clarke v. United States, 140 A. 2d 181	22-1410	Cole v. Cole, 52 App. D. C. 302, 286 Fed. 764	16-419
Clarke et al. v. United States, 160 A. 2d 97	22-2001	Cole v. Cole, 161 F. 2d 883	16-410, 16-411
Claudy v. Duvall, 55 App. D. C. 319, 5 F. 2d 381	18-723, 20-604, 20-605	Coleman v. Chudnow, 35 A. 2d 925	11-772, 14-406
Clawans v. District of Columbia, 61 App. D. C. 298, 62 F. 2d 383	14-305	Coleman v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D. C. 352, 279 F. 990	31-102
Clawans v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D. C. 11, 84 F. 2d 265	11-715a	Coleman v. Jackson, 286 F. 2d 98	16-1301, 45-816
Clawans v. Sheetz, 67 App. D. C. 366, 92 F. 2d 517	18-502, 18-503, 18-513, 18-516-18-518, 18-523, 18-525, 18-526, 49-301	Coleman v. Moore et al., 108 F. Supp. 425	12-101, 16-1201
Claxton, R. W., Inc. v. Schaff, 169 F. 2d 303	40-603	Coleman v. Schwartz, 50 App. D. C. 111, 268 F. 701	21-301
Clemens v. Clemens, 143 F. 2d 24, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 116	16-403, 16-411	Coleman v. United States, 215 F. 2d 681, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 311	22-1506
Clement v. United States, 208 F. 2d 46	22-1501, 22-1502	Collazo v. United States, 196 F. 2d 573, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 241	11-1401, 22-105, 22-2401
Cleveland v. Mattingly, 52 App. D. C. 374, 287 F. 948	11-715a, 11-755a, 24-401	Collier v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 649	47-1502
Clifton v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 104, 295 F. 925	14-305	Colliflower, James E., & Co. v. McCallum-Sauber Co., 61 App. D. C. 390, 63 F. 2d 366	16-319
Clinton v. U. S., 151 F. 2d 12, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 413	22-2801	Collins v. Dobbins, 198 F. 2d 763, 70 U.S. App. D.C. 287	19-101
		Collins v. McBlair, 29 App. D. C. 354	15-107
		Collins v. U. S., 41 A. 2d 515	11-772, 22-2722, 23-301
		Collins et al. v. O'Brien et al., 208 F. 2d 44, certiorari denied 347 U.S. 944	13-113

Colohan, In re, 93 F. Supp. 641	21-311, 21-312	Connecticut Ave. Cafe v. District of Columbia, 169 F. 2d 304	47-1505, 47-2404
Colonna v. Alton, 23 App. D. C. 296	19-103	Connecticut Inv. Corp. v. Pearson, 42 A. 2d 685	47-1505
Colpoys v. Foreman, 163 F. 2d 908, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 349	12-101	Connolly v. B. F. Saul Co., Inc., 68 A. 2d 236	11-772, 45-1609, 45-1610
Colter v. Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner etc., 184 F. Supp. 523	14-305, 36-501	Connor v. United States, 200 F. 2d 750	22-2305
Colts v. District of Columbia, 59 App. D. C. 224, 38 F. 2d 535	49-301	Conrad v. Medina, 47 A. 2d 562	
Columbia v. Krause, 11 App. D. C. 398	12-201		11-756, 11-774, 45-1502, 45-1605
Columbia Auto Loan v. Jordan, 196 F. 2d 568, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 222	35-1336, 35-1349, 35-1507	Conrad v. Pisner, 79 A. 2d 780	45-902, 45-1605
Columbia Auto Loan Inc. v. District of Columbia, 78 A. 2d 857	26-601	Conrad v. Porter, 79 A. 2d 777	40-424
Columbia Brick Co. v. District of Columbia, 1 App. D. C. 351	38-101	Consaul v. Cummings, 24 App. D. C. 36	16-102
Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n v. Jackson, 131 A. 2d 404	28-109, 28-301, 28-402	Consolidated Radio Artists v. Washington Section, 70 App. D. C. 262, 105 F. 2d 785	13-103
Columbia Heights Realty Co. v. Rudolph, 217 U. S. 547	7-202	Consolidated Title Corp. v. District of Columbia, 275 F. 2d 885, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 221,	47-1502, 47-1504, 47-1571a, 47-1580
Columbia Nat. Bank v. Schacklett, 57 App. D. C. 130, 18 F. 2d 172	30-201, 30-208	Consumers Credit Service v. Craig, 75 A. 2d 525	11-772
Columbia National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 195 F. 2d 942, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 224	47-1601, 47-1703	Contella v. Clayton, 140 F. 2d 469, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 291	13-108
Columbia Operating Corp. v. Kettler, 67 A. 2d 267	11-772	Continental Casualty Co. v. Kelly, 70 App. D. C. 320, 106 F. 2d 841	16-1909
Columbia University v. Taylor, 25 App. D. C. 124	12-201	Continental Casualty Co. v. North American Cement Corp., 67 App. D. C. 234, 91 F. 2d 307	1-804
Columbian Cat Fanciers v. Koehne, 68 App. D. C. 257, 96 F. 2d 529	16-1602, 16-1603	Continental Trust Co. v. Corbin, 80 F. Supp. 394	13-217
Columbian Fraternal Assn. v. Smith, 54 App. D. C. 308, 297 Fed. 887	35-910	Cook v. Alaska S. S. Co., 8 F. 2d 207	11-305
Colwell v. Stonebraker, 31 A. 2d 866	45-1605	Cook v. Cook, 135 F. 2d 945, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 388	16-808
Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v. Dent, 140 F. 2d 9, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 254	47-801a, 47-801e	Cook v. Speare, 13 App. D. C. 446	18-503, 20-503
Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 64 App. D. C. 158, 75 F. 2d 677	36-501	Cook et. al., v. United States, 274 F. 2d 689	16-1201
Commercial Credit Co. v. Campbell, 64 App. D. C. 64, 74 F. 2d 468	45-501	Cooke v. Board of Ed., 161 F. 2d 877	31-644
Commercial Credit Co. v. McReynolds, 63 App. D. C. 42, 68 F. 2d 990	14-306, 14-307	Cooke v. United States, 275 F. 2d 887, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 223,	22-502, 22-3204, 22-3214
Commercial Nat. Bank v. McCandish, 57 App. D. C. 378, 23 F. 2d 986	28-110, 28-202	Cooley v. Washington, 136 A. 2d 583	11-762, 16-210
Commissioners of District of Columbia v. Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co., 57 App. D. C. 67, 17 F. 2d 219	5-413, 16-601	Coombe v. United States ex rel. Selis, 55 App. D. C. 190, 3 F. 2d 714	1-226, 47-2339
Compton v. Atwell 207 F. 2d 139	28-2503	Cooper v. Anderson, 156 F. 2d 564, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 166	11-305
Compton v. Atwell, 86 A. 2d 623	28-2503	Cooper v. Burton, 127 F. 2d 741, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 298	13-108, 21-301
Compton v. Rudolph, 56 App. D. C. 211, 12 F. 2d 152	7-301, 7-302, 7-303	Cooper v. Cooper, 30 F. Supp. 151	16-403
Concord Imp. Co. v. Reichelderfer, 62 App. D. C. 101, 65 F. 2d 189	7-315	Cooper v. Cooper, 35 A. 2d 921	11-772
Condemnation of Lots Nos. 2, 27, 803, etc. in Square 3960, In re, 58 F. Supp. 832	16-603	Cooper v. Marosy, 42 A. 2d 135	28-112
Condol v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 199 F. 2d 400	12-201	Cooper v. Olcott, 1 App. D. C. 123	12-305
Condon v. Mallan, 58 App. D. C. 371, 30 F. 2d 995	18-704, 18-713	Cooper v. U. S., 48 A. 2d 771	24-101, 24-104
Congregational Home of District of Columbia v. District of Columbia, 202 F. 2d 808	47-709, 47-801a, 47-2403	Cooper and Williams v. United States, 123 A. 2d 918	22-103, 22-105, 22-1301
Conkling v. New York Life Ins. & Trust Co., 49 App. D. C. 166, 262 F. 620	14-302	Cooper v. Woodin, 63 App. D. C. 311, 72 F. 2d 179	26-101, 26-102
		Copeland v. U. S., 152 F. 2d 769, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 308	22-2401
		Coratola v. United States, 24 App. D. C. 229	22-501
		Corbett v. Pond, 10 App. D. C. 17	12-102
		Corbett v. Urciolo, 54 A. 2d 577	11-772, 11-774
		Corey v. Fitzgerald, 73 A. 2d 230	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1609
		Cormier v. United States, 137 A. 2d 212	14-305, 22-3204, 22-3205, 23-306
		Corporation Audit Co. v. Cafritz, 156 F. 2d 839	14-302, 14-304
		Cosby v. Shoemaker, 34 A. 2d 27	11-772, 45-1605
		Costello v. Palmer, 20 App. D. C. 210	49-301

Costigan v. Adkins, 57 App. D. C. 153, 18 F. 2d 803	11-1302	Cundiff v. Wills, 76 A. 2d 55	45-1405
Cottrill's Estate, In re, 39 F. Supp. 689		Cunningham v. Cunningham, 157 F. 2d 859	28-2405
	14-306, 19-312	Cunningham v. Dade, 52 A. 2d 894	11-774
Council v. Clemmer, 165 F. 2d 249	16-801, 16-806	Cunningham v. Rodgers, 50 App. D. C. 51, 267 F. 609	49-301
Council v. Director of Motor Vehicles etc., 159 A. 2d 874	40-302, 40-453, 40-609	Cunningham v. United States, 86 A. 2d 918	22-2701
Counselman v. Pitzer, 65 App. D. C. 71, 79 F. 2d 707	28-105, 28-110, 28-406	Curles v. Curles, 241 F. 2d 448, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 43	12-201
Coupe v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 86, 113 F. 2d 145	22-1501	Curles v. Curles, 136 F. Supp. 916	16-409
Courembis v. District of Columbia et al., 193 F. 2d 18, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 372	25-103, 47-2328	Curran v. U. S. 52 A. 2d 121	22-2701
Cox v. Cogswell, 69 A. 2d 659	45-1604, 45-1609	Curriden v. Middleton, 232 U. S. 633	11-325
Cox v. McConnell, 80 F. 2d 258	24-402	Curriden v. Middleton, 37 App. D. C. 568	14-405
Craddock v. United States and District of Columbia, 153 A. 2d 649	11-772	Curry v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 287 F. 2d 137	24-301
Craig v. Heil, 47 A. 2d 871		Curtis v. Rives, 123 F. 2d 936, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 66	16-806
	11-805, 45-906, 45-908, 45-1605	Curtis v. Whiteford, 59 App. D. C. 330, 41 F. 2d 302	11-1302
Craig v. Rowland, 10 App. D. C. 402	18-714, 45-204, 45-812	Cush v. Allen, 56 App. D. C. 327, 13 F. 2d 299	14-302
Craighead v. Alexander, 38 App. D. C. 229	11-503, 19-309	Custody of a Minor, In re, 250 F.2d 419, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 94	11-906, 11-908, 11-915
Crandall v. Lynch, 20 App. D. C. 73	13-302	Cutler v. Cooper, 96 A. 2d 360	15-310
Crane v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D. C. 159, 289 F. 557	1-224, 1-226, 7-1205		D
Crawford v. United States, 212 U. S. 183	11-1417	Da Costa, Administratrix v. Hardy, 118 A. 2d 805	14-302
Crawford v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 356, 41 F. 2d 979	14-305	Dahlgren, In re, 30 App. D. C. 588	19-312
Crawford v. United States, 198 F. 2d 976	22-2801	Dahlgren v. Dahlgren, 55 App. D. C. 52, 14. 2d 755	12-303
Creed v. United States, 156 A. 2d 676	22-501	Dahlgren v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 41 App. D. C. 201	18-612
Creel v. Adams, 49 App. D. C. 306, 265 F. 456	45-904	Daine v. Price, 63 A. 2d 767	
Creel v. Creel, 43 App. D. C. 82	16-401		16-801, 28-113, 28-1101, 28-1202, 28-1203, 28-1405
Crenshaw v. McCormick, 19 App. D. C. 494	19-205	Daine v. Price, 71 A. 2d 611	11-772
Crescent Cafe Co. v. Kass Realty Co., 48 A. 2d 618	11-736	Dalton v. White, 129 F. 2d 55, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 93	18-717
Creswill v. Grand Lodge K. of P., 32 S. Ct. 822, 225 U. S. 246	29-601	Daly v. Sacks, 59 App. D. C. 216, 38 F. 2d 388	13-301
Crichton v. United States, 67 App. D. C. 300, 92 F. 2d 224	22-201	Daly v. Scala, 39 A. 2d 478	11-715, 11-772
Crisp v. Caldwell, 65 A. 2d 206	45-1604	Dancy v. Clark, 24 App. D. C. 487	29-201, 29-204, 29-231, 45-503
Crisp v. Giles, 65 A. 2d 204	45-1604, 45-1609	Dane v. United States, 57 App. D. C. 161, 18 F. 2d 811	22-105, 22-1105
Croissant v. Empire State Realty Co., 29 App. D. C. 538	26-406, 28-2703	Dangerfield v. Williams, 26 App. D. C. 508	12-201
Crook v. International Trust Co., 32 App. D. C. 490	28-2503	Daniel v. Drury, 50 App. D. C. 107, 267 F. 751	12-201
Cropley v. Eyster, 9 App. D. C. 373	12-201, 12-305, 45-612	Daniels v. Souders, 195 F. 2d 780, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 298	16-401
Cropper v. McLane, 6 App. D. C. 119	20-108	Dant v. Forsythe, 81 A. 2d 84	45-1605
Crosby v. Dodge, 60 App. D. C. 36, 46 F. 2d 727	7-611	Dante v. Hutchins, 49 App. D. C. 348, 265 F. 988	16-1801
Crosby v. Moebs, 61 App. D. C. 42, 57 F. 2d 408	7-611	Dante v. Miniggio, 46 App. D. C. 162	11-504
Crosby v. Ridout, 27 App. D. C. 481	45-501	Darnall v. United States, 33 A. 2d 734	22-2722, 23-301
Crosby v. Shoemaker, 34 A. 2d 27	5-301, 317		
Crosby v. District of Columbia, 55 App. D. C. 122, 2 F. 2d 924	1-101, 1-102, 1-224, 40-301	Davenport v. District of Columbia, 61 A. 2d 486	22-3302, 22-3303
Cross v. United States, 145 U. S. 571	11-305,	Davenport v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 209, appeal denied 180 F. 2d 909, 85 U.S. App. D. C. 430	11-756, 11-772, 14-101, 25-132
Crowder v. Lackey, 44 A. 2d 223	11-772	Davenport v. District of Columbia, 67 A. 2d 522	25-132
Crowder v. Lackey, 46 A. 2d 699	45-911	Davenport v. U. S., 56 A. 2d 851, 60 A. 2d 226	11-756, 22-503
Crowley v. Wood, 31 A. 2d 861	11-772, 11-774		
Cruit v. Owen, 21 App. D. C. 378	19-101	David v. Nemerofsky, 41 A. 2d 838	11-735
Crusade v. Capital Transit Co., 63 A. 2d 878, see also 68 A. 2d 207	11-755, 11-772		
Cummings v. Peters, 66 A. 2d 516	45-1610		

Davidson v. E. F. Brooks Co., 46 App. D. C. 457	38-122	Degree v. United States, 144 A. 2d 547	22-3204, 22-3214
Davidson v. Jones, 34 A. 2d 261	11-772	Dekelbaum v. Lloyd, 41 A. 2d 174	45-1602, 45-1610
Davis, In re, 83 A. 2d 590	11-91, 22-1211	Deland v. Wagner, 62 App. D. C. 54, 64 F. 2d 552	38-109, 38-118, 38-120
Davis v. Boyle Brothers, 73 A. 2d 517	11-756	D'Elia & Marks Co. v. Lyon, 31 A. 2d 647	16-301
Davis v. Bruno, 57 A. 2d 828	11-756, 11-772	De Lorenzo v. United States, 219 F. 2d 506, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 74	22-2801
Davis v. Carmody, 154 A. 2d 132	14-302	Delpan v. Karvosky, 72 A. 2d 33	45-1610
Davis v. Casey, 70 App. D. C. 27, 103 F. 2d 529	28-801	Delsnider v. Gould, 154 F. 2d 844	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1610, 45-1611
Davis v. Coblens, 174 U. S. 719	16-1501	Del Vecchio v. Bowers, 296 U. S. 280	36-501
Davis v. Davis, 305 U. S. 32	16-403	Del Vecchio v. Bowers, 62 App. D. C. 327, 67 F. 2d 751	36-501
Davis v. Davis, 61 App. D. C. 48, 57 F. 2d 414	16-412	De Marco v. Kertz, 151 F. 2d 305	18-604
Davis v. Davis, 68 App. D. C. 240, 96 F. 2d 512	16-413	De Marcos, Ex parte, 65 F. Supp. 231	16-806, 21-308, 21-315
Davis v. District of Columbia, 59 A. 2d 208	36-433, 36-442	De Marcos, In re, 139 F. 2d 841, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 187	16-1002
Davis v. Fidelity & Deposit Co., 63 App. D. C. 395, 73 F. 2d 118	28-2707, 28-2708	De Marcos v. Overholser, 137 F. 2d 698, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 131	16-801, 16-806, 21-308
Davis v. Francis Scott Key Apartments, 140 A. 2d 188	11-735	Deming v. Turner, 63 F. Supp. 220	45-816, 47-701, 47-1014
Davis v. Peerless Ins. Co. et al., 255 F. 2d 534, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 125	11-756, 16-301, 16-311, 28-2403	Deming v. Wardman Constr. Co., 59 App. D. C. 254, 39 F. 2d 504	38-101
Davis v. Professional Bldg. Corp., 99 A. 2d 754	11-772	Dengel v. Brown, 1 App. D. C. 423	45-802
Davis v. Sheriff, 81 A. 2d 344	11-744	Dennett v. Dennett, 63 App. D. C. 252, 71 F. 2d 975	16-401
Davis v. Taylor, 51 App. D. C. 97, 276 F. 619	11-735	Dennis v. Hamilton, 48 App. D. C. 160	11-504
Davis v. Trumbull, 61 A. 2d 622	16-307	Dennis v. United States, 70 S. Ct. 519, 339 U. S. 162, 94 L. Ed. 461	11-1420
Davis, v. United States, 274 F. 2d 585, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 76,	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505	DePoilly v. Palmer, 28 App. D. C. 324	23-401
Davis v. United States, 18 App. D. C. 468	22-2201	DePue v. District of Columbia, 45 App. D. C. 54	21-301
Davis v. United States, 37 App. D. C. 126	22-1202, 22-1301, 23-201	De Ruiz v. De Ruiz, 66 App. D. C. 370, 88 F. 2d 752	20-701
Davis v. Universal Corporation, 133 A. 2d 479	11-755, 29-240, 29-927i	Deschenes v. McFerren, 125 A. 2d 386	30-201
Davison v. Cardillo, 143 F. 2d 154, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 121	36-501	Desio v. Hutchinson, 36 App. D. C. 68	11-735
Dawson v. Fox, 64 A. 2d 162	28-1102	Devlin v. Esher, 52 App. D. C. 30, 280 F. 1004	16-1301, 16-1304
Dawson v. Taylor, 55 App. D. C. 237, 4 F. 2d 430	45-611	Dew v. Simon, 95 A. 2d 482	28-2402, 40-423
Dawson v. Waggaman, 23 App. D. C. 428	14-302	Dewey v. Clark, 61 A. 2d 475	45-1605
Day v. United States, 148 A. 2d 462	22-504	Dewey v. Clark, 180 F. 2d 766, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 137	11-715, 11-736, 45-1605
De Benque v. United States, 66 App. D. C. 36, 85 F. 2d 202	22-2201, 24-203, 24-204	Dexter v. Lichliter, 24 App. D. C. 222	13-108, 13-217
De Bobula v. Coppedge, 40 A. 2d 255	11-772, 21-116, 45-1605, 45-1608	Dial v. Johnson, 259 F. 2d 189, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 32	20-101, 20-216
De Bobula v. Manhattan Storage & Transfer Co., 194 F. 2d 885, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 202	28-1901, 28-2203	Diamantopoulos v. Glekas, 56 App. D. C. 151, 11 F. 2d 200	20-201, 20-202, 20-204
De Bobula v. Tamamian, 55 A. 2d 204	11-772	Diaz v. Washington Technical School, 73 A. 2d 227, reh den 73 A. 2d 718	11-772, 12-301
De Bobula v. Winston, 57 A. 2d 742	11-772, 45-1610	Dibble v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 825	14-406
De Bruhl v. United States, 199 F. 2d 175	22-1501, 22-1502	Dickerson v. United States, 120 A. 2d 588	23-306
Deffebach v. Lansburgh & Bro., 150 F. 2d 591, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 185	28-1115	Dickinson v. Brooks, 71 App. D. C. 106, 108 F. 2d 4	15-304, 15-309
De Foe v. Nat. Capital Bank of Washington, 90 A. 2d 242	11-772	Dick Murphy, Inc. v. Holcer, 61 App. D. C. 65, 57 F. 2d 431	12-306
De Foe v. Weaver Bros., 101 A. 2d 515	45-1602	Dicks v. United States, 72 A. 2d 34	11-951
De Forest v. United States, 11 App. D. C. 466	49-301	Diggs v. Thurston, 39 App. D. C. 267	11-1301, 11-1302
Degge v. Hitchcock, 35 App. D. C. 218	11-305	Diggs v. Welch, 148 F. 2d 667	16-801
De Grazia v. Anderson, 58 A. 2d 306	11-735, 11-772, 12-302	Dillard v. Dillard, 275 F. 2d 878, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-421
		Dilling v. U. S. 142 F. 2d 473, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 47	16-1001

Dingman v. Henry, 51 App. D. C. 339, 279 F. 795	12-101	District of Columbia v. Cities Service Oil Co., 258 F. 2d 426, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 332	47-1551c
Discount Motor Sales, Inc. v. Shubrooks, 163 A. 2d 818	28-1507	District of Columbia v. Clark, 175 F. 2d 821, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 88	45-812, 47-1607
District Credit Clothing, Inc. v. Square Deal Trucking Company, 163 A. 2d 822	15-304	District of Columbia v. Clawans, 57 S. Ct. 660 300 U. S. 617	11-715a, 47-2339, 47-2347
District-Florida Corp. v. Penny, 62 App. D. C. 268, 66 F. 2d 794	12-201	District of Columbia v. Colts, 282 U. S. 63	11-715a, 40-605
District Grocery Stores, Inc. v. Brunswick Quick Freeze Co., 106 A. 2d 134	13-103	District of Columbia v. Cranford Paving Co., 50 App. D. C. 300, 271 F. 374	7-601
District Hauling & Construction Co. v. Argerakis, 34 A. 2d 31	11-772	District of Columbia v. Dewalt, 31 App. D. C. 326	2-811
District Nat. Bank v. Trimble, 46 App. D. C. 319	16-1801	District of Columbia v. Evening Star Newspaper Co., 273 F. 2d 95, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 360,	47-1580, 47-1580a
District Nat. Bank v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 62 App. D. C. 198, 65 F. 2d 831	28-124	District of Columbia v. Fadeley et al., 233 F. 2d 667, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 176, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 64, 352 U.S. 847, 1 L. Ed. 2d 57	47-1601, 47-2403
District of Columbia v. Abramson et ano., 148 A. 2d 578	40-424	District of Columbia v. Fleming, 217 F. 2d 18, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 4	40-603
District of Columbia v. Adair, 196 F. 2d 603, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 368	45-1574	District of Columbia v. Franklin, 154 A. 2d 550	11-952, 12-205
District of Columbia v. American Excavation Co., 64 F. Supp. 19	1-804	District of Columbia v. Frazer, 21 App. D. C. 154	12-201, 13-301
District of Columbia v. American Oil Co., 59 App. D. C. 260, 39 F. 2d 510	47-1902, 47-1903	District of Columbia v. Fred, 281 U. S. 49	40-302, 40-303
District of Columbia v. American Pharmaceutical Ass'n, 133 F. 2d 43, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 94	47-801a	District of Columbia v. Friendship House Ass'n, 198 F. 2d 530	47-801a
District of Columbia v. American Security & Trust Co., 202 F. 2d 21	47-1209, 47-1301, 47-1703	District of Columbia v. Gardner, 54 App. D. C. 390, 298 F. 1005	31-114
District of Columbia v. Andrews Paper Co., 418 S. Ct. 545, 256 U.S. 582	7-901	District of Columbia v. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 249 F. 2d 503, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 411	47-101, 47-501, 47-709
District of Columbia v. Bailey, 18 S. Ct. 868, 171 U. S. 161	1-218, 1-220, 16-1701	District of Columbia v. General Teleradio, Inc., 230 F. 2d 830, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 280	47-1557a
District of Columbia v. Bailey, 57 App. D. C. 151, 18 F. 2d 367	40-603, 40-605, 47-1915	District of Columbia v. Georgetown & T. R. Co., 59 App. D. C. 335, 41 F. 2d 424	47-1918
District of Columbia v. Ball, 22 App. D. C. 543	28-2406	District of Columbia v. Georgetown Gas Light Co., 45 App. D. C. 63	35-105, 47-1701
District of Columbia v. Bartz & King, 243 F. 2d 248, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 142	47-1212	District of Columbia v. Ghent, 220 F. 2d 210, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 103	47-1574
District of Columbia v. Basiliko, 44 A. 2d 407	5-308, 47-2346	District of Columbia v. Graves, 104 F. Supp. 538	21-301, 21-307, 21-318, 21-319
District of Columbia v. Ben Lar Associates et al., 261 F. 2d 376, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 258	47-1574	District of Columbia v. Green, 223 F. 2d 312, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 20	1-102, 1-103, 1-218, 10-137, 12-208
District of Columbia v. Buckley, 128 F. 2d 17, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 301	40-609	District of Columbia v. Greenbaum, Trustee, 223 F. 2d 633, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 168	29-726, 47-2609, 47-2624
District of Columbia v. Cahill, 60 App. D. C. 342, 54 F. 2d 453	5-419, 5-422	District of Columbia v. Greenway, Inc., 103 A. 2d 872	47-2328
District of Columbia v. Camden Iron Works, 181 U. S. 453	7-602	District of Columbia v. Hamilton National Bank, 76 A. 2d 60	4-160, 12-208, 26-601, 28-1101, 28-2503
District of Columbia v. Campbell, 254 F. 2d 357, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 20	7-803	District of Columbia v. H. D. Lee Co., 161 F. 2d 646	47-1502
District of Columbia v. Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaners, 106 A. 2d 695	47-1202, 47-1203	District of Columbia v. Hunt, 163 F. 2d 833, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 159	11-756, 22-3302, 22-3305
District of Columbia v. Capital Mortg. & Title Co., 84 F. Supp. 788	47-1002, 47-1011	District of Columbia v. Hutton 12 S. Ct. 369, 143 U. S. 18	4-103
District of Columbia v. Catholic Education Press, 199 F. 2d 176	47-1208	District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc., 73 S. Ct. 1007, 346 U.S. 100	47-2905, 47-2908, 47-2910
District of Columbia v. Chambers et al., 207 F. 2d 14	36-401, 36-411	District of Columbia v. John R. Thompson Co., Inc., 81 A. 2d 249	47-2908, 47-2911
District of Columbia v. Chevral Tifereth Israel, 280 F. 2d 61, U.S. App. D.C.	47-801a		
District of Columbia v. Church of the Pilgrims, 247 F. 2d 59, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 68	47-801a		

District of Columbia v. Johnson & Wimsatt, 160 F. 2d 913	47-1504	District of Columbia v. Southern Railway Co., 277 F. 2d 84, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 285	47-1571a, 47-1580a
District of Columbia v. Jones and Jones, 270 F. 2d 939 106 U.S. App. D.C. 187	47-1574	District of Columbia v. Sport Fishing Insti- tute, 252 F. 2d 841, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 277	47-1208
District of Columbia v. Kendall, 57 App. D. C. 271, 20 F. 2d 287	11-715a, 23-105	District of Columbia v. Stackhouse, 239 F. 2d 62, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 242	21-317
District of Columbia v. Lloyd, 160 F. 2d 581	47-1601	District of Columbia v. Stone, 112 A. 2d 497	12-208
District of Columbia v. Lockwood, 57 App. D. C. 270, 20 F. 2d 286	5-101	District of Columbia v. The Brookings Insti- tution, 254 F. 2d 955, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 98	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Lynham, 16 App. D. C. 85	33-101, 33-103	District of Columbia v. The George Wash- ington University, 221 F. 2d 87, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 214	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Metropolitan R. Co., 8 App. D. C. 322	28-2701	District of Columbia v. The George Wash- ington University, 243 F. 2d 246, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 140	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Monumental Motor Tours, 122 F. 2d 195, 74 App. D. C. 147	47-2331	District of Columbia v. The George Wash- ington University, 262 F. 2d 36, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 324	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Morris, 159 F. 2d 13 47-1202, 47-1203, 47-2403, 47-2404		District of Columbia v. The Salvation Army, 264 F. 2d 371, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 85	47-801a
District of Columbia v. Mt. Vernon Sem- inary, 69 App. D. C. 251, 100 F. 2d 116	29-403, 29-404, 47-801a	District of Columbia v. Thompson, 281 U. S. 25	7-211, 11-755, 12-201
District of Columbia v. Moyer, 68 App. D. C. 98, 93 F. 2d 527	23-101, 40-603	District of Columbia v. Turner Jr., 154 A. 2d 925	11-951, 11-958, 11-959
District of Columbia v. Murphy, 62 S. Ct. 303, 314 U. S. 441	47-1502	District of Columbia v. Tyrrell, 41 App. D. C. 463	1-101
District of Columbia v. Nash, 57 App. D. C. 269, 20 F. 2d 285	5-101	District of Columbia v. University of Notre Dame, 246 F. 2d 697, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 10	47-1601
District of Columbia v. National Wildlife Federation, 214 F. 2d 217, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 387	47-1208	District of Columbia v. Upjohn Company, 185 F. 2d 992, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 34	28-1203, 47-1504
District of Columbia v. Pace, 64 S. Ct. 406, 320 U. S. 698	47-2404	District of Columbia v. Vestry of St. James Parish, 153 F. 2d 621	47-801b
District of Columbia v. Petty, 33 S. Ct. 881, 229 U. S. 593	47-112	District of Columbia v. Virginia Hotel Co., 204 F. 2d 390	47-1571, 47-1580
District of Columbia v. Radio Corp. of Amer- ica, 232 F. 2d 376, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 119, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 44, 352 U.S. 845, 1 L. Ed. 2d 51	47-1580, 47-1580a	District of Columbia v. Wheeler, 57 App. D. C. 106, 17 F. 2d 953	1-224, 40-602
District of Columbia v. Reilly etc., 249 F. 2d 524, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 9	21-307, 21-318	District of Columbia v. Wilcox, 4 App. D. C. 90	16-1201
District of Columbia v. Riggs Nat. Bank, 58 App. D. C. 349, 30 F. 2d 873	47-1207, 47-1701	District of Columbia v. Wilson, 216 F. 2d 630, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 399	47-1601
District of Columbia v. R. P. Andrews Paper Co., 256 U. S. 582	7-901	District of Columbia v. Woodbury, 10 S. Ct. 990, 136 U. S. 450	1-102, 7-102, 22-3122
District of Columbia v. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore, 116 F. 2d 21, 72 App. D. C. 197	47-1601, 47-1608	District of Columbia v. World Fire and Ma- rine Insurance Co., 68 A. 2d 222	1-902, 12-208
District of Columbia v. Seven-Up Washing- ton, Inc., 214 F. 2d 197, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 272, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 851	47-2404, 47-2701, 47-2702	District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v. 40 Parcels of Land etc., 171 F. Supp. 138	5-702, 5-703, 5-704, 5-705, 5-706
District of Columbia v. Simpson, 40 App. D. C. 498	23-101	District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v. 70 Parcels of Land etc., 153 F. Supp. 840	5-703
District of Columbia v. Simpson, 47 App. D. C. 6	33-301	District of Columbia to use of Langelotti v. Fidelity & Deposit Co., 50 App. D. C. 309, 271 F. 383	24-415, 28-2406
District of Columbia v. Singleton, 81 A. 2d 335	1-245	District of Columbia Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson et al., 149 F. Supp. 18	47-1701, 47-2410
District of Columbia v. Smith, 63 App. D. C. 363, 72 F. 2d 735	4-524	District of Columbia Transit System, Inc. v. Pearson, Collector of Taxes etc., et al., 250 F. 2d 765, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 102	47-2410
District of Columbia v. Smith, 68 App. D. C. 104, 93 F. 2d 650	40-603	Divers v. Divers, 134 A. 2d 332	16-403
District of Columbia v. Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp., 184 F. 2d 987, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 248, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 498, 340 U.S. 933	47-1202, 47-1203, 47-1207, 47-1408		

Dobbins v. Thomas, 26 App. D. C. 157	30-208,	Draisner v. District of Columbia, 131 A. 2d	
	30-211	297	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1416
Dobbins v. Thomas, 30 App. D. C. 511	30-208	Draisner et al., v. Liss Reality Co., Inc., 228	
Dobbins v. U. S., 157 F. 2d 257		F. 2d 48, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 77	
	14-307, 22-1202, 22-1301, 22-2203		15-308, 15-310, 15-312
Dodd v. Peak, 60 App. D. C. 68, 47 F. 2d		Drake v. United States ex rel. Bates, 30 App.	
430	11-715a, 11-755a	D. C. 312	35-202, 35-1201
Dodge v. Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co., 1 S.		Drazich v. Archer, 282 U. S. 893	11-1508
Ct. 335, 106 U. S. 445	45-616	Dreslin v. Phillips, 51 App. D. C. 324, 279	
Dodge Engineering Associates v. Noland Co.,		Fed. 303	11-755
Inc., 128 A. 2d 655	28-1309	Droop v. Ridenour, 11 App. D. C. 224	14-402
Doerschuck v. Mellon, 60 App. D. C. 383,		Drum v. Benton, 13 App. D. C. 245	35-901
55 F. 2d 741	13-108	Duckett v. Duckett, 150 F. 2d 985	19-312
Doherty v. Kalmbach, 66 App. D. C. 322,		Duckett v. Duckett, 134 F. 2d 527, 77 U. S.	
87 F. 2d 539	11-312	App. D. C. 303	14-302, 19-101, 19-312
Doherty v. Stoner, 169 F. 2d 965	20-605	Duehay v. Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co., 70 App.	
Doing v. District of Columbia, 67 A. 2d 396	40-804	D. C. 245, 105 F. 2d 768	11-512,
Doleman v. Levine, 295 U. S. 221	16-1202,		18-501, 18-520, 20-505
	18-704, 18-705, 18-708, 36-501	Dulany v. Morse, 39 App. D. C. 523	45-501
Donald v. United States, 70 App. D. C. 14,		Duley, etc. v. Duley, 151 A. 2d 255	
102 F. 2d 618	22-1504		16-403, 30-101, 30-102, 30-103, 30-104
Donaldson v. Home Indemnity Co., 165 A. 2d		Duncanson v. Manson, 3 App. D. C. 260	18-607,
492	11-756		18-612
Donnelley v. United States, 48 S. Ct. 400,		Dunigan, D. J., Inc. v. District of Columbia,	
276 U. S. 505	25-132	59 App. D. C. 384, 44 F. 2d 892	1-228
Donnelly v. District of Columbia Redevelop-		Dunn v. Finlayson, 104 A. 2d 830	2-1001, 2-1014
ment Land Agency et al., 269 F. 2d 546,		Dunn v. O'Connor, 67 App. D. C. 76, 89 F.	
106 U.S. App. D.C. 99,		2d 820	26-101, 26-301, 26-308, 26-322, 29-216
	5-701, 5-704, 5-706, 5-717, 5-717a	Dunn v. Parker, 8 F. R. D. 373	13-108
Dooling v. Overholser, 243 F. 2d 825, 100		Dunning v. Randall Hagner Co., 63 A.	
U.S. App. D.C. 247	13-105, 21-308, 21-310, 21-311	2d 770	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611
Dorado v. Loew's Inc., 88 A. 2d 188		Dunnington v. Dunnington, 45 App. D. C.	
	45-821, 45-902, 45-908	277	16-410
Doremus v. National Cotton Impr. Co., 39		Dunnington v. Thomas E. Jarrell Co., 96 A.	
App. D. C. 295	13-103	2d 274	45-902, 45-1605
Dorsey v. Dorsey, 94 F. Supp. 917, affirmed		Durant v. Murdock, 3 App. D. C. 114	12-201,
195 F. 2d 567	16-403		16-1901
Dorsey v. Gill, 148 F. 2d 857, 80 U. S. App.		Durham v. United States, 214, F. 2d 862,	
D. C. 9	16-801, 16-806	94 U.S. App. D.C. 228	22-1801, 24-301
Dorsey v. Gotwals, 61 App. D. C. 41, 57 F.		Durham v. United States, 237 F. 2d 760, 99	
2d 407	5-401	U.S. App. D.C. 132	24-301
Dorsey v. Peak, 58 App. D. C. 64, 24 F.		Dutton v. Parish, 34 App. D. C. 393	15-101
2d 892	11-715a, 40-301	Duvall v. Humphrey, 153 F. 2d 798	21-310, 21-315
Dostal, Ex parte, 243 F. 664	39-401	Duvall v. Southern Municipal Corp., 63 A.	
Doto v. United States, 223 F. 2d 309, 96 U.S.		2d 336	11-755, 11-772
App. D.C. 17	14-104, 22-2501	Dyker Bldg. Co. to Use of Parreco v. United	
Dougherty v. American Security & Trust Co.,		States, 182 F. 2d 85, 86 U.S. App. D. C. 297	28-2708
59 App. D. C. 301, 40 F. 2d 813	7-611, 47-703,	Dysert v. Ring Management Company, 69 A.	
	47-1101	2d 655	45-1604
Dougherty v. Galliher, 58 App. D. C. 166,		Dyson v. United States, 97 A. 2d 135	22-504
26 F. 2d 538	7-117, 16-601		
Dougherty v. United States ex rel. Brown-			
ing, 60 App. D. C. 8, 45 F. 2d 926	4-501, 4-521		
Dougherty v. United States ex rel. Roberts,			
58 App. D. C. 308, 30 F. 2d 471	4-501,		
	4-521, 4-530		
Douglas v. United States, 239 F. 2d 52, 99			
U.S. App. D.C. 232	14-308, 22-2901, 24-301		
Dowell v. United States, 87 A. 2d 630	2-101, 2-134		
Dowling v. Buckley, 27 App. D. C. 205	11-735		
Dowling v. United States, 41 App. D. C. 11	22-1202,		
	22-1401		
Downey v. United States, 67 App. D. C. 192,			
91 F. 2d 223	16-801		
Downes v. Downes 23 App. D.C. 381	16-401		
Downs v. Karsh, 33 A. 2d 620	45-1605		

E

Eagles v. United States, 58 App. D. C. 122,	
25 F 2d 546	11-1407
Earl v. Picken, 72 App. D. C. 91, 113 F. 2d	
150	28-2708
Earl v. Searl, 101 A. 2d 248	28-2704
Early v. Early, 49 App. D. C. 123, 261 F.	
1003	14-306, 16-410, 16-419
East River Construction Corp. v. District of	
Columbia, 160 A. 2d 389	36-434
Easter v. Kass-Berger, Inc., 121 A. 2d 868	12-302
Easterday v. United States, 53 App. D. C.	
387, 292 F. 664	22-1401, 23-203
Eastern Acceptance Corp. v. Henry, 62 A.	
2d 309	28-402, 28-407, 28-801

Eastern Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Olmsted, 16 App. D. C. 387	26-406	Ellerbe v. Goldberg, 60 A. 2d 232	11-772, 11-805, 11-815, 16-307
Eastern Shore Shipbuilding Corp., In re, 274 F. 893	29-201, 29-203, 29-204	Elliott v. Schlein, 104 A. 2d 418	28-2703, 28-2704
Eastman Kodak Co. v. District of Columbia, 131 F. 2d 347, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 339	47-1502, 47-1504, 47-1529, 47-2404	Elliott v. United States, 23 App. D. C. 456	11-305
Eatmon v. Driggers, 125 A. 2d 847	11-755, 11-772, 16-1201	Ellis v. Ellis, 51 App. D. C. 383, 280 F. 457	14-302
Eberman v. Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co., 41 A. 2d 844	45-1401, 45-1402, 45-1405	Ellis v. Morgan, 65 A. 2d 797	11-772, 14-101, 45-1408
Eberhard v. Mehlman, 60 A. 2d 540	11-772	Ellis v. United States, 270 F. 2d 448, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 145	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
Ebert v. Ebert, 148 F. 2d 226, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 69	16-410	Ellison v. Splain, 49 App. D. C. 99, 261 F. 247	23-401
Ecker v. Potts, 72 App. D. C. 174, 112 F. 2d 581	11-504	Ellison v. United States, 206 F. 2d 476	22-1801, 22-2201
Eckloff v. District of Columbia, 10 S. Ct. 752, 135 U. S. 240	4-119, 4-121	Elmhurst v. Shoreham Hotel, 58 F. Supp. 484	49-301
Eclipse Bicycle Co. v. Farrow, 23 App. D. C. 411	16-106	El Paso & N. E. R. Co. v. Gutierrez, 30 S. Ct. 21, 215 U. S. 87	44-401
Edward Thompson Co. v. Thomas, 60 App. D. C. 118, 49 F. 2d 500	11-723	Emack v. Campbell, 14 App. D. C. 186	16-1302, 38-110
Eclov v. Dalton, 38 A. 2d 661	11-772	Emack v. Rushenberger, 8 App. D. C. 249	38-110, 38-122
Edgerton v. Kingsland, 168 F. 2d 128	16-1001	Embassy Dairy, Inc. v. Camalier et al., 211 F. 2d 41	33-318, 33-319
Edmonds v. Edmonds, 146 A. 2d 774	11-604, 11-755c, 11-1602	Emburgh v. United States, 164 A. 2d 342	22-3204
Edmonds v. United States, 273 F. 2d 108, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 373, certiorari denied 80 S. Ct. 1062, 362 U.S. 977, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1012	24-301	Emerson v. American Exp. Co., 90 A. 2d 236	28-102, 28-110, 28-111, 28-402, 28-407
Edmonston v. Stanley, 76 A. 2d 778	11-774	Emery v. Emery, 45 App. D. C. 576	11-504
Edwards v. Brownlow, 50 App. D. C. 331, 271 F. 797	7-204	Employers Liability Assur. Corp. v. Hoage, 63 App. D. C. 53, 69 F. 2d 227	36-501
Edwards v. District of Columbia, 68 A. 2d 286	13-102, 25-109	Employer's Liability Assur. Corp. v. Hoage, 67 App. D. C. 245, 91 F. 2d 318	36-501
Edwards v. Fox, 40 App. D. C. 439	28-402	Emrich v. McNeil, 126 F. 2d 841, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 307	16-410, 16-413, 21-101
Edwards v. U. S., 139 F. 2d 365, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 226	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2901	Encyclopaedia Britannica v. Shannon, 133 F. 2d 397, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 125	13-103
Eesley v. Dottellis, 61 A. 2d 564	11-772	Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc. v. Jones et al., 101 F. Supp. 521	11-722, 11-756, 11-772
Efantis v. Decker Distributing Co., 135 A. 2d 655	28-1701	Endy v. Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company, 73 A. 2d 514	11-772
Egan v. United States, 52 App. D. C. 384, 287 F. 958	22-105, 22-701	Engel v. Catucci, 197 F. 2d 597	47-1003
Eggleston v. Wayland, 56 App. D. C. 77, 10 F. 2d 642	45-302	Engle v. United States, 48 App. D. C. 466	22-1301
Eggleton v. Vaughn, 45 A. 2d 362	11-717, 11-755, 11-756	Epps v. U.S., 157 2d 11, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-2204
Ehrlich et ano. v. Real Estate Commission, 118 A. 2d 801	11-772, 45-1408	Equitable Surety Co. v. United States ex rel. McMillan, 34 S. Ct. 803, 234 U. S. 448	1-804
Eichberg v. United States Shipping Bd., 51 App. D. C. 44, 273 F. 886	16-102	Ercoli v. U. S., 131 F. 2d 354, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 360	40-606
Eichelberger v. Symons, 53 App. D. C. 116, 288 F. 654	11-1501, 16-410, 16-417	Espey v. Lawyers Title Ins. Corp. of Richmond, Va., 210 F. 2d 728	28-2302, 28-2304
Eide v. Traten, 73 A. 2d 522	11-772, 45-1609, 45-1610	Etelson v. André, 61 A. 2d 806	11-736
Eiland v. Ahearn et al., etc., 153 A. 2d 312	11-772, 45-1407, 45-1408	Ethyl Gasoline Corporation v. Coe, 139 F. 2d 372, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 233	11-205
Eisinger v. E. J. Murphy Co. 52 App. D. C. 197, 285 F. 931	28-121	Etty v. Federal Consulting Service, 59 A. 2d 692	11-770, 11-772
Electric Storage Battery Co. v. District of Columbia, 155 F. 2d 867	28-1203, 47-1502	Etty v. Middleton, 62 A. 2d 371	11-755, 11-772
Electrical Contractors Ass'n etc. v. Robert E. McLaughlin et al., 153 F. Supp. 653	1-244, 2-1001, 2-1026, 2-1802, 2-1810	Eureka-Maryland Assurance Co. v. Gray, 121 F. 2d 104, 74 App. D. C. 191	14-308, 35-203, 35-1002
Electrical Workers Ben. Assn. v. Brown, 58 App. D. C. 203, 26 F. 2d 981	35-901	Eury v. Huff, 146 F. 2d 17, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 289	16-801, 16-806
Elkins v. Elkins, 55 App. D. C. 9, 299 F. 690	16-413	Evans v. Evans, 60 App. D. C. 371, 55 F. 2d 533	18-211, 18-703
		Evans v. Evans, 36 F. Supp. 12	11-326, 16-413
		Evans v. Neumann, 51 App. D. C. 300, 278 Fed. 1013	30-101
		Evans v. Prentice et al., 79 A. 2d 396	28-2304
		Evans v. Rives, 126 F. 2d 633, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 242	11-901, 16-806, 22-903

Evans v. Schlein, 61 A. 2d 32	45-1610	Fentress v. United States, 228 F. 2d 646, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 132	22-1304
Evans v. United States, 232 F. 2d 379, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 122	22-2201, 22-2204	Fenwick v. United States, 252 F. 2d 124, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 212	14-305
Evans v. United States, 277 F. 2d 354, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 324	22-2403	Ferguson v. Dent, 46 F. 88	11-1509
Evans v. United States, 31 App. D. C. 544	22-1628	Ferguson v. District of Columbia, 133 A. 2d 111	11-951, 11-955
Evans v. United States, 83 A. 2d 876	22-504, 24-301	Ferguson v. Quaker City Life Ins. Co., 129 A. 2d 189	14-308, 35-203, 35-1002
Everett v. Miller, 67 A. 2d 399	11-736, 11-755	Ferguson v. Quaker City Life Ins. Co., 146 A. 2d 580	14-308, 35-1002
Evers v. Buxbaum etc., 253 F. 2d 356, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 334	2-501, 2-502, 2-519, 2-520	Ferguson v. United States, 239 F. 2d 952, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 331, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 1287, 353 U.S. 985, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1144	22-1502
Ewald v. Lane, 70 App. D. C. 89, 104 F. 2d 222	22-2304, 30-208	Ferguson v. United States, 123 A. 2d 615	22-1502
Ewing v. United States ex rel. Fowler Car. Co., 45 App. D. C. 185	16-1001	Ferguson v. Washington & R. G. Co., 6 App. D. C. 525	16-1202
Ewing v. U. S., 135 F. 2d 633, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 14	22-2801	Ferguson Contracting Co. v. Coal & Coke R. Co., 33 App. D. C. 159	13-103
F		Fernandez v. Gantz et al., 113 F. Supp. 763	36-501
Fabianich v. Hart, 31 A. 2d 881	45-1609	Ferranti v. Capital Transit Co., 38 A. 2d 116	11-772
Fabrizio v. Anderson, 62 A. 2d 314	11-772, 28-401, 28-406, 28-407	Ferro, Inc. & B. R. Powell Jr. v. John Thompson Beacon Windows, Ltd., 278 F. 2d 280, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 400, certiorari denied 81 S. Ct. 62, 364 U.S. 825, 5 L. Ed. 2d 54	12-401
Fairclaw v. Forrest, 130 F. 2d 829, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 197	19-201, 19-205, 30-201, 30-208	Feucht v. Keller, 70 App. D. C. 117, 104 F. 2d 250	12-201
Fairmac Corp. v. Roberts, 67 A. 2d 684	45-1604	Fidelity & Casualty Co. v. Burris, 61 App. D. C. 228, 59 F. 2d 1042	36-501
Falcone and Millstein v. Hall et al., 235 F. 2d 860, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 363	13-108, 28-2501	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. Hurley, 63 App. D. C. 377, 72 F. 2d 927	16-311
Fall v. United States, 60 App. D. C. 124, 49 F. 2d 506	11-1418	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. Shepherd, 56 App. D. C. 177, 11 F. 2d 563	16-311
Fardon v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 44 App. D. C. 69	19-304, 19-309	Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v. McQuade 123 F. 2d 337, 74 App. D. C. 383	11-504, 15-104
Farish v. Farish, 185 F. 2d 425, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 329	16-403	Fidelity Sav. Co. v. Fawcett, 57 App. D. C. 285, 22 F. 2d 591	15-401
Farnsworth v. Zerbst, 98 F. 2d 541	24-203	Fidelity Sav. Co. v. Security Sav. & Commercial Bank, 55 App. D. C. 180, 3 F. 2d 351	16-303, 16-317
Farr v. Palmer, 24 App. D. C. 234	23-401	Fidelity Storage Co. v. Reliable Stores Corp., 63 App. D. C. 83, 69 F. 2d 569	28-1921, 28-1922, 42-103
Farral et ano. v. Ellis, 157 A. 2d 127	40-424	Fidelity Storage Corp. v. Trussed Concrete Steel Co., 35 App. D. C. 1	38-101, 38-102
Farrell v. Ward, 53 A. 2d 46	1-102, 43-1519, 43-1521	Fielding v. Overholser, Supt., etc., 268 F. 2d 898, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 23	24-301
Farrington v. Farrington, 140 A. 2d 921	16-419	Fields v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 563	22-3302
Faulks v. Schrider, 69 App. D. C. 137, 99 F. 2d 370	1-605, 1-614, 7-214, 45-101	Fields v. Gwynn, 19 App. D. C. 99	45-812
Faulks v. Schrider, 114 F. 2d 587, 72 App. D. C. 308	12-201, 16-515	Fields v. United States, 27 App. D. C. 433	22-1210, 29-701
Faunce v. Woods, 55 App. D. C. 330, 5 F. 2d 753	12-302	Fields v. U. S., 164 F. 2d 97	14-104
Fay v. Macfarland, 32 App. D. C. 295	7-204	Fifth Congregational Church v. Bright, 28 App. D. C. 229	28-801
Fay v. Miller, 183 F. 2d 986	43-301	Filippone v. District of Columbia, 61 A. 2d 565	11-772
Fazio v. Cardillo, 71 App. D. C. 264, 109 F. 2d 835	36-501	Filippone v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 126, 2 F. 2d 928	11-907
Fearson v. United States, 10 App. D. C. 536	22-2401	Filson v. Fountain, 197 F. 2d 383, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 273	12-201, 12-205
Fechteler et al. v. Jordan, 218 F. 2d 865, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 54	35-301, 47-1808		
Fedarwisch v. Alsop, 18 App. D. C. 318	16-1901		
Federal Loose Leaf Corp. v. Woodhouse Stationery Co., 163 F. Supp. 482	29-934f		
Federal Trade Comm. v. Klesner, 274 U. S. 145	11-305		
Federal Trade Comm. v. Millers Nat. Federation, 57 App. D. C. 360, 23 F. 2d 968	11-306		
Fehlhaber File Co. v. Tennessee Val. Authority 155 F. 2d 864, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 124	11-305, 11-306, 13-103		
Feldman v. Board of Pharmacy of District of Columbia, 160 A. 2d 100	2-606		
Fellowship Foundation v. District of Columbia, 179 F. 2d 56, 86 U. S. App. D.C. 40	47-801e		
Felton v. U. S., 170 F. 2d 153	22-2901		

Fink v. Katz, 68 A. 2d 813	16-301	Fogle v. General Credit, 122 F. 2d 45, 74 App. D. C. 208	40-603, 42-101
Finley Jr. and Finley v. Friedman, 159 A. 2d 668	45-616, 45-617	Foley, Ex parte, 243 F. 470	39-401
Finn v. United States, 256 F. 2d 304, U.S. App. 4th Ct.	7-1302, 7-1305	Foley Corp. v. Dove, et al., 101 A. 2d 841	12-201, 28-1115
Finney v. Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., 22 App. D. C. 476	13-203	Follansbee v. Follansbee, 1 App. D. C. 326	18-202, 30-216
Firestone Tire and Rubber Company v. Bil- low, To the Use of American Automobile Insurance Company, 65 A. 2d 338	11-772	Fontano v. Robbins, 18 App. D. C. 402	16-1701
First Nat. Bank v. Fox, 40 App. D. C. 430	28-205	Ford v. District of Columbia, 96 A. 2d 277	11-955
First Nat. Bank v. United States, 30 F. Supp. 730	21-115, 21-116	Ford v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 838	11-772, 11-951, 11-955
First Nat. Bank, Ex parte, 228 U. S. 516	11-205	Ford v. Ford, 27 App. D. C. 401	45-402
First Nat. Realty Corp. v. Blackwell Realty Co., Inc., 77 A. 2d 319	45-1408	Ford v. Spivey, 79 A. 2d 565	12-304, 28-1104
First Nat. Realty Corp. v. Oliver, 134 A. 2d 325	45-902	Forrester v. Jerman, 67 App. D. C. 167, 90 F. 2d 412	40-424
Fishel v. Kite, 69 App. D. C. 360, 101 F. 2d 685	15-201, 15-301	Forsberg, Estate of v. District of Columbia, 220 F. 2d 197, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 90	47-1618
Fisher v. Capital Transit Co., 246 F. 2d 666, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 385	7-604	Forster v. Eliot, 52 App. D. C. 107, 282 F. 735	45-820
Fisher v. District of Columbia, 164 F. 2d 707, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 371	47-709, 47-1601	Fort Stevens Pharmacy v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 126 A. 2d 309	15-312
Fisher v. Small et al., 166 A. 2d 744	14-308	Fort v. United States, 65 App. D. C. 355, 83 F. 2d 612	22-1501
Fisher v. U. S., 149 F. 2d 28, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 96	22-2401	Foster v. Goldsoll, 48 App. D. C. 505	22-1301, 23-401
Fisher v. United States, 205 F. 2d 703	22-1501, 22-1502	Foster v. United States, 212 F. 2d 249	22-2201
Fisher, V. G., Art Co., v. Huchins, 41 App. D. C. 156	42-101	1425 F. St. Corp. v. Jardin, 53 A. 2d 278	11-772, 11-809
Fitzgan v. Burke, 61 A. 2d 721	12-302	Fowel v. Continental Life Ins. Co., 55 A. 2d 205	11-735, 45-910
Fitzgerald v. Wiley, 22 App. D. C. 329	16-1901	Fowel v. Wood, 62 A. 2d 636	11-772, 14-101, 14-301
Fitzgerald v. Wynne, 1 App. D. C. 107	11-503, 45-501	Fowler v. Gill, 156 F. 2d 565, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 167	16-801, 16-806
Fitzhugh v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D. C. 290, 109 F. 2d 837	21-304, 21-318, 21-319, 32-401, 32-406	Fowler v. Koehler, 43 App. D. C. 349	1-625
Fitzwater's Guardianship, In re, 69 F. Supp. 866	20-605	Fowler v. Pilson, 123 F. 2d 918, 74 App. D. C. 340	12-203
Flaherty v. Columbus, 41 App. D. C. 525	45-816	Fowler v. Rapley, 15 Wall. 328, 82 U. S. 328	45-915
Flanagan v. Charles H. Thompkins Co., 182 F. 2d 92, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 307	28-2708	Fowler v. Saks, 7 Mackey 570, 18 D. C. 570	1-625
Flannery v. Maine Red Granite Co., 3 App. D. C. 395	12-305	Fowler v. Stanford, 89 A. 2d 885	45-1604, 45-1610
Fleischhauer v. Hazen, 80 F. Supp. 74	4-531	Fox v. Johnson, 31 F. Supp. 64	29-204
Fleming v. Capital Trac. Co., 40 App. D. C. 489	16-1202, 16-1203	France v. Coleman, 29 App. D. C. 286	16-102
Fleming v. Tate, 156 F. 2d 848	16-806, 24-206	Frank v. Hyman etc., 260 F. 2d 721, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 203	15-401, 15-403
Fletcher v. Coomes, 52 App. D. C. 159, 285 F. 893	11-1501, 16-1301	Frank v. Malone, 126 F. 2d 651, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 296	11-733, 11-755, 16-313, 20-501
Fletcher v. Kellogg, 55 App. D. C. 97, 2 F. 2d 315	15-201	Frankfurt v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 197	45-1605, 45-1610
Fletcher v. McMahon, 121 F. 2d 729, 73 App. D. C. 263	11-755b, 22-3102	Franklin v. Chas. C. Schulman Co., 31 A. 2d 871	11-772, 11-774
Fletcher v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 53	11-1407, 22-107, 22-2304, 22-2501	Franklin v. Franklin, 171 F. 2d 12, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 385	16-415
Fletcher v. U. S., 49 A. 2d 88	22-1502	Fraser v. Crounse, 45 A. 2d 757	11-756
Fletcher v. Wheat, 69 App. D. C. 259, 100 F. 2d 432	11-305, 11-1302	Fraser v. Crounse, 47 A. 2d 96	11-774
Flick, In re, 76 F. Supp. 979	16-801	Fraser v. Crounse, 56 A. 2d 54	11-772, 11-1501
Flocker v. Di Gennaro et al., 187 F. 2d 513, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 133	14-403	Frazier v. Kutz, 139 F. 2d 380, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 241	11-504, 18-717, 20-216
Flynn v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 60 App. D.C. 82, 47 F. 2d 978	15-304, 16-303, 16-317	Frazier v. United States, 69 S. Ct. 201, 335 U.S. 497, 93 L. Ed. 187, hearing denied 336 U. S. 907, 69 S. Ct. 488, 93 L. Ed. 1072	11-1407, 11-1420
		Frazier, etc. v. Silver, 185 F. Supp. 625	47-2345
		Freeman v. Pew, 61 App. D. C. 223, 59 F. 2d 1037	12-201
		Freeman v. United States, 254 F. 2d 352, 103 U. S. App. D.C. 15	24-102
		Frend v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 281, 100 F. 2d 691	22-105, 22-115

Frene v. Louisville Cement Co., 134 F. 2d 511, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 129	13-103, 13-108
Frene v. Muratori, 142 F. 2d 768, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 101	19-312
Fretz v. U. S., 140 F. 2d 468, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 290	22-1801, 22-2202
Frey v. Davis, 229 F. 2d 774, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 200	12-201
Frey v. Frey, 61 App. D. C. 232, 59 F. 2d 1046	16-403, 16-406, 30-101
Friday v. Santa Fe Cent. R. Co., 120 Pac. 316, 16 N. Mex. 434, affirmed 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U.S. 694, 58 L. Ed 802	44-401
Friedenwald v. Friedenwald, 57 App. D. C. 13, 16 F. 2d 509	16-410
Friedlander v. Rapley, 38 App. D. C. 208	13-208, 22-1301
Friedman v. District of Columbia, 155 A. 2d 521	11-755
Friedman v. International Ass'n of Machinists, 220 F. 2d 808, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 128	11-306, 11-755
Friedman v. Kennedy, 40 A. 2d 72	45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611
Friedman v. Sherman, 74 A. 2d 57	45-904, 45-1605
Friend, d/b/a Hertz Driv-Ur-Self System v. Lee, administrator, 221 F. 2d 96, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 224	7-1302
Friend, surviving widow v. Britton, Commissioner et al., 220 F. 2d 820, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 139	36-501
Frisby v. United States, 35 App. D. C. 513	22-1401
Frisby v. United States, 38 App. D. C. 22	22-1401
Frizzell v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 103, 2 F. 2d 398	11-907
Frost v. Hays, 146 A. 2d 907	14-305
Frye v. Batavia (N. Y.) Veterans' Administration Emp. Federal Credit Union No. 189, Inc., 8 F. R. D. 334	13-103
Frye v. U. S., 72 F. Supp. 405	4-527
Fryer v. United States, 207 F. 2d 134, certiorari denied 346 U.S. 885	22-2403, 22-2405
Fullam, In re, 152 F. 2d 141, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 273	16-1001
Fuller v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 88, 288 F. 442	22-1401
Fuller v. United States, 65 A. 2d 589	11-951, 11-953
Fulton v. Hoage, 64 App. D. C. 232, 77 F. 2d 110	36-501
Fulton v. United States, 45 App. D. C. 27	22-1202, 23-201
Fulton R. Gordon, Inc. v. Schram, 44 A. 2d 662	45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1610
Furqueron v. U. S. 158 F. 2d 193	22-2901
Furr v. U. S. 32 A. 2d 111	22-2202
F. W. Woolworth Company, Inc. v. Stoddard, 156 A. 2d 229	12-208
G	
Gaines v. Gaines, 157 F. 2d 521, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 260	13-108, 13-109, 16-410
Gallen, In re 18 F. Supp. 683	21-126
Galloway v. Bell, 56 App. D. C. 172, 11 F. 2d 558	43-301, 43-323
Galt v. Todd, 5 App. D. C. 350	15-101, 15-204
Gambill v. Aderhold, 4 F. Supp. 567	22-2601
Gannon v. Manning, 42 App. D. C. 206	12-305
Garcia v. De Leon, 59 A. 2d 637	36-501
Gardella et ux. v. Comptroller of Md., 130 A. 2d 752	47-1574
Garden City Feeder Co. v. Com. Int. Rev., 75 F. 2d 804	14-103
Gardner v. Capital Transit Co., 152 F. 2d 288	11-305
Gardner v. Gardner, 233 F. 2d 23, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 144	16-422
Gardner v. Gardner, 140 A. 2d 179	13-108, 13-109, 13-111
Garfinkle v. Needle, 201 F. 2d 202, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 287	12-201, 12-305
Garrett v. District of Columbia, 159 F. 2d 457	47-1506
Garrett v. Garrett, 61 App. D. C. 309, 62 F. 2d 471	16-413
Garrity v. District of Columbia, 66 App. D. C. 256, 86 F. 2d 207	5-412
Gasch et al. v. Britton, 202 F. 2d 356, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 64	36-501
Gasque v. Saidman, 44 A. 2d 537	40-418, 40-424
Gassenheimer v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 432	22-1202, 22-1203, 22-1204
Gaston v. U. S., 143 F. 2d 10, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 37	24-102
Gauss v. Kirk, 198 F. 2d 83	13-217
Gaynor v. United States, 247 F. 2d 583, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 177	22-403, 22-1801, 22-2201, 22-2202
Gearheart, Jr., Administrator v. Bank of Commerce & Savings, 138 F. Supp. 472	18-501
Geesling et ano. v. Fletcher, 154 A. 2d 347	11-756
Geist v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 594	22-1301
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. et al. v. P. J. Donovan, Deputy Commissioner etc., 251 F. 2d 915, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 204, reconsideration denied 251 F. 2d 961, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 207	36-501
General Credit v. Universal Credit Co., 69 App. D. C. 80, 99 F. 2d 115	28-1207
General Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D. C. 321, 110 F. 2d 261	47-2406
Gensberg v. Krittr, 83 A. 2d 558	11-772
Georgetown College v. Stone, 61 App. D. C. 200, 59 F. 2d 875	36-501
George Washington University v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D. C., 66 App. D. C. 389, 88 F. 2d 771	19-110
Georgia Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D. C. 195, 59 F. 2d 870	36-501
Geracy, Inc. v. Hoover, 133 F. 2d 25, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 55	16-1903
Germaine v. Cramer, 65 A. 2d 573	11-772
German Soc. v. Prospect Hill Cemetery, 2 App. D. C. 310	13-301
Germanovich's Estate, In re, 122 F. Supp. 169	18-717
Gersing, In re, 145 F. 2d 481, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 245	16-801, 16-806
Gertman v. Burdick, 123 F. 2d 924, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 48	45-102, 49-301

Gibson, In re, 147 F. Supp. 591	23-401	Goldsborough v. Marshall & Ward, 243 F. 2d 240, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 134	20-107
Gibson v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 494	11-907	Goldsmith & Carter v. United States, 277 F. 2d 335, 107 U.S. App. 305, certiorari denied 81 S. Ct. 106, 364 U.S. 863, 5 L. Ed. 2d 86	22-2901
Gibson v. Industrial Bank of Washington, 36 A. 2d 62	11-772, 13-401, 18-211, 19-103, 26-201	Goldstein v. Pearson, 121 A. 2d 260	47-1407, 47-1408
Gibson v. United States, 268 F. 2d 586, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 10	22-1202	Goldwyn Distributing Corp. v. Carroll, 51 App. D. C. 75, 276 F. 63	5-301
Gilbane Building Co. et ano. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner et al., 264 F. 2d 574, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 101	36-501	Golf, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 62 App. D. C. 309, 67 F. 2d 575	5-412, 5-422
Gilbert v. United States, 215 F. 2d 334, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 321	22-2201, 22-2204	Gompers v. United States, 34 S. Ct. 693, 233 U. S. 604	49-301
Gilbert v. Washington Benefit Assn., 21 App. D. C. 344	16-102	Gonzales v. United States, 40 App. D. C. 450	24-301
Gilbert v. Washington Beneficial Endowment Assn., 10 App. D. C. 316	29-211	Good Impressions, Inc., et ano. v. Britton, 169 F. Supp. 866	36-501
Gilewicz v. Home Indemnity Co., 150 A. 2d 627	45-1405	Goodacre v. Shulmier, 64 App. D. C. 10, 73 F. 2d 519	12-201
Gill v. Gill, 147 F. 2d 154, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 357	16-415	Goodale v. Splain, 42 App. D. C. 235	23-401
Gill v. Kahl-Holt Co., 47 App. D. C. 53	42-103	Goodall v. U. S., 180 F. 2d 397, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 148 cert. den. 70 S. Ct. 1009, 339 U. S. 987, 94 L. Ed. 924	22-2401, 22-2403
Gillars v. U. S. 182 F. 2d 962, 87 U. S. App. D. C. 16	14-101	Goode v. U. S., 149 F. 2d 377, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 67	14-305
Gilliam v. United States, 257 F. 2d 185, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 181, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 728, 359 U.S. 947, 3 L. Ed. 2d 680, rehearing denied 79 S. Ct. 899, 359 U.S. 981, 3 L. Ed. 2d 931, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 1129, 359 U.S. 995, 3 L. Ed. 2d 983	22-2901	Goodloe v. Hawk, 72 App. D. C. 287, 113 F. 2d 753	30-101
Gilmore v. United States, 273 F. 2d 79, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 344	22-1301	Goodman v. District of Columbia, 50 A. 2d 812	32-781, 32-782, 32-788
Gilstrap v. Clemmer et al., 284 F. 2d 804	24-206	Goodman v. District of Columbia, 88 A. 2d 319	11-955
Ginder v. Guiffrida, 61 App. D. C. 338, 62 F. 2d 877	11-724, 15-103	Goodman v. United States, 118 A. 2d 517	22-504
Giove v. Lepcofker, 101 A. 2d 259	28-1115	Goodman v. Wren, 34 App. D. C. 516	16-1301
Gittleson v. Robinson, 61 A. 2d 635	11-755, 11-772	Goody's, Inc. v. Stern's Equipment Co., 110 A. 2d 311	45-822
Givens v. Goldstein, 52 A. 2d 725	11-772	Gordon v. Sullivan, 188 F. 2d 980, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 144	38-205
Glassman v. Graver, 56 A. 2d 160	11-772, 45-1602, 45-1610	Gordon v. Tino, 50 A. 2d 593	11-736, 45-902, 45-1605
Glenn v. Mindell, 74 A. 2d 835	11-755, 11-772, 45-906	Gordon v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 154, 289 Fed. 552	14-305
Glenn v. Sothoron, 4 App. D. C. 125	12-201	Gordon et al., v. Matthews, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 400, 273 F. 2d 525	11-501
Glennan v. Lincoln Inv. Corp., 71 App. D. C. 365, 110 F. 2d 130	12-201, 12-305	Gotwals v. Miller, 61 App. D. C. 402, 59 F. 2d 1051	7-611
Glennon v. Butler, 66 A. 2d 519	11-772, 29-804, 45-501, 45-1605	Gould, Ex parte, 51 F. Supp. 354	24-209
Globe Clothing Shop v. Skolnick, 50 A. 2d 271	45-904	Gould v. Butler, 31 A. 2d 867	45-1601, 45-1605
Globe Indemnity Co. v. United States, 54 S. Ct. 499, 291 U. S. 476	1-804	Gould v. Com. Int. Rev., 21 B. T. A. 824	29-216
Glover v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 788	14-104	Gould v. Delsnider, 42 A. 2d 140, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 54	11-772
Glover v. Jewish War Veterans of United States, 68 A. 2d 233	11-772	Gould v. Green, 141 F. 2d 533, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 363	24-201, 24-206, 24-208
Glover v. Patten, 165 U. S. 394	18-518, 19-109	Government Services, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 189 F. 2d 662, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 360, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 51, 342 U.S. 828	47-1554
Goff v. United States, 22 App. D. C. 512	28-2406	Gracie v. American Security & Trust Co., 51 App. D. C. 141, 277 F. 543	11-503, 11-504, 13-215, 19-301, 19-304
Goforth v. United States, 269 F. 2d 778, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 111	22-3501	Grady v. Prewitt, 99 A. 2d 755	45-1610
Goldberg v. Charles C. Koonen & Co., 66 A. 2d 495	45-1610	Grafton v. Paine, 7 App. D. C. 255	16-102
Goldberg v. Roumel, 40 A. 2d 253	45-1610	Graham v. Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, 70 S. Ct. 14, 338 U. S. 232, 94 L. Ed. 1	11-308
Goldberg v. Roumel, 47 A. 2d 790	11-772, 11-804, 11-808		
Goldberg v. Southern Builders, Inc., 184 F. 2d 345	13-103		
Goldberg v. Stouck, 76 A. 2d 785	11-772, 14-101		

Graham v. United States, 187 F. 2d 87, 88		Griffith-Consumers Co. v. Noonan, 136 F.	
U.S. App. D.C. 129, certiorari denied 71		2d 271	28-1115
S. Ct. 741, 341 U.S. 920	22-2201	Grimes v. Adams, 105 F. Supp. 30	16-903
Grant v. United States, 28 App. D. C. 169	22-2401	Grimes v. Maryland State Fair, Inc., 230 F.	
Grant v. Williams, 94 A. 2d 475	11-715	2d 825, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 275, certiorari	
Grass v. Eiker, t/a T.E. Eiker and Co., 135		denied 77 S. Ct. 102, 352 U.S. 882, 1 L.	
A. 2d 153	12-201, 12-305	Ed. 2d 80	13-103
Grass v. T. E. Eiker Co., 123 A. 2d 613	12-201,	Grinnage's Estate, In re, 69 App. D. C. 370,	
	12-305	101 F. 2d 695	20-201
Graves v. MacDonald, 47 A. 2d 91	11-774	Groff v. Groff, 36 App. D. C. 560	14-501
Gray v. District of Columbia, 1 App. D. C. 20	28-2701	Groo v. Norman, 42 App. D. C. 387	29-201
Gray v. Droze, 55 A. 2d 340	11-772, 13-105	Groom v. Cardillo, 119 F. 2d 697, 73 App.	
Gray v. Ward, 45 App. D. C. 498	11-755	D. C. 358	36-501
Gray's Estate etc., In re, 168 F. Supp. 124	16-222	Grooms v. United States, 155 A. 2d 73	22-2202
Great American Indemnity Co. v. Britton,		Gross v. Delaney, 34 A. 2d 629	
Deputy Commissioner, etc., 186 F. Supp.			28-203, 28-205, 28-406, 28-407
938	36-501, 36-502	Gross v. Utilities Engineering Institute. 75	
Great American Indemnity Co. v. Cardillo,		A. 2d 363	11-772
135 F. 2d 241, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 306	36-501	Gross et ano. v. Owen, 221 F. 2d 94, 95 U.S.	
Great American Indemnity Co. v. Yoder,		App. D.C. 222	11-306
131 A. 2d 401	22-1301	Group Health Assn. v. Moor, 24 F. Supp. 445	29-601,
Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. v. Car-			35-202
dillo, 127 F. 2d 334, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 342		Group Health Ass'n v. Shepherd, 37 A. 2d	
	36-501, 36-502	749	11-772
Great A. & P. Tea Co. v. District of Columbia,		Gruening v. Donaldson, 96 A. 2d 846	11-772
67 App. D. C. 30, 89 F. 2d 502	11-1420	Guaranty Development Co. v. Circle Paving	
Green v. Brophy, 71 App. D. C. 299, 110 F.		Co., 83 A. 2d 160	11-716
2d 539	13-108	Guardian Management Corp. v. Huffman,	
Green v. District of Columbia, 91 A. 2d 712	22-3601	61 A. 2d 472	16-301, 16-310
Green v. Elbert, 137 U. S. 615	11-1507	Guarro v. United States, 237 F. 2d 578, 99	
Green v. Gordon, 38 App. D. C. 443	45-812	U.S. App. D.C. 97	22-504, 22-1112, 22-2701
Green v. Higgin Mfg. Co., 44 App. D. C. 186	28-721	Guarro v. United States, 116 A. 2d 408	22-504
Green v. Mann, 19 App. D. C. 243	11-755, 15-204	Gudelsky et al. v. Spencer et al., 242 F. 2d	
Green v. McIntire, 42 App. D. C. 250	1-101, 11-735	290, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 56	5-705
Green v. Reeves, 47 App. D. C. 83	12-305	Gudmundson v. Cardillo, 126 F. 2d 521, 75	
Green v. United States, 78 S. Ct. 221, 355		U. S. App. D. C. 230	36-501
U.S. 184, 2 L. Ed. 2d 199, 61 A. L. R. 2d		Guilford Granite Co. v. Harrison Granite	
1119	22-2401, 22-2404	Co., 23 App. D. C. 1	13-103
Green v. United States, 188 F. 2d 48, 88		Gulf Motors, Inc., et ano. v. Fenner et ano.,	
U.S. App. D.C. 249, certiorari denied 71		114 A. 2d 543	11-735, 45-804, 45-932
S. Ct. 1008, 341 U.S. 955	22-1301	Gullet v. Gullet, 149 F. 2d 17, 80 U. S. App.	
Green v. United States, 218 F. 2d 856, 95		D. C. 73	16-415
U.S. App. D.C. 45	22-401, 22-2401	Gunn v. Brown, 59 A. 2d 518	45-910
Green v. United States, 267 F. 2d 619, 105		Guthrie v. Greenfield, 109 A. 2d 783	12-201
U.S. App. D.C. 342	22-2202	Guthrie v. Welch, 24 App. D. C. 562	11-503,
Green v. United States, 25 App. D. C. 549	22-1206		11-504
Green v. United States, 40 App. D. C. 426	22-2801	Gutierrez v. El Paso & N.E.R. Co., 117 S.W.	
Greene, In re, 140 F. 2d 175, 78 U. S. App.		426, 102 Tex. 378	44-401
D. C. 320	16-801	Gwin v. Brown, 21 App. D. C. 295	12-201, 16-1501
Greene v. Mindell, 72 A. 2d 775	11-772		
Greene v. Murphy, 103 F. Supp. 585	16-1301	H	
Greene et al. v. Hathaway, 191 F. 2d 656,		Hagans v. District of Columbia, 97 A. 2d	
89 U.S. App. D.C. 229	40-424	992	5-412, 5-413, 5-419
Greenfield v. Murray, Executor, 117 A. 2d		Hagedorn v. Taggart, 114 A. 2d 430	28-1112
227	12-302	Hainsworth v. District of Columbia, 72 A.	
Greenwood v. Page, 138 F. 2d 921, 78 U. S.		2d 776	22-3302
App. D. C. 166	16-1301, 45-201	Haislip v. U. S., 129 F. 2d 53, 76 U. S. App.	
Griffin v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 36 App.		D. C. 91	24-301, 24-303
D. C. 8	35-203	Haith v. Commissioners of the District of	
Griffin v. U. S., 164 F. 2d 903	22-2403	Columbia, 135 A. 2d 458	40-420,
Griffith v. Rudolph, 54 App. D. C. 350, 298			40-425, 40-432, 40-433, 40-437, 40

Hale v. Friedman, 281 F. 635	16-1706	Hankerson v. Tillman, 88 A. 2d 191	11-772
Hale v. United States, 67 F. 2d 673	22-2601	Hankins v. United States, 120 A. 2d 590	11-715a, 11-748a, 22-2001
Hale v. United States, 114 A. 2d 74	22-504	Hanna v. Fletcher, Trustees, 231 F. 2d 469, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 310, 58 A.L.R. 2d 847, certiorari denied 76 S. Ct. 1051, 351 U.S. 989, 100 L. Ed. 1501	12-201
Haliday v. Haliday, 56 App. D. C. 179, 11 F. 2d 565	12-303	Hanna v. The Meteor, 179 F. 2d 957	4-140
Hall v. Chaltis, 31 A. 2d 699	11-804	Hannan v. Hardee, 63 App. D. C. 76, 79, 69 F. 2d 394, 397	28-507
Hall v. Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co., 149 F. 564	44-401 to 44-403	Hannan v. U. S., 131 F. 2d 441, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 118	16-632, 16-634, 16-638
Hall v. District of Columbia, 47 App. D. C. 552	12-201	Harco, Inc. v. Greenville Steel and Foundry Co., 112 A. 2d 920	11-772
Hall v. Gordon, 128 F. 2d 461, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 33	14-306	Hard v. Splain, 45 App. D. C. 1	22-2101
Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc., 32 A. 2d 707	45-820, 45-1605	Hardebeck v. Hamilton, 50 App. D. C. 113, 268 F. 703	45-906
Hall v. Henry J. Robb, Inc., 34 A. 2d 863	11-772, 45-1609, 45-1610, 45-1611	Harding v. Aaronson, 63 App. D. C. 107, 69 F. 2d 845	12-401, 30-207
Hall v. Louisville & N. R. Co., 157 F. 464	44-401	Hargrove et al. v. Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co. Brotherhood etc., 153 F. Supp. 681	12-201
Hall v. Ring Management Company, 63 A. 2d 656	45-1604, 45-1609	Hariston v. Washington Housing Corp., 45 A. 2d 287	11-772
Hall v. U.S., 168 F. 2d 161	11-1401, 22-105, 22-2401, 23-107	Harper v. Cunningham, 8 App. D. C. 430	15-107
Hall v. United States, 171 F. 2d 347, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 209	22-2801	Harper v. Galliher & Hugueley, 58 App. D. C. 252, 29 F. 2d 452	38-102, 38-105, 38-110
Hall v. United States, 34 A. 2d 631	22-2701	Harper v. Moran, 64 App. D. C. 210, 76 F. 2d 980	26-101
Hall et al. v. Scarlett et al., 188 F. 2d 990, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 201, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 796, 341 U.S. 925	16-218	Harper v. Strange, 158 F. 2d 408	11-912
Halperin v. Cohen, 67 A. 2d 295	11-752, 11-755	Harper v. United States, 239 F. 2d 945, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 324	22-201
Halpern v. Committee on Admissions and Grievances of the District Court, 139 F. 2d 361, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 220	11-1302	Harriman v. Richardson, 51 App. D. C. 24, 273 F. 752	16-301, 16-302, 16-308
Halpern v. Gunn, 57 A. 2d 741	11-772	Harris v. American R. Exp. Co., 56 App. D. C. 264, 12 F. 2d 487	13-103
Halpern v. Gunn, 66 A. 2d 207	13-101	Harris v. Deputy Commissioner et al., 218 F. 2d 45, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 32	36-501
Hamilton v. Bergling, 66 App. D. C. 83, 85 F. 2d 249	26-101, 26-104	Harris v. District of Columbia, 251 F. 2d 913, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 202	22-3302
Hamilton v. Offutt, 64 App. D. C. 385, 78 F. 2d 735	26-101, 26-103, 26-313, 26-322	Harris v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 152	22-1211, 22-3302
Hamilton v. Rathbone, 9 App. D. C. 48	14-501	Harris v. Embrey, 70 App. D. C. 232, 105 F. 2d 111	16-1201, 16-1202
Hamilton v. Shillington, 19 App. D. C. 268	11-504	Harris v. Harris, 67 App. D. C. 85, 89 F. 2d 829	16-412
Hamilton v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 382	22-2401	Harris v. Harris, Sr., 272 F. 2d 511, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 282	11-762
Hamilton v. United States, 41 App. D. C. 359	22-3001	Harris v. Hoage, 62 App. D. C. 275, 66 F. 2d 801	36-501
Hamilton v. U. S., 31 A. 2d 887, 140 F. 2d 679, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 316	11-772, 22-2701	Harris v. Lang, 27 App. D. C. 84	11-715a, 24-401
Hamilton Nat. Bank v. District of Columbia, 156 F. 2d 843, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 200	47-1701, 47-1703, 47-2403, 47-2404	Harris v. Leonhardt, 2 App. D. C. 318	13-401, 16-901
Hamilton National Bank v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 624, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 109	47-1703	Harris v. Nixon, 27 App. D. C. 94	11-715a, 24-401
Hammerer v. Huff, 71 App. D. C. 246, 110 F. 2d 113	16-801, 24-205	Harris v. Penn Railroad Co., etc., 273 F. 2d 524, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 399	12-201
Hammond v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d 554	5-618, 5-631	Harris v. Stone et al., 115 F. Supp. 531	16-1201, 16-1202
Hammond v. Hull, 131 F. 2d 23, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 301	16-1001	Harris v. United States, 169 F. 2d 887	22-2403
Hammond v. U. S., 127 F. 2d 752, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 397	22-501	Harris v. United States, 50 App. D. C. 139, 269 F. 481	22-2801
Hampton v. Mott Motors, 32 A. 2d 247	45-820, 45-904	Harris v. U. S., 32 A. 2d 101	22-1502
Hanback v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 189	11-748a, 11-772	Harris v. United States, 162 A. 2d 503	33-416a
Hanback v. Dutch Baker Boy, Inc., 70 App. D. C. 398, 107 F. 2d 203	28-1115, 28-1507, 28-1601	Harris v. Young, 86 A. 2d 414	45-1605
Handel v. Lane, 45 App. D. C. 389	16-1001	Harrison v. District of Columbia, 95 A. 2d 332	11-951, 11-952, 11-955, 11-958, 11-960, 11-966

Harrison v. District of Columbia, 103 A. 2d 205	11-772	Hazen v. Hardee, 64 App. D.C. 346, 78 F. 2d 230	47-1209
Harrison v. Moyer, 224 Fed. 224	11-316, 22-107	Hazen v. Hawley, 66 App. D.C. 266, 86 F. 2d 217	5-412
Harrison et al. v. Harrison, 248 F. 2d 631, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 309	16-415	Hazen v. National Rifle Assn., 69 App. D. C. 339, 101 F. 2d 432	47-801a, 47-1205, 47-1207, 47-1209
Harrod v. United States, 58 App. D. C. 254, 29 F. 2d 454	22-201	Hazen v. Van Senden, 43 App. D. C. 161	28-406, 28-409
Hart v. Commissioners of District of Columbia, 155 F. 2d 877	12-202, 32-405	Hazen v. Washington R. & E. Co., 64 App. D.C. 57, 74 F. 2d 461	7-505
Hart v. Hines, 10 App. D. C. 366	15-201	Heald v. District of Columbia, 41 S. Ct. 42, 254 U.S. 20	47-1207
Hart v. United States, 70 App. D. C. 269, 105 F. 2d 792	22-201	Heald v. District of Columbia, 42 S. Ct. 434, 259 U.S. 114	47-1205, 47-1207
Hart v. U. S., 130 F. 2d 456, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 193	27-120	Heald v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D. C. 231, 269 F. 1015	47-1207
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D. C. 330, 112 F. 2d 11	36-501	Hearn v. Cogswell, 68 A. 2d 219	45-1608, 45-1609
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. v. Eastern Air Lines Inc., 155 F. Supp. 263	16-1202	Heater v. Heater, 155 A. 2d 523	16-401
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D. C. 154, 85 F. 2d 411	36-501	Heath, In re, 144 U.S. 92	11-305
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D. C. 160, 85 F. 2d 417	36-501	Heath v. Heath, 189 F. 2d 697, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 68	16-409
Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v. Hoage, 66 App. D. C. 163, 85 F. 2d 420	36-501	Hebrew Home for the Aged v. District of Columbia, 142 F. 2d 573	47-801a
Hartman v. Lubar, 133 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 95	26-601, 28-2703, 47-1701	Hecht Co. v. District of Columbia, 129 F. 2d 353, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 142	47-1207, 47-1212, 47-2403
Hartman v. Lubar, 49 A. 2d 553	26-601, 26-605	Heckman v. Heckman, 83 F. Supp. 687	16-412, 16-413
Hartranft v. Mulloony, 247 U.S. 295	11-315	Heindrich v. Dimas-Aruti, 42 A. 2d 138	11-772, 45-1601, 45-1605
Hartranft v. Mulloony, 43 App. D. C. 44	24-401	Heiskell v. Mozie, 65 App. D.C. 255, 82 F. 2d 861	11-735
Hartz v. Segner et ano., 165 A. 2d 489	13-301	Heitmuller v. Berkow, 165 F. 2d 961, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 70	45-1610
Harvey v. United States, 197 F. 2d 594	22-1501	Heitmuller v. Berkow, 51 A. 2d 302	45-1610
Harwood v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 26 F. 2d 116	29-201	Heitmuller v. Berkow, 171 F. 2d 741, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 342	45-1610
Hasler v. Williams, 34 App. D. C. 319	16-1301, 16-1302	Helfgott v. Helfgott, 179 F. 2d 39, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 409	16-403
Hassler v. District of Columbia, 238 F. 2d 264, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 188	11-957	Heller v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d 983	47-1601
Hassler v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 827	11-915, 11-953, 11-957, 11-958	Heller v. Edwards, et al., 104 A. 2d 528	11-772
Hauptman v. Carpenter, 16 App. D. C. 524	45-812	Helvestine v. Helvestine, 67 App. D. C. 121, 89 F. 2d 970	16-403
Haviland v. Harriss, 60 App. D. C. 255, 50 F. 2d 1069	20-105, 20-206	Hendelberg v. Goldstein et al., 211 F. 2d 428	2-606
Hawkins v. Hawkins, 191 F. 2d 344, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 147	16-403	Henderson v. Allison, 44 A. 2d 220	11-715, 11-772
Hawkins v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 249, 39 F. 2d 294	14-305	Henderson v. E Street Theatre Corporation, 63 A. 2d 649	11-755, 11-772
Hawkins v. U. S., 158 F. 2d 652	22-2401	Henderson v. Henderson, 134 A. 2d 581	16-403
Hawkins v. United States, 105 A. 2d 250	22-2701	Henderson v. Mann, 47 App. D. C. 174	16-1501
Hawley v. Hawley, 72 App. D. C. 357, 114 F. 2d 505	11-512, 11-514	Henderson v. Porter, 52 A. 2d 779	45-1402, 45-1408
Hawley v. Hawley, 114 F. 2d 745, 72 App. D. C. 376	20-117, 20-301, 20-303, 20-502	Henderson v. United States, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 295	22-1801
Hayden v. Filippone, 51 App. D. C. 246, 278 F. 329	45-904	Hendrick v. District of Columbia, 183 F. 2d 1002	47-1574
Hayden v. International Banking Corp., 59 App. D.C. 313, 41 F. 2d 107	12-305	Hengesbach v. Hengesbach, 114 F. 2d 845, 73 App. D.C. 1	11-504, 19-309
Hayes v. Conger, 36 App. D.C. 202	16-301	Henkel v. Varner, 138 F. 2d 934, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 197	14-101
Hayes v. District of Columbia, 34 A. 2d 709	4-140, 22-3302	Henriot v. General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp., 134 A. 2d 374	36-501
Hayes v. Home Life Ins. Co., 168 F. 2d 152	35-708	Henry v. Fraser, 58 App. D.C. 260, 29 F. 2d 633	19-103
Hayward v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 191 F. Supp. 464	24-301	Henry v. United States, 49 App. D. C. 207, 263 F. 459	22-1202
Hazard v. Blessing, 55 App. D.C. 114, 2 F. 2d 916	5-422, 47-405		
Hazen v. Chambers, 71 App. D. C. 220, 108 F. 2d 741	47-2331		

Henry v. United States, 50 App. D. C. 366, 273 F. 330	22-1202, 22-2203	Hilton v. Kinsey et al., 185 F. 2d 885, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 14	45-102
Henry J. Robb, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 152 F. 2d 283	47-1506	Hiltbold v. Stern, 82 A. 2d 123	12-302
Hensley v. United States, 281 F. 2d 605	11-715a, 22-107, 23-111	Himmelstein v. Budner, 93 F. Supp. 946	28-1115
Hensley v. United States, 155 A. 2d 77	11-616, 22-504	Hines v. Paregol, 64 App. D.C. 306, 77 F. 2d 953	21-126
Hepburn v. Pennsylvania Indem. Corp., 109 F. 2d 833	40-435, 40-473	Hines v. United States, 220 F. 2d 381, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 118	22-2801
Herald v. United States, 52 App. D. C. 147, 284 F. 927	1-101, 22-1628	Hinton v. United States, 196 F. 2d 605	22-3501
Herb v. Gerstein, 41 F. Supp. 634	45-816	Hipp v. Hipp, 191 F. Supp. 299	11-762, 16-409
Herfurth, H., Jr., Inc. v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 220, 85 F. 2d 719	1-804	Hipp v. Hipp, 134 A. 2d 493	11-766, 16-416, 16-419
H. Herfurth, Jr., Inc. v. Acker, 177 F. 2d 38, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 158	12-201	Hirshfeld, Executrix etc. v. District of Columbia, 254 F. 2d 774, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 71	12-208
Herrell v. Donovan, 7 App. D. C. 322	38-103	Hirshon v. Whelan, 113 A. 2d 484	11-755
Herrell v. Herrell, 47 App. D. C. 30	45-205	Hiscox v. Jackson, 127 F. 2d 160, 75 U. S. App. D.C. 293	40-424
Herson v. United States, 65 App. D. C. 86, 80 F. 2d 529	23-301	Hitchcock v. Thomason, 148 A. 2d 458	11-762
Herzog v. Colpoys, 143 F. 2d 137, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 81	23-403	Hitchens v. Hitchens, 47 F. Supp. 73	16-402, 30-103, 30-111
Heslop v. Robert A. Graham, Inc., 31 A. 2d 856	11-774	Hitz v. Jenks, 8 S. Ct. 143, 123 U.S. 297	30-216
Hevner v. Matthews, 4 App. D. C. 380	45-401	Hitz v. National Metropolitan Bank, 4 S. Ct. 613, 111 U.S. 722	45-501
Hicks v. Behrend, 40 A. 2d 78	45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1608	Hoage v. Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co., 64 App. D.C. 258, 77 F. 2d 381	36-501, 36-502
Hicks v. Bigelow, 55 A. 2d 924	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611	Hoage v. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., 64 App. D. C. 395, 78 F. 2d 874	36-501
Hicks v. Hicks, 80 F. Supp. 219	11-305	Hoage v. Murch Bros. Constr. Co., 60 App. D.C. 218, 50 F. 2d 983	16-401, 30-101
Hicks v. Reid, 194 F. 2d 327, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 109	24-204	Hoage v. Royal Indem. Co., 67 App. D. C. 142, 90 F. 2d 387	36-501
Hier v. Federal Glass Co., Inc., 102 A. 2d 840	28-402, 28-408	Hoage v. Terminal Refrigerating & Ware- housing Co., 65 App. D.C. 5, 78 F. 2d 1009	36-501
Hieston v. National City Bank, 51 App. D. C. 394, 280 F. 525	30-207	Hockman v. Shreve, 50 App. D. C. 140, 269 F. 482	45-906
Higgins v. Central Cigar Co., 59 App. D. C. 9, 32 F. 2d 400	42-103	Hodge v. Hodge, 80 F. Supp. 379	16-415
Higgins v. Dail, 61 A. 2d 38	11-772	Hodge v. U. S., 126 F. 2d 849, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 332	22-1901
Hight v. McCoy, 46 App. D. C. 238	16-1001	Hodgkins v. Beckner, 32 A. 2d 113	11-808, 11-815
Hight v. Richmond Park Imp. Co., 47 App. D. C. 518	29-201	Hoffman v. Apostolic Works, 43 A. 2d 848	45-1605, 45-1611
Hightstown Rug Co. v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 162 F. 2d 10, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 204	18-501	Hoffman v. F. H. Duehay, Inc., 62 App. D. C. 206, 65 F. 2d 839	45-106
Hildebrand v. Nee, 54 A. 2d 640	45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1608	Hoffman v. Sheahin, 121 F. 2d 861, 73 App. D. C. 374	12-201, 45-616
Hill v. Dorsey, 57 App. D.C. 305, 22 F. 2d 1003	23-401	Hoffman v. Washington-Virginia R. Co., 44 App. D. C. 418	13-103
Hill v. Hawes, 132 F. 2d 569, 76 U. S. App. D.C. 308	11-205, 11-312	Hogan v. Hogan, 250 F. 2d 412, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 87	11-762, 16-409
Hill v. Hawes, 144 F. 2d 511, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 168	12-201, 28-402, 28-405, 28-2704	Hogan v. Kurtz, 94 U. S. 773	16-501
Hill v. McWilliams, 89 A. 2d 383	11-756	Hoglund v. Lane, 44 App. D. C. 310	16-1001
Hill v. Raymond, 65 App. D.C. 144, 81 F. 2d 278	1-228, 5-301, 5-302	Hohensee v. Manchester, 90 A. 2d 830	45-1601
Hill v. United States, 22 App. D. C. 395	22-2401	Hohensee v. Vanech, Admt'r, 161 A. 2d 703	14-302
Hill v. United States, 75 A. 2d 138	11-772, 11-774	Holcombe v. O'Sullivan, 93 A. 2d 96	28-2703
Hill-Lanham, Inc. v. Lightview Develop- ment Corp., 163 F. Supp. 475	29-934f	Holden v. Matteson, 38 App. D. C. 128	16-417, 16-419
Hillyard v. Kline, 64 A. 2d 759	11-755, 11-756	Holden v. United States, 24 App. D. C. 318	22-1703
Hillyard v. Smither & Mayton, Inc., 76 A. 2d 166	11-755, 11-772, 13-301	Holiday Homes, Inc. v. Briley, 122 A. 2d 229	2-1025
Hilton v. Fifteen Hundred Mass. Ave., Inc., 261 F. 2d 377, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 259	36-501	Holland v. Capital Transit Co., 114 A. 2d 426	11-756
		Holland v. Eng, 75 A. 2d 143	11-772
		Holley v. Smalley, 50 App. D.C. 178, 269 F. 694	28-201
		Holley v. United States, 267 F. 2d 628, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 351, certiorari denied 80 S. Ct. 162, 361 U.S. 888, 4 L. Ed. 2d 123	22-3501

Hollingsworth v. Rieffer, 57 A. 2d 199	11-772	Howard v. Chesapeake & O. R. Co., 11 App. D. C. 300	13-103
Hollis v. Kutz, 41 S. Ct. 371, 255 U.S. 452	43-411, 43-704	Howard v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 150	22-1112
Hollis v. Kutz, 49 App. D.C. 301, 265 F. 451	43-408	Howard v. Howard, 38 App. D. C. 575	11-504, 18-406, 20-610
Holloway v. U.S., 148 F. 2d 665, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 3	22-2801	Howard v. Howard, 72 App. D. C. 145, 112 Fed. (2d) 44	16-415
Holloway v. United States, 191 F. 2d 504, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 332	22-501	Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co., 28 S. Ct. 141, 207 U.S. 463	44-401, 44-402
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v. Hamdon 79 A. 2d 163	11-804, 11-816	Howard v. Illinois Cent. R. Co., 148 F. 997	44-401
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v. Hundley, 118 A. 2d 515	16-312, 16-319	Howard v. Overholser, 130 F. 2d 429, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 166	21-317
Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., Inc. v. Jones, 117 A. 2d 226	15-403	Howard v. Citizens' Bank & Trust Co., 12 App D.C. 222	16-301
Holmes v. Capital Transit Co., et ano., 148 A. 2d 788	12-201	Howard v. United States, 58 App. D. C. 179, 26 F. 2d 551	11-1418
Holmes v. Floyd E. Davis Company, 66 A. 2d 212	11-772	Howard University v. Cassell, 126 F. 2d 6, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 75	12-201
Holmes v. Holmes, 155 F. 2d 737	16-403, 16-411, 16-413	Howard University v. District of Columbia, 155 F. 2d 10	47-801a, 47-811
Holmes v. United States, 50 App. D. C. 147, 269 F. 489	22-2713	Howe v. United States, 61 App. D. C. 8, 56 F. 2d 305	22-1301
Holmes v. United States, 56 App. D. C. 183, 11 F. 2d 569	1-224	Howell v. Commercial Nat. Bank, 40 App. D. C. 370	28-406
Holmes v. United States, 171 F. 2d 1022, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 168	22-2801	Howenstein Realty Corporation v. Richardson, 135 F. 2d 803, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 299	11-755, 13-214
Holt v. Holt, 64 App. D.C. 280, 77 F. 2d 538	16-403	Howerton v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D.C. 230, 289 F. 628	2-711
Holtscaw v. Mercer, 145 F. 2d 388, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 252	16-808	Howgate v. United States, 3 App. D. C. 277	28-2406
Holtzman v. Douglas, 168 U. S. 278	16-505, 16-515	Howison v. Masson, 29 App. D. C. 338	16-1501
Holzbeierlein v. Grant, 117 F. 2d 26, 73 App. D. C. 154	11-504	Hudson v. Lazarus, 217 F. 2d 344, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 16	12-101, 16-1202, 40-424
Holtzworth, In re, 74 F. Supp. 388	16-801	Huff v. Graft, 63 A. 2d 667	11-772
Hood v. Defense Homes Corp., 83 F. Supp. 365	12-201, 13-103	Huff v. O'Bryant, 121 F. 2d 890, 74 App. D. C. 19	11-927
Hooper v. Smith, 72 A. 2d 466	11-772	Huffines v. American Security & Trust Co., 63 App. D.C. 224, 71 F. 2d 345	45-616
Hoover v. Babcock, 53 A. 2d 591	11-772, 11-774	Huffman v. District of Columbia, 133 A. 2d 114	11-951, 11-955
Hoover v. District of Columbia, 42 A. 2d 730	4-140, 25-109	Hughes v. President and Directors of Georgetown College, 33 F. Supp. 867	32-301
Hoover v. Lacey, 80 F. Supp. 691	11-1501	Hughes et al. v. Hughes, 112 F. Supp. 899	14-402, 14-404, 18-611
Hopkins v. Grimshaw, 17 S. Ct. 401, 165 U.S. 342	14-301, 14-306, 45-102	Hume v. Riggs, 12 App. D. C. 355	45-915
Hopkins v. United States, 275 F. 2d 155, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 126	24-301	Humphries v. United States, 68 A. 2d 803	22-504
Hopkins v. United States, 4 App. D. C. 430	22-2401	Hunt v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D. C. 143, 108 F. 2d 10	47-713, 47-1203, 47-1206, 47-1213, 47-2404
Hopson v. Hopson, 221 F. 2d 839, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 285	16-415	Hunt v. District of Columbia, 47 A. 2d 783	22-3302, 22-3303, 22-3305
Horad v. Yee, 82 A. 2d 916	15-312, 15-403	Hunter v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 77 A. 2d 317	15-309, 15-310
Hornblower v. George Washington University, 31 App. D. C. 64	12-201, 12-305, 16-1901	Huntington v. National Sav. Bank, 96 U. S. 388	26-101
Horne v. Ostmann, 35 A. 2d 174	11-772	Hurd v. District of Columbia, 106 A. 2d 702	12-208
Horning v. Lindsay, 169 F. 2d 963	35-716	Hurd v. Hurd, 179 F. 2d 68, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 62	16-403
Hornor v. Henning, 93 U. S. 228	29-204	Hurdle v. American Sec. & Tr. Co., 59 App. D.C. 58, 32 F. 2d 954	12-201
Horton v. United States, 15 App. D. C. 310	22-2401	Hurley v. Lowe, 168 F. 2d 553	36-501
Hoskins v. Dickerson, 239 F. 275	39-401	Hurley v. United States ex rel. Gladman, 60 App. D.C. 69, 47 F. 2d 431	39-212
Hotel Windsor Park, Inc. v. Arco Contractors, Inc., 134 A. 2d 322	15-312, 16-301, 16-319	Hurwitz v. Hurwitz, 136 F. 2d 796, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 66	12-401, 12-403
Hough v. United States, 271 F. 2d 458, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 192	24-301		
Houston v. District of Columbia, 149 A. 2d 790	40-302, 40-418		
Houston v. Ormes, 252 U. S. 469	13-108		
Howard v. Capital Transit Co., 97 F. Supp. 578, affirmed 196 F. 2d 593	16-1201		

Jamieson v. Woodward and Lothrop, 247 F. 2d 23, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 32, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 84, 355 U.S. 855, 2 L. Ed. 2d 63	28-1115	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 101 A. 2d 251	11-955
Jamison v. Garrett, 205 F. 2d 15	20-501, 12-101	Johnson v. District of Columbia, 119 A. 2d 444	40-609
Janes v. Janes, 51 App. D.C. 267, 278 F. 576	14-302	Johnson v. Hawkins, 81 A. 2d 467	45-1610
Janifer v. Werner, 196 F. 2d 244, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 406	45-1602, 45-1610	Johnson v. Hazen, 69 App. D.C. 151, 99 F. 2d 384	7-209, 7-221, 16-607
Janifer v. Werner, 78 A. 2d 669, reversed, 196 F. 2d 244	45-1610	Johnson v. Jacoby, 195 F. 2d 563, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 280	40-423
Jarcy v. Griffith, 65 A. 2d 919	11-755, 11-772	Johnson v. Johnson 134 A. 2d 109	16-403
Jarman v. United States, 92 F. 2d 309	24-201	Johnson v. Kupper, 67 A. 2d 265	11-772
Jaselli v. Riggs Nat. Bank, 36 App. D. C. 159	28-102	Johnson v. M. J. Uline Co., 40 A. 2d 260	13-301
Jasper v. Sawyer et al., 204 F. 2d 700	7-1403	Johnson v. Newton, 58 App. D. C. 118, 25 F. 2d 542	14-104
Jawish v. Morlet, 86 A. 2d 96	36-401	Johnson v. Nickoloff, 52 F. 2d 1074	11-1508
Jay v. General Realities Co., 49 A. 2d 752	45-1408	Johnson & Wimsatt v. Reichelderfer, 60 App. D.C. 186, 50 F. 2d 336	16-601, 16-606, 47-605
Jay's Restaurant v. Jack Stone Co. 62 A. 2d 799	12-302, 14-101	Johnson & Wimsatt v. Reichelderfer, 62 App. D.C. 237, 66 F. 2d 217	7-219, 16-601
J. E. Dyer & Co. v. District of Columbia, 115 F. 2d 945, 73 App. D. C. 52	47-2403	Johnson v. Rudolph, 57 App. D. C. 29, 16 F. 2d 525	7-611, 43-1511, 47-703, 47-1101
Jeffe v. Jeffe, 152 F. 2d 24	16-401	Johnson v. Simmons, 53 App. D. C. 356, 290 F. 331	1-625, 11-755
Jefferson v. District of Columbia, 40 App. D.C. 381	1-101	Johnson v. Taylor, 73 App. D. C. 64, 73 F. Supp. 537	12-201
Jelleff, Inc. v. Braden, 233 F. 2d 671, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 180, 63 A. L.R. 2d 400	28-1115	Johnson v. Thomas, 23 App. D.C. 141	16-515
Jelleff, Inc. to Use of Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v. Pollak Bros. Inc., 171 F. Supp. 467	28-1115	Johnson v. United States, 32 S. Ct. 748, 225 U.S. 405	22-2404
Jemison v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 32 A. 2d 704	14-501	Johnson v. United States, 275 F. 2d 898, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 234	22-2901
Jenkins v. Purcell, 29 App. D. C. 209	16-308	Johnson v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 128	22-2501
Jeukins v. United States, 146 A. 2d 4444	33-416a	Johnson v. United States, 38 App. D. C. 347	22-2401, 49-301
Jennings v. Gilbertson, 74 A. 2d 839	45-1609	Johnson v. Ward, U.S. Marshal, 278 F. 2d 245, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 365	24-204, 24-405
Jennings v. United States, 247 F. 2d 784, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 198	4-140, 33-416	Johnson v. Ward, U.S. Marshal etc., 171 F. Supp. 26	24-203, 24-204
Jerman v. Edwards, 29 App. D. C. 535	28-301, 28-319	Johnson v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 33 App. D. C. 242	45-812
Jess Fisher & Co. v. Hicks, 86 A. 2d 177	45-1605	Johnston v. Board of Dental Examiners, 134 F. 2d 9, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 119	2-301, 2-302, 2-311
Jett v. Montague Mfg. Co., 61 App. D. C. 277, 61 F. 2d 918	30-208	Johnston v. Johnston, 64 App. D. C. 87, 74 F. 2d 774	13-108, 16-410
Jewish War Veterans etc., v. District of Columbia, 243 F. 2d 646, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 223	47-801e, 47-2403	Jonathan Woodner Co. v. Mather, 210 F. 2d 868	36-501
Jeziorski et al v. Hollod, 106 A. 2d 698	45-1601, 45-1610	Jones v. Clark, 112 A. 2d 500	45-1610
Jillson v. Caprio, 181 F. 2d 523, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 168	21-326, 21-327	Jones v. Clemmer, 163 F. 2d 852	24-206
J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v. Williams, 111 A. 2d 469	45-1604	Jones v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D. C. 319, 279 F. 188	1-902
J. M. Zamoiski Co. v. Discount Sales Co., 187 F. Supp 663	13-216, 16-319	Jones v. District of Columbia, 123 A. 2d 364	12-208
John v. Splain, 50 App. D.C. 201, 269 F. 717	23-401	Jones v. District of Columbia, 158 A. 2d 771	22-3302
John R. Thompson Co. v. District of Columbia, 214 F. 2d 210, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 373	47-2905, 47-2907	Jones v. Dunlap, 115 F. 2d 689, 73 App. D. C. 59	11-504
John W. Johnson, Inc. v. 2500 Wisc. Ave Inc., 231 F. 2d 761, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 8	38-110	Jones v. Guice, 57 A. 2d 190	12-302, 38-121
Johns v. Herbert, 2 App. D. C. 485	20-501	Jones v. Huff, 152 F. 2d 14, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 254	16-801, 16-806
Johnson v. Aderhold, 73 F. 2d 102	22-503, 22-2901	Jones v. Jones, 63 App. D. C. 373, 72 Fed. 2d 829	18-722, 21-129, 30-111, 30-201
Johnson v. Austin, Guardian etc., 162 A. 2d 495	11-512, 11-516, 11-762, 11-763, 16-808, 21-103	Jones v. Jones, 136 A. 2d 580	16-401
Johnson v. Board of Comm. of the District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 161	11-772	Jones v. King, 72 App. D.C. 257, 113 F. 2d 522	40-424
Johnson v. District Court, 30 App. D. C. 520	49-302	Jones v. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 116 F. 2d 555, 73 App. D. C. 92	14-501
		Jones v. Rutherford, 26 App. D. C. 114	13-108

Jones v. United States, 80 S. Ct. 725, 362 U.S. 257, 4 L. Ed. 2d 697	23-301, 33-414	Katz v. Meyers, 114 A. 2d 75	45-915
Jones v. United States, 231 F. 2d 244, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 291	22-3501	Kaufman v. Kaufman, 164 F. 2d 519, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 397	16-403
Jones v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 138, 289 F. 536	22-2201	Kautter v. Reid 183 F. Supp. 352	11-927, 32-820, 32-821
Jones v. Welch, 151 F. 2d 769	16-801	Kavakos v. Equitable Life Assur. Soc., 66 App. D.C. 380, 88 F. 2d 762	14-308
Jordan v. American Eagle Fire Ins. Co., 169 F. 2d 281	35-1403	Keane v. Chamberlain, 14 App. D. C. 84	28-2601
Jordan v. Clemmer, 80 F. Supp. 539	16-801, 16-806	Keefe v. Moskin Stores 95 A. 2d 336	11-772
Jordan v. Group Health Assn., 71 App. D. C. 38, 107 F. 2d 239	29-601, 29-602, 35-102, 35-105, 35-202, 47-1808	Keehn v. United States, 300 F. 493	25-132
Jordan v. Landram, 35 App. D. C. 89	13-108, 16-301, 16-313	Keely v. Moore, 22 App. D. C. 9	19-101, 19-305
Jordan v. O'Brien, 33 App. D. C. 189	16-1301	Keep v. District of Columbia, 181 F. 2d 789, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 206	45-812, 47-1607
Jordan v. United States, 207 F. 2d 28, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 65	24-301	Keffer v. Capital Transit Co., 183 F. 2d 808	36-501, 36-502, 44-401
Jordan v. United States, 217 F. 2d 670, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 27	22-501	Keith v. Berry, 64 A. 2d 300	11-772, 45-1408
Jordan v. U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 233 F. 2d 362, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 16	22-3202	Keleher v. Keleher, 62 A. 2d 638	11-755
Jordan et ux. v. District of Columbia, 116 F. Supp. 559	36-501	Kelleher v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 107, 35 F. 2d 877	22-1504, 22-1505, 22-1508, 24-401
Jordon v. United States, 66 App. D. C. 309, 87 F. 2d 64	22-2401, 22-2403	Keller v. Marvins Credit, Inc., etc., 147 A. 2d 872	11-755
Josey v. U. S., 135 F. 2d 809, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 321	22-502	Keller v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 43 S. Ct. 445, 261 U.S. 428	43-704, 43-705
Joyce, individually and as Admix. et. v. Scott, etc., 265 F. 2d 369, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 177	18-703	Kelley v. Great Northern R. Co., 152 F. 211	44-402
J. R. Beaton Co. v. Berberich, 135 F. 2d 831, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 377	12-401	Kelley v. Hinnant, 97 A. 2d 339	45-1610, 45-1611
Judd v. United States, 190 F. 2d 649, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 64	22-1801, 22-2201	Kelley v. Potomac Development Corp., 81 A. 2d 81	45-1605
Junghans v. Junghans, 72 App. D. C. 129, 112 F. 2d 212	16-413	Kelly v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 308	25-109
Jwaideh v. Jwaideh, 140 A. 2d 303	16-403	Kelly v. District of Columbia, 139 A. 2d 512	11-953, 11-958
K		Kelly v. Kelly, 137 F. 2d 254, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 97	16-411
Kahn v. Wall, 68 A. 2d 862	45-1601	Kelly v. United States, 194 F. 2d 150, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 125	22-2701
Kaiser v. Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia, 155 A. 2d 715	45-1408	Kelly v. United States, 73 A. 2d 232	11-755, 11-772, 22-2701
Kaitlin v. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 65 A. 2d 188	35-414	Kemp v. Medical Supervisors, 46 App. D. C. 173	12-201
Kalbfus v. Siddons, 42 App. D. C. 310	16-1001	Kendall v. Gore Properties, 236 F. 2d 673, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 378	14-308
Kalis v. Leahy, 188 F. 2d 633, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 166, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 797 341 U.S. 926	18-501, 18-518, 18-526	Kendrick v. United States, 238 F. 2d 34, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 173	22-3204, 22-3215
Kaplan v. Manhattan Life Ins. Co., 71 App. D.C. 250, 109 F. 2d 463	12-201, 14-308, 35-414	Kengla v. Randall, 22 App. D. C. 463	11-504
Kaplowitz Bros. v. Kahan, 59 A. 2d 795	11-755, 11-756, 11-772	Kennedy v. David, 71 App. D. C. 340, 109 F. 2d 676	11-715, 11-756
Karika v. District of Columbia, 47 A. 2d 93	11-772, 11-774	Kennedy v. Mangan, 51 App. D. C. 296, 278 F. 1009	18-606
Karrick v. Edes, 57 App. D.C. 219, 19 F. 2d 693	11-327	Kenney v. U. S., 157 F. 2d 442	22-1501, 22-1502
Karrick v. Landon, 41 App. D.C. 416	19-307	Kenny Construction Co. v. District of Columbia, 262 F. 2d 926, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 8	1-807
Karrick v. Wetmore, 22 App. D. C. 487	13-301	Kenyon v. Youngman, 59 App. D. C. 300, 40 F. 2d 812	12-201
Kashouty v. Deep, 126 F. 2d 233, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 259	20-302	Kephart v. Kephart, 193 F. 2d 677, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 373, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 557, 342 U.S. 944	16-410, 16-411, 16-413
Kass v. Baskin, 164 F. 2d 513, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 385	11-715, 11-772	Keroes v. Westchester Apartments, 36 A. 2d 263	45-820, 45-1605
Katz v. Katz, 136 A. 2d 261	16-403	Kern v. Cogswell, 59 A. 2d 793	45-1602, 45-1609, 45-1610
		Kernan v. Kernan, 165 F. 2d 232, 82 U. S. App. D.C. 382	16-410
		Keuroglian v. Wilkins, 88 A. 2d 581	45-901

Keyes v. Madsen, 179 F. 2d 40, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 24, cert. den. 70 S. Ct. 628, 339 U. S. 928, 94 L. Ed. 546	5-618, 5-629	Konvalinka v. United States, 162 A. 2d 788	22-504
Keyes v. U. S., 119 F. 2d 444, 73 App. D. C. 273	5-113	Koonin, next friend of Hornsby v. Hornsby, 140 A. 2d 309	16-401, 30-101
Kidwell v. United States, 38 App. D. C. 566	22-2801	Korol v. United States, 82 A. 2d 129	22-2701
Kiess v. Baldwin, 64 App. D.C. 66, 74 F. 2d 470	28-206, 30-207	Kosters v. Hoover, 69 App. D.C. 66, 98 F. 2d 595	45-617
Kiess v. Baldwin, 67 App. D.C. 147, 90 F. 2d 392	28-201, 28-205	Kraft v. Lowe, 77 A. 2d 554	6-401, 6-402, 6-701
Kilpatrick v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 227 F. 2d 240	14-305	Kreis v. Block, 75 A. 2d 523	11-772, 11-1302
Kimberland v. Kimberland, 204 F. 2d 38	19-307, 20-204	Kresge v. Crowley, 47 App. D. C. 13	45-106, 45-401, 45-501
Kimmell v. Kimmell, 171 F. 2d 340, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 177	16-403	Krevait v. Turover, 39 A. 2d 207	28-2703
Kincade v. Wah, 38 A. 2d 112	11-735, 11-772	Kroll, In re, 43 A. 2d 706	3-116, 11-772, 11-902, 11-907, 11-915, 32-209, 32-815
Kinchlow v. Peoples Rapid Transit Co., 66 App. D.C. 382, 88 F. 2d 764	13-301	Kronick v. Sullivan, 83 A. 2d 518	14-305
Kindleberger v. Lincoln Nat. Bank of Wash., 155 F. 2d 281, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 101	35-716	Kronstadt v. District of Columbia, 155 A. 2d 76	2-2202
King v. Curtin, 31 App. D. C. 23	28-2705	Krous v. Krous, 41 App. D. C. 200	16-419
King v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D. C. 160, 277 F. 562	40-303	Krupsaw v. Welch, 34 F. Supp. 396	1-625
King v. McKnight, 61 A. 2d 714	11-772, 45-1609, 45-1610	Krupsaw v. W. T. Cowan, Inc., 61 A. 2d 624	11-755, 11-756, 11-772
King v. United States, 90 A. 2d 229	22-2701	Kurtz v. Capital Wall Paper Co., 61 A. 2d 470	36-431
King v. Wall & Beaver Street Corporation, 145 F. 2d 377, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 234	11-305, 11-308	Kuzminsky v. Wagner, 87 A. 2d 411	11-772
King etc. v. Fay et al., 169 F. Supp. 934	12-203, 13-108, 16-301	Kyle v. Wiley, 78 A. 2d 769	12-302, 45-1408
Kinney v. Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 236 U. S. 43	11-1508	L	
Kirk v. Kirk, 150 F. 2d 589, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 183	16-410, 16-808	Labofish v. Berman, 60 App. D. C. 397, 55 F. 2d 1022	14-308
Kitchen v. United States, 205 F. 2d 720	22-2403	Ladrey v. Commission On Licensure etc., 261 F. 2d 68, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 239, certiorai denied 79 S. Ct. 288, 358 U.S. 920, 3 L. Ed. 2d 239, rehearing denied 79 S. Ct. 351, 358 U.S. 948, 3 L. Ed. 2d 353	2-123, 22-201
Klein v. Fields, 32 A. 2d 398	45-1605	Ladrey v. U. S., 155 F. 2d 417	22-105, 22-701
Klein v. Hilton, 40 A. 2d 77	45-1605	Lafferty v. District of Columbia, 277 F. 2d 348, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 318	21-311
Klein v. Insurance Bldg., 46 A. 2d 368	45-908, 45-915	La Forest v. Board of Commissioners of District of Columbia, 67 App. D. C. 396, 92 F. 2d 547	1-223, 40-301, 40-603
Klein v. Liss, 43 A. 2d 757	11-772, 11-774	Lake v. Angelo, 163 A. 2d 611	45-904, 45-906, 45-1201
Klein v. Longo, 34 A. 2d 359	45-305, 45-1301	Lake for Use of Peyser v. District of Columbia, 63 App. D.C. 306, 72 F. 2d 174	1-902, 1-903, 12-201
Klein v. Miles, 35 A. 2d 243	45-902	Lalekos v. Manset, 47 A. 2d 617	13-214
Kleindienst v. United States, 48 App. D. C. 190	22-301, 23-107	Lambert, In re, 86 A. 2d 411	11-906, 11-910, 11-915
Klepinger v. Rhodes, 140 F. 2d 697, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 340	11-306, 11-755	Lambert v. Board of Commissioner of District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 926	11-772, 40-302
Klingstein v. Thomas Circle Cafe, 68 App. D.C. 5, 92 F. 2d 554	28-401	Lambert et al., In re, 203 F. 2d 607, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 104	11-908, 11-909, 11-915
Klopfer v. District of Columbia, 25 App. D. C. 41	4-115	Lambie, James B., Co. v. Bigelow, 34 App. D. C. 49	38-101
Knight v. W. T. Walker Brick Co., 23 App. D. C. 519	16-1901	Lambros v. Young, 145 F. 2d 341, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 247	25-106, 25-118
Knighton v. Overholser, 145 F. 2d 860, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 294	21-312	Lancer v. Anchor Line, 155 Fed. 433	44-401
Kncbel v. Seaboard A. L. R. Co., 56 App. D.C. 228, 12 F. 2d 169	13-103	Land v. Dollar, 67 S. Ct. 1009	11-305
Knott v. Giles, 27 App. D. C. 581	21-401	Landram v. Jordan, 27 S. Ct. 17, 203 U.S. 56	45-102
Knott v. Jackson, 31 A. 2d 662	26-601, 28-2704	Landram v. Jordan, 25 App. D. C. 291	13-108
Knowles v. Mosher, 45 A. 2d 755	11-738, 11-739, 45-902, 45-904, 45-1605	Landvoight v. Melovich, 1 App. D. C. 498	38-110
Koehne v. Harvey, 39 A. 2d 871	11-756, 11-772	Lane v. District of Columbia, 182 F. 2d 105, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 337	47-1601
Koehne v. Harvey, 45 A. 2d 780	28-2503, 45-910		
Koehne v. Matthews, 169 F. 2d 889	16-801		
Koehne v. Price, 68 A. 2d 806	11-772, 12-203, 14-401		

Lane v. Duncan Townsite Co., 44 App. D. C. 63	16-1001	Lee Won Sing v. Cottone, 123 F. 2d 169, 74 App. D. C. 374	23-401
Laney v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 56, 294 F. 412	27-119a, 27-128	Leeman et al v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al., 104 F. Supp. 553	43-411, 43-704, 43-705, 43-706, 43-1107
Lang v. F. G. Arwood and Co., 65 A. 2d 194	11-772	Lee's Estate, In re, 80 F. Supp. 293	19-103, 49-301
Langan v. Langan, 150 F. 2d 979	16-808	Lefler v. Forsberg, 1 App. D. C. 36	38-102, 38-110
Langley v. D'Audigne, 31 App. D. C. 409	38-101	Lehmer v. Hardy, 54 App. D. C. 51, 294 Fed. 407	21-109
Lanham v. United States, 185 F. 2d 435, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 357	22-105	Leitch v. Emergency Hosp., 6 App. D. C. 247	38-103
Lansburgh & Bro. v. Clark, 127 F. 2d 331, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 339	30-208	Le John Mfg. Co. v. Webb, 91 A. 2d 332	11-755
Lanston v. Schwartz, 174 F. 2d 31, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 329	19-309	Lely v. Kalinoglu, 64 App. D.C. 213, 76 F. 2d 983	20-207
La Raw v. Prudential Ins. Co., 57 App. D. C. 289, 22 F. 2d 717	14-501	Lem, In re, 164 A. 2d 345	11-772, 11-907, 11-916
Lark v. West, Chairman etc., 182 F. Supp. 794	11-1301	Lem Moon Sing v. United States, 158 U. S. 538	16-801
Larkin v. United States, 144 A. 2d 100	4-140	Lemon v. Martin, 55 App. D.C. 186, 3 F. 2d 710	14-302
Larrabee v. Bell, 56 App. D.C. 121, 10 F. 2d 986	5-412, 5-413	Lenoir v. Lenoir, 24 App. D. C. 160	14-306, 16-402, 16-403, 16-419
Lathan v. Reid, 280 F. 2d 66, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 58, certiorari denied 81 S. Ct. 107, 364 U.S. 865, 5 L. Ed. 2d 86	23-401	Leon and McManaway v. United States, 136 A. 2d 588	22-3102
Latney v. United States, 18 App. D. C. 265	22-104	Leonardo v. Leonardo, 145 F. 2d 849, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 258	45-1601, 45-1605
Laughlin v. Bank of Commerce & Savings, 134 F. 2d 530, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 312	16-308, 16-311	Leonardo v. Leonardo et ano., 251 F. 2d 22, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 119	12-401
Laughlin v. Clephane, 77 F. Supp. 103	11-1301	Lerner and Lerner v. United States, 151 A. 2d 184	22-2001
Laughlin v. Wheat, 68 App. D. C. 190, 95 F. 2d 101	11-1302	Lesh v. Lesh, 21 App. D.C. 475	16-415
Lawrence v. Middle States Loan Bldg. & Constr. Co., 7 App. D. C. 161	28-2703	Leventhal v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D.C. 229, 100 F. 2d 94	5-413
Lawson v. United States, 248 F. 2d 654, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 322, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 552, 355 U.S. 963, 2 L. Ed. 2d 537	22-1801	Lever Brothers Co. v. District of Columbia, 204 F. 2d 39	47-1571a, 47-1580
Layne v. Tribune Co., 63 App. D. C. 213, 71 F. 2d 223	13-103	Levin v. Green, 106 A. 2d 136	11-808
Leach v. Burr, 188 U.S. 510	13-111, 19-313	Levine v. Mills, 114 A. 2d 546	11-756
Leach v. Burr, 17 App. D. C. 128	19-312	Levine v. United States, 261 F. 2d 747, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 281	22-1304
Leaman v. District of Columbia, 60 App. D.C. 395, 55 F. 2d 1020	33-301	Levy v. Arsenault, 62 A. 2d 642	45-1605, 45-1608, 45-1609, 45-1610
Leary v. District of Columbia, 166 F. Supp. 542	7-102	Levy v. Arsenault, 63 A. 2d 671	11-772, 45-1609
Le Crone v. McAdoo, 253 U. S. 217	16-1006	Levy v. Bryce, 46 A. 2d 765	11-755, 11-772
Le Crone v. McAdoo, 48 App. D. C. 181	16-1001	Levy v. Parks et ano., 157 A. 2d 462	11-735, 45-904
Ledbetter v. United States, 211 F. 2d 628, certiorari denied 347 U.S. 977	22-1502, 23-301	Levy v. Splain, 50 App. D.C. 31, 267 F. 333	23-401
Ledrick v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 384	13-105	Levy Court v. Woodward, 2 Wall. 501, 69 U.S.	11-1205
Lee v. District of Columbia, 117 A. 2d 922	6-301	Lewis, In re, 88 A. 2d 582	22-504
Lee v. Dunbar, 37 A. 2d 178	11-772, 15-401	Lewis v. Cockrell, 80 F. Supp. 380	45-102, 45-812
Lee v. Lee, 8 Pet. 44, 33 U.S. 44	49-301	Lewis v. Denison, 2 App. D. C. 387	12-201
Lee v. Mitcham, 69 App. D.C. 17, 98 F. 2d 298	28-117, 28-401	Lewis v. Lockett, 32 App. D. C. 188	19-301
Lee v. United States, 61 App. D. C. 153, 58 F. 2d 879	16-628	Lewis v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 274 F. 2d 592, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 83	24-301
Lee v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 147, 112 F. 2d 46	22-2403	Lewis v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 62 App. D.C. 63, 64 F. 2d 701	43-301, 43-704
Lee v. United States, 221 F. 2d 29, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 156	22-2201	Lewis v. Reconstruction Finance Corp. 177 F. 2d 654, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 339	16-202, 16-1201
Lee v. United States, 232 F. 2d 354, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 97	22-2201	Lewis v. Shiffers, 67 A. 2d 269	11-772
Lee v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 442	22-1801, 22-2201	Lewis v. Smith, Executor, etc., 151 A. 2d 188	12-201, 18-518, 18-523
Lee v. U. S., 40 A. 2d 250	11-772, 22-1202	Lewis v. United States, 75 S. Ct. 415, 348 U.S. 419	22-1501
Lee v. Zentz, 44 A. 2d 872	11-772	Lewis v. United States, 263 F. 2d 265, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 15, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 798, 359 U.S. 959, 3 L. Ed. 2d 766	22-1501
		Lewis et al. v. District of Columbia et al., 190 F. 2d 25, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 72	5-412 et seq.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v. Britton, Deputy Comm., 233 F. 2d 699, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 208, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 214, 352 U.S. 918, 1 L. Ed. 2d 122	36-501	Lloyd v. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 31 A. 2d 669	11-774, 16-2002
Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 154 F. 2d 529	36-501	Local Union No. 368 v. Barker Painting Co., 58 App. D.C. 51, 24 F. 2d 879	28-2404
Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 62 App. D. C. 189, 65 F. 2d 822	36-501	Lockwood v. Lockwood, 160 F. 2d 923	16-411
Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et ano. v. Britton et al., 243 F. 2d 659, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 236	36-501	Lockwood v. Rucker, 34 App. D. C. 376	14-302
Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v. Donovan, 218 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 49	36-501	Loehler, G. G., Constr. Co. v. Auth, 60 App. D.C. 273, 51 F. 2d 435	12-303
Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v. Donovan et al., 124 F. Supp. 320	36-501	Lohman v. District of Columbia, 51 A. 2d 382	1-224
Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. et al. v. Goode Const. Co., 97 F. Supp. 316	36-501	Lomax v. United States, 37 App. D. C. 414	22-2401
Liberty Nat'l Bank of Wash. v. Smoot et al., 135 F. Supp. 654	45-816, 45-1201	Lonas v. Betts, 160 F. 2d 281, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 55	19-309
Lichtenberg v. Bullis Schools, Inc., 68 A. 2d 586	13-103	London Guarantee & Accident Co. v. Britton, 138 F. 2d 932, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 195	36-501
Lichtenwalter v. United States, 190 F. 2d 36, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 187	22-401	London Guarantee & Acc. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 323, 72 F. 2d 191	36-501
Lieberman v. United States, 253 F. 2d 46, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 310	22-1401	London & Lancashire Indem. Co. v. Smoot, 52 App. D.C. 378, 287 F. 952	28-2707
Life Ins. Co. of Virginia v. Herrmann, 35 A. 2d 828	21-312	Long v. Murchison, 62 A. 2d 370	14-101, 45-1408
Lincoln v. Grant, 47 App. D. C. 475	16-1904, 28-408	Lorenz v. United States, 24 App. D. C. 337	23-107
Lincoln v. Virginia Portland Cement Co., 49 App. D.C. 33, 258 F. 505	16-102	Loring v. Bartlett, 4 App. D. C. 1	11-735
Lincoln Loan Service v. Motor Credit Co., 83 A. 2d 332	16-317	Lort v. Lort, 198 F. 2d 598	16-403
Lindberg v. Humphrey, 53 App. D. C. 243, 289 F. 901	13-108	Loudoun Nat. Bank of Leesburg v. Continental Trust Co., 180 S.E. 548, 164 Va. 536	26-308
Lindner v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 540	47-2402, 47-2403	Loughran v. Loughran, 54 S. Ct. 684, 292 U.S. 216	16-403, 16-421, 30-101, 30-105, 49-301
Lindquist v. Steele, 42 A. 2d 925	11-772	Loughran v. United States, 62 App. D. C. 57, 64 F. 2d 555	16-629
Lindsay et al v. George Washington University, 279 F. 2d 819, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 44	36-501	Love et ano. v. Gaskins, 153 A. 2d 660	40-424
Lindsey v. U. S., 133 F. 2d 368, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 1	22-2801	Loving v. Moore, 37 App. D. C. 214	16-1301
Lindsey v. Watson, 83 A. 2d 226	45-1602, 45-1610	Lovinggood v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 336	11-951, 11-953
Lingo v. Wolfe, 37 A. 2d 270	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611	Lucas v. Auto City Parking Co., 62 A. 2d 557	11-772, 14-101
Linkins et al. v. Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al., 187 F. 2d 357, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 351	19-202, 49-301	Lucas v. Hamilton Realty Corp., 70 App. D.C. 277, 105 F. 2d 800	14-302
Lipphard v. Humphrey, 28 App. D. C. 355	19-101, 19-305, 19-306	Luchs v. Christman, 42 App. D. C. 326	12-201
Lipscomb v. Hough, 52 App. D. C. 313, 286 Fed. 775	38-101	Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 171, 58 F. 2d 1072	36-501
Lisner v. Hughes, 49 App. D.C. 40, 258 F. 512	49-301	Lundregan v. Lundregan, 252 F. 2d 823, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 259	11-326, 16-410, 16-415
Little v. Dilling, 46 A. 2d 371	11-772	Lupin v. G. M. P. Corp., 83 A. 2d 323	45-1610
Little v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 874, affirmed 178 F. 2d 13, 85 U.S. App. D.C. 242, affirmed 70 S. Ct. 468, 339 U.S. 1, 94 L. Ed. 424	1-226	Lustine v. Williams, 68 A. 2d 900	45-1610
Little v. French, 71 A. 2d 534	45-1604	Lutz v. Lutz, 166 A. 2d 489	16-415
Little Sisters of the Poor et al. v. Kinsey et al., 185 F. 2d 885, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 14	45-102	Lyles v. United States, 254 F. 2d 725, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 22, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 997, 356 U.S. 961, 2 L. Ed. 2d 106	24-301
Littlepage et al. v. Hart and Littlepage Jr., 250 F. 2d 774, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 111	18-602, 18-607	Lyles v. United States, 20 App. D. C. 559	22-2801
Livingston v. Fuhrman, 37 A. 2d 747	28-1112	Lyman v. Knickerbocker Theatre Co., 55 App. D.C. 323, 5 F. 2d 538	29-718
		Lynch v. Bernstein, 48 A. 2d 467	45-906
		Lynch v. Williams, etc., 162 A. 2d 770	40-424
		Lynham v. Hufty, 44 App. D. C. 589	16-410, 28-2501
		Lyon v. Bursey, 36 App. D. C. 235	16-501, 16-518
		Lyon v. Bursey, 42 App. D. C. 519	16-505, 16-1301
		Lyons v. Bank of Discount, 154 F. 391	26-101
		Lyons v. Capital Transit Co., 62 A. 2d 312	11-772

M

MacAboy v. Klecka, 22 F. Supp. 960	24-201, 24-209
Macafee v. Higgins, 31 App. D. C. 355	14-201
Macalester v. Maryland, 5 S. Ct. 1065, 114 U.S. 598	47-807

MacArthur Liquors, Inc. v. Palisades Citizens Assn., Inc., et al., 265 F. 2d 372, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 180	1 25-115	Mann v. Cooper, 2 App. D. C. 226	12-201, 12-305, 15-101
MacDonald, to Use of Emmco Ins. Co. v. Capital Transit Co., 31 A. 2d 862	11-772	Mann v. McDonald, 6 App. D. C. 548	15-101
Macfarland, In re, 30 App. D.C. 365	11-305	Manning v. Childress, 48 App. D. C. 256	11-518
Macfarland v. Elverson, 32 App. D. C. 81	16-601, 16-606	Manning v. Gannon, 44 App. D. C. 98	12-305
Mac Illrath v. United States, 188 F. 2d 1009, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 270	22-502	Manogue v. Bryant, 15 App. D. C. 245	45-501
Mack v. United States, 93 A. 2d 567	22-903	Manogue v. Heilbronner, 63 A. 876	45-1605
Mackall v. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., 94 U.S. 308, 4 Otto 308	47-807	Manogue v. Herrell, 13 App. D. C. 455	14-302, 19-101
Mackenzie v. Crouse, 35 App. D. C. 291	16-301	Manos v. Fickenschier, 62, A. 2d 791	11-756, 11-770, 11-772
Mackey v. Peters, 22 App. D. C. 341	16-402, 16-403, 21-301, 30-103, 30-104	Manley v. Butterfield, 111 F. Supp. 783	16-308, 24-102
MacKie v. Howland, 3 App. D. C. 461	11-504	Manoukian v. Tomasian, 237 F. 2d 211, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 57, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 588, 352 U.S. 1026, 1 L. Ed. 2d 596	19-104, 19-105, 49-301
Madden v. Horgan, 66 A. 2d 525	11-772	Manson v. Duncanson, 166 U. S. 533	13-105
Maddox v. Andy's Refrigeration & Motor Service Co., Inc., 160 A. 2d 799	12-201	Manzon et ano. v. Greenwald, 145 A. 2d 575	28-102, 28-302, 28-402, 28-409
Mades v. Miller, 2 App. D. C. 455	11-513, 20-604	Maragon v. United States, 187 F. 2d 79, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 349, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 741, 341 U.S. 932	22-2501
Madison v. White, 60 App. D.C. 329, 54 F. 2d 440	12-305	Marbury v. Madison, 1 Cranch 137, 5 U.S. 137	11-101
Maghan v. Board of Com'rs of District of Columbia, 141 F. 2d 274, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 370	4-121	Marcellion v. Gaither, 86 A. 2d 529	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608
Maghan v. Jerome, 67 App. D.C. 9, 88 F. 2d 1001	4-140, 22-2201, 22-2202, 49-301	Marcey v. Marcey, 130 A. 2d 918	16-403
Magruder v. Belt, 7 App. D. C. 303	13-301, 13-401, 16-901	Marcum v. Marcum, 61 App. D. C. 332, 62 F. 2d 871	16-401, 16-415
Magruder v. Magruder, 141 F. 2d 537, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 378	16-1301, 16-1302, 16-1305	Marcus v. United States, 66 App. D. C. 298, 86 F. 2d 854	22-105, 22-2401, 22-2403, 22-2404
Magruder v. National Metropolitan Bank of Wash., 40 A. 2d 828	20-501	Mare v. Alexander, 2 F. 2d 895	47-107
Maiatico v. Fletcher, 59 App. D. C. 250, 39 F. 2d 295	38-118	Marfield v. McCurdy, 25 App. D. C. 342	20-115, 20-610
Maiatico v. Mortgage Security Corp., 61 App. D.C. 245, 60 F. 2d 1081	28-2404	Marine R. & Coal Co. v. United States, 42 S. Ct. 32, 257 U.S. 47	1-101, 22-1628
Major v. Shaver, 6 F. R. D. 207	12-302	Marine R. & Coal Co. v. United States, 49 App. D.C. 285, 265 F. 437	16-501
Maktos v. Hill, 32 A. 2d 706	11-805	Marks v. Frigidaire Sales Corp., 60 App. D.C. 359, 54 F. 2d 974	16-1808, 16-1901
Maktos v. Matthews, 194 F. 2d 354, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 183	23-401	Mars v. Herman, 37 A. 2d 351	11-772, 28-1112, 28-1115, 28-1507
Mallery v. Frye, 21 App. D. C. 105	14-306	Mars v. Spanos, 139 F. 2d 369, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 230	12-301, 45-902
Mallory v. United States, 236 F. 2d 701, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 406, reversed 77 S. Ct. 1356, 354 U.S. 449, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1479	22-2801	Marschalk v. Marschalk, 45 App. D. C. 455	16-415
Malloy v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 151 F. 1019	44-401, 44-403	Marsh v. Kenyon, 37 App. D. C. 574	16-1501
Malone v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 38, 73 F. 2d 855	36-501	Marshall v. Augusta, 5 App. D. C. 183	45-812
Malone v. Overholser, 93 F. Supp. 647	22-3508, 22-3509 et seq., 22-3503	Marshall v. Kraak, 23 App. D. C. 129	45-603, 45-611
Maloney v. Foundry M. E. Church, 139 F. 2d 388, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 263	20-610	Martin v. Martin, 57 App. D.C. 173, 18 F. 2d 823	16-410
Maltby v. Thompson, 55 A. 2d 142	11-772	Martin v. Martin, 160 F. 2d 20	16-403
Mamer v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency, 284 F. 2d 221	5-704, 16-628	Martin v. Poole, 36 App. D. C. 281	28-406
Mancuso v. L. Gillarde Co., 61 A. 2d 677	16-1707	Martin v. Schlein, 71 A. 2d 614	11-772, 45-1605
Mancuso v. Santucci, 60 A. 2d 697	45-1605, 45-1611	Martin v. Standard Oil, 198 F. 2d 523	9-101
Mancuso v. Santucci, 69 A. 2d 274	11-756, 45-1610	Martin v. Staples, 164 F. 2d 106, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 370	19-312
Mandel v. Lofton, 89 A. 880	15-305	Martin v. U. S., 127 F. 2d 865, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 399	22-504
Mangum v. Capital Trac. Co., 59 App. D. C. 241, 39 F. 2d 286	44-404	Martin Co. v. Sumpter, 64 A. 2d 425	28-1101, 28-1302
Manhattan Co. v. Goldberg, 38 A. 2d 172	11-772	Marvin's Credit v. Kitching, 34 A. 2d 866	11-808
Manhattan Storage and Transfer Co., Inc. v. Davis, 117 A. 2d 120	13-301	Marvins Credit v. Morgan, 87 A. 2d 530	28-1405
		Marvins Credit, Inc. v. General Motors, 119 A. 2d 447	11-772, 16-301, 16-319

Marvins Credit, Inc. v. Howard Univ., 101 A. 2d 247	15-304	McChesney v. Moore, 78 A. 2d 389	11-772, 45-1610
Marvins Credit, Inc. v. Westinghouse Electric Supply, Inc. et al., 130 A. 2d 777	11-756, 15-403	McCloskey & Co. v. Dickinson, 56 A. 2d 442	12-201
Maryland Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 69 App. D.C. 199, 99 F. 2d 432	36-501	McConchie v. Realty Associates, 54 A. 2d 862	11-770
Maryland Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 160, 107 F. 2d 959	36-501	McCoy v. Duehay, 51 App. D. C. 363, 279 F. 1001	28-616, 45-902
Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Assn. v. District of Columbia, 119 F. 2d 787, 73 App. D. C. 399	47-1205, 47-1408	McCurley v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 49 App. D.C. 10, 258 F. 154	12-201, 14-302
Mas v. U. S., 151 F. 2d 32, 80 U. S. App. D.C. 223	22-1401	McDaniel, as parent etc. v. Shea, Director etc., 278 F. 2d 460, 108 U.S. App. D.C. 15	11-908
Maschaur v. Maschaur, 23 App. D. C. 87	16-403	McDermett v. United States, 98 A. 2d 287	22-504
Mason v. Automobile Finance Co., 121 F. 2d 32, 73 App. D.C. 284	40-424, 40-418	McDevitt v. Waple & James, 34 A. 2d 39	11-772
Mason v. Curro, 41 A. 2d 164	45-1605	McDonald v. District of Columbia, 221 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 305	12-208
Mason v. United States, 193 F. 2d 23, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-2801	McDonald v. Johnston, 86 F. 2d 329	22-2901, 22-2902, 24-203
Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 89, 69 F. 2d 575	36-501	McDonald v. Maxwell, 56 App. D. C. 287, 12 F. 2d 822	45-102
Massachusetts Mut. Acc. Assn. v. Dudley, 15 App. D. C. 472	14-201	McDonald v. United States, 69 S. Ct. 191, 335 U.S. 451, 93 L. Ed. 153	4-145, 22-1501, 22-1502
Masters v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 350	22-1202	McDonald v. United States, 284 F. 2d 232	22-2403
Masters and Williams v. Commissioner of Internal Reveue, 243 F. 2d 335	14-305	McDonald et al., In re, 153 A. 2d 651	11-772, 11-902, 11-907, 11-908, 11-912, 11-915, 11-916
Mathews v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 650	40-302	McFarland v. U. S., 174 F. 2d 538, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 19	16-401
Mathews v. Libbey, 42 App. D. C. 272	38-121	McFarland v. United States, 163 A. 2d 627	22-3102
Mathis v. United States, 129 A. 2d 178	22-1502	McGhee v. District of Columbia, 137 A. 2d 721	22-1112
Matson v. Mackubin, 61 App. D. C. 102, 57 F. 2d 941	13-103	McGovern v. Martz & Washington News Syndicate, 182 F. Supp. 343	12-201
Matthews v. Matthews, 80 F. Supp. 560	16-808	McGowan v. Elroy, 28 App. D. C. 188	19-103, 19-111, 22-1403
Matz v. U. S., 158 F. 2d 190	22-601	McGowan v. Moody, 22 App. D.C. 148	11-305
Maur etc., v. Ciavarro, 154 A. 2d 366	16-403	McGrady v. Munsey Trust Co., 32 A. 2d 106	11-711
Maxey v. United States, 30 App. D.C. 63	22-105	McGraw v. District of Columbia, 3 App. D. C. 405	16-1201
Mayer v. American Security & Trust Co., 33 App. D. C. 391	19-201	McGrew v. McGrew, 54 App. D. C. 331, 298 Fed. 204	14-306
Mayer v. Buchanan, 50 A. 2d 595	45-1601, 45-1602, 45-1610, 45-1611	McGrew v. McGrew, 59 App. D. C. 230, 38 F. 2d 541	11-326
Maynard v. United States, 215 F. 2d 336, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 347	22-1501, 22-1502	McGuinn v. United States, 191 F. 2d 477, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 197	22-2801, 22-3502
Mays v. New Amsterdam Cas. Co., 40 App. D. C. 249	14-308	McGuinness v. United States, 77 A. 2d 22	22-1410
Mazo v. Ed. L. Stock, Inc., 31 A. 2d 660	11-755, 28-305, 28-308	McGuire v. Gerstley, 204 U. S. 489	16-1906
Mazza v. Pechacek, 233 F. 2d 666, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 175	21-502	McGuire v. Gerstley, 26 App. D. C. 193	16-1901
Mazza v. Russell, 47 App. D. C. 87	28-2602	McHenry v. United States, 51 App. D. C. 119, 276 F. 761	22-2401
McAfee v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 60, 111 F. 2d 199	22-2401	McHugh v. Duane, 53 A. 2d 282	11-774
McBoyle v. United States, 283 U. S. 25	40-602	McIntire v. McIntire, 192 U. S. 116	18-710, 20-604
McBride v. Ross, 13 App. D.C. 576	31-803	McIntire v. McIntire, 14 App. D. C. 337	11-503, 11-504
McCabe v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co., 186 F. 966	44-401	McKay v. Bradley, 26 App. D. C. 449	12-201, 12-203, 15-101
McCarl v. United States ex rel. Societa Ligure di Armamento, 58 App. D. C. 319, 30 F. 2d 561	16-1001	McKee v. District Nat. Bank, 38 App. D. C. 465	28-301, 28-401
McCarthy v. Holtman, 19 App. D. C. 150	38-122	McKenna v. Wilcox, 41 A. 2d 303	11-772
McCartney v. Fletcher, 10 App. D. C. 572	14-306	McKenzie v. U. S., 126 F. 2d 533, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 270	11-1401, 22-2801, 22-2901
McCartney v. Holmquist, 70 App. D. C. 334, 106 F. 2d 855	14-308	McKenzie v. United States, 158 A. 2d 912	4-115, 22-3205
McCeney et al. v. District of Columbia, 230 F. 2d 832, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 282	47-1601, 47-1602, 47-1607, 47-1618	McKitrick v. McKitrick, 49 App. D. C. 109, 261 F. 451	16-419

McKnight v. District of Columbia, 141 A. 2d 922	40-609	Meredith v. Meredith, 226 F. 2d 257, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 355	16-415
McKnight's Estate, In re, 1 App. D. C. 23	20-109	Meredith et al. v. Cabell et al., 211 F. 2d 810	28-2703
McLane v. Cropper, 5 App. D. C. 276	11-504	Mergardt v. Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke, 140 F. 2d 701, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 348	45-611, 45-614
McLarren v. McLarren, 45 App. D. C. 237	16-417	Mergner v. U. S., 147 F. 2d 572, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 373	22-2401
McLean v. Nolan, 44 App. D. C. 1	38-101, 38-103	Merriam v. Sugrue, 41 A. 2d 166	11-722
McManus v. Lynch, 28 App. D. C. 381	18-101	Merrill v. B. R. Acker Co., 142 F. 2d 102, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 51	38-108
McManus v. Newcomb, 61 A. 2d 36	45-1407	Merritt v. Kay, 54 App. D. C. 152, 295 Fed 973	45-911
McMickle v. Nickens, 104 A. 2d 409	40-403, 40-424	Merritt v. Thompson, 53 App. D. C. 233, 289 F. 631	45-902
McMillan v. Fuller, 41 App. D. C. 384	12-201, 13-301, 16-501	Messall v. Efron, 72 A. 2d 694	11-772
McMurray v. Brown, 91 U. S. 257	38-101	Metcalf v. Metcalf, 142 F. 2d 102, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 51	16-401
McMurtrey v. Clark, 157 F. 2d 703, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 294	16-1001	Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 307, 72 F. 2d 175	36-501
McNamara v. Miller Sr. et al., 269 F. 2d 511, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 64	19-309	Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 54, 89 F. 2d 798	36-501
McNeil v. Gary, 40 App. D. C. 397	45-303	Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Adams, 37 A. 2d 345	35-414
McNeill v. Lilly, 65 App. D.C. 210, 82 F. 2d 620	28-202, 28-801	Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Burch, 39 App. D.C. 397	35-203
McNeill and Fuller v. Selby, 116 A. 2d 160	12-201, 18-561, 18-518, 20-303	Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Chase et al., 189 F. Supp. 326	30-101
McQuaid v. United States, 193 F. 2d 696, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 59	22-2205	Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v. Hawkins, 31 App. D.C. 493	35-203
McQuaid v. United States, 198 F. 2d 987	22-2205	Metropolitan Loan & Trust Co. v. Schafer, 44 App. D. C. 356	28-106, 28-2703
McReynolds v. National Woodworking Co., 58 App. D.C. 197, 26 F. 2d 975	28-205	Metropolitan R. Co. v. District of Columbia. 10 S. Ct. 19, 132 U.S. 1	1-101, 1-102
McShain, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 205 F. 2d 882, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 358	47-2602, 47-2605, 47-2702, 47-2705	Metzger v. Metzger, 35 App. D. C. 389	28-2707
McSweeney v. Wilson, 48 A. 2d 469	11-756, 45-1605	Metzger v. O'Donoghue, 53 App. D. C. 107, 288 F. 461	12-101, 20-403
McUin v. United States, 17 App. D. C. 323	22-2401	Metzler v. Edwards, 53 A. 2d 42	45-1414
McVicker v. McVicker, 130 F. 2d 837	30-101	Meyers v. United States, 171 F. 2d 800, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 101	22-2501
Mead v. Kane Transfer Co., 36 A. 2d 567	11-772	Meyers v. United States, 181 F. 2d 802, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 320, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 1030, 399 U.S. 983, 94 L. Ed. 1387	22-2501
Mead v. Phillips, 135 F. 2d 819, 77 U. S. App. D.C. 365	18-210, 18-211	Michael v. Smith, 221 F. 2d 59, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 186	15-101, 15-102, 15-107, 15-204, 15-205
Means v. United States, 62 App. D.C. 118, 65 F. 2d 206	23-201	Michalowicz v. Michalowicz, 25 App. D. C. 484	16-419
Mears v. United States, 60 App. D. C. 387, 55 F. 2d 745	22-2801	Miciotto v. United States, 198 F. 2d 951	40-606
Medley v. U. S., 155 F. 2d 857, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 85	22-2401	Middle States Loan v. Baker, 19 App. D. C. 1	26-406
Mee v. Marlyn Apartment Co., 31 A. 2d 864	11-774, 45-1605, 45-1611	Middleton v. Parke, 3 App. D. C. 149	21-211, 21-212
Mellen v. Hirsch, 171 F. 2d 127	36-501	Mike's Mfg. Company v. Zimzoris, 66 A. 2d 414	11-772
Mellen v. Hirsch, 8 F. R. D. 250	36-501	Milano v. United States, 40 App. D. C. 379	11-1401, 11-1412, 11-1413, 49-301
Mellon v. Seymoure, 56 App. D. C. 301, 12 F. 2d 836	12-201	Miles v. McGrath, 4 F. Supp. 603	12-201
Melton v. Capital Transit Co., 253 F. 2d 42, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 306	11-756	Millard v. Roberts, 202 U. S. 429	7-1213
Melvin v. Melvin, 129 F. 2d 39, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 56	11-306, 16-415, 16-416	Miller v. Ambrose, 35 App. D. C. 75	13-209
Melvin v. Pence, 130 F. 2d 423, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 154	47-2341	Miller v. Boan, 218 F. 2d 854, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 43	45-1611
Memphian, The, 245 F. 484	11-1508	Miller v. Miller, 114 F. 2d 596, 72 App. D. C. 348	16-403
Menetrez v. Menetrez, 147 A. 2d 772	11-1615	Miller v. Miller, 122 F. 2d 209, 74 App. D.C. 216	12-202
Menna v. Menna, 70 App. D.C. 13, 102 F. 2d 617	16-403		
Mercer v. Equitable Life Insurance Society, 65 A. 2d 207	11-772		
Merchant v. Davies, 244 F. 2d 347, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 258	19-303, 19-309		
Mercury Press v. District of Columbia, 173 F. 2d 636, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 203, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1495, 337 U.S. 931, 93 L. Ed. 1738	47-1207		
Meredith v. Meredith, 204 F. 2d 64	16-415		

Miller v. Overholser, 206 F. 2d 415	22-3503,	Modern Engineering & Service Corp. v. Mc-
	22-3508, 22-3509	Crea, 46 A. 2d 767
Miller v. Payne, 28 App. D. C. 396	18-706	11-722, 28-1004
Miller v. Plumley, 77 A. 2d 173	45-820, 45-904	Moens v. United States, 50 App. D. C. 15,
Miller v. Prophet, 37 A. 2d 450	11-738,	267 F. 317
	11-772, 45-1605	22-2001
Miller v. United States, 57 App. D. C. 228, 19		Moffatt v. United States, 60 App. D. C. 35,
F. 2d 702	22-501	46 F. 2d 616
Miller v. United States, 61 App. D. C. 58, 57		22-1301
F. 2d 424	7-210	Mollohan v. Masters, 45 App. D. C. 414
Miller v. U. S., 169 F. 2d 967	22-201, 22-301	28-2703
Miller v. United States, 6 App. D.C. 6	22-1504	Monahan v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 174, 90
Miller v. United States, 38 App. D.C. 361	23-107	F. 2d 419
Miller v. United States, 41 App. D.C. 52	22-1405,	36-501
	22-2201	Monalokos v. United States, 41 App. D. C. 19
Miller v. United States, 77 A. 2d 171	45-902	22-2801
Miller et al. v. Board of Education of Dis-		Moncure v. Curry, 42 A. 2d 143
trict of Columbia et al., 106 F. Supp. 988	31-1008,	11-772, 45-902
	31-1011	Moncure v. Moncure, 51 App. D. C. 292, 278
Miller-Shoemaker Real Estate Co. v. Stur-		F. 1005
geon, 31 App. D.C. 406	18-701, 18-723	16-403, 16-416
Millrose Corp. v. Hicks, 271 F. 2d 508, 106		Monday v. United States, 76 A. 2d 68
U.S. App. D.C. 242	128-402	11-772, 11-951
Mills v. United States, 196 F. 2d 600, 90 U.S.		Mondell v. Thom, 143 F. 2d 157, 79 U. S.
App. D.C. 365	22-1501, 22-1502	App. D. C. 145
Milstead v. Ballard and Company, Inc. 76		45-102, 45-1017
A. 2d 589	11-772	Monroe v. Huff, 145 F. 2d 249, 79 U. S. App.
Milstead v. District of Columbia, 91 A. 2d		D. C. 246
93	40-423, 40-424	16-806
Milton v. United States, 71 App. D. C. 394,		Monroe v. United States, 56 App. D. C. 80, 10
110 F. 2d 556	22-1401, 28-305, 28-507	F. 2d 645
Minar v. Sheehy, 56 App. D.C. 318, 13 F.		22-2401
2d 290	13-208	Montgomery v. Brown, 25 App. D. C. 490
Mindell v. Glenn, 65 A. 2d 340, affirmed 74		45-812
A. 2d 835	11-735, 11-738, 11-755, 11-772	Montgomery v. Montgomery, 153 F. 2d 634
Mine Safety Appliances Co. v. Knox, 59 F.		16-308, 16-410, 16-411
Supp. 733	11-305	Moody v. United States, 163 A. 2d 337
Minick v. Associates Inv. Co., 71 App. D. C.		22-1502,
367, 110 F. 2d 267	11-305, 11-755	22-2202
Miniggio v. Hutchins, 43 App. D. C. 117	11-503,	Moore v. Coates, 40 A. 2d 68
	11-504	45-1601,
Minkoff v. Payne et al., 210 F. 2d 689	25-104, 25-106	45-1602, 45-1610
Minnix Co. v. L. C. Smith Bros. Typewriter		Moore v. Guy, 135 F. 2d 476, 77 U. S. App.
Co., 33 App. D. C. 357	42-103	D. C. 379
Minton v. F. G. Smith Piano Co., 36 App.		12-303
D. C. 137	13-208	Moore v. Hechinger, 127 F. 2d 746, 75 U. S.
Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Poole, 123 S.W.		App. D. C. 391
1176	44-401	36-501
Missouri, K. & T. R. Co. v. Rogers 128 S.W.		Moore v. Moore, 179 F. 2d 38, 86 U. S. App.
710	44-401	D. C. 16
Mitchell v. David, 49 A. 2d 84	11-722,	Moore v. Moore, 47 App. D.C. 23
	11-772, 11-755, 13-214	18-723
Mitchell v. David, 51 A. 2d 375	45-1602	Moore v. Moore, 135 A. 2d 643
Mitchell v. District of Columbia, 113 A. 2d		16-403
566	22-3302	Moore v. Pywell, 29 App. D. C. 312
Mitchell v. Merriam et al., 188 F. 2d 42, 88		11-305, 16-1201
U.S. App. D.C. 213, certiorari denied 71		Moore v. Reid et al., 246 F. 2d 654, 100 U.S.
S. Ct. 855, 341 U.S. 935	19-110	App. D.C. 373
Mitchell v. Reichelderfer, 61 App. D. C. 50,		Moore v. Shoemaker, 10 App. D. C. 6
57 F. 2d 416	7-204, 7-209	1-625
Mitchell Min. Co. v. Emig, 35 App. D. C. 527	13-103	Moore v. Snyder, 71 App. D.C. 293, 109 F. 2d
Mitchell, Sr., Administrator v. Gundlach,		840
136 F. Supp. 169	12-101, 16-1201	12-201, 12-305
Moder v. United States, 62 App. D. C. 65,		Moore v. United States, 136 A. 2d 868
64 F. 2d 703	11-305	22-3102
		Moore v. United States, 156 A. 2d 461
		33-416a
		Monroe et al. v. United States, 234 F. 2d
		49, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 228, Certiorari de-
		denied 77 S. Ct. 94, 352 U.S. 873, 1 L. Ed. 2d
		76, rehearing denied 78 S. Ct. 114, 355 U.S.
		875, 2 L. Ed. 2d 79
		22-704
		Moore-Day Motors, Inc. v. Wright, 102 A.
		2d 304
		28-1112
		Moore's Victoria Theatre Co. v. District of
		Columbia, 55 App. D.C. 46, 299 F. 923
		5-301,
		5-309, 5-311
		Moran v. Cobb, 120 F. 2d 16, 73 App. D. C. 200
		26-101
		Moran v. Harrison, 67 App. D.C. 237, 91
		F. 2d 310
		12-201
		Moran v. Moran, 31 F. Supp. 227
		16-411
		Moran v. Moran, 160 F. 2d 925
		16-409
		Moran v. Schlosberg, 67 App. D. C. 163, 90
		F. 2d 408
		12-201
		Moreland v. United States, 51 App. D. C. 118,
		276 F. 640
		22-903
		Morfessis v. Baum, 281 F. 2d 938
		12-201
		Morfissis v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.,
		163 A. 2d 825
		11-772

Morfessis v. Thomas, 91 A. 2d 833	16-301, 16-304, 16-331	Mueller Brass Co. v. Alexander Milburn Co., 152 F. 2d 142	13-103
Morgan v. Adams, 29 App. D. C. 198	19-101	Mullen v. Canfield, 70 App. D. C. 168, 105 F. 2d 47	11-748a
Morgan v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 355, 72 F. 2d 727	36-501	Mullen v. United States, 263 F. 2d 275, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 25	22-901
Morgan v. Howard, 54 App. D.C. 3, 293 F. 650	29-223, 29-224, 29-237	Mullen and Mullen, In re, 144 A. 2d 919	11-906, 11-915
Morgan v. Kraft, 52 App. D. C. 172, 285 F. 906	13-217	Mulloony v. Mowatt, 43 App. D. C. 49	23-102
Morganthau v. Fidelity & Deposit Co., 68 App. D.C. 163, 94 F. 2d 632	13-108	Mumforde v. U. S., 130 F. 2d 411, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 107	22-2401
Morimura v. Samaha, 25 App. D. C. 189	16-328, 16-329	Munday v. Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America, 47 A. 2d 398	45-915
Moritz v. Moritz, 80 F. Supp. 267	16-401	Munsey v. Safeway Stores, 65 A. 2d 598	11-755, 11-756, 11-772
Morning Star Lodge No. 40 v. Harris, 93 A. 2d 288	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610, 45-1611	Munsey Trust Co. v. Alexander, 59 App. D. C. 369, 42 F. 2d 604	45-106, 45-302
Morris v. Breaker, 38 A. 2d 632	45-908, 45-1605	Munter, Sole Liquidation Trustee v. Lankford, 232 F. 2d 373, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 116	12-201
Morris v. District of Columbia, 124 F. 2d 284, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 82	40-607	Murphy v. Mallos, 59 A. 2d 514	45-1408
Morris v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 652	22-1107	Murphy v. O'Donnell, 63 A. 2d 340	11-722, 11-770, 45-1408
Morris v. District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al., 117 F. Supp., 705	5-702, 5-703, 5-704, 5-705, 5-706	Murphy v. Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc., 167 F. Supp. 215, affirmed 267 F. 2d 655, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 378	29-903, 29-904, 29-907, 29-920, 29-920a, 29-921a, 29-932, 29-952a.
Morris v. Foster, 51 App. D.C. 238, 278 F. 321	19-103, 20-106	Murphy v. Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc., et al., 267 F. 2d 655, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 378	29-201, 29-202, 29-903, 29-952a
Morris v. Prati etc., et al., 163 A. 2d 552	7-801, 7-802	Murray v. Himelfarb et al., 154 A. 2d 358	7-321, 7-324
Morris v. United States, 19 S. Ct. 649, 174 U.S. 196	47-807, 49-301	Murray v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 119, 288 F. 1008	14-305, 22-2401
Morrison v. United States, 262 F. 2d 449, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 352	22-3501, 22-3502	Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Association v. McGinn, 75 A. 2d 643	11-772, 14-308
Morse v. Brainerd, 42 App. D. C. 448	28-616, 45-819, 45-904	Mutual Ben. Life Ins. Co. of Newark, N.J., v. Flynn, 60 App. D.C. 108, 48 F. 2d 1020	15-312, 16-303, 16-323
Morse v. United States ex rel. Hine, 29 App. D. C. 433	28-2407	Mutual Comm. & Stock Co. v. Moore, 13 App. D. C. 78	16-1801
Morski v. Murphy, 85 A. 2d 806	45-1610	Myers v. H. L. Rust Co., 134 F., 2d 417, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 218	15-201, 45-1601, 45-1605
Morton v. U. S., 147 F. 2d 28, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 329	4-140	Myers v. Mayhew, 32 App. D. C. 205	16-1501
Morton v. United States, 183 F. 2d 844	22-3204	Myers v. Morgan, 224 F. 413	24-402
Morton v. Welch, 162 F. 2d 840	22-2404, 23-101	Myers v. Myers, 55 App. D.C. 224, 4 F. 2d 300	16-410
Moses v. District of Columbia, 129 A. 2d 402	11-953, 11-955	Myers v. United States, 47 S. Ct. 21, 272 U.S. 52	1-206, 11-601
Moses v. Hayes, 36 App. D. C. 194	11-301, 16-301, 16-303, 16-305	N	
Moses v. Labofish, 132 F. 2d 16, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 401	45-915		
Moses v. Lockwood, 54 App. D. C. 115, 295 F. 936	16-311	Nadell v. Nadell, 131 A. 2d 921	11-766
Moses v. United States, 19 App. D. C. 290	15-204	Nash v. District of Columbia, 48 A. 2d 469	11-774
Moss, In re, 23 App. D. C. 474	23-106	Nash v. Holzbeierlein, 68 A. 2d 403	14-302
Moss v. United States, 72 F. 2d 30	24-401	Nash v. Ober, 2 App. D. C. 304	20-604
Moss v. United States, 23 App. D. C. 475	11-305, 49-301	Nash v. Rawlett, 41 App. D. C. 456	16-501
Mostyn v. United States, 62 App. D. C. 22, 64 F. 2d 145	14-305	Nation v. District of Columbia, 34 App. D. C. 453	22-403, 22-3112
Mount Vernon Mortgage Corp. v. United States, 236 F. 2d 724, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 429, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 386, 352 U.S. 988, 1 L. Ed. 2d 367	12-201	National Assn. of Certified Public Accountants v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 391, 292 F. 668	29-402, 29-601, 29-725
Moyer v. Cardillo, 119 F. 2d 785, 73 App. D. C. 261	36-501	National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 62, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 187	47-1202
Moyer v. Moyer, 134 A. 2d 649	11-722, 11-772		
Moyers v. Leoffler, 80 F. Supp. 221	11-1506		

National Bank of Washington v. District of Columbia, 226 F. 2d 759, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 395	47-1601, 47-1604, 47-2404	National Surety Co. v. Poates, 43 App. D. C. 334	16-301
National Ben. Life Ins. Co. v. Shaw-Walker Co., 71 App. D.C. 276, 111 F. 2d 497	29-726, 29-727	National Trucking and Storage Co. v. Driscoll, 64 A. 2d 304	40-418, 40-424
National Bondholders Corp. v. McClintic, 99 F. 2d 595	16-1001	National Trucking & Storage Co., Inc. v. Penn. Railroad Co. et al., 228 F. 2d 23, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 52	28-2707, 28-2708
National Brick & Supply Co. v. Bradshaw, 91 A. 2d 833	16-301	National Union v. Sawyer, 42 App. D. C. 475	14-501
National Cafes v. Elite Laundry Co., 57 App. D.C. 178, 18 F. 2d 828	45-820	National Union Fire Ins. Co. v. Britton, Deputy Commissioner etc., 187 F. Supp. 359	36-501
National Capital Bank v. Bryan, 20 App. D. C. 26	28-115, 28-806	Naylor v. Mealy, 62 App. D.C. 321, 67 F. 2d 693	19-309
National Capital Ins. Co. et al. v. Jordan Sup't of Ins. et al., 148 F. Supp. 317	35-1348, 35-1403, 35-1405	Nealy v. Hazen, 63 App. D.C. 239, 71 F. 2d 692	7-117, 7-201, 16-601
National Casualty v. Hoage, 64 App. D. C. 33, 73 F. 2d 850	36-501	Neely v. Philadelphia Inquirer Co., 61 App. D.C. 334, 62 F. 2d 873	13-103
National City Bank v. Bankers Trust Co., 37 App. D. C. 553	28-401	Neely v. U. S., 144 F. 2d 519, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 177	11-1205
National City Development Co. v. McFerran, 55 A. 2d 342	11-756	Neely v. U. S., 150 F. 2d 977	24-301
National Council Junior Order United American Mechanics v. State Council, 27 App. D. C. 1	35-901	Neild v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D. C. 306, 110 F. 2d 246	1-102, 47-1401
National Exp. Co. v. Morris, 15 App. D. C. 262	29-211	Nelms v. United States, 215 F. 2d 678, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 267	22-1801, 22-2201
National Homeopathic Hospital v. Hord, 204 F. 2d 397	16-1201	Nelson v. Nelson, 60 App. D.C. 156, 49 F. 2d 680	16-417
National Homeopathic Hospital v. Phillips, 181 F. 2d 293, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 295	2-101, 2-102, 2-134	Nelson v. Nelson, 171 F. 2d 1021, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 167	16-409
National Homeopathic Hospital Ass'n of Dist. of Col. v. Britton, 147 F. 2d 561, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 309	36-501	Nelson v. United States, 208 F. 2d 505, certiorari denied 74, S. Ct. 48, 346 U.S. 827	22-1501
National Hospital Service Soc. v. Jordon, 128 F. 2d 460, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 23	35-906	Nelson v. United States, 227 F. 2d, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 6	22-1301
National Life Ins. Co. v. White, 38 A. 2d 663	11-772, 11-774	Nelson v. United States, 28 App. D. C. 32	22-1504, 22-1505
National Metropolitan Bank v. U. S., 142 F. 2d 474, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 54, affirmed 65 S. Ct. 354, 323 U.S. 454	28-124, 28-305, 28-307	Nelson v. United States, 60 App. D. C. 323, 53 F. 2d 935	23-108
National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Joseph Garvler's Sons, 168 F. 2d 571, 83 U.S. App. D.C. 307	18-520	Nestlerode v. U. S., 122 F. 2d 56, 74 App. D. C. 276	22-2403, 23-107
National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Joseph Gawler's Sons, 52 A. 2d 280	18-520	Neubeck v. Lynch, 37 App. D. C. 576	16-1201
National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v. Judge, 37 A. 2d 446	45-1601, 45-1605	Neudecker v. Philpot, 174 F. 2d 668, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 28	16-410
National Rifle Ass'n of America v. Young, 134 F. 2d 524, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 290	46-301, 46-303, 46-304, 46-312	Neufeld v. U. S. 118 F. 2d 375, 73 App. D. C. 174	22-2901, 23-202
National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v. Gray, 12 App. D. C. 276	29-225	Neuland's Estate, In re, 44 W. L. R. 378	18-520
National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v. Heiberger, 19 App. D.C. 506	19-101, 19-304	New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 172, 108 F. 2d 492	36-501
National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v. Hibbs, 32 App. D. C. 459	28-2503, 29-225	New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 306, 62 F. 2d 468	36-501
National Sav. & Trust Co. v. Reichelderfer, 61 App. D.C. 38, 57 F. 2d 404	5-203, 7-204, 7-314	New Arcade Co. v. Owens, 49 App. D. C. 65, 258 F. 965	14-201
National Sav. & Trust Co. v. Ryan, 49 App. D.C. 159, 262 F. 613	12-201, 18-518	Newberry v. H. L. Rust Company, 65 A. 2d 342	45-1604
		Newlin v. Weaver Brothers, 69 A. 2d 500, reh den 70 A. 2d 61, affirmed 74 A. 2d 65	45-910
		Newman v. Baker, 10 App. D. C. 197	45-501
		Newman v. Lynchburg Inv. Corp., 236 U. S. 692	7-202, 7-204, 7-208
		Newman v. United States ex rel. Frizzell, 35 S. Ct. 881, 238 U.S. 537	1-102, 1-103, 16-1602, 16-1603
		Newyahr v. U. S., 177 F. 2d 658, 85 U. S. App. D.C. 384, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 350, 338 U.S. 936, 94 L. Ed. 257	22-1501
		New York Continental Filtration Co. v. Karr, 31 App. D. C. 459	13-103

New York Life Ins. Co. v. Taylor, 147 F. 2d 297, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 66	14-308	O'Brien v. United States, 27 App. D. C. 263	22-1202
Nickels v. Sullivan, 97 A. 2d 920	11-738, 45-901	O'Brien v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 135, 99 F. 2d 368	22-301, 22-2501
Niosi v. Aiello, 69 A. 2d 57	11-772	Ochs v. Weil, 142 F. 2d 758, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 84	12-302
Niport v. United States, 263 F. 2d 901, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 64	22-2901, 22-3204	Ockstadt v. Bowles, 34 App. D. C. 58	14-302
Nixon v. Nixon, 198 A. 154, 329 Pa. 256	47-1205	O'Connor v. District of Columbia, 153 F. 2d 225, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 351	47-1601
Noble v. Botkin, 153 F. 2d 228, 80 U. S. App. D.C. 354	16-806	Ocuppaugh v. Norton, 24 App. D. C. 296	28-616
Noel v. Baskin, 131 F. 2d 231, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 332	12-201	Oden v. District of Columbia, 65 App. D. C. 50, 79 F. 2d 175	40-609
Noel v. Olds, 138 F. 2d 581, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 155	19-110	O'Donoghue v. United States, 289 U. S. 516	11-101, 11-305
Noffsinger v. Noffsinger, 50 F. Supp. 810	16-411	Ofenstein v. Bryan, 20 App. D. C. 1	28-115, 28-806
Nolan v. Cogswell, 91 A. 2d 832	45-1609	Offut v. United States, 75 S. Ct. 11, 348 U.S. 11	22-201
Nolan v. Werth, 142 F. 2d 9, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 33	11-772	Ogden v. Ass'n of the U.S. Army, 177 F. Supp. 498	12-201
Nolan Motor Co., Inc., In re 25 F. Supp. 186	12-401, 42-101	O'Hara v. District of Columbia, 147 F. 2d 146, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 302	16-601, 16-605, 16-606
Noll v. Board of Parole for Government of District of Columbia, 191 F. 2d 653, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 206	24-205, 24-206, 24-209	Ohio Bank v. Central Constr. Co., 17 App. D. C. 524	29-719
Nordlinger v. United States, 24 App. D. C. 406	22-2201	Ohio Nat. Bank v. Berlin, 26 App. D. C. 218	45-402, 45-501
Noreen et al. v. Sparks et al., 103 F. Supp. 588	16-222, 18-211	Okie v. Person, 23 App. D. C. 170	45-915
Norman v. United States, 20 App. D. C. 494	22-2401	Olessoff v. Osbourn, 47 A. 2d 514	45-1605
Norris v. Harrison, 198 F. 2d 953	19-313	Oliver v. Oliver, 185 F. 2d 429, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 334	16-421, 30-101, 30-105
Norris v. Rael, 47 A. 2d 766	45-1610, 45-1611	Oliver v. Silver, 155 A. 2d 719	11-772, 40-302, 40-609
North American Contracting Corp. v. Haley, 140 A. 2d 314	28-1308	Olverson v. Olverson, 54 App. D. C. 48, 293 F. 1015	16-403
North Branch Products, Inc. v. Fischer, 179 F. Supp. 843, reversed 284 F. 2d 611, certiorari denied 81 S. Ct. 713, 365 U.S. 827, 5 L. Ed. 2d 705	11-306	O'Malley v. Woodrough, 307 U. S. 277	11-101
Northeast Auto Wrecker v. Sanford, 43 A. 2d 292	45-903	O'Neal v. O'Neal, 80 F. Supp. 538	16-403
Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Gott, 68 F. 2d 426, 62 App. D.C. 379	35-203	O'Neal v. United States, 222 F. 2d 411, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 386	33-414, 33-416
Norton v. L. M. Leisinger et al., 125 A. 2d 56	11-772	O'Neal v. United States, 105, A. 2d 739, affirmed 222 F. 2d 411, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 386	33-414, 33-416
Norwood v. Francis, 25 App. D.C. 463	30-208	O'Neil v. O'Neil, 55 App. D.C. 40, 299 F. 914	16-403, 22-301
Notes v. Doyle, 32 App. D. C. 413	19-103	O'Neil v. Shelton Bros. Trucking Co., 116 F. Supp. 654	12-1201, 36-501
Notes v. Snyder, 55 App. D.C. 233, 4 F. 2d 426	30-207, 30-208	O'Neill v. District of Columbia, 132 F. 2d 601, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 79	45-812, 47-1607
Novak v. District of Columbia, 49 A. 2d 88	40-609	O'Neil Wilson v. Bittinger et al., 262 F. 2d 714, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 403	4-156, 4-159, 11-721, 11-724, 11-735, 11-755
Noyes v. Parker, 68 App. D.C. 13, 92 F. 2d 562	45-203, 45-816	Orban v. The State Automobile Ass'n, 127 A. 2d 143	40-423, 40-435, 40-471, 40-478, 40-496
Nuckols v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 120, 99 F. 2d 353	22-1504, 23-301, 49-301	Oregon R. & N. Co. v. Campbell, 177 F. 318	44-401
Nutting's Estate, in re, 82 F. Supp. 689	19-108, 19-202	Orenberg v. Thecker, 143 F. 2d 375, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 149	11-319
O		Orencia v. Overholser, 163 F. 2d 763	24-303
Oatley v. Oatley, 161 A. 2d 834	16-401	Orenstein & Koppel, Aktiengesellschaft v. Koppel Industrial Car Equipment Co., 59 App. D.C. 221, 38 F. 2d 532	16-301
O'Beirne v. Overholser, 287 F. 2d 133	24-301	Oriole Motor Coach Co. v. Public Utilities Commission, 111 F. Supp. 621	44-201
O'Beirne v. Overholser, Sup't etc., 180 F. Supp. 572	24-301	Orlans v. Orlans et al., 238 F. 2d 31, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 170	16-401
Ober v. Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D. C., 31 A. 2d 877	28-119, 28-802	Orlove v. National Sav. & Trust Co., 68 App. D.C. 387, 98 F. 2d 259	45-617
Obery v. United States, 217 F. 2d 860, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 28	22-2901	Ormsby v. United States, 273 F. 977	11-305,
O'Boyle etc. v. Cole et al., 155 F. Supp. 581	5-413, 5-420	21-310, 22-2301, 22-2302, 24-301, 24-303	
O'Brien v. Dougherty, 1 App. D. C. 148	45-812, 45-816		

Ormsby v. Webb, 134 U.S. 47	11-501	Palisades Citizens Association Inc., et al v. Weakly et al., 166 F. Supp. 591, appeal dismissed in part, reversed in part 265 F. 2d 372, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 180	25-106, 25-115
Orndorff v. Cohen, 62 A. 2d 794	11-772,	Palm v. Bachrach, 55 App. D.C. 302, 5 F. 2d 125	42-103
14-101, 41-102, 41-126, 46-313		Palmer v. Associates Discount Corp., 124 F. 2d 225, 74 App. D. C. 386	28-405, 28-409, 28-1112
Orrison v. Ferrante, 72 A. 2d 771	11-755,	Palmer v. King, 41 App. D. C. 419	16-1801
28-1112, 28-1115, 28-1507		Palmer v. Lenovitz, 35 App. D.C. 303	22-107,
Orvis v. Brickman, 196 F. 2d 762, 90 U.S. App. D.C.	21-311	22-2722, 49-301	
Osin v. Johnson et al., 243 F. 2d 653, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 230	15-103, 45-501, 45-601	Palmer v. United States, 203 F. 2d 66	22-3217
Ostrow v. Horning, Inc., 69 A. 2d 277	45-1604,	Palmer Const. Co. v. Patouillet, 42 A. 2d 273	11-772
	45-1610	Panama Ref. Co. v. Ryan, 55 S. Ct. 241, 293 U.S. 388	5-105
Ostrow v. McNeal, 68 App. D.C. 69, 93 F. 2d 228	15-304, 15-308, 15-310, 15-312	Pang-Tsu Mow v. Republic of China, 201 F. 2d 195, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 324	11-306
O'Toole v. Lamson, 41 App. D. C. 276	28-205,	Panitz v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D. C. 131, 112 F. 2d 39	47-2406
	28-409	Paolucci v. United States, 30 App. D. C. 217	23-108
O'Toole et al. v. United States et al., 106 F. Supp. 804	1-901	Pappas v. Courembis, 82 A. 2d 757	28-205
Otterback v. Patch, 5 App. D.C. 69	13-301,	Paregol v. Smith, 103 A. 2d 576	45-911
	15-204	Paris et al. v. Braden M.D., Casualty Hosp. and Travelers Ins. Co., 234 F. 2d 40, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 219	16-1201, 16-1202
Ould v. Washington Hosp. for Foundlings, 95 U.S. 303, 5 Otto 303	45-102	Parish v. Hedges, 34 App. D. C. 21	18-526
Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Pohanka Service Inc., 138 A. 2d 688	15-301, 15-304, 15-308, 15-309, 15-312	Parish v. McGowan, 39 App. D. C. 184	14-302, 20-108
		Parker, In re, 299 F. 1006	22-903, 22-904
Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Suber, 104 A. 2d 252	11-738, 11-772	Parker v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D. C. 356, 273 F. 320	40-617
Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v. Zimmelman, 91 A. 2d 709	45-902	Parker v. Hot Shoppes, 49 A. 2d 657	11-756
Overby v. Gordon, 177 U. S. 214	11-517	Parker v. Sager, 174 F. 2d 657, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 4	45-1602,
Overholser v. Boddie, 184 F. 2d 240	21-315	45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609, 45-1610	
Overholser v. De Marcos, 147 F. 2d 145, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 397	16-806	Parker v. United States, 3 F. 2d 903	22-903
Overholser v. De Marcos, 149 F. 2d 23	16-806	Parker v. U. S., 158 F. 2d 185	22-2403
Overholser v. Treibly, 147 F. 2d 705, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 389	16-801, 21-315, 21-320	Parker v. United States, 235 F. 2d 21, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 262	14-308
Overholser etc. v. Leach, 257, F. 2d 667, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 289, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 1152, 359 U.S. 1013, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1038	24-301	Parker v. United States, 143 A. 2d 98	22-2701
Overholser, Sup't etc. v. Russell 283 F. 2d 195, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 400	24-301	Parker v. Williams, 71 A. 2d 770	45-1609
Overholser, Supt. etc. v. Williams, 252 F. 2d 629, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 248	21-310, 21-311, 21-326	Parker v. Williams, 81 A. 2d 653	45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610
Owens v. Liff, 65 A. 2d 921	45-501, 45-1605	Parks v. Parks, 68 App. D.C. 363, 98 F. 2d 235	16-403
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v. District of Columbia, 204, F. 2d 29	47-1551c, 47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1593, 47-2403, 47-2404.	Parks v. Parks, 79 F. Supp. 919, reversed 116 F. 2d 556, 73 App. D.C. 93	16-403, 16-404
Oxley v. Oxley, 159 F. 2d 10	16-409, 21-101	Parlton v. United States, 64 App. D.C. 169, 75 F. 2d 772	22-401
P		Parrella v. Parrella, 33 F. Supp. 614	16-403
Pace v. Bradley, 171 F. 2d 340, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 212	19-110	Parrella v. Parrella, 120 F. 2d 728, 74 App. D. C. 161	16-415
Pace v. District of Columbia, 135 F. 2d 249, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 332	47-1601	Parsons v. Barry, 59 F. Supp. 221	26-101
Packard et al. v. United States, 77 A. 2d 19	22-2722	Parsons v. District of Columbia, 18 S. Ct. 521, 170 U.S. 45	43-1501, 43-1503, 43-1511
Page v. Burnstine, 102 U. S. 664	14-301	Pascucci v. Alsop, 147 F. 2d 880, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 354	19-101, 19-103, 19-301
Page v. Comert et al., 243 F. 2d 245, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 139	12-201	Pascucci v. Hart, 160 F. 2d 255	18-607
Palais Royal v. Calhoun, 67 App. D. C. 364, 92 F. 2d 515	11-744	Pastor v. Republic Savings and Loan Ass'n, 153 A. 2d 813	15-312
Paley v. Solomon, 59 F. Supp. 887	11-306, 11-752, 11-755	Patalas v. United States, 185 F. 2d 507, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 379	22-2204
		Patrick v. Smith, 60 App. D.C. 6, 45 F. 2d 924	43-202
		Partridge v. United States, 39 App. D. C. 571	22-1301
		Patten v. Glover, 1 App. D. C. 466	14-302, 18-706

Patten v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 239	11-1407, 22-2401	Perlman v. Chal-Bro., Inc., 43 A. 2d 755	11-744, 11-772
Patterson v. United States, 39 App. D. C. 84	22-1202	Perper v. Danford, 63 A. 2d 773	45-1610, 45-1611
Paul v. Holloway, 122 A. 2d 774	12-301, 45-106	Perry v. Reeve, 56 App. D.C. 243, 12 F. 2d 184	1-625
Paul v. Holloway, Agent etc., 124 A. 2d 587	45-106	Perry v. United States, 253 F. 2d 337, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 315, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 785, 356 U.S. 941, 2 L. Ed. 2d 816	22-2801
Pavarini v. Title Guar. & S. Co., 36 App. D. C. 348	12-201	Perry v. Wilson, 60 App. D.C. 109, 48 F. 2d 1021	20-101
Pawnee, 205 F. 333	44-401	Persham v. United States, 70 App. D. C. 116, 104 F. 2d 249	1-224, 23-101, 40-603, 40-610
Paylor v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 428	22-105, 22-1508	Persing v. Daniels, 43 App. D. C. 470	16-1001
Payne v. Payne, 54 App. D.C. 149, 295 F. 970	16-410, 16-415	Peters v. Peters, 64 App. D.C. 331, 78 F. 2d 215	19-103
Payne v. Payne, 56 App. D.C. 167, 11 F. 2d 464	14-302	Petroni v. Bass et ano., 186 F. Supp. 759	16-301
Payne v. Robinson, 26 App. D. C. 283	20-115	Petty v. Rowe, 91 A. 2d 331	45-1610
Payton v. United States, 222 F. 2d 794, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 1	22-1801, 22-2201, 22-3204	Peyser v. Owen, 116 F. 2d 298, 73 App. D. C. 64	12-201
Peak v. Calhoun, 63 App. D.C. 113, 69 F. 2d 989	11-907	Peyton v. District of Columbia, 101 A. 2d 36	14-305, 22-1112
Peak v. Reed, 58 App. D.C. 44, 24 F. 2d 619	3-121, 11-755a, 11-907	Philadelphia & Reading R. Co. v. McKibben, 243 U. S. 264	13-103
Peake v. Ramsey, 43 A. 2d 763	11-756, 13-301	Philadelphia B. & W. R. R. v. Hazen, 116 F. 2d 543, 73 App. D. C. 37	7-632
Pearce v. United States, 286 F. 2d 532	22-2201	Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v. Schubert, 32 S. Ct. 589, 224 U.S. 603	44-401
Pearson v. Laughlin, 190 F. 2d 658, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 130	47-1202, 47-1402, 47-2410	Phillips v. Capital Investment & Guaranty Co., 32 A. 2d 249	47-2302
Pearson v. Small, 65 App. D.C. 243, 82 F. 2d 849	45-603	Phillips v. Gilbert, 101 U. S. 721	38-114
Peay v. Parks, 42 A. 2d 250	11-755, 11-772	Phillips v. Lust, 82 F. Supp. 63	12-101, 20-501
Peckham v. United States, 210 F. 2d 693	22-201	Phillips v. Marvin's Credit, 35 A. 2d 825	11-772
Packham, Jr. v. United States, 226 F. 2d 34, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 312	22-201	Phillips v. Negley, 6 S. Ct. 901, 117 U.S. 665	49-301
Peden v. Fleming, 153 F. 2d 800	11-753, 24-102	Phillips' Estate, In re, 111 F. Supp. 453	18-211, 19-308
Pedersen v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co., 33 S. Ct. 648, 229 U.S. 146	44-401	Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co. v. Harris, 45 App. D. C. 474	18-602
Pedersen v. Pedersen, 71 App. D. C. 26, 107 F. 2d 227	16-403, 16-410, 16-415	Phucas v. Washington-Virginia-Maryland Coach Company, 76 A. 2d 59	11-774
Pee, Curtis, Johnson, and Magruder v. United States, 274 F. 2d 556, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 47	11-906, 11-908, 11-912, 11-915	Pierce v. Gillet & Co., 64 App. D. C. 156, 75 F. 2d 675	12-304, 28-2503, 28-2504
Peeples v. District of Columbia, 75 A. 2d 845	11-715a, 11-748a, 24-504, 25-128	Pilger v. Sutherland, 61 App. D. C. 84, 57 F. 2d 604	13-108
Pegues v. Wray, 41 A. 2d 299	11-772	Pinchot v. Bond, 66 A. 2d 213	
Pelley v. Botkin, 152 F. 2d 12, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 251	16-801, 16-806	Pinkard v. United States, 240 F. 2d 632, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 394	22-3501
Pelley v. U. S. Marshal, 163 F. 2d 700, 82 U. S. App. D. C. 264	16-801	Pinkston v. Carter, 150 A. 2d 629	28-2602
Penker Construction Co. v. Cardillo, 118 F. 2d 14, 73 App. D. C. 168	36-501	Pitts v. Peak, 60 App. D.C. 195, 50 F. 2d 485	11-305, 11-306, 49-301
Penn v. Whidden, 42 A. 2d 136	20-216	Plant v. Plant, 57 A. 2d 204	11-772
Penn Bridge Co. v. United States, 29 App. D. C. 452	22-3407	Pleasant, Minor etc. v. Washington Sand & Gravel Co. et al., 262 F. 2d 471, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 374	30-208
Pennsylvania R.R. Co. v. Pomeroy, 239 F. 2d 435, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 272, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 861, 353 U.S. 950, 1 L. Ed. 2d 859	16-1201	Plitt v. Seven Corners Realty, 149 F. 2d 832	28-2703
Penwell v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 891	40-301, 40-609	Plumb v. Bateman, 2 App. D.C. 156	13-109, 18-612
Peoples Nat. Bank v. Saville, 25 App. D. C. 139	29-210, 29-211	Plummer v. Johnson, 35 A. 2d 647	13-301
Perin v. Perin, 41 W. L. R. 265	18-722	Plummer v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 152 F. 206	44-402
Perkins v. Berger, 145 F. 2d 856, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 286	11-512, 18-512, 20-201	Plummer v. United States, 189 F. 2d 19, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 244	22-1501, 22-1504, 22-1507
Perlich v. District of Columbia, 90 A. 2d 277	11-606 11-748a, 47-2625	Poff, In re, 135 F. Supp. 224	11-902
		Poff v. Washington Terminal Co., 63 App. D.C. 86, 69 F. 2d 572	36-501
		Pointer v. Shepard, 49 A. 2d 659	45-902, 45-906
		Polen v. United States, 41 App. D. C. 4	22-105, 22-503

Pollack et al., v. Public Utilities Commission of the District of Columbia et al., 191 F. 2d 450, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 94	43-104, 43-202, 43-301, 43-303, 43-320, 43-705, 43-1002
Pollard v. Hawfield, 170 F. 2d 170	19-312
Poole v. Hurlbert, 67 A. 2d 266	11-772
Poole v. Terminix Co., 84 A. 2d 699, affirmed 200 F. 2d 746, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 287	12-201
Pope v. Huff, 117 F. 2d 779, 73 App. D.C. 170	16-801, 16-806
Pope v. Huff, 141 F. 2d 727, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 18	22-2901, 22-2902
Posey v. Tennessee Valley Authority, 93 F. 2d 726	36-501
Posey v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 302	22-401
Posey v. U. S., 41 A. 2d 300	11-772, 14-301, 22-503, 23-101
Posner v. Martin, Adams, and Jones, as members of Real Estate Comm., 135 A. 2d 156	11-772, 45-1408, 45-1409
Posnick v. Posnick, 160 A. 2d 804	11-762, 16-409
Pothier v. Rodman, 261 U. S. 307	11-1508
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Cardillo, 71 App. D.C. 163, 107 F. 2d 962	36-501
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Hazen, 67 App. D.C. 161, 90 F. 2d 406	47-1701
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Public Utilities Comm., 51 App. D.C. 77, 276 F. 327	43-705
Potomac Electric Power Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 521	43-306
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. Rudolph, 58 App. D.C. 261, 29 F. 2d 634	44-215, 47-1701
Potomac Elec. Power Co. v. United States, 66 App. D.C. 77, 85 F. 2d 243	16-619
Potomac Engineers, Inc. v. Walser et al., 127 F. Supp. 41, affirmed 223 F. 2d 356, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 64	2-1808
Potomac Small Loan Co. v. Myles, 34 A. 2d 609	11-772, 11-801, 11-808, 11-815
Powell v. Hoage, 61 App. D.C. 99, 57 F. 2d 766	36-501
Powell v. Ogden & Sellers Ancillary etc., 278 F. 2d 451, U.S. App. D.C.	20-605
Powell v. Wisconsin Cent. R. Co., 159 F. 864	44-402
Powers v. U. S., 128 F. 2d 300	2-102
Prall v. Prall, 56 App. D.C. 333, 13 F. 2d 305	14-402
Prall v. Stafford, 42 App. D.C. 383	16-1001
Pratt v. Pratt, 240 F. 2d 639, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 401	16-403
Premier Poultry Co. v. Wm. Bornstein & Son, 61 A. 2d 632	11-731, 11-770
Presbrey v. Thomas, 1 App. D. C. 171	1-509, 13-401, 28-928, 28-2703, 41-201
Prezzi v. U. S., 62 A. 2d 196	11-772, 40-606, 40-608
Price v. Daime, 71 A. 2d 608	11-772
Price v. District of Columbia, 54 A. 2d 142	40-609
Price v. Moyer, 53 App. D.C. 63, 288 F. 269	23-701
Price v. Quill, 46 A. 2d 311	11-812
Price v. United States, 51 App. D. C. 106, 276 F. 628	22-2401
Price v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 164, 289 F. 562	22-1401
Price v. United States, 135 A. 2d 854	22-2701
Price et ano. v. United States, 119 A. 2d 718	23-306
Prince v. Klune, 148 F. 2d 18	16-1001
Prioleau v. Superintendent of Wash. Asylum & Jail, 55 App. D.C. 99, 2 F. 2d 317	22-3102
Pritchett v. United States, 185 F. 2d 438, 87 U.S. App. D.C. 374, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 608, 341 U.S. 905	22-2401
Proctor v. Hoage, 65 App. D.C. 153, 81 F. 2d 555	36-501
Proctor v. Miller, 63 A. 2d 665	45-1604, 45-1609
Proctor v. U. S., 177 F. 2d 656, 85 U. S. App. D. C. 341	22-2204
Provident Life Ins. Co. v. Grant, 31 A. 2d 885	11-772
Provident Relief Assn. v. Vernon, 57 App. D.C. 235, 19 F. 2d 709	35-202
Prowant v. Burke, 90 A. 2d 225	45-1610
Prudential Ins. Co. v. Lear, 31 App. D. C. 184	14-308
Prudential Ins. Co. of America v. Saxe, 134 F. 2d 16, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 144	35-414
Prudent Patricians of Pompeii v. Marr, 20 App. D. C. 363	35-901
Pryor v. Bond, 110 A. 2d 539	14-302, 28-801
Psarakis v. Dukane Inc., 84 A. 2d 543	11-755
Public Motor Service v. Standard Oil Co., 69 App. D.C. 89, 99 F. 2d 124	28-508
Public Utilities Comm. v. Capital Trac Co. 57 App. D.C. 85, 17 F. 2d 673	43-305
Public Utilities Comm. v. Pollak, 72 S. Ct. 813, 343 U.S. 451	43-408
Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia v. Capital Transit Co. et al., 214 F. 2d 242, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 140	43-201, 43-202, 43-204, 44-201
Pullen v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of America, 121 F. 2d 110, 74 App. D. C. 197	35-203
Pumphrey v. Boggan, 8 App. D. C. 449	12-305
Purcell v. Cramton, 143 F. 2d 22, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 99	20-301, 20-505
Pyle v. U. S., 156 F. 2d 852, 81 U. S. App. D.C. 209	22-2501
Pyne v. Pyne, 154 F. 2d 297	45-101, 45-812, 45-814, 45-815
Pyramid National Van Lines, Inc. v. Goetze, 66 A. 2d 693	11-755, 11-756, 11-772, 13-301

Q

Quarles v. Quarles, 179 F. 2d 57, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 41	16-412
Queen v. Queen, 188 F. 2d 624, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 157	11-326, 16-415
Queen City Brewing Co. v. District of Columbia, 134 F. 2d 44, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 213	47-501, 47-1203
Quick v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 771	45-1610
Quick v. District of Columbia, 90 A. 2d 235	43-1521
Quick v. Paregol, 61 A. 2d 407	11-772
Quick v. Paregol, 68 A. 2d 211	11-772, 45-1605
Quinn v. National Mtg. & Inv. Co., 61 App. D.C. 44, 57 F. 2d 410	28-2702, 28-2704
Quirin, Ex parte, 68 S. Ct. 2, 317 U. S. 1	16-801, 16-806

R

Radinsky v. Ellis, 167 F. 2d 745	7-801
Ragan v. Wardell, 67 App. D.C. 222, 91 F. 2d 253	28-402, 28-407

Ragsdale v. Overholser, Sup't, etc., 281 F. 2d 943	24-301	Reid v. Aderhold, 65 F. 2d 110	22-1401
Railey v. Railey, 30 F. Supp. 121	18-301	Reid v. Anderson, 13 App. D. C. 30	16-1501
Raimonde v. Purcell, 68 A. 2d 678	11-772	Reid, Superintendent v. Covert, 76 S. Ct. 880, 351 U.S. 487, 100 L. Ed. 1352, rehearing denied 77 S. Ct. 23, 352 U.S. 813, reversed 77 S. Ct. 1222, 354 U.S. 1, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1148	24-411
Ralph v. Hazen, 68 App. D.C. 55, 93 F. 2d 68	7-520	Reilly v. Cullinane, 53 App. D.C. 17, 287 F. 994	18-202
Ramsey v. Curtis, 182 F. 2d 687, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 386	12-403, 18-607, 18-608, 18-609, 20-501	Reilly v. Reilly, 182 F. 2d 108	16-403, 16-409
Ramsey v. Ross, 66 App. D.C. 186, 85 F. 2d 685	16-1201	Reilly v. Sabin, 65 App. D.C. 125, 81 F. 2d 259	12-401, 15-103
Randall v. Bockhorst, 232 F. 2d 334, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 77	11-504, 18-704, 20-101, 20-105, 20-201, 20-204, 20-205, 20-207, 20-216.	Renshaw v. Swift et ano., 123 A. 2d 618	11-736
Randall v. United States, 282 F. 2d 287, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 317, certiorari denied 81 S. Ct. 693, 365 U.S. 813, 5 L. Ed. 2d 692	16-1201	Republic of China v. Pang-Tsu Mow et al., 101 F. Supp. 646	11-306
Randle v. Davis Coal Co., 15 App. D. C. 357	28-504	Resnick v. Hammond, 61 A. 2d 495	45-1605
Randle v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 368, 113 F. 2d 945	22-1301	Resnick v. Wolf & Cohen, 49 A. 2d 809	11-756, 11-772
Randolph v. District of Columbia, 156 A. 2d 686	1-102, 40-606	Retzer, Jr., v. Retzer, 161 A. 2d 469	11-956
Rankin as Administratrix etc., v. Shayne Brothers, 234 F. 2d 35, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 214	16-1201, 16-1202, 16-1203	Reyman v. Edward H. Jones & Co., 96 A. 2d 42	45-1602, 45-1605
Rapeer v. Colpoys, 66 App. D.C. 216, 85 F. 2d 715	11-326, 16-410, 16-411, 16-415	Reynolds v. Korman, 96 A. 2d 362	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609
Ray v. Bruce, 31 A. 2d 693	11-772, 16-323	Reynolds v. Needle, 132 F. 2d 161, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 53	12-201
Raymond v. United States, 25 App. D. C. 555	22-2301	Reynolds Metals Co. v. McCrea, 99 A. 2d 84	28-1301, 28-1311, 28-1402, 28-1409, 28-1502
Rea v. Rea, 124 F. Supp. 922	16-419	Rhodes v. Bell, 2 How. 43 U.S. 397	1-101
Read v. LaSalle Extension University, 156 F. 2d 575	13-103	Rhodes v. Bowling Green White Stone Co., 43 App. D. C. 298	16-301
Read v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 43, 299 F. 918	22-1401	Rhodes v. Rhodes, 36 App. D. C. 261	16-415
Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v. District of Columbia, 141 F. 2d 361, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 390	47-1506, 47-2404	Rhodes v. Rhodes, 68 App. D.C. 313, 96 F. 2d 715	30-101, 30-104
Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v. District of Columbia, 161 F. 2d 887	47-1806	Rice, In re, 165 F. 2d 617	43-111
Reamy v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D. C. 359, 273 F. 323	40-617	Rice v. Salnier, 86 A. 2d 175	11-719, 16-301
Recachinas v. Kressin etc., 146 A. 2d 443	45-915	Rice v. Simmons, 53 A. 2d 587	11-755, 11-756, 11-772, 40-424
Rector v. Strauss, 203 S.W. 1024, 134 Ark. 374	28-104	Rice v. United States, 64 A. 2d 567	22-2202
Reed, In re, 158 F. 2d 323	24-204	Richards v. Bippus, 18 App. D. C. 293	28-2701, 28-2703, 28-2708, 30-208
Reed v. Allen, 286 U. S. 191	16-518	Richards v. Davison, 45 App. D. C. 395	16-1001
Reed v. Bulman, 244 F. 2d 772, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 324	13-105	Richards v. Street, 31 App. D. C. 427	28-402
Reed v. Colpoys, 69 App. D.C. 163, 99 F. 2d 396	23-401	Richards v. United States, 192 F. 2d 602, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 354, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 676, 342 U.S. 946, rehearing denied 72 S. Ct. 1043, 343 U.S. 921	14-305
Reed v. Cushman, 251 F. 872	39-401	Richards v. Washington Terminal Co., 233 U. S. 546	7-1212, 7-1213
Reed v. Reed, 52 App. D.C. 35, 280 F. 1009	16-415	Richardson v. Britton et al., 192 F. 2d 423, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 391, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 676, 343 U.S. 920	36-501
Reed v. Tierney, 12 App. D. C. 165	12-305	Richardson v. Browning, 57 App. D. C. 186, 18 F. 2d 1008	3-116, 11-907, 21-129, 30-101, 32-208, 32-209, 32-815, 32-907, 32-908
Reese v. Wells, 73 A. 2d 899	11-772, 45-1605	Richardson v. Daggett, 24 App. D. C. 440	11-503, 20-503
Reeves v. American Security & Trust Co., 115 F. 2d 145, 72 App. D. C. 403	45-812	Richardson v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 492	40-101, 40-301
Reeves v. United States, 56 App. D. C. 376, 15 F. 2d 734	22-1202	Richardson v. Penicks, 1 App. D. C. 261	45-812
Reeves v. Yale Transit Corp., 128 A. 2d 792	11-755	Richardson v. Richardson, 71 App. D. C. 26, 112 F. 2d 19	16-409
Reichelderfer v. Hechinger, 61 App. D. C. 104, 57 F. 2d 943	7-611, 7-612, 47-1901, 47-1919	Richardson v. Richardson, 72 App. D. C. 67, 112 F. 2d 19	16-403
Reichelderfer v. Ihrie, 61 App. D. C. 198, 59 F. 2d 873	4-402	Richardson v. Van Auken, 5 App. D. C. 209	16-102
Reichelderfer v. Quinn, 53 S. Ct. 177, 287 U.S. 315	5-412	Richmond v. Cake, 1 App. D. C. 447	16-308, 45-915
		Rick v. U. S., 161 F. 2d 897	47-1542

Rickets v. Sun Printing & Pub. Co., 27 App. D. C. 222	13-103	Rogers v. United States, 263 F. 2d 902, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 65, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 1127, 359 U.S. 994, 3 L. Ed. 2d 982	22-2901
Riddell v. Howar, 90 2d 925	45-1407, 45-1414	Rogge v. Michael Del Balso, Inc., 15 F. Supp. 499	1-804
Riddle v. Gibson, 29 App. D. C. 237	19-101	Rohde v. United States, 34 App. D. C. 249	22-2201
Ridgley v. U. S., 45 A. 2d 475	11-306, 11-755	Rohrbaugh & Co. v. District of Columbia, 225 F. 2d 264, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 207	47-1574
Ridgeway v. Ridgeway, 61 App. D. C. 395, 63 F. 2d 458	16-401	Roller v. Caruthers, 5 App. D. C. 368	15-107, 15-204
Ridolfi v. Benton, 58 A. 2d 723	45-1610, 45-1611	Roller v. Clarke, 19 App. D. C. 539	16-1301
Rieffer v. Home Indem. Co., 61 A. 2d 26	16-301	Rollings v. Rollings, 60 App. D. C. 305, 53 F. 2d 917	16-401
Riegel v. Public Utilities Comm., 60 App. D.C. 111, 48 F. 2d 1023	43-317, 43-902	Romney v. U. S., 167 F. 2d 521	11-1420
Riggs Development Co. v. District of Columbia, 184 F. 2d 698	47-1505	Rone v. Rone, 141 F. 2d 23, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 369	16-410
Riggs Fire Ins. Co. v. Shedd, 16 App. D. C. 150	38-102, 38-103, 38-106	Roney v. United States, 43 App. D. C. 533	22-2801
Riley v. United States, 156 F. Supp 751, 140 Ct. Cl. 381	4-531	Rookard v. Huff, 145 F. 2d 708, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 291	16-806
Riss & Co. v. Feldman, 79 A. 2d 566	11-755	Rosden v. Leuthold, 274 F. 2d 747, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 89	11-1501, 28-2707, 28-2708
Ritch, Jr. v. Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia, 124 A. 2d 301	11-772, 40-302	Rose v. United States, 283 F. 2d 376	22-2403
Rittenour v. District of Columbia, 163 A. 2d 558	22-1112	Rose v. Washington Times Co., 57 App. D. C. 385, 23 F. 993	12-201
Rives v. O'Hearne, 64 App. D.C. 48, 73 F. 2d 984	24-401	Rose Campbell Mission v. Richardson, 64 App. D.C. 21, 73 F. 2d 661	29-501, 29-502, 29-511, 29-601
Rizzi v. Fanelli, 63 A. 2d 872	11-1501	Roseborough v. United States, 86 A. 2d 920	4-140, 4-152, 22-1502
Roach, Ex parte, 244 F. 625	39-401, 39-901	Rosen v. Powers, 65 A. 2d 200	45-1604
Roberds v. Markham, 81 F. Supp. 38	19-110, 45-803	Rosenberg v. District of Columbia, 66 A. 2d 489	11-772
Roberts v. International Bank, 58 App. D. C. 87, 25 F. 2d 214	1-501, 26-110	Rosenberg v. Ichcovitz, 72 A. 2d 466	11-772, 11-774, 12-203
Roberts v. Roberts, 222 F. 2d 408, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 382	16-403	Rosenberg v. Murray, 116 F. 2d 552, 73 App. D.C. 67	40-424
Robertson v. United States ex rel. Baff, 52 App. D.C. 177, 285 F. 911	16-1001	Rosenfield, In re, 157 F. Supp. 18	24-301
Robinson v. Bradshaw, 206 F. 2d 435, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 216, certiorari denied 346 U.S. 899	36-501	Rosenkoff v. Finkelstein, 195 F. 2d 203, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 263	12-302
Robinson v. Carter, 77 A. 2d 174	11-755, 11-756	Rosenschein v. Citron, 169 F. 2d 885	14-302
Robinson v. Duvall, 27 App. D. C. 535	19-101	Rosenthal v. J. Leo Kolb, Inc., 97 A. 2d 925	45-1602
Robinson v. Henderson, 145 F. Supp. 463	18-518	Rosier, Ex parte, 133 F. 2d 316, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 214	16-801
Robinson v. Hillman, 36 App. D. C. 576	16-501, 16-505, 16-509, 16-516, 16-519	Rosinski v. Whiteford, 184 F. 2d 700	14-302
Robinson v. Morrison, 2 App. D. C. 105	16-301	Ross v. Brainerd, 54 A. 2d 859	45-106
Robinson v. Oren, 198 F. 2d 86	12-201	Ross v. Fickling, 11 App. D. C. 442	12-201
Robinson v. Robinson, 80 F. Supp. 397	16-418	Ross v. Hartman, 139 F. 2d 14, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 217	40-603
Robinson v. United States, 61 App. D. C. 370, 63 F. 2d 147	22-2401	Ross v. United States, 267 F. 2d 618, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 341, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 1464, 360 U.S. 939, 3 L. Ed. 2d 1551	22-2403
Robinson v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 254, 114 F. 2d 475	22-2501	Rossiter v. National Saving & Trust Co., 46 A. 2d 540	11-772
Robinson v. United States, 128 F. 2d 322, 76 U.S. App. D.C. 29	22-2801	Rosslyn Steel & Cement Co. v. Etchison, 61 App. D.C. 43, 57 F. 2d 409	28-2702
Robinson v. U.S., 136 F. 2d 283, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 63	22-501	Roth v. Eisinger Mill & Lbr. Co., 63 App. D.C. 128, 70 F. 2d 294	38-110, 38-114
Robinson, Jr. v. Harris, Dist. Atty., 135 F. Supp. 239	23-401	Rothenberg, Caveator, etc. v. Rothenberg, 273 F. 2d 825, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 11	18-515, 19-307
Robinson v. United States, 42 App. D.C. 186	22-1301	Roumel v. Goldberg, 46 A. 2d 114	45-1602, 45-1610
Robles v. United States, 115 A. 2d 303	22-1411	Rouse v. United States, 215 F. 2d 872, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 386	28-119
Rogers v. Cox, 75 A. 2d 776	11-772, 40-603	Rowe v. Colpoys, 137 F. 2d 249, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 75	15-210
Rogers v. District of Columbia, 31 A. 2d 649	22-3302, 22-3303	Rowe v. Nolan Finance Co., 142 F. 2d 93, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 35	11-305, 11-755
Rogers v. Rogers, 130 F. 2d 905, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 297	16-401	Rowlett v. Nash, 38 App. D. C. 598	16-501
Rogers v. Rogers, 109 F. Supp. 937, reversed 203 F. 2d 61, 92 U.S. App. D.C. 97	16-413		

Rowlette v. Rothstein Dental Laboratories, 61 App. D.C. 373, 63 F. 2d 150	36-501	St. Clair as Executrix etc. v. Eastern Air Lines, Inc., 279 F. 2d 119, U.S. App. 2d Ct.	16-1201
Rowley v. Welch, 72 App. D. C. 351, 114 F. 2d 499	22-201	St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v. Conley, 187 F. 949	44-401
Royal Credit Co., Inc. v. Wabash Jr., 162 A. 2d 493	11-811	Saks v. B. H. Stinemetz & Son Co., 54 App. D.C. 38, 293 F. 1005	13-214, 13-215
Royal Glue Co. v. Lange, 40 App. D. C. 9	29-211	Saks v. Huddleston, 59 App. D. C. 133, 36 F. 2d 537	30-211
Royall v. Weitzman, 125 A. 2d 680	11-735	Salvoni v. Pilson, 181 F. 2d 615, 86 U. S. App. D.C. 227, certiorari denied 70 S. Ct. 1030, 339 U.S. 981, 94 L. Ed. 922	15-101, 15-102, 15-107
Royall v. Yudelevit, L., and Simons, W. H. 268 F. 2d 577, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 1	26-601	Salyer v. McLaughlin et al., 240 F. 2d 891, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 29	5-401, 5-413, 5-414, 5-417
Royall v. Yudelevit et al., 161 F. Supp. 217, reversed 268 F. 2d 577	26-601, 28-2703	Samaha v. Mason, 27 App. D. C. 470	16-1801
Rubenstein v. Swagart, 72 A. 2d 690	11-755, 11-770, 45-904, 45-906	Samaha v. Samaha, 18 App. D. C. 76	16-1901
Rubenstein v. U. S., 152 F. 2d 127	22-3416	Sanders v. Allen, 69 App. D.C. 307, 100 F. 2d 717	16-802, 24-403
Rubin v. Douglas, 59 A. 2d 690	2-102	Sanders v. Bennett, 148 F. 2d 19	16-801
Rubin v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 195, 37 F. 2d 991	2-101	Sanders v. Keneipp et al., 109 A. 2d 141	38-205
Rucker v. United States, 280 F. 2d 623, U.S. App. D.C.	22-501, 22-3214, 24-301	Sanderson v. United States, 125 A. 2d 70	40-606
Rudder v. United States, 226 F. 2d 51, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 329	45-902, 45-910	Sandler v. Kass Realty Co., 48 A. 2d 617	11-736
Rudder v. United States, 105 A. 2d 741	11-735	Sandler v. Wertlieb, 60 A. 2d 222	45-816, 45-904, 45-1605
Rudolph v. Creamer, 39 App. D. C. 1	4-121	Sandstrom v. Pacific S. S. Co., 260 F. 661	44-401, 44-404
Rudolph v. Hunt, 52 App. D. C. 343, 286 F. 1007	32-307	Sanford v. Sanford, 52 App. D. C. 315, 286 F. 777	15-306, 20-501, 20-502
Rudolph v. Knox, 52 App. D.C. 33, 280 F. 1007	7-611	Sanford v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 44, 98 F. 2d 325	14-305
Rudolph v. Lockwood, 55 App. D. C. 101, 2 F. 2d 319	5-101	Sanselo v. United States, 44 App. D. C. 508	22-103, 22-501, 22-503, 22-2801
Rudolph v. Moshewvel, 37 App. D. C. 76	16-1001	Santa Fe Cent. R. Co. v. Friday, 34 S. Ct. 468, 232 U.S. 694	44-401
Rudolph v. Peters, 35 App. D. C. 438	16-515, 16-1501	Santucci v. Mancuso, 78 A. 2d 671	45-1610
Rudolph v. Potomac Elec. Power Co., 58 App. D. C. 54, 24 F. 2d 882	47-701, 47-1701	Santucci v. Pignatello, 188 F. 2d 643, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 190	14-302
Rudolph v. United States ex rel. Rock, 55 App. D.C. 362, 6 F. 2d 487	4-521, 4-533	Sardo v. Villapiano, 65 App. D. C. 121, 81 F. 2d 255	21-101
Rudolph v. Warwick, 56 App. D. C. 128, 10 F. 2d 993	7-108, 7-301	Sarfert Co. v. Chipman, 205 F. 937	11-1509
Ruppert v. Ruppert, 134 F. 2d 497, 77 U. S. App. D.C. 65	16-403, 16-416, 30-101	Sasnett v. Iowa State Traveling Men's Assn., 90 F. 2d 514	13-103
Russell v. Moderns Restaurant, 65 App. D.C. 90, 80 F. 2d 533	16-327, 16-328	Satterwhite v. United States, 237 F. 2d 675, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 398	24-301
Russell v. Russell, 142 F. 2d 753, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 44	16-411	Saul Co. v. Rich Wine and Liquor Co., 120 A. 2d 208	28-124
Russell, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 118 A. 2d 519	40-609	Saunders, Ex parte, 275 U. S. 507	11-1508
Rust Co. v. Drury, 62 App. D.C. 329, 68 F. 2d 167	45-820, 45-908	Saunders v. Goldstein, 30 F. Supp. 150	33-201
Ryan v. Security Sav. & Commercial Bank, 50 App. D.C. 292, 271 F. 366	28-205, 28-504, 28-801, 28-802	Saunders System Washington Co., v. Kuff- ner, 75 A. 2d 136	11-755, 12-302
Ryan v. United States, 26 App. D. C. 74	22-2201	Savage v. District of Columbia, 54 A. 2d 562 11-715a, 11-748a, 11-755, 11-756, 47-2344, 47-2346, 47-2347	
Rynex v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D. C. 386, 114 F. 2d 842	47-1604, 47-2403	Savage v. White, 56 App. D.C. 365, 14 F. 2d 352	24-301
S		Savoy v. Savoy et ano., 220 F. 2d 364, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 411	19-103
Sabens v. United States, 40 App. D. C. 440	22-2401	Sawyer v. Warner, 63 A. 2d 653	45-1602, 45-1609, 45-1610
Sackett, Chapman, Brown & Cross v. Os- good, 149 F. 2d 825	18-501	Sawyer et ano., v. Miseli, 156 A. 2d 141	40-424, 22-2204
Sachs v. Kinyoun, 47 App. D. C. 561	28-1929	Sayles v. Eden, 144 A. 2d 895	11-738, 11-755
Sacks v. Sacks, 124 F. 2d 527, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 165	14-307	Scaffidi v. United States, 37 F. 2d 203	14-305
Sacks v. United States, 41 App. D. C. 34	22-2801	Schachter v. Singer, 45 A. 2d 364	45-1608
Sacrini v. United States, 38 App. D. C. 371	22-2401	Scharfeld v. Richardson, 133 F. 2d 340, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 378	47-2004, 47-2005
Sager v. Parker, 55 A. 2d 349	45-1602		
Sager v. Stamps, 38 A. 2d 113	45-1602, 45-1604, 45-1608, 45-1609		

Scheve v. United States, 184 F. 2d 695	22-1504	Seaboard Realty v. District of Columbia, 184 F. 2d 269	47-1506, 47-1529
Schlaefel v. Schlaefel, 71 App. D. C. 350, 112 F. 2d 177	16-410, 35-717	Searl v. Earl, 62 A. 2d 374	28-2703
Schlein v. Evans, 61 A. 2d 35	45-1609	Searl et ano. v. Earll, 221 F. 2d 24, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 151	28-2703
Schlosberg v. District Unemployment Compensation Bd., 167 F. 2d 881	46-303	Searle, In re, 118 F. Supp. 273	21-126, 21-503, 21-505
Schlosberg v. Shannon & Luchs Co., 53 A. 2d 722	28-401	Sears v. Sears, 67 App. D.C. 379, 92 F. 2d 530	16-401, 16-403
Schneider v. District of Columbia et al., 177 F. Supp. 705	5-702, 5-703, 5-704, 5-705, 5-706	Sears v. Sears, 166 A. 2d 748	30-101, 30-104
Schneider v. Schneider, 141 F. 2d 542, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 383	16-415	Seaside Nat. Bank v. Allen, 277 P. 68, 35 Ariz. 302	28-104
Scholl v. Scholl, 152 F. 2d 672, 80 U. S. App. D.C. 292	16-409	Second Nat. Bank v. Yankon, 55 App. D. C. 252, 4 F. 2d 445	28-1703
Scholl v. Scholl, 72 F. Supp. 823	16-1301	Second Nat. Bank of Wash. v. Spinks, 122 F. Supp. 153	19-110
Scholl v. Tibbs, 36 A. 2d 352	11-772, 45-1605	Second Realty Corp. v. Krogmann and Di Stasio, 235 F. 2d 510, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 283	16-1301
Scholla v. Scholla, 201 F. 2d 211, certiorari denied 345 U.S. 966	11-306	Secor v. Charles H. Thompkins Co., 45 A. 2d 117	28-1202, 28-1203
Schooler v. Schooler, 173 F. 2d 299, 84 U.S. App. D.C. 147	45-106, 45-501	Secrist v. Bryant, 286 F. 456, 52 App. D.C. 286	15-201
Schooley v. Dimmick, 56 App. D. C. 350, 13 F. 2d 956	29-604	Security Nat. Life Ins. Co. v. Washington, 113 A. 2d 749	35-423
Schoon v. Marvins Credit, Inc., 65 A. 2d 212	11-755, 11-772	Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v. District of Columbia, 51 App. D.C. 316, 279 F. 185	47-1703
Schreiber v. Schreiber, 139 A. 2d 278	16-403	Sedgwick v. Beasley, 173 F. 2d 918, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 325	29-716, 29-718
Schroeder v. Schroeder, 133 A. 2d 470	16-419	Seeley v. Seeley, 50 App. D. C. 391	16-410
Schrot v. Schoenfeld, 23 App. D. C. 421	13-301	Seher v. District of Columbia, 68 App. D. C. 207, 95 F. 2d 118	40-609
Schulz v. Schulz, 179 F. 2d 59, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 43	16-412	Seidenberg v. Burka, 106 A. 2d 499	13-214, 16-1901
Schupp v. Taendler, 154 F. 2d 849	12-201	Seidenberg v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 607	40-605
Schwaner v. George, 56 A. 2d 161	11-735, 11-737, 11-755, 11-756, 11-772	Seidenberg v. United States, 97 A. 2d 463	22-903
Schwartz v. Brown, 64 A. 2d 298	11-755, 45-1408	Seidenberg et al. v. Seidenberg, 249 F. 2d 123, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 367	15-312
Schwartz v. Brownlow, 50 App. D. C. 279, 270 F. 1019	1-228, 5-413, 5-423	Seitz v. Seitz, 11 App. D. C. 358	45-816
Schwartz v. Murphy, 72 App. D. C. 103, 112 F. 2d 24	11-755	Selden v. Lee, 55 App. D.C. 164, 3 F. 2d 335	45-932
Schwartz v. Sacks, 55 App. D.C. 87, 2 F. 2d 188	30-207, 30-208	Selden et al. v. Capitol Hill Southeast citizens Assn. et al., 219 2d 33, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 62	5-420
Schwartz v. Sandidge, 63 A. 2d 869	11-770, 11-772, 45-1610	Sellers v. District of Columbia, 143 A. 2d 96	22-105
Schwartz v. Westbrook, 154 F. 2d 854	45-306	Sellers v. Taylor et ano. 117 A. 2d 394	11-772
Schwartzbach v. Thompson, 33 A. 2d 624	40-424	Sellers v. United States, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 209, 271 F. 2d 475	33-702
Scott v. District of Columbia, 55 A. 2d 854	40-609	Sellers Jr. v. United States, 131 A. 2d 300	22-103, 22-2707
Scott v. District of Columbia, 99 A. 2d 641	47-2625	Semmes v. United States, 6 F. Supp. 119	18-211
Scott v. Herrell, 27 App. D. C. 395	14-402, 16-505	Senator Cab Co. v. Rothberg, 42 A. 2d 245	40-424
Scott v. Herrell, 31 App. D. C. 45	19-306	Service Parking Corp. v. Trans-Lux Radio City Corp., 47 A. 2d 400	11-704, 11-735, 16-513
Scott v. H. G. Smithy Co., 53 A. 2d 45	45-910, 45-1611	Service Schools Foundation v. District of Columbia, 276 F. 2d 517, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 271	47-801a
Scott v. Hoage, 63 App. D.C. 391, 73 F. 2d 114	36-501	Sesso v. U. S., 133 F. 2d 381, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 35	22-1504
Scott v. Powell, 182 F. 2d 75, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 277	45-101, 45-812	Settle v. Settle, 56 App. D.C. 50, 8 F. 2d 911	45-816
Scott v. Scott, 140 A. 2d 312	16-403	Soufflerle v. Macfarland, 28 App. D.C. 94	16-601
Scott v. Scott, 147 A. 2d 449	16-403	Seymour v. Hawkins, 133 F. 2d 15, 76 U. S. App. D.C. 376	16-1202, 40-423
Scott v. United States, 147 A. 2d 767	22-1801, 22-2202		
Scott, Jr. v. District of Columbia, 122 A. 2d 579	11-616, 11-715a, 47-2623, 47-2625		
Scott's Estate, In re, 96 F. Supp. 290	12-303		
Scull et al. v. District of Columbia et al., 250 F. 2d 767, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 104, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 703, 356 U.S. 920, 2 L. Ed. 2d 715	43-1510, 43-1521		
Seaboard Finance Co. v. Ruppert, 100 A. 2d 454	15-304, 15-309		

Shafer v. Children's Hospital Society of Los Angeles, California, 265 F. 2d 107, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 123	20-201	Shioutakon v. District of Columbia, 114 A. 2d 896	11-902, 11-906, 11-915
Shaffer v. Berger, 81 A. 2d 469	45-1408	Shipley v. Major, 44 A. 2d 540	11-735, 11-737, 11-1501, 45-911
Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co. v. Reichel- derfer, 61 App. D.C. 36, 57 F. 2d 402	7-209, 7-221, 16-303	Shipley v. Shamwell, 41 App. D. C. 267	15-201
Shapiro v. Bombardier, 63 A. 2d 772	45-1604, 45-1609	Shipp v. Weaver, 75 A. 2d 925	11-772
Shapiro v. Christopher, 195 F. 2d 785, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 114	11-703, 11-735, 11-738, 11-755, 16- 501, 16-503, 16-518, 45-902, 45-903, 45-910.	Shlopak v. Davison, 34 A. 2d 126	14-302, 16-512
Shapiro v. Vautier, 36 A. 2d 349	11-772	Shore v. Splain, 49 App. D.C. 6, 258 F. 150	11-754
Sharpe v. Goldwyn, 65 A. 2d 185	45-1604, 45-1608	Shpetner v. Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., 42 A. 2d 522	28-1304
Shaw v. United States, 209 F. 2d 298, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 430, 347 U.S. 905	22-1501, 23-301	Shreve v. Hot Shoppes, Inc., 184 F. Supp. 436	36-501
Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co., 34 A. 2d 358	45-910	Shu v. Basinger, 57 A. 2d 295	11-772
Shay v. Randall H. Hagner & Co., 38 A. 2d 617	11-724, 45-1611	Shugard v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 52, 89 F. 2d 796	36-501
Shay v. United States, 212 F. 2d 809, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 379, certiorari denied 74 S. Ct. 868, 347, U.S. 1012	23-301	Shulman v. Shulman, 86 A. 2d 527	11-755
Sheehy v. O'Donoghue, 68 App. D. C. 127, 94 F. 2d 252	45-816	Siegal v. United States, 61 App. D. C. 282, 61 F. 2d 923	22-701
Sheherazade, Inc. v. Mardikian, 143 A. 2d 512	11-755, 11-756	Sigler v. Mt. Vernon Bottling Co., 158 F. Supp. 234, affirmed 261 F. 2d 378, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 260	28-107
Shell Eastern Petroleum Products v. White, 62 App. D.C. 332, 68 F. 2d 379	12-302	Sigler v. Mt. Vernon Bottling Co., Inc. 261 F. 2d 378, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 260	12-201
Shelley v. Westcott, 23 App. D. C. 135	12-305	Sigmond v. Kern, 78 A. 2d 236	11-772, 45-1605
Shellman v. Shellman, 68 App. D. C. 197, 95 F. 2d 108	16-410	Silver v. Lansburgh & Bro., 72 App. D. C. 77, 111 F. 2d 518	2-502
Shelton v. Shelton, 153 A. 2d 663	16-411	Silver, Chairman v. McCamey, 221 F. 2d 873, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 318	47-2345
Shelton v. U. S., 165 F. 2d 241	22-2501, 23-101, 40-603, 40-714	Silverman v. Central Amusement Co., 49 F. Supp. 364	11-305, 49-301
Shenandoah Life Ins. Co. v. Jordan, 128 F. Supp. 274	35-710	Silverman et al. v. United States 275 F. 2d 173, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 144, certiorari granted 80 S. Ct. 1237, 363 U.S. 801, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1145, reversed 81 S.Ct. 679, 365 U.S. 505, 5 L. Ed. 2d 734	22-1502, 22-1504, 22-1505, 22-1508, 23-301
Shenk v. Gaudet, 83 A. 2d 672	45-1610	Silverstein v. United States, 210 F. 2d 19, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 174	24-301
Shepherd v. United States, 244 F. 2d 750, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 302, reversed 78 S. Ct. 1190, 357 U.S. 301, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1332	4-140, 4-141	Simato et al. v. District of Columbia, 108 A. 2d 376	25-109
Sher v. DeHaven, 199 F. 2d 777	14-308	Simcic v. United States, 86 A. 2d 98	40-606
Sheriger v. Gruner, 34 A. 2d 35	28-201	Simm v. Bovee, 68 A. 2d 800	11-772
Sherman v. United States, 36 A. 2d 556	11-772	Simmons v. Brook, 66 A. 2d 517	28-1507
Sherwood Bros., Inc. v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 155, 113 F. 2d 162	47-2406	Simmons v. District of Columbia, 53 App. D.C. 372, 290 F. 347	1-228
Shettel v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 250, 113 F. 2d 34	22-1501, 23-107	Simmons v. Jaselli, 38 App. D. C. 242	16-1901
Shick v. United States, 195 U.S. 65	11-715a	Simmons v. Quick, 37 A. 2d 656	11-808, 43-1521
Shields v. Hawkins, 125 F. 2d 204, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 172	11-756, 16-1903	Simmons v. Simmons, 57 App. D. C. 216, 19 F. 2d 690	16-403, 30-101
Shields v. Shields, 69 App. D. C. 331, 101 F. 2d 255	11-504, 11-755, 18-607	Simmons v. United States, 206 F. 2d 427	22-1501
Shima v. Brown, 133 F. 2d 48, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 115	16-103, 28-2707	Simmons v. Ward, 91 A. 2d 566	11-772
Shima v. Shima, 130 F. 2d 809, 75 U.S. App. D.C. 370	16-401, 16-403	Simmons v. Weinsoff, 58 A. 2d 497	45-1605
Shima v. Shima, 139 F. 2d 533, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 265	16-410, 16-1901	Simms v. Comm. of Int'l Revenue, 196 F. 2d 238, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 322	4-527
Shioutakon v. District of Columbia, 236 F. 2d 666, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 371, 60 A. L. R. 2d 686	11-902, 11-906, 11-915	Simmon v. Dew, 91 A. 2d 214	40-424
		Simon v. Simon, 58 App. D.C. 158, 26 F. 2d 530	45-1101
		Simon v. United States, 37 App. D. C. 280	22-1401
		Simpkins v. Brooks, 49 A. 2d 549	45-1605
		Simpkins v. McDermott, 65 App. D. C. 123, 81 F. 2d 257	35-901
		Simpson v. Minnix, 30 App. D. C. 582	15-101, 15-204, 16-317
		Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v. District of Columbia, 199 F. 2d 169	47-801a, 47-1583

Sims v. Rives, 66 App. D.C. 24, 84 F. 2d 871	24-201,	Smith v. Schlein, 144 F. 2d 257, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 166	11-306, 13-206
24-203, 24-205, 24-209, 25-101, 25-107, 43-1511		Smith v. Shapiro, 61 App. D.C. 66, 57 F. 2d 432	15-201
Sims v. United States, 120 A. 2d 69	22-3112	Smith v. Smith, 137 A. 2d 221	16-415
Sincell v. Davis, 24 App. D. C. 218	28-2503	Smith v. United States, 57 App. D. C. 71, 17 F. (2d) 223	14-104
Sinclair v. United States, 49 App. D. C. 351, 265 F. 991	22-2405	Smith v. United States, 72 App. D. C. 187, 112 F. 2d 217	22-1501
Singer v. Friedman, 66 App. D. C. 191, 85 F. 2d 690	12-201	Smith v. U. S., 157 F. 2d 705	22-2901
Singleton v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d 945, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 91	1-245	Smith v. U. S., 180 F. 2d 775	11-1418, 11-1420, 22-2707
Sinnott v. Kenaday, 12 App. D. C. 115	11-504	Smith v. United States, 215 F. 2d 682, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 320	22-3501
Sinnott v. Kenaday, 14 App. D. C. 1	11-504,	Smith v. United States, 254 F. 2d 751, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 48, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 1388, 357 U.S. 937, 2 L. Ed. 2d 1552	4-140
18-520, 20-610		Smith v. United States, 265 F. 2d 99, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 115	22-2901
Sippy, In re, 97 A. 2d 455	11-772,	Smith v. United States, 269 F. 860, 50 App. D.C. 208	22-2401
11-904, 11-906, 11-915, 14-101, 14-308		Smith v. Workman, 99 A. 2d 712	45-1601
Sis v. Boarman, 11 App. D. C. 116	12-201,	Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc. v. Continental Autos, Ltd., et al., 184 F. Supp. 764	16-1801,
16-1301, 18-202, 45-501, 45-603, 45-612		40-102, 40-702, 42-101	
Skinner v. Koontz, 284 F. 2d 207	16-1201	Smither and Company, Inc. v. Coles, 242 F. 2d 220, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 68, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 1299, 354 U.S. 914, 1 L. Ed. 2d 1129	36-501
Skolnick v. Swagart, 66 A. 2d 523	36-501	Smiths America Corp. v. Bendix Aviation Corp., 140 F. Supp. 46, affirmed 248 F. 2d 621, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 299	12-201
Slack v. Perrine, 9 App. D. C. 128	16-410	Smith's Estate, In re, 77 F. Supp. 217	19-103
Slack v. Rich, 182 F. 2d 706	12-101	Smith's Transfer & Storage Co. v. Hawkins, 50 A. 2d 267	45-818
Slater v. Taylor, 31 App. D. C. 100	22-2305	Smiths Transfer & Storage Co. v. Reliable Stores Corp., 61 App. D.C. 106, 58 F. 2d 511	28-1803, 28-1921, 28-1922
Slater v. Cannon, 93 A. 2d 92	11-772, 12-201	Smithson v. Callahan, 141 F. 2d 13, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 355	11-312
Slaughter v. District of Columbia, 58 A. 2d 309	11-772	Smoot v. Heyl, 33 S. Ct. 336, 227 U.S. 518	1-228,
Slaughter v. District of Columbia, 134 A. 2d 338	11-902, 11-906, 11-919	1-625	
Slaughter v. Madison, 135 F. 2d 650, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 226	12-301	Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. Britton, 152 F. 2d 17, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 260	36-501
Slaughter v. Slaughter, 171 F. 2d 129, 83 U. S. App. D. C. 301	16-409	Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia, 174 F. 2d 505, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 367, certiorari denied 69 S. Ct. 1515, 337 U.S. 939, 93 L. Ed. 1744	47-1202
Slaughter v. U. S., 60 A. 2d 700	11-755, 14-305	Snead v. Central of Georgia R. Co., 151 F. 608	44-402
Sloan v. Sloan, 66 A. 2d 799	11-772	Snell v. United States, 16 App. D. C. 501	22-2401
Sloan Shipyards Corp. v. United States Shipping Board, 42 S. Ct. 386, 258 U.S. 549	29-203	Snider v. Kelly, 135 F. 2d 817, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 363	12-401
Slone v. Slone, 134 A. 2d 585	11-766, 16-403	Snitman v. Goodman et al., 118 A. 2d 394	11-735, 12-301
Slyder v. District of Columbia, 187 F. 2d 217, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 170	12-303, 47-1601	Snow v. Snow, 48 App. D. C. 448	16-403
Smallwood v. District of Columbia, 57 App. D.C. 58, 17 F. 2d 210	1-223, 40-602, 40-603, 40-605	Snow v. Snow, 52 App. D.C. 39, 280 F. 1013	16-410
Smallwood v. District of Columbia, 116 A. 2d 599	25-109	Snowden v. United States, 2 App. D. C. 89	22-2801
Smeltzer v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co., 158 F. 649	44-401	Snyder v. Buck, 75 F. Supp. 902	16-1001
Smith v. American Bonding & Trust Co., 12 App. D. C. 192	16-102	Snyder v. Charles Levine, Inc., 65 App. D. C. 81, 80 F. 2d 382	11-744, 11-747
Smith v. Anderson, 107 A. 2d 126	16-316,	Snyder v. Synder, 134 A. 2d 587	16-403
16-317, 16-323, 28-1701		Snyder v. Thorniley, 62 A. 2d 316	11-756, 11-772
Smith v. Bozzi, 83 A. 2d 436	45-1605	Snyder etc. v. Hillegeist et al., 246 F. 2d 649, 100 U.S. App. D.C. 368	12-302
Smith v. Butler, 15 App. D. C. 345	16-1301	Soffos v. Eaton, 152 F. 2d 682	45-1605
Smith v. District of Columbia, 189 F. 2d 671, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 7	7-801,		
7-802, 7-804, 7-806			
Smith v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 766	11-772, 40-102		
Smith v. Doyle, 69 App. D.C. 60, 98 F. 2d 341	40-424		
Smith v. Gilmore, 7 App. D. C. 192	42-103		
Smith v. Gotwals, 61 App. D.C. 304, 62 F. 2d 466	7-204, 7-221		
Smith v. Herrell, 11 App. D. C. 425	28-2601		
Smith v. Jackson, 48 App. D. C. 565	45-603		
Smith v. Lo Castro, 134 A. 2d 486	12-302		
Smith v. Mason, 14 Wall. 419, 81 U.S. 419	11-101		
Smith v. O'Connor, 66 App. D.C. 367, 88 F. 2d 749	13-214		

Sokol t/a etc. v. McLaughlin et al., 147 A. 2d 766	46-301	Stallans v. District of Columbia, 130 A. 2d 923	11-951
Solar v. United States, 94 A. 2d 34	40-606	Stallings v. Splain, 49 App. D. C. 38, 258 F. 510	23-401
Solis v. Clemmer, 168 F. 2d 155	16-806	Stamates v. Andelman, 68 A. 2d 903	28-1104, 28-1308
Sommerville v. Williams, 12 App. D. C. 520	38-103	Stanberger v. Mason, 124 F. 2d 401, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 105	4-121
Sonnemann v. Loeb, 11 App. D. C. 143	30-208	Standard Sav. Bank v. Stone, 52 App. D. C. 42, 280 F. 1016	12-301
Soper v. Myers, 45 App. D. C. 286	45-819	Stanfield v. Vollbehr, 61 App. D. C. 239, 60 F. 2d 670	28-2404
Soresi v. Repetti, 76 A. 2d 585	11-772, 45-911	Staples v. Warren, 46 App. D. C. 363	45-501
Sornborger, Executrix etc. v. District Dental Laboratory Inc., et ano., 266 F. 2d 694, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 290	12-201, 16-1201	Stark v. Wickard, 64 S. Ct. 559, 321 U. S. 288	11-305
Soroka et al. v. Beloff, 93 F. Supp. 642	12-101	Starr v. United States, 8 App. D. C. 552	15-201, 28-2405
Sorrels v. Alexander, 142 F. 2d 769, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 112	19-312	Starr, Jr. v. United States, 264 F. 2d 377, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 91, certiorari denied 79 S. Ct. 652, 359 U.S. 936, 3 L. Ed. 2d 639	24-301
Southern Bridge Co. v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 266 F. 747	29-201	State of Maryland v. Eastern Airlines, 81 F. Supp. 345	16-1202
Southern Pac. Co. v. McGinnis, 174 F. 649	44-401	Staub v. Staub, 47 App. D. C. 180	16-1301
Southern R. Co. v. Hawkins, 35 App. D. C. 313	16-1201, 16-1202, 18-716, 20-505	Staves v. Johnson, 44 A. 2d 870	45-1605
Southern R. Co. v. Taylor, 57 App. D. C. 21, 16 F. 2d 517	44-401	Stea v. Stea, 83 F. Supp. 625	16-405
Sowder v. Nolan 125 A. 2d 52	4-121, 4-122	Stearns et al. v. Formant et al., etc., 249 F. 2d 527, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 12	28-119, 28-120
Spain v. St. Louis & S. F. R. Co., 151 Fed. 522	44-401	Steele v. Harrison, 59 App. D.C. 69, 32 F. 2d 965	30-207, 30-208
Spang v. Roper, 13 F. Supp. 840	1-815	Steele v. Steele, 65 F. Supp. 329, 168 F. 2d 562	16-410, 16-413, 16-421, 30-208
Sparks v. Sparks, 25 App. D. C. 356	16-410	Steever v. Rickman, 109 U. S. 74	11-1507
Speaks v. Hoage, 64 App. D. C. 324, 78 Fed. 2d 208	36-501	Stein v. Stein, 170 F. 2d 162	16-412
Spector v. Weisman, 59 App. D. C. 280, 40 F. 2d 792	30-208	Stein v. Woodward & Lothrop, 77 A. 2d 564	30-211
Speer v. Colbert, 200 U. S. 130	19-202	Stephens v. United States, 271 F. 2d 832, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 249	22-1501, 22-1502, 23-306
Spencer v. Bullock 216 F. 2d 54, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 388	4-527, 4-528, 4-531	Stephenson v. Stephenson, 134 A. 2d 105	16-401
Spencer v. Lampros, 216 F. 2d 462, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 97	46-303	Stern v. Ace Wrecking Co., 38 A. 2d 626	28-1113, 28-1503, 28-1505
Spencer v. U. S., 116 F. 2d 801, 73 App. D. C. 98	22-2901	Stern v. Drew, 52 App. D.C. 191, 285 F. 925	42-103
Spilman v. Geiger, 61 App. D.C. 164, 58 F. 2d 890	45-915	Stern v. Stern Co., 200 F. 2d 364	16-1707, 16-1709
Spivey v. W. B. Florence Banana Co., 78 A. 2d 861	11-772	Stern v. Stern, 80 F. Supp. 266	13-101, 16-403, 16-416
Splain v. B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., 53 App. D. C. 300, 290 F. 275	16-318, 42-101	Stern Co. of Washington v. Rosenberg, 67 App. D.C. 99, 89 F. 2d 843	11-744, 42-103
Spriggs v. McKay, Secretary of the Interior et al., 119 F. Supp. 232	12-201	Stern Equipment Co., v. Pogue, 117 A. 2d 447	12-201
Spriggs, Sr. v. McKay, Secretary of Interior, 228 F. 2d 31, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 60	13-108	Sterrett v. National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co., 10 App. D. C. 131	18-701
Spruill v. Brooks, 68 A. 2d 204	11-735, 16-501, 45-822, 45-910	Stevens v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d 147	11-959, 24-103, 24-104
Spruill v. O'Toole, 64 App. D.C. 85, 74 F. 2d 559	11-735	Stevens v. Gordon, 48 App. D. C. 604	38-103
Sprunt v. Direction Der Disconto Gesellschaft, 61 App. D.C. 350, 63 F. 2d 127	12-201	Stevens, Jr. v. Stevens, 134 A. 2d 111	16-403
Staffan v. Zeust, 10 App. D. C. 260	16-515	Stevenson v. Reed, 96 A. 2d 268	29-507, 29-515
Stafford v. American Secur. & Trust Co., 60 App. D.C. 380, 55 F. 2d 542	14-308	Stevenson v. United States, 278 F. 2d 278, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 398	22-1301
Stagecrafters Club v. District of Columbia, 89 A. 2d 876	25-103, 25-109	Stewart v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 168 U. S. 445	16-1201
Stagecrafters' Club v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion, 110 F. Supp. 481, supplemented 111 F. Supp. 127, affirmed 211 F. 2d 811	25-109, 45-804	Stewart v. District of Columbia, 35 A. 2d 247	44-304, 47-2331
Stagecrafters' Club v. District of Columbia Division of American Legion, 111 F. Supp. 127	25-109	Stewart v. Johnston, 97 F. 2d 548	24-402
		Stewart v. Shannon & Luchs Co., 46 A. 2d 863	45-910
		Stewart v. Stewart, 52 App. D. C. 323, 286 F. 987	16-401, 16-410, 16-419

Stewart v. United States, 214 F. 2d 879, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 293	22-2401	Stuart, In re, 114 F. 2d 825, 72 App. D. C. 389	11-902, 11-915
Stewart v. United States, 275 F. 2d 617, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 159, certiorari granted 80 S. Ct. 1266, 363 U.S. 818, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1516	22-2401	Stuart v. District of Columbia, 157 A. 2d 294	40-609, 40-609a
Stickel v. Stickel, 18 App. D. C. 149	16-410	Students Book Company v. Semerjian, 66 A. 2d 487	11-772
Stillwell v. Looney, 110 F. Supp. 1, affirmed 207 F. 2d 359	24-205, 24-206	Students Book Co. v. Washington Law Book Co., 232 F. 2d 49, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 49, certiorari denied 76 S. Ct. 474, 350 U.S. 988, 100 L. Ed. 854	28-1101, 28-1203
Stinson v. New York Life Ins., Co., 167 F. 2d 233	35-708	Stumpner v. Harrison, 136 A. 2d 870	40-424
Stitely v. U. S., 61 A. 2d 491	22-504, 22-2801	Suburban Cadillac-Oldsmobile Co. Inc. v. Bryars, 144 A. 2d 695	28-1401
Stitt v. Simpson Admtx etc., 154 A. 2d 719	18-501	Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v. District of Columbia, 180 F. 2d 387, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 112	47-1602, 47-1702, 47-1806
Stogner v. United States, 229 F. 2d 513, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 172	22-1401	Sulzer v. Bellevue, Inc., 66 A. 2d 407	45-1604
Stokes v. Hinden, 66 App. D.C. 34, 85 F. 2d 200	45-603, 45-604, 45-615	Summar v. Besser Mfg. Co., 17 N. W. 2d 209, 310 Mich. 347	16-1202
Stokes v. Realest Corp., 60 A. 2d 532	45-1604, 45-1608	Supreme Commandery of United Order of Golden Cross v. Bernard, 26 App. D. C. 169	35-901
Stone v. Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects, 126 A. 2d 157	2-1019, 2-1025, 2-1027, 11-772	Surratt v. Real Estate Exchange, Inc., 76 A. 2d 587	11-735, 45-822, 45-1605, 45-1611
Stone v. Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects etc., 249 F. 2d 104, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 348	2-1027	Suter v. Lockwood Dental Co., 45 App. D. C. 92	16-301
Stone v. District of Columbia, 198 F. 2d 601	47-1551c, 47-1557a, 47-1574	Sutherland v. Kreisch, 59 App. D. C. 351, 41 F. 2d 974	16-320
Stone v. District of Columbia, 237 F. 2d 28, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 32, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 221, 352 U.S. 934, 1 L. Ed. 2d 160	1-301, 12-208	Sutton v. Sutton et al., 164 A. 2d 477	16-418
Stone v. District of Columbia, 127 A. 2d 841	11-951, 11-958	Suydam v. Ameli, 46 A. 2d 763	11-755
Stone v. Stone, 136 F. 2d 761, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 5	14-308, 16-419, 30-103	Swan v. United States, 54 App. D. C. 100, 295 F. 921	22-1504, 22-1507
Stoneburg v. Hiatt, 47 F. Supp. 596	24-401	Sweeney v. District of Columbia, 72 App. D.C. 30, 113 F. 2d 25	47-1205
Stoner v. Doherty, 182 F. 2d 673, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 368	20-116, 20-605	Sweeney v. Jacobsen, 103 F. Supp. 393	12-302, 21-211
Stoner v. Humphries, 87 A. 2d 528	45-902, 45-1601, 45-1602	Swenk v. Nicholls, 39 App. D. C. 350	28-616
Stoner v. National Metropolitan Bank of Washington, 77 F. Supp. 699	20-502	Sykes v. U. S., 143 F. 2d 140, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 97	4-140, 22-2901
Stonewall Construction Co. v. McLaughlin et al., etc., 151 A. 2d 535	12-201, 46-304, 46-313	Symons v. Symons, 51 App. D. C. 69, 275 F. 1015	16-419
Storey v. Storey, 30 App. D. C. 41	19-312	Syndicated Construction Corp. v. Ross, 73 A. 2d 899	11-772, 14-101
Storror v. Concord Club, 63 App. D. C. 190, 70 F. 2d 852	12-302	T	
Story v. Rives, 68 App. D.C. 325, 97 F. 2d 182	24-203, 24-209, 24-402	Tait v. Dante, 78 F. 2d 303	18-609
Story v. United States, 57 App. D. C. 3, 16 F. 2d 342	22-105, 22-2405	Talbert v. Talbert, 223 F. 2d 347, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 55	16-403
Stoutenburgh v. Hennick, 9 S. Ct. 56, 129 U.S. 141	1-102	Talbert v. United States, 42 App. D. C. 1	22-2201, 22-2203
Stover v. District of Columbia, 32 A. 2d 536	35-1343	Talbott v. Hill, 49 App. D.C. 96, 261 F. 244	12-201
Strand Restaurant Co. v. Parks Engineering Co., 91 A. 2d 711	11-735	Taliaferro v. Railway Terminal Warehouse Co., 59 App. D.C. 376, 43 F. 2d 271	7-611, 47-703, 47-1101
Strasburger v. Dodge, 12 App. D. C. 37	28-2601	Talty v. Talty, 40 App. D.C. 587	18-202
Strasburger v. Schram, 68 App. D. C. 87, 93 F. 2d 246	12-201	Tamamian v. Gabbard, 55 A. 2d 513	11-735, 45-904, 45-1605, 45-1611
Street v. Maddux, 58 App. D.C. 42, 24 F. 2d 617	12-302	Tate, In re, 63 F. Supp. 961	16-806, 24-206
Street v. Stubblefield, 57 App. D. C. 276, 20 F. 2d 1017	18-301	Tate v. Brawner, 58 A. 2d 307	11-735
Strong v. Andros, 34 App. D. C. 278	12-305	Tate v. Nelson, 71 F. Supp. 465	16-1201
Strong v. Huff, 148 F. 2d 692	16-801	Tatem, Sr. v. United States, 275 F. 2d 894, 10 U.S. App. D.C. 230	22-2801, 24-30
Stroup v. Howe, 32 A. 2d 297	11-774	Tatum v. Townsend, 61 A. 2d 478	45-1605
		Tatum v. United States, 71 App. D. C. 393, 110 F. 2d 555	22-502

Tatum v. United States, 190 F. 2d 612, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 386	22-2801	Thomas v. Marvins Credit, Inc., 76 A. 2d 773	11-772
Tayloe v. Kjaer, 171 F. 2d 343, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 183	47-1001	Thomas v. Murphy, 71 App. D. C. 69, 107 F. 2d 268	11-907, 16-403, 18-106, 30-101
Taylor v. Dean, 78 A. 2d 382	11-735	Thomas v. Ogilby, 59 App. D.C. 382, 44 F. 2d 890	11-1302
Taylor v. Drury, 56 App. D.C. 266, 12 F. 2d 489	12-201	Thomas v. U. S., 121 F. 2d 905, 74 App. D. C. 167	11-907, 14-305
Taylor v. Houston, 211 F. 2d 427	12-201	Thomas v. U.S., 158 F. 2d 97, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 314	22-2401, 22-2403
Taylor v. Leesnitzer, 37 App. D. C. 356	16-1301, 19-205	Thomas v. United States, 129 A. 2d 852	11-757, 11-722, 22-504
Taylor v. Southern R. Co., 178 F. 380	44-401	Thomas v. Vinson, 153 F. 2d 636, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 346	16-1001
Taylor v. Taylor, 62 App. D.C. 316, 67 F. 2d 582	16-403	Thomas v. Williams, 84 A. 2d 702	45-1605, 45-1611
Taylor v. United Broadcasting Co., 61 A. 2d 480	11-755, 11-770, 11-774	Thomas v. Young, 57 App. D.C. 282, 22 F. 2d 588	18-101
Taylor v. U. S., 167 F. 2d 752	22-1304	Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v. Moore, 141 A. 2d 754	45-902
Taylor v. United States, 222 F. 2d 398, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 373	14-308, 24-301	Thomas Paper Stock Co. v. District of Columbia, 255 F. 2d 180, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 102	47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1580a
Taylor v. United States, 260 F. 2d 737, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 219	22-1501, 22-1502	Thomas v. Thomason, 274 F. 2d 89 [10 U.S. App. D.C. 271]	11-762
Taylor v. United States, 7 App. D.C. 27	22-240	Thompson v. Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co., Inc., 207 F. 2d 214	44-301
Taylor v. Yellow Cab Co. of D.C., 169 F. 2d 299	11-755, 11-756, 11-773	Thompson v. Clark, 61 A. 2d 477	45-1605
T. V Engineers Inc., v. Bogan etc.; [274 F. 2d 93, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 31	2-1808	Thompson v. Clark, 64 A. 2d 166	11-772
Tendler v. District of Columbia, 50 A. 2d 263	1-227	Thompson v. Franklin Nat. Bank, 45 App. D. C. 218	28-203, 28-407, 28-504
Tendler v. L. E. Massey, Inc., 34 A. 2d 33	11-774	Thompson v. Gray, 50 A. 2d 594	45-1605
Tendler v. L. E. Massey, Inc., 33 A. 2d 626	16-1903	Thompson v. Lawson, 132 F. 2d 21, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 31	45-305
Tendler v. Tendler, 56 App. D. C. 296, 12 F. 2d 831	16-410	Thompson v. Park Sav. Bank, 64 App. D. C. 308, 77 F. 2d 955	26-101, 26-102
Tenney v. Taylor, 1 App. D. C. 223	28-2401, 28-2402	Thompson v. Park Sav. Bank, 68 App. D. C. 272, 96 F. 2d 544	26-102
Tepper v. Fraser, 63 App. D. C. 174, 70 F. 2d 778	47-701	Thompson v. Smith, 70 App. D. C. 65, 103 F. 2d 936	14-308
Terminal Taxicab Co. v. Kutz, 36 S. Ct. 583, 241 U.S. 252	43-111, 43-122	Thompson v. Tanner, 53 App. D. C. 3, 287 F. 980	13-108, 13-109, 16-410
Terminal Warehouse & Refrigeration Co. v. Cross Transp. Co., 33 A. 2d 617	28-1801, 28-1901, 28-1903, 28-2201	Thompson v. Thompson, 226 U. S. 551	16-415
Thaw v. Ritchie, 10 S. Ct. 1037, 136 U.S. 519	11-504, 21-204	Thompson v. United States, 188 F. 2d 652, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 235	22-2901
Thayer v. Brainerd, 47 A. 2d 787	45-901, 45-904	Thompson v. United States, 223 F. 2d 627, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 162	22-2901
The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v. District of Columbia, 250 F. 2d 408, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 83	47-1602, 47-1604, 47-2404	Thompson v. United States, 228 F. 2d 463, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 116	22-2801, 22-3501
The Concordia Lutheran Evangelical Church v. The United States Casualty Co. et al., 115 A. 2d 307	28-116	Thompson v. United States, 30 App. D. C. 352	22-105, 22-201, 22-701
The Elmira Corp. v. Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc., 135 A. 2d 645	45-915, 45-916	Thompson v. Young, 63 F. Supp. 887, 63 F. Supp. 890	4-523, 4-527, 4-531, 4-533
The Purcellville National Bank v. Carter, 146 A. 2d 206	28-202, 28-203, 28-206	Thompson and Greene Jr. v. District of Columbia, 158 A. 2d 687	11-915
The Travelers Ins. Co. v. Donovan, deputy comm., 221 F. 2d 886, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 331	36-501	Thomson v. Huff, 149 F. 2d 842	16-801
The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v. District of Columbia, 261 F. 2d 758, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 292	47-1529, 47-1571, 47-1571a, 47-1580, 47-1580a	Thomson v. United States, 37 App. D.C. 461	22-701
Thomas v. Central Linen Co., 263 F. 2d 495, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 49	36-501	Thorn v. Miller, 60 A. 2d 223	45-1604, 45-1608
Thomas v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D. C. 179, 90 F. 2d 424	1-223	Thorne, Neale & Co. v. Coe, 3 F. R. D. 259	11-307
Thomas v. District of Columbia, 161 A. 2d 52	22-3302	Thornhill v. Atlantic Life Ins. Co., 63 App. D.C. 184, 70 F. 2d 846	11-735, 45-822, 45-903, 45-910
Thomas v. Doyle et al., 187 F. 2d 207, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 95	12-101, 16-1202	Thurm v. Wall, 104 A. 2d 835	12-303, 16-318
Thomas v. Ehrmantraut, 111 A. 2d 623	38-121	Thurston v. Anderson, 40 A. 2d 342	11-704, 11-735
		Tilghman v. Tilghman, 57 F. Supp. 417	13-103, 13-108

Tillinghast v. Tillinghast, 58 App. D. C. 107, 25 F. 2d 531	16-421, 16-422, 30-101, 30-103	Tschiffely v. Tschiffely, 70 App. D. C. 386, 107 F. 2d 191	12-303
Tillman v. Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia, 144 A. 2d 922	40-302, 40-603	Tucker v. Beazley, 57 A. 2d 191	45-1607
Tillman v. District of Columbia, 77 A. 2d 316	47-2347	Tucker v. Nebeker, 2 App. D.C. 326	18-717
Tillotson v. United States, 231 F. 2d 736, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 402, certiorari denied 76 S. Ct. 1055, 351 U.S. 989, 100 L. Ed. 1502	22-403	Tucker et ano. v. Meredith, 232 F. 2d 347, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 90	28-204, 28-402, 28-405, 28-406, 28-407
Tipp v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D. C. 400, 102 F. 2d 264	11-755b	Tulman v. Committee on Admissions and Grievances, 135 F. 2d 268, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 357	11-1304
Tipping v. Tipping, 65 App. D. C. 222, 82 F. 2d 828	16-403	Tumulty v. District of Columbia, 69 App. D.C. 390, 102, F. 2d 254	47-712, 47-1005, 47-1201, 47-1203, 47-1209, 47-1212, 47-1213, 47-1301, 47-1401
Tobin v. Hoffman, 96 A. 2d 597	30-208	Tunison's Estate, In re, 75 F. Supp. 573	20-605, 30-211
Toledo Computing Scales Co. v. Miller, 38 App. D. C. 237	13-103	Tuohy v. Hanlon, 18 App. D. C. 225	11-504
Tolliver v. United States, 273 F. 2d 523, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 398	22-505	Tuohy v. Trail, 19 App. D.C. 79	12-201, 14-302
Tolman v. Tolman, 1 App. D. C. 299	16-415	Turner v. American Security & Trust Co. 29 App. D. C. 460	19-101
Tolty v. Tolty, 40 App. D. C. 587	45-814	Turner v. Bowman, 68 A. 2d 231	11-772, 45-1610
Tomlin v. Irvine, 212 F. 2d 635	16-1201	Turner v. Christian Heurich Brewing Co., 169 F. 2d 681	11-755, 36-501
Tomlin v. United States, 66 App. D. C. 32, 84 F. 2d 879	24-201	Turner v. Deming, 155 F. 2d 181	45-701
Tomlinson v. United States, 68 App. D. C. 106, 93 F. 2d 652	22-105, 22-2901, 22-3202	Turner v. District of Columbia, 132 A. 2d 149	25-109
Topham v. Topham, 50 App. D. C. 229, 269 F. 1013	16-419	Turner v. Fendall, 1 Cranch 117, 5 U.S. 117	49-301
Torre v. Berkowitz, 93 A. 2d 87	45-1604	Turner v. Henning, 49 App. D. C. 183, 262 F. 637	38-101
Totten v. Harlowe, 66 App. D.C. 373, 88 F. 2d 755	45-611, 45-614	Turner v. Metz, 55 App. D.C. 177, 3 F. 2d 348	45-904
Towles v. Tanner, 21 App. D.C. 530	28-201, 28-806	Turner v. National Hospitalization, 52 A. 2d 274	35-712
Towles v. United States, 19 App. D. C. 471	22-1401	Turner v. United States, 57 App. D.C. 39, 16 F. 2d 535	22-1202, 22-2901, 22-2902
Towson v. Towson, 49 App. D.C. 45, 258 F. 571	16-410, 16-415	Tyler v. Dixon, 57 A. 2d 648	12-101, 45-1610
Tractenberg v. United States, 53 App. D. C. 396, 293 F. 476	22-2201	Tyler v. United States, 193 F. 2d 24, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 2	22-2401, 24-414
Tracy v. Atwell, 58 App. D.C. 397, 32 F. 2d 392	20-506	Tynes v. Gogos, 144 A. 2d 412	47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910, 47-2911
Trammel v. Estep, 42 A. 2d 501	45-820, 45-1605	Tyree v. United States, 155 A. 2d 914	36-501
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 140 F. 2d 10	36-501	U	
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 141 F. 2d 362, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 392	36-501		
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Cardillo, 141 F. 2d 364	36-501	Uebersee Finanz-Korporation, A. G., v. Markham, 158 F. 2d 313, 81 U. S. App. D. C. 284	11-305
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Donovan, 125 F. Supp. 261	36-501	Underwood v. Underwood, 50 App. D. C. 323, 271 F. 553	16-403
Travelers Ins. Co. v. Toner et al., 190 F. 2d 30, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 77, certiorari denied 72 S. Ct. 48, 342 U.S. 826	36-501	Union Provision & Distributing Corp. v. Thomas J. Fisher & Co., 49 A. 2d 85	11-772
Travers v. United States, 6 App. D. C. 450	22-2401	Union Storage & Transfer Co. v. Lamphere, 40 A. 2d 258	11-716
Tribby v. O'Neal, 39 App. D.C. 467	11-744	Union Timber Products Co. v. United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp., 252 F. 320	29-201
Trice v. Trice, 55 App. D.C. 328, 5 F. 2d 543	16-403	Union Tool Co. v. Wilson, 259 U.S. 107	11-305
Trimble v. Stone, Sup't etc., 187 F. Supp. 483	11-912	United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v. Dis- trict of Columbia, 176 F. 2d 952, 85 U.S. App. D. C. 301	47-1506
Tri-State Motor Corp. v. Standard Steel Car Co., 51 App. D.C. 109, 276 F. 631	16-301, 28-2403, 49-201	United Electric, Radio and Machine Work- ers of America v. General Electric, 231 F. 2d 259, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 306, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 95, 352 U.S. 872, 1 L. Ed. 2d 76	11-755
Trometer v. District of Columbia, 24 App. D. C. 242	14-307	United Retail Cleaners and Tailors Ass'n of D. C. v. Denahan, 44 A. 2d 69	11-772, 11-774
Troshinsky v. Feldman, 81 A. 2d 91	16-301, 16-317, 28-1701		
Trost v. Tompkins, 44 A. 2d 226	11-772		
Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v. District of Columbia, 212 F. 2d 244	47-712, 47-801a		
Tryson v. Southern Realty Corp., 51 App. D.C. 55, 274 F. 135	29-204, 29-702, 29-707		

United Services Life Ins. Co. v. Farr, 60 F. Supp. 829	35-704	United States v. Edmonds, 63 F. Supp. 968	22-2403, 22-2405
United States, Ex parte, 37 S. Ct. 72, 242 U.S. 27	24-101	United States v. Eliason, 16 Pet. 291, 41 U.S. 291	1-101
United States v. Amburgey, 189 F. Supp. 687	22-1401, 24-301	United States v. Evans, 28 App. D. C. 264	22-2401, 22-2902, 24-401
United States v. Anonymous, 176 F. Supp. 325	11-914	United States v. Evans, 30 App. D. C. 58	23-105
United States v. Antikamnia Chemical Co., 34 S. Ct. 222, 231 U.S. 654	33-103	United States v. Fair, 235 F. 1015	11-1508
United States v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 26 App. D.C. 581	11-305	United States v. Fall, 56 App. D. C. 83, 10 F. 2d 648	23-101
United States v. Bank of New York Nat. Banking Assn., 219 F. 648	28-104, 28-124	United States v. Fielding, 148 F. Supp. 46, reversed 251 F. 2d 878, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 167	24-301
United States v. Basiliko, 35 A. 2d 185	11-772, 23-105	United States v. Freeman, 160 F. Supp. 532, affirmed 254 F. 2d 352, 103 U.S. App. D.C. 15	24-104
United States v. Batton, 160 F. Supp. 172	22-1301	United States v. Geare, 54 App. D. C. 30, 293 F. 997	22-2405
United States v. Beach, 65 S. Ct. 602, 324 U.S. 193	22-2701	United States v. Griffith, 55 App. D. C. 123, 2 F. 2d 925	11-1401, 49-301
United States v. Bell, 126 F. Supp. 612	22-1501	United States v. Groome, 13 App. D. C. 460	16-102
United States v. Bell et al., 120 F. Supp. 670	22-1505	United States v. Haje et al., 159 F. Supp. 870	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1508
United States v. Belt, 142 F. 2d 761, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 87	8-104	United States v. Hamilton, 182 F. Supp. 548	22-2401, 22-2403
United States v. Boeckmann, 176 F. 382	33-103	United States v. Henderson, 121 F. 2d 75, 73 App. D. C. 369	40-606
United States v. Boyd, 8 App. D. C. 440	28-2405	United States v. Interstate Properties, 153 F. 2d 469, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 392	5-301, 5-305, 22-2405
United States v. Boyer, 150 F. 2d 595, 80 U. S. App. D. C. 202	14-305, 22-1301	United States v. Jenkins, 130 F. Supp. 808	7-1302, 7-1303
United States v. Briggs, 54 F. Supp. 731	22-1301, 22-1401	United States v. Johnson, 177 F. 313	33-103
United States v. Burroughs, 53 S. Ct. 574, 289 U.S. 159	11-305, 23-105	United States v. Johnson, 63 F. Supp. 315	22-903
United States v. Burroughs, 62 App. D. C. 163, 65 F. 2d 796	23-105	United States v. Johnson, 113 F. Supp. 359	22-1501, 22-1502
United States v. Cadarr, 25 S. Ct. 487, 197 U.S. 475	23-104	United States v. Kloman, 176 F. 2d 27	11-306
United States v. Campbell, 179 F. 762	22-1509	United States v. Kelly et al., 119 F. Supp. 217	22-3502
United States v. Capital Trac. Co., 38 App. D. C. 469	23-101, 44-202, 44-203, 44-207	United States v. Kronhein, 80 A. 2d 280	2-137, 11-715a
United States v. Cefaratti, 202 F. 2d 13, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 297	23-105	United States v. Lattimore, 215 F. 2d 847, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 268	22-2501
United States v. Cella, 37 App. D. C. 423	22-1509, 23-101, 23-105	United States v. Lattimore, 112 F. Supp. 507	14-102, 22-2501, 23-204
United States v. Charles L. Heinle Specialty Co., 175 F. 299	33-103	United States v. Lewis et al., 171 F. Supp. 71	22-1501
United States v. Chicago, M. & P. S. R. Co., 218 F. 701	44-401	United States v. Lindsey, 178 F. Supp. 598	22-2801
United States v. Crandol, 233 F. 331	14-201	United States v. Long et al., 169 F. Supp. 730	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505
United States v. Daigle, 149 F. Supp. 409, affirmed 248 F. 2d 608, 101 U.S. App. D.C. 286, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 344, 355 U.S. 913, 2 L. Ed. 2d 274	22-1202, 22-2201	United States v. Lot 800 In Square 1928, etc., et al., 169 F. Supp. 904	16-619, 16-628
United States v. Davis, 167 F. 2d 288	49-301	United States v. Mace, 281 F. 635	16-1701
United States v. Davis, 71 F. Supp. 749	21-107, 22-107, 49-301	United States v. Maloney, 4 App. D. C. 505	28-2405
United States v. Dickerson, 271 F. 2d 487, 106 U.S. App. 221	11-906, 11-908, 11-914, 11-915, 22-2901	United States v. Mann et al., 119 F. Supp. 406	22-2901
United States v. Dickerson, 168 F. Supp. 899	11-907, 11-914, 11-915	United States v. Martin, 81 A. 2d 651	23-105
United States v. District of Columbia Transit System, Inc., 266 F. 2d 465, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 264	11-1420	United States v. Mathews, 221 F. 2d 837, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 282	13-104, 13-108, 13-111
United States v. Doheny, 56 App. D. C. 86, 10 F. 2d 651	23-101	United States v. McMillan, 165 U. S. 504	11-1507
		United States v. Meyers, 75 F. Supp. 486	22-2501, 23-204
		United States v. Mitchell, 64 S. Ct. 896, 322 U. S. 65	4-140

United States v. Moreland, 42 S. Ct. 368, 258 U.S. 433	22-903, 24-401	United States v. Witbeck, 72 App. D. C. 231, 113 F. 2d 185	14-308
United States v. Mount Vernon Mt'g Corp., 128 F. Supp. 629	29-603	United States v. Wittek, 48 A. 2d 805	45-902, 45-1605
United States v. Neufield, 62 F. Supp. 600	24-203	United States v. Wittek, 69 S. Ct. 1108, 337 U.S. 346, 93 L. Ed. 1406	45-1601, 45-1605, 45-1611
United States v. Offutt, 145 F. Supp. 111, modified 247 F. 2d 88, certiorari denied 78 S. Ct. 85, 355 U.S. 856, 2 L. Ed. 2d 64	14-305	United States v. Wood, 57 S. Ct. 177, 299 U.S. 123	11-715a, 11-1420, 23-107
United States v. One Parcel of Land, 131 F. Supp. 443	16-619, 16-628	United States v. Young, 113 F. Supp. 20, affirmed 212 F. 2d 236, certiorari denied, 74 S. Ct. 870, 347 U.S. 1015	22-2501, 23-204
United States v. Plisco, 22 F. Supp. 242	22-1501, 22-1504	United States Casualty Co. v. District of Columbia, 71 App. D.C. 92, 107 F. 2d 652	1-804
United States v. Plummer, Jr., 171 F. Supp.	22-3501	United States Casualty Co. v. Hoage, 64 App. D.C. 284, 77 F. 2d 542	36-501
United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 158 F. 2d 533, 81 U.S. App. D.C. 237	43-502, 43-705, 43-707	United States Elec. Lighting Co. v. Sullivan, 22 App. D. C. 115	16-1201
United States v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 151 F. 2d 609, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 227	43-705	United States ex rel. Anderson v. Simon, 50 App. D.C. 199, 269 F. 715	16-1001
United States v. Pumphrey, 11 App. D.C. 44	28-2403	United States ex rel. Arant v. Lane, 249 U. S. 367	16-1001
United States v. Rick, 48 A. 2d 614	47-1542	United States ex rel. Arlington & F. Auto R. Co. v. Elgen, 68 App. D. C. 392, 98 F. 2d 264	40-603
United States v. Ross, 298 Fed. 64	11-1508	United States ex rel. Ashley v. Roper, 48 App. D. C. 69	16-1001
United States v. Saidman, Harry, Trustee, 231 F. 2d 503, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 344	45-915, 45-916, 47-2609, 47-2707	United States ex rel. Boucher v. Murphy, 11 F. Supp. 572	1-815
United States v. St. Louis, S. W. R. Co., 189 F. 954	44-401	United States ex rel. Bowlegs v. Lane, 43 App. D. C. 494	16-1001
United States v. Scott, 149 F. Supp. 837	4-151, 4-152, 4-153, 4-154, 4-155, 4-156, 4-157, 4-158.	United States ex rel. Bracey v. Hill, 77 F. 2d 970	22-502, 24-203
United States v. Shannon, W. E., 144 A. 2d 267	22-3204, 22-3214	United States ex rel. Coal Co. v. Lane, 46 App. D. C. 443	16-1001
United States v. Sheffield, 179 F. Supp. 634, certiorari denied 80 S. Ct. 1633, 363 U.S. 853, 4 L. Ed. 2d 1735	22-1801, 22-2202	United States ex rel. Connor v. District of Columbia, 61 App. D.C. 288, 61 F. 2d 1015	5-412
United States v. Sheriff Motor Co., 63 F. Supp. 685	11-755	United States ex rel. Cromwell v. Doyle, 69 App. D.C. 215, 99 F. 2d 448	31-102
United States v. Simms, 171 F. Supp. 834	4-140	United States ex rel. Daly v. Macfarland, 28 App. D. C. 552	1-102
United States v. Sing Tuck, 194 U. S. 161	16-801	United States ex rel. Denney v. Callahan, 54 App. D.C. 61, 294 F. 992	31-102
United States v. Sixty-eight Cases of Syrup, 172 F. 781	33-103	United States ex rel. Estabrook v. Otis, 18 F. 2d 689	11-1508
United States v. Southern R. Co., 164 Fed. 347	44-401	United States ex rel. Eure v. Borden, 65 App. D.C. 84, 80 F. 2d 527	49-301
United States v. Stephenson, 223 F. 2d 336, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 44	17-102	United States ex rel. Gillem v. Carusi, 59 App. D.C. 46, 32 F. 2d 942	31-114
United States v. Stevenson, 170 F. Supp. 315	11-914	United States ex rel. Goodenow v. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., 5 F. 2d 412	1-804
United States v. Strothers, Paul, 228 F. 2d 34, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 63	22-2701, 23-101	United States ex rel. Greathouse v. Hurley, 61 App. D.C. 360, 63 F. 2d 137	49-301
United States v. Taylor, 144 F. Supp. 15	12-201	United States ex rel. Hammond v. Custis, 37 App. D. C. 449	16-1001
United States v. Terranova, 7 F. Supp. 989	1-815	United States ex rel. Hine v. Morse, 31 S. Ct. 37, 218 U.S. 493	16-1301, 21-204, 45-1101
United States v. Von Jenny, 39 App. D.C. 377	11-724a	United States ex rel. Johnson v. Morley Construction Co., 98 F. 2d 78	1-815
United States v. Washington Loan & Trust Co., 47 F. Supp. 25, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 284	12-204	United States ex rel. Johnson v. Morley Construction Co., 17 F. Supp. 378	1-815
United States v. Waters, 73 F. Supp. 72	22-3204	United States ex rel. Kreh v. Ingram, 38 App. D. C. 379	35-1201
United States v. Waters, 175 F. 2d 340, 84 U. S. App. D. C. 127	23-105	United States ex rel. McBride v. Schurz, 12 Otto 378, 102 U.S. 378	11-305
United States v. Weinberg, 108 F. Supp. 567	22-2501	United States ex rel. McCreary v. Kenton, 190 F. Supp. 689	24-206
United States v. West, 8 App. D. C. 59	16-1901		
United States v. White, 122 F. Supp. 664	25-129, 33-414		
United States v. White, 153 F. Supp. 809	11-906, 11-908, 11-912		
United States v. Williams, 210 F. 2d 687, 93 U.S. App. D.C. 120	33-416		
United States v. Willis, 75 F. Supp. 628	22-2801		

United States ex rel. McDonald v. Lane, 49 App. D. C. 234	16-1001	United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corp. v. Hirsch Lbr. Co., 59 App. D.C. 116, 35 F. 2d 1010	16-313
United States ex rel. McDuffie v. Hawley, 50 App. D.C. 137, 269 F. 479	16-1001	United States Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corp. v. United States Fidelity & Guar. Co., 64 App. D.C. 247, 77 F. 2d 370	16-102
United States ex rel. McKenzie v. Fisher, 39 App. D. C. 7	16-1001	United Surety Co. v. American Fruit Product Co., 238 U. S. 140	16-310, 16-311, 16-316
United States ex rel. Miller et al. v. Reing, 81 F. Supp. 367	22-2201, 22-2901	Universal Dealers Co. v. Cromelin, 71 App. D.C. 234, 109 F. 2d 828	12-401
United States ex rel. Moser v. Myer, 38 App. D. C. 13	16-1001	Universal Jewelry Company, Inc. v. McIver, 68 A. 2d 226	11-801, 11-804, 16-701
United States ex rel. Newman v. City & Suburban R. Co., 42 App. D. C. 417	16-1001	Unkelsbee v. Homestead Fire Ins. Co. of Baltimore, 41 A. 2d 168	11-772, 35-1331
United States ex rel. Noel v. Carmody, 148 F. 2d 684	16-1601, 16-1602	Unsinn et ano. v. Wilson et ano., 285 F. 2d 273	28-602
United States ex rel. Norris v. Forbes, 51 App. D.C. 248, 278 F. 331	16-1001	Urciolo v. District of Columbia, 82 A. 2d 909	43-1521
United States ex rel. Ordmann v. Cummings, 66 App. D.C. 107, 85 F. 2d 273	16-302, 16-303, 16-312, 16-315	Urciolo v. O'Connor, 149 F. 2d 386	45-1402, 45-1408
United States ex rel. Phillips v. Ballinger, 35 App. D. C. 520	16-1001	Urciolo v. Sachs, 62 A. 2d 308	11-772, 14-101
United States ex rel. Reynolds v. Lane, 45 App. D. C. 50	16-1001	Usher v. 1015 N Street, N.W., Co-op Ass'n etc., 120 A. 2d 921	45-1604, 45-1605, 45-1610
United States ex rel. Robinson v. Bar Ass'n of District of Columbia, 197, F. 2d 408, 91 U.S. App. D.C. 3	16-1601, 29-719	Utermehle v. McGreal, 1 App. D. C. 359	45-612
United States ex rel. Russell v. District of Columbia, 50 App. D.C. 296, 271 F. 370	16-1001	Utterback v. Utterback, 71 F. Supp. 231	16-403
United States ex rel. Schwerdtfeger v. Brownlow, 45 App. D. C. 412	16-1001	V	
United States ex rel. Skinner & Eddy Corp. v. McCarl, 48 S. Ct. 12, 275 U.S. 1	16-1001, 47-107	Valois, Inc. v. Thorne, 86 A. 2d 530	11-703
United States ex rel. Smith v. Mathues, 284 F. 368	22-903	Vanderbilt v. Com. Int. Rev., 93 F. 2d 360	29-601
United States ex rel. Thomson v. Custis, 35 App. D. C. 247	16-1001	Vanderhuff v. Vanderhuff, 144 F. 2d 509, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 153	16-403
United States ex rel. Todd v. Gongwer, 37 App. D. C. 555	16-1001	Varrella v. United States, 64 A. 2d 310	11-772, 22-504
United States ex rel. Turnover v. Charles H. Tompkins Co., 63 App. D.C. 332, 72 F. 2d 383	1-804	Vaughn v. Neal, 60 A. 2d 234	11-772, 45-2344, 47-2345
United States ex rel. Vause v. McCarthy, 250 F. 800	22-1509	Velati v. Dante, 39 App. D. C. 372	45-106
United States ex rel. W. A. Pierce Co. v. Faircloth, 49 App. D.C. 323, 265 F. 963	1-804	Vendemia v. Cristaldi et al., 221 F. 2d 103, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 230	36-501
United States ex rel. Wylie v. W. S. Barstow & Co., 79 F. 2d 496	1-815	Vertner v. Vertner, 63 App. D.C. 179, 70 F. 2d 783	13-108
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v. Britton, 188 F. 2d 674, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 293	36-501	Vestry of St. John's Parish v. Bostwick, 8 App. D.C. 452	19-101, 19-302
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. v. Donovan, Deputy Comm., 221 F. 2d 515, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 377	36-501	Vinci v. U. S., 159 F. 2d 777	22-2901
United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v. Klein, 60 App. D.C. 354, 54 F. 2d 828	28-2407	Vinson v. Washington Gas Light Co., 64 S. Ct. 731, 321 U. S. 489	43-401, 43-402
United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v. Wrenn, 67 App. D.C. 94, 89 F. 2d 838	16-301, 16-302, 16-308, 16-323	Vito v. Bonart and Vito, 163 F. Supp. 747	18-201a, 18-204
United States Sav. Bank v. Morgenthau, 66 App. D.C. 234, 85 F. 2d 811	26-101	Vito v. Vito and Bonart, 272 F. 2d 555, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 326	18-201a, 18-204
United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation v. Greenwald, 16 F. 2d 948	16-1201	Voehl v. Indemnity Ins. Co., 288 U.S. 162	36-501
United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. v. Western Union Tel. Co., 48 S. Ct. 198, 275 U.S. 415	29-201, 43-317	Vogt v. Vogt, 26 App. D. C. 46	45-812
		Von Rosen v. Dean, 59 App. D.C. 359, 41 F. 2d 982	26-601, 28-2703, 28-2704
		W	
		Wade v. Union Storage & Transfer Co., 58 A. 2d 493	11-755, 11-756, 11-772
		Wade v. United States, 33 App. D. C. 29	22-1504
		Wade, Jr. v. United States, 259 F. 2d 950, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 135	22-2305
		Wagenhurst v. Wineland, 22 App. D. C. 356	13-301
		Waggaman v. Dulany, 48 App. D. C. 14	18-202
		Wagman v. District of Columbia, 148 A. 2d 308	45-1401, 45-1402
		Wagner v. White, 38 App. D. C. 554	24-301, 24-303
		Walker v. Gish, 260 U. S. 447	1-228, 1-625

Walker v. Gish, 51 App. D.C. 4, 273 F. 366	1-625	Washington Fidelity Nat. Ins. Co. v. Burton, 53 S. Ct. 26, 287 U.S. 97	35-203
Walker v. Hazen, 67 App. D.C. 188, 90 F. 2d 502	7-209, 16-604	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Baker, 188 F. 2d 11, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 115, certiorari denied 71 S. Ct. 571, 340 U.S. 952	43-301, 43-305, 43-306, 43-317, 43-401, 43-411, 43-705, 43-706, 43-911, 43-1207.
Walker v. Superior Life Ins. Co., 62 A. 2d 192	35-1003	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Byrnes, 137 F. 2d 547, 78 U. S. App. D. C. 107	41-202, 43-317, 43-401, 43-402, 43-408, 43-705
Walker v. Warner, 31 App. D. C. 76	14-201, 45-501	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Dann, 63 App. D.C. 142, 70 F. 2d 746	29-216, 43-501
Wall v. De Mitkiewicz, 9 App. D. C. 109	42-103	Washington Gas Light Co. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 55 F. Supp. 627	43-411, 43-705
Wallace v. Shoreham Hotel Corp., 49 A. 2d 81	22-1205	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Allman, 63 App. D.C. 116, 70 F. 2d 282	26-101
Wallace v. United States, 18 App. D.C. 152	22-2401	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Colby 71 App. D.C. 236, 108 F. 2d 743	28-802, 28-805
Walser v. Merle, 228 F. 2d 465, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 118	2-1806, 2-1808, 2-1809	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church, 54 App. D.C. 14, 293 F. 833	20-610
Walsh v. Alaska S. S. Co., 172 Pac. 269, 101 Wash. 295	44-401	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Cowgill, 66 App. D.C. 89, 85 F. 2d 255	28-301, 28-402, 28-406, 28-409
Walsh v. Cooper, 31 A. 2d 883	45-1605	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Darling, 21 App. D. C. 132	12-201
Walsh v. Schafer, 61 A. 2d 716	11-755, 11-770, 14-101, 14-301	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Hammond, 51 App. D.C. 260, 278 F. 569	19-110, 45-102
Walsh v. United States, 220 F. 2d 488, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 123	15-101, 15-103	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. Susquehanna Coal Co., 26 App. D. C. 149	16-302, 16-303, 16-308, 16-312, 16-326
Waltenberg v. Waltenberg, 54 App. D. C. 383, 298 F. 842	16-403	Washington Loan & Trust Co. v. U. S., 134 F. 2d 59, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 284	28-124
Walton et ano. v. Sun Life Ins. Co. of America, 115 A. 2d 310	35-203, 35-1002	Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia, 114 F. Supp. 321	43-208, 43-411, 43-704, 43-705
Wanamaker v. Lewis Jr., WWDC, Inc., etc., et ano., 173 F. Supp. 126	14-305	Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v. Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al., 114 F. Supp. 328, affirmed 206 F. 2d 490	43-705, 43-706, 44-201
Ward v. Cardillo, 135 F. 2d 260, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 343	36-501	Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Fiske, 20 App. D. C. 514	26-406
Ward v. United States, 281 F. 2d 917, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 282	33-414	Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v. Pifer, 31 App. D. C. 434	28-2703
Warde v. U. S., 158 F. 2d 651	22-105, 22-1504	Washington Nat. Ins. Co. v. Stanton, 31 A. 2d 680	11-774, 35-1002
Wardman-Justice Motors v. Petrie, 59 App. D.C. 262, 39 F. 2d 512	16-1811, 16-1814	Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 56 App. D.C. 134, 10 F. 2d 999	43-208, 44-202, 44-203, 44-205
Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v. District of Columbia, 152 F. 2d 285	47-1506	Washington R. & Elec. Co. v. District of Columbia, 64 App. D.C. 243, 77 F. 2d 366	43-412, 43-704
Warner v. Warner, 58 App. D.C. 34, 24 F. 2d 609	16-413	Washington-Southern Nav. Co. v. Baltimore & P Steamboat Co., 263 U. S. 629	11-1508
Warner Bros. Pictures v. District of Columbia, 168 F. 2d 157	47-1502	Washington Telephone Federal Credit Union v. Breeden, 151 A. 2d 774	15-403, 46-318
Warring v. Huff, 122 F. 2d 641, 74 App. D. C. 302	24-203	Washington Terminal Co. v. Hoage, 65 App. D.C. 33, 79 F. 2d 158	36-501
Warthen v. Lamas, 43 A. 2d 759	11-735, 45-820, 45-904, 45-910, 45-1605	Washington Terminal Co. v. Sampson, 53 App. D.C. 179, 289, F. 577	44-401
Washington v. Clemmer, 169 F. 2d 300	24-206	Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v. District of Columbia, 213 F. 2d 23, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 371	30-106, 47-801a
Washington v. Government of District of Columbia, 152 A. 2d 191	1-216, 1-310		
Washington v. King, 157 S. E. 613, 159 S. Car. 431	29-601		
Washington v. United States, 232 F. 2d 357, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 100	22-1801, 22-3601		
Washington A. & Mt. V. R. Co. v. Downey, 35 S. Ct. 406, 236 U.S. 190	44-401		
Washington & G.R. Co. v. Tobriner, 13 S. Ct. 557, 147 U.S. 571	28-2701		
Washington et al. v. United States, 202 F. 2d 214, certiorari denied 345 U.S. 956	22-1501, 22-1502		
Washington Asphalt Block & Tile Co. v. Mackey, 15 App. D. C. 410	16-1201		
Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v. District of Columbia, 203 F. 2d 68	29-602, 47-801a		
Washington Coin Mach. Ass'n v. Callahan, 142 F. 2d 97, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 41	22-1504		

Waters v. Taylor, 52 App. D.C. 135, 284 F. 639	15-107	Welch v. U. S., 135 F. 2d 465, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 317	22-2705
Wathen v. Ugast, 143 F. 2d 160, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 162	13-108, 16-210, 16-218	Welch v. Unknown Heirs, 226 F. 2d 776, 96 U.S. App. D.C. 412	16-1501
Watkins v. District of Columbia, 60 A. 2d 227	45-1607, 45-1610	Welch v. Welch, 57 App. D.C. 212, 19 F. 2d 686	20-216
Watkins v. Rives, 125 F. 2d 33, 75 U. S. App. D.C. 109	11-503, 11-504, 11-516	Welch v. Welch Jr., 166 F. Supp. 539, reconsideration denied 166 F. Supp. 960	16-312
	16-806, 20-404, 20-503, 20-504, 49-301	Wells, In re, 281 F. 2d 68	16-219, 16-221
Watkins-Whitney v. Thyson, 65 App. D. C. 404, 78 F. 2d 1022	12-304	Wells v. Alropa Corp., 65 App. D. C. 281, 82 F. 2d 887	12-201, 28-107
Watrous v. District of Columbia, 135 F. 2d 654, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 295	47-2402	Wells v. Wells, 11 App. D. C. 392	16-410
Watson v. Carver, 27 App. D. C. 555	7-307	Welsh v. United States, 220 F. 2d 200, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 93	4-156, 15-306
Watson, Jr. v. United States, 234 F. 2d 42, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 221	24-301	Wendel v. Spencer et al., 217 F. 2d 858, 95 U.S. App. D.C. 25	2-122a
Watson, Jr. v. United States, 281 F. 2d 619, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 256	22-2801	Werber v. Wallop, 46 A. 2d 110	35-715
Watts v. Splain, 51 App. D.C. 129, 277 F. 335	23-401	Werner v. Frederick, 68 App. D. C. 158, 94 F. 2d 627	19-309
Watwood v. Bradford, 72 A. 2d 41	11-772	Werth v. Nolan, 31 A. 2d 679, 32 A. 386, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 33	11-755, 11-770, 11-774
Watwood v. Credit Bureau, Inc., 68 A. 2d 905	11-755, 11-772	Wesley v. Brown, 196 F. 2d 859, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 351	16-409, 16-421
Watwood v. Potomac Chemical Co., 42 A. 2d 728	11-772, 11-774	West v. McLaughlin, 57 App. D. C. 163, 18 F. 2d 813	11-504, 18-612
Wayne v. Burke, 63 A. 2d 669	45-1604, 45-1609	West v. Smith, 8 How. 402, 49 U.S. 402	11-501
W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co. v. Emig Properties Corporation, 134 F. 2d 36, 77 U.S. App. D.C. 205	47-701, 47-1001, 47-1003	West Coast Hotel Co. v. Parrish, 300 U. S. 379	36-408, 36-410, 36-412
Weaver v. Koester, 54 App. D. C. 80, 294 F. 1011	45-820, 45-904	Westchester Apartments v. Keroes, 32 A. 2d 869	45-820, 45-904, 45-1605
Weaver v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 26, 299 F. 893	22-2801	Western Union Tel. Co. v. Lipscomb, 22 App. D. C. 104	16-1201, 20-505
Webb v. Sharp, 13 Wall. 14, 80 U.S. 14	45-915	Western Urn Manufacturing Co. et ano. v. American Pipe and Steel, 284 F. 2d 279	11-308, 16-301
Weber v. Weber, 134 A. 2d 323	16-403		36-501
Webster v. Clodfelter, 130 F. 2d 434, 76 U. S. App. D. C. 171	16-1201, 16-1202, 36-501	Wetzel v. Britton, 170 F. 2d 285	
Webster v. Splain, 45 App. D. C. 567	23-401	Wham v. United States, 81 F. Supp. 126; reversed, 180 F. 2d 38, 86 U.S. App. D.C. 128	4-101, 4-521, 4-527
Wedderburn v. Wedderburn, 54 App. D. C. 193, 295 F. 1014	16-415	Wheeler v. McBlair, 5 App. D. C. 375	45-603
Weeks v. Behrend, 135 F. 2d 258, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 341	36-501	Wheeler v. Palmer, 42 App. D. C. 395	23-401
Weeks v. United States ex rel. Creary, 51 App. D.C. 195, 277 F. 594	16-1001	Wheeler v. Reid, 175 F. 2d 829, 84 U. S. App. D.C. 180	22-2401, 23-114, 23-703
Wegenast v. Pheylen, 195 F. 2d 776, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 277	18-211, 18-702	Wheeler v. Thomas, 31 F. Supp. 702	16-308, 16-312
Weigand v. District of Columbia, 22 App. D. C. 559	33-301	Wheeler v. U.S., 165 F. 2d 225, 82 U.S. App. D.C. 363	22-2401, 24-301
Weimann v. Sheppard, 37 A. 2d 847	11-772	Wheeler v. United States, 190 F. 2d 663, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 143	22-1306, 22-2201
Weiner v. McMahon, 67 A. 2d 525	45-1602, 45-1609	Wheeler v. United States, 211 F. 2d 19, certiorari denied 347 U.S. 1019	14-104, 22-2801
Weinstein v. Ajax Distributing Co., 116 A. 2d 580	13-103	Wheeler v. Wheeler, 188 F. 2d 31, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 193	16-409, 16-410, 16-411
Weinstein v. Julius Lansburgh Furn. & Carpet Co., 51 App. D.C. 271, 278 F. 580	16-102	Whelan v. Hirshon, 232 F. 2d 339, 98 U.S. App. D.C. 82	11-755, 11-773
Weinstein v. Rodger Corp., 90 A. 2d 827	45-1610, 45-161	Whelan v. Welch, 50 App. D. C. 173, 269 F. 699	12-102
Weisberg v. United States, 49 App. D. C. 28, 258 F. 284	22-105, 22-2201, 22-2205	Whelpley v. Ross, 25 App. D. C. 207	26-406, 28-2701
Weisblatt, t/a King's Credit etc. v. United Aircraft Corp., etc., 134 A. 2d 713	13-103	Whetzel v. Jess Fisher Management Co., 282 F. 2d 943	1-224a
Weiss v. Young, 64 A. 2d 309	11-772	Whipp v. Glueck, 61 App. D. C. 118, 58 F. 2d 523	28-407, 28-2705
Weitknecht v. District of Columbia, 195 F. 2d 570, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 291	47-1601, 47-2404	Whisaker, In re, 134 F. Supp. 864	11-901
Welch v. Lynch, 30 App. D. C. 122	12-102, 14-201, 18-101		to 11-907, 24-601, 24-615
		Whitaker v. Hitt, 52 App. D.C. 149, 285 F. 797	23-401

Whitaker v. Macfadden Publications, 70 App. D.C. 165, 105 F. 2d 44	13-103	Williams v. District of Columbia, 130 A. 2d 596	40-609
White v. Allen, 70 A. 2d 252 45-1602, 45-1605, 45-1611		Williams v. District of Columbia, 147 A. 2d 773	24-301, 25-128
White v. Central Dispensary & Emergency Hosp., 69 App. D.C. 122, 99 F. 2d 355	29-201, 29-601	Williams v. Dr. Overholser, 162 F. Supp. 514, modified 259 F. 2d 175, 104 U.S. App. D.C. 18	24-301
White v. Connecticut General Life Ins. Co., 34 App. D. C. 460	14-302, 16-901	Williams v. Huff, 142 F. 2d 91, 79 U. S. App. D.C. 31,	11-914, 16-806
White v. District of Columbia, 55 App. D. C. 197, 4 F. 2d 163	1-224, 1-226, 40-301, 40-603	Williams v. John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc., 68 A. 2d 239	45-820, 45-901
White v. O. R. Evans & Bros., 157 F. 2d 857	13-108	Williams v. Overholser, 137 F. 2d 545, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 95	21-317
White v. Piano Mart, 110 A. 2d 542	12-201	Williams v. Overholser, 151 F. 2d 457, 80 U.S. App. D.C. 235	16-806
White v. Reid, 125 F. Supp. 647	11-901, 11-927	Williams v. Overholser, Supt. etc., 259 F. 2d 175, 104 U.S. App. D.C.C. 18	21-310, 24-301
White v. Reid et al., 126 F. Supp. 867	11-902, 11-915	Williams v. Paine, 18 S. Ct. 279, 169 U.S. 55, 42 L. Ed. 658	45-408
White v. White, 150 F. 2d 157, 80 U. S. App. D.C. 156	16-415	Williams v. Paine, 7 App. D. C. 116	45-401
White et ano. v. Luber, 144 A. 2d 774	28-402	Williams v. Pearson, 49 A. 2d 663	45-1605
White etc., v. United States 271 F. 2d 829, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 246	22-1401, 22-1801, 22-2201	Williams v. Tencher-Walker Inc., 125 A. 2d 58	45-820, 45-904
Whitehead v. American Security & Trust Co., 285 F. 2d 282	28-410, 28-1004	Williams v. Thomas, 79 A. 2d 783	45-1605
Whitfield v. Hoage, 63 App. D. C. 237, 71 F. 2d 690	36-501	Williams v. United States, 55 App. D. C. 239, 4 F. 2d 432	22-105
Whitman v. Noel, 53 A. 2d 280	11-772, 12-201	Williams v. United States, 71 App. D. C. 377, 110 F. 2d 554	22-2701
Whittaker v. Brannan, 252 Fed. 556	24-403	Williams v. United States, 131 F. 2d 21, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 299	22-2801
Whittaker v. United States, 281 F. 2d 631, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 268	22-2801, 22-3501	Williams v. U.S., 138 F. 2d 81, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 147	22-301
Whitwell v. United States ex rel. Selden, 61 App. D.C. 169, 58 F. 2d 895	31-102	Williams v. United States, 140 F. 2d 351, 78 U.S. App. D.C. 322	22-2201
Wica, Inc. v. WWSW, Inc. et al., 191 F. 2d 502, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 308	13-103	Williams v. United States, 215 F. 2d 35, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 219	22-105, 22-2201, 22-2204
Wielar v. Garner, 4 App. D. C. 329	16-301	Williams v. United States, 250 F. 2d 19, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 51	24-301
Wiggins v. Mayer, 57 App. D.C. 293, 22 F. 2d 869	18-607, 20-505	Williams v. United States, 267 F. 2d 625, 105 U.S. App. D.C. 348	22-2403
Wiggins v. Wiggins, 135 A. 2d 154	11-765, 13-108	Williams v. United States, 282 F. 2d 867	22-1801, 22-2201
Wight v. Davidson, 21 S. Ct. 616, 181 U.S. 371	43-1501, 43-1511	Williams v. United States, 3 App. D.C. 335	22-2201
Wilburn Boat Co. v. Fireman's Fund Ins. Co., 75 S. Ct. 368, 348 U.S. 310	35-1104	Williams v. United States, 101 A. 2d 843	33-416
Wildeblood v. United States, 273 F. 2d 73, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 338,	11-772; 22-2701	Williams v. United States, 104 A. 2d 828	22-504, 22-3203
Wilhite v. United States, 281 F. 2d 642, 108 U.S. App. D. C. 279	11-914	Williams v. United States, 133 A. 2d 112	22-3203, 24-401
Wilkerson v. Montgomery, 47 A. 2d 102	45-1602, 45-1610	Williams v. Williams, 33 F. Supp. 612	16-403
Wilkes v. Wilkes, 18 App. D. C. 90	18-202	Williams v. Williams, 24 App. D.C. 214	11-504
Wilkins v. Woodruff, 74 A. 2d 59	11-772, 18-703	Willis v. District of Columbia, 54 App. D. C. 191, 295 F. 1012	40-617
Wilkins & Co. v. Hillman, 8 App. D. C. 469	16-301	Willis v. Eastern Trust & B. Co., 18 S. Ct. 347, 169 U.S. 295	11-735, 45-603
Wilkins, Jr. v. United States, 228 F. 2d 37, 97 U.S. App. D.C. 66	22-2901	Willis v. United States, 69 App. D. C. 129, 99 F. 2d 362	7-209, 16-601, 16-607, 16-634
Wilkinson v. Dougherty, 58 App. D. C. 81, 24 F. 2d 1007	7-108, 7-122, 7-204, 7-208, 7-209	Willner v. Hazen, 71 App. D.C. 373, 111 F. 2d 511	7-308, 47-1101
Wilkinson v. McKimmie, 36 App. D. C. 336	13-401	Wills v. Jones, 13 App. D. C. 482	30-208
Willard v. Crook, 21 App. D. C. 237	28-123, 28-507	Wills v. Maddox, 45 App. D. C. 128	45-102
Willard v. Wood, 1 App. D. C. 44	12-201	Wilner v. Vartanian, 55 A. 2d 88	45-1610
Williams, In re, 157 F. Supp. 871, affirmed 252 F. 2d 629, 102 U.S. App. D.C. 248	21-301, 21-310, 21-311, 21-326	Wilson, ex parte, 79 F. Supp. 816	11-907, 22-903
Williams, In re, 165 F. Supp. 879	24-301	Wilson v. Aderhold, 84 F. 2d 806	24-402
Williams v. Amann, 33 A. 2d 633	11-907, 11-960	Wilson v. Charlent, 81 F. Supp. 690	18-709, 18-710, 18-716
Williams v. American Employers Ins. Co., 71 App. D.C. 153, 107 F. 2d 953	36-501		
Williams v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 924	22-3302, 22-3303		

Wilson v. District of Columbia, 65 A. 2d 214 14-101, 22-3302	Woolen v. Lorenz, 68 App. D.C. 389, 98 F. 2d 261	12-101
Wilson v. Gorden, 91 A. 2d 329	28-402, 28-409	
Wilson v. Newburgh, 42 App. D. C. 407	16-501	
Wilson v. Kurimoto, Ann, et al., 104 A. 2d 604	45-1602	
Wilson v. United States, 198 F. 2d 299	22-3204	
Wilson v. United States, 271 F. 2d 492, 106 U.S. App. D.C. 226	22-3501	
Windell v. Holland American Line, 40 App. D. C. 1	13-103	
Winfree v. Northern P. R. Co., 164 F. 698	44-401	
Winfree v. Northern Pac. R. Co., 173 F. 65	44-401, 44-404	
Winkler v. Ballard, 63 A. 2d 669	45-1604, 45-1608	
Winn v. United States, 270 F. 2d 326, U.S. App. D.C. 133	24-301	
Winslow v. Baltimore & O. R. Co., 208 U. S. 59	7-1212	
Winston v. Winston, 50 App. D. C. 321, 271 F. 551	16-401	
Winter v. Hazen-Latimer Co., 42 App. D. C. 469	38-103, 38-106, 38-107	
Wiren v. Paramount Pictures, 206 F. 2d 465	12-201	
Wirt v. Stubblefield, 17 App. D. C. 283	16-701, 28-203, 28-407	
Wise v. Herzog, 72 App. D.C. 335, 114 F. 2d 486	11-805, 11-815	
Wittek v. U. S., 54 A. 2d 747	11-755, 45-902, 45-1605	
Witters v. United States, 70 App. D. C. 316, 106 F. 2d 837	22-2205	
Wogan Bros., Inc. v. American Sugar Ref. Co., 215 F. 273	11-305	
Wohlstetter v. Capital Transit Co., 62 A. 2d 797	11-755, 11-756, 11-772	
Wolfe v. Snyder, 48 F. Supp. 227	19-103, 19-110	
Wolff v. Capital Transit Co., 35 A. 2d 454 11-772, 14-301, 14-405		
Wolpe v. Poretzky, 144 F. 2d 505, 2d 330, 79 U.S. App. D.C. 141	5-414, 5-422	
Wolpe v. Poretzky, 154 F. 2d 330, 79 U.S. App., D.C. 141	5-413, 5-422	
Wood v. District of Columbia, 39 A. 2d 67 5-414, 5-419		
Wood v. G.S.A. Region 3 Employees F.C.U., 138 A. 2d 491	11-756	
Wood v. U. S., 128 F. 2d 265, 75 U. S. App. D. C. 274	22-2901	
Wood v. White, 68 App. D.C. 341, 97 F. 2d 646	40-423	
Woodbury v. District of Columbia, 67 App. D.C. 278, 92 F. 2d 202	7-401, 7-406	
Woodruff v. Woodruff, 60 A. 2d 538	16-411, 16-413	
Woods et al. v. United States, 240 F. 2d 37, 99 U.S. App. D.C. 351, certiorari denied 77 S. Ct. 815, 353 U.S. 941, 1 L. Ed. 2d 760	22-1501, 22-1502, 22-1505	
Woodson Co. v. Sakran, 129 A. 2d 175	11-772	
Woodward v. Union Trust Co., 49 App. D. C. 173, 262 F. 627	38-103, 38-110, 38-118	
Woodward v. United States, 38 App. D. C. 323	22-1202, 22-2201	
Woodward & Lothrop v. Heed, 44 A. 2d 369 11-771, 28-1115		
Woolard v. District of Columbia, 62 A. 2d 640 11-772, 14-101, 40-609		
Workshop Center of the Arts v. District of Columbia, 145 A. 2d 571	47-801a, 47-801e, 47-2404	
Worthington v. Serkes, 111 A. 2d 877	12-302, 45-820	
Wright v. Pitts, 62 App. D.C. 217, 66 F. 2d 197	45-614	
Wright v. United States, 183 F. 2d 821 11-1420, 22-2705, 22-2707		
Wright v. United States, 189 F. 2d 699, 89 U.S. App. D.C. 70	22-1801, 22-2201	
Wrobel v. Overholser, 145 F. 2d 859, 79 U. S. App. D. C. 293	21-312	
Wueger v. Braun, 132 F. 2d 25, 77 U. S. App. D. C. 50	18-101	
Wulzen, In re, 235 F. 362	39-401	
Wyche v. United States, 193 F. 2d 703, 90 U.S. App. D.C. 67	22-1501, 22-1502	
Wynn v. United States 275 F. 2d 648, 107 U.S. App. D.C. 190	22-2901	
Wynn v. Washington, 53 A. 2d 275 11-735, 45-902, 45-1605		
Wynne et al. v. Boone et al., 191 F. 2d 220, 88 U.S. App. D.C. 363	12-401	
Y		
Yeager v. District of Columbia, 33 A. 2d 629	11-772	
Yeager v. United States, 16 App. D. C. 356	22-105, 22-2801	
Yeager v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 11, 32 F. 2d 402	22-1202, 22-1401	
Yeldell v. United States, 153 A. 2d 637	22-504	
Yellow Cab Co. v. Dreslin, 181 F. 2d 926, 86 U. S. App. D. C. 327	30-208	
Yellow Cab Co. of D. C. v. Griffith, 40 A. 2d 340	11-772	
Yellow Cab Co. of D. C. v. Rogers, 34 A. 2d 36 11-755, 11-756		
Yellow Cab Co. of D. C. v. Sutton, 37 A. 2d 655	11-772	
York Blouse Corp. v. Kaplowitz Bros., 97 A. 2d 465	28-2503	
Young v. Bank of Alexandria, 4 Cranch. 384, 8 U.S. 384	49-301	
Young v. Baugh, 35 A. 2d 242	45-902	
Young v. DeVito, 56 A. 2d 558	11-772	
Young v. District of Columbia, 102 A. 2d 754	25-109	
Young v. Gill, 149 F. 2d 843	16-801	
Young v. Hesse, 58 App. D.C. 362, 30 F. 2d 986	11-905, 11-907	
Young v. Hoage, 67 App. D.C. 150, 90 F. 2d 395	36-501	
Young v. Howard, 120 F. 2d 712, 73 App. D. C. 340	45-501	
Young v. Munsey Trust Co., 72 App. D. C. 73, 111 F. 2d 514	45-802	
Young v. Nicholson, 70 App. D. C. 351, 107 F. 2d 177	15-304, 15-308, 15-309	
Young v. Norris Peters Co., 27 App. D. C. 140	11-503, 19-313, 45-802	
Young v. United States, 184 F. 2d 587	16-1202	
Young v. United States, 212 F. 2d 236	11-1417, 22-2501	
Young v. United States, 214 F. 2d 232, 94 U.S. App. D.C. 62	14-104	

Young v. Warner, 6 App. D. C. 433	13-401	Zibell v. Meacham & Babcock Shipbldg. Co.,	
Young Women's Christian Home v. French,		56 App. D.C. 385, 16 F. 2d 330	13-103
187 U.S. 401	18-701	Ziegler v. District of Columbia, 71 A. 2d 618	
Younger Jr. v. United States, 263 F. 2d 735,			11-772, 24-101, 40-603
105 U.S. App. D.C. 51, certiorari denied 79		Zier v. Eastern Acceptance Corp., 61 A. 2d	
S. Ct. 1289, 360 U.S. 905, 3 L. Ed. 2d		106	28-401, 28-402, 28-407, 28-409
1257	22-501, 22-3501	Zikos v. Oregon R. & Nav. Co., 179 F. 893	44-401
Youpe v. Moses et al., 213 F. 2d 613, 94 U.S.		Zindler v. Buchanon, 61 A. 2d 616	
App. D.C. 21	16-901, 16-903		11-735, 11-772, 45-908, 45-1609, 45-1610
Z		Zinkhan v. District of Columbia, 50 App.	
		D.C. 312, 271 F. 542	24-415
Zellan v. Cole, 183 F. 2d 139	12-201	Zirkle v. Daly, 60 App. D.C. 344, 54 F.	
Zenith Apartments v. Adams, 90 A. 2d 223	45-1602,	2d 455	26-601, 28-2701, 28-2703
	45-1604, 45-1609	Zis v. Herman, 39 A. 2d 65	11-772
Zeppos et al. v. Lewis, 107 A. 2d 661	45-1602,	Zlotnick v. Crisp et al., 185 F. 2d 502, U.S.	
	45-1610, 45-1611	App. D.C. 339	45-1605
Zerbst v. Kidwell, 92 F. 2d 756	24-402	Zoby v. Kosmadakes, 61 A. 2d 618	
Zerega v. United States, 59 App. D. C. 67,			11-735, 45-902, 45-908
32 F. 2d 963	11-712, 22-1504, 22-1508	Zoglio v. Zoglio, 157 A 2d 627	30-103
		Zweig v. Schwartz, 31 A. 2d 857	11-774, 42-103

REVERSE TABLE OF CASES

A

- Aaronson; Harding v.
 Abramowitz; Bryant v.
 Abramson; Abramson v.
 Abramson et ano.; District of Columbia v.
 Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co.; Duehay v.
 Ace Wrecking Co.; Stern v.
 Acker; Acker v.
 Acker; H. Herfurth, Jr., Inc. v.
 Adair; District of Columbia v.
 Adams; Creel v.
 Adams; Frank v.
 Adams; Grimes v.
 Adams; Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v.
 Adams; Morgan v.
 Adams; Uhler v.
 Adams; Zenith Apartments v.
 Adams, Jr.; Adams v.
 Aderhold; Gambill v.
 Aderhold; Johnson v.
 Aderhold; Reid v.
 Aderhold; Wilson v.
 Adkins; Children's Hosp. v.
 Adkins; Costigan v.
 Adkins Furniture Co.; Barrett v.
 Adoption of a Minor, In re
 Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.; United States ex rel. Goode-now v.
 Ahearn et al., etc.; Eiland v.
 Aiello; Niosi v.
 Aiken; Cogswell v.
 Aiken et al.; Cogswell v.
 Ainsworth; United States v.
 Ajax Distributing Co.; Weinstein v.
 Akers Motor Lines; Baber v.
 Alaska; Walsh v.
 Alaska S. S. Co.; Cook v.
 Alaska S.S. Co.; Walsh v.
 Alexander; Alexander v.
 Alexander; Craighead v.
 Alexander; Mare v.
 Alexander; Munsey Trust Co. v.
 Alexander; Sorrels v.
 Alexander Milburn Co.; Mueller Brass Co. v.
 Allan E. Walker, Inc.; Bailey v.
 Allan E. Walker & Co.; Brown v.
 Allen; Allen v.
 Allen; Cush v.
 Allen; Frey v.
 Allen; Reed v.
 Allen; Sanders v.
 Allen; Seaside Nat. Bank v.
 Allen; White v.
 Allison; Henderson v.
 Allman; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Alropa Corp.; Wells v.
 Alsop; Fedarwisch v.
 Alsop; Pascucci v.
 Alton; Colonna v.
 Alvey; United States ex rel. Queen v.
 Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.; Bennett v.
 Amalgamated Cas. Ins. Co.; Thompson v.
 Amann; Williams v.
 Ambrogi; Baldi v.
 Ambrose; Miller v.
 Amburgey; United States v.
 Ameli; Suydam v.
 American Automobile Assn.; Merrick v.
 American Bonding & Trust Co.; Smith v.
 American Eagle Fire Ins. Co.; Jordan v.
 American Employers Ins. Co.; Williams v.
 American Excavation Co.; District of Columbia v.
 American Exp. Co.; Emerson v.
 American Fruit Product Co.; United Surety Co. v.
 American Oil Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Amer. Pharmaceutical Ass'n; District of Columbia v.
 American Pipe and Steel; Western Urn Manufacturing Co. et ano. v.
 American R. Exp. Co.; Harris v.
 American Security and Trust Co.; Bass v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Biscayne Trust Co. v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Bunten v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; District of Columbia v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Dougherty v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Gracie v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Huffines v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Hurdle v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Jordan v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Lewis v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Mayer v.
 Amer. Security & Trust Co.; Reeves v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Stafford v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Turner v.
 American Security & Trust Co.; Whitehead v.
 American Sugar Ref. Co.; Wogan Bros., Inc. v.
 Anchor Line; Lancer v.
 Andelman; Stamates v.
 Anderson; Cooper v.
 Anderson; De Grazia v.
 Anderson; Fabrizio v.
 Anderson; Reid v.
 Anderson; Smith v.
 Anderson; Thurston v.
 Andre; Etelson v.
 Andrews Paper Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Andros; Strong v.
 Andy's Refrigeration & Motor Service Co., Inc.; Maddox v.
 Angelo; Lake v.
 Angle; Arsenault v.
 Ann Kurimoto et al.; Wilson v.
 Anonymous; United States v.
 Antikamnia Chemical Co.; United States v.
 Apostolic Works; Hoffman v.
 Archer; Ambler v.
 Archer; Drazich v.
 Arco Contractors, Inc.; Hotel Windsor Park, Inc. v.
 Argerakis; District Hauling & Construction Co. v.
 Arsenault; Levy v.
 Ashley; Armstrong v.
 Ashley; Bradshaw v.
 Ashton; Ashton v.
 Assignment of Lobel Enterprises, Inc., In re
 Associated Retail Credit Men; Clark v.
 Associates Discount Corp.; Palmer v.
 Associates Inv. Co.; Minick v.
 Ass'n of the United States Army; Ogden v.
 Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co.; McCabe v.

Athanas; Isquith v.
 Atkins; Champ v.
 Atkinson; Alfred Richards Brick Co. v.
 Atkinson; Atkinson v.
 Atlantic Life Ins. Co.; Thornhill v.
 Atwell; Compton v.
 Atwell; Tracy v.
 Augusta; Marshall v.
 Aukam; Security Savings & Commercial Bank v.
 Austin; Atlas Van Lines v.
 Austin Guardian etc.; Johnson v.
 Auth; G. G. Loehler Constr. Co. v.
 Auto City Parking Co.; Lucas v.
 Auto Wholesalers; Brooks v.
 Automobile Finance Co.; Mason v.
 Avignone; Castleman v.

B

Babcock; Hoover v.
 Bachrach; Barnett v.
 Bachrach; Palm v.
 Bacon; Bacon v.
 Baetjer; Colbert v.
 Bailey; District of Columbia v.
 Bailey; Phillips v.
 Baker; Middle States Loan v.
 Baker; Newman v.
 Baker; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Baldwin; Kiess v.
 Ball; Danenhower v.
 Ball; District of Columbia v.
 Ballard; Winkler v.
 Ballard and Company, Inc.; Milstead v.
 Ballinger; United States ex rel. Phillips v.
 Ballou; Cavanaugh v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Brown v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Condol v.
 Baltimore and Ohio Railway Company; Endy v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Stewart v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; United States v.
 Baltimore & O. R. Co.; Winslow v.
 Baltimore & P. R. Co.; Beasley v.
 Baltimore & P. R. Co.; Commissioners of District of Columbia v.
 Baltimore & P. Steamboat Co.; Washington-Southern Nav. Co. v.
 Baltz etc.; Barbour as administrator etc. v.
 Bankers Trust Co.; National City Bank v.
 Bank of Alexandria; Young v.
 Bank of Commerce & Savings; Gearheart Jr. Administrator v.
 Bank of Commerce & Savings; Laughlin v.
 Bank of Discount; Lyons v.
 Bank of New York Nat. Banking Assn.; United States v.
 Bank of Potomac; McLaughlin v.
 Bar Ass'n of District of Columbia; United States ex rel. Robinson v.
 Barker Painting Co.; Local Union No. 368 v.
 Barnard; United States ex rel. Holmead v.
 Barnard; United States ex rel. Robertson v.
 Barnes; Addison v.
 Barnum; Nashville Interurban R. Co. v.
 Barry; Parsons v.
 Bartlett; Loring v.
 Bartz & King; District of Columbia v.
 Basiliko; Bowers v.
 Basiliko; District of Columbia v.
 Basiliko; U. S. v.
 Basinger; Shu v.
 Baskin; Kass v.
 Baskin; Noel v.
 Bass et ano.; Petroni v.
 Batavia (N. Y.) Veterans' Administration Emp. Federal Credit Union No. 189, Inc.; Frye v.
 Bateman; Bateman v.
 Bateman; Plumb v.
 Bates; Bates v.
 Batton; United States v.
 Baugh; Young v.
 Baum; Bellmore v.
 Baum; Morfessis v.
 Beach; U. S. v.
 Bealor Extx etc.; Boyer, Admtx C. T. A. etc. v.
 Beasley; Sedgwick v.
 Beavans; Ruppert v.
 Beazley; Tucker v.
 Bechtel Hotel; Beck v.
 Beckner; Hodgkins v.
 Behrend; Hicks v.
 Behrend; Weeks v.
 Bell; Galloway v.
 Bell; Larrabee v.
 Bell; Rhodes v.
 Bell; United States v.
 Bell et al.; United States v.
 Bellevue, Inc.; Sulzer v.
 Beloff; Soroka et al. v.
 Belt; Magruder v.
 Belt; U. S. v.
 Ben Lar Associates et al.; District of Columbia v.
 Bendix Aviation Corp.; Smiths America Corp. v.
 Bennett; Beard v.
 Bennett; Bennett v.
 Bennett; Sanders v.
 Benton; Drum v.
 Berberich; J. R. Beaton Co. v.
 Berens; Laughlin v.
 Berger; Perkins v.
 Berger; Shaffer v.
 Bergheimer; Bergheimer v.
 Bergling; Hamilton v.
 Berkow; Heitmuller v.
 Berkowitz; Torre v.
 Berlin; Ohio Nat. Bank v.
 Berman; Berman v.
 Berman; Labofish v.
 Bernard; Supreme Commandery of United Order of Golden Cross v.
 Bernsdorff; Bernsdorff v.
 Bernstein; Lynch v.
 Berry; Keith v.
 Besser Mfg. Co.; Summar v.
 Best; Atkins v.
 Betts; Lonas v.
 Bevard; Bevard v.
 Beyer; International Seal Co. v.
 B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co.; Splain v.
 B. F. Saul Co., Inc.; Connolly v.
 B. H. Stinemetz & Son Co.; Saks v.
 Bidder; Blethyn v.
 Biddle; Borak v.
 Bigelow; James B. Lambie Co. v.
 Bigger; Barrett v.
 Billow, To the Use of American Automobile Insurance Company; Firestone Tire and Rubber Company v.
 Bill's Auto Rental, Inc.; Bonded Taxi Company v.
 Bilsborough; Bilsborough v.
 Bippus; Richards v.
 Bishop; Carow v.
 Bittinger et al.; O'Neil Wilson v.
 Blackwell Realty Co., Inc.; First Nat. Realty Corp. v.
 Blandy; Blandy v.
 Bledsoe; Bledsoe v.
 Blessing; Hazard v.
 Bliss; Bliss v.
 Block; Hirsh v.
 Block; Kreis v.
 Bloedorn; Bloedorn v.
 Blumenthal; Blumenthal v.
 Boan; Miller v.
 Board of Comrs.; La Forest v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Chappelle v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Johnson v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Lambert v.
 Board of Comrs. of District of Columbia; Maghan v.
 Board of Dental Examiners; Johnston v.
 Board of Education; Cooke v.
 Board of Education of District of Columbia et al.; Miller et al. v.

- Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects; Stone v.
 Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects etc.; Stone v.
 Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System; Agnew v.
 Board of Parole for Government of District of Columbia; Noll v.
 Board of Pharmacy of District of Columbia; Feldman v.
 Board of Tax Appeals; United States ex rel. Dascomb v.
 Boarman; Sis v.
 Bockhorst; Randall v.
 Boddie; Overholser v.
 Boeckmann; United States v.
 Bogan etc.; T. V. Engineers Inc. v.
 Boggan; Pumphrey v.
 Bombardier; Shapiro v.
 Bonart and Vito; Vito v.
 Bond; Pinchot v.
 Bond; Pryor v.
 Bonded Taxi Company; Bill's Auto Rental Inc. v.
 Boone; Boone v.
 Boone et al.; Wynne et al. v.
 Borden; United States ex rel. Eure v.
 Bornstein & Son; Premier Poultry Co. v.
 Bostick; Bostick v.
 Bostwick; Vestry of St. John's Parish v.
 Botkin; Brosius v.
 Botkin; Noble v.
 Botkin; Pelley v.
 Bottomley; Bottomley v.
 Bovee; Simm v.
 Bowers; Bowers v.
 Bowers; Del Vecchio v.
 Bowes; Shaffer v.
 Bowles; Ockstadt v.
 Bowling Green White Stone Co.; Rhodes v.
 Bowman; Turner v.
 Boyce; Boyce v.
 Boyd; Camp v.
 Boyd; United States v.
 Boyer; U. S. v.
 Boyle Brothers; Davis v.
 Bozzi; Smith v.
 Braden; Jelleff, Inc. v.
 Braden, M.D., et al.; Paris et al. v.
 Bradford; Watwood v.
 Bradley; McKay v.
 Bradley; Pace v.
 Bradshaw; National Brick & Supply Co. v.
 Bradshaw; Robinson v.
 Brainerd; J. and J. Slater, Inc. v.
 Brainerd; Morse v.
 Brainerd; Ross v.
 Brainerd; Thayer v.
 Bralove; Abbot v.
 Bralove; Bralove v.
 Brandenburg; Brandenburg v.
 Brandler; Hdye v.
 Brandt; Cohen v.
 Brannan; Whittaker v.
 Braun; Wueger v.
 Brawner; Tate v.
 Breaker; Morris v.
 Breeden; Washington Telephone Federal Credit Union v.
 Bressler; Bressler v.
 Brett; Brett v.
 Bricklayers, Masons & Plasterers Intern. Union of America; Munday v.
 Brickman; Orvis v.
 Bridgeport Broadcasting Station; General Broadcasting System v.
 Briggs; American Storage Co. v.
 Briggs; U. S. v.
 Bright; Fifth Congregational Church v.
 Briley; Holiday Homes Inc. v.
 Britt; Britt v.
 Britton; B. F. Goodrich Co. v.
 Britton; Good Impressions Inc., et ano. v.
 Britton; London Guarantee & Accident Co. v.
 Britton; National Homeopathic Hospital Ass'n of Dist. of Col. v.
 Britton; Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v.
 Britton; United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. v.
 Britton; Wetzel v.
 Britton et al.; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et ano. v.
 Britton et al.; Richardson v.
 Britton, Commissioner et al.; Friend, surviving widow v.
 Britton, Deputy Comm; American Casualty Co. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner; Great American Indemnity Co. et al. v.
 Britton, Deputy Comm; Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner; National Union Fire Ins. Co. v.
 Britton Deputy Commissioner et al.; Gilbane Building Co. et ano. v.
 Britton, Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Employees' Compensation, et al.; Gasch et al. v.
 Brook; Simmons v.
 Brooke; Browne v.
 Brooke; District of Columbia v.
 Brooker; Brooker v.
 Brooks; Dickinson v.
 Brooks; Simpkins v.
 Brooks; Spruill v.
 Brophy; Green v.
 Brosnan; Brosnan v.
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen; Graham v.
 Brown; Ambrose v.
 Brown; Bradford v.
 Brown; Brown v.
 Brown; Dengel v.
 Brown; Electrical Workers Ben. Assn. v.
 Brown; Gwin v.
 Brown; Hutchison v.
 Brown; McMurray v.
 Brown; Montgomery v.
 Brown; Schwartz v.
 Brown; Shima v.
 Brown; Wesley v.
 Browning; Richardson v.
 Brownlow; Beyer v.
 Brownlow; Briggs v.
 Brownlow; Edwards v.
 Brownlow; Schwartz v.
 Brownlow; United States ex rel. Schwerdtfeger v.
 Bruce; Ray v.
 Bruno; Davis v.
 Brunswick Quick Freeze Co.; District Grocery Stores, Inc. v.
 Bryan; Cahill v.
 Bryan; National Capital Bank v.
 Bryan; Ofenstein v.
 Bryant; Bair v.
 Bryant; Manogue v.
 Bryant; Secrist v.
 Bryars; Suburban Cadillac-Oldsmobile Co. Inc. v.
 Bryce; Levy v.
 B. Simon Hardware Co; Nelson v.
 Buchanan; Mayer v.
 Buchanon; Zindler v.
 Buck; Snyder v.
 Buckley; District of Columbia v.
 Buckley; Dowling v.
 Buck's Stove & Range Co.; Gompers v.
 Budner; Himmelstein v.
 Buford; Buford v.
 Bullis Schools, Inc.; Lichtenberg v.
 Bullock, In re
 Bullock; Spencer v.
 Bulman; Reed v.
 Bulman and Goldstein, Trustees, etc; The Elmira Corp. v.
 Burch; Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. v.
 Burdette; Burdette v.
 Burdick; Burdick v.
 Burdick; Gertman v.
 Burg; Arms v.
 Burka; Seidenberg v.
 Burke; Fitzgan v.
 Burke; Prowant v.
 Burke; Wayne v.
 Burns; District of Columbia v.
 Burns; Hayes v.
 Burnstine; Page v.

Burr; Leach v.
 Burris; Fidelity & Casualty Co. v.
 Burroughs; Burroughs v.
 Burroughs; United States v.
 Burrowes; Burrowes v.
 Bursery; Lyon v.
 Burton, In re
 Burton; Cooper v.
 Burton; Washington Fidelity Nat.
 Ins. Co. v.
 Butler; Butler v.
 Butler; Glennon v.
 Butler; Gould v.
 Butler; Smith v.
 Butterfield; Manley v.
 Buxbaum etc.; Evers v.
 Byram; Bahlke v.
 Byrnes; Washington Gas Light
 Co. v.

C

Cabell et al.; Meredith et al. v.
 Cadarr; United States v.
 Cadick; Balster v.
 Caffo; Sambataro v.
 Caffrey; Caffrey v.
 Cafritz; Corporation Audit Co. v.
 Cahill; District of Columbia v.
 Cake; Richmond v.
 Caldwell; Crisp v.
 Calhoun; Palais Royal v.
 Calhoun; Peak v.
 California Co-op. Canneries;
 United States v.
 Callahan; Smithson v.
 Callahan; United States ex rel.
 Denney v.
 Callahan; Washington Coin
 Mach. Ass'n v.
 Calvin et al.; Calvin v.
 Camalier et al.; Embassy Dairy,
 Inc. v.
 Camden Iron Works; District of
 Columbia v.
 Campbell; Biggs v.
 Campbell; Campbell v.
 Campbell; Commercial Credit
 Co. v.
 Campbell; District of Columbia v.
 Campbell; Emack v.
 Campbell; Oregon R. & N. Co. v.
 Campbell; Redman v.
 Campbell; United States v.
 Canelacos; Camp v.
 Canfield; Burke v.
 Canfield; Mullen v.
 Cannon; Slater v.
 Capital Investment & Guaranty
 Co.; Phillips v.
 Capital Laundry and Dry Clean-
 ers; District of Columbia v.
 Capital Mortg. & Title Co.; Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Carmody v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Fleming v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; George v.

Capital Trac. Co.; Public Utilities
 Comm. v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Rockwell v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; United States
 v.
 Capital Trac. Co.; Mangum v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Crusade v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Ferranti v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Fisher v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Gardner v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Holland v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Keffer v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Lyons v.
 Capital Transit Co.; MacDonald,
 to Use of Emmco Ins. Co. v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Melton v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Wohlstetter
 v.
 Capital Transit Co.; Wolff v.
 Capital Transit Co.; et ano.;
 Holmes v.
 Capital Transit Co. et al.; Public
 Utilities Commission of Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 Capital Wall Paper Co.; Kurtz v.
 Capitol Greyhound Lines; Blake
 et al. v.
 Capitol Hill Southeast Citizens
 Assn. et al.; Selden et al. v.
 Caprio; Jillson v.
 Cardillo; Ackerman v.
 Cardillo; Associated General
 Contractors v.
 Cardillo; Carson v.
 Cardillo; Davison v.
 Cardillo; Fazio v.
 Cardillo; Great American In-
 demnity Co. v.
 Cardillo; Great Atlantic & Pa-
 cific Tea Co. v.
 Cardillo; Groom v.
 Cardillo; Gudmundson v.
 Cardillo; Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Maryland Casualty Co.
 v.
 Cardillo; Moyer v.
 Cardillo; New Amsterdam Casu-
 alty Co. v.
 Cardillo; Penker Const. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Potomac Elec. Power
 Co. v.
 Cardillo; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Cardillo; Ward v.
 Carey; Boardman v.
 Carl; C. I. T. Corp. v.
 Carmody; Davis v.
 Carmody; U. S. ex rel. Noel v.
 Carpenter; Carpenter v.
 Carpenter; Hauptman v.
 Carroll; Goldwyn Distributing
 Corp. v.
 Carter, In re
 Carter; Pinkston v.
 Carter; Robinson v.
 Carter; The Purcellville National
 Bank v.

Carter Hdw. Co.; Bond v.
 Carusi; Gillem v.
 Carusi; United States ex rel. Gil-
 lem v.
 Caruthers; Roller v.
 Carver; Watson v.
 Case; Operative Plasterers and
 Cement Finishers International
 Assn. v.
 Cassell; Howard University v.
 Castle; Missouri Pac. R. Co. v.
 Catholic Education Press; Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 Catucci; Engel v.
 Cefaratti, United States v.
 Cella; United States v.
 Central Amusement Co.; Silver-
 man v.
 Central Cigar Co.; Higgins v.
 Central Constr. Co.; Ohio Bank v.
 Central Dispensary & Emergency
 Hosp.; White v.
 Central Georgia R. Co.; Snead v.
 Central Linen Co.; Thomas v.
 Chaconas' Estate, In re
 Chafitz; Gersing v.
 Chaifetz, In re
 Chal-Bro., Inc.; Perlman v.
 Chaltis; Hall v.
 Chamberlain; Keane v.
 Chambers; Hazen v.
 Chambers et al.; District of
 Columbia v.
 Charlent; Wilson v.
 Charles C. Koonas & Co.; Gold-
 berg v.
 Chas. C. Schulman; Franklin v.
 Charles H. Thompkins Co.; Flan-
 aghan v.
 Charles H. Tompkins Co.; Secor
 v.
 Charles H. Tompkins Co.; United
 States ex rel. Turnover v.
 Charles Levine, Inc.; Snyder v.
 Charles L. Heinle Specialty;
 United States v.
 Chase et al.; Metropolitan Life
 Insurance Company v.
 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.;
 Mackall v.
 Chesapeake & O. R. Co.; Howard
 v.
 Chevrah Tifereth Israel; District
 of Columbia v.
 Chicago Daily News; Bilbrey v.
 Chicago, M. & P. S. R. Co.;
 United States v.
 Chicago, R. I. & P. R. Co.;
 Hall v.
 Children's Hosp.; Atkins v.
 Children's Hospital Society of
 Los Angeles, Calif.; Shafer v.
 Childress; Manning v.
 Chipman; Sarfert Co. v.
 Christian Heurich Brewing Co.;
 Turner v.

- Christman; Brown v.
 Christman; Luchs v.
 Christopher; Shapiro v.
 Chudnow; Coleman v.
 Church; Church v.
 Church of the Pilgrims; District of Columbia v.
 Church's estate, In re
 Ciavarro; Maur etc. v.
 Circle Paving Co.; Guaranty Development Co. v.
 Cissel; Smith v.
 Cissell; Cissell v.
 Cities Service Oil Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Citron; Rosenschein v.
 City & S. R. Co.; Bernhardt v.
 City & S. R. Co.; Chunn v.
 City & Suburban Co.; United States ex rel. Newman v.
 Civil Aeronautics Bd; Braniff Airways v.
 Clabaugh; Goldsmith v.
 Clabaugh; Mulvihill v.
 Clabaugh; United States ex rel. Mulvihill v.
 Clack; Arnett v.
 Clarendon Tp.; Young v.
 Clark; Andreas v.
 Clark; Clark v.
 Clark; Dancy v.
 Clark; Dewey v.
 Clark; District of Columbia v.
 Clark; Jones v.
 Clark; Lansburgh & Bro. v.
 Clark; McMurtrey v.
 Clark; Thompson v.
 Clarke; Roller v.
 Clarke and Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.; Bolten v.
 Clawans; District of Columbia v.
 Clayton; Contella v.
 Cleckley; Clarke v.
 Clemens; Clemens v.
 Clemmer; Council v.
 Clemmer; Griffin v.
 Clemmer; Jones v.
 Clemmer; Jordon v.
 Clemmer; Solis v.
 Clemmer; Washington v.
 Clemmer et al.; Gilstrap v.
 Clephane; Carver v.
 Clephane; Laughlin v.
 Clifford; Jackson v.
 Clodfelter; Webster v.
 Coal & Coke R. Co.; Ferguson Contracting Co. v.
 Coates; Moore v.
 Cobb; Moran v.
 Cobbe; Cobbe a minor etc. v.
 Coblens; Davis v.
 Cocci; Cocci v.
 Cockrell; Lewis v.
 Coe; Ethyl Gasoline Corporation v.
 Coe; Thorne, Neal & Co. v.
 Coe et al.; Hyman et al. v.
 Coe et al.; O'Boyle etc. v.
 Cogswell; Cogswell v.
 Cogswell; Cox v.
 Cogswell; Hearn v.
 Cogswell; Kern v.
 Cogswell; Nolan v.
 Cogswell et al.; Aiken v.
 Cohen, Halperin v.
 Cohen; Orndorff v.
 Cokas, etc.; Cahan v.
 Colbert; Speer v.
 Colby; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Cole; Cole v.
 Cole; Zellan v.
 Coleman; France v.
 Coles; Smither and Company, Inc. v.
 Collector of Taxes for the District of Columbia; Brown, Trustee in Bkcty v.
 Collins, Collector, etc.; Blackwelder v.
 Colohan, In re
 Colonial-American Nat. Bank of Roanoke; Mergardt v.
 Colpoys; Herzog v.
 Colpoys; Rapeer v.
 Colpoys; Reed v.
 Colpoys; Rowe v.
 Colts; District of Columbia v.
 Columbia Graphophone Co.; Randolph & Co. v.
 Columbus; Flaherty v.
 Comert et al.; Page v.
 Commercial Credit Co.; Barrett v.
 Commercial Nat. Bank; Howell v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Garden City Feeder Co. v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Gould v.
 Com. Int. Rev.; Vanderbilt v.
 Commission On Licensure etc.; Ladrey v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Kilpatrick v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Masters and Williams v.
 Comm. of Int'l Revenue; Sims v.
 Commissioners of District of Columbia; American Security & Trust Co. v.
 Comrs. of the District of Columbia; Haith v.
 Commissioners of District of Columbia; Hart v.
 Committee on Admissions and Grievances of the District Court; Halpern v.
 Committee on Admissions and Grievances; Tulman v.
 Comptroller of Md.; Gardella et ux. v.
 Concord Club; Storrow v.
 Conger; Hayes v.
 Conley; St. Louis, I. M. & S. R. Co. v.
 Connecticut General Life Ins. Co.; White v.
 Conner; Barnes v.
 Consumers Brew. Co.; Commercial Bank v.
 Continental Autos, Ltd., et al.; Smith, Kirkpatrick & Co., Inc. v.
 Continental Life Ins. Co.; Fowel v.
 Continental Trust Co.; Loudoun Nat. Bank of Leesburg v.
 Convention of Protestant Episcopal Church; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Cook; Cook v.
 Cook; Welch v.
 Cook et al.; Bretwood v.
 Coomes; Fletcher v.
 Cooper; Cooper v.
 Cooper; Cutler v.
 Cooper; Mann v.
 Cooper; Walsh v.
 Coppedge; De Bobula v.
 Corbin; Continental Trust Co. v.
 Cordover; Burt and Mumford v.
 Cornell; Barlow v.
 Corning; Wirth v.
 Corporation Audit Co.; Cafritz v.
 Costello; Costello v.
 Costello; Palmer v.
 Cottone; Lee Won Sing v.
 Courembis; Pappas v.
 Covert; Reid Supt. v.
 Cowan, W. T., Inc.; Krupsaw v.
 Cowgill; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Cox; Rogers v.
 Coziahr; Clark v.
 Craig; Consumers Credit Service v.
 Cramer; Germaine v.
 Cramer et al.; American Security and Trust Co. etc. v.
 Cramton; Purcell v.
 Crandol; United States v.
 Crawford; Boosalis v.
 Crawford Paving Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Creamer; Rudolph v.
 Credit Bureau, Inc.; Watwood v.
 Creel; Creel v.
 Crim; Bateman v.
 Crisp et al.; Zlotnick v.
 Cristaldi et al.; Vendemia v.
 Crivella, B. J., Inc.; Belfiore v.
 Cromelin; Universal Dealers Co. v.
 Crook; Willard v.
 Cropper; McLane v.
 Cross Transp. Co.; Terminal Warehouse & Refrigeration Co. v.
 Crounse; Fraser v.

Crouse; Mackenzie v.
 Crowley; Kresge v.
 Crusade; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Culley; Berkeley v.
 Cullinane; Reilly v.
 Cumberland; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Cumberland; Brennan Constr. Co. v.
 Cummings; Amos v.
 Cummings; Consaul v.
 Cummings; United States ex rel. Ordmann v.
 Cunningham; Cunningham v.
 Cunningham; Harper v.
 Curles; Curles v.
 Curro; Mason v.
 Curry; Moncure v.
 Curtin; King v.
 Curtin & Johnson, Inc., Brown v.
 Curtis; Brice v.
 Curtis; Bryan v.
 Curtis; Ramsey v.
 Cushman; Reed v.
 Custis; United States ex rel. Hammond v.
 Custis; United States ex rel. Thomson v.
 Custody of a Minor, In re
 Cutting; Carter v.

D

Dade; Cunningham v.
 Daggett; Richardson v.
 Dahlgren; Dahlgren v.
 Daigle; United States v.
 Daine; Price v.
 Dail; Higgins v.
 Dalton; Eclov v.
 Daly; Zirkle v.
 Danford; Perper v.
 Daniels; Persing v.
 Dann; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Dante; Berry & Whitmore Co. v.
 Dante; Brandenburg v.
 Dante; Hutchins v.
 Dante; Tait v.
 Dante; Velati v.
 Darling; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 D'Audigne; Langley v.
 David; Kennedy v.
 David; Mitchell v.
 Davidson; Wight v.
 Davies; Merchant v.
 Davis, In re
 Davis; Adams v.
 Davis; Burrows Motor Company v.
 Davis; Davis v.
 Davis; Frey v.
 Davis; Manhattan storage and Transfer Co., Inc. v.

Davis; United States v.
 Davis; Sincell v.
 Davis; U. S. v.
 Davison; Richards v.
 Davison; Shlopak v.
 Dean; Taylor v.
 Dean; Von Rosen v.
 Decatur Corporation; Friedman v.
 Decker Distributing Co.; Efantis v.
 Deep; Kashouty v.
 Defense Homes Corp.; Hood v.
 De Hart; District of Columbia v.
 De Haven; Sher v.
 De Lacy etc.; Brooks v.
 Delafield & Baxter Cement Co.; Brown v.
 Delaney; Gross v.
 Delaware; Pedersen v.
 De Leon; Garcia v.
 Delsnyder; Gould v.
 De Marcos; Overholser v.
 Deming; Turner v.
 Deming; United States ex rel. Stowell v.
 De Mitkiewicz; Wall v.
 Denahan; United Retail Cleaners and Tailors Ass'n of D. C. v.
 Denison; Lewis v.
 Dennert; Lillie v.
 Dennett; Dennett v.
 Dent; Combined Congregations of District of Columbia v.
 Dent; Ferguson v.
 Denver & R. G. R. Co.; Equitable Trust Co. v.
 Deputy Comm. et al.; Harris v.
 De Ruiz; De Ruiz v.
 Dettmers; Ionescue v.
 Devine et ano.; Caspar et al. v.
 De Vito; Young v.
 Dew; Simon v.
 Dewalt; District of Columbia v.
 Dickerson; Hoskins v.
 Dickerson; United States v.
 Dickinson; McCloskey & Co. v.
 Dieterich; Dieterich v.
 Di Gennaro et al.; Flocker v.
 Dillard; Dillard v.
 Diller; Binford v.
 Dilling; Little v.
 Dimas-Aruti; Heindrich v.
 Dimmick; Schooley v.
 Direction Der Disconto Gesellschaft; Sprunt v.
 Director of Motor Vehicles etc.; Council v.
 Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia; Ritch Jr. v.
 Director of Vehicles and Traffic of District of Columbia; Tillman v.
 Discount Sales Co.; J. M. Zamoiski Co. v.

Dismer; Chapman v.
 District Court; Johnson v.
 District Dental Laboratory Inc., et ano.; Sornborger Executrix etc. v.
 District Discount Co.; Clark v.
 District Nat. Bank; McKee v.
 District of Columbia; Abdow v.
 District of Columbia; Adams v.
 District of Columbia; American Security & Trust Co. v.
 District of Columbia; American Security and Trust Co. etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Anderson v.
 District of Columbia; Arbaugh v.
 District of Columbia; Arthur Jordan Foundation v.
 District of Columbia; Bailey v.
 District of Columbia; Baker v.
 District of Columbia; Bale v.
 District of Columbia; Barnard v.
 District of Columbia; Beach v.
 District of Columbia; Beail v.
 District of Columbia; Bealle v.
 District of Columbia; Beedy v.
 District of Columbia; Bell v.
 District of Columbia; Berliner and Frank v.
 District of Columbia; Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Blohm v.
 District of Columbia; Boss v.
 District of Columbia; Bowles v.
 District of Columbia; Bragg v.
 District of Columbia; Brandenberg v.
 District of Columbia; Brooks v.
 District of Columbia; Brown v.
 District of Columbia; Burns v.
 District of Columbia; Busey v.
 District of Columbia; Bush v.
 District of Columbia; Butler v.
 District of Columbia; Byrd v.
 District of Columbia; Calomerics admtx, etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Calvary Baptist Church Extension Ass'n v.
 District of Columbia; Campbell v.
 District of Columbia; Capital Transit Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Carey v.
 District of Columbia; Carpenter v.
 District of Columbia; Carranzo v.
 District of Columbia; Catholic Home for Aged Ladies v.
 District of Columbia; Caul and Coggins v.
 District of Columbia; Cave v.
 District of Columbia; Central Amusement Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Chambers v.
 District of Columbia; Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. v.

District of Columbia; Chesevoir v.
 District of Columbia; Chewning v.
 District of Columbia; Clark v.
 District of Columbia; Clawans v.
 District of Columbia; Coleman v.
 District of Columbia; Collier v.
 District of Columbia; Colts v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia Auto Loan Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia Brick Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Columbia National Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; Congregational Home of District of Columbia v.
 District of Columbia; Connecticut Ave. Cafe v.
 District of Columbia; Consolidated Title Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Crane v.
 District of Columbia; Croson v.
 District of Columbia; Davenport v.
 District of Columbia; Davis v.
 District of Columbia; Dawson v.
 District of Columbia; DePue v.
 District of Columbia; Dibble v.
 District of Columbia; D. J. Duni-gan, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Doing v.
 District of Columbia; Draiser v.
 District of Columbia; East River Construction Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Eastman Kodak Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Eckloff v.
 District of Columbia; Edwards v.
 District of Columbia; Electric Storage Battery Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Fellowship Foundation v.
 District of Columbia; Ferguson v.
 District of Columbia; Fields v.
 District of Columbia; Filippone v.
 District of Columbia; Fisher v.
 District of Columbia; Fitzhugh v.
 District of Columbia; Ford v.
 District of Columbia; Forsberg, estate of v.
 District of Columbia; Frankfurt v.
 District of Columbia; Friedman v.
 District of Columbia; Garrett v.
 District of Columbia; Garrity v.
 District of Columbia; Gassenheimer v.
 District of Columbia; General Elec. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Gibson v.
 District of Columbia; Glover v.
 District of Columbia; Golf, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Goodman v.
 District of Columbia; Government Services Inc. v.

District of Columbia; Gray v.
 District of Columbia; Great A. & P. Tea Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Green v.
 District of Columbia; Hagans v.
 District of Columbia; Hainsworth v.
 District of Columbia; Hammond v.
 District of Columbia; Hall v.
 District of Columbia; Hamilton National Bank v.
 District of Columbia; Harris v.
 District of Columbia; Harrison v.
 District of Columbia; Hanback v.
 District of Columbia; Hassler v.
 District of Columbia; Hayes v.
 District of Columbia; Heald v.
 District of Columbia; Hecht Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Heller v.
 District of Columbia; Hendrick v.
 District of Columbia; Henry J. Robb, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Hirshfeld Executrix etc. v.
 District of Columbia; Hoover v.
 District of Columbia; Horning v.
 District of Columbia; Houston v.
 District of Columbia; Howard v.
 District of Columbia; Howard University v.
 District of Columbia; Howerton v.
 District of Columbia; Huffman v.
 District of Columbia; Hunt v.
 District of Columbia; Hurd v.
 District of Columbia; Hyman v.
 District of Columbia; Idler v.
 District of Columbia; Industrial Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; Industrial Coverall Laundry Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Ingols v.
 District of Columbia; Iskowitz v.
 District of Columbia; Jack Ber-man Inc., et al v.
 District of Columbia; Jackson v.
 District of Columbia; J. E. Dyer & Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Jefferson v.
 District of Columbia; Jewish War Veterans etc. v.
 District of Columbia; John R. Thompson Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Johnson v.
 District of Columbia; Jones v.
 District of Columbia; Jordan et ux. v.
 District of Columbia; Karika v.
 District of Columbia; Keep v.
 District of Columbia; Kelly v.
 District of Columbia; Kenny Construction Co. v.
 District of Columbia; King v.
 District of Columbia; Klopfer v.
 District of Columbia; Kronstadt v.

District of Columbia; Lafferty v.
 District of Columbia; Lake for Use of Peyser v.
 District of Columbia; Lane v.
 District of Columbia; Lappin v.
 District of Columbia; Leaman v.
 District of Columbia; Leary v.
 District of Columbia; Lee v.
 District of Columbia; Leventhal v.
 District of Columbia; Lever Bros. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Lewis v.
 District of Columbia; Lindner v.
 District of Columbia; Little v.
 District of Columbia; Lohman v.
 District of Columbia; Loube v.
 District of Columbia; Loving-good v.
 District of Columbia; Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers' Assn. v.
 District of Columbia; Mathews v.
 District of Columbia; McCeney v.
 District of Columbia; McDonald v.
 District of Columbia; McGhee v.
 District of Columbia; McGraw v.
 District of Columbia; McKnight v.
 District of Columbia; McShain, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Mercury Press v.
 District of Columbia; Metropolitan R. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Milstead v.
 District of Columbia; Mitchell v.
 District of Columbia; Moore's Victoria Theatre Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Morris v.
 District of Columbia; Moses v.
 District of Columbia; Nash v.
 District of Columbia; Nation v.
 District of Columbia; National Bank of Washington v.
 District of Columbia; Neild v.
 District of Columbia; Novak v.
 District of Columbia; Nusbaum v.
 District of Columbia; O'Connor v.
 District of Columbia; Oden v.
 District of Columbia; O'Hara v.
 District of Columbia; O'Neil v.
 District of Columbia; Owens-Illinois Glass Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Pace v.
 District of Columbia; Panitz v.
 District of Columbia; Parker v.
 District of Columbia; Parsons v.
 District of Columbia; Peeples v.
 District of Columbia; Penwell v.
 District of Columbia; Perlich v.
 District of Columbia; Peyton v.
 District of Columbia; Price v.

- District of Columbia; Queen City Brewing Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Quick v.
 District of Columbia; Randolph v.
 District of Columbia; Real Estate Mortgage & Guaranty Corporation v.
 District of Columbia; Real Estate Title Ins. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Reamy v.
 District of Columbia; Richardson v.
 District of Columbia; Riggs Development Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Rittenour v.
 District of Columbia; Rogers v.
 District of Columbia; Rohrbaugh & Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Rose v.
 District of Columbia; Rosenberg v.
 District of Columbia; Russell Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Rynex v.
 District of Columbia; Savage v.
 District of Columbia; Scott v.
 District of Columbia; Scott Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Seaboard Realty v.
 District of Columbia; Security Sav. & Commercial Bank v.
 District of Columbia; Seher v.
 District of Columbia; Seidenberg v.
 District of Columbia; Sellers v.
 District of Columbia; Service Schools Foundation v.
 District of Columbia; Sherwood Bros., Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Shioutakon v.
 District of Columbia; Simato et al. v.
 District of Columbia; Simmons v.
 District of Columbia; Simpson Memorial Methodist Ch. v.
 District of Columbia; Sinclair v.
 District of Columbia; Singleton v.
 District of Columbia; Slaughter v.
 District of Columbia; Slyder v.
 District of Columbia; Smallwood v.
 District of Columbia; Smith v.
 District of Columbia; Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Stagecrafters Club v.
 District of Columbia; Stallans v.
 District of Columbia; Stevens v.
 District of Columbia; Stewart v.
 District of Columbia; Stone v.
 District of Columbia; Stover v.
 District of Columbia; Stuart v.
 District of Columbia; Suburban Title & Investment Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Sullivan v.
 District of Columbia; Sweeney v.
 District of Columbia; Talty v.
 District of Columbia; Tendler v.
 District of Columbia; The Alabama Polytechnic Institute v.
 District of Columbia; The Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Thomas v.
 District of Columbia; Thomas Paper Stock Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Thompson and Greene Jr. v.
 District of Columbia; Tillman v.
 District of Columbia; Tipp v.
 District of Columbia; Trometer v.
 District of Columbia; Trustees of St. Paul Methodist Episcopal Church South v.
 District of Columbia; Tubins v.
 District of Columbia; Tumulty v.
 District of Columbia; Turner v.
 District of Columbia; United Cigar-Whalen Stores Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; United States Casualty Co. v.
 District of Columbia; United States ex rel. Connor v.
 District of Columbia; United States ex rel. Russell v.
 District of Columbia; Urciolo v.
 District of Columbia; Wagman v.
 District of Columbia; Wardman Real Estate Inv. Corp. v.
 District of Columbia; Warner Bros. Pictures v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Chapter of American Institute of Banking v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Ethical Society v.
 District of Columbia; Washington R. & Elec. Co. v.
 District of Columbia; Washington Times-Herald, Inc. v.
 District of Columbia; Watkins v.
 District of Columbia; Watrous v.
 District of Columbia; Weitknecht v.
 District of Columbia; White v.
 District of Columbia; Williams v.
 District of Columbia; Willis v.
 District of Columbia; Wilson v.
 District of Columbia; Wood v.
 District of Columbia; Woodbury v.
 District of Columbia; Woolard v.
 District of Columbia; Workshop Center of the Arts v.
 District of Columbia; Yeager v.
 District of Columbia; Young v.
 District of Columbia; Ziegler v.
 District of Columbia; Zinkhan v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Courembis v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Lewis et al. v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Schnieder v.
 District of Columbia et al.; Scull et al. v.
 District of Columbia and United States; Adams v.
 District of Columbia Division of American Legion; Stagecrafters' Club v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency; Brabner-Smith v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al.; Donnelly v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency; Mamer v.
 District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency et al.; Morris v.
 District of Columbia Transit System, Inc.; United States v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Better Business Bureau of Washington, D. C. v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; Cohen v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Board; International Reform Federation v.
 District Unemployment Compensation Bd.; Schlosberg v.
 Divers; Divers v.
 Dixie Cab Ass'n et al.; Bowles v.
 Dixon; Tyler v.
 Dobbins; Collins v.
 Dr. Overholser; Williams v.
 Dodge; Crosby v.
 Dodge; Strasburger v.
 Doheny; United States v.
 Doherty; Stoner v.
 Doing; Fraser v.
 Dollar; Land v.
 Donaldson; Gruening v.
 Donovan; Herrell v.
 Donovan; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Donovan; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Donovan et al.; Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm.; The Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm.; United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. v.
 Donovan, deputy comm., etc., General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. et al. v.
 Dorsey; Dorsey v.
 Dorsey; Hill v.
 Dottellis; Eesley v.
 Dougherty; O'Brien v.
 Dougherty; Quinn v.

Dougherty; Wilkinson v.
 Douglas; Holtzman v.
 Douglas; Rubin v.
 Dove et al.; Foley Corp. v.
 Downey; Washington A. & Mt.
 V. R. Co. v.
 Downs; Downs v.
 Doyle; Notes v.
 Doyle; Smith v.
 Doyle; United States ex rel. Cor-
 bin v.
 Doyle; United States ex rel. Crom-
 well v.
 Doyle et al.; Thomas v.
 Drake; American Home Life Ins.
 Co. v.
 Dreslin; Yellow Cab Co. v.
 Drew; Stern v.
 Driggers; Eatmon v.
 Driscoll; National Trucking and
 Storage Co. v.
 Droze; Gray v.
 Drummond; Michigan Tool Co. v.
 Drury; Daniel v.
 Drury; H. L. Rust Co. v.
 Drury; Taylor v.
 Duane; McHugh v.
 Duckett; Duckett v.
 Dudley; Massachusetts Mut. Acc.
 Assn. v.
 Duehay; McCoy v.
 Dugan; Buchanan v.
 Dukane, Inc.; Psarakis v.
 Dulany; Berl v.
 Dulany; Waggaman v.
 Duley; Duley etc. v.
 Dunbar; Lee v.
 Duncan; Bliss v.
 Duncanson; Manson v.
 Duncan Townsite Co.; Lane v.
 Dunlap; Jones v.
 Dunn; Washington Gas Light
 Co. v.
 Dunnington; Dunnington v.
 Du Pont Nat. Bank; Chase v.
 Dutch Baker Boy, Inc.; Han-
 back v.
 Duvall; Claudy v.
 Duvall; Robinson v.

E

Earl; Searl v.
 Earl; Searl et ano. v.
 Early; Early v.
 Easterhazy; Brown v.
 Eastern Acceptance Corp.; Zier v.
 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.; Hartford
 Accident & Idemnity Co. v.
 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.; St. Clair,
 as Executrix etc. v.
 Eastern Airlines; State of Mary-
 land v.
 Eastern Trust & Banking Co.;
 American Ice Co. v.
 Eastern Trust & Banking Co.;
 Willis v.

Eaton; Soffos v.
 Eberly; Cahill v.
 Ebert; Ebert v.
 Ecker, deceased, and Dist. Unem-
 ployment Comp. Board; Aem,
 Inc., etc. v.
 Eden; Sayles v.
 Edes; Karrick v.
 Edmonds; Edmonds v.
 Edmonds; U. S. v.
 Ed. L. Stock Inc.; Mazo v.
 Edward H. Jones & Co.; Reyman
 v.
 Edwards; Aderhold v.
 Edwards; Jerman v.
 Edwards; Metzler v.
 Edwards, et al.; Heller v.
 E. F. Brooks Co.; Davidson v.
 Efron; Messall v.
 E. Heidenheimer, Inc.; Carroll v.
 Ehrmantraut; Thomas v.
 Eicher; Laughlin v.
 Eicher; Noble v.
 Eicher; U. S. ex rel. Laughlin v.
 Eiker, t/a T. E. Eiker & Co.;
 Grass v.
 Einbinder, Deputy Commissioner
 etc.; Colter v.
 Eisinger Mill & Lbr. Co.; Roth v.
 Eisminger; American Sav. Bank v.
 Elbert; Green v.
 Electric Utilities Emp. Union;
 Busby v.
 Elgen; United States ex rel. Ar-
 lington & F. Auto R. Co. v.
 Eliason; United States v.
 Eliot; Forster v.
 Elite Laundry Co.; National
 Cafes v.
 Elkins; Carroll v.
 Elkins; Elkins v.
 Ellis; Coates v.
 Ellis; Ellis v.
 Ellis; Farrall et ano. v.
 Ellis; Radinsky v.
 E. L. Murphy Co.; Eisinger v.
 El Paso & N. E. R. Co.; Gutierrez
 v.
 Elroy; McGowan v.
 Elverson; Macfarland v.
 Elwood; Mustard v.
 Embrey; Harris v.
 Emergency Hosp.; Leitch v.
 Emery; Emery v.
 Emig; Mitchell Min. Co. v.
 Emig Properties Corporation; W.
 C. & A. N. Miller Development
 Co. v.
 Emmons; Jackson v.
 Empire State Realty Co.; Crois-
 sant v.
 Eng; Holland v.
 Equitable Life Assur. Soc.; Ka-
 vakos v.
 Equitable Life Insurance Society;
 Mercer v.

Esher; Devlin v.
 Eslin; Cashell v.
 Estep; Trammell v.
 E Street Theatre Corporation;
 Henderson v.
 Etchison; Rosslyn Steel & Cement
 Co. v.
 Eugene Sobel Co.; Blustein v.
 Evans; Evans v.
 Evans; Schlein v.
 Evans, O. R. & Bro.; White v.
 Evans; United States v.
 Evening Star; Huysman v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co.;
 Balinovic v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co.;
 District of Columbia v.
 Evening Star Newspaper Co.;
 Fletcher v.
 Everson; Beall v.
 Eyster; Cropley v.

F

Fadeley et al.; District of Colum-
 bia v.
 Fair; United States v.
 Faircloth; United States ex rel.
 W. A. Pierce Co. v.
 Fall; United States v.
 Falvey Granite Co.; Bovello v.
 Fanelli; Rizzi v.
 Fant; Abbott v.
 Farish; Farish v.
 Farmer; Buchanan v.
 Farmer; Light v.
 Farr; United Services Life Ins.
 Co. v.
 Farrington; Farrington v.
 Farrow; Eclipse Bicycle Co. v.
 Fawcett; Fidelity Sav. Co. v.
 Fay et al.; King etc. v.
 Fechheimer; Bieber v.
 Fedarwisch; Alsop v.
 Federal Communications Com-
 mission; National Broadcasting
 Co. v.
 Federal Communications Com-
 mission; Scripps-Howard Radio
 v.
 Federal Consulting Service; Eddy
 v.
 Federal Glass Co., Inc.; Hier v.
 Feldman; Riss & Co. v.
 Feldman; Troskinsky v.
 Fendall; Turner v.
 Fenner et ano.; Gulf Motors, Inc.,
 et ano. v.
 Ferrante; Orrison v.
 F. G. Arwood and Co.; Lang v.
 F. G. Smith Piano Co.; Minton v.
 F. H. Duehay, Inc.; Hoffman v.
 Fickenscher; Manos v.
 Fickling; Ross v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; Davis v.
 Fidelity & Deposit Co.; District of
 Columbia ex rel. Langellotti v.

Fidelity & Deposit Co.; Morgan-thau v.
 Field; Billings v.
 Fielding; United States v.
 Fields; Klein v.
 Fifteen Hundred Mass. Ave., Inc.; Hilton v.
 Fifth Baptist Church; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Filippone; Hayden v.
 Finance Corp.; Jackson v.
 Finkelstein; Rosenkoff v.
 Finlayson; Dunn v.
 Fireman's Fund Ins. Co.; Wilburn Boat Co. v.
 First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n; Cockrell v.
 First Nat. Bank; Morsell v.
 Fischer; North Branch Products, Inc. v.
 Fishbien; Barbagollo v.
 Fisher; Block v.
 Fisher; Bradley v.
 Fisher; United States ex rel. McKenzie v.
 Fiske; Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v.
 Fitch; Graham v.
 Fitzgerald; Corey v.
 Fitzpatrick; United States v.
 Fitzwater's Guardianship, In re
 Flanagan; Byrnes v.
 Fleming; District of Columbia v.
 Fleming; Peden v.
 Fletcher; Geesling et ano. v.
 Fletcher; McCartney v.
 Fletcher, Trustees; Hanna v.
 Flick, In re
 Flook; Armour v.
 Floyd E. Davis Company; Holmes v.
 Flynn; Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co. v.
 Follansbee; Follansbee v.
 Forbes; United States ex rel. Norris v.
 Ford; Ford v.
 Ford; Lyon v.
 Foreman; Colpoys v.
 Formant et al., etc.; Stearns et al. v.
 Forrest; Fairclaw v.
 Forsberg; Laffer v.
 Forsythe; Dant v.
 Foster; Morris v.
 Foundry M. E. Church; Maloney v.
 Fountain; Filson v.
 40 Parcels of Land, etc.; District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v.
 Fox; Atlas Portland Cement Co. v.
 Fox; Brosnan v.
 Fox; Dawson v.
 Fox; Edwards v.

Fox; First Nat. Bank. v.
 Francis; Norwood v.
 Francis Scott Key Apartments; Davis v.
 Frank; Adams v.
 Franklin; Chalaire v.
 Franklin; District of Columbia v.
 Franklin; Franklin v.
 Franklin Nat. Bank; Thompson v.
 Fraser; Henry v.
 Fraser; Tepper v.
 Frazer; District of Columbia v.
 Fred; District of Columbia v.
 Frederick; Werner v.
 Freed; Barrett v.
 Freedman's Sav. & Trust Co.; Dodge v.
 Freed-Wisemann Radio Corp.; Carroll Elec. Co. v.
 Freeman; United States v.
 French; Little v.
 French; Young Women's Christian Association v.
 Frey; Frey v.
 Friday; Santa Fe Cent. R. Co. v.
 Friedenwald; Friedenwald v.
 Friedman; Decatur Corp'n. v.
 Friedman; Hale v.
 Friedman; Singer v.
 Friendman, Finley Jr. and Finley v.
 Friendship House Ass'n; District of Columbia v.
 Frigidaire Sales Corp.; Marks v.
 Frye; Mallory v.
 Fuhrman; Livingston v.
 Fuller; McMillan v.

G

Gabbard; Tamamian v.
 Gaffney; Baker v.
 Gaines; Gaines v.
 Gaither; Marcellino v.
 Galliher; Dougherty v.
 Galliher; Harper v.
 Games; Brady v.
 Gannon; Manning v.
 Gans; Bieber v.
 Gant; District of Columbia v.
 Gantz et al.; Fernandez v.
 Gardner; District of Columbia v.
 Gardner; Gardner v.
 Garner; Wielar v.
 Garrett; Garrett v.
 Garrett; Jamison v.
 Garrison; District of Columbia v.
 Gaskins; Love et ano. v.
 Gates; Block v.
 Gaudet; Shenk v.
 Gawler's, Joseph, Sons; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Geare; United States v.

Geiger; Spilman v.
 General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corp.; Henriot v.
 General Credit; Fogle v.
 General Electric; United Electric, Radio and Machine Workers of America v.
 General Electric Credit Corp.; Clark v.
 General Federation of Women's Clubs; District of Columbia v.
 General Motors; Marvins Credit, Inc. v.
 General Motors Acceptance Corp.; International Finance Corp. v.
 General Realities Co.; Jay v.
 General Teleradio, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 George; Schwaner v.
 George Washington University; Hornblower v.
 George Washington University; Lindsay et al. v.
 Georgetown & T. R. Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Georgetown Gas Light Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Germanovich's Estate, In re
 Gerstein; Herb v.
 Gerstley; McGuire v.
 Ghent; District of Columbia v.
 Gibson, In re
 Gibson; Gibson v.
 Gibson; Riddle v.
 Gilbertson; Jennings v.
 Giles; Crisp v.
 Giles; Knott v.
 Gill; Dorsey v.
 Gill; Fowler v.
 Gill; Gill v.
 Gill; Young v.
 Gillarde, L., Co.; Mancuso v.
 Gillet & Co.; Pierce v.
 Gilmore; Smith v.
 Gish; Walker v.
 Glekas; Diamantopoulos v.
 Glenn; Mindell v.
 Glennan; Glennan v.
 Glover; Patten v.
 Glueck; Whipp v.
 G. M. P. Corp.; Lupin v.
 Goetze; Pyramid National Van Lines, Inc. v.
 Gogos; Tynes v.
 Goldberg; Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. v.
 Goldberg; Ellerbe v.
 Goldberg; Manhattan Co. v.
 Goldberg; Roumel v.
 Goldman; Sullivan v.
 Goldsoll; Foster v.
 Goldstein; Givens v.
 Goldstein; Saunders v.
 Goldstein et al.; Hendelberg v.
 Goldwyn; Sharpe v.

Golway; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Gompers; Brumbaugh v.
 Gongwer; United States ex rel.
 Todd v.
 Goode; Jackson v.
 Goode Const. Co.; Liberty Mut.
 Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Goodman et al; Snitman v.
 Gorden; Wilson v.
 Gordon; Green v.
 Gordon; Hall v.
 Gordon; Overby v.
 Gordon; Stevens v.
 Gordon et al.; Matthews v.
 Gore Properties; Kendall v.
 Gott; Mut. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Gott; Northwestern Mut. Life
 Ins. Co. v.
 Gotthardt et al.; Adlung Execu-
 tor etc. v.
 Gottwals; Bugher v.
 Gotwals; Dorsey v.
 Gotwals; Smith v.
 Gould; Delsnider v.
 Gould; Murphy v.
 Government of District of Co-
 lumbia; Washington v.
 Gradoville; Irvine v.
 Grand Fountain; Brown v.
 Grand Lodge K. of P.; Creswill v.
 Grant; Holzbeierlein v.
 Grant; Lincoln v.
 Grant; Provident Life Ins. Co. v.
 Graver; Glassman v.
 Graves; District of Columbia v.
 Gray; Eureka-Maryland Assur.
 Co. v.
 Gray; McNeil v.
 Gray; National Safe Deposit, Sav.
 & Trust Co. v.
 Gray; Thompson v.
 Gray's etc., Estate, In re
 Great Northern R. Co.; Kelley v.
 Green; District of Columbia v.
 Green; Gould v.
 Green; Levin v.
 Greenbaum, trustee; District of
 Columbia v.
 Greenfield; Guthrie v.
 Greenville Steel and Foundry
 Co.; Harco, Inc. v.
 Greenwald; Manzon et ano. v.
 Greenwald; United States Ship-
 ping Bd. v.
 Greenway, Inc.; District of Co-
 lumbia v.
 Griffin; Griffin v.
 Griffith; Jarcy v.
 Griffith; United States v.
 Griffith; Yellow Cab Co. of
 D. C. v.
 Griffith-Consumers Co.; Chap-
 man v.
 Grimshaw; Hopkins v.
 Groff; Angell v.
 Groff; Groff v.
 Groome; United States v.

Group Health Assn.; Jordan v.
 Groves; Brotherhood of Railroad
 Trainmen v.
 Gruner; Sheriger v.
 G. S. A. Region 3 Employees
 F. C. U.; Wood v.
 Guice; Jones v.
 Guiffida; Ginder v.
 Gumenick; Spigel v.
 Gundlach; Mitchell Sr., Admin-
 istrator v.
 Gunn; Halpern v.
 Gutierrez; El Paso & N. E. R.
 Co. v.
 Guy; Moore v.
 Gwynn; Fields v.

H

Haas; Brown v.
 Hackett; Chicago, I. & L. R.
 Co. v.
 Hagan; Boss v.
 Haje et al.; United States v.
 Haley; North American Con-
 tracting Corp. v.
 Haliday; Haliday v.
 Hall; Barry v.
 Hall; Carver v.
 Hall et al.; Falcone and Mill-
 stein v.
 Hamdon; Hollywood Credit
 Clothing Co. v.
 Hamilton; Dennis v.
 Hamilton; Hardebeck v.
 Hamilton; United States v.
 Hamilton Nat. Bank; City Bank v.
 Hamilton National Bank; Dis-
 trict of Columbia v.
 Hamilton Nat. Bank of Wash.;
 Callaway v.
 Hamilton Realty Corp.; Lucas v.
 Hammond; Resnick v.
 Hammond; Washington Loan &
 Trust Co. v.
 Hanlon; Tuohy v.
 Hardee; Boss v.
 Hardee; Hannan v.
 Hardee; Hazen v.
 Hardesty; Associates Discount
 Corporation v.
 Hardy; Da Costa, Administratrix
 v.
 Hardy; Lehmer v.
 Harlan; Bell v.
 Harlowe; Totten v.
 Harmer; Clark v.
 Harper; Berkley v.
 Harr; McCaul Co. v.
 Harrah; Dunning v.
 Harrington; King v.
 Harris; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Harris; Harris v.
 Harris; Morning Star Lodge No.
 40 v.
 Harris; Phoenix Mut. Life Ins.
 Co. v.

Harris Dist. Atty; Robinson Jr. v.
 Harris Sr.; Harris v.
 Harrison; Harrison et al. v.
 Harrison; Moran v.
 Harrison; Norris v.
 Harrison; Securities and Ex-
 change Commission v.
 Harrison; Steele v.
 Harrison; Stumpner v.
 Harrison Granite Co.; Guilford
 Granite Co. v.
 Harriss; Haviland v.
 Harry Kaufman; New Negro Alli-
 ance v.
 Hart; Fabianich v.
 Hart; Pascucci v.
 Hart and Littlepage, Jr.; Little-
 page et al. v.
 Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co.; Car-
 dillo v.
 Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co.;
 Hoage v.
 Hartman; Ross v.
 Harvey; Koehne v.
 Hathaway; Greene et al. v.
 Hawes; Hill v.
 Hawfield; Irwin v.
 Hawfield; Pollard v.
 Hawk; Goodloe v.
 Hawkins; Hawkins v.
 Hawkins; Johnson v.
 Hawkins; Metropolitan Life Ins.
 Co. v.
 Hawkins; Seymour v.
 Hawkins; Shields v.
 Hawkins; Smith's Transfer &
 Storage Co. v.
 Hawkins; Southern R. Co. v.
 Hawley; Hawley v.
 Hawley; Hazen v.
 Hawley; United States ex rel. Mc-
 Duffie v.
 Hayes; Moses v.
 Hayes et al.; Associated Taxicab
 Operators v.
 Hays; Frost v.
 Hazen; Blanks v.
 Hazen; Cafritz v.
 Hazen; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Hazen; Cogger v.
 Hazen; Fleischhauer v.
 Hazen; Hutchins Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Hazen; Johnson v.
 Hazen; Nealy v.
 Hazen; Phila. B. & W. R. R. Co. v.
 Hazen; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Hazen; Ralph v.
 Hazen; Walker v.
 Hazen; Willner v.
 Hazen-Latimer Co.; Winter v.
 Heater; Heater v.
 Heath; Heath v.
 Hechinger; Moore v.
 Hechinger; Reichelderfer v.
 Heckman; Heckman v.
 Hedges; Parish v.

- Heed; Woodward & Lothrop v.
 Helberger; National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Heil; Craig v.
 Heilbroner; Manogue v.
 Heiskell; Adriance, Platt & Co. v.
 Helfer & Spector; Alvin Epstein Advertising Corp. v.
 Helfgott; Helfgott v.
 Helvestine; Helvestine v.
 Helwig, Case v.
 Henderson; Henderson v.
 Henderson; Robinson v.
 Henderson; U. S. v.
 Hengesbach; Hengesbach v.
 Henkel; Benson v.
 Hennick; Stoutenburgh v.
 Henning; Hornor v.
 Henning; Turner v.
 Henry; Dingman v.
 Henry; Eastern Acceptance Corp. v.
 Henry J. Robb, Inc.; Hall v.
 Herbert; Johns v.
 Herdman; Breneman v.
 Herman; Mars v.
 Herman; Zis v.
 Herrell; Herrell v.
 Herrell; Manogue v.
 Herrell; Scott v.
 Herrell; Smith v.
 Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co.; Hall's Safe Co. v.
 Herrmann; Brice v.
 Herrmann; Life Ins. Co. of Virginia v.
 Heron; Allen v.
 Herzog; Wise v.
 Hesse; Young v.
 Heurich; Peck v.
 Heyl; Smoot v.
 H. G. Smithy Co.; Scott v.
 Hiatt; Stoneburg v.
 Hibbs; National Safe Deposit Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Hickey; Barbour v.
 Hicks; Hicks v.
 Hicks; Jess Fisher & Co. v.
 Hicks; Millrose Corp. v.
 Higeyoshi Nagayama; Shokuwan Shimabukuro v.
 Higgin Mfg. Co.; Green v.
 Higgins; Macafee v.
 Hill; Bracey v.
 Hill; Halback v.
 Hill; Maktos v.
 Hill; Talbott v.
 Hill; United States ex rel. Bracey v.
 Hillegeist et al.; Snyder etc. v.
 Hillman; Robinson v.
 Hillman; Wilkins & Co. v.
 Hilton; Klein v.
 Himelfarb et al.; Murray v.
 Hinden; Stokes v.
 Hines; Hart v.
 Hinnant; Kelley v.
 Hipp; Hipp v.
 Hirsch; Mellen v.
 Hirsch Lbr. Co.; United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corp. v.
 Hirshon; Whelan v.
 Hitchcock; Degge v.
 Hitchcock; Hitchcock v.
 Hitchens; Hitchens v.
 Hitt; Whitaker v.
 H. L. Rust Co.; Myers v.
 H. L. Rust Company; Newberry v.
 Hoage; Aetna Life Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Anderson v.
 Hoage; Ayers v.
 Hoage; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Hoage; Chapman v.
 Hoage; Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Employers Liability Assur. Corp. v.
 Hoage; Fulton v.
 Hoage; Georgia Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Harris v.
 Hoage; Hartford Acc. & Indem. Co. v.
 Hoage; Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; London Guarantee & Acc. Co. v.
 Hoage; Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Malone v.
 Hoage; Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. v.
 Hoage; Monahan v.
 Hoage; Morgan v.
 Hoage; National Casualty v.
 Hoage; New Amsterdam Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Powell v.
 Hoage; Proctor v.
 Hoage; Scott v.
 Hoage; Shugard v.
 Hoage; Speaks v.
 Hoage; United States Casualty Co. v.
 Hoage; Washington Terminal Co. v.
 Hoage; Whitfield v.
 Hoage; Young v.
 Hodge; Hodge v.
 Hodges; Nicholls v.
 Hof; Capital Traction Co. v.
 Hoffman; Tobin v.
 Hoffman; Washington Market Co. v.
 Hogan; Hogan v.
 Holcer; Dick Murphy, Inc. v.
 Holland American Line; Windell v.
 Holliday; Chicago, R. I. & P. R. v.
 Hollod; Jeziorski et al. v.
 Holloway, Agent etc.; Paul v.
 Hollway; Canelacos v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Fort Stevens Pharmacy v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Hunter v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Morfessis v.
 Hollywood Credit Clothing Co.; Shpetner v.
 Holmes; Holmes v.
 Holmquist; McCartney v.
 Holt; Holt v.
 Holt; Throckmorton v.
 Holtman; McCarthy v.
 Holzbeierlein; Nash v.
 Holzworth, In re
 Home Indemnity Co.; Donaldson v.
 Home Indemnity Co.; Gilewicz v.
 Home Indem. Co.; Rieffer v.
 Homestead Fire Ins. Co. of Baltimore; Unkelsbee v.
 Home Life Ins. Co.; Hayes v.
 Honesty; Bagby v.
 Hoover; Geracy, Inc., v.
 Hoover; Kosters v.
 Hopson; Hopson v.
 Hord; National Homeopathic Hospital v.
 Horigan; Madden v.
 Horning, Inc.; Ostrow v.
 Hornsby; Koonin, next friend of Hornsby v.
 Horton, Myers & Raymond; Battista v.
 Hot Shoppes; Parker v.
 Hot Shoppes, Inc.; Shreve v.
 Hough; Lipscomb v.
 Houston; Huyler's v.
 Houston; Taylor v.
 Howar; Riddell v.
 Howard; Bradbury v.
 Howard; Cammack v.
 Howard; Howard v.
 Howard; Morgan v.
 Howard; Young v.
 Howard Univ.; Marvins Credit Inc. v.
 Howe; Stroup v.
 Howenstein; Bowen v.
 Howland; MacKie v.
 Hutchins; V. G. Fisher Art Co. v.
 Huddleston; Saks v.
 Hudson; Aderhold v.
 Huff; Blount v.
 Huff; Clarke v.
 Huff; Eury v.
 Huff; Hammerer v.
 Huff; Jones v.
 Huff; Monroe v.
 Huff; Pope v.
 Huff; Rookard v.
 Huff; Sheehan v.
 Huff; Strong v.
 Huff; Thompson v.
 Huff; Warring v.

Huff; Williams v.
 Huffman; Guardian Management Corp. v.
 Hufty; Lynham v.
 Hughes; Hughes et al. v.
 Hughes; Lisner v.
 Hull; Hammond v.
 Hull; Hull v.
 Humphrey; Duvall v.
 Humphrey; Lindberg v.
 Humphrey; Lipphard v.
 Humphreys; Evans v.
 Humphries; District of Columbia v.
 Humphries; Stoner v.
 Hundley; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co. v.
 Hunt; District of Columbia v.
 Hunt; Rudolph v.
 Hurd; Hurd v.
 Hurlbert; Poole v.
 Hurley; Fidelity & Deposit Co. v.
 Hurley; United States ex rel. Greathouse v.
 Hurwitz; Hurwitz v.
 Hutchins; Dante v.
 Hutchins; Hutchins v.
 Hutchins; Miniggio v.
 Hutchinson; Desio v.
 Hutson; Cain v.
 Hutton; District of Columbia v.
 Huyler's, In re
 Hygrade Sylvania Corp.; General Elec. Co. v.
 Hyman, etc.; Frank v.

I

Ichcovitz; Rosenberg v.
 Iglehart; Iglehart v.
 Ihrie; Reichelderfer v.
 Illinois Cent. R. Co.; Howard v.
 Imirie and Bogley etc.; Imirie v.
 Indemnity Ins. Co.; Voehl v.
 Industrial Bank of Washington; Gibson v.
 Ingram; United States ex rel. Kreh v.
 Insurance Bldg.; Klein v.
 International Assn. of Machinists; Friedman v.
 International Bank; Roberts v.
 International Banking Corp.; Hayden v.
 Interstate Properties; U. S. v.
 Investigation of World Arrangements With Relation to Production, Etc., of Petroleum, In re
 Iowa State Traveling Men's Assn.; Sasnett v.
 International Trust Co.; Crook v.
 Interstate Commerce Comm.; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Irvin; Joerns v.
 Irvine; Tomlin v.

J

Jack Stone Co.; Jay's Restaurant v.
 Jackson; Carson v.
 Jackson; Coleman v.
 Jackson; Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Assn. v.
 Jackson; Hiscox v.
 Jackson; Knott v.
 Jackson; Smith v.
 Jackstone Co.; Jay's Restaurant v.
 Jacobi; Jacobi v.
 Jacobs; Calhoun v.
 Jacobsen; Jacobsen v.
 Jacobsen; Sweeney v.
 Jacoby; Johnson v.
 Jaffe; Jaffe v.
 Jaffee; Binder et al. v.
 James Kane Co. et al.; Ciarrocchi v.
 Jameson; American Nat. Red Cross v.
 Janes; Janes v.
 Jaques; Fidelity Storage Co. v.
 Jardin; 1425 F St. Corp. v.
 Jaselli; Simmons v.
 Jawish; International Finance Corp. v.
 Jaffe; Jeffe v.
 Jenkins; United States v.
 Jenks; Hitz v.
 Jenny Wren Co.; Sykes v.
 Jensen; Brooks v.
 Jerman; Forrester v.
 Jerome; Maghan v.
 Jess Fisher Management Co.; Whetzel v.
 Jewish War Veterans of United States; Glover v.
 J. Leo Kolb, Inc.; Rosenthal v.
 John R. Thompson Co., Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 John S. Donohoe & Sons, Inc.; Williams v.
 John Thompson Beacon Windows, Ltd.; Ferro, Inc., & B. R. Powell, Jr. v.
 Johnson; Branham v.
 Johnson; Dial v.
 Johnson; Fox v.
 Johnson; Johnson v.
 Johnson; Plummer v.
 Johnson; Staves v.
 Johnson; United States v.
 Johnson et al.; Osin v.
 Johnson & Wimsatt; District of Columbia v.
 Johnston; Chiswell v.
 Johnston; Cissell v.
 Johnston; Johnston v.
 Johnston; McDonald v.
 Johnston; Stewart v.
 Jones; Allen v.
 Jones; Bunker v.

Jones; Davidson v.
 Jones; Hollywood Credit Clothing Co., Inc. v.
 Jones; Jones v.
 Jones; Wills v.
 Jones and Jones etc.; District of Columbia v.
 Jones et al.; Encyclopedia Britannica, Inc. v.
 Jordan; American Eagle Fire Ins. Co. v.
 Jordan; Briel v.
 Jordan; Columbia Auto Loan v.
 Jordan; Fechteler et al. v.
 Jordan; Landram v.
 Jordan; National Hospital Service Soc. v.
 Jordan; Shenandoah Life Ins. Co. v.
 Jordan ind, and as Sup't of Ins.; Coffey v.
 Jordan, Supt. of Insurance; Atlantic Insurance Agency, Inc. v.
 Jordan, Sup't of Ins. et al.; National Capital Ins. Co. et al. v.
 Joseph Gawler's Sons; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Judge; National Metropolitan Bank of Washington v.
 Judson; Judson v.
 Julius Lansburgh Furn. & Carpet Co.; Weinstein v.
 Junghans; Junghans v.
 Jwaideh; Jwaideh v.

K

Kahan; Kaplowitz Bros. v.
 Kahl-Holt Co.; Gill v.
 Kahn; Chesser v.
 Kalinoglu; Lely v.
 Kalmbach; Doherty v.
 Kane Transfer Co.; Mead v.
 Kaplowitz Bros.; York Blouse Corp. v.
 Karr; New York Continental Filtration Co. v.
 Karrick; Chamberlain Metal Weather Strip Co. v.
 Karsh; Downs v.
 Kass-Berger, Inc.; Easter v.
 Kass Realty Co.; Crescent Cafe Co. v.
 Kass Realty Co.; Sandler v.
 Katz; Fink v.
 Katz; Katz v.
 Kauffman; Todd v.
 Kaufman; Kaufman v.
 Kay; Merritt v.
 Kay Gyroplanes; Autogiro Co. of America v.
 Keesee; Atlantic Greyhound Lines, Inc. v.
 Keesee; Clark v.
 Kelcher; Kelcher v.
 Keller; Feucht v.

Kelley; Kelly v.
 Kellogg; Fletcher v.
 Kelly; Continental Casualty Co. v.
 Kelly; Metzger v.
 Kelly; Snider v.
 Kelly; Washington Coca Cola Bottling Works v.
 Kelly et al.; United States v.
 Kelly Motor Lines; Bell et ux. v.
 Kemp; Ballou v.
 Kenaday; Sinnott v.
 Kendall; District of Columbia v.
 Keneipp et al.; Sanders v.
 Kennedy; Friedman v.
 Kennedy; Interstate Bankers Corporation v.
 Kenton; United States ex rel. McCreary v.
 Kenyon; Marsh v.
 Kephart; Kephart v.
 Kern; Sigmond v.
 Kernan; Kernan v.
 Keroes; Westchester Apartments v.
 Kertz; De Marco v.
 Kettler; Columbia Operating Corp. v.
 Key; Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. v.
 Kidwell; Zerst v.
 Killing; Little v.
 Kimberland; Kimberland v.
 Kimmell; Kimmell v.
 King; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 King; Jones v.
 King; Palmer v.
 King; Washington v.
 Kingsland; Edgerton v.
 Kinsey et al.; Hilton v.
 Kinsey et al.; Little Sisters of the Poor et al. v.
 Kinyoun; Sachs v.
 Kirk; Gauss v.
 Kirk; Kirk v.
 Kitching; Marvin's Credit v.
 Kite; Fishel v.
 Kjaer; Tayloe v.
 Klecka; MacAboy v.
 Klein; Anacostia & P. R. R. Co. v.
 Klein; Beckwith v.
 Klein; United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v.
 Klesner; Federal Trade Comm. v.
 Kline; Hillyard v.
 Kloeb; Armour & Co. v.
 Kloman; United States v.
 Klune; Prince v.
 Knabe Mfg. Co.; Baum v.
 Knickerbocker Theatre Co.; Lyman v.
 Knox; Aquino v.
 Knox; Mine Safety Appliance Co. v.
 Knox; Rudolph v.
 Koehler; Fowler v.
 Koehne; Columbia Cat Fanciers v.

Koester; Weaver v.
 Koontz; Skinner v.
 Koppel Industrial Car Equipment Co.; Orenstein & Koppel, Aktiengesellschaft v.
 Korman; Reynolds v.
 Koslow; Cafritz v.
 Kosmadakes; Zoby v.
 Kountakis; Chaparas v.
 Kraak; Marshall v.
 Kraft; Huff v.
 Kraft; Morgan v.
 Krause; Columbia v.
 Kreisch; Sutherland v.
 Kressin etc.; Recachinas v.
 Kritt; Gensberg v.
 Krogmann and Di Stasio; Second Realty Corp. v.
 Kronhein; United States v.
 Krous; Krous v.
 Kuffner; Saunders System Washington Co. v.
 Kupper; Johnson v.
 Kurtz; Hogan v.
 Kutz; Frazier v.
 Kutz; Hollis v.
 Kutz; Terminal Taxicab Co. v.

L

Labofish; Moses v.
 Lacey; Hoover v.
 Lackey; Crowder v.
 Laks; Fowler v.
 Lamas; Warthen v.
 Lamb; Ancher v.
 Lambert, In Re
 Lambert; Craighill v.
 Lambert et al., In re
 Lamphere; Union Storage & Transfer Co. v.
 Lampros; Spencer v.
 Lamson; O'Toole v.
 Landon; Karrick v.
 Landram; Jordon v.
 Lane; Ewald v.
 Lane; Handel v.
 Lane; Hoglund v.
 Lane; Marshall v.
 Lane; United States ex rel. Arant v.
 Lane; United States ex rel. Bowlegs v.
 Lane; United States ex rel. Coal Co. v.
 Lane; United States ex rel. McDonald v.
 Lane; United States ex rel. Reynolds v.
 Lang; Harris v.
 Langan; Langan v.
 Lange; Royal Glue Co. v.
 Langlands; Barlow v.
 Langley; Hutchins v.
 Lankford; Munter, Sole Liquidation Trustee v.
 Lansburgh; Silver v.

Lansburgh & Bro.; Deffebach v.
 Larner; Association Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v.
 Larner; Survivors of Seventh Georgia Regiment v.
 La Salle Extension University; Read v.
 Lattimore; United States v.
 Laughlin; Bank of Commerce & Savings v.
 Laughlin; Pearson v.
 Lawrenson and Waters; Bank of Galesburg v.
 Lawson; Thompson v.
 L. C. Smith Bros. Typewriter Co.; Minnix Co. v.
 Lawyers Title Ins. Corp. of Richmond, Va.; Espey v.
 Lazarus; Hudson v.
 Leach; Overholser etc. v.
 Leahy; Kalis v.
 Lear; Prudential Ins. Co. v.
 Lee; Aderhold v.
 Lee; Lee v.
 Lee; Selden v.
 Lee, administrator; Friend, d/b/a Hertz Div-Ur-Self System v.
 Lee D. Butler, Inc.; Anderson v.
 Lee, H. D. Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Lee's Estate, In re
 Leesnitzer; Taylor v.
 Le Fevre; Beyer v.
 Lem, In re
 L. E. Massey, Inc.; Tendler v.
 Lenkin Const. Co.; Burman v.
 Lenoir; Lenoir v.
 Lenovitz; Palmer v.
 Leoffler; Moyers v.
 Leonard; Bell et al. v.
 Leonardo; Leonardo v.
 Leonardo et ano.; Leonardo v.
 Leonhardt; Harris v.
 Lepcofker; Giove v.
 Lesh; Lesh v.
 Letts; Hurd v.
 Leuthold; Rosden v.
 Levine; Doleman v.
 Lewis, In re
 Lewis; Barnabo v.
 Lewis; Besarick v.
 Lewis; Zeppos et al. v.
 Lewis et al.; United States v.
 Lewis, Jr., WWDC, Inc., etc., et ano.; Wanamaker v.
 Libbey; Mathews v.
 Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; Cardillo v.
 Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; Hoage v.
 Lichliter; Dexter v.
 Liff; Owens v.
 Lightbown; Breuninger v.
 Lightview Development Corp.; Hill-Lanham, Inc.
 Lilly; McNeill v.
 Lime; Berstein v.
 Lincoln Inv. Corp.; Glennan v.

Lincoln Nat. Bank of Wash.;
Kindleberger v.
Lindsay; Horning v.
Lindsey; United States v.
Lipscomb; Western Union Tel.
Co. v.
Liss; Klein v.
Liss Realty Co., Inc.; Draisner
et al., v.
Litho-Marble Decorating Co.; Al-
baugh v.
Littleton; Moss v.
Lloyd; Dekelbaum v.
Lloyd; District of Columbia v.
L. M. Lesinger et al.; Norton v.
Lo Castro; Smith v.
Lockwood; District of Columbia
v.
Lockwood; Lockwood v.
Lockwood; Moses v.
Lockwood; Rudolph v.
Lockwood Dental Co.; Suter v.
Loeb; Sonnemann v.
Loew's Inc.; Dorado v.
Lofton; Mandel v.
Lohnes; Webb v.
Lonas; Betts v.
Long et al., United States v.
Longo; Klein v.
Looney; Stillwell v.
Lorenz; Woolen v.
Lort; Lort v.
Lot 800 In Square 1928, etc., et
al.; United States v.
Loughran; Loughran v.
Louisville Cement Co.; Frene v.
Louisville & N. R. Co.; Hall v.
Louisville & Nashville Railroad
Co. Brotherhood etc.; Har-
grove et al. v.
Love et al.; Boland etc. v.
Lowe; Hurley v.
Lowe; Kraft v.
Lubar; Hartman v.
Luber; White et ano. v.
Luckett; Lewis v.
Lundergan; Lundergan v.
Lusby; Capital Trac. Co. v.
Lust; Phillips v.
Lutz; Lutz v.
Lynch; Crandall v.
Lynch; McManus v.
Lynch; Neubeck v.
Lynch; Welch v.
Lynchburg Inv. Corp.; Newman v.
Lynham; District of Columbia v.
Lynn; Belt v.
Lyon; Bursey v.
Lyon; Walker v.
Lyons; D'Elia & Marks Co. v.

M

MacDonald; Graves v.
Mace; United States v.
Macfadden Publications; Whit-
aker v.

Macfarland; Brown v.
Macfarland; Fay v.
Macfarland; Seufferle v.
Macfarland; United States ex rel.
Daly v.
Mackey; Washington Asphalt
Block & Tile Co. v.
Mackubin; Matson v.
Maddox; Wills v.
Maddux; Street v.
Madison; Marbury v.
Madison; Slaughtier v.
Madsen; Keyes v.
Magruder; Barker v.
Magruder; Magruder v.
Maine Red Granite Co.; Flannery
v.
Major; Shipley v.
Mallan; Condon v.
Mallos; Murphy v.
Malone; Frank v.
Maloney; United States v.
Manchester; Hohensee v.
Mancuso; Santucci v.
Mangan; Kennedy v.
Manhattan Life Ins. Co.; Kaplan
v.
Manhattan Storage & Transfer
Co.; De Bobula v.
Mann; Green v.
Mann; Henderson v.
Mann et al.; United States v.
Manning; Chesapeake & Potomac
Tel. Co. v.
Manning; Gannon v.
Mannix; Simpson v.
Manset; Lalekos v.
Manson; Duncanson v.
Maple; Bailey v.
Marcey; Marcey v.
Marcum; Marcum v.
Mardikian; Sheherazade Inc. v.
Margolies; Brenner v.
Markham; Roberds v.
Markham; Uebersee Finanz-Kor-
poration, A. G., v.
Marlyn Apartment Co.; Mee v.
Maroney; Healey v.
Marosy; Cooper v.
Marr; Prudent Patricians of Pom-
peii v.
Marriam et al.; Mitchell v.
Marschalk; Marschalk v.
Marsh; Bowles v.
Marshall & Ward; Goldsborough
v.
Martin; Lemon v.
Martin; Martin v.
Martin; United States v.
Martin, Adams and Jones, as
members of Real Estate Comm.
etc.; Posner v.
Martz and Washington News
Syndicate; McGovern v.
Marvins Credit; Phillips v.

Marvins Credit, Inc., etc.; Keller
v.
Marvins Credit, Inc.; Schoon v.
Marvins Credit, Inc.; Thomas v.
Maryland; Macalester v.
Maryland Casualty Co. of Balti-
more; Chong Moe Dan v.
Maryland State Fair, Inc.;
Grimes v.
Maschaur; Maschaur v.
Mason; Samaha v.
Mason; Smith v.
Mason; Stanberger v.
Massachusetts Bonding & Ins.
Co.; Eberman v.
Massey, L. E., Inc.; Tendler v.
Masson; Howison v.
Masters; Hartman v.
Masters; Mollohan v.
Mather; Jonathan Woodner Co. v.
Mathews; United States v.
Mathewson; Clark v.
Mathews; United States ex rel.
Smith v.
Matteson; Holden v.
Matthews; Bradford v.
Matthews; Bruzard v.
Matthews; Hevner v.
Matthews; Koehne v.
Matthews; Maktos v.
Matthews; Matthews v.
Mattingly; Cleveland v.
Maxfield; Barclay, Inc. v.
Maxwell; McDonald v.
Mayer; Wiggins v.
Mayhew; Myers v.
McAdoo; LeCrone v.
McAdoo; Ryan v.
McBlair; Collins v.
McBlair; Wheeler v.
McCallum-Sauber Co.; James E.
Colliflower & Co. v.
McCamey; Silver, chairman v.
McCandish; Commercial Nat.
Bank v.
McCarl; United States ex rel.
Skinner & Eddy Corp. v.
McCarthy; United States ex rel.
Vause v.
McClintic; National Bondholders
Corp. v.
McConnell; Cox v.
McCormick; Crenshaw v.
McCoy; Hight v.
McCrea; Modern Engineering &
Service Corp. v.
McCrea; Reynolds Metals Co. v.
McCurdy; Marfield v.
McCutcheon; Brooks Transp. Co.
v.
McDermott; Simpkins v.
McDonald, In re
McDonald; Mann v.
McD. Shea and Nat'l Savings &
Trust Co.; Bliss Jr. v.
McFerren; Deschenes v.

- McFerran; National City Development Co. v.
 McGinn; Mutual Benefit Health and Accident Association v.
 McGinnis; Southern Pac. Co. v.
 McGowan; Parish v.
 McGrath; Freid v.
 McGrath; Miles v.
 McGreal; Utermehle v.
 McGrew; McGrew v.
 McHugh; Alaska S. S. Co. v.
 McIntire; Green v.
 McIntire; McIntire v.
 McIver; Universal Jewelry Company, Inc. v.
 McKay, Secretary of Interior; Spriggs, Sr. v.
 McKay, Secretary of the Interior et al.; Spriggs v.
 McKibben; Philadelphia & Reading R. Co. v.
 McKimmie; Wilkinson v.
 McKitrick; McKitrick v.
 McKnight; King v.
 McLane; Cropper v.
 McLarren; McLarren v.
 McLaughlin; West v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Electrical Contractors Assn. Etc. v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Salyer v.
 McLaughlin et al.; Sokol t/a etc. v.
 McLaughlin et al., etc.; Stonewall Construction Co. v.
 McLaughlin, Commissioner, etc.; Cities Service Oil Co. v.
 McMahan; Fletcher v.
 McMahan; Weiner v.
 McMillan; United States v.
 McMullen; Cavalier Apartments Corp. v.
 McNeal; Ostrow v.
 McNeil; Emrich v.
 McQuade; Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Maryland v.
 McReynolds; Commercial Credit Co. v.
 McVicker; McVicker v.
 McWilliams; Hill v.
 McWilliams; U. S. v.
 Meacham & Babcock Shipbldg. Co.; Zibell v.
 Mealy; Naylor v.
 Means; Block v.
 Mearns; Tuckerman v.
 Mebane; Breckenridge v.
 Mebane; Calvert Fire Insurance Company v.
 Medical Supervisors; Kemp v.
 Medina; Conrad v.
 Meehan; Arthur Snowden Co. Inc. v.
 Mehlman; Eberhard v.
 Mellon; Doerschuck v.
 Melovich; Landvoight v.
 Melvin; Melvin v.
 Menetrez; Menetrez v.
 Menna; Menna v.
 Mercer; Holtsclaw v.
 Merchants & Miners Transp. Co.; Butts v.
 Meredith; Meredith v.
 Meredith; Tucker et ano. v.
 Merle; Walser v.
 Merriam et al.; Mitchell v.
 Merrick; American Automobile Assn. v.
 Mertz; Mellon v.
 Metropolitan Club; United States Elec. Lighting Co. v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Griffin v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Jemison v.
 Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; Jones v.
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.; Kaitlin v.
 Metropolitan R. Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Metz; Turner v.
 Metzger; Metzger v.
 Meyers; Katz v.
 Meyers; U. S. v.
 Michael Del Balso, Inc.; Rogge v.
 Michalowicz; Michalowicz v.
 Michaux; Ancient Egyptian Arabic Order v.
 Michaux; Cassell v.
 Michigan Gypsum Co.; H. G. Christman Co. v.
 Middle States Loan Bldg. & Constr. Co.; Lawrence v.
 Middleton; Curriden v.
 Middleton; Eddy v.
 Miles; Klein v.
 Miller; Chasin v.
 Miller; Everett v.
 Miller; Fay v.
 Miller; Gotwals v.
 Miller; Groff v.
 Miller; Mades v.
 Miller; Miller v.
 Miller; Proctor v.
 Miller; Thorn v.
 Miller; Toledo Computing Scales Co. v.
 Miller; Vincennes Steel Corp. v.
 Miller Sr. et al.; McNamara v.
 Millers Nat. Federation; Federal Trade Comm. v.
 Millis; Reilly v.
 Mills; Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v.
 Mills; Levine v.
 Mills; United States v.
 Milner, to Use of Hartford Fire Ins. Co.; Quinn v.
 Mindell; Glenn v.
 Mindell; Greene v.
 Miniggio; Dante v.
 Minnix; Simpson v.
 Miseli; Sawyer v.
 Mitcham; Lee v.
 Mitchell; Federal Intermediate Credit Bank v.
 Mitchell; U. S. v.
 M. J. Uline Co.; Johnson v.
 Mockabee; Cardillo v.
 Moderns Restaurant; Russell v.
 Moebs; Crosby v.
 Moncure; Moncure v.
 Montague Mfg. Co.; Jett v.
 Montgomery; Montgomery v.
 Montgomery; Wilkerson v.
 Montgomery County Nat. Bank; Darby v.
 Monumental Motor Tours; District of Columbia v.
 Moody; McGowan v.
 Moor; Group Health Assn. v.
 Moore; Barbour v.
 Moore; Keely v.
 Moore; Kelly v.
 Moore; Loving v.
 Moore; McChesney v.
 Moore; Metropolitan R. Co. v.
 Moore; Moore v.
 Moore; Mutual Comm. & Stock Co. v.
 Moore; Thomas D. Walsh, Inc. v.
 Moore et al.; Coleman v.
 Moran; Capitol Dress Mfg. Co. v.
 Moran; Harper v.
 Moran; Moran v.
 Morehouse; Bullock v.
 Moreland; United States v.
 Morgan; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Morgan; Barksdale v.
 Morgan; Bell v.
 Morgan; Ellis v.
 Morgan; Marvin's Credit v.
 Morgan; Morgan v.
 Morgan; Myers v.
 Morgenstein; Bollt v.
 Morgenthau; American-Mexican Claims Bureau, Inc. v.
 Morgenthau; United States Sav. Bank v.
 Moritz; Moritz v.
 Morlet; Jawish v.
 Morley Construction Co.; United States ex rel. Johnson v.
 Morris; District of Columbia v.
 Morris; National Exp. Co. v.
 Morris; Rhee v.
 Morrisette; Boiesau v.
 Morrison; Byrne v.
 Morrison; Robinson v.
 Morrison; Simmons v.
 Morse; Dulany v.
 Morse; United States ex rel. Hine v.
 Mortgage Security Corp.; Maitatico v.
 Moses; Aetna Life Ins. Co. v.
 Moses et al.; Youpe v.
 Mosher; Knowles v.

Moshewvel; Rudolph v.
 Moskin Stores; Keefe v.
 Motor Credit Co.; Lincoln Loan Service v.
 Mott Motors; Hampton v.
 Mt. Vernon Bottling Co.; Sigler v.
 Mt. Vernon Bottling Co., Inc.; Sigler v.
 Mount Vernon Mtg. Corp.; United States v.
 Mount Vernon Sav. Bank; Bowen v.
 Mt. Vernon Seminary; District of Columbia v.
 Mowatt; Mulloony v.
 Moyer; District of Columbia v.
 Moyer; Harrison v.
 Moyer; Moyer v.
 Moyer; Price v.
 Mozie; Heiskell v.
 Mullen and Mullen, In re
 Mulloony; Hartranft v.
 Municipal Court, District of Columbia; Austin v.
 Munn; Hutchins v.
 Munsey Trust Co.; Fischer v.
 Munsey Trust Co.; McGrady v.
 Munsey Trust Co. Young v.
 Munson S. S. Line; Chase Bag Co. v.
 Muratori; Frene v.
 Murch Bros. Constr. Co.; Hoage v.
 Murchison; Long v.
 Murdock; Durant v.
 Murphy; District of Columbia v.
 Murphy; Frizell v.
 Murphy; Greene v.
 Murphy; Morski v.
 Murphy; Schwartz v.
 Murphy; Thomas v.
 Murphy; United States ex rel. Boucher v.
 Murray; Rosenberg v.
 Murray, Executor; Greenfield v.
 Myer; United States ex rel. Moser v.
 Myers; Myers v.
 Myers; Soper v.
 Myles; Potomac Small Loan Co. v.

N

Nadell; Nadell v.
 Nash; District of Columbia v.
 Nash; Rowlett v.
 Nat. Capital Bank of Washington; De Foe v.
 National City Bank; Hieston v.
 National Cotton Impr. Co.; Doremus v.
 National Hospitalization; Turner v.
 National Labor Relations Board; American Federation of Labor v.

National Met. Bank; Central Nat. Bank v.
 National Metropolitan Bank; Hitz v.
 National Metropolitan Bank of Wash.; Magruder v.
 National Metropolitan Bank of Washington; Stoner v.
 National Mtg. & Inv. Co.; Quinn v.
 National Rifle Assn.; Hazen v.
 National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co.; Sterrett v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; Buchanan v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; Dahlgren v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; Hightstown Rug Co. v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; McCurley v.
 National Sav. & Trust Co.; Orlove v.
 National Saving & Trust Co.; Rossiter v.
 National Sav. Bank; Huntington v.
 National Wildlife Federation; District of Columbia v.
 National Woodworking Co.; McReynolds v.
 Neal; Vaughn v.
 Nebeker; Tucker v.
 Nee; Hildebrand v.
 Needle; Garfinkle v.
 Needle; Reynolds v.
 Neely; U. S. v.
 Negley; Phillips v.
 Nelson; Nelson v.
 Nelson; Tate v.
 Nemerofsky; David v.
 Neufeld; U. S. v.
 Neumann; Evans v.
 New Amsterdam Cas. Co.; Mays v.
 Newburgh; Wilson v.
 Newcomb; McManus v.
 Newman; District of Columbia v.
 Newman; United States ex rel. Crupper v.
 Newton; Johnson v.
 New York ex rel. Tipaldo; Morehead v.
 New York Life Ins. & Trust Co.; Conkling v.
 New York Life Ins. Co.; Stinson v.
 Nicholls; Swenk v.
 Nicholson; Young v.
 Nickens; McMickle v.
 Nickoloff; Johnson v.
 Nixon; Harris v.
 Nixon; Nixon v.
 Noel; Whitman v.
 Noffsinger; Noffsinger v.
 Nolan; McLean v.

Nolan; Sowder v.
 Nolan; Werth v.
 Nolan Finance Co.; Rowe v.
 Nolan Loan Co. Inc.; Certified Motors Inc. v.
 Noland Co., Inc.; Dodge Engineering Associates v.
 Noonan; Griffith - Consumers Co. v.
 Noorholm; James v.
 Norman; Groo v.
 Normandy; American Elementary Elec. Co. v.
 Norment; Utermehle v.
 Norris Peters Co.; Young v.
 North American Cement Corp.; Continental Casualty Co. v.
 Northcutt; Dugan v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Malloy v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Plummer v.
 Northern Pac. R. Co.; Winfree v.
 Norton; Ocumpaugh v.
 Nuckols; Nuckols v.
 Nutting's Estate, In re

O

Oatley; Oatley v.
 Ober; Nash v.
 O'Brien; Chappell v.
 O'Brien; Jordan v.
 O'Brien et al.; Collins et al. v.
 O'Bryant; Huff v.
 O'Connor; Dunn v.
 O'Connor; Smith v.
 O'Connor; Uricolo v.
 O'Daniel; Brauer v.
 O'Donnell; Murphy v.
 O'Donoghue; Brownlow v.
 O'Donoghue; Metzger v.
 O'Donoghue; Sheehy v.
 Offutt; Hamilton v.
 Offutt; United States v.
 Ogden & Sellers, Ancillary etc.; Powell v.
 Ogilby; Thomas v.
 O'Hearne; Rives v.
 Ohio & M. R. Co.; Wiggins Ferry Co. v.
 Okely; Bank of Columbia v.
 Olcott; Cooper v.
 Old Dominion Hoisting Service, Kemp-Smith Co.; Indemnity Ins. Co. of N.A. v.
 Olds; Noel v.
 Oliver; First National Realty Corp. v.
 Oliver; Oliver v.
 Olmsted; Eastern Bldg. & Loan Assn. v.
 Olverson; Olverson v.
 One Parcel of Land; United States v.
 1015 N. Street, N.W. Co-op Ass'n etc.; Usher v.
 O'Neal; O'Neal v.
 O'Neal; Tribby v.

O'Neil; O'Neil v.
Oregon R. & Nav. Co.; Zikos v.
Oren; Robinson v.
Orlans et al.; Orlans v.
Ormes; Houston v.
Orsinger and Tyler Gardens Corp.; Coan, Jr. v.
Osborn; Olessoff v.
Osgood; Sackett, Chapman, Brown & Cross v.
Ostmann; Horne v.
O'Sullivan; Holcombe v.
Otis; United States ex rel. Estabrook v.
O'Toole; Spruill v.
Overholser; Anders v.
Overholser; Appel v.
Overholser; Cassel v.
Overholser; De Marcos v.
Overholser; Dooling v.
Overholser; Howard v.
Overholser; Knighton v.
Overholser; Malone v.
Overholser; Miller v.
Overholser; O'Beirne v.
Overholser; Orenacia v.
Overholser; Williams v.
Overholser; Wrobel v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Curry v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Hayward v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Lewis v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; O'Beirne v.
Overholser, Sup't etc.; Ragsdale v.
Overholser, Supt. etc.; Williams v.
Overholser W. Supt. Etc.; Fielding v.
Owen; Cruit v.
Owen; Gross et ano. v.
Owen; Peyser v.
Owens; New Arcade Co. v.
Oxley; Oxley v.
Oyster; Nalle v.

P

Paanakker; Barnes v.
Pace; District of Columbia v.
Pacific S. S. Co.; Sandstrom v.
Page; Greenwood v.
Page; Industrial Bank of Washington, Inc.; et al. v.
Pagenstecher; Trans-Atlantic Trust Co. v.
Paige Hotel Co.; Barbour v.
Paine; Grafton v.
Paine; Williams v.
Palisades Citizens Ass'n, Inc.; MacArthur Liquors, Inc. v.
Palmer; Costello v.
Palmer; DePoilly v.
Palmer; Farr v.
Palmer; Hayes v.
Palmer; Wheeler v.
Pang-Tsu Mow et al., Republic of China v.

Paramount Pictures; Wiren
Paregol; Hines v.
Paregol; Quick v.
Paris; Murphy v.
Parish; Dutton v.
Park Sav. Bank; Thompson v.
Parke; Middleton v.
Parker; Berman v.
Parker; Dunn v.
Parker; Noyes v.
Parker; Sager v.
Parks; Parks v.
Parks; Peay v.
Parks Engineering Co., Strand Restaurant Co. v.
Parks et ano.; Levy v.
Parrella; Parrella v.
Parrish; West Coast Hotel Co. v.
Parry; Carroll v.
Patch; Otterback v.
Patouillet; Palmer Const. Co. v.
Patten; Glover v.
Patterson; Bean v.
Paul; Kane v.
Payne; Caine v.
Payne; Chicago Business College v.
Payne; Clore Restaurant v.
Payne; Miller v.
Payne et al., Minkoff v.
Peacock; Hutchinson v.
Peak; Dodd v.
Peak; Dorsey v.
Peak; Green v.
Peak; Pitts v.
Pearson; Connecticut Inv. Corp. v.
Pearson; Goldstein v.
Pearson; Williams v.
Pearson et al.; D.C. Transit System, Inc. v.
Pearson, Collector of Taxes, etc.; et al.; D.C. Transit System Inc. v.
Pechacek; Mazza v.
Pedersen; Pedersen v.
Peerless Ins. Co. et al.; Davis v.
Pence; Melvin v.
Penfield's Estate, In re
Penicks; Richardson v.
Pennsylvania Indem. Corp.; Hepburn v.
Pennsylvania Iron Works Co.; Finney v.
Penn. Railroad Co. et al.; National Trucking Storage Co. Inc. v.
Penn. Railroad Co., etc.; Harris v.
Penny; District-Florida Corp. v.
Peoples Bank; International Finance Corp. v.
Peoples Rapid Transit Co.; Kinchlow v.
Pepper; Shepherd v.
Perin; Perin v.
Perkins; Bata Shoe Co. v.

Perpetual Building Association; Bridgett v.
Perrine; Slack v.
Person; Bischoff v.
Person; Okie v.
Peters; Cummings v.
Peters; Mackey v.
Peters; Peters v.
Peters; Rudolph v.
Petersen; Brown v.
Petrie; Wardman-Justice Motors v.
Petty; Bardwell v.
Petty; District of Columbia v.
Pew; Freeman v.
Pheylen; Wegenast v.
Philadelphia Inquirer Co.; Neely v.
Phillips; Astin v.
Phillips; Dreslin v.
Phillips; Mead v.
Phillips; National Homeopathic Hospital v.
Phillips' Estate; In re v.
Philpot; Neudecker v.
Piano Mart; White v.
Pickens; Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v.
Pifer; Washington Nat. Bldg. & Loan Assn. v.
Pignatello; Santucci v.
Pilkerton; Walker v.
Pilson; Fowler v.
Pilson; Salvoni v.
Pinchot; Bond v.
Pine; Connors v.
Pisner; Conrad v.
Pitts; Wright v.
Pitzer; Counselman v.
Plant; Plant v.
Plisco; United States v.
Plumley; Miller v.
Plummer, Jr.; United States v.
Plymouth Rock Squab Co.; Kinney v.
Pneumatic Scale Corp.; Automatic Weighing Mach. Co. v.
Poates; National Surety Co. v.
Poff, In re
Pogue; Stern Equipment Co. v.
Pohanka Service Inc., Ourisman Chevrolet Inc.; v.
Pollak; Public Utilities Comm. v.
Pollak Bros. Inc.; Jelleff, Inc. to Use of Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. v.
Pollitzer; Berrien v.
Pomeroy; Pennsylvania R.R. Co. v.
Pond; Corbett v.
Poole; Martin v.
Poole; Missouri, K. & T.R. Co. v.
Poretsky; Wolpe v.
Porter; Campbell v.
Porter; Conrad v.
Porter; Henderson v.
Porto Rico R. Light & Power Co.; Munoz v.

Posnick; Posnick v.
 Potomac Chemical Co.; Watwood v.
 Potomac Development Corp.; Kelley v.
 Potomac Electric Power Co.; Coates v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Flynn v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Keller v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Lewis v.
 Potomac Elec. Power Co.; Rudolph v.
 Potts; Ecker v.
 Pottsville Broadcasting Co.; Federal Communications Commission v.
 Powell; Scott v.
 Powers; Rosen v.
 Prall; Prall v.
 Prati etc., et al.; Morris v.
 Pratt; Pratt v.
 Prentice et al.; Evans v.
 Presbrey; Thomas v.
 President and Directors of Georgetown College; Hughes v.
 Prewitt; Grady v.
 Price; Chebithes v.
 Price; Daine v.
 Price; Koehne v.
 Professional Bldg. Corp.; Davis v.
 Prophet; Miller v.
 Prospect Hill Cemetery; German Soc. v.
 Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia et al.; Linkins et al. v.
 Provident Ins. Co.; Carter v.
 Provident Relief Assn.; Vernon v.
 Prudential Ins. Co.; La Raw v.
 Public Utilities Comm.; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Public Utilities Comm.; Riegel v.
 Public Utilities Comm. of District of Columbia; Allied Civic Group, Inc., et al. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia; Oriole Motor Coach Co. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia; U. S. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia; Washington Gas Light Co. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia; Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.; Capital Transit Co. v.

Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.; Leeman et al. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.; Pollack et al. v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.; United States v.
 Public Utilities Commission of District of Columbia et al.; Washington, Marlboro & Annapolis Motor Lines, Inc. v.
 Pullo; International Exch. Bank v.
 Pumphrey; United States v.
 Purcell; Jenkins v.
 Purcell; Raimonde v.
 Purcellville Nat'l Bank; Carter v.
 Putnam; Buck v.
 Pyne; Pyne v.
 Pywell; Moore v.

Q

Quaker City Life Ins. Co.; Ferguson v.
 Quarles; Quarles v.
 Queen; Queen v.
 Quick; Simmons v.
 Quill; Price v.
 Quinn; Reichelderfer v.

R

Radio Corp. of America; District of Columbia v.
 Rael; Norris v.
 Rafferty; Calvin v.
 Railey; Railey v.
 Railway Terminal Warehouse Co.; Taliaferro v.
 Ramsey; Peake v.
 Randall; Kengla v.
 Randall Hagner Co.; Dunning v.
 Randall H. Hagner & Co.; Shay v.
 Randle & Garvin; Brown v.
 Randolph Carney Co., Inc., et al.; Askew v.
 Rapley; Fowler v.
 Rapley; Friedlander v.
 Rarosky; Delpan v.
 Rathbone; Hamilton v.
 Rawlett; Nash v.
 Rawlings; Campbell v.
 Raymond; Hill v.
 Rea; Rea v.
 Read; Clark v.
 Reading Co.; Continental Ins. Co. v.
 Real Estate Commission; Ehrlich et ano. v.
 Real Estate Commission of District of Columbia; Kaiser v.
 Real Estate Exchange, Inc.; Surratt v.
 Realest Corp.; Stokes v.
 Realty Associates; McConchie v.

Reconstruction Finance Corp.; Lewis v.
 Recreation Board for District of Columbia et al.; Camp et al. v.
 Reed, In re
 Reed; Peak v.
 Reed; Reed v.
 Reed; Stevenson v.
 Reeve; Perry v.
 Reeves; Green v.
 Reichelderfer; Branson v.
 Reichelderfer; Concord Imp. Co. v.
 Reichelderfer; Johnson v.
 Reichelderfer; Mitchell v.
 Reichelderfer; National Savings & Trust Co. v.
 Reichelderfer; Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co. v.
 Reid; Anderson v.
 Reid; Benton v.
 Reid; Cogdell v.
 Reid; Hicks v.
 Reid; Kautter v.
 Reid; Lathan v.
 Reid; Wheeler v.
 Reid; White v.
 Reid et al.; Moore v.
 Reid et al.; White v.
 Reidy; Carroll v.
 Reilly; Reilly v.
 Reilly; Roberts v.
 Reilly etc.; District of Columbia v.
 Reing; U. S. v.
 Reing; United States ex. rel. Miller et al. v.
 Reliable Stores Corp.; Fidelity Storage Co. v.
 Reliable Stores Corp.; Smiths Transfer & Storage Co. v.
 Repetti; Soresi v.
 Republic of China; Pang-Tsu Mow v.
 Republic Savings and Loan Ass'n; Pastor v.
 Retzer; Retzer Jr. v.
 Rexine Co.; Bost v.
 Reynolds; Bean v.
 Rhodes; Klepinger v.
 Rhodes; Rhodes v.
 Rice, In re
 Rich; Slack v.
 Rich Wine and Liquor Co.; Saul Co. v.
 Richards; United States ex rel. Stevens v.
 Richardson; Harriman v.
 Richardson; Howenstein Realty Corporation v.
 Richardson; Richardson v.
 Richardson; Rose Campbell Mission v.
 Richardson; Scharfeld v.
 Richmond Park Imp. Co.; Hight v.

Rick; U. S. v.
 Ricketts; Case v.
 Rickman; Steever v.
 Ridenour; Droop v.
 Ridgeway; Ridgeway v.
 Ridout; Crosby v.
 Rieffer; Hollingsworth v.
 Riggs; Hume v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; Colby v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; District of Columbia v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; George Washington University v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank; Jaselli v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D. C.; Cameron v.
 Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D. C.; Ober v.
 Ring Management Company; Dysert v.
 Ring Management Company; Hall v.
 Ringgold; Levy Court v.
 Ringgold; United States v.
 Ritchie; Thaw v.
 Rives; Anderson v.
 Rives; Curtis v.
 Rives; Evans v.
 Rives; Sims v.
 Rives; Story v.
 Rives; Watkins v.
 Roach; Booger v.
 Robbins; Fontano v.
 Robert A. Grahame, Inc.; Heslop v.
 Roberts; Bradfield v.
 Roberts; Fairmac Corp. v.
 Roberts; Millard v.
 Roberts; Roberts v.
 Roberts; Stewart v.
 Robertson; United States ex rel. Baldwin v.
 Robie; Rhodes v.
 Robinson; District of Columbia v.
 Robinson; Gittleson v.
 Robinson; Payne v.
 Robinson; Robinson v.
 Rockwell; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 Rodger Corp.; Weinstein v.
 Rodgers; Cunningham v.
 Rodman; Pothier v.
 Rogers; Missouri, K. & T.R. Co. v.
 Rogers; Rogers v.
 Rogers; Yellow Cab Co. of D. C. v.
 Rollings; Rollings v.
 Rone; Rone v.
 Roper; Spang v.
 Roper; United States ex rel. Ashley v.
 Rosen; Baker v.
 Rosenberg; Alvarado v.
 Rosenberg; Stern Co. v.
 Rosenfield, In re
 Ross; Bauman v.
 Ross; McBride v.
 Ross; Ramsey v.

Ross; Syndicated Construction Corp. v.
 Ross; United States v.
 Ross; Whelpley v.
 Roth; District of Columbia v.
 Rothberg; Senator Cab Co. v.
 Rothenberg; Rothenberg Caveator etc. v.
 Rothstein Dental Laboratories; Rowlette v.
 Roumel; Goldberg v.
 Rowe; Petty v.
 Rowland; Craig v.
 Royal Indem. Co.; Hoage v.
 R. P. Andrews Paper Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Rucker; Lockwood v.
 Rudolph; Brown v.
 Rudolph; Cave v.
 Rudolph; Columbia Heights Realty Co. v.
 Rudolph; Compton v.
 Rudolph; Griffith v.
 Rudolph; Johnson v.
 Rudolph; Lynchburg Inv. Corp. v.
 Rudolph; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.
 Ruppert; Ruppert v.
 Ruppert; Seaboard Finance Co. v.
 Rushenberger; Emack v.
 Russell; Mazza v.
 Russell; Overholser, Sup't etc. v.
 Russell; Russell v.
 Rutherford; Jones v.
 R. W. Claxton, Inc.; Schaff, v.
 Ryan; Block v.
 Ryan; National Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Ryan; Panama Ref. Co. v.

S

Sabin; Reilly v.
 Sachs; Urciolo v.
 Sacks; Daly v.
 Sacks; Sacks v.
 Sacks; Schwartz v.
 Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore; District of Columbia v.
 Safeway Stores; Munsey v.
 Safeway Trails, Inc., Capital Transit Co. v.
 Sager; Parker v.
 Saidman; Gasque v.
 Saidman, Trustee; United States v.
 St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.; Smeltzer v.
 St. Louis & S. F. R. Co.; Spain v.
 St. Louis, S. W. R. Co.; United States v.
 Sakran; Woodson Co. v.
 Salnier; Rice v.
 Samaha; Morimura v.
 Samaha; Samaha v.
 Sammond; Feltman v.

Sampson; Washington Terminal Co. v.
 Sandidge; Schwartz v.
 Sanford; Beard v.
 Sanford; Northeast Auto Wreckers v.
 Sanford; Sanford v.
 Santa Fe Cent. R. Co.; Friday v.
 Santucci; Mancuso v.
 Saul; Saul v.
 Saunders; Capital City Life Insurance Company v.
 Saunders; Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital v.
 Savage; Capital Linoleum Co. v.
 Savary; Carusi v.
 Saville; Peoples Nat. Bank v.
 Savings Bank; Brown v.
 Savoy et ano.; Savoy v.
 Sawyer; National Union v.
 Sawyer et al.; Jasper v.
 Saxe; Prudential Ins. Co. of America v.
 Scala; Daly v.
 Scarlett; Hall v.
 Scarlett et al.; Hall et al. v.
 Schacklett; Columbia Nat. Bank v.
 Schafer; Metropolitan Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Schafer; Walsh v.
 Schaff; Claxton, R. W., Inc. v.
 Schlaefer; Schlaefer v.
 Schlein; Elliott v.
 Schlein; Evans v.
 Schlein; Martin v.
 Schlein; Smith v.
 Schlosberg; Moran v.
 Schneider; McAleer v.
 Schneider; Schneider v.
 Schneider & District of Columbia; Barnard v.
 Schoenfeld; Schrot v.
 Scholl; Scholl v.
 Scholla; Scholla v.
 Schooler; Schooler v.
 Schram; Fulton R. Gordon, Inc., v.
 Schram; Strasburger v.
 Schreiber; Schreiber v.
 Schrider; Faulks v.
 Schroeder; Schroeder v.
 Schubert; Philadelphia, B. & W. R. Co. v.
 Schulz; Schulz v.
 Schurz; United States ex rel. McBride v.
 Schwartz; Coleman v.
 Schwartz; Lanston v.
 Schwartz; Zweig v.
 Schwitzer-Cummins Co.; Schilling v.
 Scott; Bailey v.
 Scott; Scott v.
 Scott; United States v.

Scott, etc.; Joyce, individually and as Admtx. etc. v.
 Scott's Estate; In re
 Seaboard A. L. R. Co.; Can- celmo v.
 Seaboard A. L. R. Co.; Knobel v.
 Searl; Earll v.
 Searle, In re
 Sears; Sears v.
 Securities and Exchange Com- mission; Koppers United Co. v.
 Securities Corp. General; United States v.
 Security Sav. & Commercial Bank; Fidelity Sav. Co. v.
 Security Sav. & Commercial Bank; Ryan v.
 Seeley; Seeley v.
 Segner et ano.; Hartz v.
 Seidenberg; Burka v.
 Seidenberg; Seidenberg et al. v.
 Seigel; U. S. v.
 Seitz; Seitz v.
 Selby; McNeill and Fuller v.
 Sellers; Brown v.
 Semerjian; Students Book Com- pany v.
 Serkes; Worthington v.
 Settle; Settle v.
 Seven Corners Realty; Plitt v.
 70 Parcels of Land etc.; District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency v.
 Seven-Up Washington, Inc.; Dis- trict of Columbia v.
 Seymoure; Mellon v.
 Shamwell; Shipley v.
 Shannon; Encyclopaedia Britan- nica v.
 Shannon & Luch Co., Schlosberg v.
 Shannon & Luchs Co.; Stewart v.
 Shannon & Luchs Constr. Co.; Commissioners of District of Co- lumbia v.
 Shannon, W. E.; United States v.
 Shapiro; Christopher v.
 Shapiro; Smith v.
 Sharp; Webb v.
 Shaver; Major v.
 Shaw-Walker Co.; National Ben. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Shayne Brothers; Rankin as Ad- ministratrix v.
 Shea Director etc.; McDaniel as parent etc. v.
 Sheahin; Hoffman v.
 Shedd; Riggs Fire Ins. Co. v.
 Sheehy; Minar v.
 Sheetz; Clawans v.
 Sheffield; United States v.
 Shehee; Resler v.
 Shellman; Shellman v.
 Shelton; Shelton v.
 Shelton Brothers Trucking Co.; O'Neil v.

Shepard; Pointer v.
 Shepherd; Fidelity & Deposit Co. v.
 Shepherd; Group Health Ass'n v.
 Sheppard; Weimann v.
 Sheriff; Davis v.
 Sheriff Motor Co.; U. S. v.
 Sherman; Friedman v.
 Shields; Shields v.
 Shiffers; Lewis v.
 Shillington; Hamilton v.
 Shima; Shima v.
 Shine; Hyde v.
 Shoemaker; Cosby v.
 Shoemaker; Moore v.
 Sholl et al.; Cadwallader v.
 Shore; Cobb v.
 Shoreham Hotel; Elmhurst v.
 Shoreham Hotel Corp.; Wallace v.
 Shreve; Hockman v.
 Shroyer Loan & Finance Co. Bonuso v.
 Shubrooks; Discount Motor Sales, Inc. v.
 Shull; Astor Pictures Corp. v.
 Shull, Sr., et al.; City Stores Co. v.
 Shulman; Shulman v.
 Shulmier; Goodacre v.
 Siddons; Kalbfus v.
 Silver; Frazier, etc. v.
 Silver; Oliver v.
 Simmons; Johnson v.
 Simmons; Rice v.
 Simmons; Simmons v.
 Simms; United States v.
 Simon; Dew v.
 Simon; Simon v.
 Simon; United States ex rel. An- derson v.
 Simpson; District of Columbia v.
 Simpson Admtx etc.; Stitt v.
 Sims; Behrman v.
 Sing Tuck; United States v.
 Singer; Campbell Music Co. v.
 Singer; Schachter v.
 Singleton; District of Columbia v.
 Sippy; In re
 Fifty-eight Cases of Syrup; United States v.
 SkeensGuardian ad litem; Brant- ley and Mathis v.
 Skolnick; Globe Clothing Shop v.
 Slater; Brown v.
 Slaughter; Slaughter v.
 Slaybaugh; Griffith v.
 Sloan; Sloan v.
 Slocum; Brown v.
 Slone; Slone v.
 Small et al.; Fisher v.
 Small; Pearson v.
 Smalley; Holley v.
 Smallwood; Capital Transit Co. v.
 Smith; Anderson v.
 Smith; Beyer v.
 Smith; Bonds v.

Smith; Boyle v.
 Smith; Columbian Fraternal Assn. v.
 Smith; District of Columbia v.
 Smith; Hopper v.
 Smith; Jackson v.
 Smith; Michael v.
 Smith; Paregol v.
 Smith; Patrick v.
 Smith; Smith v.
 Smith; Thompson v.
 Smith; West v.
 Smith, Executor, etc.; Lewis v.
 Smither & Mayton, Inc.; Hill- yard v.
 Smith's Estate, In re
 Smoot; Indemnity Ins. Co. of North America v.
 Smoot; London & Lancashire Indem. Co. v.
 Smoot et al.; Liberty Nat'l Bank of Wash. v.
 Smoot Sand & Gravel Corp., Beddoo v.
 Smoot Sand and Gravel Corp.; District of Columbia v.
 Snow; Snow v.
 Snyder; Jackson v.
 Snyder; Moore v.
 Snyder; Notes v.
 Snyder; Snyder v.
 Snyder; Wolfe v.
 Soileau; Aderhold v.
 Solomon; Paley v.
 Sothoron; Glenn v.
 Souders; Daniels v.
 Southern Builders, Inc.; Gold- berg v.
 Southern Municipal Corp.; Du- vall v.
 Southern Pac. Co.; Brooks v.
 Southern Railway Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Southern R. Co.; Hyde v.
 Southern R. Co.; Taylor v.
 Southern R. Co.; United States v.
 Southern Realty Corp.; Tryson v.
 Southern Soda Fountain Co.; R. P. Andrews Co. v.
 Spanos; Mars v.
 Sparks; Sparks v.
 Sparks et al.; Noreen et al. v.
 Speare; Cook v.
 Spencer; Abell et al. v.
 Spencer; Bullock v.
 Spencer et al.; Allen et al. v.
 Spencer et al.; Gudelsky et al. v.
 Spencer et al.; Wendel v.
 Spiller; Burns v.
 Spinks; Second Nat. Bank of Wash. v.
 Spivey; Ford v.
 Splain; Ellison v.
 Splain; Goodale v.
 Splain; Hard v.
 Splain; John v.

Splain; Lamar v.
 Splain; Levy v.
 Splain; Shore v.
 Splain; Stallings v.
 Splain; Watts v.
 Splain; Webster v.
 Sport Fishing Institute; District of Columbia v.
 Square Deal Trucking Company; District Credit Clothing, Inc. v.
 Stackhouse; District of Columbia v.
 Staffan; Zeust v.
 Stafford; Parll v.
 Stamps; Sager v.
 Standard Oil; Martin v.
 Standard Oil Co.; Public Motor Service v.
 Standard Steel Car Co.; Tri-State Motor Corp. v.
 Stanford; Fowler v.
 Stanley; Edmonston v.
 Stanton; Washington Nat. Ins. Co. v.
 Staples; Martin v.
 Stapleton; Anglo-Colombian Dev. Co. v.
 State Council; National Council Junior Order United American Mechanics v.
 Staub; Staub v.
 Stea; Stea v.
 Steele; Lindquist v.
 Steele; Steele v.
 Stein; Stein v.
 Stephens; Fletcher v.
 Stephenson; Stephenson v.
 Stephenson; United States v.
 Stern; Hiltbold v.
 Stern; Stern v.
 Stern Co.; Stern v.
 Stern's Equipment Co.; Goody's, Inc. v.
 Sterrett Operating Services, Inc.; Jaffe v.
 Stevens; Stevens, Jr. v.
 Stevenson; United States v.
 Steuart Motor Co.; Chiplock v.
 Stewart; Griffith v.
 Stewart; Stewart v.
 Stickel; Stickel v.
 Stoddard; Woolworth Company, Inc.; District of Columbia v.
 Stone; District of Columbia v.
 Stone; Georgetown College v.
 Stone; Standard Sav. Bank v.
 Stone et al.; Harris v.
 Stone, Sup't etc.; Trimble v.
 Stonebraker; Bowles v.
 Stonebraker; Colwell v.
 Stoner; Doherty v.
 Stones; Spriggs v.
 Storey; Storey v.
 Stouck; Goldberg v.
 Strange; Harper v.

Strauss; Rector v.
 Street; Richards v.
 Strothers; United States v.
 Stubblefield; Street v.
 Stubblefield; Wirt v.
 Sturgeon; Miller-Shoemaker Co. v.
 Suber; Ourisman Chevrolet, Inc. v.
 Sugrue; Merriam v.
 Sullivan; American Sec. & Trust Co. v.
 Sullivan; Banville v.
 Sullivan; Gordon v.
 Sullivan; Kronick v.
 Sullivan; Mearns v.
 Sullivan; Nickels v.
 Sullivan; Settlemier v.
 Sullivan; United States Elec. Lighting Co. v.
 Sumpter; Martin Co. v.
 Sun Indemnity Co.; Bruckner-Mitchell v.
 Sun Life Ins. Co. of Amer.; Pullen v.
 Sun Life Ins. Co. of America; Walton et ano. v.
 Sun Printing & Pub. Co.; Rickets v.
 Superintendent of Washington Asylum & Jail; Prioleau v.
 Superior Life Ins. Co.; Walker v.
 Susquehanna Coal Co.; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
 Sutherland; Pilger v.
 Sutton; Yellow Cab Co. of District of Columbia v.
 Sutton et al.; Sutton v.
 Swagart; Rubenstein v.
 Swagart; Skolnick v.
 Sweeney; Jacobsen v.
 Sweeney; National Safe Deposit, Sav. & Trust Co. v.
 Swift et ano.; Renshaw v.
 Symons; Eichelberger v.
 Symons; Symons v.

T

Tabet; Byrne v.
 Tack; Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v.
 Taendler; Schupp v.
 Taggart; Hagedorn v.
 Talbert; Talbert v.
 Taliaferro; United States v.
 Talty; Talty v.
 Tamamian; Black v.
 Tamamian; De Bobula v.
 Tanner; Thompson v.
 Tanner; Towles v.
 Tate; Fleming v.
 Taylor; Atchison & Keller v.
 Taylor; Baltimore & P. R. Co. v.
 Taylor; Cassell v.
 Taylor; Columbia University v.
 Taylor; Davis v.
 Taylor; Dawson v.

Taylor; Johnson v.
 Taylor; New York Life Ins. Co. v.
 Taylor; Slater v.
 Taylor; Southern R. Co. v.
 Taylor; Taylor v.
 Taylor; Tenney v.
 Taylor; United States v.
 Taylor; Waters v.
 Taylor et ano.; Sellers v.
 T. E. Eiker & Co.; Grass v.
 Tenants; Block v.
 Tencher-Walker Inc.; Williams v.
 Tendler; Tendler v.
 Tennessee Val. Authority; Fehlh Haber File Co. v.
 Tennessee Valley Authority; Posey v.
 Terminal Refrigerating & Warehousing Co.; Hoage v.
 Terminal Taxicab Co.; Calvert v.
 Terminix Co.; Poole v.
 Terranova; United States v.
 The Brookings Institution; District of Columbia v.
 The Commissioners of the District of Columbia; Barnard et al. v.
 The George Washington University; District of Columbia v.
 The Meteor; Hanna v.
 The Salvation Army; District of Columbia v.
 The State Automobile Ass'n; Orban v.
 The United States Casualty Co. et al.; The Concordia Lutheran Evangelical Church v.
 Thecker; Orenberg v.
 Thirty-Six Bottles of London Dry Gin; United States v.
 Thom; Mondell v.
 Thomas; Baltimore & O. R. Co. v.
 Thomas; Dobbins v.
 Thomas; Edward Thompson Co. v.
 Thomas; Johnson v.
 Thomas; Morfessis v.
 Thomas; Presbrey v.
 Thomas; Wheeler v.
 Thomas; Williams v.
 Thomas Circle Cafe; Klingstein v.
 Thomas E. Jarrell Co.; Dunnington v.
 Thomas J. Fisher & Co.; Union Provision & Distributing Corp. v.
 Thomason; Hitchcock v.
 Thomason; Thomason v.
 Thompson; District of Columbia v.
 Thompson; Maltby v.
 Thompson; Merritt v.
 Thompson; Schwartzbach v.
 Thompson; Thompson v.
 Thorne; Valois, Inc. v.
 Thorniley; Snyder v.

Thorwarth; Banks v.
 Thurston; Diggs v.
 Thyson; Watkins-Whitney v.
 Tibbs; Scholl v.
 Tierney; Reed v.
 Tilghman; Tilghman v.
 Tillinghast; Tillinghast v.
 Tillman; Hankerson v.
 Tino; Gordon v.
 Tipping; Tipping v.
 Title Guar. & S. Co.; Pavarini v.
 Tobriner; Washington & G. R.
 Co. v.
 Todd; Galt v.
 Tolman; Tolman v.
 Tolty; Tolty v.
 Tomasian; Manoukian v.
 Tompkins; Trost v.
 Toner et al.; Travelers Ins. Co. v.
 Toomey; Toomey v.
 Topham; Topham v.
 Torre; Banks v.
 Townsend; Tatum v.
 Towson; Towson v.
 Trail; Tuohy v.
 Trans-Lux Radio City Corp.;
 Service Parking Corp. v.
 Traten; Eide v.
 Treibly; Overholser v.
 Tribune Co.; Layne v.
 Trice; Trice v.
 Trigg; Brooks v.
 Trimble; District Nat. Bank v.
 Triplex Shoe Company; Bradley
 v.
 Troiano; Beck v.
 Trott; Alfred Richards Brick
 Co. v.
 Trumbull; Davis v.
 Trussed Concrete Steel Co.; Fi-
 delity Storage Corp. v.
 Trust Co.; Howard v.
 Trustees of the Sixth Presbye-
 rian Church; Baltimore & P. R.
 Co. v.
 Tschiffely; Tschiffely v.
 Tunison's Estate, In re
 Turner; Deming v.
 Turner Jr.; District of Colum-
 bia v.
 Turover; Krevait v.
 2500 Wisconsin Ave. Inc.; John
 W. Johnson, Inc. v.
 Tyrrell; District of Columbia v.

U

Ugast; Wathen v.
 Underwood; Underwood v.
 Union Storage & Transfer Co.;
 Wade v.
 Union Trust Co.; Woodward v.
 United Aircraft Corp., etc.; Weis-
 blatt, t/a Kings Credit, etc. v.
 United Broadcasting Co.; Taylor
 v.
 United States; Abrams v.

United States; Accardo v.
 United States; Accarino v.
 United States; Adams v.
 United States; Aikens et al. v.
 United States; Aitchison v.
 United States; Akowskey v.
 United States; Alderman v.
 United States; Aldridge v.
 United States; Alexander v.
 United States; Allen v.
 United States; Ambrose v.
 United States; Andersen v.
 United States; Arbuckle v.
 United States; Arnstein v.
 United States; Atkinson v.
 United States; Aubrey, et ux. v.
 United States; Automobile Bro-
 kerage Corp. v.
 United States; Avant and Hugh-
 lett v.
 United States; Baer v.
 United States; Bailey v.
 United States; Baker Jr. v.
 United States; Ballard v.
 United States; Barrett v.
 United States; Basile v.
 United States; Beach v.
 United States; Beard v.
 United States; Beausoliel v.
 United States; Beck v.
 United States; Bedell v.
 United States; Behrle v.
 United States; Bell v.
 United States; Belton v.
 United States; Benjamin v.
 United States; Bennett v.
 United States; Benson v.
 United States; Benton v.
 United States; Bicksler v.
 United States; Biddle v.
 United States; Billeci v.
 United States; Bishop v.
 United States; Blackburn v.
 United States; Blackmone and
 Blackmone v.
 United States; Blok v.
 United States; Blount v.
 United States; Blunt v.
 United States; Bolt v.
 United States; Bord v.
 United States; Borges v.
 United States; Bostic v.
 United States; Boyer v.
 United States; Boykin v.
 United States; Bracey v.
 United States; Braddy v.
 United States; Brandon v.
 United States; Bray v.
 United States; Brenke v.
 United States; Briggs v.
 United States; Brock v.
 United States; Brommer v.
 United States; Brooks v.
 United States; Brown v.
 United States; Buckner v.
 United States; Bullock v.

United States; Bundy v.
 United States; Burge v.
 United States; Burke v.
 United States; Burns v.
 United States; Burton v.
 United States; Bussie v.
 United States; Byas v.
 United States; Cadarr v.
 United States; Cady v.
 United States; Caldwell v.
 United States; California Co-op.
 Canneries v.
 United States; Campbell v.
 United States; Capital Trac. Co. v.
 United States; Capital Transit
 Co. v.
 United States; Carpenter v.
 United States; Carrado v.
 United States; Carroll v.
 United States; Carter v.
 United States; Catoe v.
 United States; Chanock v.
 United States; Chaplin v.
 United States; Chapman v.
 United States; Charles v.
 United States; Chase v.
 United States; Christoffel v.
 United States; Citizens Bank and
 Trust Co. etc. v.
 United States; Clagett v.
 United States; Claiborne-Annap-
 olis Ferry Co. v.
 United States; Clark v.
 United States; Clarke v.
 United States; Clarke et al. v.
 United States; Clement v.
 United States; Clifton v.
 United States; Clinton v.
 United States; Cobb v.
 United States; Cohen v.
 United States; Colbert v.
 United States; Coleman v.
 United States; Collazo v.
 United States; Collins v.
 United States; Connor v.
 United States; Cook et al. v.
 United States; Cooke v.
 United States; Cooper v.
 United States; Cooper and Wil-
 liams v.
 United States; Copeland v.
 United States; Coratola v.
 United States; Cormier v.
 United States; Coupe v.
 United States; Crawford v.
 United States; Creed v.
 United States; Crichton v.
 United States; Cromer v.
 United States; Cross v.
 United States; Cunningham v.
 United States; Curran v.
 United States; Dane v.
 United States; Darnall v.
 United States; Davenport v.
 United States; Davis v.
 United States; Day v.

United States; De Benque v.	United States; Gibson v.	United States; Jackson v.
United States; De Bruhl v.	United States; Gilbert v.	United States; Jarman v.
United States; De Forest v.	United States; Gillars v.	United States; Jenkins v.
United States; Degree v.	United States; Gilliam v.	United States; Jennings v.
United States; De Lorenzo v.	United States; Gilmore v.	United States; Johnson v.
United States; Dennis v.	United States; Globe Indemnity	United States; Jones v.
United States; Dickerson v.	Co. v.	United States; Jordon v.
United States; Dickhart v.	United States; Goff v.	United States; Josey v.
United States; Dicks v.	United States; Goforth v.	United States; Judd v.
United States; Dilling v.	United States; Goldsmith &	United States; Keehn v.
United States; Dobbins v.	Carter v.	United States; Kelleher v.
United States; Donald v.	United States; Gompers v.	United States; Kelly v.
United States; Donnelley v.	United States; Gonzales v.	United States; Kemp v.
United States; Doto v.	United States; Goodall v.	United States; Kendall v.
United States; Douglas v.	United States; Goode v.	United States; Kendrick v.
United States; Dowell v.	United States; Goodman v.	United States; Kenney v.
United States; Dowling v.	United States; Gordon v.	United States; Keyes v.
United States; Downey v.	United States; Graham v.	United States; Kidwell v.
United States; Durham v.	United States; Grant v.	United States; King v.
United States; Dyker Bldg. Co. v.	United States; Green v.	United States; Kitchen v.
United States; Dyson v.	United States; Griffin v.	United States; Kleindienst v.
United States; Eagles v.	United States; Groomes v.	United States; Konvalinka v.
United States; Easterday v.	United States; Guarro v.	United States; Korol v.
United States; Edmonds v.	United States; Haislip v.	United States; Ladrey v.
United States; Edwards v.	United States; Hale v.	United States; Lanckton v.
United States; Egan v.	United States; Hall v.	United States; Laney v.
United States; Elliott v.	United States; Halley v.	United States; Lanham v.
United States; Ellis v.	United States; Hamilton v.	United States; Larkin, L. B. v.
United States; Ellison v.	United States; Hammond v.	United States; Latney v.
United States; Emburgh v.	United States; Hankins v.	United States; Lawson v.
United States; Engle v.	United States; Hannan v.	United States; Ledbetter v.
United States; Epps v.	United States; Harper v.	United States; Ledrick v.
United States; Ercoli v.	United States; Harris v.	United States; Lee v.
United States; Evans v.	United States; Harrod v.	United States; Lem Moon Sing v.
United States; Ewing v.	United States; Hart v.	United States; Leon and Mc-
United States; Fall v.	United States; Harvey v.	Manaway v.
United States; Fearson v.	United States; Hawkins v.	United States; Lerner and Ler-
United States; Felton v.	United States; Henderson v.	ner v.
United States; Fentress v.	United States; Henry v.	United States; Levine v.
United States; Fenwick v.	United States; Hensley v.	United States; Lewis v.
United States; Ferguson v.	United States; Herald v.	United States; Lichtenwalter v.
United States; Fields v.	United States; Herson v.	United States; Lieberman v.
United States; Phillipone v.	United States; H. Herfurth, Jr.,	United States; Lindsey v.
United States; Finn v.	Inc., v.	United States; Lomax v.
United States; First Nat. Bank v.	United States; Hill v.	United States; Lorenz v.
United States; Fisher v.	United States; Hines v.	United States; Loughran v.
United States; Fletcher v.	United States; Hinton v.	United States; Lyles v.
United States; Forte v.	United States; Hodge v.	United States; MacDonald v.
United States; Foster v.	United States; Holden v.	United States; MacIllrath v.
United States; Frazier v.	United States; Holloway v.	United States; Mack v.
United States; Freeman v.	United States; Holmes v.	United States; Mallory v.
United States; Frend v.	United States; Hooley v.	United States; Maragon v.
United States; Fretz v.	United States; Hopkins v.	United States; Marcus v.
United States; Frisby v.	United States; Horton v.	United States; Marine R. & Coal
United States; Frizzell v.	United States; Hough v.	Co. v.
United States; Frye v.	United States; Howard v.	United States; Marshall v.
United States; Fryer v.	United States; Howe v.	United States; Martin v.
United States; Fuller v.	United States; Howgate v.	United States; Mas v.
United States; Fulton v.	United States; Humphries v.	United States; Mason v.
United States; Furqueron v.	United States; Hyde v.	United States; Masters v.
United States; Furr v.	United States; Hysler v.	United States; Mathis v.
United States; Garnett v.	United States; Ingram v.	United States; Matz v.
United States; Gassenheimer v.	United States; Inman v.	United States; Maxey v.
United States; Gaston v.	United States; Irwin v.	United States; Maynard v.
United States; Gaynor v.	United States; Isaac v.	United States; McAfee v.
United States; Geist v.	United States; Ishkanian v.	United States; McBoyle v.

United States; McDermett v.	United States; Parker v.	United States; Semmes v.
United States; McDonald v.	United States; Parlton v.	United States; Sesso v.
United States; McFarland v.	United States; Partridge v.	United States; Shaw v.
United States; McGuinn v.	United States; Patalas v.	United States; Shay v.
United States; McGuinness v.	United States; Patten v.	United States; Shelton v.
United States; McHenry v.	United States; Patterson v.	United States; Shepherd v.
United States; McKenzie v.	United States; Paylor v.	United States; Sherman v.
United States; McQuaid v.	United States; Payton v.	United States; Shettel v.
United States; McUin v.	United States; Pearce v.	United States; Shick v.
United States; Means v.	United States; Peckham v.	United States; Shoemaker v.
United States; Mears v.	United States; Pee et al. v.	United States; Siegal v.
United States; Medley v.	United States; Penn Bridge Co. v.	United States; Silverman et al. v.
United States; Mergner v.	United States; Perry v.	United States; Silverstein v.
United States; Meyers v.	United States; Persham v.	United States; Simcic v.
United States; Miciotto v.	United States; Pierce v.	United States; Simmons v.
United States; Milano v.	United States; Pinkard v.	United States; Simon v.
United States; Miller v.	United States; Plummer v.	United States; Sims v.
United States; Mills v.	United States; Polen v.	United States; Sinclair v.
United States; Milton v.	United States; Posey v.	United States; Slaughter v.
United States; Mitchell v.	United States; Potomac Elec. Power Co. v.	United States; Smith v.
United States; Moder v.	United States; Powers v.	United States; Snell v.
United States; Moens v.	United States; Prezzi v.	United States; Snowden v.
United States; Moffatt v.	United States; Price v.	United States; Solar v.
United States; Monalokos v.	United States; Price et ano. v.	United States; Spencer v.
United States; Monday v.	United States; Pritchett v.	United States; Starr v.
United States; Monroe v.	United States; Proctor v.	United States; Stephens v.
United States; Monroe et al. v.	United States; Pyle v.	United States; Steven v.
United States; Moody v.	United States; Randall v.	United States; Stewart v.
United States; Moore v.	United States; Randle v.	United States; Stitely v.
United States; Moreland v.	United States; Raymond v.	United States; Stogner v.
United States; Morris v.	United States; Read v.	United States; Story v.
United States; Morrison v.	United States; Reeves v.	United States; Swan v.
United States; Morton v.	United States; Rice v.	United States; Sykes v.
United States; Moses v.	United States; Richards v.	United States; Talbert v.
United States; Moss v.	United States; Rick v.	United States; Tatum v.
United States; Mostyn v.	United States; Ridgley v.	United States; Taylor v.
United States; Mount Vernon Mortgage Corp. v.	United States; Riley v.	United States; Thomas v.
United States; Mullen v.	United States; Robinson v.	United States; Thompson v.
United States; Mumforde v.	United States; Robles v.	United States; Thomson v.
United States; Murray v.	United States; Rogers v.	United States; Tillotson v.
United States; Myers v.	United States; Rohde v.	United States; Tolliver v.
United States; National Assn. of C. P. A. v.	United States; Romney v.	United States; Tomlin v.
United States; National Metro- politan Bank v.	United States; Roney v.	United States; Tomlinson v.
United States; Neely v.	United States; Rose v.	United States; Towles v.
United States; Nelms v.	United States; Roseborough v.	United States; Tractenberg v.
United States; Nelson v.	United States; Ross v.	United States; Travers v.
United States; Nestlerode v.	United States; Rouse v.	United States; Turner v.
United States; Neufield v.	United States; Rubenstein v.	United States; Tyler v.
United States; Newyahr v.	United States; Rubin v.	United States; Tyner v.
United States; Niport v.	United States; Rucker v.	United States; Tyree v.
United States; Nordlinger v.	United States; Rudder v.	United States; Upshaw v.
United States; Norman v.	United States; Ryan v.	United States; Varrella v.
United States; Nowland v.	United States; Sabens v.	United States; Vinci v.
United States; Nuckols v.	United States; Sacks v.	United States; Wade v.
United States; Obery v.	United States; Sacrini v.	United States; Wade, Jr. v.
United States; O'Brien v.	United States; Sanderson v.	United States; Wallace v.
United States; O'Donoghue v.	United States; Sanford v.	United States; Walsh v.
United States; Offut v.	United States; Sanselo v.	United States; Ward v.
United States; O'Neal v.	United States; Satterwhite v.	United States; Warde v.
United States; Ormsby v.	United States; Scaffidi v.	United States; Washington v.
United States; Packard et al. v.	United States; Scheve v.	United States; Washington et al. v.
United States; Palmer v.	United States; Scott v.	United States; Washington Loan & Trust Co. v.
United States; Paolucci v.	United States; Seidenberg v.	United States; Watson, Jr. v.
	United States; Sellers v.	United States; Weaver v.
	United States; Sellers Jr. v.	

United States; Weisberg v.
 United States; Welch v.
 United States; Welsh v.
 United States; Wham v.
 United States; Wheeler v.
 United States; White etc. v.
 United States; Whittaker v.
 United States; Wildeblood v.
 United States; Wilhite v.
 United States; Wilkins, Jr. v.
 United States; Williams v.
 United States; Willis v.
 United States; Wilson v.
 United States; Winn v.
 United States; Wittek v.
 United States; Witters v.
 United States; Wood v.
 United States; Woods et al. v.
 United States; Woodward v.
 United States; Wright v.
 United States; Wyche v.
 United States; Wynn v.
 United States; Yeager v.
 United States; Yeldell v.
 United States; Young v.
 United States; Younger, Jr. v.
 United States; Zerega v.
 United States and District of Columbia; Craddock v.
 United States et al.; O'Toole et al. v.
 United States Bldg. & Loan Assn; Armstrong v.
 United States District Court; Jordan v.
 United States District Court for the District of Columbia; Jordan v.
 United States ex rel. Baff; Robertson v.
 United States ex rel. Bates; Drake v.
 United States ex rel. Browning; Dougherty v.
 United States ex rel. Creary; Weeks v.
 United States ex rel. Fowler Car. Co.; Ewing v.
 United States ex rel. Frizzell; Newman v.
 United States ex rel. Gladman; Hurley v.
 United States ex rel. Hellman; Blair v.
 United States ex rel. Hine; Morse v.
 United States ex rel. Keppler; Bunch v.
 United States ex rel. Lane; Palmer v.
 United States ex rel. McMillan; Equitable Surety Co. v.
 United States ex rel. Paynter; Bonding Co. v.
 United States ex rel. Preinkert; Bladen v.

United States ex rel. Roberts; Dougherty v.
 United States ex rel. Rock; Rudolph v.
 United States ex rel. Selden; Whitwell v.
 United States ex rel. Selis; Coombe v.
 United States ex rel. Societa Ligure di Armamento; McCarl v.
 U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Anacostia Bank v.
 U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Brooks v.
 U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; Lloyd v.
 United States Fidelity & Guar. Co.; United States Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corp. v.
 U. S. Gypsum Co.; National War Labor Board v.
 U. S. Marshal; Pelley v.
 United States of America; Ruder v.
 United States Shipping Bd.; Eichberg v.
 United States Shipping Board; Sloan Shipyards Corp. v.
 United States Ship. Board Emergency Fleet Corp.; Buffalo Union Furnace Co. v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Harwood v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Ingram Day Lbr. Co. v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Southern Bridge Co. v.
 United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp.; Union Timber Products Co. v.
 Universal Corporation; Davis v.
 Universal Credit Co.; General Credit v.
 University of Notre Dame; District of Columbia v.
 Unknown Heirs; Welch v.
 Upjohn Company; District of Columbia v.
 Upper Potomac Steamboat Co.; Potomac Steamboat Co. v.
 Urciolo; Corbett v.
 Utilities Engineering Institute; Gross v.
 Utterback; Utterback v.

V

Valentine; Goldsmith v.
 Vallapiano; Sardo v.
 Van Auken; Richardson v.
 Vanderhuff; Vanderhuff v.
 Vanech, Admt'r; Hohensee v.
 Van Ness; Van Ness v.
 Van Senden; Hazen v.

Varner; Henkel v.
 Vartanian; Wilner v.
 Vassos; Capital Apartment Corp. v.
 Vaughn; Eggleton v.
 Vautier; Shapiro v.
 Vernon; Provident Relief Assn. v.
 Vertner; Vertner v.
 Vestry of St. James Parish; District of Columbia v.
 Vinson; Thomas v.
 Virginia; Atlantic Ref. Co. v.
 Virginia Hotel Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Virginia Portland Cement Co.; Lincoln v.
 Vito and Bonart; Vito v.
 Vogt; Vogt v.
 Vollbehr; Stanfield v.
 Von Jenny; United States v.

W

Wabash Jr.; Royal Credit Co., Inc. v.
 Waggaman; Catholic University v.
 Waggaman; Dawson v.
 Wagner; Deland v.
 Wagner; Kuzminsky v.
 Wah; Kincade v.
 Walker; American Security & Trust Co. v.
 Walker; Bailey v.
 Walker; Imhoff v.
 Wall; Kahn v.
 Wall; Thurm v.
 Wall & Beaver Street Corporation; King v.
 Wallop; Werber v.
 Walser et al.; Potomac Engineers Inc. v.
 Waltenberg; Waltenberg v.
 Waple & James; McDevitt v.
 Ward; Farrell v.
 Ward; Gray v.
 Ward; Simmons v.
 Ward, U.S. Marshal; Johnson v.
 Ward U.S. Marshal etc.; Brown Sr. v.
 Ward, U.S. Marshal etc.; Johnson v.
 Wardell; Ragan v.
 Wardell; Serkowich v.
 Wardman; Mount Vernon Savings Bank v.
 Wardman Constr. Co.; Deming v.
 Waring; Brown v.
 Warner; Baker v.
 Warner; Sawyer v.
 Warner; Walker v.
 Warner; Warner v.
 Warner; Young v.
 Warren; Staples v.
 Warwick; Rudolph v.
 Washington; Cooley v.
 Washington; Kennedy v.

- Washington; Security Nat. Life Ins. Co. v.
 Washington; Wynn v.
 Washington, A. & Mt. V. R. Co.; Macfarland v.
 Washington American League Baseball Club, Inc.; Murphy v.
 Washington & R. G. Co.; Ferguson v.
 Washington Ben. Endowment Assn.; Gilbert v.
 Washington Gas Light Co.; Vinson v.
 Washington Hosp. for Foundlings; Ould v.
 Washington Housing Corp; Hariston v.
 Washington Law Book Co.; Students Book Co. v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; District Nat. Bank v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Fardon v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Johnson v.
 Washington Loan & Trust Co.; U. S. v.
 Washington Market Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Washington, P. & C. R. Co.; Chesapeake Beach R. Co. v.
 Washington R. & E. Co.; Hazen v.
 Washington Sand & Gravel Co. et al.; Pleasant Minor etc. v.
 Washington Section; Consolidated Radio Artists v.
 Washington Technical School; Diatz v.
 Washington Terminal Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Washington Terminal Co.; Poff v.
 Washington Terminal Co.; Richards v.
 Washington Times Co.; Bloedorn v.
 Washington Times Co.; Rose v.
 Washington-Virginia - Maryland Coach Company; Phucas v.
 Washington-Virginia R. Co.; Hoffman v.
 Waters; United States v.
 Watkins; United States v.
 Watson; Lindsey v.
 Watson Jr.; United States v.
 Wayland; Eggleston v.
 Wayne; Robinson v.
 Wayne; Viette v.
 W. B. Florence Banana Co.; Spivey v.
 W. C. & A. N. Miller Development Co.; Coldicott v.
 Weakley et al.; Palisades Citizens Association Inc., et al. v.
 Weaver; Shipp v.
 Weaver Bros.; De Foe v.
 Weaver Brothers; Newlin v.
 Webb; Le John Mfg. Co. v.
 Webb; Ormsby v.
 Weber; Weber v.
 Wedderburn; Wedderburn v.
 Weil; Ochs v.
 Weinberg; United States v.
 Weiner; McMahon v.
 Weinsoff; Simmons v.
 Weisman; Spector v.
 Weitzman; Royall v.
 Welch; Burns v.
 Welch; Diggs v.
 Welch; Guthrie v.
 Welch; Jones v.
 Welch; Krupsaw v.
 Welch; Morton v.
 Welch; Rawley v.
 Welch; Rowley v.
 Welch; Welch v.
 Welch; Whelan v.
 Welch, Jr.; Welch v.
 Wells, In re
 Wells; Reese v.
 Wells; Wells v.
 Werner; Janifer v.
 Werth; Nolan v.
 Wertlieb; Sandler v.
 West; United States v.
 West etc.; Lark v.
 West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co.; Central of Georgia R. Co. v.
 Westbrook; Bell v.
 Westbrook; Schwartz v.
 Westby; Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v.
 Westchester Apartments; Keroes v.
 Westcott; Shelley v.
 Western Union Telegraph Co.; Commercial Telegraphers' Union, A. F. L. v.
 Western Union Tel. Co.; United States Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corp. v.
 Westinghouse Electric Supply Inc. et al.; Marvins Credit Inc. v.
 Wetmore; Karrick v.
 Wheat; Fletcher v.
 Wheat; Laughlin v.
 Wheatley; Bean v.
 Wheeler; District of Columbia v.
 Wheeler; Wheeler v.
 Whelan; Hirshon v.
 Whidden; Penn v.
 Whisaker, In re
 White; Anderson v.
 White; Barry v.
 White; Beall v.
 White; Dalton v.
 White; Madison v.
 White; National Life Ins. Co. v.
 White; Savage v.
 White; Shell Eastern Petroleum Products v.
 White; United States v.
 White; Wagner v.
 White; White v.
 White; Wood v.
 Whiteford; Curtis v.
 Whiteford; Rosinski v.
 Wickard; Stark v.
 Wiggins; Wiggins v.
 Wilcox; District of Columbia v.
 Wilcox; McKenna v.
 Wiley; Fitzgerald v.
 Wiley; Kyle v.
 Wilkes; Wilkes v.
 Wilkins; Keuroglian v.
 Williams, In re
 Williams; Bader v.
 Williams; Dallas O., In re
 Williams; Dangerfield v.
 Williams; Grant v.
 Williams; Hasler v.
 Williams; J. Leo Kolb Co., Inc. v.
 Williams; Lustine v.
 Williams; Overholser, Supt., etc. v.
 Williams; Parker v.
 Williams; Sommerville v.
 Williams; Thomas v.
 Williams; United States v.
 Williams; Williams v.
 Williams etc.; Lynch v.
 Willis; Campbell v.
 Willis; U. S. v.
 Wills; Cundiff v.
 Wills; Martin v.
 Wilson, In re
 Wilson; Block v.
 Wilson; Callan v.
 Wilson; District of Columbia v.
 Wilson; McSweeney v.
 Wilson; Perry v.
 Wilson; Union Tool Co. v.
 Wilson et ano.; Unsinn et ano. v.
 Wineland; Wagenhurst v.
 Winslow; Amalgamated Casualty Ins. Co. v.
 Winston; Brown v.
 Winston; De Bobula v.
 Winston; Winston v.
 Winthrop; Acuno v.
 Wire; Haje's, Inc., v.
 Wisconsin Cent. R. Co.; Powell v.
 Witbeck; United States v.
 Wittek; United States v.
 W. M. Chappell Inc., Boka Electrical Construction Co., Inc. v.
 Wolf; Alpert v.
 Wolf; Atlantic Life Ins. Co. of Richmond, Va. v.
 Wolf & Cohen; Resnick v.
 Wolfe; Lingo v.
 Wong Kok Chung; Bedrosian v.
 Wood; Crowley v.
 Wood; Fowel v.
 Wood; United States v.
 Wood; Willard v.
 Woodbury; District of Columbia v.

Woodhouse Stationery Co.; Federal Loose Leaf Corp. v.
 Woodin; Copper v.
 Woodrough; O'Malley v.
 Woodruff; Wilkins v.
 Woodruff; Woodruff v.
 Woods; Faunce v.
 Woodward; Levy Court v.
 Woodward & Lothrop; Jamieson v.
 Woodward & Lothrop; Stein v.
 Woody; Billings v.
 Workman; Smith v.
 World Fire and Marine Insurance Co.; District of Columbia v.
 Wray; Pegues v.
 Wren; Goodman v.
 Wrenn; United States Fidelity & Guar. Co. v.
 Wright; Moore-Day Motors, Inc. v.

W. S. Barstow & Co.; United States ex rel. Wylie v.
 W. T. Walker Brick Co.; Knight v.
 WWSW, Inc. et al.; Wica, Inc. v.
 Wynne; Fitzgerald v.

Y

Yale Transit Corp.; Reeves v.
 Yandon; Second Natl. Bank v.
 Yee; Horad v.
 Yellow Cab Co. of D. C.; Taylor v.
 Yoder; Great American Indemnity Co. v.
 Young; Bailey v.
 Young; Baugh v.
 Young; Brodie v.
 Young; Bullock v.
 Young; Harris v.
 Young; Lambros v.
 Young; National Rifle Ass'n of America v.

Young; Thomas v.
 Young; Thompson v.
 Young; United States v.
 Young; Weiss v.
 Young et al.; Barrett v.
 Youngman; Kenyon v.
 Yudelevit and Simmons; Royall v.
 Yudelevit et al.; Royall v.

Z

Zellan; Cole v.
 Zentz; Lee v.
 Zerbst; Bracey v.
 Zerbst; Farnsworth v.
 Zeust; Staffan v.
 Zimmelman; Ourisman Chevrolet v.
 Zimzoris; Mike's Mfg. Company v.
 Zlotnick; Bailey v.
 Zoglio; Zoglio v.

GENERAL INDEX

ABANDONMENT

See PROPERTY CLERK; STREETS AND OTHER
WAYS

Animals, cruelty	22-802, 22-812
Children, penalty	22-901
Desertion of spouse as ground for divorce or separation	16-403
Prosecution of criminal charge, acts constituting	23-104
Street-car line, removal of tracks	44-211

ABATEMENT

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION

Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure to abate	25-139
Buildings erected or altered in violation of law, nuisances	5-408
Steam boilers, unauthorized use	1-713
Taxes,	
Exempt realty	47-801d
Insolvent building or homestead associations	47-1705

ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

Amendment of pleadings after marriage of party	12-112
Appearance,	
Defense of action after death of defendant	12-102
Prosecution of action after death of plaintiff	12-103
Representative's failure to appear after notice, order	12-114
Common-law actions	12-102
Death of substituted parties	12-104
Corporations, dissolution, effect upon pending actions by or against	29-716
Court may order appropriate proceedings on death of defendant after interlocutory decree	12-111
Death of parties. Parties, post	
Equity suits,	
Bill of revivor unnecessary	12-109
Death,	
Defendant after interlocutory decree, effect	12-111
Party	12-108
Interlocutory decree, death of defendant after	12-111
Suggestion of death,	
Filing	12-109
Notice to nonresident representatives	12-110
Subpoena to representative	12-110
Survival where rights survive	12-108
Failure to make representative of deceased defendant party to action within year from death of defendant, abatement of action	12-102

ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR—Continued

Legal representatives, survival of action in favor of	12-101
Liability of new parties for cost	12-106
Limitation on survival of tort actions	12-101
Marriage of party, effect	12-112
New parties. Parties, post	
Notice, bill of revivor or supplemental bill	12-116
Parties,	
Appearance of person to defend action after death of defendant	12-102
Death,	
Appearance of person to prosecute action after death of plaintiff	12-103
Bill of revivor	12-116
Defendant,	
Interlocutory decree rendered	12-111
Equity suits, ante	
Execution on final decree after	12-113
Final decree rendered, rights of representatives	12-113
Joint defendant, representative of brought in	12-107
New parties	12-104
Plaintiff	12-103
Representative,	
Appearance ordered on failure to appear after notice	12-114
Evasion of process, effect	12-115
Joint defendant brought in	12-107
Leaving District prior to service of process, effect	12-115
Substitution,	
Defendant	12-102
Parties	12-104
Plaintiff	12-103
Suggestion of death, bill of revivor filed in lieu of	12-116
Summons, service, substituted party defendant or plaintiff	12-102, 12-103
Supplemental bill in nature of revivor	12-116
New parties,	
Amendment and use of pleadings the same as original party	12-105
Costs and damages, entitled to and liable for same as original party, exception as to defendants	12-106
Death	12-104
Defendants, limitation on liability for cost and damages	12-106
Liability for costs	12-106
Use and amendment of pleadings	12-105
Substitution,	
Death, ante, this subhead	
Defendant	12-103
Plaintiff	12-103

ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR—Continued

Pleadings, amendment after marriage of party	12-112
Representative,	
Deceased joint defendant's representative brought in where action survives	12-107
Nonresident proceedings	12-115
Survival in favor of or against on death of person	12-101
Substitution,	
Defendant	12-102
Parties, ante	
Plaintiff	12-103
Survival of actions,	12-101
Executors and administrators, suits by and against which might have been maintained against deceased	20-501
Tort actions, limitations in	12-101
Tort actions, survival, exception	12-101

ABATTOIRS

License, fee, location, etc.	47-2316
------------------------------	---------

ABBREVIATIONS

Certified public accountant	2-901
D. D. S. dentistry law	2-315
Dentistry, falsely assuming title, penalty	2-320
D. M. D., dentistry law	2-315
Practitioners of veterinary medicine	2-808
Proceedings concerning law and administration of justice, use in	13-203

ABDUCTION

See KIDNAPPING; PANDERING

Female under 16 for purposes of prostitution	2-2704
--	--------

ABETTOR

See PANDERING

ABORTION

Advertising drugs or instruments, penalty	22-2001
Penalty	22-201

ABSCONDERS

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES

ABSENTEES

Absence for seven years, presumption of death	14-501
Estates. See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES	
Service of process by publication,	13-108
Infant defendants	13-111
Persons non compos mentis	13-112
Wills, probate of, trial of issues, service of notice	19-312

ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES

Alimony, discharge of debts and claims for	20-710
Care, custody, leasing, and investing of property and its proceeds	20-709
Claims against estate, arbitration or compromise	20-711
Copy,	
Notice of hearing to be posted	20-704
Warrant posted on land named in schedule	20-702

ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES—Continued

Cost of publication and service of notice	20-702
Distribution after 14 years' absence	20-713
Fees of marshal	20-702
Hearing,	
Dismissal of petition for appointment of receiver and return of property	20-705
Notice of hearing, post	
Interest of absentee to cease after 14 years	20-712
Marshal,	
Hearing, return of property in possession of	20-705
Transfer of property to receiver	20-706
Warrant to take possession of property directed to	20-702, 20-703
Notice,	
Hearing,	20-703, 20-708
Publication and posting,	20-704
Payment of fees and costs	20-702
Return date	20-704
United States attorney, subsequent proceedings	20-701
Oaths and affirmations, petition for receiver	20-701
Petition. Receiver, post	
Presumption of death not affected	20-715
Procedure where absentee left only debts due him	20-708
Receiver,	
Adjusting claims	20-711
Appointments,	20-705
Notice of hearing, generally, ante	
Petition for appointment, post, this subhead	
Receive only debts due estate	20-708
Bond	20-705, 20-706, 20-708
Care, custody and leasing of property	20-709
Collection of all debts due absentee	20-707
Compensation	20-712
Delivery of property to executors, assignees, trustees	20-712
Failure to appoint within 13 years, time for distribution and accounting	20-714
Investment of property and proceeds	20-709
Payment of fees and costs for publishing and serving notice	20-702
Petition,	
Appointment,	20-701, 20-708
Dismissal,	
Hearing	20-705
Payment of fees and costs	20-702
Mortgaging or selling property at public or private sale	20-709
Taking possession of additional property	20-707
Possession of additional property	20-707
Schedule of property received	20-706
Support of deserted wife and children	20-710
Transfer of property to	20-706
Support of absentee's wife and minor children	20-710
United States attorney to be party	20-701
Warrant to marshal	20-702, 20-703

ABUTTING OWNERS

- Alleys, closing, 7-302 to 7-304
 - Dedication of new alley, reversion of land 7-303
 - Ownership of land less than ten feet wide 7-304
 - Petition of property owners, future ownership of closed alleys 7-306, 7-307
 - Reversion of land, not original alleys 7-302
- Apportionment of certain closed streets among 7-124
- Assessments for curbs and gutters 7-612a to 7-612d
- Closing,
 - Alleys, ante
 - Highways and streets authorized, reversion of title 7-123
 - Streets readjusted or closed, reversion of title 7-401
 - Useless or unnecessary streets,
 - Compensation of abutting owners for land or structures 7-401
 - Reverting of title to abutting owners 7-401
- Curbing, assessment against property 7-606
- Exchanging of lands by Commissioners 9-401
- Michigan Avenue, abandonment in part, reversion of title 7-129
- Sale of lands under jurisdiction of National Park Service by Secretary of Interior, preference to 9-305
- Sidewalks, assessments against property 7-606
- Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk 7-801
- Street improvement assessment, front-foot rule 7-611
- Streets and highways abandoned under Permanent Highway Plan, reversion of land 7-118

ACCEPTANCE

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Defined 28-1104
- Streets dedicated by landowners, conditions 7-117

ACCESSORIES

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

- After the fact 22-106
- Before the fact 22-105

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

ACCIDENTS

- Inquests dispensed with where deceased came to his death by 11-1204

ACCOMMODATION PAPER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

ACCOUNTANTS

- Advertisement of time and place of examination for title of C.P.A. 2-905
- Board of Accountancy,
 - Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 - Annual report 2-908
 - Appointment 2-903
 - Compensation 2-908
 - Conducting examinations 2-905
 - Granting of certificates, duties 2-904
 - Numbers of members 2-903
 - President 2-903
 - Qualifications of members 2-903

ACCOUNTANTS—Continued

- Board of Accountancy—Continued
 - Quorum 2-903
 - Removal of member for cause 2-903
 - Revocation of certificate for cause 2-907
 - Rules and regulations 2-903
 - Secretary 2-903
 - Surplus funds, payment into United States Treasury 2-908
 - Term of office 2-903
 - Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 - Traveling expenses, payment 2-908
 - Treasurer 2-903
- Certification without examination, practitioners from other states, reciprocity 2-906
- Certified public accountant,
 - Certification without examination of certificate holders from other jurisdictions 2-906
 - Corporations prohibited from assuming title 2-901
 - Examination for title of C.P.A., post
 - Fees 2-908
 - Partnerships 2-901
 - Penalty for practicing without certificate 2-909
 - Requirements 2-904
 - Revocation of certificate for cause 2-907
 - Waiver of requirement for certificate 2-904
- Citizenship as requirement for granting certificate as C.P.A. 2-904
- Commissioners of District,
 - Annual report to 2-908
 - Appointment of Board members 2-903
- Compensation of Board members 2-908
- Corporation Counsel, revocation of certificate, duties 2-907
- C.P.A., right to use abbreviation 2-901
- Educational requirements for granting certificate as C.P.A. 2-904
- Examination for title of C.P.A.,
 - Certification without examination of certificate holders from other jurisdictions 2-906
 - Fees 2-908
 - Necessity of passing 2-904
- Expenses for administering provisions, payment 2-908
- Fees for examination and issuance of certificate 2-908
- Fines and penalties, practicing without certificate 2-909
- Hearing, revocation of certificate 2-907
- Imprisonment, practicing without certificate 2-909
- Misdemeanor, practicing without certificate 2-909
- Notice,
 - Examination for title for C.P.A., publication 2-905
 - Revocation of certificate 2-907
- Public accountant, defined 2-902
- Qualifications,
 - Board members 2-903
 - Certificate as C.P.A. 2-904

ACCOUNTANTS—Continued

Removal of Board members	2-903
Revocation of certificate,	2-907
Practicing without certificate	2-909
Term of office of Board members	2-903
Time of holding examination for title of C.P.A.	2-905
Travelling expenses of Board, payment	2-908
United States Treasury, payment of surplus funds into	2-908
Unprofessional conduct, ground for revocation of certificate	2-907

ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Bonds, accounting officer	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Finance Office, part of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;
MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA; PUBLIC UTILITIES

Actions of account,	16-101 to 16-106
Audit of accounts of parties	16-102
Certificate of counsel and affidavit of exceptant to report of Auditor	16-102
Executors and administrators, right of action against	16-101
Frivolous exceptions to Auditor's report, overruling	16-105
General, frivolous, immaterial or informal exceptions	16-105
Joint tenants, action by or against	16-101
Judgment,	
Auditor's report as basis	16-102
Entry of after overruling of frivolous exceptions to report of Auditor	16-105
Findings of jury	16-106
Jury trial of exceptions to Auditor's report	16-104
Numerous issues at trial of exceptions may be considered separately by same jury	16-104
Parties to action	16-101
Reference to Auditor	16-102
Report of Auditor,	16-102
Trial of exceptions to	16-103
Tenants in common, action by or against	16-101
Trial of exceptions,	
Auditor's report	16-103, 16-104, 16-106
Judgment entered after trial by jury	16-106
Numerous issues may be considered separately by same jury	16-104
Assignment of accounts	28-2503
Board of Public Welfare	3-109
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., power to settle all accounts	21-513
Custodian of gifts of securities to minors	21-222
Failure of collector or holder of public moneys to account for and pay over as making person ineligible to hold office	1-316
Probation officers, payment of necessary expenses	24-105
Trial of exceptions, judgment entered after	16-106

ACIDS

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Administering of acknowledgments, oaths and affirmations by judges, clerks and deputies of Municipal Court of Appeals	11-771
Assignments for benefit of creditors	28-2602
Authority to take, Municipal Court of Appeals, judges, clerks and deputy clerks	11-771
Bill of sale	42-101, 42-102
Bonds and contracts relating to land	45-505
Certificate of officer taking, form	45-402
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, certificate,	
Consent to change of name	29-604
Incorporation	29-601
Chattel mortgage	42-101, 42-102
Commissioners of Deeds	1-401
Conditional sales	42-103
Contracts under seal, outside District	45-403
Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation	29-805
Corporations, change of name, certificate for	29-103
Custodian of gift of securities, instrument of resignation	21-219
Deeds and conveyances,	45-401 et seq.
Absence of	45-411
Acts of Congress and Maryland cumulative as to deeds prior to 1902	45-412
Attorneys	45-401
Bonds and contracts relating to land acknowledged in same manner as	45-505
Certificate of officer taking, form	45-402
Corporations	45-302
Defective acknowledgments validated	45-408
District Court clerk	45-402
Foreign countries,	45-404
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone	45-405
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Judges	45-402 et seq.
Married women	45-408, 45-409
Mortgages and trust deeds to be acknowledged in same manner as	45-601
Notaries public	45-402 et seq.
Outside District	45-403
Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico	45-406
Recorder of Deeds	45-402
Recording when not acknowledged	45-503
Within District	45-402
Foreign countries, deeds in,	45-404
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Illegitimate children, acknowledgment of paternity by putative father	11-1620
In District	45-402
Institutions of learning, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Instruments,	
Deeds and conveyances, generally, ante	
Guam, Samoa, and Canal Zone	45-405
Irregular acknowledgments validated	45-407
Philippine Islands and Puerto Rico	45-406
Recording when not acknowledged	45-503
Married women,	1-511
Deeds	45-408, 45-409
Mortgages	45-601

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Continued

Notary's power to take,	1-511
Exception	1-501
Fee	1-514
Restriction	1-501
Officers authorized to take	45-402
Outside District	45-403
Power of attorney, married women	45-408, 45-410
Trust deeds	45-601

ACONITE

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

ACTIONS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; DIVORCE; EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; HABEAS CORPUS; JOINT CONTRACTS; JURISDICTION; LIMITATION OF ACTION; MANDAMUS; PARTITION; SEPARATION

Adoption proceedings. See ADOPTION

Against District employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, except	1-925
Compromise by Commissioners	1-902, 1-906
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., power to sue and be sued	21-503
Defenses in actions against district	1-902
Defined	28-101
District's power to sue and be sued	1-102
Gaming transactions, suits to recover losses	16-702
Insanitary buildings, litigation involving title to property, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-623
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Lien for unpaid contributions to unemployment fund	46-304
Lost instruments, suits at law on, bonds	13-204
Negligence causing death. See NEGLIGENCE	
Notice to Commissioners of District as prerequisite to commencement of action against District	12-208
Poor persons allowed to commence, etc., without prepayment of fees and costs	11-1508
Process, service,	
District sued	1-901
Sundays, post	
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, appearance of attorney for infant plaintiff	13-315
Public contractors, action on bonds, procedure, interveners	1-804
Res judicata, covin may be pleaded in bar in actions popular	13-220
Sunday, service or execution of process, writs, etc.	13-102
Superintendent of Insurance, contest of validity of order or ruling	35-1403
Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process in actions against nonresident employer	46-305

ADDING MACHINES

Trading in old machines	1-819
-------------------------	-------

ADJOINING OWNERS

See ABUTTING OWNERS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Director, Register of Wills, returns of payment of fees, costs, and other moneys into Treasury	19-404a
--	---------

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OFFICE

See GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES

Gallaudet College, delivery of deed or any note or other evidence of indebtedness	31-1034
---	---------

ADMINISTRATORS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

ADMIRALTY

Principles, to remain in force	49-301
Reference of questions of law and fact	16-1701 to 16-1719

ADMISSION TO BAR

See ATTORNEYS

ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

Accommodation of persons of different sexes in same room, requirements	47-2910
Action of debt, recovery of fines for refusing admittance and service to orderly persons or excluding them because of race or color	47-2902
Assessor, issuance of licenses after forfeiture, when	47-2907
Distinction because of race or color, unlawful	47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907
Enforcement of certain provisions	47-2911
Failure to admit or serve well behaved person or exclude because of race or color	47-2901, 47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910, 47-2911
Fines and penalties,	
Distinction because of race or color	47-2901
Refusal of admittance and service to orderly persons or excluding them because of race or color	47-2901 to 47-2904, 47-2907, 47-2911
Forfeiture of licenses, failure to admit or serve well behaved person without regard to race or color	47-2907, 47-2911
Increase of penalty provisions concerning places of amusement	47-2903
Informers paid moiety upon recovery of fines	47-2904
Issuance of licenses,	
Time required after forfeiture	47-2907
Unlawful, violation of certain provisions	47-2911
Keepers or proprietors required to admit and serve well behaved persons without regard to race or color	47-2902, 47-2907, 47-2910
Misdemeanor, failure to admit or serve well behaved persons because of race or color	47-2907
Payment,	
Admissions payment necessary	47-2901
Moiety upon recovery of fines	47-2904
Recovery of fines, payment of moiety	47-2904

ADMISSIONS

Annulment of marriage, not sufficient proof in	16-419
Divorce, not sufficient proof in	16-419
Judgment for part of cause admitted	13-216

ADOPTION

See PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment of adoptee and failure to contribute to support, consent to adoption not required	16-213
Acknowledgment of consent to adoption	16-213
Adoptee,	
Consent of	16-213
Defined	16-209
Family name changed to that of adoptor	16-222
Investigation when adoptee is an adult	16-217
Adult, investigation when adoptee is	16-217
Amendment of petition where marital status of petitioner changes	16-211
Appeal	16-220
Birth certificates	16-223
Chambers, adoption proceedings to be held in chambers in sealed courtroom with as little publicity as court deems appropriate	16-218
Child as including adopted persons	16-224
Children under care of Board of Public Welfare	3-117
Clerk of court to keep separate dockets for proceedings	16-221
Commissioners of District,	
Consent to adoption	16-213
Defined	16-209
Final decree, notice to	16-223
Investigation, report and recommendation	16-216
Confidential nature of adoption proceedings	16-218
Consent,	
Child-placing agency	32-786
Waiver of notice of adoption proceedings	16-215
Contents of investigation, report and recommendation	16-216
Court of Appeals, appeals to from interlocutory or final order of decree of Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-220
Decree,	
Inheritance and succession rights	16-222
Name of adoptee	16-222
Prerequisites to entry of	16-218
District, defined	16-209
Dockets, clerk of court to keep	16-221
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court,	
Appeal to Court of Appeals from interlocutory or final order of decree of	16-220
Jurisdiction, petitions and decrees of adoption	16-210
Family name of adoptee changed to that of adoptor	16-222
Final decree,	
Appeal to Court of Appeals from decree of Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-220
Attempt to invalidate because of jurisdictional or procedural defect	16-219

ADOPTION—Continued

Final decree—Continued	
Decree automatically becoming	16-218
Legal effect	16-222
Limitation upon entering	16-218
Notice to Commissioners	16-223
Finality of decree of adoption	16-219
Grounds for jurisdiction	16-210
Guardian, court appointed guardian of adoptee, consent to adoption	16-213
Inheritance and succession, rights of	16-222
Inspection, records and papers	16-221
Interlocutory decree,	
Appeal to Court of Appeals from decree of Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-220
Entry of	16-218
Legal effect	16-222
Revocation, effect	16-222
Investigation,	
Adoptee an adult	16-217
Report and recommendations	16-216
Jurisdiction, Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court,	11-762
Petitions and decrees of adoption	16-210
Legal effect of	16-222
Licensed child-placing agency, defined	16-209
Minority of natural parent no bar to consent to adoption	16-213
Mother of adoptee out of wedlock, consent to adoption	16-213
New records of birth	16-223
Notice, adoption proceedings	16-215
Opening of sealed package of original birth certificates to be on court order only	16-223
Orders and decrees under prior law	16-225
Pending adoption proceedings, notice of	16-215
Persons,	
Adults, adoption with consent of	16-213
Authorization to arrange for	32-785
Eligibility for	16-212
Petition,	
Amendment, change of marital status of petitioner	16-211
Consent,	
Filing	16-213
Natural parent in lieu of joinder in petition	16-211
Contents	16-214
Granting without consent where consent withheld contrary to best interests of child	16-213
Investigation, report and recommendation upon filing of	16-216
Joinder by petitioner's spouse, necessity	16-211
Jurisdiction, Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-210
Notice of adoption proceedings to be given immediately upon filing of	16-215
Oath of affirmation of petitioner, necessity	16-214
Persons eligible	16-211
Time for acting upon	16-218
Prior orders and decrees	16-225

ADOPTION—Continued

Proceedings,	
Confidential nature	16-218
Dockets, clerk of court to keep	16-221
Records and papers, sealing and inspection	16-221
Time for	16-218
Provisions not retroactive	16-225
Purpose	16-208
Recommendation	16-216
Records,	
Birth	16-223
Sealing and inspection	16-221
Registered mail, notice of adoption, proceedings	16-215
Report and recommendation after investigation	16-216
Revocation of interlocutory decree,	16-218
Effect	16-222
Sealing,	
Original birth certificates	16-223
Records and papers in proceedings	16-221
Separability of provisions	16-208 note
Visitation of adoptee by supervising agency during period of interlocutory decree	16-218
Waiver, notice of adoption proceedings	16-215

ADULTERATIONSee **DRUGS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Expenditures for detecting	33-111
----------------------------	--------

ADULTERY

Ground for divorce or legal separation	16-403
Penalty	22-301

ADULTS

Defined	31-309
Jurisdiction of Juvenile Court	11-907

ADVANCEMENTS

Considered in allotment of shares	18-707
Equalization of shares in personality and in real property	18-707
Heir electing to share in partition, bringing advancement into hotchpot	18-108
Money given without view to portion or settlement	18-707
Satisfaction of devise or bequest	19-109
Widow's share not increased	18-707

ADVERSE POSSESSIONSee **EJECTMENT**

Conveyance of land adversely held	45-105
Quieting title obtained adversely	16-1501

ADVERTISEMENTSee **PUBLICATION; PUBLICATION OF NOTICE**

Alcoholic beverages, notice of certain applications for licenses	25-115
Dentists,	
Defined	2-330
Revocation or suspension of license	2-311
False,	
Food, purchase authorized for investigation	10-124a
Penalty	22-1413
Prohibition	22-1411
Prosecution	22-1412

ADVERTISEMENT—Continued

Institutions of learning, degrees, right to issue	29-418
Lewd or indecent publications or articles, penalty	22-2001
Life insurance companies	35-409, 35-410
Notice of sale of levied property	15-214
Outdoor signs in general, power to regulate and license	1-231 to 1-233
Podiatrists,	
Advertising, defined	2-718
Unprofessional conduct	2-707
Private employment agencies prohibited from publishing false advertisements	47-2108, 47-2111
Public contracts, proposals for bids	1-808, 1-809
Real estate sale or rental signs, restrictions	7-1001
Sale of property under mortgage or trust deed	45-618
United States flag or colors, use prohibited	22-3414
Warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to satisfy	28-1927

ADVISORY COMMITTEESee **AMBULANCES****ADVISORY COUNCILS**

See specific heads

Members and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH**AERONAUTICS**See **AIRPORT****AFFIDAVITS**See **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT**

Alcoholic beverage control law, injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of	25-139
Alcoholic beverages,	
Applications for licenses, verification	25-115
Illegally manufactured or sold, issuance upon probable cause supported by	25-129
Board of Examiners and Registrars of Architects, practicing architects to file with, continuation of practice without certificate	2-1019
Carriers of communicable diseases, supporting warrant for arrest of persons believed to be	6-119e
Corporations,	
Involuntary dissolution,	
Support of petition for	29-719
Verification of answer of corporation to petition	29-720
Voluntary dissolution, verification of application	29-702
Criminal cases, expenses of printing record on appeal or writ of error brought by poor persons, payment by United States	11-1508
Dilatory pleas, verification	13-210
Drug addict or drunkard, restoration of property upon finding of fitness	21-401
Executors and administrators, supporting petition for continuing deceased's business	20-116
Insanity proceedings,	
Affidavits of belief that persons are insane or of unsound mind	21-311
Penalty for making false affidavit	21-324

AFFIDAVITS—Continued

- Materialmen and laborers as to completion of work on public contract 1-804
- Milk and milk product containers, registration, publication 48-201
- Notary public, power to take 1-511
- Religious societies, verification, certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors 29-503
- Service of process by publication, nonresidence or absence as prerequisite, proof by 13-109
- Supplemental or substituted affidavit in writs, pleadings, and other papers 13-301
- Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, waiver of costs and fees 11-1611

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFRAY

- Municipal Court, jurisdiction 11-755c
- Penalty 22-1101

AGE

- Annulment of marriage 16-403
- Appointments to Police Department, determination 4-107
- Fire Department, original appointments, power to determine 4-403
- Old-age assistance, eligibility requirements 46-202

AGED AND INFIRM PERSONS

Conservators for care of property. See CONSERVATORS

AGENCIES

See LEGAL AID AGENCY

- Abolition, 1 App., Reorg. Ord. Nos. 29, 42, 58, 59; 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
- Existing agencies 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
- Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
- National Capital Transportation Agency. See TRANSPORTATION.
- Recreation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

AGENT

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Attachment proceedings, execution of affidavit 16-301
- Defined 35-1401
- Embezzlement of property, penalty 22-1202, 22-1207
- Foreign corporations, service of process on resident agent 13-103
- Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, agent of owner for purposes of performing acts for service of notice 5-633
- Insurance. See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Notice of real estate taxes mailed to 47-1001a
- Sites for buildings, purchase for Commissioners of District 1-812
- Stock certificates, law of agency relating to transfer 28-2918
- Unemployment compensation benefit claimant 46-318

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRICULTURE

See DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; PLANTS

AID

Defined 32-752

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

AIR CONDITIONING

See REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BOARD

AIR FORCE

Insane persons, physician's certificate as to sanity or insanity, issuance 21-330

AIRPORT

- Agreements for municipal services 7-1307
- Appropriations, payment for services rendered under agreement 7-1307
- Deposit of collateral by person charged with violation of any rule or regulation 7-1306
- National Airport,
 - Administrator,
 - Designation of employees to make arrests 7-1304
 - Powers and duties 7-1301, 7-1302
 - Description of boundaries 7-1301
 - Leasing of space or property within or upon airport 7-1303
 - Rules and regulations of the Administrator relating to the carrying of firearms 7-1304
- Penalty for violation of rules or regulations 7-1305
- Public airport, 7-1401 et seq.
 - Agreements for municipal services 7-1409
 - Appropriations 7-1412
 - Arrests 7-1408
 - Construction 7-1401 to 7-1403
 - Contracts for supplies and services 7-1406
 - Definitions 7-1411
 - Lease of property 7-1405
 - Maintenance and operation 7-1404
 - Park police authorized to make arrests 7-1408
 - Penalties 7-1410
 - Transfers of property by federal agencies 7-1407

ALARM GONGS

- Failure to install after notice, penalty 5-308
- Fire protection 5-317 to 5-323
- Installing in buildings, when required 5-303

ALCOHOL

Defined 25-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See COLLECTOR OF TAXES

- Abatement, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure 25-139
- Affidavit, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of injunction 25-139

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Alcohol,	
Defined	25-103
Nonbeverage purposes	25-108
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Alcohol Beverage Control Board,	
Abolition of existing Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35	
Administration of oaths and affirmations	25-126
Appeals	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35
Appointment	25-104
Board, defined	25-103
Chairman, designation	25-104
Classification of positions of members	25-104a
Commissioner, Board under direction and control of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35
Duties	25-106
Employees	25-104
Establishment, organization, powers, etc.	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35	
Inspection, records of passenger-carrying marine vessels or railroad club or dining cars	25-124
Interest of member or employee in manufacture, transporting, or storing forbidden	25-105
Issuance of permits to retailers for importations	25-112
Licenses, generally, post	
Manufacturers,	
Credit to wholesalers or retailers	25-119
Report monthly as to sales	25-123
Members, employees barred from liquor business	25-105
Perjury before	25-126
Possession, purchasing, etc., for personal use permitted members or employees	25-105
Production of books, records, etc.	25-126
Reappointment of members of present Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35
Requirements	25-104
Salaries of employees	25-104
Term	25-104
Testimony, power to compel	25-126
Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc., of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35
Vacancies caused by death, resignation, or otherwise, filling by Commissioners	25-104
Wholesaler permitted to extend credit to retailer	25-120
Witness fees	25-126
Appeals,	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35	
Orders of revocation or suspension of licenses	25-106
Applicability,	
Act	25-102
Beverage tax to passenger-carrying marine vessels or railroad club or dining cars	25-124
Assistant Corporation Counsels, appointment, carrying out provisions of act	25-104

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Beer,	
Defined	25-103
Sales,	
Minors,	25-121
Distribution by, prohibited, exception thereto	25-125
Retailer on credit	25-133
Sundays permitted	25-107
Tax	25-138
Beverage,	
Defined	25-103
Tax and stamps	25-124
Character of premises, considered in qualification for application for license	25-115
Citizenship, qualification necessary for applicant for license	25-115
Clubs,	
Consumption on premises, licenses	25-110
Defined	25-103, 25-111
Drinking in, when prohibited	25-128
Extension of credit to members permitted	25-133
Licenses, post	
Minors or intoxicated persons, consumption on premises prohibited	25-121
Collection,	
Beer tax	25-138
Beverage tax	25-124
Commissioners of District,	
Appointment of Board members	25-104
Beer tax, duties concerning	25-138
Beverage tax stamps, duties concerning	25-124
Commissioners, defined as	25-103
Consumption of alcoholic beverages, regulation of	25-107
Form for monthly report of sales and purchases prescribed by	25-123
Imports by retailers, prohibition	25-112
Powers	25-107
Review of appeal from orders of revocation or suspension of licenses	25-106
Rules and regulations	25-107
Consumption,	
Premises. Licenses, generally, post	
Regulation of	25-107
Containers to be labeled, content	25-134
Contempt, injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, violation of	25-139
Control Board. Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, ante	
Corporation Counsel,	
Nuisance, prosecution of actions to enjoin	25-139
Prosecutions for violations	25-132
Counterfeiting or forging stamps, penalty	25-124
Definitions	25-103
Delivery outside District not authorized	25-102
Dentists, administration to patients, license not required	25-109
Depositions, issuance of search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129
Disposal,	
Forfeited spirits for nonpayment of tax	25-124
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

District, defined	25-103
Drinking prohibited in streets, parks, unlicensed public places, penalty	25-128
Driving under the influence of intoxicating liquors; blood tests; evidence of	40-609a
Employment in place where sold without license, penalty	22-1515
Exemptions, levying and collection of beverage tax	25-124
Failure to superintend business in person, ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Fees,	
Licenses, post	
Witnesses appearing before Board	25-126
Felonies,	
Conviction,	
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Prohibition against sale by persons having	25-125
Prosecution for violations	25-132
Fines and penalties,	
Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Drinking in streets, alleys, unlicensed public places, etc.	25-128
Importation, unlawful	25-137
Intoxicated persons operating certain vehicles	25-127
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Minors misrepresenting age to obtain	25-130
National Prohibition Act, enforcement or prosecution	25-135
Resisting, assaulting, etc., police officers serving or executing search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129
Tax stamps, counterfeiting or forging	25-124
Unlawful,	
Sale of nonbeverage alcohol for beverage purposes	25-108
Transportation	25-137
Violations where no specific penalty provided	25-132
Foreign countries, embassies or diplomatic representatives, exception from provisions concerning unlawful transportation	25-137
Forfeiture,	
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
License on licensee becoming bail for violator	25-122
National Prohibition Act, enforcement or prosecution	25-135
Spirits upon which tax has not been paid	25-124
Unlawful transportation	25-137
Grounds for issuing search warrant for illegal beverages	25-129
Hearing. Licenses, post	
Home for care of aged people, administration of beverages to patients or inmates, license not required	25-109
Hospitals or sanatoriums caring for persons in ill health, administration of beverages, license not required	25-109

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Hotel,	
Credit to registered guests permitted	25-133
Defined	25-103
Hours for consumption, prescribing	25-107
Importation or exportation, rules and regulations	25-107
Imprisonment,	
Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Drinking in streets, parks, unlicensed public places, etc.	25-128
Minors misrepresenting age to obtain	25-130
Resisting, assaulting, etc., police officer serving or executing search warrant	25-129
Tax stamps, counterfeiting or forging	25-124
Unlawful transportation	25-137
Violation of provisions where no specific penalty provided	25-132
Injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure	25-139
Inspectors, exhibition of wines imported by retailers upon demand of	25-124
Intoxicated persons,	
Operation of vehicles, penalty	25-127
Public places, penalty	25-128
Sales to	25-121
Liability of licensees for refusing sale where prohibited	25-121
Libel proceedings, forfeiture of spirits for nonpayment of tax	25-124
Licensees,	
Defined	25-113
Sales by minors, convicts	25-125
Licenses,	
Annual, expiration	25-114
Applications,	
Contents	25-115
False statement, effect	25-115
Form	25-115
Issuance or transfer of certain licenses for place of business conducted in a residential or first commercial-use district	25-116
Notice to be published	25-115
Permittees of permits issued under prior law	25-131
Remonstrances, hearing	25-115
Transfer	25-117
Verification	25-115
Classifications	25-111
Clubs, consumption license,	
Notice of application to be published	25-115
Conditions imposed for transfers	25-117
Consumption of premises	25-109
Fees,	
Applications	25-115
Proportionate	25-114
Rehabilitation of alcoholics, appropriation of portion of fees for	25-111a
Return on revocation or suspension	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Forfeiture for becoming bail for violator	25-122

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Licenses—Continued

Hearing,	
Revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Jurisdiction of Board over	25-106
Limitation upon discretion of Board in granting	25-115
Manufacturers,	
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one class forbidden	25-113
Manufacturing without license prohibited, exceptions	25-109
Monthly, expiration	25-114
Notices,	
Suspension	25-118
Transfer	25-117
Objections to granting, filing by property owners, determination	25-115
Persons to whom granted	25-110
Premises for lawful sale to be stated	25-114
Public places, drinking in unlicensed places forbidden	25-128
Qualification of applicants	25-115
Recommendations for	25-110
Records required	25-110
Remonstrances against granting	25-110
Restrictions,	
Holding more than one	25-113
Location of licensees	25-116
Retailers,	
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one class forbidden	25-113
Issuance in certain districts restricted	25-116
Notice of application to be published	25-115
Revocation or suspension,	
Appeal from orders	25-106
Causes	25-118
False statement in application	25-115
Hearing,	25-118
Appeal from orders	25-106
Manufacturer interested in wholesaling, retailing	25-119
Review	25-118, 25-119
Rules and regulations	25-107
Wholesaler interested in retailing	25-120
Rules and regulations governing issuance, number, etc.	25-107
Sale without prohibited, exceptions	25-109
Solicitors,	25-111
Ownership of business, exception thereto	25-115
Transfer	25-117
Wholesalers,	
Classifications	25-111
Conditions, etc.	25-115
Holding of license of more than one class forbidden	25-113
Issuance in certain districts restricted	25-116

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Liens upon property seized in executing search warrant for illegal beverages, payment	25-129
Light wines. Wines, post	
Manufacture, defined	25-103
Manufacturers,	
Beverage tax, levy on, collection from, and payment by	25-124
Building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Defined	25-119
Extension of credit to wholesalers or retailers permitted	25-119
Interest in wholesale or retail business	25-115
Licenses, ante	
Loaning of money for furnishing equipment to wholesaler or retailer forbidden	25-119
Payment of beverage tax	25-124
Premises for manufacturing, limitation to	25-114
Report sales monthly	25-123
Rules and regulations governing manufacture	25-107
Storage not on premises	25-114
Tax on beer sold by	25-137
Meals, defined	25-103
Minors,	
Misrepresenting age to obtain, penalty	25-130
Sales,	25-121
Distribution, or furnishing of beverages by prohibited	25-125
Misdemeanor,	
Employment of person convicted under National Prohibition Act, ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Misrepresentation by minors of age to obtain	25-130
Monthly reports of sales and purchases	25-123
Moral character, qualification necessary for applicant for license	25-115
Municipal Court,	
Disposition of illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations	25-132
Nuisance, action to enjoin, jurisdiction	25-139
National Prohibition Act,	
Employment of persons convicted of misdemeanor under, ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Offenses, rights, penalties, etc., prosecution for enforcement	25-135
Partial repeal of	25-101
Notice,	
Absence of proper tax stamps that tax has not been paid	25-124
Licenses, ante	
Nuisance, building or place of violation declared as, procedure to enjoin or abate	25-139
Offenses,	
Contempt, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Drinking in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Felonies, generally, ante	

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Offenses—Continued

Intoxicated persons prohibited from operating certain vehicles	25-127
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Minors misrepresenting age to procure beverage	25-130
Misdemeanors, generally, ante	
Resisting, assaulting, etc., officers executing search warrants for illegal beverages	25-129
Sale of nonbeverage alcohol for beverage purposes	25-108
Tax stamps, counterfeiting or forging	25-124
Unlawful transportation	25-137
Violations where no specific penalty provided	25-132
Ownership as qualification for application for license	25-115
Payment,	
Beer tax	25-138
Beverage tax	
Permits,	
Importation by retailers	25-124
Resale of beer	25-138
Retailers for importations	25-112
Sales of stocks of beverages located in District by individuals, etc., to licensed persons	25-106
Person, defined	25-103
Pharmacy, applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602
Physicians, administration of beverages to patients, license not required	25-109
Place of violation declared nuisance	25-139
Police officers, exhibition of imported wine by retailers upon demand of	25-124
Presence in place where sold without license, penalty	22-1515
Prima facie evidence of nonpayment of beverage tax where stamp is absent from container	25-124
Prior criminal convictions, applicant for license not to have	25-115
Private employment agencies, prohibition against procuring help or employment in rooms or premises where sold or consumed	47-2111
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Records, sale and service of beverages by passenger-carrying marine vessels and railroad club or dining cars	25-124
Redemption of beverage tax stamps	47-2811
Refund of fee, permit issued under prior law	25-131
Regulations,	
Beer tax	25-138
Owners of warehouse receipts or bonded liquors stored in government warehouses, withdrawal for personal use permitted	25-115
Penalty for violation	25-132
Promulgation and publication of	25-107
Sales	25-107
Tax on wine, assessment, etc.	25-124
Transportation	25-107
Violation as ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued

Reports, passenger-carrying marine vessels or railroad club car or dining car, quantity of

beverages sold	25-124
Restaurant, defined	25-103
Retailers,	
Beverage tax, levy on, collection from, and payment by	25-124
Extension of credit,	
Manufacturers permitted	25-119
Wholesaler not prohibited	25-120
Importation prohibited, exception upon issuance of permit	25-124
Licenses, ante	
Loan of money or furnishing equipment from wholesaler forbidden	25-120
Manufacturers forbidden to loan money or furnish equipment to	25-119
Permits for importations issued	25-112
Railroad records to be kept by certain persons	25-124
Reporting purchases monthly	25-123
Resale of beer prohibited, exceptions	25-138
Selling on credit	25-133
Storage not on premises	25-114
Rules and regulations. Regulations, ante	
Sale,	
Alcohol for nonbeverage purposes as beverages, penalty	25-108
Beverage tax stamp	25-124
Building or place of violation declared a nuisance	25-139
Defined	25-103
Felons, prohibition	25-125
Illegal beverages, seizure, disposition	25-129
Intoxicated persons	25-121
Licenses, generally, ante	
Minors,	25-121
Prohibition	25-125
Notoriously intemperate persons	25-121
Premises for, limitation to	25-114
Public emergency, prohibition against	25-107
Regulations, ante	
Sundays, prohibition	25-107
Search warrants for illegal beverages	25-129
Seizure,	
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
National Prohibition Act, prosecution or enforcement	25-135
Unstamped beverages	25-124
Sell, defined	25-103
Separability provisions of law	25-136
Short title of act	25-102
Spirits,	
Affixing of tax stamp upon removal from place of business or importation into District	25-124
Defined	25-103
Rate of beverage tax	25-124
Table, defined	25-103
Tavern, defined	25-103
Transportation,	
Commissioners authorized to forbid transportation into District	25-112

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—Continued**Transportation—Continued****Retailers,**

Resale of beer, prohibition against 25-138

Wine into District, permission upon granting permit 25-124

Unlawful transportation, penalty 25-137

United States attorney, prosecution of felony, violations 25-132

Unlawful, disorderly, or immoral purposes, use of premises for, grounds for revocation or suspension of license 25-118

Veterinarians, administration of beverages to dumb animals, license not required 25-109

Violations, grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses 25-118

Wholesalers,

Beverage tax, levy on, collection from, and payment by 25-124

Defined 25-120

Extension of credit,

Manufacturers permitted 25-119

Retailer not prohibited 25-120

Interest in retail or wholesale business 25-115

Licenses, ante

Loan of money or furnishing equipment to retailer for business 25-120

Manufacturers forbidden to loan money or furnish equipment to 25-119

Payment of beverage tax 25-124

Report purchases monthly 25-123

Storage not on premises 25-115

Tax on beer sold by 25-137

Wine,

Defined 25-103

Light wines, sale,

Distribution, or furnishing by minors, exception thereto 25-125

Minors, exception thereto 25-121

Retailer on credit 25-133

Sundays permitted 25-107

Rate of beverage tax 25-124

Religious or sacramental purposes, exception from unlawful transportation provisions 25-137

Witnesses,

Affidavit, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, trial of violation of injunction 25-139

Appearance before Board 25-126

Search warrant, illegal beverages, examination before issuance 25-129

ALCOHOLICS

See, also, DRUNKARDS; INTOXICATED PERSONS

Rehabilitation and treatment, 24-501 et seq.

Advisory committee, appointment, duties, etc. 24-514

Chronic alcoholic, defined 24-502

Citizenship, voluntary submission not to forfeit or abridge rights 24-510

Classification and diagnostic center, establishment, duties, etc. 24-505

ALCOHOLICS—Continued**Rehabilitation and treatment—Continued****Clinic,**

Commitment of defendants in criminal proceedings 24-504

Director,

Appointment 24-512

Data, information, etc., preparation and publication 24-513

Designation as representative of Attorney General 24-506

Provision for classification and diagnostic center 24-505

Recommendations 24-506, 24-513

Establishment and equipment 24-503

Personnel 24-512

Voluntary submission 24-510

Commissioners of District,

Advisory committee, appointment 24-514

Appointment of personnel of clinic 24-512

Certification of adequate facilities, 24-509

Contract with appropriate agency 24-511

Establishment and equipment of clinic 24-503

Recommendations from Director of clinic 24-513

Rules and regulations concerning voluntary submission 24-510

Commitment of defendants in criminal proceedings to clinic 24-504

Confidential record, voluntary submission 24-510

Contract with appropriate agency 24-511

Costs for subsistence, etc., payment by alcoholics voluntarily submitting 24-510

Court orders, 24-506

Voluntary submission 24-510

Data, information, etc., preparation and publication 24-513

Discharge from commitment at expiration of term 24-507

Hearing,

Determination whether defendant in criminal proceeding is a chronic alcoholic 24-504

Second hearing on Director's recommendation 24-507

License fees for manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, appropriation of portion for use in rehabilitation 25-111a

Purpose 24-501

Recommitment 24-507

Representation by attorney at hearing for determination 24-504

Supervision by probation officer or other agency 24-508

Suspension of criminal proceedings upon determination that defendant is a chronic alcoholic 24-504

Voluntary submission 24-510

Veterinarians, grounds for revocation or suspension of license 2-810

ALIAS WRITS

See EXECUTIONS

ALIASES

See ASSUMED NAME

ALIENATION

Chattels real	45-103
Expectant estates,	
In same manner as estates in possession	45-815
Not barred by	45-814
Freehold estates	45-104
Future estates	45-102
Old-age assistance inalienable by assignment or transfer	46-204
Real property, restraints against alienation	45-102

ALIENS

Dentistry, right to practice	2-307
Descent of property through alien ancestor	18-110
Disqualified from acting as executor or administrator	20-101
Ownership of real property in District,	45-1501 to 45-1505
Corporations,	45-1502
Controlled by aliens	45-1503
Federal law extended to District	45-1501
Forfeiture of illegal holdings	45-1504
Individuals	45-1502
Inheritance	45-1502
Legations and residences of foreign governments and their officials exempted	45-1505
Treaties, effect of	45-1502
Podiatry, licensing to practice, restriction	2-705

ALIMONY

See DIVORCE

Annulment of marriage, alimony, pendente lite	16-410
---	--------

ALKALOIDS

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

ALLEY DWELLING ACT

Text of Act	5-103 et seq.
-------------	---------------

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

ALLEY DWELLINGS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

Acquisition of lands and buildings, purpose	5-103
Alley, defined	5-109
Annual report of Authority	5-106
Appropriation of funds for slum-clearance projects amount dedicated to low-cost housing and slum clearance	5-105
Authority, powers and duties,	5-113
Borrowing of funds authorized	5-105, 5-114
Considered public housing agency	5-114
Delegation of powers to	5-104
Federal aid, acceptance authorized	5-114
Gifts, acceptance authorized	5-105
Housing projects, operation	5-113
Sites, power to acquire	5-113
Taking over and managing federal housing projects	5-114
Borrowing of funds authorized	5-105
Completion of work, submission of report to Congress	5-107
Construction of sewers and watermains	5-103
Conversion of inhabited alleys fund	5-105
Declaration of policy	5-103
Definition	5-109
Demolition, removal or vacation, notice	5-108
Development, defined	5-112

ALLEY DWELLINGS—Continued

Dwelling, defined	5-109
Home owners, loans for acquisition and development of sites on property	5-103
Housing project,	
Defined	5-112
Powers of Authority	5-113
Inhabited alley, defined	5-109
Installation of street lights	5-103
Itemization of properties purchased during fiscal year	5-107
Leases, receipts covered into Treasury	5-105a
Limited dividend corporations, loans for acquisition and developments of sites on property	5-103
Loans, acquisition and development of sites on property, limited dividend corporation	5-103
Notice to owners of intention to demolish, remove, or have vacated	5-108
Paving or repaving of streets and alleys	5-103
Persons, defined	5-109
Powers vested in President,	5-103
Delegation of authority	5-104
Public funds, conversion of inhabited alleys fund	5-105
Replatting,	
Improvement of property	5-103
Lands, approval	5-104
Reports of Authority	5-106, 5-107
Sale of,	
Buildings and property acquired by Government	5-103
Receipts covered into Treasury	5-105a
Separability of provisions	5-110
Short title of act	5-111
Slum-clearance and improvement work,	5-103, 5-104
See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT	
Accomplishment of objects of act	5-106
Agreements between District and Authority	5-115
Architectural and engineering services, power to secure	5-105
Completion of work before certain date, loans excepted	5-107
Contributions by District of Columbia authorized	5-115
Dedication of property by District	5-115
Loans by District authorized	5-116
Parks, playgrounds, recreational, community, etc., facilities, furnishing by District	5-115
Providing of certain facilities by District	5-115
Purchase of reference books, directories, and periodicals authorized	5-105
Services and purchases not aggregating more than \$100, advertisement for bids unnecessary	5-105
Streets, roads, alleys, etc., furnishing, dedicating, etc., by District	5-115
Water, sewer or drainage facilities, furnishing by District	5-115
Tax exemption of property of Authority	5-114

ALLEYS

- See ABUTTING OWNERS; ALLEY DWELLINGS; DEDICATION; EMINENT DOMAIN; SQUARES
- Changing on petition of property owners 7-306, 7-307
- Closing,
- Acceptance of dedication of new alleys, closing of old alleys 7-303
 - Acquisition of abutting property by District, authorization 7-309
 - All owners of all or part of square petitioning for 7-306
 - Alleys,
 - Application,
 - Abutting owners, closing narrow alleys 7-304
 - Property owners 7-303 - Assessment of benefits against reverting lands 7-302
 - Authority of Commissioners 7-302 et seq.
 - Buildings, two-thirds of square 7-305, 7-308
 - Business enterprise covering two-thirds of square 7-305, 7-308
 - Certain alleys closed by subdivision prior to certain date to remain unaffected by certain provisions 7-329
 - Disposal of land, closing narrow alleys 7-304
 - Future ownership,
 - Alleys closed by dedication of new ones 7-303
 - Closed alleys 7-306, 7-307 - Hearings, proceedings where District acquires abutting property 7-311
 - Improvement on two-thirds of square 7-305, 7-308
 - Land owned by District may be set aside for alley purposes 7-310
 - Maps, preparation and recordation, proceedings for closing where District acquires abutting property 7-312
 - Narrow alleys 7-304
 - Not original alleys, reversion of title to abutting owners 7-302
 - Notice, proceedings for closing when District acquires abutting property 7-311
 - Original alleys, sale of land 7-302
 - Petition of property owners 7-306, 7-307
 - Property owner's right of access preserved upon District acquiring abutting lands for municipal purposes 7-309
 - Reversion, post
 - Useless or unnecessary alleys, 7-302, 7-401 to 7-410
 - Authority vested in Commissioners 7-401
 - Compensation of abutting owners for land or structure 7-401
 - Dedication of other property, approval conditional upon 7-403
 - Hearing, notice given 7-402
 - Maps showing proposed closing, exhibition of 7-402
 - Notice,
 - Intention given 7-402
 - Order closing, publication 7-404

ALLEYS—Continued

- Closing—Continued
- Useless or unnecessary alleys—Continued
- Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing 7-408
- Plats, contents 7-403
- Prior laws to remain in force 7-409
- Proceedings in rem after objections filed, 7-405 to 7-407
 - Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned 7-407
 - Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits 7-405
 - Collection of benefit assessments 7-406
 - Commissioners authorized to institute proceedings 7-405
 - Effective date of closing an abandonment 7-405
 - Law governing proceedings 7-405
 - Payment of damages awarded and costs of proceedings 7-406
 - Recording of order and plats 7-404
 - Reference to National Capital Planning Commission for recommendation 7-401
 - Reverting of title to abutting owners 7-401
 - Service of order on property owners 7-404
 - Short title of Readjustment Act 7-410
 - Time allowed for objecting to order 7-404
 - Title to land in United States, Commissioners authorized to dispose of 7-401
- Commissioners of District,
- Authority,
 - Closing, generally, ante
 - Naming 7-112
 - Open, extend, widen, or straighten, conditions 7-301
 - Names 7-107 - Construction. Repairs and construction, post
 - Dogs, urging to fight in 22-1110
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty 25-128
 - Filing of plat, closing or changing of alleys on petition of property owners 7-306
 - Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty 25-128
 - Laying out in building lots subdivisions 1-620
 - Naming,
 - Alleys outside of city limits 7-107
 - Permanent Highway Plan 7-112
 - Powers of Commissioners 7-112 - Obliterating, order 7-308
 - Opening, extending, widening, or straightening,
 - Alleys previously opened made valid 7-328
 - Authority of Commissioners 7-301
 - Condemnation proceedings. See EMINENT DOMAIN
 - Director of Public Health, certifying necessity for 7-301
 - Petition 7-301
 - Useless alleys, closing 7-302

ALLEYS—Continued

- Paving. Repairs and construction, generally, post
- Permit system of improvement, Application, etc. 7-608
- Repayment from permit fund, crediting to appropriations for fiscal year in which repayments made 7-609
- Petition, Open, extend, widen, or straighten 7-301
- Property owners for closing or changing of alleys 7-306, 7-307
- Playing in, penalty 22-1108
- Police regulations, powers of Commissioners 1-623
- Readjustment of useless or unnecessary alleys. Closing, generally, ante
- Recording of copy of order closing or changing of alleys on petition of property owners 7-307
- Repairs and construction, Advertisement for proposals, when required 7-601
- Contracts, Recording and signing by Commissioners 7-602
- Subdivision, prohibition 7-601
- Unanimous consent of Commissioners required 7-602
- Recording and signing of contracts by Commissioners 7-602
- Right to reject bids 7-601
- Splitting of contract so as to avoid advertising for bids, prohibition 7-601
- Unanimous consent of Commissioners required to contract for 7-602
- Reversion, alleys closed, Dedication of new alleys 7-303
- District of Columbia acquiring land and closing 7-309
- Less than 10 feet wide, title to land 7-304
- Not an original alley 7-302

ALMONDS

- Poison, sales restrictions, essential oils of 2-612

ALTERATION

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- Stock certificate 28-2916
- Warehouse receipts, liability of warehouseman 28-1906

AMBULANCES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Emergency ambulance service, Advisory committee, Chairman 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Compensation of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Composition 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Meetings 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119

AMBULANCES—Continued

- Emergency ambulance service—Continued
- Advisory committee—Continued
- Reports 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Survey of experience of other cities in regard to emergency medical and ambulance service 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
- Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118
- License tax, ambulances for hire 47-2331(i)

AMENDMENTS

See **PLEADINGS; PROCESS; WRITS**

- Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, description of property 7-321
- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets 7-212
- Zoning regulations, 5-415 to 5-417
- Submission to Advisory Council 5-417

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN

- Property exempt from taxation 47-834

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN LEGION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-828

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

- Exemption of buildings from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN RED CROSS

- Tax exemption of property used 47-801b-1

AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

- Veterinarians, application for license, diploma from veterinary college having curriculum required by 2-803

AMMONIA

- Household ammonia, sale, regulation 2-601
- Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of 2-612
- Sale by other than pharmacist of household ammonia, requirement of label marked "Poison" 2-601

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Grounds for, license, 47-2323

AMVETS

- Property exempt from taxation 47-831

ANACOSTIA

- Engine house, use authorized 4-412
- Formerly Uniontown 1-108

ANACOSTIA AND POTOMAC RIVER RAILROAD COMPANY

- Anacostia Bridge, cost of paving, maintenance and repair, payment 7-505
- Duct line, construction authorized 44-206

ANACOSTIA BRIDGE

Maintenance and repair, payment of cost 7-505

ANACOSTIA PARK

Reclaimed land made part of park system 8-161

ANACOSTIA RIVER

Construction of structures in 43-1304

John Philip Sousa Bridge, erection over 7-506

Lands along, clearing title of United States 8-104

ANATOMY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license 2-108

Dentist, examination for license 2-308

Podiatry license examinations 2-705

ANATOMICAL BOARDGenerally 2-201 et seq.
Abolition of existing Board

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Creation 2-201

Dead human body requiring burial at public expense, delivery to Board on notice 2-202

Delivery of bodies to medical schools and boards,

Bond required of schools 2-204

Expense of delivery of bodies paid by schools and boards receiving same 2-207

Purposes for which used 2-205

Use of bodies within District required 2-205

Director of Public Health, member of 2-201

Establishment, membership, meetings and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Grave robbery prohibited 2-206

Inspection, records of transaction 2-201

Members 2-201

Notice, dead human bodies, requiring burial at public expense 2-202

Prosecution of violations of law 2-209

Purchase or sale of bodies prohibited 2-206

Records of transaction 2-201

Re-creation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Request before death for burial or cremation, effect, dead bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202

Transfer of functions, positions, duties, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Transmission of bodies out of District, prohibited 2-206

Use of bodies within district required upon delivery to medical school and board 2-205

Wilful neglect to perform duties, penalty 2-208

ANCILLARY

Executors and administrators 20-505

Guardians 21-115, 21-116

ANESTHETIC

Dentist, examination for license 2-308

ANESTHETISTS

Dentistry law, exemptions 2-317

ANIMALSSee **BULL FIGHTS; CRUELTY TO ANIMALS;**
Dogs**ANIMALS—Continued**

Commissioners of District authorized to restrict, prohibit, regulate and control, taking, possession and sale of wild animals 22-1628

Confinement or quarantine of dogs or animals afflicted with rabies 1-230

Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violation of fish and game laws 22-1631

Dead animals, contracts for collection and disposal 6-502

Disposal of seized and forfeited property not sold at auction for violation of game and fish laws 22-1630

Domestic animals, power to provide for confinement or quarantine 1-230

Driving through streets, power to regulate 1-224

Forfeitures of seized property upon conviction for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630

Lien, Liverymen for boarding of 38-204

Property seized and forfeited for violation of game and fish laws and regulations, payment of 22-1630

Penalties for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1631

Property clerk, sale of unclaimed animals 4-161

Rabies, Commissioners authorized to prevent spread 1-230

Return of seized property upon acquittal of violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630

Riding, driving, leading animals on footways, penalty 22-1118

Right of unlicensed person to doctor free of charge 2-808

Sale at auction and disposal of proceeds of property seized and forfeited for violation of game and fish laws 22-1630

Seizure of hunting and fishing equipment for violation of game and fish laws and regulations 22-1630

Targets, use as, prohibited 47-2343

Wild animals, defined 22-1628

ANNUITIES

Definition, annuitant 4-521

Exemption from judicial process 15-403

Survivor annuitant, defined 4-521

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGESee **DIVORCE; SEPARATION**

Admissions not sufficient proof 16-419

Age of legal consent, parties to marriage not of, ground for 16-403

Alimony, pendente lite 16-410

Appeal, decree not to be effective until final disposition of 16-421

Assignment of attorney for defendants 16-418

Attorneys, assignment of for defendant 16-418

Bigamy,

Ground 16-403

Issue of bigamous marriage, legitimacy 16-406

Bona fide residence required 16-401

Capable persons, knowingly contracting illegal marriage, effect 30-104

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE—Continued

Coercion as ground	16-403
Complaint to Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-416
Contraction of marriage while either of parties had former spouse living as ground	16-403
Counsel fees, pending suit	16-410
Custody of children pending proceedings	16-410
Decree,	
Dissolving property rights	16-409
Effective date	16-421
Grounds	16-402
Default, proof in	16-419
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, jurisdiction	16-416
Enjoining disposition of property	16-410
Fraud as ground	16-403
Grounds	16-403
Idiot, proceeding to declare nullity of marriage	30-104
Incapacity of party as ground	16-403
Infant, proceeding to declare nullity of marriage	30-104
Insanity as ground	16-403
Issue of,	
Bigamous marriage, legitimacy	16-406
Lunatic's marriage, legitimacy	16-407
Jurisdiction,	
Court to determine property rights	16-409
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	11-762, 16-416
Legitimacy,	
Bigamous marriage, issue of	16-406
Lunatic's marriage, issue of	16-407
Lunacy as ground	16-403
Proceedings as in equity	16-416
Property rights, dissolution by decree	16-409
Proof necessary to decree	16-419
Residence requirements	16-401
Service of process by publication in suits for	13-108
Sequestration of property	16-410
Voluntary cohabitation, effect	16-403

ANSWERSSee **PLEADINGS****ANTENUPTIAL DEBTS**

Continued liability of wife	30-210
-----------------------------	--------

ANTIDEFICIENCY ACT

Applicable to District of Columbia	47-105
------------------------------------	--------

ANTIDOTES

Poisons, antidote given on label	2-612
----------------------------------	-------

ANTI-FREEZE MIXTURE

Theft from vehicle	22-2204a
--------------------	----------

ANTIMERGER LAWSee **PUBLIC UTILITIES****ANTIMONY**

Poisonous compound, sale, restrictions	2-612
Sulphide of, exception from requirement of placing poison label or keeping record of delivery	2-612

APARTMENT HOUSESSee **FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES**

Defined	5-312
Fireproof construction, when required	5-403
Nonfireproof buildings, limitations	5-401

APOTHECARYSee **PHARMACY**

Defined	33-401
---------	--------

APPEALSSee **BLIND PERSONS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL PROCEEDURES; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Alcoholic Beverage Control Board**

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35

Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings and awards	7-323
Architects, certificate of registration revoked	2-1028
Assessment of excise tax on issuance of title certificate	40-603-1
Attorneys, disbarment or suspension, appeal from conviction of crime	11-1303
Barber, refusal of registration certificate	2-1110
Boards,	

See **BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW**

Cosmetology, appeal from taken to Commissioners	2-1305
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, appeal from to Commissioners	2-806
Pharmacy, hearings, review by Municipal Court of Appeals	2-606
Zoning Adjustment, appeals to	5-420
Bonds and undertakings, United States and District and their officials excepted from giving	11-1507
Committee on special assessment appeals, establishment and functions	

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

Court of appeals,	
Juvenile Court	11-722
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772, 11-773
Demurrer not waived by pleading over	13-209
Dentist's license to practice, appeal from revocation or suspension	2-312
Dependent children, applications for assistance	32-760
Defined	47-2401
Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets	7-214
Healing arts, refusal of license to practice	2-129
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, appeals from orders	5-622, 5-629
Juvenile Court to United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772
License to practice healing suspended or revoked	2-123
Misprisions of clerks, reformation and amendment by judges so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled, exception	13-308

APPEALS—Continued

Municipal Court to Court of Appeals	11-772
Nurses,	
Certificate revoked or suspended	2-407
Denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Podiatrists, revocation or suspension of license	2-708
Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board, decisions of	1 App., Reorg. Ord No. 31
Police Department trial boards, appeals to Commissioners of District	4-122
Poor persons allowed to appeal without prepayment of fees and costs	11-1508
Proceedings not stayed, Probate Court	11-511
Security for cost, exemption of Recreation Board member	8-203
Tax appeals. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Unemployment compensation benefits, appeal from determination of claim	46-311
Veterinarians, revocation or suspension of license	2-810

APPLES

Standard box, dimensions	10-115
--------------------------	--------

APPLICATION OF NOTICE

Streets, alleys or sewers, repair and construction, advertising for bids	7-601
--	-------

APPORTIONMENT

Closed streets and ways among abutting owners	7-124
Excess or deficiency in number of feet in plats of lots	1-624

APPRAISAL

See EMINENT DOMAIN	
Decedent's estates	18-402
Property levied upon, except money	15-214

APPRENTICES

See CHILD LABOR; COSMETOLOGISTS; VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES	
Barbers, registration, eligibility requirements	2-1105

APPROPRIATIONS

Alley dwellings, slum-clearance projects	5-105
Alleys or minor streets, condemnation, proceedings,	
Damages exceeding benefits	7-324
Failure, payment of costs	7-331
Annual lump-sum appropriation by Federal Government to District	47-134
Antideficiency Act, applicability of	47-105
Apportionment for contingent and miscellaneous expenses	47-106, 47-107
Band, Police Department	4-184
Bridges, construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Building lines, establishment	5-206
"Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year limitations	47-139
Care of persons in District less than one year	32-321
Charitable and reformatory institutions, lien on property	32-1003
Civil officers or employees, payment of compensation	1-310
Commissioners settling claims against District	1-904

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Congressional tags	40-603b
Dependent children	32-763
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment in Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Eminent domain,	
Land for streets, payment of costs and damages	7-220
Streets through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Eminent persons, Commissioners authorized to receive and entertain	1-262
Fire Department for clothing	4-406
Food, purchase of, investigation and detection of misrepresentation and false advertising in connection with food sales	10-124a
Gallaudet College, administration, operation, maintenance and improvement of	31-1032
Highway funds	40-809
Honorariums, appropriation for administration of certain laws	1-259
Horses and vehicles	7-1238
Inclusion of expenses and salaries in Commissioners' annual estimates	1-518
Increases in salaries of officers and employees	1-310a
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, payment of expenses	5-632
Institutions supported by, visitorial powers of Board of Public Welfare	3-111
Instruction of indigent blind children	31-1020
Meridian Hill Park	8-112
Montrose Park	8-113
Municipal Center	9-201 note
Municipal Court of District of Columbia	11-777
National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1407
Payments by United States toward defraying expenses of District	47-2501a, 47-2501b
Permanent appropriations,	
Continued	47-110
Repealed or abolished	47-108, 47-109
Police and Fire Department,	
Appropriations for payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Meritorious service medals	4-704
Uniforms	4-131
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, payment of administrative expenses	2-439
Premiums for fire insurance, use of District appropriations to pay	1-816a
Presidential inaugural ceremonies	1-1203
Printing or binding list of supplies where contract awarded for furnishing	1-242
Public contracts, condition precedent	1-808
Purchase of equipment	1-518
Reallocation of positions of officers and employees by civil service commission	1-310a
Reception and entertainment of eminent persons	1-262
Recorder of Deeds, appropriations for maintenance and conduct of office	45-710
Recreation Board,	8-208, 8-212
Appropriations transferred to	8-214
Rent, limitations on rentals to be paid by District	1-243
Restoration of lapsed appropriations	47-138
Salaries	1-518
School buildings, entrances to	31-812

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued

Sectarian institutions, lien on property	32-1003
Smoke prevention law, enforcement	6-804
Street improvements, contract in excess of appropriations prohibited	7-620
Takoma Park branch library	37-108
Teachers' retirement fund	31-716a
Unemployment compensation contributions by District as employer	46-303a
Uniform support laws, authorization for carrying out purposes of	11-1624
Working capital for workhouse and reformatory	47-131
Zoning Commission, budget estimate, salaries and expenses	5-426

AQUEDUCT BRIDGE

Exception from control by Commissioners	7-501
Washington and Old Dominion Railway, change of location to Francis Scott Key Bridge	7-511

ARBITRATION

See REFERENCE OF QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

Absentees' and absconders' estates, claims against	20-711
Municipal Court, small claims and conciliation branch	11-804
Party walls, arbitrators to decide price to be paid for property of adjacent owner occupied by	1-625
Probate Court	11-520

ARCHITECT OF CAPITOL

Zoning Commission member	5-412
--------------------------	-------

ARCHITECTS

Act performed under prior law, saving clause	2-1031
Alley-dwelling and slum-clearance projects	5-105
Appeal of revocation of certificate	2-1028
Applicants for registration, qualifications	2-1020
Appointment of Board members	2-1001 to 2-1003
Armed Forces, qualified persons granted registration without examination	2-1019
Associations, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Attorneys, representation at hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Board of Examiners and Registrars, See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report, contents	2-1010
Appointment	2-1001 to 2-1003
Books and papers, power to compel production	2-1029
By-laws governing meetings and organizations, power to adopt	2-1006
Clerical assistance, right to employ	2-1008
Compensation, maximum amount	2-1012
Creation	2-1001
Disobedient witnesses, punishment for contempt	2-1029
Duty to enforce law	2-1009
Election of officers	2-1005
Expenditure of funds	2-1011

ARCHITECTS—Continued

Board of Examiners and Registrars—Continued

Expenses,	
Enforcing law, payment	2-1009
Payment	2-1011
Reimbursement	2-1013
Filing of examination papers, etc.	2-1024
Meetings of Board, post	
Number of members	2-1001
Oath of office	2-1004
Per diem	2-1012
Practical examination prescribed by	2-1022
Practicing architect to file affidavit with, continuation of practice without certificate	2-1019
Prescribing subjects for examination	2-1021
President of Board, post	
Qualifications of members	2-1002
Quorum	2-1007
Record of proceeding	2-1008, 2-1024
Reimbursement for expenses	2-1013
Revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1001,
Secretary of Board, post	
Term of office	2-1003
Three votes in accord required to adopt proposals	2-1007
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc. to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Treasurer of Board, post	
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-1003
Validity of actions prior to certain date	2-1031
Witnesses, power to call and examine	2-1029
Books and papers, power of Board to compel production	2-1029
Buildings,	
Defined	2-1018
Exceptions concerning alterations, etc.	2-1017
Certificate of registration,	
Examination for certificate of registration, post	
Fees, generally, post	
Holder and title to use title of architect	2-1015
Practicing architect, continuation of practice without, filing of affidavit	2-1019
Record kept	2-1024
Renewal of certificate of registration, post	
Revocation or suspension of certificate, post	
Citizenship, qualification for applicant	2-1020
City and regional planners, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Clerical assistance for Board, employment	2-1008
Clerks of work employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
to practice under supervision	2-1017
Compensation of Board members	2-1012
Corporation Counsel, prosecution for illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Corporations, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Court of Appeals, appeal of revocation of certificate	2-1028
Definition	2-1014

ARCHITECTS—Continued

Draftsmen employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Drawings and specifications to be signed	2-1018
Election of officers of Board	2-1005
Employees entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Engineers, certain engineers performing architectural services purely incidental to engineering practice, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Examination for certificate of registration, Acceptance of evidence of qualification in lieu of examination	2-1021
Meetings	2-1006
Practical examination, architects with 10 years' experience	2-1022
Preservation of papers or other evidences of qualification	2-1024
Proof of qualifications to practice	2-1020, 2-1021
Registration without	2-1019
Rules and regulations	2-1001
Exceptions, building construction	2-1017
Exemption from registration law	2-1026
Expenses of Board, Enforcing law, payment	2-1009
Payment	2-1011
Reimbursement	2-1013
Evidence at hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Failure to renew certificate of registration, effect	2-1025
Fees, Issuance of certificate of registration	2-1023
Paid to treasurer of Board of Examiners	2-1011
Purposes for which used	2-1011
Renewal of certificate, Maximum amount	2-1023
Restoration of expired certificate, Maximum amount	2-1023
Felony conviction, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Fines and penalties, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining certificate, ground for revocation	2-1027
Governmental consultants, officers and employees engaged solely in practice for government, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Gross incompetency or recklessness in planning, etc., buildings, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Grounds for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Hearing, revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Illegal practice, penalties	2-1030
Imprisonment, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Landscape architects or engineers, exemption from provisions	2-1026
Limitation on practice of architecture	2-1014
Meetings of Board, Organization, reorganization, etc.	2-1006
Minimum age	2-1020
Misdemeanors, illegal practice or misuse of title	2-1030
Misuse of title, penalty	2-1030

ARCHITECTS—Continued

Municipal architect	1-306
Notice, revocation of certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Oaths and affirmations, Board members	2-1004
Secretary empowered to administer at hearings	2-1028
Partial invalidity of act	2-1031 note
Partnership, right to practice as architect limited	2-1016
Practice of architecture, definition	2-1014
Practicing architects, right to continue practice after enactment of laws	2-1019
President of Board, Election	2-1005
Expenses, approval of payment	2-1011
Procedure for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Professional practice, fraud or deceit in, ground for revocation of certificate	2-1027
Qualifications, Applicants	2-1020
Board members	2-1002
Quorum of Board	2-1007
Reciprocity, practitioners from other jurisdictions accepted without examination	2-1021
Records of Board proceedings	2-1008, 2-1024
Register, contents	2-1024
Registration, Another jurisdiction	2-1021
Certificate of registration, ante Fees, generally, ante Limitation to individuals	2-1016
Qualifications for applicants	2-1020
Rules and regulations Without examination	2-1019, 2-1021, 2-1022
Renewal of certificate of registration, Fees	2-1023, 2-1025
Record of proceedings	2-1024
Repeal of conflicting legislation	2-1031 note
Reports, Contents	2-1010
Revocation of certificate	2-1028
Restoration of expired certificate of registration, fees	2-1023, 2-1025
Revocation or suspension of certificate,	2-1027, 2-1028
Appeal to Court of Appeals	2-1028
Record of proceedings	2-1024
Right to use title restricted	2-1014, 2-1016
Roster of registered architects	2-1010
Rules and regulations of Board	2-1001, 2-1006
Secretary of Board, Custodian of true record of Board proceedings	2-1008
Election	2-1005
Expenses, approval of payment	2-1011
Oaths, power to administer at hearings	2-1028
Roster of architects, preparation	2-1010
Subpoenas, power to issue	2-1029
Separability of provisions of act	2-1031 note
Short title of regulatory act	2-1031
Students employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Subpoenas, power of Board to issue	2-1029
Superintendents employed by architects entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017

ARCHITECTS—Continued

Term of office for Board members	2-1003
Treasurer of Board,	
Election	2-1005
Fees, payment	2-1011, 2-1023
Vacancy in Board, filling for unexpired term	2-1003
Witnesses,	
Hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Power of Board to call and examine	2-1029

ARCHITECTS' REGISTRATION ACT

Text of Act	2-1011 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See ARCHITECTS

ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Board of supervisors, contract for District water delivery	43-1531
Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms, and conditions	6-511

ARLINGTON COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT

Delivery of District water	43-1531
----------------------------	---------

ARMED FORCES

See MILITIA	
Architects, registration without examination	2-1019
Certificates of service and discharge, recording	45-711

ARMORY BOARD

See STADIUM	
Corporation Counsel as general counsel	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50

ARMY

Chief of Engineers,	
Control of water supply	43-1503
Delivery of District water,	
Arlington County, Virginia, approval	43-1531
Falls Church, Virginia, recommendation for	43-1531a
Investigation of distribution system outside District	43-1531b
Potomac River bank, partial control	9-101
Potomac water, use for private mechanical and manufacturing purposes or fountains,	43-1508
Prevention of water waste	43-1507
Reservation number 8, transfer of jurisdiction to Commissioners of portion used for public convenience station	8-138
Transfer,	
Certain grounds of United States Soldiers' Home for certain street purposes	7-127 note
Jurisdiction over portions of reservations used for comfort stations	8-138, 8-139
Washington Aqueduct, authorizing use as playground	8-130
Water mains or pipes,	
Laid by United States, consent to tapping or opening	43-1538
Unlawful tapping, informing United States attorney or grand jury of violations	43-1535

ARMY—Continued

Chief of Engineers—Continued	
Water system, loans authorized to expand and improve	43-1540
Criminals, procuring enlistment of, penalty	22-3413
Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	22-3415
Insane persons, physician's certificate as to sanity or insanity, issuance	21-330
Jury service, exemption, exceptions thereto	11-1420
Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law	2-712
Veterinary surgeons exempt from regulatory law	2-809
Weapons, exception as to carrying of by members	22-3205

ARMY DEPARTMENT

Railroads, electrification, jurisdiction not abridged	7-1233
---	--------

ARMY RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Exemption from insurance company taxes	47-1808
--	---------

ARREST

Books, Police Department, contents	4-134
Bribe, accepting from person subject to arrest, penalty	4-175
Cruelty to animals, arrest without warrant	22-804
Dangerous weapons, arrest without warrant	23-306
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets and his assistants and inspectors, powers of arrest	10-126
Disturbing religious meeting, power of church authorities to make arrest	22-1114
False arrest, limitation of actions	12-201
Implements of crime, arrest without warrant	23-306
Insane persons	21-326, 21-327
Lottery tickets, arrest, without warrant	23-306
Narcotic drugs, arrest without warrant for violations	33-402
Out of state witnesses, securing attendance of witnesses in criminal proceedings, exemption from	23-804
Petit larceny, arrest without warrant	23-306
Police Department,	
Arrest books, contents	4-134
Members, civil arrest, exemption	4-128
Policeman making,	4-138, 4-140 to 4-143
Felony suspected, right of entry	4-141
Narcotic drug violations	33-402
Neglect to make arrest, penalty	4-143
Notice given lieutenant, time limit	4-142
Warrants for, execution	4-138
Without warrant, circumstances authorizing	4-140
Probationers upon revocation of order of probation	24-104
Sergeants at Arms, House and Senate	9-105
Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, jurisdiction of court by arrest	11-1612

ARREST—Continued

- Unnecessary force in making, assault and battery 4-176
- Warrants for, execution by police 4-138
- Without warrant generally 23-306

ARSENIC

- Sale, restrictions 2-612

ARSON

- Dwelling, house, barn, etc., of another, malicious burning or intent to burn, penalty 22-401
- Fences, woods, crops, malicious burning, penalty 22-404
- Killing while perpetrating, murder in first degree 22-2401
- Movable property of another, malicious injury, destruction or burning of, penalty 22-403
- Own property, burning with intent to defraud or injure another, penalty 22-402
- Probation, granting of, exception thereto 24-102

ART

- Societies for promotion of art, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

ART GALLERY BUILDINGS

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

- See specific heads

ARTISANS

- See LIENS

ASHES

- Accumulation prohibited 6-801
- Contracts for collection and disposal 6-502
- Placing on icy sidewalk 7-802, 7-804

ASPHALT

- Inspector, restriction on rendering of services to others 1-307
- Portable plant, use in improving streets authorized 7-618

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Bodily harm, person convicted of threats to do 22-507
- Costs in actions where verdict is in favor of one of several defendants 11-1518
- Dangerous weapon, assault with 22-502
- Duelling, assault for refusal to accept challenge 22-1103
- Gaming transactions, on account of money won by 16-705
- Imposition of sentence in certain assault cases 24-203
- Kill, rape, rob or poison, assault with intent to 22-501
- Mayhem, assault with intent to commit 22-502
- Other offenses, assault with intent to commit 22-503
- Police,
 - Force, assault on officer or member performing official duties 22-505
 - Unnecessary force in making arrest 4-176
- Resulting from gambling 16-705

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Continued

- Threatening,
 - Another in menacing manner 22-504
 - Bodily harm, penalty 22-507
- Unlawfully assaulting or threatening in menacing manner 22-504

ASSEMBLAGES

- Capitol grounds 9-124
- Places of, fireproof construction, when required 5-403
- Unlawful, penalty 22-1107

ASSESSMENT

- See ASSESSOR; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; SERVICE SEWERS; WATER MAINS AND PIPES
- Annual assessment,
 - New buildings 47-711
 - Requirement 47-702
 - Annual tabulated report of property assessed 47-706
- Appeals,
 - New buildings under roof 47-711, 47-2405
 - New structures or improvements 47-710, 47-2405
 - Payment of certain personal taxes required before appeal 47-2403
 - Personal property, etc. 47-2403
 - Real property 47-709, 47-2405
 - Reassessments 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
- Assessing authority, defined 47-313
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co., property of 47-718, 47-719
- Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Co., property of 47-720
- Business-privilege tax, appeal 47-2403
- Certifying assessments due, effect 47-306
- Collection and disbursement jeopardy assessments, distraint 47-313
- Committee on special assessment appeals,
 - Abolition of existing Committee 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20; 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
 - Chairman 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
 - Composition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
 - Establishment and functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
 - Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
- Compromise of claim or suit by Commissioners, applicability to claims or suits for special assessments 1-906
- Connivance in evasion of provisions, penalty 47-707
- Date for completion of valuation and equalization 47-709
- Deceased person, assessment in name of 47-701
- Designation of property for, 47-401 et seq.
 - Daily transcript of deeds and wills 47-403
 - Employee of surveyor to make daily transcript of deeds, wills, condemnations 47-407
- Numbering,
 - Blocks, squares, lots, parcels in highway extension plan and subdivisions 47-405
 - Squares, lots and parcels 47-401
 - Official designation 47-402, 47-408

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Designation of property for—Continued	
Plat books	47-406
Property in the city of Washington sold by United States to be liable to taxation from day of sale	47-409
Record of designation in Surveyor's office	47-401
Sufficiency,	
Description	47-404
Tax sales purposes	47-408
District property, assessment for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
Equalization and Review Board,	
Abolition of existing Board	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Annual meeting	47-708
Appeals,	
Assessments,	47-709, 47-2405
New buildings, complaint to Board as prerequisite to	47-711, 47-2405
Reassessment and redistribution	47-717
Assessor as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20; 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121; 47-605, 47-708
Authority to raise and lower valuations	47-708
Clerk, Board of Assistant Assessors, clerk of to be	47-604
Complaints,	
Assessment of new structures and improvements, hearing of	47-710
Hearing of	47-708
Prerequisite to making prior to appeal	47-709 to 47-711, 47-2405
Composition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20; 47-708
Date for completion of valuation,	47-709
Defined	47-2401
Deputy Assessor, member of	47-708
Duties	47-708
Establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20; 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Equalization of values of real property	47-708
Meetings, annual	47-708
Membership	47-605
Notice of meetings	47-708
Perjury by witness, penalty	47-606
Publication of notice of annual meeting	47-708
Quorum	47-708
Raising or reducing evaluation, authority	47-708
Reviewing assessments,	
New buildings	47-711
New structures or improvements	47-710
Subpoenas, issuance and service	47-606
Summoning of witnesses, power	47-606
Temporary chairman, selection	47-708
Transfer of functions to,	
Director, General Administration	
Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Equalization and Review Board—Continued'	
Valuations	
Approval by Commissioners of District	47-709
Completion date	47-709
Duty to equalize	47-708
Witness fees	47-606
Expenses to be included in budget estimates	47-209
Failure to file return, assessment of personal property taxes at any time	47-1408
False or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408
Fines and penalties	47-707
Fire escapes and safety provisions, failure to erect or correct after notice, Commissioners erecting or correcting, assessment of cost against property	5-310, 5-313
Foreign legations, assessment for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
General Services Department, services performed by	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 4
Gross earnings tax, appeal	47-2403
Gross receipts tax, appeal	47-2403
Gross sales tax,	
Deficiency assessments,	
Determination of overpayment	47-2618
Failure to file return,	47-2626
Interest, overpayment	47-2618
Limitations	47-2626
Jeopardy assessments	47-2610
Gutters and curbs	7-612a to 7-612d
Improvement to streets about the Capitol, Secretary of the Interior to assess and collect costs	47-1107
Inclusion of new buildings	47-711
Inheritance tax, appeal	47-2403
Insanitary buildings,	
Fees of witness appearing before Boards assessed as tax	5-617
Repair or demolition by Board for Condemnation, assessment of costs against premises	5-622
Insurance-premium tax, appeal	47-2403
Jeopardy assessments	47-313
List, new buildings under roof to be included in	47-711
Maps, books, surveys, and plats, filing on completion of assessment	47-704
Motor-vehicle-fuel tax, appeal	47-2403
Neglect of duty, penalty	47-707
New buildings under roof to be included in list	47-711
Not to be enjoined	47-2410
Omitted property	47-712
Owner, assessment in name of	47-701
Parcels subdivided from January to June,	
Payment of sewer and special assessments	47-714
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716
Parcels subdivided from July to December,	
Date for payment of taxes	47-713
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Personal property	47-1201 et seq.
Personal property taxes,	
Appeal	47-2403
Collection and disbursement, distraint and levy, assessment within proper period	47-1408
Failure to file return, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408
False or fraudulent return with intent to evade tax, assessment of taxes at any time	47-1408
Full value	47-1202
Omitted property	47-1213
Three assistant assessors to assess	47-1201
Time for	47-1408
Personal Tax Appeals Board,	
Appeal,	
Rejection of return of personal property	47-1203
Within thirty days after notice of	47-1213
Assessor as chairman	47-605
Chairman	47-1213
Constitution	47-1213
Duties	47-1213
Membership	47-605
Notice of sessions publication	47-1213
Power to increase or diminish	47-1213
Quorum	47-1213
Sessions, time for	47-1213
Temporary chairman, selection	47-1213
Time for appeals	47-1213
Personal Tax Appraisers Board,	
Appeals from assessment	47-1213
Chairman, Assessor as	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20	
Clerk and assistant, appointment by	
Commissioners of District	47-1214
Composition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Employees	47-1214
Entry of cash values on schedules	47-1203
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Existing Board abolished	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121	
Failure of person to make personal property return, assessment on	47-1203
Fair cash value, assessment of property	47-1203
Gross earnings or gross receipts of certain organizations, affidavit to board as to amount of	47-1701
Inspectors, appointment and duties	47-1214
Notice of rejection of personal property return	47-1203
Omitted property	47-1213
Rejection of personal property return	47-1203
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Co., property of	47-718
Plats, preparation of delegated to office of Assessor	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Property escaping taxation, liability after assessment	37-712
Reassessment and redistribution,	
Appeal from	47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Application by owner of unsubdivided tract	47-715

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Reassessment and redistribution—Continued	
Authority	47-717
Omitted property	47-712
Parcels subdivided from January to June, validity of reassessment	47-716
Parcels subdivided from July to December, validity of assessment	47-716
Personal property taxes,	
Stocks of mercantile establishments when valued too low	47-1212
Vessels, ships and boats of common carrier, valuation too low	47-1212
Prior assessment is voided	47-712
Subdivisions	47-716
Time, personal property taxes	47-1408
When assessments are voided by court	47-721
Refunds by Commissioners of District	1-903
Registered stockholder, liability for	28-2903
Review of assessments,	
New buildings	47-711
New structures or improvements	47-710
Reassessment where assessment is voided	47-712
Separate valuation of tracts and improvements	47-705
Special assessments,	47-1101 et seq.
Abatement, reduction or adjustment	47-1101, 47-1102
Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, ante	
Condemnation proceedings, payment	47-1104
Contents of protest hearing report	47-1101
Copy of report, mailing to protestant	47-1101
Corporations, notice deemed served on	47-1103
Effect on prior assessments	47-1103
Exceptions to report,	
Agent on hearing for reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Filing of	47-1101
Foreign corporations, notice of levy deemed served on	47-1103
Hearings,	
Protests	47-1101
Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Improvement to streets about the Capitol, Secretary of Interior to assess and collect costs	47-1107
Installment payment	47-1103
Interest,	
Rate	47-1103
Removal of nuisance	47-1105
Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Manner of collection of reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Nonpayment within,	
Sixty days of assessment for removal of nuisance, sale of property	47-1105
Two years, sale of property	47-1103
Notice,	
Levy	47-1103
Owner, reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Nuisances, removal of	47-1105

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Special assessments—Continued

Omission from records of assets of District, when deemed uncollectible	47-308
Payment without interest, period for	47-1103
Presumption of service of notice of levy	47-1103
Protest to Commissioners of District	47-1101
Reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Registered or certified mail, return receipts as evidence of service of notice of levy	47-1103
Removal of nuisance	47-1105
Report and exceptions	47-1101
Service, notice of levy	47-1103
Time limit,	
Making reassessment where assessment voided	47-1106
Protesting	47-1101
Squares, lots, blocks and parcels to be numbered	47-401
Squares, lots, square feet, or acre, assessment by	47-703
Statement of taxes due, mailing to taxpayer, notice of assessment with respect to personal property, etc., taxes	47-2403
Streets and other ways,	
Abandonment, assessment of damages	7-114
Applicability of provisions to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634
Apportioned areas of certain closed streets	7-124
Around the Capitol, improvements, assessment and collection of costs of	47-1107
Closing, useless or unnecessary streets, proceedings in rem after objections filed,	
Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits	7-405
Collection of benefit assessments	7-406
Costs of service connections with water-mains and sewers	7-610
Curbs and gutters,	7-612a to 7-612d
Costs	7-623
Replacement cost, exemption	7-626
Front-foot rule of assessment for paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Permit system of improvement,	
Repaving, exemption	7-627
When prior roadway improvements made at owner's cost	7-627
Protest against improvement assessment	7-631
Repairs and construction,	
Adjustment by Commissioners	7-631
Applicability to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634
Collection, law governing	7-630
Costs,	
Applicability to assessments levied prior to 1885	7-634
Curbs	7-623
Exceptions	7-612, 7-624
Gutter	7-623
One side of street only improved	7-622
Paving	7-612

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Streets and other ways—Continued

Repairs and construction—Continued

Costs—Continued

Paving or completely resurfacing against abutting property	7-611, 7-622
Resurfacing by heater method	7-628
Service connections with water mains and sewers	7-610
Street railways, paving between tracks, exception from	7-624
Delinquent assessments, interest	7-630
Depth to which assessed, unsubdivided land	7-625
Front-foot assessment,	
Limitation on amount	7-625
Paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Interest	7-630
Maximum front-foot assessment	7-625
Owner constructing original pavement under permit, exemption from assessments inapplicable, improvement made prior to 1885	7-634
Paving, curbing or guttering, exemption from replacement assessment	7-626
Prior improvements made at owner's cost, exemption from assessment	7-627
Property abutting on two or more streets, limitation on aggregate assessment	7-629
Protests against	7-631
Reassessment of cost of improvement made under prior law	7-632
Refunds paid under prior laws	7-632
Total assessment limited	7-625
Unsubdivided property, computation	7-625
Sidewalks, improvement of streets, assessment against abutting property	7-606
Water mains, service connection costs	7-610
Subdivisions, reassessment and redistribution	47-716
Time, limitations, personal property taxes	47-1408
True value, assessment at	47-713
Trustees of owner, assessment in name of	47-701
Undivided tracts, redistribution of assessments	47-715
United States, assessments for improvements, exemption from taxes	47-803
Unknown owner, how assessed	47-701
Unsafe structures and excavation,	
Building inspector remedying condition, assessment of costs and expenses	5-503
Commissioners remedying condition, abatement as nuisance, assessment of costs and expenses	5-504
Validity of reassessment and redistribution	47-716
Valuation,	
Tracts and improvements to be determined separately	47-705
True value, assessment according to	47-713
United States property,	
By appointees of Secretary of Interior	47-723
Public buildings and parks exempted	47-722

ASSESSMENT—Continued

Valuation—Continued

United States property—Continued

- Return to President of Senate and Speaker of House 47-722
- To be made within 5-year periods 47-722
- Under regulation of Secretary of Interior 47-723

Washington Terminal Company, property of 47-718, 47-719

Weeds, on unoccupied property, cost of removal assessed as tax against property 6-902

ASSESSOR

See ASSESSMENT; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; MOTOR FUEL TAX; SERVICE SEWERS; WATER MAINS AND PIPES

Abolition of office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

Abstracts, wills, deeds, etc., making of delegated to office of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27

Administering oaths 47-606

Annual tabulated report of property assessed, return to 47-706

Annual tax ledgers, preparation 47-601

Auditor, copy of receipt of statement of total assessment and taxes forwarded to 47-601

Beer, manufacturers or wholesalers, furnishing statement showing quantity of beer subject to taxation 25-138

Board of Assistant Assessors,

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20;
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

Annual list of real property becoming subject to taxation 47-710

Annual return, new structures erected or roofed 47-710

Annual tabulated report of property assessed 47-706

Appeal,

Assessments, new structures and improvements 47-710, 47-2405

Reassessment and redistribution on subdivisions 47-716, 47-2405

Voided assessment, reassessment 47-2405

Appointment 47-604

Assessing new buildings 47-711

Assigning members 47-605

Chairman, Assessor as 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20; 47-605

Clerk, appointment 47-604

Composition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

Conveyance to view property for assessment 47-704

Deposit of maps, books, surveys, and plats 47-704

Determining separately value of tracts and improvements 47-705

Dimensions of tracts, determination 47-705

Duties 47-605

Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

Improvements,
Damaged or destroyed prior to January 1 of each year, reduction of assessments 47-711

Old structures, annual return 47-710

ASSESSOR—Continued

Board of Assistant Assessors—Continued

Inspection of maps, books, surveys and plats by taxpayers 47-704

List,

Affixing thereon value of real estate becoming subject to taxation 47-710

New buildings under roof to be included in 47-711

Maps, books, surveys and plats, Commissioners of District to furnish 47-704

Members,

Equalization and Review Board 47-605

Personal Tax Appeals Board 47-605

New buildings under roof to be included in list 47-711

New structures and improvements, return of 47-710

Oath 47-604

Omitted property, assessment 47-712

Perjury on part of witness, penalty 47-606

Personal property, three members to assess 47-1201

Qualifications 47-604

Real and personal property, assessment of 47-605

Reassessment and redistribution of assessments, authority, 47-717

Prior notice to owners 47-717

Right of appeal 47-717

Subdivisions 47-716

Where prior assessment is voided 47-712

Reducing assessment when improvements are damaged or destroyed, 47-710

Prior to January 1 47-711

Separate valuation of tracts and improvements 47-705

Subpoenas, issuance and service 47-606

Summoning of witnesses, power 47-606

Three of members to assess real property 47-605

Transfer of functions to,

Director, General Administration department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

Finance office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

Witness fees 47-606

Bond 47-602

Certificates of taxes and assessments due, duty to furnish 47-603

Certification as to information available not affording satisfactory basis for assessment 47-1209

Chairman,

Board of Assistant Assessors 47-605

Equalization and Review Board 47-605, 47-708

Personal Tax Appeals Board 47-605

Real Estate Commission 45-1403

Committee on Special Assessment Appeals,

Members of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

Common carrier business by vessels, ships and boats, assessor to render tax bill 47-1212

ASSESSOR—Continued

Compensating use tax, Prescribing receipt for collection	47-2703, 47-2704
Purchasers, returns of, duties concern- ing	47-2711
Competency as witness in condemnation suits	14-309
Contents of tax accounts	47-603
Date for preparation of tax accounts	47-603
Defined	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601
Delinquent tax list, preparation	47-1001
Directing assessment of personal property	47-1201
Duties	47-603
Equalization and Review Board. See ASSESS- MENT	
Examination of books, papers, records	47-1401
Failure to obey Assessor's summons, proce- dure	47-1401
Family dwellings occupied by owner	
Affidavits of domicile and ownership, pre- paring	47-905
Sending statement of taxes	47-901
Finance Office, office as part of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Finance Officer designated as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Forms, income tax returns, duty to supply	47-1517
Forwarding of receipted statement of assess- ment and taxes	47-601
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Furnishing,	
Income tax return blanks	47-1564
Information on taxes, special assessments and valuations	47-1009
General Accounting Office, copy of receipt of statement of total assessments and taxes forwarded to	47-601
Gross sales tax,	
Additional powers	47-2621
Certificate,	
Nonpayment, presumptive evidence	47-2624
Refunds	47-2617
Registration, issuance	47-2623
Determination,	
Concerning deficiency assessment, overpayment	47-2618
Deficiencies	47-2616
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2622
Jeopardy assessments, determination to make	437-2610
Purchaser's certificate, prescribing form of	47-2607
Returns, duties concerning	47-2612, 47-2614, 47-2615
Keeping records and accounts	47-603
Licensed places,	
Issuance of license after forfeiture for failure to admit or serve well behaved person, etc.	47-2907
Price scale, transmittal to, failure to, penalty	47-2911
List, property sold for taxes, preparation	47-603
Mailing notice of amount of real estate tax	47-1001a

ASSESSOR—Continued

Making and preparation of assessment and taxation plats delegated to office of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Maps, books, surveys, and plats to be deposited with	47-704
Militia, listing persons liable to enrollment	39-103
Motor fuel importers	
Inspecting records of	47-1907
Issuing license to	47-1903
Notice, Director,	
Licenses and Inspections Department, abatement of nuisance	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Public Health Department, abatement of nuisances	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Oaths, power to administer	47-606
Obstructing examinations of Assessor, penalty	47-1401
Personal property taxes, schedules,	
Delivery to	47-1203
Preparation	47-1203
Preparation,	
Affidavit of domicile and ownership on family dwellings	47-905
List of property sold for taxes	47-1010
List of property taxes in arrears on July 1	47-603
Personal property schedule blanks	47-1203
Real property delinquent tax list	47-1001
Statement of total assessments and total taxes	47-601
Preserving income tax returns	47-1564c
Records and accounts	47-603
Refund of taxes for overpayments, claims to be filed with	47-2413
Retention,	
Collector of Taxes of copy of receipt of statement of total assessments and taxes	47-601
List of property sold for taxes	47-1010
Tax accounts	47-603
Revoking motor fuel importer's license	47-1903
Sending tax statement for family dwellings	47-901
Special assessments, levy for gutters, curbs, sidewalks, etc., delegation of function to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Special taxes, preparation of bills for	47-603
Statement of total assessment and total taxes, preparation	47-601
Stocks of mercantile establishments, Assessor to render bill for taxes	47-1212
Streets and other ways, closing, assessment of apportioned areas on books of	7-124
Summoning witnesses,	47-1401
Powers	47-606
Tax accounts	47-603
Tax bills, preparation	47-601, 47-603
Transfer of functions to,	
Director, General Administration Depart- ment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Triplicate receipt by collector of taxes of as- sessor's statement of total assessments and taxes	47-601

ASSESSOR—Continued

- United States, closing of unnecessary streets,
etc., disposal of lands under title of, assess-
ment 7-401
- Witnesses, power to summon 47-606

ASSETS

- Appraisal, decedents' estates 18-402
- Decedents' estates 18-301
- Inventory, decedents' estates 18-401

ASSIGNATION

- See HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS;
PANDERING; PROSTITUTION
- Penalty for arranging 22-2707
- Premises occupied for. See HOUSES OF PROS-
TITUTION

ASSIGNEES

- Corporate income tax returns, filing 47-1564a

ASSIGNMENTS

- See CHUSES IN ACTION
- Attachment and garnishment of fraudulent
assignments 16-326
- Contracts of apprenticeship 36-128
- Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making
after filing petition for, void as against re-
ceivers or creditors 29-706
- Defined 28-2321
- Dower, assignment in partition 16-1302
- Drivers' licenses, passenger vehicles for hire 47-2331
- Fraudulent conveyances, suits by assignees
to vacate 12-403
- Old-age assistance inalienable by any assign-
ment 46-204
- Set-off of assignment 16-1904
- Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDI-
TORS**

- Generally 28-2601 to 28-2610
- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Accounts of assignee or trustee, settlement,
Disposal of assets 28-2605
- Executor or administrator upon death 28-2604
- Acknowledgment of assignment 28-2602
- Actions,
Bonds of assignees or trustees 28-2604
- Recovery of debts due or property be-
longing to assignor 28-2605
- Annexation of inventory of estate or list
of creditors 28-2601
- Application for removal of trustee or as-
signee 28-2604
- Assignee,
Accounts of assignee or trustee, ante
Additional security, requiring from 28-2603
- Assent in writing required 28-2602
- Bonds or undertakings, 28-2603
- United States District Court 28-2403
- Business corporations, liability as share-
holder 29-9081
- Death, settlement of account by executor
or administrator 28-2604
- Duties 28-2605
- Failure to comply with requirements 28-2604

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDI-
TORS—Continued****Assignee—Continued**

- Must be resident of District 28-2602
- Removal or resignation 28-2604
- Vested of all except exempt property 28-2601
- Collection of all property and effects 28-2605
- Counsel fees, proceedings by one or more of
several creditors 28-2607
- Debtor's estate, inventory of estate not con-
clusive as to amount 28-2601
- Disposal of assets by assignee or trustee 28-2605
- Distribution to be pro rata 28-2606
- Employing unit under Unemployment Com-
pensation Act 46-304
- Equal sharing by creditors of assets of in-
solvent assignor 28-2609
- Examination of assignor 28-2605
- Exclusion of exempt property 28-2610
- Expenses, proceedings by one or more of sev-
eral creditors 28-2607
- Hindering, delaying, or defrauding creditors,
attacking assignments made for purpose
of 28-2608
- Inventories,
Assets, returned by assignee or trustee 28-2605
- Estate 28-2601
- List of creditors 28-2601
- Notices to creditors 28-2609
- Oaths or affirmations, annexation to assign-
ment, inventory of estate or list of credi-
tors 28-2601
- Orders of court,
Prevention of fraudulent transfers or
changes in property of assignor 28-2605
- Trustee put in possession of,
Effects of debtor 28-2608
- Property, books, etc. 28-2604
- Preferences in assignment to be void 28-2606
- Proceedings by one or more of several credi-
tors to be representative 28-2607
- Recording of assignment 28-2602
- Trustees,
Accounts of assignee or trustee, ante
Additional security, requiring from 28-2603
- Appointment,
Assignment made to hinder, delay or
defraud creditors 28-2608
- Place of assignee 28-2604
- Bond 28-2604
- Death, executor or administrator to settle
accounts 28-2604
- Duties 28-2605
- Notices to creditors 28-2609
- Removal or resignation 28-2604
- Trusts, creation, execution under supervision
and control of United States District Court
28-2602
- United States District Court, supervision and
control over trust created 28-2602
- Valid incumbrance antedating assignment,
legal priority 28-2609

ASSISTANCE

- Defined 32-752

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

Sewers, etc., employment 7-1235

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTSSee **POLICE DEPARTMENT****ASSISTANT SURVEYOR**See **SURVEYORS****ASSOCIATION FOR WORKS OF MERCY**

Appointment as guardian by probation for 32-104

Commitment to of girls under 18 convicted of crime 32-102

Custody and control of girls under 18 32-101

Custody and discharge of inmates 32-103

ASSOCIATIONSSee **CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Architecture, right to practice limited 2-1016

Defined 29-801

Inheritance tax rates on transfers to 47-1601

Obligations, power of business corporations to purchase, take, etc. 29-904

Shares, business corporation's power to purchase, take, etc. 29-904

Theodore Roosevelt Association, gift of Theodore Roosevelt Island to Director of National Park Service 8-164

ASSUMED NAME

Dentistry,

Penalty for practicing under false name 2-320

Unprofessional conduct 2-311

Use in practicing prohibited, penalty 2-316

Podiatry practitioners,

Practicing under false name, penalty 2-715

Unprofessional conduct 2-707

Signature to negotiable instrument, liability 28-119

Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, information attached to complaint for purposes of locating or identifying defendant 11-1607

ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS AND CONTESTS

Betting on result of, prohibition 22-1508

Grounds for, license, fee 47-2323

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

Additional attachments 16-304

Affidavit, 16-301

Debts not due and payable 16-306

Traversing 16-307

Answers,

Defendant's answers to interrogatories, 16-303

Plaintiff's traverse to 16-317

Garnishee's answer to interrogatories, 16-303

Plaintiff's traverse to 16-317

Appeal from dissolution to Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-772

Appointment of receivers 16-314

Banks, trust companies, savings bank, etc., joint credits, or credits of agents or trustees 16-333

Before judgment 16-301

Bill in equity not excluded 16-332

Bona fide purchaser, garnishee as, trial 16-328

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Bonds or undertakings, 16-301

Additional 16-305

Additional garnishments, necessity 16-304

Debts not due and payable, attachment when 16-306

Defendant, form, levy on personal chattels 16-310

Receivers 16-314

Release from attachment 16-311

Sufficiency 16-305

Burden of proving advance payment of salary or earnings not for purpose of avoiding attachment 16-312

Claimant to attached property, right of 16-318

Code on attachments applies to Municipal Court 16-335

Collectors, liability for refusing to deliver property and estate 20-405

Condemnation of attached property, judgment of 16-320

Cooperative associations, exemption of holdings of members from 29-828

Coroner, levy on money or property of defendants in hands of 16-313

Costs, charging of 15-301

Costs and counsel fees 16-317

Debts not due 16-306

Delivery of property to marshal, satisfaction of judgment 16-324

Dismissal of action without prejudice when attachment quashed 16-306

Divorce or annulment of marriage, alimony pendente lite, enforcement of order by attachment 16-410

Docket for real property attachments 16-334

Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment, failure of released patients to report for periodic examination 24-610

Employers' duty to withhold and make payment, percentage to be withheld 15-315

Exception to sufficiency of undertaking for release from attachment 16-311

Execution of judgment against garnishee as bar to action by defendant 16-325

Executors and administrators, Enforcement of accounting order against representative of deceased 20-111

Husband of deceased executrix or administratrix to render account, refusal of 20-608

Levy on money or property of defendants in hands of 16-313

Exemptions, 15-401

Benefits of fraternal benefit associations 35-911

Disability insurance payments 35-717

Earnings 15-403

Property of household 15-401

Unemployment compensation benefits 46-318

Existence of property or credit, trial of issues as to 16-317

Fieri facias, condemned property sold under 16-322

Financial institutions holding credits or property of two or more persons, attachment where 16-333

Fraudulent assignment 16-326

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Garnishee as bona fide purchaser,	16-328
Judgment for,	
Garnishee, attorney's fees	16-329
Plaintiff, condemnation	16-330
Garnishee entitled to benefit of section 16-307	16-327
Goods in warehouse	28-1919
Grounds	16-301
Indorsement of attachment, form, levy on real property	16-309
Infant defendant, persons secreting to evade process, liability	13-106
Installment payment, court directing	15-319
Interlocutory order, proceeds of sale under applied to claims	16-322
Interrogatories to garnishee	16-303
Issues,	16-316
Garnishee as bona fide purchaser, trial	16-328
Joint credits, or credits of agents or trustees held by certain financial institutions	16-333
Judgments,	
After release from attachment	16-311
Attachment before	16-301
Condemnation of attached property,	16-320
Issues found against defendant and garnishee	16-330
Creditor, defined	16-312
Debtor, defined	16-312
Decrease of judgment against garnishee to extent of attorney's fee and costs	16-323
Execution against garnishee and sureties	16-324
Final judgment not to be entered against garnishee until action against defendant determined	16-319
Garnishee,	16-319
As bona fide purchaser, judgment for,	
Garnishee, attorney's fees	16-329
Plaintiff, condemnation	16-330
Bar to action by defendant	16-325
Credits admitted or found	16-323
Default of	16-323
Issuance either before or after	15-301
Levy on debts owing to defendant on	16-313
No judgment of condemnation against executor or administrator prior to passing of account	16-313
Probate Court, enforcement by attachment	11-512
Satisfaction by delivery of property	16-324
Support	15-318
Whole amount if garnishee defaults	16-323
Jury, trial of issues,	
As to grounds for issuance	16-307
Raised by pleas	16-316
Landlord's lien for rent, enforcement by	45-916, 45-917
Lapse of attachment	15-317
Levy,	
Coroner, levy on money or property of defendants in hands of	16-313
Credits	16-312

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Levy—Continued	
Executors or administrators, levy on money or property of defendants in hands of	16-313
Judgments and decrees, levy on debts owing to defendant on or upon	16-313
Marshal, levy on money or property of defendants in hand of	16-313
Partnership business, undivided interest of defendants in	16-312
Personal chattels	16-310
Real property	16-309
Liens, from date of delivery to marshal	16-308
Marshal,	
Levy on money or property of defendant in hands of	16-313
Lien on property from date of delivery of attachment to	16-308
Release of attachment, liability	16-311
Sale under fieri facias to satisfy judgment of condemnation	16-324
Service of notice	16-302
Municipal Court,	
Applicability of provisions to attachment proceedings in	11-733
Attachments not to lapse by reason of expiration of period of limitation	15-319
Code on attachment applied to	16-335
Issuance of writ by clerk	16-301
Replevin by claimant to attached property	11-747
Trial of right to or exemption of attached property,	11-744
Docketing	11-745
Judgment	11-746
Witnesses, attachment of	11-756
Nonresidents, attachments against, governed by sections 15-314 to 15-319	16-312
Notice,	
Personal service	16-302
Trial of issue by court or judge at chambers as to quashing attachment	16-307
Oral examination of garnishee	16-303
Orders of Probate Court, enforcement by attachment	11-512
Partnership, credit or property of, applicability of provisions	16-333
Penalty for failure of employer-garnishee to pay	15-317
Percentage limitations, priority of	15-314
Perishables, sale	16-314
Petitions, claimants to attached property	16-318
Pleas,	
Garnishee,	16-315
Bona fide purchaser	16-328
Persons who may plead	16-316
Trial of issues raised by	16-331
Possession and custody, officer levying attachment on personal chattels	16-310
Preservation of attached property	16-314
Priority of liens	16-308
Probate Court	11-506 to 11-510, 11-512
Proceeds of sale	16-322
Property subject, liens	16-308

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT—Con.

Protection to garnishee, judgment serving as	16-325
Publication of notice, form	16-302
Quashing,	15-319
Additional bond, failure to give	16-305
At instance of garnishee	16-327
Dismissal of action without prejudice to future actions	16-306
Ground attached property is exempt	15-403
Proof not sustaining grounds for issuance	16-307
Receipts of amount collected to be filed by judgment creditor	15-316
Receivers, appointment	16-314
Release,	
From attachment	16-311
Garnishee	16-319
Replevin actions	16-321
Retention by garnishee, levy on credit	16-312
Return of property to defendant on quashing of attachment for failure to give additional bond	16-305
Rules of procedure	15-320
Salary or earnings paid in advance, validity	16-312
Sale,	
Condemned property	16-322
Proceeds of	16-322
Perishables	16-314
Satisfaction of judgment by delivery of property	16-324
Service,	
Garnishee, levy on credits	16-312
Indorsed copy and notice, levy on real property	16-309
Process by publication in suits by	13-108
Stock transfer,	
Attachment upon shares for which certificate is outstanding	28-2913
Creditor's remedies to reach certificate	28-2914
Sufficiency of bond	16-305
Traverse,	
Garnishee's answers to interrogatories	16-317
Plaintiff's affidavits	16-307
Trial by jury	16-316
Trial of issue,	
Claims to attached property	16-318
Existence of property or credit	16-317
Garnishee bona fide purchaser	16-328
Pleas of attachment	16-331
Undertakings. Bonds or undertakings, ante	
Undivided interest of defendant in partnership business, levy on	16-312
United States District Court,	11-506 to 11-510, 11-512
Attachment of person or property of defendant to enforce decree	11-326
Issuance of writ by clerk	16-301
Wages,	
Defined	15-317
Nonresident defendants, payment pursuant to order	16-312
Warehouse receipts by creditors	28-1920
Who may defend	16-316

ATTEMPT

Arson, attempt to commit, penalty	22-401
Robbery, attempt to commit	22-2902
To commit crime, penalty	22-103

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS

See SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ATTESTATION

Wills	19-103
-------	--------

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Alcoholic clinic, designation of Director as representative of	24-506
Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information as Commissioners deem necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Chief judge of Municipal Court for District of Columbia to report to	11-754
Park lands, clearing title, approval of settlement	8-104
Parole,	
Custody and control of parolees	24-204
Violators, designation of institutions for returning or removing to	24-205
Poor persons in criminal cases, payment of fees and costs by United States	11-1508
Quo warranto, proceedings	16-1602, 16-1603
Reports, Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail	24-416

ATTORNEYS

Generally	11-1301 to 11-1304
See POWER OF ATTORNEY; WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY	
Acknowledgment, deeds of conveyance	45-401
Admission to bar,	
Revocation	11-1302
Rules governing, power of United States District Court to make	11-1301
Alcoholics, representation of defendants in criminal proceedings at hearings for determination	24-504
Annulment of marriage,	
Assignment of attorney for defendant	16-418
Pendency of action, counsel fees	16-410
Appeal from conviction of crime, effect upon disbarment or suspension	11-1303
Appointment to represent infant defendants	13-105
Architects, representation at hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Censure, suspension, or disbarment,	
Conviction of crime involving moral turpitude	11-1303
Grounds	11-1302
Municipal Court for District of Columbia and Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-775
Powers of general term of United States District Court	11-1301 to 11-1304
Procedure	11-1304
Rules respecting	11-1301
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Commission on Mental Health, chairman of	21-308

ATTORNEYS—Continued

Compensation, representation of infant defendants	13-105
Cooperative associations, representation of member at expulsion hearing	29-830
Disbarment. Censure, suspension, or disbarment, ante	
District of Columbia Tax Court judge, requirement for appointment	47-2402
Divorce,	
Discretionary assignment in	16-418
Pendency of action, counsel fees	16-410
Uncontested cases, appointment for defendant, compensation	16-418
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment, representation at judicial proceedings	24-604
Embezzlement by, penalty	22-1202
Fees and costs,	
Agreements with clients not prohibited	11-1501
Assignments for benefit of creditors, proceedings by one or more of several creditors	28-2607
Attorney for District of Columbia, accepted	11-1516
Cooperative associations,	
Mandamus proceedings to require filing of annual report	29-835
Payment by use of funds permitted	29-838
Divorce or annulment of marriage, pendency of action	16-410
Docket fees	11-1502
Executors and administrators, disbursement for, statement in account	20-605
Note providing for, negotiability	28-103
Receivers, voluntary dissolution of corporations	29-713
Stock certificate, lost or destroyed, proceedings for new certificates	28-2917
Taxed as costs, when	11-1501
Unemployment compensation cases, limited	46-318
Fire trial boards, special board, member of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Funds of estate, receipt from fiduciary, release of bond	28-2407
Infant defendants, absentees, on nonresidents, assignment of attorney to represent him	13-111
Injunction or restraining order bond, action on, recovery of fees	28-2404
Insanity proceedings, representation of alleged insane persons at hearings	21-311
Jury service, exemption from	11-1420
Municipal Court for District of Columbia and Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, disbarment by	11-775
Not to be given information on proposed police raids	23-609
Notaries public, right to act as	1-501
Oath	11-1301
Parole violators, representation at revocation hearings	24-206
Paying,	
Court attachés to procure clients prohibited	23-604
Professional bondsmen to secure clients prohibited	23-604

ATTORNEYS—Continued

Persons non compos mentis, absentee or non-resident defendant, assignment of attorney to represent	13-112
Pharmacy, representation at hearings upon refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, appearance for infants	13-315
Receiving pay from professional bondsmen prohibited	23-603
Register of Wills not to practice law	19-410
Revocation of admission	11-1302
Suspension. Censure, suspension, or disbarment, ante	
Unemployment compensation benefit claimant	46-318
Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under,	
Reference of cause where District of Columbia is responding state	11-1614
Representation of plaintiff	11-1608
United States District Court, authority to make rules for examination, qualification and admission to bar	11-1301

ATTORNTMENT

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

Fraudulent	45-934
Possession of landlord, etc., not changed by fraudulent attornment	45-934
Unnecessary	45-933

AUCTIONEERS

Approval of license by Major and Superintendent of Police	47-2309
Embezzlement	22-1208
License, fee	47-2309
Watches and jewelry, Police Department, powers and duties,	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Examination of books and premises	4-148
Penalty for interfering with officer	4-150
Supervision and inspection	4-147

AUCTIONS

Alcoholic beverages,	
Disposition of spirits forfeited for failing to pay tax	24-124
Illegally manufactured or sold, disposition upon forfeiture	25-129
Conduct without permit, when prohibited	47-2201
Hours when sale of jewelry, plated ware, etc., is prohibited	47-2205
Jewelry, statuary, bric-a-brac, etc., sales at night prohibited	47-2205
Permits for public auctions,	47-2201 to 47-2208
See MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Applications, contents	47-2202
Acquittal on permit law charge lifts suspension	47-2204
Commissioners of District,	
Determination of sufficiency of fee	47-2202
Issuance by	47-2201
Suspension of operation of permits	47-2204
Construction of permit law	47-2208
Conviction of violating permit law voids permit	47-2204

AUCTIONS—Continued**Permits for public auctions—Continued**

Corporation Counsel to prosecute violations	47-2207
Criminal offenses, violation of provisions	47-2207
False advertising law not affected	47-2208
Fee	47-2202
Fines and penalties, violations of provisions	47-2207
Grounds for denial	47-2201
Imprisonment, violations of provisions	47-2207
Jewelry, plated ware, etc., night sales prohibited	47-2205
Maximum period	47-2202
Misrepresenting merchandise	47-2206
Occupational or property taxes, payment of, prohibition against excuse or release from	47-2208
Operation without, unlawful	47-2201
Personal effects, furniture and livestock, when exempted	47-2203
Property salable without permit at owner's residence	47-2203
Prosecutions,	
Fraud, deceit or larceny by trick not prevented	47-2208
Violations	47-2207
Remedies at law and in equity not estopped	47-2208
Sales under authority of law, exemption from permit law	47-2201
Suspension for violation of permit law	47-2204
Verified petitions, application to be by	47-2202
Property,	
Salable without permit at owner's residence	47-2203
Unfit for service, sales at	1-818
Property clerk, unclaimed property	4-160
Representations concerning merchandise to be considered warranties, breach punishable	47-2206
Sales under authority of law, exemption from permit law	47-2201
Violations of permit law, penalty	47-2207

AUDITOR OF DISTRICT**See ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**

Abolition of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Absence or disability, chief clerk to act in	47-122
Access to books, papers and records of Municipal Court	11-710b
Access to books and accounts of Boxing Commission	2-1220
Accounting Division, transfer of functions, personnel, records, etc., to Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Application for decisions by Comptroller General	47-120b
Audit,	
Accounts, exceptions	47-123
Approval and certification of accounts	47-120
Bond,	47-120a
Employees	47-120a
Boxing Commission, audit of accounts of	2-1220

AUDITOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Certification, vouchers, liability, exception	47-120a
Checks, countersigning of	47-121
Chief clerk,	
Acting in absence or disability of auditor	47-122
Bond	47-122
Clerk, Municipal Court,	
Accounting for,	
Fees	11-710
Fines, penalties, etc., Auditor to pre-	
scribe form and manner of	11-710c
Audit of accounts	11-710b
Comptroller General, application for decisions by	47-120b
Corporations, voluntary dissolution, reference to take testimony relating to allegations of petition for	29-704
Correctness of fact in certified vouchers, liability	47-120a
Countersigning,	
Checks	47-121
Warrants	47-120
Decisions of Comptroller General, requests for	47-120b
Deposit of life insurance companies, delivery of securities to	35-416
Disbursement vouchers, auditing	47-309
Duties,	47-120
Chief clerk	47-122
Juvenile Court, audit of accounts	11-940
Employees,	
Bond	47-120a
Liability,	
Enforcement of	47-120b
Exception	47-120a
Examinations and audit of accounts not otherwise provided for by law	47-120
Exceptions to liability	47-120a
Internal Audit Office, General Administration Department, positions under responsibility of Auditor transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 19
Internal Audit Officer designated in lieu of Auditor to perform certain functions in connection with deposits of securities by insurance companies	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 23
Liability,	
Exception as to overpayments on government bills of lading and transportation requests	47-112b
Vouchers,	47-120a
Enforcement of liability	47-120b
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, auditing	47-311
Notification of objections to allowance of disbursements	47-119
Nurses' Examining Board, audit of accounts	2-408
Outstanding liabilities account, claims against, audit and approval	47-125
Positions transferred	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 19
Professional Engineers, Board of Registration, access to books of accounts and records of	2-1813
Property Acquisition and Survey Section, abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
Real Estate Commission annual audit	45-1403

AUDITOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Record, bills certified	47-120
Recreation Board's trust fund audited by	8-211
Retirement and Payroll Division, transfer of functions, personnel, records, etc., to Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Review, unemployment compensation, findings and decisions of Contribution Rate Review Committee	46-303
School teachers, retirement, optional annuity, designation of survivor annuitant to be filed with	31-725
Separate accounts of deposits and payments of miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	47-311
Statement of total assessments and taxes of Assessor forwarded to	47-601
Transfer,	
Functions to Director, General Administration Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3	
Positions, etc., to Internal Audit Office of General Administration Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 19	
Unemployment compensation,	
Approval of compromises under	46-304
Audits under	46-322
District Board, audit of contributions paid to	46-304
Payments, audit	46-308
Voucher Pre-Audit Section, Auditor Division, transfer of functions, personnel, records, etc., to Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Vouchers,	
Certification by Auditor or authorized employees	47-112a
Liability,	47-120a
Enforcement	47-120b
Warrants, countersigning	47-120
Witness fees, advancement of money to clerk of court for payment of, approval of requisition	11-1521

AUDITORS

United States District Court, appointment	11-312
---	--------

AUTHORITY

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

AUTHORIZED SHARES

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

AUTOMATIC VENDING DEVICES

See VENDING MACHINES

AUTOMOBILE BOARD

Abolition and transfer of functions	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29	

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES; PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

AVENUES

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

AVIATION EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOLS

Annual estimates of expenses	31-1204
Course optional	31-1201
Textbooks furnished free	31-1203

AWARDS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

Referee making, on questions of law and fact	16-1705
--	---------

BACTERIOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examinations	2-705

BAGGAGE

Hotels or lodging houses,	
Defrauding by removal of baggage	22-1301
Liability of hotel keeper for stolen baggage	34-102
Lien,	34-103
Enforcement	34-104, 34-105

BAIL

Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture of license when licensee becomes bail for violator	25-122
Habeas corpus proceedings	16-806

BAKERIES

Bread, keeping of suitable scale for weighing purposes	10-113
License, fee	47-2327

BALLOONS

Flying, penalty	22-1117
-----------------	---------

BALLROOMS

Buildings for, licenses	47-2320
-------------------------	---------

BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY

Acquisition of land for track	7-1212
Application by owner of lot for branch tracks or sidings	7-1211
Assessment of real property	47-718, 47-719
Cedar Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of costs	7-519
Chestnut Street Underpass,	
Closing of grade crossing after completion	7-523
Construction and maintenance, division of cost	7-523
Grade crossing,	
Closed at Lamond	7-518
Construction prohibited	7-1212
Eastern Avenue Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515
Elevation of tracks	7-1212
Extension of tracks, authority conferred	7-1212
Fern or Varnum Street Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515

BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY—Continued

Michigan Avenue Viaduct, Closing certain grade crossing after completion	7-522
Construction, payment of share of cost	7-520
Monroe Street, viaduct or bridge, use of street railways, payment of share of cost	7-517
Sidings, construction authorized	7-1212
Terminal stations, construction of	7-1212
Van Buren Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-517
Varnum Street Viaduct, closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Viaduct bridges, construction of	7-502 note

BALTIMORE AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY

Assessment of real property	47-720
Long Bridge, payment of cost of maintenance and repairs of bridge built in lieu of	7-508
Side tracks and sidings, permission to lay	7-1210
Sidings, authority to construct	7-1210, 7-1211

BANKRUPTCY

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Stock transfer, laws relating to bankruptcy applicable to	28-2918
Surety on bond of plumber, electrician, etc.	1-244
Trustees, corporate income tax returns	47-1564a

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; PETTY LOANS

Abatement of personal property tax, homestead associations, insolvency	47-1705
Acceptance and execution of trust, powers	26-309
Actions by or against	26-309
Administrator, Appointment as, Stock and property to be security	26-310 26-312
Holding stock as, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Oath as	26-311
Adverse claims to deposits	26-203
Annual reports to Comptroller of Currency	26-318
Approval of reduction of capital stock by Comptroller of Currency	26-331
Bonds, Adverse claimants to deposits Court may require fiduciary to give Necessity when company appointed fiduciary Officers	26-203 26-334 26-333 26-325
Branches, approval of establishment of	26-103
By-laws	26-326
Capital stock, Amount Approval of reduction by Comptroller of Currency Call for and demand from stockholders of moneys subscribed Considered as security for performance of duty of fiduciary Deemed personal estate of holder	26-316 26-331 26-317 26-333 26-321

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Capital stock—Continued

Deposit with Comptroller of Currency of securities equal in value to ¼ of capital stock paid in	26-316
Face to show par value and amount paid	26-321
Increase or decrease	26-331
Money payment required, exception	26-323
Organization certificate to contain statement of amount of	26-304
Paid-in requirements	26-316
Par value of shares, Certificate of stock to show	26-317 26-321
Personal property of holder	26-321
Requirements	26-301
Sale of stock upon failure to pay call	26-317
Transfer of shares	26-321
Cashier or other fiscal officer made payee of negotiable instrument, bank's right to indorse	28-313
Certificate of incorporation, copy of as evidence	26-332
Certificates from Comptroller of Currency for trust company to transact business	26-307
Charter, Commissioners may grant or refuse Duration Notice of intention to apply for Recording	26-305 26-315 26-306 26-307
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Collector, Appointment as, Stock and property to be security Oath as	26-310 26-312 26-311
Committee, Appointment as, Stock and property to be security Oath as	26-310 26-312 26-311
Compliance by firms organized under state laws	26-335
Congress, right to amend or repeal laws reserved by	26-336
Consent of Comptroller of Currency to establishment of branches	26-103
Contents of organization certificates	26-304
Contracts, power to make	26-309
Definition, bank	28-101, 28-714a
Deposits, Names of two or more persons, payments, liability of bank Notice of adverse claims to Trust, payment on death of trustee	26-201 26-203 26-204
Directors or trustees, Appointment, Stock and property to be security By-laws, power to make Holding stock as, non-liability as stockholder Liability, Debts, dividends declared whereby corporation rendered insolvent or debt created, Objection to dividends as exempting from liability	26-310 26-312 26-326 26-330 26-327 26-328

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued**Directors or trustees—Continued****Liability—Continued**

Exception 26-319
When liabilities exceed assets 26-329

Oath as 26-311

Objecting to dividends and filing certificate of objection as exempting from liability 26-328

Organization certificates to contain number of 26-304

President of company to be director 26-329

Qualifications 26-324

Dissolution of solvent institutions 26-103

Duration of charters 26-315

Entered into or incurred, defined 26-104

Establishment of branch banks 26-103

Exempted institutions 26-103

Existing companies, availability of provisions of chapter to 26-313

False statements against, penalty, defense 26-108

False swearing as perjury 26-320

Fiduciaries making deposits,

Checks drawn against the account, liability 28-2307

Deposits in,
Name of principal, checks, liabilities 28-2308

Name of two or more trustees, checks, liability 28-2310

Personal account, checks, liabilities 28-2309

Fiduciaries of adverse claimants to deposits, applicability of provisions 26-203

Fines and penalties, 26-103

Failure of corporations organized under state laws to comply with provisions of this chapter 26-335

Failure to make report 26-308

Foreign companies, doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement required 29-105

Grant or refusal of charter 26-305

Guardian,

Appointment as, 26-310

Stock and property to be security 26-312

Holding stock as, non-liability as stockholder 26-330

Oath as 26-311

Gross earnings tax 47-1701, 47-1703

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

Institutions subject to chapter 26-103

Joint accounts,

Deposits in names of two or more persons, payments, liability of bank 26-201

Liabilities of institution 26-201

Safety deposit boxes 26-202

Liabilities,

Directors or trustees, ante

Dividends rendering insolvent 26-327

Fiduciaries holding stock 26-330

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued**Liabilities—Continued**

Stockholders, 26-104, 26-322

Additional liabilities terminated, conditions 26-105

Applicability to shares issued after a certain date 26-104 note

Liquidation and discontinuance of business by solvent financial institution, procedure 26-103

Management by directors or trustees 26-324

Misappropriations of funds as larceny 26-320

Name of corporation, organization certificate to contain 26-304

National banks,

Gross earnings tax 47-1701

Real estate tax 47-1701

Negotiable instruments,

Dishonor of demand items by bank 28-714a

Payable at bank, right to charge to account of principal debtor 28-618

Notaries public, employed by banks or trust companies, authority of 26-110

Notice,

Adverse claims to deposits 26-203

Intention to apply for charter, publication 26-306

Number of persons associating together to form company 26-301

Oaths as fiduciary 26-311

Objection of directors or trustees to declaration of dividends, effect 26-328

Officers,

Bonds 26-325

Organization certificates to contain names and residences of 26-304

Organization certificates, contents 26-304

Orders, power of court to make orders respecting institutions appointed as trustees, guardians, receivers, etc. 26-334

Pawnbrokers, nonapplicability to certain financial institutions or federal agencies 2-2018

Payment of trust accounts on death of trustee 26-204

Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante

Perjury 26-320

Possession of companies, power of Comptroller of Currency 26-308

Powers,

Companies 26-309

Comptroller of Currency 26-308

President, officer of company and director 26-325

Private banks,

Defined 47-1706

Taxation, 47-1706

Payment 47-1709

Property and stock to be security when fiduciary 26-312

Purposes for which corporations may be formed 26-301

Qualifications of directors or trustees 26-324

Real estate tax 47-1701

Real estate which may be owned 26-314

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Receiver,	
Appointment as,	26-103, 26-310
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Oath as	26-311
Reports,	
Comptroller of Currency	26-101, 26-318
Penalties, failure to make	26-308
Restraining order or injunction, adverse claims to deposits	26-203
Restriction on use of bank, trust company, penalty	26-107
Restrictions on Federal Reserve members extended to non-members	26-109
Resumption of business by institutions in voluntary liquidation, prohibition	26-103
Right to amend or repeal laws reserved by Congress	26-336
Safety deposit boxes, hiring in names of two or more persons, right of access, liability of bank	26-202
Sale of stock upon failure to pay call	26-317
Savings banks, saving companies, trust companies,	
Applicability of certain provisions of the United States Code	26-101, 26-102, 26-104
Branch, defined	26-103
Comptroller of Currency,	
Branches, approval of establishment	26-103
Certificates to transact business, trust company to secure	26-307
Examination by	26-102
Institutions in liquidation, examination of	26-103
Power to take possession of companies	26-308
Receiver, appointment of	26-103
Supervision by	26-101
Dividends, payment and restrictions	26-106
Examination by Comptroller of Currency	26-102
Gross earnings tax	47-1701, 47-1703
Guardian, trust companies appointed as, limitation on number of wards, exception thereto	21-103, 21-110
Liability of stockholders,	26-104
Termination of additional liability	26-105
Perpetual succession of trust companies	26-303
Publications, requirements as printing in newspapers	26-101
Reports, penalty for failure to make	26-101
Reserves	26-102
Subject to supervision of Comptroller of Currency	26-101
Suit for collection of penalties for failure to make reports	26-101
Seals	26-309
Secretary of company, selection	26-325
Shares of stock in names of two or more persons, payment, liability of bank	26-201
Security of fiduciary,	
Capital stock and property considered as security for performance of duty	26-333
Court may require bonds	26-334
Stock. Capital stock, ante	
Stockholders,	
Directors or trustees to be	26-324
Liabilities, ante	

BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Stockholders, executors, administrators, guardians or trustees holding stock as' fiduciary, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Storage business, capital stock requirements	26-301
Suspected private banking-houses, Police Department, supervisory powers	4-147
Term of existence, organization certificate to contain	26-304
Term of office of directors or trustees	26-324
Title insurance companies may become perpetual	26-302
Treasurer, selection	26-325
Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Trust companies. Savings banks, saving companies, trust companies, ante	
Trustees. Directors or trustees, ante	
Washington Stock Exchange, taxation	47-1707
BARBED-WIRE FENCES	
Construction or maintenance along streets or ways,	
Outside fire limit, permit	7-1102
Within fire limit prohibited	7-1101
Notice to remove,	7-1103, 7-1105
Removal by owner after notice	7-1103
Penalty for violating law	7-1104
Removal by Building Inspector, assessment of costs	7-1105
BARBER SHOPS	
See PRICE SCALE	
Licenses,	
Conventions of national associations of hair dresser or cosmetologists, exemption	47-2310a
Fee	47-2310
BARBERS	
Barber colleges, course of study and other requirements	2-1113
Barber instructor, defined	2-1102
Barbering, defined	2-1102
Board of Examiners,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report to Commissioners	2-1103
Appointment	2-1103
Board, defined to mean	2-1102
Clerks, inspectors, other personnel	2-1112
Compensation	2-1112
Creation	2-1103
Examination, duty to conduct	2-1106
Expenses, payment	2-1112
Fees, collection	2-1111
Inspectors, power to appoint, qualifications	2-1112
Nominations for membership	2-1103
Number of members	2-1103
Per diem	2-1112
President	2-1103
Qualifications	2-1103
Quarters, commissioners to provide	2-1112
Refusal to issue, renew or restore certificate	2-1110
Removal of members, grounds	2-1103
Renewal of certificates upon application	2-1109

BARBERS—Continued**Board of Examiners—Continued**

Restoration of expired certificates	2-1109
Revocation of certificate, grounds	2-1110
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1103
Secretary-treasurer	2-1103
Students in private barber school or college, registration	2-1111
Surplus funds, payment into United States Treasury	2-1112
Term of office	2-1103
Transfer of functions, positions, duties, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Vacancies, filling for unexpired term	2-1103
Vice president	2-1103
Certificate, defined	2-1102
Certificates of registration,	
Annual renewal	2-1109
Apprentices	2-1105
Barber school or college, requirements	2-1113
Display	2-1108
Drug addiction as ground for refusal to issue, renew or restore	2-1110
Eligibility requirements	2-1104
Examination for certificate, post	
Fees	2-1111
Habitual addiction to use of drugs as grounds for refusal to issue, renew or restore certificate	2-1110
Habitual drunkenness, refusal of certificate for	2-1110
Issuance	2-1104
Prerequisites	2-1104
Private barber school or college, fees	2-1111
Refusal, grounds for, appeal	2-1110
Commissioners, defined	2-1102
Definitions	2-1102
Display of certificates of registration	2-1108
Examinations for certificate,	
Apprentices	2-1106
Exceptions from act	2-1107
Registered barber	2-1106
Exceptions to examination requirements	2-1107
Exemptions from act	2-1107, 2-1115
Fees	2-1111
Health certificate,	2-1104, 2-1107
Application for renewal of certificate to be accompanied by	2-1109
Apprentice	2-1105
Posting of prices, authority of Commissioners to regulate	2-1114a
Practical demonstration and written examination for registration as barber or apprentice	2-1106
Purpose of act	2-1118
Qualifications of Board members	2-1103
Record of Board proceedings, Secretary to keep	2-1103
Refunds of fees	2-1111
Registered apprentices, requirements	2-1105
Registered barbers, eligibility requirement	2-1104
Removal of Board members	2-1103
Renewal of certificates of registration, fees	2-1109, 2-1111
Repeal of inconsistent laws	2-1117

BARBERS—Continued

Reports, Board of Examiners	2-1103
Separability provisions	2-1116
Short title of act	2-1101
Signs, posting of prices, size of lettering and location	2-1114a
Term of office of Board members	2-1103
Unlawful practices enumerated, penalty	2-1114
Vacancies on Board, filling for unexpired term	2-1103
Violation of regulations respecting posting of prices, fines	2-1114a

BARGAIN AND SELL

Words "bargain and sell" in conveyance passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
---	--------

BARIUM

Poisonous compounds, sale restrictions	2-612
--	-------

BARRELS

Specifications, variations, or tolerances, power of Commissioners of District to establish	10-127
Standard size for fruits, vegetables, and dry commodities	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

BAR-ROOMS

See PRICE SCALE

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

BASEBALL

Grounds for, license, fee	47-2323
---------------------------	---------

BASIC SCIENCES

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Applicants for license, examination, subjects	2-108
Board of Examiners,	2-106
Educational qualifications	2-107
Examinations,	2-114
Qualifications of members	2-107
Reference of applicant for license to board	2-108
Serving as teacher while on Board prohibited	2-107
Submission of examination questions to commission	2-116
Certification of applicants to other Boards	2-108
Chairman of Board	2-106
Educational qualifications of Board members	2-107
Examinations	2-144
Applicants to be subject to same examination	2-115
Modifications of rules governing	2-115
Power of Board to conduct	2-106, 2-108
Submission of questions to commission	2-116
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to Board authorized	2-106
Issuance of license to practice	2-108
Modification of rules governing examination of applicants for license	2-115
Number of members of Board	2-106
Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-107

BASIC SCIENCES—Continued

Reciprocity, issuance of license	2-108
Reference of applicant for license to Board	2-108
Reports of Board	2-106, 2-108
Secretary of Board	2-106
Serving as teacher while on Board prohibited	2-107
Submission of examination questions to commission	2-116
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time for holding examination	2-114

BASKETS

Fruit and vegetable containers, standard sizes	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

BASTARDS

Bigamous marriage, legitimacy of issue of	16-406
Birth report, disclosure of names of parents unnecessary	6-301
Board of Public Welfare to safeguard welfare of illegitimate children	3-126
Decedent's estates, distribution of, illegitimate children	18-716
Divorce, legitimacy of issue of marriage dissolved	16-408
Legitimation by marriage of parents, inheritance of property	18-106
Lunatic's annulled marriage, legitimacy of issue of	16-407
Paternity cases. See PATERNITY	
Trial of issue of legitimacy of children of marriage dissolved by divorce	16-408

BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES

Bathing beach and dressing-room, tidal reservoir	8-168
Construction authorized, limitations	8-169
Fee for use and enjoyment	8-170
Management and control	8-170
Number authorized	8-169
Operation through welfare and recreational association, special fund	8-171

BATHING-HOUSES

See PRICE SCALE

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

BATHS

Medicated, establishments, license, fee	47-2311
Public baths, establishments, license, fee	47-2312
Russian, establishments, license, fee	47-2311
Turkish, establishments, license, fee	47-2311

BATTALION CHIEF ENGINEERS

Fire Department,	4-404
Designation as battalion fire chief	1 App.,
	Reorg. Ord. No. 6

BATTERIES

Theft from vehicle	22-2204a
--------------------	----------

BATTERY COVE

Retrocession to Virginia	1-101 note
--------------------------	------------

BAWDY HOUSES

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; PANDERING, PROSTITUTION

BEACH PARKWAY

Dedication and transfer of exchanged lands	8-122
Exchange of lands between Federal Government and private property owners	8-121
Extension north	8-121
Sale, power of Secretary of Interior not curtailed	8-123
Secretary of Interior, exchange of lands	8-121, 8-123

BEACHES

See BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES

BEANS

Shelled, standard container	10-115
-----------------------------	--------

BEARER

Defined	28-101
---------	--------

BEARER FORM

Defined	21-223
---------	--------

BEAUTY SHOPS, SALONS, AND PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEDS AND BEDDING

See MATTRESSES

BEER

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

BEETS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
--------------------------	--------

BEGGARS

Capitol grounds, begging prohibited	9-121
Old-age assistance, prohibition against eligibility	46-202

BELLADONNA

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

BELT ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
--	-------

BENEFITS

See EMINENT DOMAIN

BENEVOLENCE

Association of persons for benevolent purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Personal property exempted from taxation	47-1208
--	---------

BENNING BRIDGE

Construction cost, share of street railway	7-514
--	-------

BEQUESTS

See WILLS

BERRIES

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
Standard container	10-115

BETTING

Athletic contest, prohibition	22-1508
-------------------------------	---------

BEVERAGES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Bottles for, registration, 48-101
Unauthorized use or sale of registered bottles, penalty 47-102

BICARBONATE OF SODA

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

BIDS

District quarry, operation 1-811
Public contracts, advertisement for bids, 1-808, 1-809

Aggregate amount involved not exceeding \$100 1-808

Printers' rates 1-809

Readvertisement of bids for contracts 1-808

BIGAMY

Annulment of marriage 16-403
Exceptions 22-601
Issue of bigamous marriage, legitimacy 16-406
Penalty 22-601

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Architects, appeal from revocation of certificates 2-1028

Board of Pharmacy, hearings concerning refusal to renew licenses, appeals 2-606

BILLIARD PARLORS

Hours when operation is prohibited 47-2321
License, fee 47-2321

BILLS AND NOTES

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; NOTARIES PUBLIC; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Interest rate 28-2702
Nonnegotiable, assignment 28-2503

BILLS OF REVIVOR

See **ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR**

BILLS OF SALE

Recordation 42-101, 42-102

BINDING

Appropriations for binding list of supplies where contract awarded for furnishing 1-242

BIRDS

See **GAME AND FISH LAWS**

BIRTHS

Fees for transcripts of records of Reports. See **VITAL STATISTICS** 1-244

BITTER ALMONDS

Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

BLACKMAIL

Penalty 22-2305

BLACK-OUTS IN WARTIME

Commissioners of District authorized to order 6-1001
Cooperation with Maryland and Virginia 6-1002
Crimes committed during, punishment 6-1005
Damage to other persons and property, liability 6-1012
Damages, municipality not liable for 6-1004

BLACKOUTS IN WARTIME—Continued

Increase of statutory punishment for crimes committed during 6-1005
Injuries while enforcing 6-1012
Military or naval authorities' powers not affected by 6-1013
Penalty for violation 6-1010

Secretary of Army,
Approval of Commissioners' order 6-1001
Cooperation with Commissioners 6-1003
Veterans, services to, by District 6-1015

BLANK INDORSEMENT

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

BLIND PERSONS

Absence from District as not working forfeiture of benefits 46-108
Age, eligibility for aid 46-103
Agencies, appeal from 46-105
Aid pending appeal from discontinuance or reduction 46-106
Aid recipients not to solicit alms 46-107
Amount of aid 46-105
Appeals,

Dissatisfaction with findings of agencies, appeal to Commissioners of the District 46-105
Reduction or discontinuance of benefits 46-106

Application for aid,
Affidavit 46-104
Contents 46-104
Inmate in institution for care of the indigent 46-102

Appointment to stand in loco parentis for blind minor 46-114

Appropriation for instruction of indigent blind 31-1020

Appropriations and estimates 46-114
Authority of Commissioners of the District 46-101

Benefits not to be granted when work or treatment is refused 46-109

Cessation of aid on removal from District 46-108
Contents, application for aid 46-104

Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 46-115

Deduction of aid to blind persons, estates of assisted persons 46-112

Discontinuance of aid 46-106
Eligibility for aid 46-103

Evidence of blindness required 46-105
Extent of aid 46-105

Fraud in obtaining aid, penalty 46-113
Funeral expenses on death of recipient of aid 46-105

Hearing, applicants, appealing from finding of agencies 46-105

Ineligibility for benefits,
Crime, loss of eyesight through 46-110
Intentional destruction of eyesight 46-110

Refusal to work 46-109
Treatment or operation, refusal of 46-109

Vicious habits, loss of eyesight through 46-110
Vocational training, refusal of 46-109

Infants. See **BLINDNESS IN INFANTS**

Inmate of institution for care of the indigent, application for aid 46-102

BLIND PERSONS—Continued

Investigation of qualification of recipients	46-106
Liability of recipients' estates for amount of aid	46-112
Liability of relatives for aid,	46-103, 46-111
Suit to recover from relatives	46-111
Liberal construction of provisions	46-116
Needy blind person, defined	46-102
Old-age assistance as barring aid to	46-105
Records, transmissions to Commissioners of record of actions of agencies in granting or refusing aid to applicants	46-105
Refusal to work or to submit to treatment, denial of benefits	46-109
Relatives,	
Eligibility	46-103
Liability for aid	46-103, 46-111
Relief for	46-101
Residence,	
Cessations of aid or removal from District	46-108
Eligibility for aid	46-103
Separate accounts of funds expended, Commissioners to keep and render	46-114
Separability of provisions	46-116
Temporary absence from District as not working forfeiture of benefits	46-108
Time, filing appeal from reduction or discontinuance of aid	46-106
Transfer of mismanaged property of aid recipients to Board of Commissioners or its agency	46-112

BLINDNESS IN INFANTS

Preventative treatment,	6-201 to 6-204
Duty of physician or midwife to give	6-201
Imprisonment for violation of provisions of law	6-204
Inflammation of eyes,	
Information given Director of Public Health	6-202
Orders by Director of Public Health for treatment	6-202
Placing of indigent child in hospital	6-202
Prophylactic to be provided	6-201
Treatment by other than registered physician prohibited	6-203
Midwives, duty to secure prophylactic from Director of Public Health	6-201
Penalty for violating law	6-204
Physician or midwife to transmit information of eye inflammation	6-202
Prophylactic to be provided by Director of Public Health	6-201

BLOOD TESTS

Evidence of intoxication in motor vehicle cases	40-609a
Paternity proceedings	11-956

BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW

Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Compensation of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Corporation Counsel, assignment of assistant to represent District before	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW—Con.

Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
General calendar of cases, chairman to maintain	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Hearing committees,	
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Exercise of powers, functions and authorities heretofore vested in Hearing Officer	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Matters considered and decided	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Oath of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Purpose	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Qualifications of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Reconstitution	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Term of office of members	1 App. Org. Ord. No. 112
Vacancies in office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

BOARD OF CHARITIES

Abolition	3-101
Transfer of powers and duties to Board of Public Welfare	3-110

BOARD OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIANS

Abolition	3-101
Powers and duties transferred to Board of Public Welfare	3-114

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WELFARE; GUARDIAN AND WARD

Abandoned infants, liability for maintenance	3-111
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Activities, report of	3-123
Additional duties	3-126
Annual report to Commissioners, contents	3-123
Antecedents of children, investigation	3-118
Appointment made without regard to sex, race, or religion	3-103
Assisting child to leave home, misdemeanor	3-127
Budget	3-123
Care and legal guardianship of children committed by courts of competent jurisdiction	3-114
Carriers of communicable diseases, imposition of conditions by court, employees to perform duties to enforce	6-119h
Chairman	3-104
Character and condition of life of children, investigation	3-118
Child-placing agencies,	
Consultation to appoint committee to adopt rules and regulations	32-783
Investigations,	32-789
Applicant for license	32-784
Member of Board as member of committee for formulation of rules	32-783
Children,	
Caring for	3-117
Committed by courts, care and legal guardianship	3-114

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Children—Continued

Over whom Board has supervision	3-116
Under 17,	
Commitment to Board by Juvenile Court	3-120, 3-121
Not to be committed to jail, work-house or police station	3-121
Placing in suitable homes or institutions by Board	3-120
Commitment,	
Children to	3-114, 3-116, 3-120, 3-121
Girls,	
Board of Public Welfare Court	32-908a 32-908
Comptroller General of United States, recommendations of Board relative to uniform system of accounts to record receipts and disbursements, etc.	3-109
Consideration of religious faith in placement of children in suitable homes or institutions	3-123
Contracts,	
Interest of members and employees in	3-113
Invalidation	24-445
Creation	3-102
Dependent children. See DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN	
Discharge of child from custody or guardianship,	3-125
Child committed to its care	3-126
District Training School,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Supervision by	32-602
Eleemosynary or correctional institutions, liability for maintenance	3-111
Employees,	
Appointment and removal, compensation	3-105
Interest in contracts	3-113
Family homes or private institutions, placing children in	3-114
Feeble-minded children, provision for care and maintenance	3-114
Gallinger Municipal Hospital,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
General supervision over institutions supported by congressional appropriations	3-111
Girls subject to commitment	32-908
Home for the Aged and Infirm,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Indigent persons, medical care and treatment, contracts	3-110
Industrial Home School,	
Control and management	3-106, 32-501
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Industrial Home School for Colored Children,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Inmates of public institutions to be given fullest opportunity for practice of their religion	3-123
Insane persons,	
Hospitalization	3-110
Insanity proceedings, eligibility of officer or agent to apply for inquest or order of commitment	21-310
Payment by relatives of costs of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Institutions placed under control of,	3-106
Appointment and discharge of personnel	3-107
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Supervision over employees	3-107
Visitorial powers and powers of inspection	3-111
Institutions supported by congressional appropriations, visitorial powers	3-111
Investigations,	
Antecedents	3-118
Institution on order of Commissioners	3-112
Legal residence, medical care and treatment	3-110
Legal successor of other boards	3-102
Liability for maintenance of persons committed by courts	3-111
Members,	
Interest in contracts	3-113
Requirements, compensation and removal	3-103
Municipal Lodging House,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
National Training School for Boys, contracts for maintenance of boys	3-110
National Training School for Girls,	
Board of trustees, powers transferred	3-122
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
New institutions, plans submitted to Board	3-112
Nonpartisan board	3-103
Nonresident indigent persons, return to place of residence	3-110
Number of members	3-103
Old-age assistance, powers and duties	3-110
Parole or discharge of girls committed	32-908a
Physical and mental care of children, study of	3-118
Placing children in suitable homes or institutions,	3-123
Religious faith not the same, reasons for action given	3-114
Plans for new institution to be submitted to	3-112
Powers,	3-117
National Training School for Girls	32-902
Transferred to Department of Corrections	24-443

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Prisons and prisoners,	
Appropriations available to institutions, use by Department of Corrections	24-445
District Training School, generally, ante	
Industrial Home School, generally, ante	
Investigation of institutions by Board	3-112
National Training School for Girls, generally, ante	
New institutions, submission of plans to Board	3-112
Reformatory, generally, post	
Rules and regulations, generally, post	
Supervisory powers	3-106, 3-107
Transfers, power of Board to Department of Corrections	24-443
Visitorial powers	3-111
Washington Asylum and Jail, generally, post	
Workhouse, generally, post	
Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty person, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant	22-2703
Public charges, limitation and liability for maintenance	3-111
Public contracts, personal interest in prohibited	3-113
Reason for placing child with organization other than of same religious faith as that of parent, Board to set forth	3-123
Reception and care of children in need of detention pending court action, duty of Board	3-126
Records to be confidential	3-118
Reformatory,	
Control and management	3-106, 24-409, 24-411
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Registration records	3-109
Regular meeting	3-104
Regulation of admissions to and administration of institutions	3-108
Religious,	
Faith considered in placing child	3-114
Freedom of inmates of public institutions	3-123
Rules and regulations,	
Admission and administration	3-108
Employment of prisoners	24-411
Power to adopt	3-104
Respecting certain institutions to continue in force and effect until amended or repealed	24-444
Safeguard of welfare of children born out of wedlock	3-126
Secretary	3-104
Social study	3-123
Special meeting	3-104
Study of physical and mental condition of children received for care	3-118
Superintendents of institutions under control of Board	3-107
System of accounts	3-109
Temporary provision for care of children,	3-116, 3-117
Pending investigation of their status	3-114

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE—Continued

Term of office	3-103
Transfer,	
Functions, powers, duties, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Powers,	
Board of Charities	3-110
Board of Children's Guardians	3-114
Powers and duties to Board	3-102
Tuberculosis Hospital,	
Control and management	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Vacancies filled for unexpired term	3-103
Vagrancy, performance of duties to effectuate conditions imposed by court on defendant	22-3304
Vice-chairman	3-104
Visitation, child wards,	3-114
Placed outside District, Virginia or Maryland	3-124
Placed under care, Board to cause	3-114
Voluntary aid, right to accept	3-119
Wards placed outside District, Virginia or Maryland, visitation	3-124
Washington Asylum and Jail,	
Control and management	3-106, 24-409, 24-411
Detention of United States prisoners	24-410
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Workhouse,	
Control and management	3-106, 24-409, 24-411
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
BOARDING HOUSES	
See HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES	
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS	
See ACCOUNTANTS; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ANATOMICAL BOARD; ARCHITECTS; BARBERS; BASIC SCIENCES; BOARD OF APPEALS AND REVIEW; BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE; BOXING EXHIBITIONS; CHIROPRACTORS; COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; COSMETOLOGISTS; DENTISTRY; DRUGLESS HEALING; EDUCATION; FIRE TRIAL BOARDS; HEALING ARTS PRACTICE; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY; MIDWIFERY; MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD; NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION; NATUROPATHY; NURSES; OPTOMETRY; PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; PAROLE; PHARMACY; PLUMBING; PODIATRY; POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PRACTICAL NURSES; PUBLIC HACKS; RECREATION BOARD; STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; VETERINARIANS; ZONING	
Appointments to and membership on	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Assistant Assessors. See ASSESSOR	
Defined	1-1102, 25-103, 47-2401
Equalization and Review. See ASSESSMENT	

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS—ContinuedMental Health. See **INSANE PERSONS**

Transfer of functions, positions, etc., of certain boards and commissions to Occupations and Professions Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Zoning Adjustment. See **ZONING****BOARDS OF TRADE**

Generally	29-301 to 29-308
Admittance or expulsion of members	29-306
Business to be carried on	29-308
By-laws,	29-306
Adoption	29-301
Breach of, infliction of fines	29-307
Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Constitution, adoption	29-301
Directors, management of business of corporation	29-303
Fines, imposition and collection of	29-307
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Incorporation	29-301
Municipal Court, jurisdiction, action of debt for collection of fines	29-307
Name, adoption	29-301
Number of persons required to incorporate	29-301
Officers,	29-301, 29-304
Election	29-301, 29-304
Ex officio members of board of directors	29-303
Failure to elect, effect	29-304
Management of business of corporation	29-303
President	29-303
Secretary	29-303
Tenure	29-305
Treasurer	29-303
Vice-president	29-303
Powers,	29-301
Hold property	29-302
Recorder of Deeds, transfer of duties to Commissioners of District	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Seal	29-301

BOATHOUSES

Potomac Park	8-157
--------------	-------

BOATS

Purchase by Commissioners, exchange of similar equipment	1-250
--	-------

BODILY HARMSee **ASSAULT AND BATTERY****BOILER INSPECTION**

Abatement of unauthorized use of boiler	1-713
Act to regulate steam engineering not repealed	1-716
Annual inspection	1-707
Application to act relating to rates	35-1402
Boats of United States, exemption	1-709
Boiler inspector,	1-703, 1-704
Appointment by Commissioners	1-703
Bond, amount	1-704
Denial of admittance to premises	1-711
Member of Board of Examiners of Steam and Other Operating Engineers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59, 2-1502

BOILER INSPECTION—Continued**Boiler inspector—Continued**

Oath of office	1-704
Right of entry	1-711
Boilers, testing	2-1502
Busses or other vehicles, exemption	1-709
Cancellation of insurance, notice given to inspector	1-707
Certificate of inspection, 1-707, 1-708, 1-710,	1-712
Cessation of insurance, certificate invalidated	1-710
Display	1-707
Issuance	1-707
Insured boilers,	1-707
Fee	1-710
Record kept	1-712
Revocation and suspension	1-708
Commissioners of District,	
Boiler inspector, designation	1-703
Exemption from	1-705
Fees, power to fix	1-710
Records, directions as to	1-712
Steam boilers and underfired pressure vessels, exemption	1-705
Criminal offenses,	1-714
Municipal Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction	1-714
Denial of admittance to inspector or assistant	1-711
Display of certificate of inspection	1-707
Effective date of act	1-718
Exemptions,	1-705, 1-709
Commissioners' power to grant	1-705
Feed pumps not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Fees,	1-710, 1-715, 1-718
Commissioners empowered to fix	1-715
Effective date of fee schedule	1-718
Exemption, insured boilers	1-710
Fixed by Commissioners	1-710
Gauges not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Information filed by Corporation Counsel for violations of act	1-714
Insurance companies, report of inspection	1-707
Insured boilers	1-710
Locomotives, exemption	1-709
Nuisances, unauthorized use of boiler	1-713
Officials and employees of service, appointment	1-703
Operating boiler at pressure greater than permitted by certificate, prohibited	1-706
Operating pressure in excess of 15 pounds per square inch	1-705
Operation of boiler prohibited, ground	1-705, 1-706
Penalty for violating regulations, effective date	1-718
Person, defined	1-702
Promulgation of regulations and schedule of fees	1-718
Records	1-712
Regulations, Commissioners empowered to adopt,	1-715
Amendments	1-718
Promulgation, effective date	1-718
Repeal of conflicting laws, saving clause	1-716

BOILER INSPECTION—Continued

Revocation or suspension of certificate of inspection	1-708
Right of entry of inspector and assistants	1-711
Safety devices not in proper order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Separability of provisions	1-717
Service created, personnel	1-703
Short title of act	1-701
Street cars, exemption	1-709
Sunday or legal holiday, inspection fee	1-710
Testing of conditions	1-707
Unauthorized use of boiler prohibited	1-713
Underfired pressure boiler	1-705, 1-706
United States District Court for District of Columbia, proceedings to abate and enjoin unauthorized use of boilers	1-713
Valves not in proper working order, operation of boiler prohibited	1-706
Vessels of United States, exemption	1-709

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

Text of Act 1-701 et seq.

See **BOILER INSPECTION****BONA FIDE PURCHASER**Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS****BONDING COMPANIES**

Gross receipts	47-1702
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

See **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT**;
BUCKET SHOPS; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURES**;
EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; **HOME IMPROVEMENTS BUSINESS**; **REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING**;
SURETIES

Actions,

Assignees	28-2502
Bonds in penal sum containing an avoidance condition	28-2405
Fiduciary's undertakings in United States District Court	28-2403
Public contractor's bond	1-804
Restraining order or injunction, recovery of damages, counsel fees allowed	28-2404
United States, bond to, by fiduciary or public officer in which private person has an interest	28-2406
Alcoholic beverages, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, defendant permitted to occupy	25-139
Amount of public contractors' bonds	1-804
Assessor's bond	47-602
Assignment	28-2502
Auditor of District	47-120a
Board of,	
Dental Examiners, bond of secretary-treasurer	2-302
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, right to require of officers	2-802
Optometry, secretary-treasurer	2-506
Pharmacy, treasurer	2-607
Podiatry Examiners, treasurer	2-702
Boiler inspector	1-704
Boxing promoter	2-1217

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS—Continued

Cashier of Collector of Taxes	47-304
Certificate of Public Utilities Commission to issue stock to be obtained	43-802
Chief clerk of auditor's office	47-122
Closing-out sales, issuance of license	47-3002
Collector of Taxes	47-302
Collectors	20-402, 20-403
Collection of moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemptions	47-2345
Committee for drug addict or drunkard	21-401
Compensating use tax, filing of surety bond by resident vendors or nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2708
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc.,	21-503
Temporary conservator	21-505
Conveyances in fraud of creditors	12-401
Cooperative associations, officers and employees to be bonded	29-832
Coroner,	11-1202
Deputies	11-1207
Custodian of gifts of securities to minors	21-218
Dead human body, medical schools giving bond	2-204
Definitions,	
Bond	28-2401
Undertaking	28-2402
Deputy and assistant disbursing officers	47-113c
Deputy Collector of Taxes	47-303
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets	10-102
Disbursing officer of the District	47-112
District of Columbia and its officials, exception from giving	11-1507
English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Exceptions	11-1507
Fiduciaries,	
Appointment or confirmation by United States District Court	28-2403
Payment to self in another capacity, effect	28-2407
Undertakings in lieu of bond in United States District Court	28-2403
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Fire, casualty, and marine insurance brokers	35-1336
Form of fiduciary's bond in United States District Court	28-2403
Habeas corpus	16-806
In penal sum containing an avoidance condition	28-2405
Incorporators of domestic life insurance companies	35-502
Injunction,	
Pendente lite, counsel fees allowed	28-2404
Preliminary, counsel fees allowed	28-2404
Insane persons,	
Discharge of patients on bond	21-332
Filing of undertaking, custody of harmless insane with relatives or committee	21-317
Insanity proceedings	21-322
Institutions of learning, treasurer of	29-410
Insurance, marine brokers	35-1126
Insurance broker	35-1336

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS—Continued

Interest rate	28-2702
Interveners in action on public contractor's bond	1-804
Issuance by public utilities	43-801 et seq.
Judgment on fiduciary's undertaking in United States District Court	28-2403
Keep the peace, bond to, person convicted of threats to do bodily harm	22-507
Lost instruments, pleading	13-204
Mandamus, appeal	16-1010
Motor vehicle installment sales, limitation	40-903
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, surety bond as proof of financial responsibility	40-476
Municipal Court, power to issue executions on forfeited recognizances	11-724a
Municipal Court clerks	11-709
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Notaries public	1-504
Nurses' Examining Board, treasurer	2-403
Officers and employees of District, Commissioners' bonds in lieu of employee bond	1-213b
Surety bonds, Commissioners authorized to obtain	1-213a
Passenger motor vehicles for hire	44-301
Paternity proceedings	11-955
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Plumbers, amount of bond, terms and conditions	2-1404
Plural breaches, assignment in suits on bonds	13-205
Police Department officers and members	4-186
Private detectives	4-169 to 4-171
Private employment agencies	47-2102
Proceedings applicable to fiduciary's undertaking to same extent as applicable to fiduciary's bonds	28-2403
Professional bondsmen	23-601 to 23-612
Property clerk returning property to owner pending trial, bond by owner	4-163
Public contractor's bonds, Contracts involving sum not exceeding \$1,000, necessity of bond	1-805, 1-806
Purchasing officer of District, Deputies	1-304 1-305
Register of Wills	19-402
Registration of stadium bonds	2-1722
Release from attachment	16-311
Remedies applicable to fiduciary's undertaking to same extent as applicable to fiduciary's bonds	28-2403
Replevin, Municipal Court, Sufficiency	11-725 11-729
Undertaking to abide by judgment of court	11-725; 16-1804
Restraining order, counsel fees allowed	28-2404
Sequestration, Probate Court	11-508
Solicitors, house to house	47-2337
Stadium bonds	2-1722
Staying collection of jeopardy assessment under income tax law	47-1586e

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS—Continued

Stock certificates, lost or destroyed, proceedings for issuance of new certificate	28-2917
Streets and other ways, repair and construction, contracts, bonds of contractor	7-603
Superintendent of National Training School for Boys	32-810
Terms and condition of public contractor's bond	1-804
Title bond, acknowledgment, certification, and recordation	45-505
Treasurer of Board of Cosmetology	2-1302
Treasurer of National Training School for Boys	32-809
Unemployment compensation, undertaking to secure payment of lien for unpaid contributions	46-304
Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, defendant to furnish	11-1615
United States, Actions upon bonds by fiduciary or public officer in which private person has an interest	28-2406
Assignee of assignments for benefit of creditors	28-2604
Its officials, exception from giving	11-1507
United States District Court	28-2403
Water registrar	43-1506
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

BONFIRES

Kindling, penalty	22-1113
-------------------	---------

BOOK-MAKING

Athletic contest, result of, prohibition	22-1508
--	---------

BOOKS

Property of District	1-106
Stealing or injuring, penalty	22-3106

BORAX

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
-------------------------------	-------

BOTTLE CLUBSSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****BOTTLES**

Beverages and mineral water, registration, Use or sale of registered bottles without owner's permission, penalty	48-101 48-102
Milk and milk products, registration of trademarks and trade-names. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	

BOTTLING PLANTS

License, fee	47-2327
--------------	---------

BOUNDARIES

Certificates of Surveyor	1-619
City of Washington	1-107
Destroying boundary trees, stones, penalty	22-3109
District of Columbia, boundary line between District and Virginia	1-101 note
Highways, markers	7-105
Marking by Surveyor	1-619
Metropolitan Police district	4-102
Party-walls	1-625, 1-628
Tree, stone, mark or monument, destruction, penalty	22-3109

BOWLING ALLEYS

Hours when operation is prohibited 47-2321
 License, fee 47-2321

BOXES

Apple box, standard dimension 10-115
 Lug box for fruits and vegetables, standard sizes 10-115
 Pears, standard box, dimensions 10-115
 Small fruits and vegetables, standard container 10-115
 Use of other than standard containers prohibited 10-116

BOXING COMMISSION

See **BOXING EXHIBITIONS**

BOXING EXHIBITIONS

Administration of oaths and affirmations by Commission 2-1221
 Admission tickets, contents 2-1218
 Amateur boxing,
 Cooperation of Commission in promotion of 2-1212
 Contests, exception from payment of gross receipts tax 2-1218
 Amateur contestants, license, fee 2-1216
 Announcers, license 2-1214
 Application for license, fee payable in advance 2-1217
 Assignment of dates for boxing contest to professional promoters 2-1213
 Audit of accounts of District Boxing Commission 2-1220
 Bonds,
 Commission, sale or redemption 2-1219
 Promoter 2-1217
 Colleges and schools, 2-1212, 2-1213
 Duration of permit 2-1213
 Collegiate boxing, cooperation of Commission in promotion of 2-1212
 Compensation, Commissioners, not affected by other income 2-1226
 Contestant, license 2-1214
 Contents of admission tickets 2-1218
 Contests on same date, determination of issuance of permit to promoter 2-1213
 Cooperation in promotion of amateur and collegiate boxing 2-1212
 Dates of boxing contests, assignment to promoters 2-1213
 Disposition of excess moneys in trust fund 2-1219
 District Boxing Commission, 2-1210 et seq.
 Abolished 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59; 2-1210
 Administration of oaths and affirmations 2-1221
 Clerical and administrative personnel 2-1211
 Compensation, 2-1210
 Not affected by other income 2-1226
 Composition 2-1210
 Creation 2-1210
 Examination,
 Books of accounts and other records 2-1213
 Witnesses 2-1221
 Issuance of permits 2-1213
 Licenses, issuance 2-1214
 Office space to be furnished by Commissioners 2-1210

BOXING EXHIBITIONS—Continued**District Boxing Commission—Continued**

Payment to of percentage of gross receipts from admissions, radio, television and motion picture rights 2-1218
 Permits 2-1213
 Personal liability 2-1222
 Powers and duties 2-1212, 2-1221
 Qualifications of members 2-1210
 Removal of members 2-1210
 Reports 2-1210
 Rules and regulations 2-1210
 Sale or redemption of bonds owned by 2-1219
 Secretary 2-1211
 Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Transfer of property and books 2-1210
 Trust fund, payment of compensation of members and employees from 2-1211
 Donation of equipment 2-1212
 Duration of permits 2-1213
 Employees,
 Compensation, payments from trust fund 2-1219
 District Boxing Commission 2-1211
 Examining physicians, compensation, payment 2-1219
 False swearing and disobedience to subpoena punishable 2-1221
 Fees for licenses,
 Payable in advance 2-1217
 Renewals and permits 2-1216
 Funds 2-1219
 Inspectors, compensation, payment 2-1219
 Interscholastic or intercollegiate meet, permits 2-1213
 Judges,
 Compensation, payment 2-1219
 License 2-1214
 Jurisdiction of offenses 2-1224
 License,
 Amateur contestants, fee 2-1216
 Announcers, matchmakers, etc. 2-1214
 Application, fee to accompany 2-1217
 Conformity to rules governing contests 2-1215
 Duration 2-1214
 Expiration 2-1217
 Fees for licenses, ante
 Issuance 2-1214
 Professional contestants, fee 2-1216
 Referees, fee 2-1216
 Revocation 2-1214
 Seconds, fee 2-1216
 Managers, license, 2-1214
 Fee 2-1216
 Matchmakers, license 2-1214
 Meetings, boxing contests on same date, determination as to issuance of permit to promoter 2-1213
 Offenses, 2-1223
 Prosecution on information 2-1224
 Payment to Commission of percentage of gross receipts of admissions, radio, television and motion picture rights 2-1218
 Penalties for violations 2-1223

BOXING EXHIBITIONS—Continued

Period covered by permits	2-1213
Permits,	
Conformity to rules governing contest	2-1215
Fees	2-1216
Issuance and duration	2-1213
Revocation	2-1213
Person, defined	2-1225
Personal liability of Commission	2-1222
Powers of District Boxing Commission	2-1212, 2-1221
Professional contestants, license,	2-1214
Fees	2-1216
Promoters,	
Assignment of dates for boxing contest	2-1213
Bond	2-1217
Contest on same date, determination as to granting of permit	2-1213
License,	2-1214
Fee	2-1216
Qualifications of members of Commission	2-1210
Referees,	
Compensation, payment	2-1219
License,	2-1214
Fee	2-1216
Reports,	
District Boxing Commission	2-1210
Payment of percentage of gross receipts from admissions, radio, television and motion picture rights to be accompanied by	2-1218
Revocation of permits	2-1213
Rules of Boxing Commission	2-1210
Sale or redemption of bonds owned by Commission	2-1219
School, college, or university, defined	2-1212
Seconds, license,	2-1214
Fees	2-1216
Secretary of District Boxing Commission	2-1211
Subpoenas, issuance by Commission	2-1221
Supervision and regulation of professional boxing	2-1212
Tickets, admission, contents	2-1218
Timekeepers,	
Compensation, payment	2-1219
License	2-1214
Traveling expenses of members of Commission or employees, payment	2-1219
Trust fund,	
Covering of receipts into	2-1219
Payment of compensation of members and employees from	2-1219

BRANDS

See LABELS; MARKS

Forging or imitating, penalty	22-1402
Horse meat and horse-meat products	33-501 to 33-503

BRANDY

See ALOCHOLIC BEVERAGES

BREACH OF PEACE

Service or execution of process, writs, etc., on Sunday, void, exception thereto	13-102
--	--------

BREAD

Label attached to loaf, content	10-113
Sale,	
Regulations	10-113
Stale bread	10-113
Standard loaf	10-113
Weight regulations, exceptions from	10-113

BRIBERY

Office or promotion from Commissioners, bribery to procure	22-702
Penalty	22-701
To procure District office	22-702

BRIC-A-BRAC

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

BRIDGES

See FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE; UNDER-PASSES; VIADUCTS	
Anacostia Bridge, cost of maintenance and repairs	7-505
Appropriations for construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Aqueduct Bridge,	
Change of location by railway using Francis Scott Key Bridge	7-511
Exception from control of Commissioners	7-501
Benning Bridge, construction cost, share of street railways	7-514
Calvert Street Bridge, use of bridge replacing,	
Paving between tracks by street railway	7-524
System of street car propulsion, installation by street railway	7-524
Capital Transit Company, excess cost of construction and maintenance, payment	7-604
Collection and deposit of costs of construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Commissioners of District,	
Control over	7-102, 7-501
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Connecticut Avenue Bridge,	
Paving between tracks, payment of cost	7-513
System of car propulsion, installation by street railway	7-513
Construction and repair,	
Anacostia Bridge, payment of costs	7-505
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, apportionment of cost	7-504
Rock Creek bridges, apportionment of cost	7-503
Highway Bridge,	
Abutment and roadway maintained and controlled by Commissioners	7-103
Jurisdiction and control by Commissioners	7-507
Maintenance, paving, etc., costs borne by street railways	7-507
Tugboats, passage under bridge without using draw, construction requirements	7-509
Use for highway traffic	7-507
Horses and vehicles, purchase for construction and repair	7-1237

BRIDGES—Continued

Inspectors, etc., employment	7-1235
John Philip Sousa Bridge over Anacostia River	7-506
Lien of cost, construction and repair of bridges over railway and canal rights of way	7-502
Lighting, regulations	7-501
Long Bridge,	
Bridge built in lieu of,	
Draw, maintenance of	7-508
Use by other railroad companies	7-508
Tugboats, passage under bridge without using draw, construction	7-509
Maintenance and employee costs to be included in budget estimates	47-207
Monroe Street, use by street railway, payment of share of costs	7-510
Names, power of Commissioners of District	1-244
National Zoological Park, supervision of plans	8-134
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-504
Police control, regulations	7-501
Railroads occupying, payment for lighting	7-709
Regulations for control and lighting	7-501
Repairs. Construction and repair, ante	
Rock Creek bridges, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-503
South Dakota Avenue Bridge,	
Street railways using, payment of share of cost	7-512

BRIDLE PATHS

Rock Creek Park	8-148
-----------------	-------

BRIEFS

Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772
---	--------

BRITISH STATUTES

In force in Maryland on February 27, 1801, to remain in force	49-301
---	--------

BROAD BRANCH ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
--	-------

BROKERS

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS	
Negotiation of negotiable instruments, liability	28-510
Note broker, taxation	47-1708, 47-1709

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION

Exemption from taxation	47-801a
-------------------------	---------

BROOMS

Reformatory, sale of, disposition of moneys received from	24-418
---	--------

BROTHERS

Administrator, entitled to be	20-207
Insanity proceedings, eligibility for making application for inquest or order of commitment	21-310

BUCKET SHOPS

Bucketing, defined	22-1509
Commodities, defined	22-1509

BUCKET SHOPS—Continued

Communicating, receiving, exhibiting or displaying quotations of prices	22-1511
Contract, defined	22-1509
Corporations, dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Defined	22-1509
Demand for statement on purchases, sales	22-1512
Domestic corporations, dissolution of corporation on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Foreign corporations, restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Keeper,	
Defined	22-1509
Penalty	22-1510
Person, defined	22-1509
Refusal of statement after demand, effect	22-1512
Securities, defined	22-1509

BUDGET OFFICE

Abolishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
General Administration Department, Establishment, purpose, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
Transfer of functions to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
Management section abolished	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

BUDGETS

Assessment of real estate, expenses of included in	47-209
Board of Public Welfare	3-123
Bringing within probable aggregate appropriations	47-503
Claims against District, expenses for witnesses and evidence to be included in budget estimates	47-208
Commissioners of District, annual estimates to include report of assignment of certain market employees	47-205
Compensation of injured District employees	1-311
District expenses, estimates for	47-211
Estimates	47-201 et seq.
Highway Bridge maintenance and employees	47-207
Highway construction program, loans for, budget estimates	7-133
Injured employees, compensation payment	1-311
Judiciary Square, buildings on, loans for construction, amortization	9-210
Not to be published before submission to Congress	47-212
Offices of probation officer and Register of Wills, and Commissioner on Mental Health, estimates for	47-213
Order of arrangement	47-211
Recreation Board to prepare	8-212
Salaries for care and protection of courthouse	47-201

BUDGETS—Continued

Schools,	
Expenditures for repairs to schools, statement to be submitted with estimates	47-202
Preparation of estimates in accordance with act of Congress	47-203
Sewer maintenance and employees estimates of cost of	47-206
Smoke prevention law, expenses of enforcement	6-804
Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail, salary	47-201
United States District Court, expenses included in budget of District	47-204
Water Department expenses	47-210
Witnesses and evidence in claims against District, expenses for	47-208
Zoning Commission, salary and expenses	5-426

BUILDERS

Right to make plans and specifications, signing required	2-1017
--	--------

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See, also, BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
False statements against, penalty, defense	26-108
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Investments in veterans' loans	45-1701
Servicemen's readjustment,	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Investments in veterans' loans	45-1701
Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee	26-204

BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS

Advancements,	
Foreclosure	26-413
Premiums not usurious	26-406
Repayment	26-411
Security, mortgage and pledge of shares	26-407
Appointment of attorney for service of process, foreign associations	26-405
Approval of Home Loan Bank Board to do business or maintain office in District	26-103
Bonus payable by late subscribers	26-403
Certificate, recording	26-401
Charter, constitution, by-laws, filing of copy with Home Loan Bank Board	26-405
Deposits with the Treasurer of the United States	26-405
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Dividends on profits	26-408
Examination of building associations	26-404
Exchanging assets for H. O. L. C. bonds	26-416
Foreign associations,	
Doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement required	29-105
Forfeitures by shareholders	26-412
Gross earnings tax	47-1704
Home Loan Bank Board, approval to do business or maintain office in District	26-103
Incorporation,	
District of Columbia required, exceptions	26-103

BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Insolvency, abatement of personal property tax	47-1705
Investment in veterans' loans	45-1701
Joint accounts, deposit or shares of stock in names of two or more persons, payments, liability of bank	26-201
Liquidation, procedure	26-404
Misappropriation as larceny	26-404
Object	26-404
Perjury	26-404
Powers,	26-401, 26-402
Home Loan Bank Board	26-404
Purchase of H. O. L. C. bonds	26-415
Realty investments	26-414
Redemption of shares	26-409
Renewal of certificate of authority to do business, foreign associations	26-405
Reports to Home Loan Bank Board	26-404
Revocation of certificate of authority to do business, foreign associations	26-405
Safe deposit boxes in names of two or more persons, right of access, liability of bank	26-201
Servicemen's readjustment,	
Direct-reduction loans authorized	45-1702
Investment in veterans' loans	45-1701
Trust accounts, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Withdrawal by shareholder	26-410

BUILDING INSPECTOR	
Assistant inspector, inspection of elevators and fire escapes	1-729
Barbed-wire fences, removal, assessment of cost against property	7-1105
Certifying safety precautions for shooting galleries	47-2322
Duties vested in Director of Inspection	1-246
Fees for permits, certificates, and transcripts, fixing of	5-429
Principal assistant inspector, discharge of duties of inspector	1-728
School building, supervision of construction and repair	31-803
Unsafe structures and excavations,	
Notice given owner or interested party	5-501
Remedying of conditions by building inspector	5-503

BUILDING LINES	
Appropriations for establishment	5-206
Buildings existing at time of establishment, exception	5-205
Commissioners of District, powers	5-201
Dedication of streets by landowners	7-117
Eminent domain proceedings,	5-202, 5-203
Assessment of any and all lands benefited	7-319
Houses, adjustment of line of front to line of street by surveyor	1-628
Parkings, control by Commissioners	5-205
Part of street less than one block in length, establishment on	5-201
Permits for extension of buildings beyond line	5-204
Petition for establishment	5-201
Plats	5-201, 5-202
Streets less than 90 feet wide	5-201

BUILDING MATERIALS

Testing by Bureau of Standards 1-813

BUILDING REGULATIONS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Adoption and authority of 1-228

Certificates of occupancy 5-422

Punishment for violating 1-224a

BUILDINGS

See ALLEY DWELLINGS; ARCHITECTS; BUILDING INSPECTOR; BUILDING LINES; CAPITOL GROUNDS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; SMOKE PREVENTION; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNSAFE STRUCTURES; ZONING

Annoying odors prohibited 6-801

Bulk and size, zoning regulations 5-413

Carriers of communicable diseases, Director of Public Health authorized free access to in order to enforce provisions of act 6-119f

Combustible or nonfireproof building, 5-401 to 5-409

Addition, fireproof construction, when required 5-404

Apartment and lodging-houses, number of stories, maximum height 5-401

Buildings occupied for business purposes, maximum height 5-402

Churches 5-403

Dormitories, number of stories, maximum height 5-401

Frame building for use as human habitation, maximum number of stories 5-406

Hospitals, number of stories, maximum height 5-401

Defined 2-1018

District-owned, duty of municipal architect to repair and improve 1-306

Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., employment 7-1235

Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, penalty 1-229

Enjoining construction 5-422

Exemption from taxation, 47-801a

Additions to nonfireproof buildings 5-404

Apartment houses more than three stories in height 5-403

Buildings more than 60 feet in height 5-403

Churches 5-403

Hotel, three stories or more in height 5-403

Seating capacity of more than 300 5-403

Theaters 5-404

Towers, spires, and domes 5-404

Fronting certain Government property, approval of plans by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410

Height,

Basis of measurement 5-407

Buildings confronting public place or reservation 5-405

Business street or avenue, exception 5-405

Chimneys 5-405

Corner lot 5-405

BUILDINGS—Continued**Height—Continued**

Exceptions as to certain locations and buildings 5-405

Frame buildings used for human habitation 5-406

Governed by width and character of street 5-405

Maximum fixed by law 5-401, 5-402, 5-405, 5-406, 5-418

Minarets 5-405

Parapet 5-407

Penthouses over elevator shaft 5-405

Pinnacles 5-405

Power of Zoning Commission to regulate 5-413

Public buildings, buildings on blocks adjacent to 5-405

Residence street 5-405

Spires, towers, domes, etc. 5-405

Sprinkler tanks 5-405

Union Station Plaza 5-405

Ventilator shaft 5-405

Horses and vehicles, purchase for construction and repair 7-1237

Injunction, erection or alteration in violation of law 5-408

Municipal Architect, duty to superintend construction 1-306

National Zoological Park, supervision of plans 8-134

Nuisances, erection or alteration in violation of law 5-408

Number of stories, zoning regulations 5-413

Permits,

Cancellation for nonuse, refund of fees 5-430

Construction or alteration 5-422

Preparation of plats in restricted areas by Commissioners and National Capital Planning Commission 5-411

Plans and specifications, supervision and approval thereof 9-219

Plats, areas requiring submission of plans to Commission of Fine Arts 5-411

Playgrounds, temporary structures, licensing 8-129

Reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal law 5-409

Sewer connections 6-401, 6-404

Water-main connections, drainage into sewers 6-401

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT

Board of Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, membership on 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 102

Civil Defense Service, Coordinator, Building Warden Services, District buildings 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49

Director,

Abatement of nuisance after notice from Director of Licenses and Inspections

Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Alternate contracting officers of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Contracting officer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Contracts, emergencies 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**DEPARTMENT—Continued****Director—Continued**

Notice by Public Health Department,
abatement of nuisances

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Powers 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

Engineer Commissioner, direction and control

by 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

Multiple-use buildings, defined

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

Notice to Director, Public Health Department,
of abatement of nuisances

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Organization 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

Purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

BULK SALES

Creditors, statement regarding 28-1701

Defined 28-1703

Evidence, rules of not affected 28-1705

Exemptions 28-1704

Gross sales tax, payment, notice to assessor 47-2619

Presumptions not affected 28-1705

Vendee,

Failure to demand statement, effect 28-1702

Failure to notify creditors, effect 28-1702

When presumed fraudulent 28-1702

Written statement under oath of creditors 28-1701

BULL FIGHTS

Keeping or using place 22-809

Penalty for instigating, promoting, carrying
on, etc. 28-810

BUNS

Exception from weight regulations concern-
ing bread 10-113

BURDEN OF PROOF

Cancellation of negotiable instrument through
mistake 28-805

Gross sales tax, receipt as nontaxable 47-2607

Holding in due course, title of transferor de-
fective 28-409

Narcotic drugs, prosecution,

Negating of exceptions, excuses, etc.,
burden of proof on defendant 33-421

Vagrants 33-416a

Salary of earnings paid to prevent levy or
process 16-312

Vagrancy cases 22-3303

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Birth reports, data necessary for purposes
of Bureau to be furnished in 6-301

**BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT
QUARANTINE**

Plants, destruction of infectious plants 6-904

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

See INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

BUREAU OF LABORATORIES AND PHARMACIES

Public Health Department, functions

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Testing of building material 1-813

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

See VITAL STATISTICS

BURGLARY

Penalty 22-1801

BURLESQUE HOUSES

See THEATRES AND SHOWS

BUSHEL

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

BUSINESS

Defined 47-1546, 47-2601

Married woman's right to engage in 30-208

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Generally 29-901 et seq.

See CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX

Abandonment, property and assets, sale,
lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than
in usual and regular course of business 29-929

Abatement of actions brought by or against
corporations under former name, effect of
amendments to articles 29-923b

Abuse of conferred authority,
Certificate of authority of foreign cor-
porations, grounds for revocation 29-934b

Grounds for involuntary dissolution 29-931

Accounts, examination of statement 29-920

Actions by or against,

Directors for improper declaration of
dividend or other distributions of
assets 29-918

Effect of revocation or withdrawal of
foreign corporations on 29-934d

Existing causes of action, effect of
amendments to articles 29-923b

Extension of duration for purposes of
prosecuting, etc., actions commenced
prior to revocation 29-938

Foreign corporations transacting busi-
ness without certificate of authority
prohibited to maintain 29-934f

Incumbent or former officers or direc-
tors, ultra vires as a defense 29-905

Involuntary dissolution, generally, post
Liquidating receivers, power to sue and
defend 29-931c

Merger or consolidations not to affect
existing or pending actions or proceed-
ings 29-927f

Nonpayment of fees, effect on maintain-
ing 29-941

Right to 29-904

Survival of remedy after dissolution 29-931i

Activities, power to cease 29-904

Admission of foreign corporation 29-933

Age requirements for incorporators 29-921

Agents,

Election or appointment by board of
directors 29-919

Power to elect or appoint 29-904

Powers 29-919

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Agents—Continued

- Registered agent, post
- Removal by board of directors 29-919a
- Transfer of functions from Commissioners of District 29-935

Annual report,

- Domestic corporation 29-932
- Effect of failure to pay fee or to file 29-937
- Foreign corporations, post
- Penalty for failure to file on time 29-939

Appeals, Commissioners' decisions 29-948

Application,

- Certificate of authority 29-933d, 29-933e
- Reservation of specified corporate name 29-906a

Appropriations,

- Expenses of Commissioners attending meetings of state officials 29-935
- Funds 29-956

Approval of merger or consolidation by share-

- holders 29-927c

Articles of,

- Amendment, 29-923
- Filing of 29-923a
- Dissolution, 29-930, 29-930j
- Filing of 29-930k

Incorporation,

- Amendment, 29-921f to 921h

- Action or rights of persons, effect upon 29-923b

- After acceptance of subscription

- to shares, procedure 29-921h

- Before acceptance of subscrip-

- tions to shares, procedure 29-921g

- Extension of duration after dis-

- solution 29-931i

- Foreign corporation 29-933j

- Holders of shares, when entitled

- to vote by classes 29-922

- Purposes 29-921f

- Redeemable shares canceled, fil-

- ing of statement concerning,

- operation as 29-924

- Requirements 29-921f

- Right to 29-921f

- Surviving corporations after

- merger 29-927f

- Consolidation, statements set forth

- in articles deemed to be articles of

- new corporation 29-927f

- Contents 29-921a

- Defined 29-902

- Directors, powers concerning 29-916 et seq.

- Dividends, declaration or payment

- contrary to restrictions contained

- in prohibited 29-917

- Election of directors, voting of share-

- holders 29-911

- Filing 29-921, 29-921b

- Foreign corporations, post

- Payment of minimum amount of cap-

- ital set forth in, requirement before

- commencing business 29-921d

- Preemptive right of shareholders,

- limitation or denial 29-908j

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Articles of—Continued

Incorporation—Continued

- Provisions inconsistent with bylaws,

- effect 29-921a

- Registered agent, authorization of

- corporation to act as 29-907

- Reservation of right to,

- Make, alter, etc., bylaws to share-

- holders 29-909

- Shareholders to fix consideration

- for issuance of shares 29-908c

- Restoration, correction of error in

- proclamation of revocation 29-938b

- Revocation,

- Penalty for carrying on business

- after 29-938a

- Proclamation of 29-938

- Shares, powers concerning 29-908, 29-908a

- Void, effect of failure to pay annual

- report fee or to file annual report 29-937

- Voting requirements, control of 29-946

- Waiver of notice required under 29-945

- Merger,

- Consolidation or 29-927d

- Foreign corporations authorized to

- transact business in District 29-933k

- Reincorporation, issuance 29-952

- Assets,

- Collection,

- Filing of statement of intent to dis-

- solve 29-930e

- Publication of proclamation of revo-

- cation 29-938

- Distribution, liability of directors for dis-

- tributing contrary to restrictions, etc. 29-918

- Sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage,

- Other than in the usual and regular

- course of business 29-929

- Usual and regular course of busi-

- ness 29-928

- Assignees, liability for unpaid portion of con-

- sideration 29-908i

- Assignees for benefit of creditors, liability as

- shareholder 29-908i

- Authorized shares,

- Defined 29-902

- Balance sheet, director not liable in certain

- certain cases when relying upon 29-918

- Board of directors. Directors, post

- Bonds,

- Liquidating receivers 29-931d

- Power to issue 29-904

- Books, correct and complete set to be kept 29-920

- Burden of proof, invalidity of proxy vote 29-913

- Bylaws, 29-909

- Articles of reincorporation, provisions in-

- consistent with 29-952

- Directors, powers concerning 29-916 et seq.

- Election of officers, prescribing 29-919

- Meetings of shareholders, time and place

- provided in 29-910

- Organization meeting of directors to

- adopt 29-921e

- Power to make and alter 29-904

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Bylaws—Continued

- Provisions of articles of incorporation inconsistent with, effect 29-921a
- Subscriptions for shares, prescribing penalty for failure to pay installments or calls for payment 29-908b
- Voting of shares standing in name of another corporation 29-913
- Waiver of notice required under 29-945

Cancellation. Shares, post

- Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation 29-938a

Certificates,

- Amendment, issuance, 29-923a
 - Effect of 29-923b
- Authority,
 - Foreign corporations, post
 - Restoration, correction of error in proclamation of revocation 29-938b
- Dissolution, issuance, 29-930, 29-930k
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings prior to 29-930g
 - Consent of shareholders 29-930f
 - Survival of remedy 29-931i

Incorporation,

- Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal 29-955
- Existing corporation, issuance, 29-952
 - Effect of 29-952a
- Issuance 29-921b
- Amended certificate, articles, 29-921g
 - Effect of 29-921c
- Voluntary dissolution by incorporators upon failure of 29-930
- Merger or consolidation,
 - Issuance, 29-927d
 - Effect 29-927e
 - Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, issuance 29-927h
- Ownership, merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary 29-927h
- Receipt in evidence 29-949
- Reincorporation, issuance, 29-952
 - Effect of 29-952a
- Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations, issuance 29-938d
- Representing shares. Shares, post
- Revocation, foreign corporations 29-934c
- Withdrawal, foreign corporation, 29-934
 - Issuance 29-934a

- Certified copies of certain documents to be received in evidence 29-949

- Certified public accountants, representation that balance sheet, etc., is correct to directors 29-918

- Change of registered office and registered agent 29-907a

Charges. Fees, generally, post

- Charitable organizations, power to make contributions to 29-904

- Choses in action, merger or consolidation to transfer to and vest in surviving or new corporations 29-927f

- Civil actions to be brought in the name of District by Corporation Counsel 29-958

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Claims,

- Collecting or compromising, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire shares for purposes of 29-904a
- Filing in liquidation proceedings 29-931e
- Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to 29-952a
- Survival of remedy after dissolution 29-931i
- Classification of directors 29-916b
- Closing of stock—transfer books or fixing record date, determination of shareholders 29-912
- Collateral security, holders of shares as, liability as shareholder 29-908i
- Commencement of business, failure to, voluntary dissolution by incorporators 29-930
- Commissioners of District,
 - Agent for service upon failure to appoint registered agent 29-907b
 - Change of registered office or registered agent, filing statement with 29-907a
 - Commissioners, defined to mean 29-902
 - Corporation departments of states, visits to 29-935
 - Delegation of,
 - Authority to Recorder of Deeds to administer act 29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
 - Functions to Recorder of Deeds and officers or agencies of District 29-902
 - Duties and functions concerning corporations 29-935
 - Filing, generally, post
 - Foreign corporations, duties concerning. Foreign corporations, generally, post
 - Forms, generally, post
 - Involuntary dissolution actions, institution by 29-931, 29-931a
 - Meetings of state officials having supervision over corporations, attendance and participation in 29-935
 - Payment of taxes, fees, and charges 29-936
 - Proclamation of revocation, correction of error 29-938b
 - Remedy, survival after dissolution by proclamation of 29-931i
 - Reservation of specified corporate name, filing of application with 29-906a
 - Resignation of registered agent, filing notice of 29-907a
 - Rules and regulations 29-935
 - Service of process, etc., on, agent for foreign corporations 29-933i
 - Surviving or new corporation through merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporation, agent for service of process 29-927g
 - Transfer of,
 - Duties from Recorder of Deeds, 29-953
 - Re-transfer 29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
 - Functions to designated agents 29-935
 - Ultra vires as a defense in proceedings to dissolve or enjoin corporation 29-905

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Compensation, personnel employed by Commissioners of District	29-935
Conducting of business within and without District	29-904
Congressional reservation of right to repeal, alter, or amend provisions of act	29-955
Conservators,	
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Consideration for shares	29-908c
Consolidation. Merger or consolidation, post	
Contents,	
Annual record of domestic corporation	29-932
Application for,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations	29-933d
Withdrawal by foreign corporations	29-934
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930, 29-930j
Incorporation	29-921a
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Foreign corporations, annual report	29-933m
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or agent	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Contracts,	
Foreign corporations,	
Certificate of authority, validity not impaired by lack of	29-934f
Revocation or withdrawal	29-934d
Power to make	29-904
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to	29-952a
Removal of officers or agents, rights	29-919a
Setting aside and enjoining performance of	29-905
Contribution, directors from other directors or shareholders in certain cases	29-918
Cooperative associations, power to exercise powers granted to	29-804
Corporate names,	
Change of,	
Foreign corporation	29-933c
Parent corporation upon merger with wholly owned subsidiary	29-927h
Suits brought by or against under former name not to abate	29-923b
Consolidation plan to set forth	29-927a
Contents,	29-906
Foreign corporations	29-933b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Corporate names—Continued	
Foreign corporation,	29-933b
Application for certificate of authority	29-933d
Reserved name	29-906a
Indication or statement that corporation is organized under act of Congress, prohibition against	29-906, 29-933b
Merger plan to set forth	29-927
Perpetual succession, power of corporation	29-904
Prohibition against using same or deceptively similar name of other corporations	29-906, 29-933b
Reservation of name,	29-906a
Proclaimed corporation	29-938c
Corporate purposes	29-903, 29-904b
Corporation, defined	29-902
Corporation Counsel, civil actions and prosecutions for violations brought in name of District by	29-958
Correction of error in proclamation of revocation	29-938b
Costs, involuntary dissolution actions, publication of notice	29-931a
Court of Appeals, review of final orders and judgments entered by United States District Court	29-948
Creditors,	
Merger or consolidation not to impair rights of	29-927f
Reincorporating or incorporating existing corporations not to impair rights of	29-952a
Criminal offenses,	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain	29-940
Violation or failure to comply with laws	29-942
Debts,	
Merger or consolidation to transfer to and vest in new surviving corporation	29-927f
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to	29-952a
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, joint and several liability for	29-950
Defense,	
Action for penalties, failure to allow examination of record of shareholders	29-920
Ultra vires	29-905
Definitions	29-902
Delegation of functions from Commissioners of District to Recorder of Deeds to administer act	29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
Delivery,	
Amended certificate of incorporation with duplicate original of amended articles	29-921g
Application of foreign corporation for certificate of authority and copy of articles of incorporation	29-933e
Articles of reincorporation	29-952

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Delivery—Continued****Certificate of,**

Amendment with duplicate original
of articles 29-923a

Dissolution together with duplicate
original affixed thereto 29-930

Incorporation and duplicate original
of articles of incorporation 29-921b

Merger or consolidation,
Duplicate original affixed there-
to 29-927d

Parent corporation and wholly
owned subsidiary 29-927h

Withdrawal of foreign corporations 29-934a

Copies of process, etc., service on foreign
corporations 29-933i

Intent to dissolve, duplicate originals of
statement of 29-930c

Notice of shareholders' meetings 29-910a

Revocation of voluntary dissolution pro-
ceedings, statement concerning 29-930h

Statement concerning, incorporation of
existing corporations 29-952

Demand, dissenting shareholders, payment of
fair value of shares by surviving or new cor-
poration after merger or consolidation 29-927i

Destruction of duplicate original corporate
papers by Recorder of Deeds 29-921b note

Directors,

Classification 29-916b

Closing of stock transfer books or fixing
record date for purposes of determining
shareholders 29-912

Contributions, directors from other direc-
tors or shareholders in certain cases 29-918

Declaration of dividends 29-917

Designation of members to constitute an
executive committee 29-916e

Dissenting directors to actions taken at
meetings 29-918

Election, 29-916a, 29-916

Greatest number of votes to confer,
exception thereto 29-915

Voting of shareholders 29-911

Indemnification from liability for negli-
gence or misconduct 29-904

Liability in certain cases 29-918

Management of business and affairs 29-916

Meetings,

Attendance as constituting waiver of
notice 29-916g

Conclusive presumption of assent to
action taken when director is
present 29-918

Minutes of proceedings to kept 29-920

Notice of 29-916g

Organization meeting 29-921e

Place of 29-916f

Quorum 29-916d

Special shareholders' meetings, call-
ing of 29-910

Number 29-916a

Officers and agents, election or appoint-
ment by 29-919

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Directors—Continued**

Powers, bylaws, making, altering, amend-
ing, or repealing 29-909

Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange,
or mortgage authorized 29-928

Qualifications, articles of incorporation or
bylaws to prescribe 29-916

Remedy, survival after dissolution, power
to take action to protect 29-931i

Removal of officers or agents 29-919a

Request for statement of affairs 29-920

Resolutions,

Amendment of articles of incorpora-
tion after acceptance of subscrip-
tions 29-921h

Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b

Change of registered office or regis-
tered agent 29-907a

Consolidation plan, approval of 29-927a

Foreign corporation, change of regis-
tered agent 29-933h

Incorporation of existing corpora-
tions 29-952

Liquidating dividends, payment 29-917a

Merger plan, approval of 29-927

Officers and agents to perform duties
as determined by 29-919

Paid in surplus, application to pay-
ment of dividends or to distribution
of liquidating dividends 29-926

Parent corporation and wholly owned
subsidiary, merger of 29-927h

Place of meetings 29-916f

Property and assets, sale, lease, ex-
change, or mortgage, other than in
usual and regular course of busi-
ness 29-929

Recommendation that corporation be
dissolved 29-930b

Revocation of voluntary dissolution
proceedings, recommendation 29-930g

Reduction of stated capital in cer-
tain cases 29-925

Reincorporation of existing corpora-
tions 29-952

Submission of merger or consolida-
tion plans to shareholders 29-927b

Shares, generally, post

Term of office 29-916a,
29-916b, 29-916c

Vacancies, filling 29-916c

Voting of shares standing in name of
another corporation 29-913

Discontinuance of liquidation proceedings 29-931f

Dissolution,**Articles of, ante****Involuntary dissolution, post**

Meeting of annual shareholders', failure
to hold 29-910

Publication of proclamation of revoca-
tion 29-938

Remedy, survival 29-931i

Ultra vires as a defense 29-905

Voluntary dissolution, post

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

District, defined	29-902
Dividends,	
Closing of stock-transfer books or fixing record date as determining share-holders entitled to receive	29-912
Declaration by directors,	29-917
Liability for declaration contrary to restrictions, etc.	29-918
Issuance of preferred or special class shares entitling holders to cumulative or noncumulative dividends	29-908
Limitations on payments	29-917
Liquidating dividends, paid-in surplus applied to distribution of	29-926
Merger or consolidation not to affect amount of net assets available for,	29-927f
Paid-in surplus, application to	29-926
Partial liquidation	29-917a
Payment,	29-917
Liquidating dividend	29-917a
Rate, variations permitted in shares of same class	29-908a
Scrip, issuance, effect	29-908h
Domestic corporation, defined	29-902
Duration, expiration of period, grounds for dissolution, survival of remedy	29-931i
Effect of failure to pay annual franchise tax or to file annual report	29-937
Effective date of act	29-901 note
Elections. Directors, ante	
Employees,	
Countersigning certificates representing shares	29-908g
Lending of money to	29-904
Sale of shares to	29-908j
Evidence,	
Certificate of,	
Incorporation, issuance to signify performance of conditions precedent	29-921c
Reincorporation or incorporation of existing corporations, issuance, conclusive evidence conditions precedent were performed	29-952a
Certificates and certified copies of certain documents to be received in	29-949
Involuntary dissolution action, mailing notice of, certificate as prima facie evidence	29-931a
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations	29-934b
Seal, effect on certificates and documents executed by Commissioners	29-935
Witnesses, rights and immunities in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Examination,	
Record of shareholders	29-920
Voting trust by shareholders	29-914
Exceeding conferred authority,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporation, grounds for revocation	29-934b
Grounds for involuntary dissolution	29-931

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Exchange, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Executive committee	29-916e
Executors and administrators,	
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Executory contract of sale, agreement by parties as to voting of stock sold	29-911
Expenses of organization, reorganization, and financing	29-908f
Extension of duration,	
Amending of articles of incorporation	29-931i
Purposes	29-938
Facsimiles, certificates representing shares, signatures or seals	29-908g
Fees,	29-936
Amended articles of incorporation	29-921g
Application for withdrawal of foreign corporations	29-934a
Articles of,	
Amendment, filing	29-923a
Dissolution	29-390k, 29-930
Incorporation, filing	29-921b
Merger or consolidation, filing	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations to transact business in District	29-933e
Decree of dissolution, prohibition against charging for filing	29-931h
Foreign corporation,	
Failure to pay within certain period, certificate of authority, grounds for revocation	29-934b
Transacting business without certificate of authority	29-934f
Incorporation of existing corporations, statement concerning	29-952
Intent to dissolve, statement of	29-930c
Nonpayment of, effect	29-941
Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, merger of	29-927h
Payment, effect of failure to pay	29-937
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases, filing of statement concerning	29-925
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-938d
Return of duplicate corporate papers	29-921b note
Statement of revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930h
Filing,	
Account of assets and liabilities, statement of	29-920
Annual report,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Effect of failure to	29-937
Foreign corporations	29-399m
Application for,	
Reservation of specified corporate name	29-906a
Withdrawal by foreign corporations	29-934, 29-934a

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Filing—Continued

Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923a
Dissolution	29-930, 29-930k
Incorporation,	29-921, 29-921b
Amended articles before acceptance of subscriptions to shares	29-921g
Foreign corporations, amendment	29-933j
Merger or consolidation,	29-927d
Foreign corporations authorized to transact business in District	29-933k
Reincorporation	29-952
Cancellation of reacquired shares, statement concerning	29-924b
Certificate of revocation of foreign corporations	29-934c
Change of registered office or agent, statement concerning,	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Claims in liquidation proceedings	29-931e
Decree of dissolution	29-931h
Director's dissent to actions taken at meetings	29-918
Documents on application for certificate of authority	29-933e
Incorporation of existing corporations, statement concerning	29-952
Intent to dissolve, statement of,	29-930c
Proceedings after filing	29-930e
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, certificate of ownership	29-927h
Nonpayment of fees, effect on filing of articles, etc.	29-941
Petitions,	
Appeal, failure of Commissioners to approve articles or other documents, etc.	29-948
Reinstatement by proclaimed corporation	29-938d
Proclamation of revocation	29-938
Redeemable shares canceled, statement concerning	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases, statement concerning	29-925
Registered office or registered agent, statement of change, failure as ground for voluntary dissolution	29-931
Resignation of registered agent, notice of	29-907a
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, appeals	29-948
Shares, issuance in series, statement setting forth certain information	29-908a
Service of process agreement, surviving or new corporation through merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Statement of revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	29-930h
Effect	29-9031

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures,	
Annual report, failure to file on time	29-939
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations,	
Revocation for failure to pay	29-934b
Transacting business without	29-934f
Examination of records of shareholders, refusal of agents or officers to allow	29-920
Liability of foreign corporations to penalty same as domestic corporations	29-933a
Meetings, failure to hold annual shareholders' meeting not to work forfeiture	29-910
Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain	29-940
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-938d
Subscriptions for shares, penalty for failure to pay installments or calls becoming due	29-908b
Violation of,	
Laws	29-942
Regulations of Commissioners	29-935
Witnesses, rights and immunities in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Foreign corporations,	29-933 to 29-934f
Admission	29-933
Annual report,	29-933m
Effect of failure to pay fee or to file	29-937
Failure to file, grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Penalty for failure to file on time	29-939
Applicability of provisions of law to foreign corporations, transacting business on effective date	29-934e
Application for withdrawal	29-934, 29-934a
Articles of incorporation, amendment,	29-933j
Failure to file, grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	29-934b
Articles of merger	29-933k
Certificate of authority,	
Amendment	29-933l
Application for,	29-933d
Contents	29-933d
Filing of documents	29-933e
Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal	29-955
Denial because of difference in laws of state prohibited	29-933
Effect	29-933f
Issuance,	29-933e
Name requirements	29-933b
Procuring	29-933
Requirement of foreign corporations transacting business on effective date of law	29-934e
Revocation,	29-934b
Appeal from	29-948
Commissioners as agent for service of process, etc.	29-933i

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Foreign corporations—Continued****Certificate of authority—Continued****Revocation—Continued**

Effect, 29-934d

Failure to pay annual re-
port fee or to file annual
report 29-937

Ground for 29-934b

Penalty for carrying out busi-
ness after 29-938a

Proclamation 29-938

Transacting business without, ef-
fect 29-934f

Certificate of revocation, issuance 29-934c

Certificate of withdrawal, 29-934

Issuance 29-934a

Commissioners as agent for service of
process, etc., on 29-933i

Corporate name, 29-933b

Application for certificate of author-
ity 29-933d

Change of 29-933c

Defined 29-902

Delivery, generally, ante

Directors, resolutions, change of regis-
tered agent 29-933hEvidence, revocation of certificate of au-
thority 29-934b

Fees, generally, ante

Filing, generally, ante

Fines, penalties, and forfeitures, gener-
ally, anteForms, application for certificate of au-
thority 29-933dFraud, procuring certificate of authority,
grounds for revocation 29-934bGrounds for revocation of certificate of
authority 29-934b

Limitation on transaction of business 29-933

Merger or consolidation,

Domestic corporations 29-927g

Foreign corporation authorized to
transact business in District 29-933kMisrepresentations in applications, re-
ports, etc., grounds for revocation of
certificate of authority 29-934bNotice of revocation of certificate of au-
thority 29-934c

Powers 29-933a

President,

Annual report 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority 29-933d

Withdrawal 29-934

Change of registered agent 29-933h

Principal office, service of process, etc.,
copies forwarded to 29-933iReceivers, application for withdrawal,
execution and verification by 29-934

Registered agent, 29-933g

Change of, 29-933h

Failure to file statement, grounds
for revocation of certificate of
authority 29-934b**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued****Foreign corporations—Continued****Registered agent—Continued****Failure to maintain,**Commissioners as agent for serv-
ice 29-933i

Penalty for 29-940

Resignation and termination of ap-
pointment 29-933h

Service of process, etc., on 29-933i

Registered office, 29-933g

Change of 29-933h

Failure to maintain,Grounds for revocation of certif-
icate of authority 29-934b

Penalty for 29-940

Notice of revocation of certificate of
authority 29-934b, 29-934cReinstatement of proclaimed corpora-
tion 29-938dReservation of name of proclaimed cor-
poration 29-938c

Seal, affixed to,

Annual report 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority 29-933d

Withdrawal 29-934

Statement concerning, change of reg-
istered agent 29-933h

Secretary,

Annual report 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority 29-933d

Withdrawal 29-934

Change of registered agent 29-933h

Service of process, etc., on 29-933i

Service of process, etc. 29-933i

Treasurer, annual report 29-933m

Trustees, application for withdrawal 29-934

Verification,

Annual report 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority 29-933d

Withdrawal 29-934

Change of registered agent 29-933h

Vice president,

Annual report 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority 29-933d

Withdrawal 29-934

Change of registered agent 29-933h

Service of process, etc., on 29-933i

Withdrawal, 29-934

Effect 29-934d

Forms,

Annual report of,

Domestic corporation 29-932

Foreign corporations, prescribed by
Commissioners 29-933m

Application for,

Certificate of authority for foreign
corporation 29-933dWithdrawal by foreign corporations,
prescribing by Commissioners 29-934

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Forms—Continued

Conduct of business of offices or agencies established by Commissioners	29-935
Reports, etc., furnished by Commissioners	29-951
Franchise, power to surrender,	29-904
Fraud,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporation, grounds for revocation when procured through	29-934b
Involuntary dissolution, procurement of franchise through	29-931
Future services, payment for issuance of shares, not to constitute	29-908d
Government officers or agencies, delegation of functions from Commissioners of District Guardians,	29-902
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Imprisonment,	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Violation of regulations of Commissioners	29-935
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Incorporators,	29-921
Defined	29-902
Signing amended articles of incorporation	29-921g
Informal action by shareholders	29-947
Information, annual report,	
Domestic corporation	29-932
Foreign corporations	29-933m
Injunctions, transaction of unauthorized business, proceedings by Commissioners, ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Insolvent,	
Defined	29-902
Liability of directors for declaring dividends or distributing assets causing	29-918
Liquidating dividend, distribution prohibited	29-917a
Payment of dividends prohibited	29-917
Investment of surplus funds	29-904
Involuntary dissolution,	29-931
Decree,	29-931g
Filing	29-931h
Filing decree of dissolution	29-931h
Liquidation of business and affairs as as necessary to precede entry of decree	29-931b
Survival of remedy	29-931i
Venue and process	29-931a
Issuance of shares of preferred or special classes in series	29-908a
Joint tenants, voting of shares	29-913
Judgments and decrees,	
Appeals from	29-948
Dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, fair value of shares	29-927i
Involuntary dissolution,	29-931g
Decree of court of equity	29-931
Filing	29-931h

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Jurisdiction of court to liquidate assets and business of a corporation	29-931b
Labor performed for corporation, consideration for issuance of shares	29-908d
Leases, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Liability,	
Directors in certain cases	29-918
Discharge of, publication of proclamation of revocation	29-938
Foreign corporations,	29-933a
Effect of revocation or withdrawal	29-934d
Merger or consolidation,	
Parent corporation with wholly owned subsidiary	29-927h
Surviving or new corporations after	29-927f
Power to incur	29-904
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to	29-952a
Remedy, survival after dissolution	29-931i
Statement of intent to dissolve, payment, satisfaction, etc., after filing of	29-930e
Subscribers and shareholders	29-908i
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, joint and several liability for	29-950
License taxes,	29-936
Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations not subject to payment of initial tax	29-952a
Liens,	
Merger or consolidation not to impair	29-927f
Reincorporating or incorporating existing corporations not to impair	29-952a
Limitation of action against director for improper declaration of dividend or other distribution of assets	29-918
Liquidation,	
Application,	
Corporation which has filed statement of intent to dissolve	29-931b
United States District Court to continue under supervision of court	29-930e
Clerk of court, filing of claims with	29-931e
Discontinuance of proceedings	29-931f
Dissolution actions, liquidation necessary to precede entry of decree of dissolution	29-931b
Dividends, payment	29-917a
Expenses, proceeds of sales, advances, etc., of assets applied to	29-931c
Filing of claims by creditors	29-931e
Hearing	29-931c
Injunctions, power of court to issue	29-931c
Involuntary liquidation, stated capital of shares, determination	29-908e
Jurisdiction of court	29-931b
Liability of directors, voting for distribution of assets without adequate provision for payment of debts, etc.	29-918
Notice of hearing	29-931c

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Liquidation—Continued

Payment of costs, expenses, etc., entry of dissolution decree	29-931g
Preferred or special class shares, issuance, preference as to assets	29-90g
Preservation of assets by court	29-931c
Procedure, liquidation by court	29-931c
Publication of proclamation of revocation	29-938
Receivers,	
Appointment, power of court	29-931c
Bond	29-931d
Powers and duties, direction by court	29-931c
Redelivery of remaining property and assets to corporation upon discontinuance	29-931f
Scrip, issuance, effect on right to participate in assets	29-908h
Selling, conveying and disposing of assets, disposition	29-931c
Shareholder's action, deadlock of directors in management of corporate affairs, etc.	29-931b
Variations permitted in amount payable upon shares	29-908a

Loans,

Money to employees	29-904
Officers or directors, liability of directors who vote for	29-918

Mail,

Demand for payment of installment or calls due upon subscription for shares	29-908b
Notice of shareholders' meetings	29-910a
Organization meeting of directors, notice	29-921e
Registered mail, post	
Resignation of registered agent, notice	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, notice by	29-934b, 29-934c

Mandamus, production of books, records of account, etc., examination by shareholder

29-920

Meetings,

Directors, ante	
Shareholders, post	

Merger or consolidation,

Abandonment, dissenting shareholders effect on rights of	29-927i
Articles of	29-927d
Date effective	29-927e
Dissenting shareholders, rights of	29-927i
Domestic and foreign corporations	27-927g
Effect	29-927f
Foreign corporation authorized to transact business in the District	29-933k
Parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary	29-927h
Procedure	29-927, 29-927a

Minutes of proceedings of shareholders and directors to be kept

29-920

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Misconduct, directors or officers, indemnification	29-904
Misdemeanors,	
Carrying on business after issuance of proclamation of revocation	29-938a
Registered office or registered agent, failure to maintain	29-940
Violation or failure to comply with laws	29-942
Money,	
Consideration for issuance of shares	29-908d
Power to borrow, interest rates	29-904
Monopolies, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to	29-944
Mortgages, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Names. Corporate names, ante	
Negligence, directors or officers, indemnification	29-904
Net assets,	
Defined	29-902
Less than stated capital,	
Dividends prohibited	29-917
Liability of directors for reducing	29-918
Liquidating dividend, prohibition against payment	29-917a
Nonpayment of fees, effect of	29-941
Notes, power to issue	29-904
Notice,	
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Directors' meeting	29-916g
Disapproval by Commissioners of articles or other documents	29-948
Dissolution by act of corporation	29-930b
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Liquidation hearings	29-931c
Meetings	29-910a
Organization meeting of directors	29-921e
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Publication,	
Destruction of duplicate original corporate papers by Recorder of Deeds	29-921b note
Involuntary dissolution actions	29-931a
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Resignation of registered agent,	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Revocation,	
Certificate of authority of foreign corporations	29-934b, 29-934c
Voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g
Submission of merger or consolidation plan	29-927b
Time, claims in liquidation proceedings, filing of	29-931e
Transfer of reserved name	29-906a
Waiver of	29-945

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Oaths and affirmations, filing of claims in liquidation proceedings 29-931e

Obligations,

- Discharge of, publication of proclamation of revocation 29-938
- Foreign corporation, effect of revocation or withdrawal 29-934d
- Power to issue, purchase, take, etc., of other corporations, foreign corporations, etc. 29-904
- Reincorporated or incorporated existing corporations, subject to 29-952a
- Service of process agreement, surviving or new corporations through merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations 29-927g
- Statement of intent to dissolve, payment, satisfaction, etc., after filing of 29-930e

Officers,

- Appointment by board of directors 29-919
- Change of registered office or registered agent, authorization by 29-907a
- Composition 29-919
- Election,
 - Board of directors to elect 29-919
 - Organization meeting of directors 29-921e
- Indemnification from liability for negligence or misconduct 29-904
- Multiple offices held by same person, exception thereto 29-919
- Notice of shareholders' meetings 29-910a
- Powers 29-904, 29-919
- President, post
- Removal by board of directors 29-919a
- Representation that balance sheet, etc., is correct to directors 29-918
- Request for statement of affairs 29-920
- Special shareholders' meetings, calling of 29-910
- Remedy, survival after dissolution, power to take action to protect 29-931i
- Secretary, post
- Treasurer, post
- Vice president, post
- Voting of shares standing in name of another corporation 29-913

Orders of court, appeals from 29-948

Organization meeting of directors 29-921e

Paid in surplus,

- Creation by or arising out of reduction of stated capital 29-925a
- Defined 29-902
- Payment of dividends out of 29-917
- Reduction of 29-926

Par value shares. Shares, post

Parent corporation, merger with wholly owned subsidiary, procedure and effect 29-927h

Partial invalidity of portion of act 29-954

Partnerships, voting of shares 29-913

Payment,

- Dividends, ante
- Fees, ante
- Paid in surplus used to make certain payments 29-926
- Shares 29-908d

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Payment—Continued

- Subscriptions for shares 29-908b
- Taxes, fees, and charges to Commissioners 29-936

Perjury, witnesses not exempted from prosecution or punishment for in proceedings growing out of violations 29-943

Personnel, employment by Commissioners of District 29-935

Petitions,

- Appeals, revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, approval of articles, etc. 29-948
- Dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, determination of fair value of shares 29-927i
- Reinstatement of proclaimed corporation 29-938d

Place of,

- Business, necessity for location within District 29-903
- Directors' meetings 29-916f
- Shareholders' meetings 29-910

Pledge,

- Parties, agreement as to voting of stock pledged 29-911
- Property and assets,
 - Other than in usual and regular course of business 29-929
 - Usual and regular course of business 29-928

Pledgee,

- Liability as shareholder 29-908i
- Voting of shares 29-913

Powers,

- Articles of incorporation, not necessary to set forth powers in 29-921a
- Foreign corporations 29-933a
- Purchase or otherwise acquire its own shares 29-904a

Preferred shares. Shares, post

Prerequisites for commencing business 29-921d

President,

- Election by board of directors 29-919
- Execution and verification,
 - Annual report of domestic corporation 29-932
 - Articles of,
 - Amendment 29-923
 - Dissolution 29-930j
 - Merger or consolidation 29-927d
 - Reincorporation 29-952
- Foreign corporations, ante
- Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership 29-927h
- Notice of shareholders' meetings 29-910a
- Representation that balance sheet, etc., is correct to directors 29-918
- Service of process 29-907b
- Signing certificates representing shares 29-908g
- Special shareholders' meetings, calling of 29-910
- Statement concerning,
 - Affairs of corporation, swearing to 29-920
 - Cancellation of reacquired shares 29-924b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Statement—Continued

Statement concerning—Continued

Change of registered office or registered agent 29-907a

Incorporation of existing corporations 29-952

Intent to dissolve 29-930a, 29-930b

Redeemable shares canceled 29-924

Reduction of stated capital in certain cases 29-925

Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings 29-930g, 29-930f

Shares, issuance in series 29-908a

Presumptions,

Actions taken at directors' meetings, assent by present director 29-918

Proxy purporting to be executed by a corporation, validity 29-913

Principal office, resignation of registered agent, mailing notice to 29-907a

Principal place of business, record of shareholders to be kept at 29-920

Proclamation of revocation, 29-938

Correction of error 29-938b

Penalty for carrying on business after issuance 29-938a

Production of books, etc.,

Examination by shareholder 29-920

Witnesses' rights and immunities in proceedings concerning violations 29-943

Profit and loss statement, director not liable when relying and acting in good faith upon 29-918

Promissory notes, payment for issuance of shares, not to constitute 29-908d

Proof, claims in liquidation proceedings 29-931e

Property,

Consideration for issuance of shares 29-908d

Conveyance,

Filing of statement of intent to dissolve 29-930e

Validity unaffected by ultra vires acts 29-905

Power to purchase, take, etc. 29-904

Publication of proclamation of revocation, proceeding to convey and dispose of 29-938

Sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage,

Other than in usual and regular course of business 29-929

Usual and regular course of business 29-928

Transfer to and invested in surviving or new corporation after merger or consolidation 29-927f

Prosecutions for violations of act to be brought in name of District by Corporation Counsel 29-958

Public utility corporations, compliance with all applicable laws required 29-903

Publication, proclamation of revocation 29-938

Qualifications of receivers 29-931d

Quorum,

Directors 29-916d

Shareholders' meetings 29-915

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Real estate, dealing in as corporate purpose 29-904b

Receivers,

Bankruptcy, voting of shares 29-913

Liability as shareholders 29-908i

Liquidation, ante

Voting of shares 29-913

Record date, fixing, determination of shareholders for certain purposes 29-912

Recorder of Deeds,

Delegation,

Authority from Commissioners of

District to administer act 29-935 note

Functions from Commissioners of

District 29-902

Destruction of duplicate original corporate papers, notice 29-921b note

Redelegation of functions delegated from Commissioners of District 29-935 note

Superintendent of Corporations, establishment in office of, carrying out functions delegated from Commissioners 29-935 note

Transfer of duties to Commissioners, 29-953

Re-transfer 29-935 note

Records,

Correct and complete set to be kept 29-920

Service of process, etc., upon, Commissioners 29-907b

Foreign corporations, Commissioners acting as agent for service 29-933i

Redemption of shares, 29-924

Corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire shares for purposes of 29-904a

Issuance of preferred or special class shares subject to right of 29-908

Price, variation permitted in shares of same class 29-908a

Sinking fund provisions, variations permitted in shares of same class 29-908a

Reduction. Stated capital, post

Register, record of shareholders to be kept in office of 29-920

Registered agent, 29-907 to 29-907b

Change of 29-907a

Failure to maintain, penalty for 29-940

Foreign corporations, ante

Involuntary dissolution, grounds for, failure to appoint and maintain within

prescribed time 29-931

Persons eligible 29-907

Request for statement of affairs 29-290

Resignation, procedure 29-907a

Service 29-907b

Termination of appointment 29-907a

Registered mail,

Director's dissent to actions taken at meetings forwarded by 29-918

Foreign corporations, service of process, etc., on, Commissioners as agent 29-933i

Involuntary dissolution actions, notice of 29-931a

Service of process on Commissioners as agent for service 29-907b

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Registered office,	29-907, 29-907a
Failure to maintain, penalty for	29-940
Foreign corporations, ante	
Involuntary dissolution actions, notice of, mailing to	29-931a
Meetings of shareholders	29-910
Record of shareholders to be kept at	29-920
Resignation of registered agent, mailing notice to	29-907a
Service of process by registered mail, forwarding of copies to	29-907b
Voting trust, depositing agreement at	29-914
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Reinstatement of proclaimed corporations	29-938d
Removal of officers or agents	29-919a
Reports,	
Annual report, ante	
Forms	29-951
Reservation of name of proclaimed corporation	29-938c
Reserved name	29-906a
Resignation of registered agent,	
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Procedure	29-907a
Resolutions. Directors, ante	
Restraints of trade, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to	29-944
Review of final orders and judgments entered by United States District Court	29-948
Revocation of certificate of authority,	29-934b
Effect	29-934d
Right,	
Amend articles of incorporation	29-921f
Congress to amend, etc.	29-955
Rules and regulations of Commissioners	29-935
Sales, property and assets,	
Other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Usual and regular course of business	29-928
Scrip, issuance	29-908h
Seal,	
Affixing to,	
Annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares cancelled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	
Corporation's act	29-930g
Shareholders' consent	29-930f
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Seal—Continued	
Alteration, etc., right to	29-904
Certificates representing shares	29-908g
Commissioners of District to provide	29-935
Foreign corporations, ante	
Secretary,	
Attestation,	
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Election by board of directors	29-919
Execution and verification, annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Foreign corporations, ante	
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership	29-927h
Notice of shareholders' meetings	29-910a
Service of process	29-907b
Signing certificates representing shares	29-908g
Special shareholders' meetings, calling of	29-910
Self-incrimination, rights of witnesses in proceedings growing out of violations	29-943
Separability of provisions of act	29-954
Service of process, etc.,	
Certified mail as alternative method of service in lieu of registered mail	29-957
Foreign corporations	29-933i
Involuntary dissolution actions	29-931a
Merger or consolidation, surviving or new corporation, domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Registered agent	29-907b
Services performed for corporation, consideration for issuance of shares	29-908d
Shareholders,	
Breaking of deadlock of directors in management of corporate affairs, etc., actions by, grounds for liquidation	29-931b
Bylaws, reservation of power to make, alter, etc.	29-909
Creation of voting trust	29-914
Defined	29-902
Directors need not be	29-916

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Shareholders—Continued**

Dissenting shareholders,	
Payment, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire shares for purposes of	29-904a
Plan for merger or consolidation, rights of	29-927i
Service of process agreement by surviving or new corporation, merger or consolidation of domestic and foreign corporations	29-927g
Dissolution of corporation by consent	29-930a
Distribution of assets,	
Filing of statement of intent to dissolve	29-930e
Liquidation	29-931c
Informal action by	29-947
Injunction against corporation from doing acts or transferring property, ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Liability for unpaid portion of consideration	29-908i
Meetings,	29-910
Actions required to be taken at, waiver if consent in writing	29-947
Adjournment	29-915
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Approval of plan of merger or consolidation	29-927c
Closing of stock-transfer books or fixing record date	29-912
Dissolution of corporation	29-930b
Election of directors	29-916a, 29-916b, 29-916c
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Minutes of proceedings to be kept	29-920
Notice, generally, ante	
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929
Quorum	29-915
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Reincorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930g
Submission of plan for merger or consolidation	29-927b
Voting of shares,	29-911
Certain holders	29-913
Preemptive rights	29-908j
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, consent not required	29-928
Publication of proclamation of revocation, distribution of remaining assets to	29-938
Record of to be kept	29-920
Representative suit against incumbent or former officers or directors, ultra vires as a defense	29-905

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Shareholders—Continued**

Request for statement concerning shares	29-908g
Reservation of right to fix consideration for issuance of shares	29-908c
Revocation by consent of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f
Remedy, survival after dissolution, power to take action to protect	29-931i
Shares,	
Authorized shares	29-908
Calls for payment on subscriptions, failure to pay, penalty	29-908b
Cancellation,	29-924
Reacquired shares	29-924b
Certificates representing shares,	29-908g
Fractional shares	29-908h
Classes,	29-908
Holders voting by, when entitled to	29-922
Same class to be identical, variations permitted	29-908a
Special class, issuance,	29-908
Series	29-908a
Compensation for sale or underwriting, payment	29-908f
Consideration for issuance,	29-908c
Payment	29-908d
Conversion,	
Classes,	29-908
Consideration	29-908c
Variations permitted in terms and conditions	29-908a
Consolidation plan to set forth manner and basis of	29-927a
Merger plan to set forth manner and basis of	29-927
Defined	29-902
Determination of amount of stated capital	29-908e
Directors,	
Issuance in series, powers concerning	29-908a
Necessity of holding	29-916
Resolutions, shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Subscriptions for shares, payment, determination	29-908b
Dividends, generally, ante	
Exchange, consideration	29-908c
Failure to issue, voluntary dissolution by incorporators	29-930
Fractional shares,	
Elimination, corporation's power to purchase or otherwise acquire for purposes of	29-904a
Issuance	29-908h
Issuance,	
Fractional shares or scrip	29-908h
Shares of preferred or special classes	29-908a
Judgment of directors or shareholders as to value of consideration received to be conclusive	29-908d

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Shares—Continued**

Paid-in surplus applied to payment of compensation for sale of underwriting of	29-926
Par-value class,	
Consideration for issuance	29-908c
Issuance	29-908
Stated capital, determination	29-908e
Power to purchase, take, etc., of other corporations, foreign corporations, etc.	29-904
Preferred class, issuance,	29-908
Series	29-908a
Purchase or otherwise acquire, power of corporation, limitations and purposes	29-904a
Record of number in class to be kept	29-920
Redemption of shares, ante	
Reduction of	29-924
Sale,	
Employees	29-908j
Failure to pay installments or calls for subscriptions, disposition of proceeds	29-908b
Scrip or other evidence of ownership, issuance	29-908h
Subscriptions,	29-908b
Amendment of articles of incorporation,	
After acceptance	29-921h
Before acceptance by directors	29-921g
Merger or consolidation to transfer to and, vest in surviving or new corporations	29-927f
Surrender,	
Certificates, dissenting shareholders to plan for merger or consolidation, payment of fair value	29-927i
Payment of dividends from surplus arising from	29-917
Transfer,	
Restriction or limitation, statement in certificates	29-908g
Voting trust	29-914
Short title of act	29-901
Special shares. Shares, ante	
State,	
Attendance and participation by Commissioners in meetings of state official, etc.	29-935
Defined	29-902
Merger or consolidation of foreign corporations and domestic corporations when permitted by law of	29-927g
Stated capital,	
Defined	29-902
Determination of amount	29-908e
Increase by resolution of directors	29-908e
Reduction,	29-924
Cancellation of reacquired shares, effect of filing certificate concerning	29-924b
Certain cases	29-925
Limits	29-925a
Redemption and cancellation of shares, effect of filing statement concerning	29-924

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**Statement concerning,**

Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent,	29-907a
Foreign corporation	29-933h
Consolidation plan to set forth all statements required in articles of incorporation	29-927a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve,	29-930a, 29-930b
Effect	29-930d
Filing	29-930c
Proceedings after filing	29-930e
Merger effect on articles of incorporation of surviving corporations	29-927
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings,	29-930f, 29-930g
Effect of	29-930i
Filing	29-930h
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Stock. Shares, generally, ante	
Stock transfer books, closing, determination of shareholders for certain purposes	29-912
Stockholders. Shareholders, generally, ante	
Subscribers,	
Defined	29-902
Liability for unpaid portion of consideration	29-908i
Superintendent of Corporations, establishment in Office of Recorder of Deeds, carrying out functions delegated from Commissioners	29-935 note
Surplus funds, power to invest	29-904
Survival of remedy after dissolution	29-931i
Tenants by the entirety, voting of shares	29-913
Tenants in common, voting of shares	29-913
Term of office for board of directors	29-916a, 29-916b, 29-916c
Time,	
Annual report, penalty for failure to file	29-939
Claims in liquidation proceedings, filing	29-931e
Dissenting shareholders, demand for payment of fair value of shares from new or surviving corporations after merger or consolidation	29-927i
Shareholders' meetings	29-910
Transacting business without certificate of authority	29-934f
Transfer agent,	
Countersigning certificates representing shares	29-908g
Record of shareholders to be kept at office of	29-920
Transfer clerk, countersigning certificates representing shares	29-908g
Transferees, liability for unpaid portion of consideration	29-908i
Treasurer,	
Election by board of directors	29-919
Execution and verification, annual report of domestic corporation	29-932

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Treasurer—Continued	
Foreign corporations, ante	
Statement of affairs of corporation, swearing to	29-920
Treasury of United States,	
Appropriation of funds necessary to carry out provisions of act	29-956
Deposit of taxes, fees, and charges into	29-936
Trial de novo, appeals, revocation of certificate of authority of foreign corporations, approval of articles, etc.	29-948
Trustees,	
Bankruptcy, voting of shares	29-913
Liability as shareholder	29-908i
Voting of shares	29-913
Voting trust, creation	29-914
Ultra vires as a defense	29-905
Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers	29-950
United States, power to transact any lawful business in aid of	29-904
United States District Court,	
Appeal from Commissioners	29-948
Involuntary dissolution actions, commencement	29-931a
Liquidation, generally, ante	
Setting aside and enjoining ultra vires contracts	29-905
Supervision of liquidation proceedings	29-930e
The court, defined to mean	29-902
Use of certified mail in corporate matters	29-957
Vacancies in board of directors	29-916c
Venue, involuntary dissolution actions	29-931a
Verification,	
Annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930, 29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952
Foreign corporations, ante	
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Vice president,	
Election by board of directors	29-919
Execution and verification,	
Annual report of domestic corporation	29-932
Articles of,	
Amendment	29-923
Dissolution	29-930j
Merger or consolidation	29-927d
Reincorporation	29-952

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued

Vice president—Continued	
Execution and verification—Continued	
Statement concerning,	
Cancellation of reacquired shares	29-924b
Change of registered office or registered agent	29-907a
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Intent to dissolve	29-930a, 29-930b
Redeemable shares canceled	29-924
Reduction of stated capital in certain cases	29-925
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings	29-930f, 29-930g
Shares, issuance in series	29-908a
Foreign corporations, ante	
Merger of parent corporation and wholly owned subsidiary, signing certificate of ownership	29-927h
Service of process	29-907b
Signing certificates representing shares	29-908g
Statement of affairs of corporation, swearing to	29-920
Violation or failure to comply with laws relating to corporations, misdemeanors	29-942
Voluntary dissolution,	
Act of corporation	29-930b
Consent of shareholders	29-930a
Grounds	29-930
Incorporators empowered to	29-930
Revocation,	
Act of corporation	29-930g
Consent of shareholders	29-930f
Statement of intent to dissolve,	29-930a, 29-930b
Application for liquidation	29-931b
Effect	29-930d
Filing	29-930c
Proceedings after filing	29-930e
Statement of revocation,	
Effect of	29-930i
Filing of	29-930h
Voting,	
Amendment of articles of incorporation after acceptance of subscriptions	29-921h
Classes of shares	29-922
Closing of stock transfer books or fixing record date for purpose of determining shareholders	29-912
Consideration for issuance of shares, fixing	29-908c
Dissolution of corporation	29-930b
Election of directors	29-911
Employees, issuance of shares to	29-908j
Greatest number of votes to confer election	29-915
Incorporation of existing corporations	29-952
Liquidating dividend, distribution	29-917a
Merger or consolidation plans, approval	29-927c
Personally	29-911
Property and assets, sale, lease, exchange, or mortgage, other than in usual and regular course of business	29-929

- BUSINESS CORPORATIONS—Continued**
- Voting—Continued
- Proxy, 29-911
 - Shares standing in name of another corporation 29-913
 - Reduction of stated capital in certain cases 29-925
 - Reincorporation of existing corporations 29-952
 - Requirements, articles of incorporation to control 29-946
 - Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings 29-930g
 - Scrip, issuance, effect on rights 29-908h
 - Shares, 29-911
 - Certain holders 29-913
 - Variations permitted, holders of shares of same class 29-908a
- Voting trust, 29-914
- Holder of certificate to have same rights as shareholder in examining records 29-920
- Waiver,
- Action to be taken in shareholders' meetings 29-947
 - Notice, 29-945
 - Directors' meetings 29-916g
 - Organization meeting of directors 29-921e
- Wasting assets, directors engaged in exploitation, payment of dividends from net profits 29-917
- Withdrawal of foreign corporations 29-934
- Effect 29-934d
- Witnesses, rights and immunities 29-943
- BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT OF 1901**
- Text of Act 29-201 et seq.
- BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT OF 1954**
- Text of Act 29-901 et seq.
- See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
- BUSINESS HOUSES**
- Carrying weapons without license, exception 22-3204
 - Combustible or nonfireproof building, maximum height 5-402
 - Right to dispose of own refuse 6-507
- BUSINESS LEAGUES**
- Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554
- BUSINESS LICENSE FEES**
- See **LICENSES**
- BUSINESS STREETS**
- See **STREETS AND OTHER WAYS**
- BUSINESS-CHANCE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
- Defined 45-1402
 - Licensing provisions. See **REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING**
- BUSSES**
- See **MOTOR VEHICLES; PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
- BUTTER**
- See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
 - Sale by weight required 10-120
- BUZZARDS POINT**
- Railroad facilities 7-1216
- BY-LAWS**
- See specific heads
- CADAVERS**
- See **DEAD HUMAN BODIES**
- CALENDAR**
- See **COMPUTATION OF TIME**
- CALOMEL**
- Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612
- CALVERT STREET BRIDGE**
- Bridge replacing, use of,
 - Paving between tracks by street railways 7-524
 - System of street car propulsion, installation by street railways 7-524
- CANAL STREET**
- Building fronting, approval of plan by Commission of Fine Arts 7-1219
- CANAL ZONE**
- Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405
- CANCELLATION**
- See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- CANCER**
- Medical treatment or examination not compulsory 6-1303
 - Penalties for violation of regulations 6-1304
 - Regulations requiring reports 6-1301
 - Reports to be confidential, exceptions 6-1302
- CANDY**
- Adulterated,
 - Expenditure for detecting 33-111
 - Manufacture or sale prohibited, penalty 33-201, 33-202
 - Prosecutions, appearance of prosecuting attorneys 33-203
 - Barytes, use in candy prohibited 33-201
 - Manufacturers, license, fee 47-2327
 - Poisonous colors or flavors, use prohibited 33-201
 - Prosecution of violations of anti-adulteration act 33-203
 - Talc, use in candy prohibited 33-201
 - Terra alba, use in candy prohibited 33-201
- CANNABIS**
- See **NARCOTIC DRUGS**
 - Defined 33-401
- CANNABIS INDICA**
- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612
- CANTHARIDES**
- Sale, restrictions 2-612
- CAPITAL ASSETS**
- See **INCOME TAX**
 - Defined 47-1551c

CAPITOL GROUNDS

Abusive language, use prohibited	9-123
Advertisements prohibited	9-121
Amendment of traffic regulations	9-131
Area	9-118
Arrest of offenders	9-126
Authority to suspend regulation	9-128, 9-129
Begging and sale of goods prohibited	9-121
Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Capitol buildings, defined	9-132
Concerts	9-130
Criminal offenses, punishment	9-125
Definition of grounds	9-126
Display of banners and flags, restrictions	9-124
Employees to assist authorities	9-127
Expenses, traffic regulations, payment	9-131
Explosives or combustible material, setting off prohibited	9-123
Firearms or fireworks, discharge, prohibition	9-123
Injuries to grounds, statues, walls, or other structures prohibited	9-122
Obstruction or improper use of roads	9-120
Offenses, prosecution for	9-125
Offering or exposing articles for sale prohibited	9-121
Orations and loud language prohibited	9-123
Parades and assemblages, prohibition	9-124
Plants and shrubbery, injury prohibited	9-122
Policing of	9-126
Protection of buildings and property	9-105
Public travel and occupancy, restrictions	9-119
Publication, traffic regulations, payment of expenses	9-131
Regulation for protection	9-105
Removal or injury of property	9-122
Roads, obstruction of	9-120
Sergeants at Arms of Senate and House of Representatives, powers of arrest	9-105
Suspension of prohibition against use of	9-128, 9-129
Traffic regulations	9-131
Use, suspension of prohibition against use	9-128, 9-129

CAPITOL POLICE

Board,	
Amendment of traffic regulations	9-131
Composition	9-126
Power to suspend prohibitions	9-129
Traffic regulations	9-131
Capitol grounds,	
Authority of Commissioners to suspend regulation	9-129
Policing	9-126

CAPTAINS

Fire Department	4-404
Police Department, duties, number, etc.	4-106

CARBOLIC ACID

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON

Exemption from taxation	47-801a
-------------------------	---------

CARNIVALS

Buildings use for, license, fee	47-2320
Outdoor, license, fee	47-2326

CAR-RENTING COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
---------------------------	---------

CARRIAGES

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
--	---------

CARRIERS

See **COMMON CARRIERS**

CARRIERS OF DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

CASHIER

Negotiable instrument made payable to	28-313
---------------------------------------	--------

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES**

CAUSTIC SUBSTANCES

Poisonous combinations and compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
--	-------

CAVEAT

See **WILLS**

CEDAR STREET UNDERPASS

Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-519
---	-------

CEMENT

Inspector, restriction on services rendered others	1-307
--	-------

CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

Associations,	
Acquiring realty	27-102
By-laws	27-110
Election of officer	27-108
Exemption from taxation and sale on execution	27-111
Grants and bequests for care of lots	27-113
Inclosing, ornamenting, equipping	27-104
Incorporations	27-101
Lot owners to be members, voting	27-109
Officers and directors	27-107
Platting and surveying burial grounds	27-103
Proceeds of sale of lots	27-106
Certain cemetery companies exempt from income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
Commissioners of District authorized to license certain lands for cemetery purposes	27-114a
Containers for ashes of indigent persons, duties of Director of Public Health	6-115
Contents of register	27-116
Death from pestilential diseases, restrictions on reopening of graves	27-123
Dedication, title vesting in perpetuity	27-112
Duty to inclose and underdrain cemeteries	27-105
Establishment of crematories	27-130
Exemption from taxation	47-801a, 47-1502
Fees for public crematories	27-130
Grave robbery, penalty	2-206; 22-3103
Incorporation of associations	27-101

CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES—Con.

Location,	
Crematory	27-124
Public crematories	27-130
Lots to be marked	27-115
Mode of burial	27-122
Necessity of cremation in certain cases	27-129
Penalty for violations	27-126
Permits to cremate required	27-125
Plats to be recorded	27-115
Pre-existing crematories, application to	27-124
Promotion of anatomical science	27-131
Property of, destroying, penalty	22-3114
Prosecutions	27-127
Reopening graves, restriction	27-123
Reservation number 13, use as burial ground, indigent dead	8-141
Rules and regulations, public crematory	27-130
Size and depth of graves	27-115
Streets and public ways, right of way through	1-615
Superintendent of cemetery to register at health department	27-117

CENSURE

See ATTORNEYS

CENTRAL GARAGE

Assignment function of District passenger vehicles, Central Garage, transfer
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18

CENTRAL HEATING PLANT

District buildings on certain squares and reservations, heating, charges, connections with main	9-104
Judiciary Square, heat furnished	9-103
National Academy of Sciences, heat furnished	9-104 note

CENTRAL PERMIT BUREAU

Transfer of functions, duties, etc., to Licenses and Inspection Department
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

CERTIFICATES

See BOILER INSPECTION; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Defined	28-2922
English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Sight-seeing vehicle	47-2331
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

CERTIFIED CHECKS

See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES

Attorneys, disbarment, etc., proceedings, certified copies of charges and court order	11-1304
Board of,	
Dental Examiners, records	2-303
Optometry, records	2-508
Podiatry Examiners, record	2-702

CERTIFIED COPIES—Continued

Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., petition for appointment, recording	21-507
Corporations, certificate for change of name, evidence in courts, etc.	29-103
False certification of recordable instruments, penalty	22-1308
Notary public, records	1-512, 1-513
Optometry, license to practice, record of registration	2-513
Practical nurses, charges of denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Surveyor's records, prima facie evidence	1-611
Uniform support law, enforcement proceedings under,	
Complaints transmitted to responding state	11-1610, 11-1614
Transmission of orders of support to initiating state	11-1616
Veterans' service and discharge certificates	45-711

CERTIFIED MAIL

Business corporations, service of process, etc., use of certified mail as alternative method in lieu of registered mail	29-957
Eminent domain,	
Assessment of land no part of which was taken, notice	7-221
Sale of excess lands, notice to abutting owners	16-213
Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice	5-310, 5-315
Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of	5-321
Forwarding of copy of process against non-resident real estate brokers or salesmen	45-1410
Income tax, notice of deficiency assessment sent by	47-1586d
Life insurance companies, service of process	35-423
Motor fuel importers, notice to show cause why license should not be revoked	47-1903
Real estate brokers or salesmen, licenses, suspension or revocation, notice of charges	45-1409
Redemption to owner of tax sales certificate, notice of	47-1003
Refund of taxes for overpayments, notice of disallowance	47-2413
Return receipts as prima facie evidence of delivery	14-407
Special assessments, notice of levy, service by	47-1103
Tax liens, proceedings for enforcement of notice	47-1012

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CHALLENGES

Cause for, not ground for setting aside verdict, exceptions	23-108
Jurors, array or poll, United States District Court	11-319

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
-----------------------	------------------

CHAMPAGNE

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHARCOAL

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Delivery, requirement of original or duplicate tickets, contents 10-111

Name of seller displayed on vehicle making delivery 10-111

Sales regulated 10-111

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

Generally 29-601 to 29-606

See, also, RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Acknowledgment,

Certificate, consent to change of name 29-604

Certificate of incorporation 29-601

Agents, election 29-602

Body politic and corporate 29-602

By-laws, 29-602

Voting, determination of methods 29-603

Certificate, consent to change of name 29-604

Certificate of incorporation 29-601, 29-602

Change of name 29-604

Citizenship, persons required to have in order to incorporate 29-601

Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds, 29-953

Re-transfer 29-935

Contents, certificate of incorporation 29-601

Directors,

Consent to change of name 29-604

Election 29-603

Management and control of corporation 29-603

Number, contents of certificate of incorporation 29-601

Quorum 29-603

Vacancies, filling 29-603

Duration, contents, certificate of incorporation 29-601

Extension of corporate existence 29-604

Forms of proxy or mail ballot used in voting 29-603

General powers 29-602

Incorporation 29-602

Leasing property 29-605

Managers,

Election 29-603

Management and control of corporation 29-603

Number, contents of certificate of incorporation 29-601

Quorum 29-603

Vacancies, filling 29-603

Meetings of stockholders, leasing, mortgaging, or selling property 29-605

Mortgaging property 29-605

Name,

Change of 29-604

Contents, certificate of incorporation 29-601

Limitation 29-606

Number of persons required to incorporate 29-601

CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Officers,

Certificate showing consent to change of name, subscription and acknowledgment by president, etc. 29-604

Election 29-602

Particular business and objects, contents, certificate of incorporation 29-601

Proceeds of leasing, etc., property, disposition 29-605

Property, 29-605

Power to take, receive, hold, and convey 29-602

Purposes of formation 29-601

Recorder of Deeds, transfer of duties to Commissioners of Deeds, 29-953

Re-transfer 29-935 note

Recording,

Certificate of incorporation 29-601

Certificate showing consent to change of name 29-604

Reincorporation 29-604

Seal 29-602

Selling property 29-605

Stockholders, voting by proxy or by mail 29-603

Taxation of property 29-602

Trustees,

Consent to change of name 29-604

Election 29-603

Management and control of corporation 29-603

Number, contents of certificate of incorporation 29-601

Quorum 29-603

Vacancies, filling 29-603

Voting,

Property, power to lease, mortgage, or sell 29-605

Stockholders, members, or delegates 29-603

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Admissions, regulations of 3-108

Alcoholic beverages, disposition,

Forfeited spirits for failure to pay tax 25-124

Illegally manufactured or sold beverages 25-129

Appointment and discharge of personnel 3-107

Appropriations for real estate by Congress, lien on property 32-1003

Board of Public Welfare,

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108

Supervisory powers 3-106, 3-107

Buildings exempted from taxation 47-801a

Child-placing agencies, representative of institution as member of committee to formulate rules 32-783

Home for the Aged and Infirm,

Control and management by Board of Public Welfare 3-106

Reference of applicants for old-age assistance for admission into 46-203

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554

Inspection by Board of Public Welfare 3-112

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS—Continued

Investigations,	
Board of Public Welfare	3-112
Commissioners of the District when appropriations are received	32-1001
Jury service, exemption of keepers	11-1420
Liability of District for care and treatment of inmates	3-111
Members of Congress as trustees, terms	32-1004
Municipal lodging-house,	
Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
New institutions, submission of plans to Board of Public Welfare	3-112
Personal property exempted from taxation	47-1208
Potomac water supplied without charge	43-1533
Receiving,	
Congressional appropriations, trustees not to traffic with for gain	32-1007
District money,	
Investigation by Commissioners of the District	32-1001
Visitation by Commissioners of the District	32-1001
Registration records	3-109
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Superintendent	3-107
System of accounts	3-109
Under sectarian control,	
District charitable funds not to be given	32-1008
Policy of government not to appropriate for	32-1008
Visitation, Commissioners of District,	
Power	32-1002
When appropriations are received	32-1001
Voluntary medical service, acceptance by Commissioners of the District	32-1006

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION ACT

Text of Act	2-2101 et seq.
See SOLICITATIONS	

CHARITY

See SOLICITATIONS	
Association of persons for charitable purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS	
Devises or gifts to charitable uses, rule against perpetuities	45-102

CHARTERS

English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-202
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

CHARTS

Preservation by surveyor	1-606
--------------------------	-------

CHATTEL INTERESTS

Estates by sufferance or at will shall be	45-804
---	--------

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Recordation	42-101, 42-102
-------------	----------------

CHATELS

Execution on pledged chattels	15-212
Levy on in attachment and garnishment	16-310
Real,	
Alienation	45-103
Creation by deed or will	45-104
Estate pur autre vie after death of grantee or devisee	45-805
Estates for years shall be	45-804
Perpetuities, rule against	45-103

CHECKS

Altered, liability of bank	28-1008
Application of law concerning bills of exchange	28-1002
Bank not liable until acceptance or certification	28-1007
Bills of exchange, application of sections applying to	28-1002
Certification,	
Banks not liable until check certified	28-1007
Drawers, and indorsers, discharge by	20-1006
Equivalent to acceptance of	28-1011
Countermand order, validity	28-1011
Creditor of fiduciary taking check, liability	28-2305
Defined	28-1002
Drawers and indorsers discharged by certification	28-1006
Fiduciary drawing	28-2305, 28-2306
Forged, liability of bank	28-1008
Forwarding bank, liability on failure of payor bank to account for proceeds of check	28-1010
Funds not assigned	28-1007
Liability,	
Bank,	
Acceptance or certification as prerequisite to	28-1007
Altered or forged check	28-1008
Forwarding bank's liability where payor bank fails to account for proceeds of check	28-1010
Nonpayment in error	28-1009
Fiduciary drawing check	28-2306
Making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
Nonpayment in error, liability of bank	28-1009
Presentment for payment,	
Notary public	1-509
Time,	
Presentment more than one year after its date, refusal of payment	28-1004
Reasonable time after issue	28-1003
Protest by notary public	1-509
Raised, liability of bank	28-1008
Refusal of payment where presented more than one year from its date	28-1004
Revocation orders, validity	28-1011
Stop-payment orders, requirements and validity	28-1011
Third person, fiduciary drawing check payable to	28-2305
Unemployment compensation,	
Administrative expenses paid by	46-314
Benefits paid by	46-308

CHEESE

Sale by weight required 10-120

CHEMICALS

Compounding, licensed pharmacists 2-601

Peddling or leaving on streets or property prohibited 2-615

Sale, licensed pharmacists 2-601

CHEMISTRY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license 2-108

Dentist, examination for license 2-308

Podiatry license examination 2-705

CHERRIES

Standard container 10-115

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL

Exemption from taxation 47-807

CHESTNUT STREET UNDERPASS

Closing of grade crossing 7-523

CHICKENS

See POULTRY

CHIEF ENGINEER

Delegation of powers of Director of Inspection to chief engineer of Department of Inspection 1-246

Fire Department, 4-402, 4-404

Office abolished 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6

CHIEF ENGINEER OF ARMY

See ARMY

CHIEF JUDGE

See MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

United States District Court, assignment of judges for condemnation cases 11-301

CHILD CARE

Adoption 3-117

Board of Public Welfare 3-117

Study of physical and mental conditions 3-118

CHILD LABOR

Generally 36-201 to 36-227

Board of Education,

Appointment of inspectors 36-225

Dangerous places of employment, issuance of orders on 36-203

Supervision of its child labor agents 36-227

Children under 14 36-201

Dangerous employment prohibited 36-203

Employer,

Age of employee, proof of on demand 36-214

Notice of commencement and termination of employment 36-213

Securing work or vacation permit 36-208

Enforcing agency 36-216

Inspection of places employing minors 36-216

Inspectors, appointment of 36-225

Messengers, minors 18 to 21 employed as 36-206

Minors 14 to 18 36-208

Minors under 16,

Employment as performer prohibited 36-207

Exhibition 36-207

Prohibited occupations 36-204

CHILD LABOR—Continued

Minors under 18,

List of minors employed, keeping 36-202

Prohibited occupations 36-205

Newspapers,

Badges, minors employed to have 36-219

Hours of employment 36-218

Loitering around salesrooms, minors during school hours 36-224

Selling, 36-201

Streets 36-217

Stuffing 36-217

Penalties for violating regulation 36-215

Physicians' certificate, work or vacation permits 36-210

Prohibited occupations, 36-203 to 36-207

Minors under 16 36-204

Minors under 18 36-205

Selling merchandise to minors for public resale, penalty 36-223

Separability of provisions 36-226

Street trades,

Badges,

Contents 36-221

Issuance 36-220

Penalties 36-222

Work or vacation permits,

Application, contents 36-210

Board of Education to issue 36-207a

Contents 36-209

Evidence of age 36-211

Issuance, 36-212

Board of Education 36-207a

Department of school attendance

and work permits 36-209

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Acknowledgment of consent to adoption of child to be taken before representative of 16-213

Adoption,

Consent to 16-213, 32-786

Investigation, report and recommendation 16-216

Right to arrange for 32-785

Agreements with agencies outside of the District 32-785a

Assignment or transfer of parental rights 32-786

Care, trust, and control of child 32-785

Commissioners of District,

Appointment of committee for adoption of rules and regulations 32-783

Authority to make agreements with child-placement agencies outside of the District 32-785a

Defined 32-791

Delegation of functions of 32-791

License 32-782

Recommendations for issuance of license 32-784

Reissuance, revocation or suspension of license 32-787

Committee to formulate rules and regulations 32-783

Compensation for child-placement services 32-790

Confidential records, inspection 32-785

Consent, adoption 16-213, 32-786

Defined 32-782

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES—Continued

Investigations by Board of Public Welfare	32-789
License,	32-784
Application	32-784
Conduct of agency without a license	32-788
Provisional license	32-784
Reissuance, revocation or suspension	32-787
Renewal	32-784
Licensed child-placing agency, defined	16-209
Notice of suspension or revocation of license	32-787
Parental rights	32-786
Records,	32-785
Assignment or transfer of parental rights	32-786
Rules and regulations,	32-783
Records	32-785
Visitation of family home	32-785
Witnesses, assignment or transfer of parental rights	32-786

CHILDREN

See ADOPTION; APPRENTICES; ASSOCIATION FOR WORKS OF MERCY; BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE; CHILD LABOR; CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES; CRUELTY TO CHILDREN; DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN; DESERTION; FAMILY HOMES; GUARDIAN AND WARD; JUVENILE COURT; JUVENILE OFFENDERS; NEXT FRIEND; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Abandonment,	
Infants needing immediate care, liability of District	3-111
Penalty	22-901
Police matron, duties	4-117
Absent parties, service of process by publication	13-111
Abused, commitment by Juvenile Court	32-209
Alcoholic beverages,	
Misrepresenting age to obtain, penalty	25-130
Prohibition against, sale, distribution, or furnishing by	25-125
Sales to	25-121
Annulment of marriage, either of parties not of age of legal consent	16-403
Antecedents of, investigation by Board of Public Welfare	3-118
Antenuptial children	18-106
Attorneys, representation of infant defendants	13-105
Birth reports	6-301 to 6-304
Boys under 17, commitment to National Training School for Boys	32-815
Care and legal guardianship of Board of Public Welfare of children committed by courts	3-114
Carriers of communicable diseases, treatment	6-119b
Character and condition of life, investigation by Board of Public Welfare	3-118
Child, defined	4-521
Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors under 16 years of age	22-1120
Civil disabilities, not to suffer	11-915

CHILDREN—Continued

Commitment,	
Institution or agency	11-915
Juvenile court	11-915
Compulsory school attendance cases, Juvenile Court	31-213
Consent of child to indecent acts not to be a defense	22-3501
Conservators of property of aged persons, power to apply income for maintenance and education	21-503
Contract for sale of property held jointly or in common	21-213
Contributing to delinquency	11-907
Cosmetologists, minimum age	2-1308
Custodians of children	11-918
Custody,	
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, jurisdiction of action seeking	11-762
Juvenile Court	11-907, 11-912
Pending divorce or annulment of marriage	16-410
Disposition of child with view to its employment as acrobat, gymnast, contortionist, etc.	22-901
Duration of period in detention home	11-912
Equality in character of estate not required in exchange of infant's estate or other property	21-209
Examination in Juvenile Court by physician, psychiatrist or psychologist	11-926
Exchange. Property, post	
Executor or administrator, right to act as	20-101, 20-102, 20-204
Failure to provide for, penalty	11-961; 22-902, 22-903
Feeble-minded	32-607, 32-608, 32-620
Admission to District Training School	32-607, 32-608
Convicted of crime, admission to District Training School	32-621
Juvenile Court jurisdiction	32-620
Supervision by Board of Public Welfare	3-114
Felonies by children of 16 or over	11-914
Female under 16, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of prostitution, penalty	22-2704
Gifts of securities	21-214 to 21-224
Acknowledgment of deed of gift	21-215
Action against custodian for accounting	21-222
Adults empowered to make	21-214
Bearer form, defined	21-223
Bonds from custodian not required	21-218
Custodian,	
Accounting, action for	21-222
Bonds	21-218
Death or incapacity, effect	21-220
Delivery to	21-214
Designation	21-214
Liability of	21-218
Management, etc., gift of property	21-216
Prohibition against receiving compensation	21-217

CHILDREN—Continued

Gifts of securities—Continued

Custodian—Continued

Reimbursement for expenses	21-217
Resignation, procedure for	21-219
Rights, powers and duties	21-216
Signature on deed of gift	21-214
Successor,	
Appointment of	21-220
Resignation of prior custodian	21-219
Rights, powers and duties	21-221
Death or incapacity of custodian	21-220
Deed of gift	21-214
Definitions	21-223
Delivery,	21-214
By custodian upon attaining major- ity	21-216
Securities and other property,	
Action for	21-222
Successor custodian	21-219
Form of deed of gift	21-214
Guardians. See GUARDIAN AND WARD	
Income from investments, etc., use for support, maintenance, education, and general use of minor	21-216
Instrument of resignation of custodian	21-219
Irrevocable	21-215
Legal representative, defined	21-223
Liability of custodian	21-218
Management, investment, and reinvest- ment of gift properties	21-216
Member of the minor's family, defined	21-223
Method for making gifts of securities not exclusive	21-224
Registered form, defined	21-223
Registration,	21-214, 21-216
Resignation of custodian, reregistra- tion in name of successor	21-219
Reimbursement of custodian for ex- penses	21-217
Resignation of custodian, steps required to complete	21-229
Sale, exchange, etc., of securities or other property held by custodian	21-216
Security, defined	21-223
Separation of custodian's own personal funds and property from that of minors	21-216
Signature of donor and custodian on deed of gift	21-214
Girls under 18, custody of Association for Works of Mercy	32-101
Grandchild entitled to be administrator	20-205
Hearings before juvenile court	11-915
House of ill fame, found in, commitment	32-209
Illegitimate, distributee in intestate's estate	18-716
Indecent acts, penalty	22-3501
Insane persons,	
Liability for costs of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Proceedings, eligibility for making appli- cation for inquest or order of commit- ment	21-310

CHILDREN—Continued

Leases,	45-927 to 45-930
Infant's estate, where consent necessary	21-211
Order of court, surrender and taking of new leases	45-927
Renewal,	
Expenses and costs chargeable against estate of	45-928
Operation and to be the same uses, trusts, etc., as surrendered leases were	45-929
Validity	45-930
Surrender, validity	45-930
Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts, commission of act in presence of child, penalty	22-1112
Limitation on detention without court order	11-912
Lost or abandoned, police matron, duties	4-117
Marriage, when consent of parent or guardian required	30-111
Married women under 21, sale or conveyance of property	30-201
Mortgage of infant's estate	21-212
Mortgagee, conveying	45-608, 45-609
National Training School for Girls, commit- ment,	32-908
Duties of trustees concerning admission, care, etc., transferred to	3-122
Necessaries, Uniform Sales Act	28-1102
Negotiable instruments, indorsement, effect	28-123
New promise to pay on reaching majority, ef- fect of statute of frauds	12-306
Nonresident party, service of process by pub- lication	13-111
Particular estate or remainder or reversion, sale or exchange	21-210
Pharmacists, minimum age	2-602
Placement in,	
Detention home	11-912
Homes or institutions	3-114
Schools	31-1111
Places of detention	11-927
Poisons, sale to children under 18, prohibited or restricted	2-601, 2-612
Posthumous children. See DECEDENTS' ES- TATES	
Powers of Board of Public Welfare	3-117
Private employment agencies, applications by minors for employment not to be accepted	47-2106
Prohibition against staying or reversing judg- ment after verdict given where attorney appears for infants	13-315
Property,	
Lease of, where consent necessary	21-211
Mortgage	21-212
Sale or exchange,	21-204 to 21-208
Annual income from fund, disposi- tion	21-210
Bill to be filed	21-204
Contract for sale by adult in behalf of self and infant	21-213
Costs, payment	21-207
Death under 21, disposition of pro- ceeds of sale	21-210
Decree	21-207
Disposition of proceeds	21-208

CHILDREN—Continued**Property—Continued****Sale or exchange—Continued**

- Equality or sameness in character of
 - estate not required 21-209
- Investment of proceeds from sale 21-208
- Particular estate or remainder 21-210
- Parties 21-205
- Proof 21-206
- Ratification by court 21-305
- Terms of sale 21-208

Subject to,

- Encumbrances 21-202
- Executory contracts 21-203

Prostitution, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of prostitution, penalty 22-2704

Ratification on reaching majority, effect of statute of frauds 12-306

Release to parent guardian, custodian or probator officer 11-912

Religious faith considered in placements 11-918

Sale,

- Poisons prohibited 2-601
- Principal of infant's estate for maintenance or education 21-201
- Property, ante
 - Under Uniform Sales Act 28-1102

Securities. Gifts of securities, ante

Seduction by teacher, penalty 22-3002

Separate hearings in Juvenile Court 11-915

Service of process,

- Personally and on person with whom he resides 13-105

- Publication on absent or nonresident infant defendants 13-111

Settlement or compromise of actions involving minor children, court approval required 21-121a

Taking into custody, Juvenile Court orders 11-912

Tobacco, furnishing to minors under 16 years of age 22-1120

Transportation of children of certain employees 1-261

Trustee, conveying 45-608, 45-609

Uniform Stock Transfer Act, powers concerning making of indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by 28-2902

Uniform support laws, support under. See **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**

Washington Humane Society 32-209

Wills, probate of,

- Appointment of guardian ad litem 19-303
- Trial of issues after caveat filed, appointment of guardian ad litem 19-312

Work or vacation permits 36-207a to 36-227

CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND

See **GLOVER PARKWAY AND CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND**

CHILDREN'S TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM

See **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS**

CHIMNEYS

Height, construction regulation 5-405

CHIROPODY

See **PODIATRY**

CHIROPRACTORS

See, also, **HEALING ARTS PRACTICE**

Board of Examiners, composition, qualification of members, etc. 2-106

Examination of applicants for license 2-106

Years of practice, issuance of license on basis of 2-120

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Sale, prescription 2-610, 2-611

CHLOROFORM

Sale, restrictions 2-612

CHOLERA

Narcotics, preparations sold for, exception from provisions relating to prescriptions 2-610

CHOSSES IN ACTION

Assignment, 28-2501 to 28-2505

Accounts 28-2503

Actions by assignee in own name,

Bonds or obligations 28-2502

General assignments 28-2504

Judgments and decrees for money 28-2501

Nonnegotiable contracts for payment of money or delivery of personal property, etc. 28-2503

Bonds and undertakings 28-2502

Claims against United States, exception 28-2503

Clerk's office, filing of judgments and decrees for money 28-2501

Debts 28-2503

Demands of a liquidated character 28-2503

Future salary or wages, invalidity of contract for 28-2505

General assignments 28-2504

Judgments and decrees for money 28-2501

Nonnegotiable contracts for payment of money or for delivery of personal property 28-2503

Obligations 28-2502

Penalties for attempting to enforce assignment of future salary or wages 28-2505

Salaries of public officers, exception 28-2503

Conveyances in fraud of creditors 12-401

Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors 29-706

Nonassignable 28-2503

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Exemption of practitioners from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

CHROMIUM

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

CHURCHES

See **CLERGY**

Buildings and grounds exempted from taxation 47-801a

Disturbing religious congregations, penalty 22-1114

Exemption from taxation 47-801a

Fireproof construction, when required 5-403

CHURCHES—Continued

- Potomac water supplied without charge 43-1533
- Saint Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church,
property exempted from taxation 47-813
- Sanitary sewer service charges 43-1610

CIGARETTE TAX ACT

- Text of Act 47-2801 et seq.
- See **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS**

CIGARETTES

- Defined 47-2801

CINDERS

- Accumulation prohibited 6-801

CIRCUSES

- Buildings for, admission to,
Distinction because of race or color un-
lawful 47-2901
- Penalty for failure to permit 47-2901, 47-2903
- Transported by railroad, truck or wagon, li-
cense fee 47-2325

CISTERNS

- Uncovered and dangerous, abatement as nuis-
ance 5-504

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Purpose, function, composition, etc.
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 2

**CITIZENS' CIVIL DEFENSE ADVISORY
COUNCIL**

See **CIVIL DEFENSE**

CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD

- Appointment to, termination
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Chairman and vice-chairman
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Composition and membership
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Purpose and functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Rules of procedure 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
- Termination of certain appointments to
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108

CITIZENSHIP

- Alcoholic beverages,
Control Board, requirement for mem-
bers 25-104
- Necessity of applicant for license to
have 25-115
- Alcoholics, voluntary submission for rehabili-
tion and treatment not to abridge of for-
feited rights 24-510
- Architects, qualification for applicants 2-1020
- Charitable, educational, and religious asso-
ciations, requirement for persons to incor-
porate 29-601
- Civilian Commissioners of District 1-206
- District of Columbia Tax Court judge, re-
quirement for appointment 47-2402
- Jurors, necessity for competency to act as 11-1417
- Jury commissioners, requirement for appoint-
ment 11-1401
- Old-age assistance, eligibility requirements 46-202

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Abolition of existing office
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Administrative Division,
Establishment and functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Fire Department, operation of main con-
trol center for Department of Civil
Defense 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
- Advisory Council. Citizens' Advisory Coun-
cil, post 6-1205
- Appropriations 6-1205
- Attack Warning Division, establishment and
functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Borrowing money from Federal Govern-
ment 6-1009
- Budget, director to develop, present and
justify 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Buildings and Grounds Department, civil de-
fense, Coordinator, Building Warden Serv-
ices, District Buildings 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Citizens' Advisory Council,
Abolition of existing organizations
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
- Administrative Division to provide secre-
tarial and administrative assistance
to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
- Command Center and Alternate Command
Center, Director to maintain
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Commissioner, supervision and control
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Commissioners, powers 6-1009
- Compacts with other states 6-1207
- Compensation for property taken 6-1009
- Cooperation of officials with Citizens' Ad-
visory Council 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
- Coordinator for natural disaster relief, Di-
rector of Civil Defense known as
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violation
on information of 2-1010
- Damage to other persons and property, lia-
bility 6-1012
- Declaration of intent 6-1201
- Definitions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49; 6-1201
- Department of Highways,
Civil Defense Service, Coordinator, Res-
cue and Repair Services,
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Electrical Division, Civil Defense Service,
Deputy Director for Communications
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Director,
Civil Defense Supply Service, authority to
exercise power vested in Commission-
ers 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Deputy director for communications serv-
ices, assistance by attack warning divi-
sion 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Executive head 6-1202
- Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Maintain liaison for District Commis-
sioners with Federal Civil Defense Ad-
ministration 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49

CIVIL DEFENSE—Continued

Director—Continued

Powers and duties	1 App., Reorg., Ord. No. 49
Reestablishment of District civil defense program under	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Transfer of records of existing Civil Defense Advisory Council transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
Disaster,	
Defined	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Plan, placing in operation upon alert of pending enemy attack	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
District officials, cooperation with Citizens' Advisory Council	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
Eminent domain, right of	6-1009
Enemy attack, defined	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Equipment and supplies, acquisition	6-1009
Establishment of,	
Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Organizations for	6-1009
Exercises, Director to conduct	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Expenditures, limitation	6-1014
Federal supplies and aid	6-1009
Fire Department,	
Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Fire Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Defined	6-1202b
Form of interstate compact	6-1207 note
Functions of Citizens' Advisory Council	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
Funds for supplies and personnel	6-1009
Governor, defined	6-1207
Hospitalization of members	6-1009
Interstate civil defense compacts,	6-1207
Form of	6-1207 note
Legislation, Director to recommend to Commissioners of District	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Liability,	
For acts	6-1011
Limitation of	6-1204
Major disaster, defined	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Metropolitan Police Department, defined	6-1202b
Military or naval authorities powers not affected by act	6-1013
Office,	
Appointment of member of Police or Fire Department as member	6-1202a
Authority to establish	6-1202
Composition	6-1202
Director	6-1202
Personnel	6-1202
Powers and duties	6-1203
Reports	6-1206
Operating Services, establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Organization,	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Citizens' Advisory Council	1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 45
Police Department, Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Police Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Powers and duties of Office	6-1203
Property, power to take possession	6-1009

CIVIL DEFENSE—Continued

Public Health Department, Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Medical and Health Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Public Welfare Department, Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Emergency Welfare Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Purpose and scope	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Purpose of Citizens' Advisory Council	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 45
Reestablishment of District civil defense program under Director	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Reports, activities and expenditures	6-1206
Sanitary Engineering Department, Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Engineering Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
State, defined	6-1207
Supply Service, Director, exercise of powers vested in Commissioners	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Training Division, Fire Department, formulation of Civil Service Defense Disaster Plan for Fire Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Training programs, directed to institute	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Transfer of functions, positions, etc. of existing office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Use,	
District employees	6-1009
Private property	6-1009
Veterans, services to by District	6-1015
CIVIL DISABILITIES	
Not to be imposed on children	11-915
CIVIL PROCEDURE	
See specific heads	
CIVIL SERVICE	
Application to District employees, school officers and teachers excepted	1-217
Board of Welfare employees	3-105
District of Columbia Tax Court employees, appointment without regard to requirements	47-2402
Fire Department, appointments and promotions	4-402
Liaison Section, Secretary's Office, transfer of functions, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
Police Department personnel, exceptions	4-103
Recorder of Deeds,	
Employees of office,	
Appointment in accordance with law	45-703
Conferring civil service status upon	45-703a
First deputy, appointment in accordance with law	45-702
Second deputy, appointment in accordance with law	45-703
Salary increases by reason of allocations by positions etc.	1-310a
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	
Recorder of Deeds, employees of office, conferring civil service status upon	45-703a
CIVILIAN COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT	
See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

CLAIMS AGAINST DISTRICT

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Actions on, service of process	1-901
Notice of claim	1-923
Pending claims, right to settle	1-905
Records, destruction prior to settlement of claim	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Report to Congress	1-904
Tax refunds	1-903
Tort action, compromise and settlement	1-902

CLAIRVOYANTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

CLASSIFICATION ACT OF 1949

Cigarette tax, employment of personnel necessary to carry out provisions of act	47-2809
District of Columbia Tax Court, salaries of employees fixed in accordance with	47-2402
Recorder of Deeds,	
Employees of office, fixing compensation in accordance with	45-703
First deputy, fixing compensation in accordance with	45-702
Second deputy, fixing compensation in accordance with	45-703

CLEANING AND DYEING

Motor fuel used for, refund of tax	47-1910
------------------------------------	---------

CLERGY

Devises or bequests of lands, goods, or chattels, validity	19-202
False personation	22-1304
Jury service, exemption	11-1420
Marriages, authority to celebrate	30-106
Rental value of dwelling exempted from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a

CLERK

See COURT OF APPEALS; JUVENILE COURT; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Courts,

Misprisions, process, etc., amendment	13-3-4, 13-308, 13-311
Witness fees, advances to clerk by disbursing officer for payment	11-1521
Director of Public Health	6-107
Fees, apportionment between District and United States	11-330
Fines collected, apportionment between District and United States	11-330
Hospital lien,	
Docket	38-305
Notice to be filed with	38-302
Parental rights, recording and filing of relinquishment	32-786
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, certain defaults in bills, etc.	13-316
Public works, chief clerk, office abolished and functions assigned	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 9

CLINICAL SERVICES

Rates for services to persons not indigent	32-322
--	--------

CLOSING-OUT SALES

See SALES

CLUBS

Defined	25-103, 25-111
---------	----------------

COAL

See COKE; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Delivery, requirement of original or duplicate tickets, contents	10-111
Name of seller displayed on vehicle making delivery	10-111
Sales regulated	10-111

COAST GUARD

Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	22-3445
Jury service, exemption, exceptions there-to	11-1420

COCA LEAVES

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

COCAINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

COCCULUS INDICUS

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

COCK FIGHTING

See CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

CODE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Construction, rules of,	49-201 to 49-207
Administrator includes executor	49-205
Any officer includes any person authorized by law, exception	49-204
Executor includes administrator	49-205
Insane person or lunatic includes every idiot, non compos, lunatic and insane person	49-207
Masculine gender includes all genders, exceptions	49-203
Oath, affirmation may be substituted	49-206
Person includes partnerships and corporations, exception	
Statement concerning	49-201
Words importing singular number include plural	49-202
Disposition of compilation of laws affecting District	49-111
Prior laws remaining in force,	49-301 to 49-304
Acts of Congress applicable to District and other federal jurisdictions	49-301
Acts relating to organization and power of vestries and governing bodies of religious denominations	49-303
British statutes in force in Maryland on February 27, 1801	49-301
Common law, not inconsistent and unreplaced	49-301
Equity and admiralty principles	49-301
Laws and ordinances,	
City of Washington, when	49-302
District Levy Court, when	49-302

CODE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA— Continued

Repeal provisions of 1901 Code	49-304
Sale of surplus volumes	49-111
Savings provisions of 1901 Code	49-304
Supplying departmental heads, etc., with copies of additions of laws affecting District	49-111
CODEINE	
See NARCOTIC DRUGS	
CODES	
Police Code, preparation and publication authorized	4-177, 4-178
CODICILS	
See WILLS	
COERCION	
Procuring marriage by, as ground for annulment	16-403
COIN-IN-SLOT MACHINE	
See SLOT MACHINES	
COKE	
See COAL; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS	
Delivery, requirement of original or duplicate tickets, contents	10-111
Name of seller displayed on vehicle making delivery	10-111
Sales regulated	10-111
COLCHICUM	
Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
COLFAX STREET	
Closing in part authorized, consent of property-owner	7-123
COLLECTOR OF TAXES	
Abolition of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Account books, duty to keep	47-305
Alcoholic beverages,	
License fees,	
Payment to	25-115
Transfers, payment to	25-117
Taxes paid to	25-124
Appeals from personal property, etc., tax assessments, payment required before appeal	47-2403
Beer tax, payment to	25-138
Benning Bridge, construction cost, payment to	7-514
Boiler inspection fees, payment to	1-710
Bond,	47-302
Statement of total assessments and total taxes, responsibility on bond for taxes included	47-601
Bonded liquor stored in government warehouses, owners of warehouse receipts entitled to withdraw upon payment of taxes	25-115
Cashier in Collector's office, duties and bond	47-304
Certificate as to erroneous payment of taxes, refund on	47-1016
Certifying taxes and assessments due, effect on person liable when tax was assessed or on subsequent purchaser	47-306

COLLECTOR OF TAXES—Continued

Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost paid to	7-523
Cigarette tax,	
Imposition, duties concerning	47-2802
Wholesaler to purchase original package stamps from	47-2805
Collaboration of License and Permit Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, in development of procedures relative to facilities for collection of fees	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Collection of all revenues required	47-301
Commissioners of the District, authorizing omission of uncollectible items from record of assets of District	47-308
Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, member of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Compensating use tax,	
Payment to	47-2703 to 47-2705, 47-2711
Permits, issuance to nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2704
Surety bonds from resident vendors or nonresident vendors or retailers filed with	47-2708
Conduct of sale for enforcement of liens	47-1013
Contents of certificate as to erroneous payment of taxes	47-1016
Daily deposit of collections in Treasury	47-301
Defined	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2601
Deposits to "miscellaneous trust-fund deposits"	47-311
Deputy Collector, duties and bond	47-303
Disposition of surplus proceeds of tax sales	47-1006
Distrain of property for nonpayment of personal property taxes,	47-1301
Sale of distrained goods	47-1302
Dogs, furnishing of metallic tax tag	47-2002
Duties in sale of chattels to collect personal taxes	47-1402
Electrical wiring, payment to of fees for examination of	1-719
Extending time for payment of taxes on owner occupied family dwellings	47-902
Finance Office, part of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Gross sales tax,	
Certificate,	
Nonpayment, presumptive evidence	47-2624
Refunds	47-2617
Jeopardy assessments, notice and demand for payment	47-2610
Payment to	47-2609, 47-2613
Healing arts practice funds to be paid to	2-135
Income tax,	
Collection of jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Payment to	47-1526, 47-1586n
Inheritance taxes, payments to	47-1604
Inspection,	
Account, authorized officers of Commissioners	47-305
Motor fuel importer's records	47-1907
Juvenile Court, clerk, support of neglected wife and child, moneys collected to be deposited with	22-906
Liens, conducting of tax sale	47-1013

COLLECTOR OF TAXES—Continued

Michigan Avenue Viaduct, street railways, payment, share of cost to	7-521
Monroe Street, bridges or viaducts, street railways using, payment of share of cost to	7-510
Payment,	
Boiler inspection fees to	1-710
Fees for permits for sewer, gas and water connections	1-726
Personal property taxes, enforcement, Distraint of chattels, Collector to distraint	47-1301
Levy on lands, Collector to make	47-1301
Recovery in suit against Collector for wrongful distraint	47-1407
Sale of chattels, duties	47-1402
Seizure of stocks of mercantile establishments	47-1212
Police and Firemen's Relief Fund, payment of moneys to	4-502
Probable cause for wrongful distraint, District to pay recoveries	47-1407
Produce markets, receipts from paid to	10-136
Purchasing real property at tax sale for District	47-1002
Receipts for income tax payments	47-1586n
Record of assets of District, omission of uncollectible taxes and assessments	47-308
Recorder of Deeds, fees and emoluments paid to	45-709
Refunds,	
Motor fuel tax	47-1910
Payments for licenses refused	47-1017
Register of Wills, fees and emoluments deposited with	11-1504
Report of tax sales	47-1006
Requesting income tax data from Internal Revenue Service	47-1564c
Sale of chattels distrained for personal taxes	47-1301, 47-1302
Second Avenue Viaduct, construction cost paid to	7-520
Service sewer assessments, collections to be credited to appropriations	43-1516
Settlement of accounts	47-309
Statement of total assessments and total taxes, receipt in triplicate	47-601
Submission of accounts on sale of property	47-1402
Taxes and assessments omitted from record of assets, taxpayers still liable	47-308
Transfer of functions,	
Director, General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
Finance Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Unclaimed funds, payment by clerk of Municipal Court	11-710, 11-710a
Van Buren Street Underpass, use by street railway, payment of share of cost to	7-517
Viaducts, use by street railways of certain viaducts, payment of share of cost to	7-515
Water main assessments, collections to be credited to appropriations	43-1516
Water of District delivered to Maryland, payments of rates made through collector	43-1530
Wrongful distraints, recovery in suit against	47-1407

COLLECTORS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

Boxing contests	2-1212, 2-1213
Exemption of realty from taxation	47-801a
Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale from prescription provisions	2-610

COLUMBIA ENGINE HOUSE

Engine house, use authorized	4-412
------------------------------	-------

COLUMBIA HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND LYING-IN ASYLUM

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE

COMFORT STATIONS

Establishment authorized	8-139
Jurisdiction over reservation in which located, transfer	8-139
Location	8-139
Number authorized	8-139
Reservation number 8, public convenience station	8-138
Rules and regulations for management, power to adopt	8-140

COMMANDER IN CHIEF

See MILITIA

COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSACTIONS

See ASSIGNMENTS; ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; BULK SALES; COMPUTATION OF TIME; FIDUCIARIES; INTEREST AND USURY; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES, UNIFORM ACT; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

COMMISSION

Issuance to appointive officers	1-220
---------------------------------	-------

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Dealing in food or food products, license, fee	47-2327
--	---------

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Approval or disapproval of plans, buildings fronting certain Government property	5-410
Canal Street, building fronting, approval of plan	7-1219
Old Georgetown, review board, composition	5-803
Plats of restricted areas to be submitted to Commission for its recommendations	5-411
Theodore Roosevelt Island, monuments, erection, approval	8-166

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

See MILITIA

COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS

Acknowledgment of deeds	1-401
Appointment by President	1-401
Full faith and credit given act	1-401
Powers and duties	1-401
Removal from office	1-402
Term of office	1-402

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

Ex officio member of Healing Arts Licensure Commission 2-103

COMMISSIONERS' ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION

Auxiliary committees, determination of establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Chairman 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Composition 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Oath of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Secretarial services to be furnished by Fire Department 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
 Term of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See ADOPTION; ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ALLEYS; BOILER INSPECTION; BRIDGES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES; EMINENT DOMAIN; ENGINEER COMMISSIONER; HIGHWAYS; INCOME TAX; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; MOTOR VEHICLES; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; OPTOMETRY; PRACTICAL NURSES; SALES; SERVICE SEWERS; SOLICITATIONS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; WATER MAINS AND PIPES; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Abolition,

Agencies 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
 Existing office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 40
 Licenses 47-2344
 Offices, power vested in Commission 1-216

Accommodations for witnesses unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings 4-144

Accountancy, Board of,

Appointment 2-903
 Determination and compensation 2-908
 Reports from 2-908

Acquisition of lands in excess of needs 16-612

Additional powers 1-249

Administrator of Rent Control, appointment 45-1606

Advancement of moneys by disbursing officer, approval 1-263

Advice and assistance of Fire Chief to President of Board of Commissioners of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board members, appointment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 35

Alcoholics, rehabilitation and treatment. See ALCOHOLICS

Alley dwellings, plans for replatting and method of condemnation, approval 5-104

Alleys,

Control over and power to make regulations for repairs 7-101
 Police regulation 1-623

Appeals,

Health, accident and life insurance companies 35-202

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Appeals—Continued

Insurance Department actions

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 43

Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board decisions

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31

Appointment by President 1-201

Appointments to office by Commissioners 1-216

Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars,

Annual report, contents 2-1010

Appointment 2-1001

Oath of office, filing with Secretary 2-1004

Revocation of certificate, report of findings 2-1028

Rules and regulations, approval 2-1001

Vacancies, filling for unexpired term 2-1003

Area constituting "Washington, District of Columbia, Metropolitan District", authority to prescribe relative to residence requirements for members of Police and Fire department 4-132a

Assistant Assessors, Board of,

Appointment, 47-604

Clerk 47-604

Conveyance to view property for assessment to be furnished 47-704

Maps, books, surveys and plats to be furnished 47-704

Assistant Surveyor and employees, appointment 1-603

Barber Examiners, Board of, appointment, 2-1103

Clerks, inspectors and other personnel 2-1112

Birds, migratory, Commissioners may not regulate killing, capture, purchase, sale or possession for scientific purposes 22-1628

Black-outs in war time,

Authority to order 6-1001

Cooperation with Maryland and Virginia 6-1002

Blind persons appeal to 46-105

Boards,

Accountancy, Board of, ante

Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars, ante

Assistant Assessors, Board of, ante

Barber Examiners, Board of, ante

Cosmetology, Board of, post

Dental Examiners, appointment 2-301

Education, annual estimates transmitted to 31-104

Equalization and Review, approval of valuations 47-709

Parole, appointment 24-201a

Personal Tax Appraisers, appointment of employees 47-1214

Pharmacy, appointment 2-607

Podiatry Examiners, appointment 2-701

Public Welfare, appointment 3-103

Reports, post

Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses, delegation of Commissioners' powers 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 22

Steam and Other Operating Engineers, appointment of Board of Examiners 2-1502

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Boards—Continued

Unemployment Compensation, post	
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in, post	
Zoning Adjustment, appointment	5-420
Bonding of metropolitan police	4-186
Bonds of officers and employees,	1-213
Commissioners bonds in lieu of employee bonds	1-213b
Surety bonds, Commissioners authorized to obtain	1-213a
Buildings,	
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Inspector's fees, determination by	5-429
Lines, establishment	5-201
Regulations,	1-224a
Punishment for violating	1-224a
School buildings	31-807
Business, supervisory power over certain classes	4-147
Certificates issued by, signing	1-517
Changes, establishment and regulation of	1-222, 1-223
Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council, appointment of Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Children's Hospital, visitorial power	32-1002
Cigarette tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Citizens' Advisory Council, reports	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 2
Citizens' Traffic Board, advice to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
Civil defense, powers	6-1009
Civilian Commissioners,	
Appointment	1-201
Compensation	1-204b
Qualifications	1-206
Term of office	1-209
Claims against District. Settlement and compromise, post	
Closing-out sales. See SALES	
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, visitorial power	32-1002
Commissioning of officers appointed	1-220
Compensation,	1-204b
Additional compensation, authority to grant	1-251
Assignment in trust for employee	36-608
Delegation of functions	36-609
Investigation of violations	36-606
Municipal employees, increases	1-251
Officers and employees, approval	1-310a
Police and Fire Departments, members of, delegation of authority	4-837
Complaint Review Board, Police Department, appointment of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Compromise. Settlement and compromise, post	
Confinement of dog or animal suspected of being rabid	1-230
Consolidation of offices	1-216

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Constables, Commissioners to have powers of, exception	4-136
Contract Appeals Board, appointment of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Contracting officers, power to appoint	1-245
Contracts,	
Approval by	1-245
Consideration and approval	1-214
Limitation on powers	1-801
Payments, authority to make without retention of percentage of final payment due contractor	1-807
Personal interest in contracts, contracts declared void	1-802
Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant	1-817a
Work or material in excess of \$1,000, necessity for contractor's bond	1-805
Writing and filing	1-803
Cooperation with states for black-outs	6-1002
Coroner, appointment,	11-1201
Deputies	11-1207
Corporation Counsel,	
Attorney for Commissioners	1-301
Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information as Commissioners deem necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Direction and control of functions, positions, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Furnishing opinions to	1-301
Legal advice to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Report, basis for compromise of claims or suits by Commissioners	1-906
Taxation Division, advice to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Cosmetology, Board of,	
Appeal to from action of board	2-1305
Appointment	2-1302
Creation of licenses for businesses	47-2344
Custodians of property, reports by	1-309
Dangerous drugs,	
Inspection of prescriptions, orders and records	33-706
Promulgation of regulations for administration of	33-707
Daylight saving time, authority to establish	28-2804
D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, direction and control of	43-1603
Death chamber, apparatus, power to provide	23-702
Deeds, consideration and approval	1-214
Defined	1-319 note, 1-817c note, 1-921, 1-1201; 2-421, 2-1102, 2-1802, 2-2001, 2-2101; 4-134b note, 4-521; 5-663, 5-702; 6-601; 9-220 note; 10-131; 16-209; 22-1632; 24-602; 25-103; 29-902; 33-701; 35-302; 36-601; 40-418, 40-602, 40-901; 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-1902, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801.
Delegation of authority	1-244(k)

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Delegation of powers to Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Licenses 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 22

Demotion, members of Police or Fire Departments, authority to fix rate of compensation 4-831

Designation, employees to protect life and property on buildings and grounds on lands outside of District acquired for establishment of certain institution, 9-134

Determinations as to repairs and improvements, public works and buildings 9-501

Directors,

Corrections Department, appointment 24-441

Motor Vehicle Department, proposal of new and amended legislation and regulations 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Public Health,

Advice and assistance to Commissioners 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Appointment, 6-101

Clerks 6-107

Hospital Advisory Council reports, etc., to be furnished Commissioners of District through 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Report by 6-106

Public Welfare, appointed by 3-105

Disorderly persons, enforcement of laws regarding 4-119

Disposal of records 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30

Distribution of maps and regulations to agencies, local and foreign governments and others 1-244(i)

District Boxing Commission, appointment by 2-1210

District of Columbia Tax Court, duties concerning appointment, etc. 47-2402

Dogs, power to control 1-224, 1-230

Domestic animals, power to provide for confinement or quarantine 1-230

Droves of animals in streets, power to prohibit 1-224

Electrical engineer, appointment 1-721

Electrical wiring regulations 1-719

Elevator, regulation for construction and operation, penalty 1-229

Employees, power to,

Reduce 1-216

Suspend 1-244

Employing personnel in excess of legal authority prohibited, exception 1-215

Establishment of new offices 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5

Estimates to include library maintenance and buildings 37-106

Evacuation of District during war may be ordered by 6-1008

Examination of books and premises of certain establishments, directing Major and Superintendent of Police to make 4-148

Exchange of lands,

Authority to pay and receive amounts as part of consideration for exchange 9-404

Deed or conveyance 9-403

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Exchange of lands—Continued

Power to effect 9-401

Publication of intended exchange 9-402

Exchanges of old equipment in purchase of new articles 1-250, 1-819

Execution of laws 1-220

Executioner, assistant, appointment 23-702

Executive Office,

Establishment, purpose, organization, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 40

Public Information Unit, establishment in 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 124

Executive power vested in 1-218

Expenditures of public funds for school purposes to be under the direction and control of 31-103

Explosives, control of 1-224, 1-227

Feeble minded persons, petition to require relatives to pay for maintenance at District Training School 32-616

Fees,

Copies of orders, etc., power to fix 1-244

Electrical wiring examination 1-719

Licenses,

Authority to fix certain fees 1-252, 1-253

Changing fees, power 1-252, 1-253; 47-2344

Increasing or decreasing 47-2344

Power to waive payment by person in military service 1-244

Recorder of Deeds, fixing of rates by 45-714

Refund of unearned fees 1-256

Registration, authority to fix certain fees 1-252, 1-253

Surveyors, authority to prescribe 1-629

Felony, person convicted of, employment, approval 1-316

Filing mandamus action to compel filing of personal property tax return 47-1209

Fines and penalties,

Dangerous drugs, violations of regulations relating to 33-708

Power to fix 1-244

Power to prescribe for violation of regulations 1-224

Fire Department,

Appointment of members to office exercising civil defense functions 6-1202a, 6-1202b

Authority to prescribe area constituting "Washington, District of Columbia, Metropolitan District" relative to residence requirements for members 4-132a

Construction of fire fighting apparatus in department repair shop, authorization 4-413

Delegation of authority by Commissioners respecting salaries 4-837

Direction and control 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Fining of members 4-402

Jurisdiction over 4-401, 4-402

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Fire Department—Continued

Leaves of absence, excess leave, illness or injury incurred in line of duty, recommendations of board of surgeons approved by 4-409a

Personnel and equipment, Commissioners authorized to make available to extinguish fires in certain areas 4-414

Powers with reference to Department 4-402

Property assigned and located by 4-401

Reciprocal agreements with governmental units, unincorporated fire departments, etc., for mutual aid for extinguishment of fires, Commissioners authorized to enter into 4-414

Reductions in rank 4-402

Regulations, salaries, authority to make 4-835

Removal of officers and members 4-402

Resignation from service, withdrawing without notice, permission of 4-407

Retirement and disability. Police and firemen's retirement and disability, post

Salaries, regulations, authority to make 4-835

Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, authority to determine positions to be included 4-828

Fire prevention. See COMMISSIONERS' ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION

Firearms, regulations relative to, power to adopt 1-227

Fireplugs and hydrants, power to erect 43-1501

Fires, Providing police force at 4-119

Reciprocal agreements with governmental units, fire departments, etc., for mutual aid for extinguishment of 4-414

Fish and game laws, delegation of functions 22-1632

Fishing, authority to restrict, regulate and control 22-1628

Fixing date for real property tax sales 47-1001

Forms, corporate licenses, prescribing 47-1546

Functions,

Performance 1 App. Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5

Redelegation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 1

Transferred to 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5

Funds, transfer 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, supervision of 6-117

Gaming implements seized to be brought to 4-145

Garbage regulations, enforcement 6-501

Gas Code and Appliance Technical Committee, appointment of members

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

General orders regulating platting and subdividing of lands 1-613

General Vocational Rehabilitation Advisory Council,

Advice from 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114

Appointment 1 App., Org., Ord. No. 114

German Orphan Asylum, visitorial power 32-1002

Hacks stands, power to locate 1-221, 1-222

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Healing arts,

Enforcement of act 2-137

Petition to suspend or revoke license to practice 2-123

Unlawful practice, petition to enjoin 2-132

Health regulations,

Adoption, powers of 6-114

Prevention and control of diseases, powers to make for 6-118

Hearings for protests on special assessments 47-1101

Highway Bridge abutment and roadway maintained and controlled by 7-103

Home Improvement Business, supplemental authority of Commissioners 2-2306

Honorariums for members of boards, commissions, etc., determination 1-254;

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Hunting, power to restrict, regulate and control 22-1628

Illustration in reports, authorization 1-239

Inclusion of expenses and salaries in Commissioners' annual estimates 1-518

Information filed for operating medical or dental college without registration and permit 31-903

Inheritance and estate taxes, supervising enforcement of 47-1618

Inspection, pawnbrokers 1-224

Inspectors for law regarding employment of women, appointment 36-306

Installment sales. See MOTOR VEHICLES

Intemperance, enforcement of laws regarding 4-119

Inter-Departmental Statistical Committee to serve Commissioners in advisory capacity

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116

Interest and penalties on taxes and assessments, authority to waive 47-307

Interest rates, pawnbrokers, fixing of 2-2009

Investigations,

Charitable institutions receiving District funds 32-1001

Institutions by Board of Public Welfare, ordering 3-112

Municipal matters 1-237

Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, assistance to Commissioners prescribing

regulations or orders, etc. 2-427

Junk shops, power to provide for inspection 1-224

Jurisdiction and control over buildings belonging to District of Columbia 9-133

Law made applicable, investigation of municipal matters 1-237

Leases,

Power to execute 1-244

Use of public space over or under 9th

Street Southwest 1-244

Leashing of dogs, power to require 1-230

Legal Aid Agency,

Board of Trustees, reports to 2-2209

Budget estimates prepared in consultation with 2-2210

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Licenses,
 Abolition, power 47-2344
 Additional businesses, licensing of 47-2344
 Applications for 47-2301
 Bonds, authority to require bond of licensees authorized to collect the moneys 47-2345
 Creation, power 47-2344
 Eliminating 47-2344
 Fees, ante
 Forms, corporate licenses, Commissioners to prescribe 47-1546
 Inspection, authority to make regulations requiring inspection prior or subsequent to issuance of license 47-2345
 Modification of license requirement 47-2344
 Periods, Commissioners authorized to charge and fix 1-257
 Power to require 1-244
 Regulations for 47-2345
 Signing 47-2301
 Lights, power to maintain outside city limits 1-234
 Liquidated damages, power to remit 1-245
 Little Sisters of the Poor, visitorial power 32-1002
 Loans for the United States Treasury for sanitary and combined sewer systems, acceptance 43-1612
 Lots, sewer and water-main connections, notice 6-402 to 6-404
 Lottery tickets or policies seized to be brought to 4-145
 Maximum rates of interest, pawnbrokers, determination or redetermination 2-2009
 Medical and dental colleges,
 Duty to file injunctions to restrain operation of unregistered colleges 31-904
 Regulations regarding applications to commence or continue business 31-902
 Supervision 31-901 to 31-905
 Medical services, volunteer, power to accept 1-215 note
 Member of panel of officials appointed by as member of Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
 Memorial fountain to members of Police Department, authority to accept and maintain 4-901
 Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board, Development and proposal of regulations to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
 Office space and supplies furnished by 36-440
 Mock auctions, enforcement of laws regarding 4-119
 Motor Vehicle Parking Agency,
 Member designated by 40-805
 Responsibility to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
 Municipal Court, chief judge, reports to 11-754
 Municipal matters, investigation of 1-237
 Municipal zoning regulations, power of Commissioners to adopt 5-423
 Names, power to name highways and places 1-244
 Narcotics users, rehabilitation and treatment.
 See DRUG ADDICTS

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

National Association for Colored Women and Children, visitorial power 32-1002
 National Training School, commitments to, stopped 32-908a
 Noises, power to regulate and prohibit 1-224
 Notaries public, appointment by 1-501
 Notice, injury to person or property as prerequisite to commencement of action against District 12-208
 Number 1-201
 Nurses, petition for revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
 Nurses Examining Board, appointment 2-402
 Oath of office, 1-208
 Police Department members, administration by 4-104
 Oaths, power to administer, investigation of municipal matters 1-237
 Officers of corporation 1-103
 Omission of uncollectible items from record of assets of District authorized by 47-308
 Opinions, Corporation Counsel to furnish 1-301
 Ordinances,
 Discriminating between persons in administration of justice, nonenforcement 4-139
 Rules and regulations of Board of Health, power to repeal 6-114
 Outdoor signs, licensing and regulations 1-231 to 1-233
 Papers and other documents, consideration and approval 1-214
 Pardons, power to grant 1-220
 Parking, power to regulate 40-804
 Parking meters,
 Authority for 40-616
 Power to regulate 40-804
 Parkings, control of 5-205
 Parole Board members, appointment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
 Parole Executive, designation 24-201a
 Pawnbrokers,
 Access to accounts, papers and records 2-2007
 Analysis and recapitulation of reports of licensees, Commissioners to publish annually 2-2007
 Appointment of Commissioners as attorney for service of process as condition to issuance of license 2-2003
 Books open to inspection by 2-2011
 Enforcement of provisions relating to or regarding 2-2007; 4-119
 Interest rates, fixing of 2-2009
 Power to provide for inspection of shops 1-224
 Process or notice served on Commissioners sent by registered mail to defendant to his residence or place of business 2-2003
 Review of Commissioners' decisions 2-2007
 Rules and regulations 2-2017
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
 Performance of functions of Board 1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Permits,	
Buildings, certificates and transcripts, fees for issuing determined by	5-429
Fees, waiver of payment by person in military service	1-244
Power to issue	1-244
Use of public space over or under 9th Street Southwest	1-244i
Person convicted of felony, employment, approval	1-316
Personnel, transfer	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Placement of orders,	
Department or agency of District government with other department or agency of District government, payment for same	1-244(k)
With any federal department, for material, supplies, services, etc.; payment for same	1-244(j)
Plats and surveys, recording, order for required	1-613, 1-621
Pleadings, consideration and approval	1-214
Plumbers and plumbing,	
Permits for connection of sewer, gas and water, fees, power to fix	1-726
Power to require bond by plumbers and gas fitters	2-1404
Regulations, power to adopt	1-725
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-1405
Plumbing Board, appointment	2-1401
Plumbing inspector,	
Appointment	1-724
Direction of	1-727
Police and firemen's pension relief, determination of amount	4-505
Police and firemen's retirement and disability,	
Certification of physical condition of member	4-533
Commissioners, defined to mean	4-521
Delegation of functions	4-535
Duties of, in retirement and annuity matters	4-533
Medical and hospital service, payment by district on certificate of Commissioners	4-525
Notice, hearings	4-533
Oaths and affirmations, authority of Commissioners to administer	4-533
Procedure at hearings	4-533
Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board, agent of Commissioners to determine eligibility for retirement	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
Police Department,	
Appointment of members to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Assignment to duty, power vested in Commissioners	4-103
Authority to prescribe area constituting "Washington, District of Columbia, Metropolitan District" relative to residence requirements for members	4-132a
Bonding	4-186

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Police Department—Continued	
Chief, advice to President of Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Complaint Review Board members, appointment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Delegation of authority respecting salaries	4-837
Dismissal of member, grounds, powers of	4-121
Duties departmental head	4-119
Oaths, power to administer	4-123
Officers or members, power of Commissioners to dismiss, grounds	4-121
Payment of cost of bonds	4-186
Personnel, appointments,	
Age limits, determination	4-107
Assignment to duty	4-103
President of Board,	
Chief of Police to advise and assist	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Regulations, salaries, authority to make	4-835
Report as notice of injury or damage to persons, required to be given to Commissioners as condition precedent to commencement of action against District	12-208
Resignation from, permission of Commissioners required	4-125
Retirement and disability. Police and firemen's retirement and disability, ante	
Rules and regulations for government, power to adopt	4-121
Salaries,	
Authority of Commissioners to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Delegation of authority by	4-837
Regulations, authority to make	4-835
Suspension of members with or without pay, power of	4-121
Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, authority to determine positions to be included	4-828
Trial boards, review of findings	4-122
Police or health, enforcement of laws applicable to	4-119
Police regulations,	
Effective date of penalty	1-225
Power to adopt and enforce	1-224
Protection of life, health, and property	1-226
Publication	1-225
Punishment for violating	1-224a
Poultry, power to regulate keeping and running at large	1-224
Powers and duties	1-244 to 1-246, 1-248, 1-249
President of Board,	
Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee, appointment of chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

President of Board—Continued

Member of,	
Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Healing Arts Licensure Commission	2-103
National Guard Armory Board	2-1702
Panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency	2-2204
Police Department,	
Chief to advise and assist	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Selection of	1-207
Unemployment Compensation Board, chairman of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Presidential inaugural ceremonies, regula- tions	1-1202
Prevention of crime and arrest of offenders	4-119
Prisons and prisoners,	
Appointment and discharge of Superin- tendent or employees of workhouse, reformatory, and Washington Asylum and Jail	24-411
Jurisdiction over prisoners transferred from jail to workhouse	24-403
Reformatory, jurisdiction over male and female prisoners	24-402
Sale of productions of workhouse and reformatory	24-418
Private employment agencies, duties concern- ing licensing. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Private hospitals and asylums, rules and regulations	32-304
Professional Vocational Rehabilitation Ad- visory Council to advise	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
Project area redevelopment plans, modifica- tion, approval	5-711
Projectiles, regulations relative to	1-227
Promotion of officers and employees, approval	1-310a
Property, transfer of	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Protection,	
Rights of persons and of property	4-119
Strangers and travelers at steamboat and ship landings and railway-stations	4-119
Psychiatrists, appointment, availability of services to certain designated officers	24-106
Psychologists, appointment, availability of services to certain designated officers	24-106
Public auctions, permits for. See AUCTIONS	
Public buildings, loans for construction, au- thority of Commissioners to borrow	9-204
Public contractors becoming surety for Dis- trict officers prohibited	1-210
Public elections, preservation of order at	4-119
Public grounds, authority to make regulations for care	8-143
Public health,	
Advisory Council,	
Acting in advisory capacity to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Members, appointment of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Public health—Continued

Department, advice and assistance	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Directors, ante	
Enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Guarding of	4-119
Public Information Unit, establishment in	
Executive Office	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 124
Public libraries, authority over	37-101
Public off-street parking facilities, powers	40-804
Public peace, preservation	4-119
Public Welfare Advisory Council to act in ad- visory capacity to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
Publication of intended exchange of land by Commissioners	9-402
Publications fund	1-244(i)
Purchase and sale of maps and regulations, price	1-244(i)
Purchase of vehicles, tractors, etc.	1-250
Purchasing officer, determination of amount of bond of	1-304
Quarry, operation, limitation on period of time	1-811
Quorum	1-211
Rabies, prevention of spread	1-230
Ranking member of Board to assume com- mand of disaster operations	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Real Estate Commission, authority over	45-1403
Real property,	
Exchange of lands, generally, ante	
Reassessing when assessments are voided by court	47-721
Reallocation of positions of officers and em- ployees, approval	1-310a
Receptions of eminent persons authorized	1-262
Reciprocal agreements with governmental units, unincorporated fire departments, etc., for mutual aid for extinguishment of fires	4-414
Recommendations,	
Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Hospital Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123
Licenses and Inspections Department, di- rector, fees for licenses, permits, certifi- cates and transcripts of records	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Recorder of Deeds,	
Appointment, duties and functions	45-701
Fees, authority of to increase or decrease	45-714
First deputy, appointment	45-703
Second deputy and employees, appoint- ment	45-703
Supervision and control of duties and functions	45-701
Recording of action taken on contracts, deeds, and other documents and papers	1-214

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Records,	
Disposal	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Transfer	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Recreation Board,	
Act not to abridge powers	8-216
Agreement with for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Members appointed by	8-202
Redelegation of functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 1
Redevelopment Land Agency,	
Appointment of members	5-703
Financial assistance, approval	5-717a
Transfer of certain property to	5-720 to 5-726
Redevelopment of Southwest area, authority to use land in certain squares for	7-134
Reformatory of District, jurisdiction over male and female prisoners	24-402
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Board members, appointment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Registration of medical and dental colleges not incorporated by special act of Congress	31-901
Regulations. Rules and regulations, post	
Removal,	
Nuisances existing in public streets, roads, etc.	4-119
Officers and employees	1-216
Reports,	
Annual report to Congress,	1-238
Printing discontinued, original copy kept on file	1-240
Assignments to markets with annual budget estimates	47-205
Boards,	
Accountancy	2-908
Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars of,	2-1010
Findings concerning revocation of certificate	2-1028
Nurses' Examining Board	2-408
Pharmacy, license hearings before	2-606
Podiatry Examiners	2-702
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in	2-802
Coroner, holding of inquests	11-1203
Custodians of property	1-309
Director of Public Health	6-106
Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Exempt realty	47-801c
Hospital Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123
Illustrations, authorization by Commissioners	1-239
Original copy of annual report kept on file	1-240
Public Health Advisory Council	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Public Welfare Advisory Council	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
Schools Department of Food Services	31-1408
Special reports, original kept on file	1-240
Teachers, retirement, reports to Congress showing receipts and disbursements relative to	31-734

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Requisitioning advance of funds from the Treasury	47-2501
Respites, power to grant	1-220
Resurveys, recording order	1-621
Retention of payments due contractors	1-807
Rewards for police services, acceptance prohibited	4-129
Road work, employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1238
Rubbish and litter, deposit in streets or on sidewalks, power to prohibit	1-224
Rules and regulations,	1-224 to 1-231
Barbers' prices, posting of	2-1114a
Birth registration certificates, issuance of delayed certificates	6-301
Birth reports, filing of	6-301
Buildings, ante	
Cancer and malignant neoplastic diseases, promulgation of regulation requiring reports	6-1301
Consideration and approval	1-214
Electricity for light, heat and power, use of	1-719
Employees' holidays, administration	1-260
Fish and game, authority to make	22-1632
Health regulations, ante	
Inheritance and estate taxes	47-1618
Motor fuel tax law	47-1916
Platting of grounds and lands in District	1-613
Plumbing, house drainage, etc.	1-725
Police regulations, ante	
Repair of streets, avenues, alleys, and sewers	7-101
Traffic	40-603
Unwholesome food	22-3419
Zoning regulations, post	
Safety Responsibility Act. See MOTOR VEHICLES.	
Saint Ann's Infant Asylum, visitorial power	32-1002
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante	
Sanitary inspectors, appointment and removal	6-104
Sanitary Sewage Works,	
Additional charge for overdue bills	43-1609
Authority to establish service charges for	43-1605
Control of meters and measuring devices	43-1608
Development of plans for Potomac interceptor and sewer lines	43-1620
Requisition for advances for	43-1604
Rules and regulations	43-1618
Second-hand clothing stores, power to provide for inspection	1-224
Secretary of Board,	
Abolition of existing office	1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Contracts filed with	1-803
Establishment of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Secretary of Board—Continued

Internal Audit Officer designated in lieu of Secretary to perform functions in connection with deposits of securities by insurance companies	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 23
Life insurance companies, deposits, delivery of securities to	35-416
Office of, establishment as part of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Organization	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Powers of	1-214
Purpose of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Record of opinions of Corporation Counsel	1-301
Signing certificates	1-517
Transfer of functions, duties and powers to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 41
Service of process on,	1-901
Pawnbrokers, appointment of Commissioners as attorney upon whom process or legal notices may be served	2-2003
Settlement and compromise,	
Accounts	47-309
Claims and suits,	1-902 to 1-906
Appropriation for payment	1-904
Cases subject to	1-902
Corporation Counsel's report as authority for	1-906
Effective date of act	1-905
Limitation on amount payable	1-904
Pending claims, right to settle	1-905
Report to Congress	1-904
Tax refunds	1-903
Owners of realty acquired through title companies	1-248
Sewers,	
Control over	7-101
Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Smallpox hospitals, rules and regulations	32-306
Smoke prevention,	
Enforcement of law	6-804
Regulation	6-802
Southwest Freeway, authority to use land in certain squares for	7-134
Special assessments, abating, reducing or adjusting	47-1101, 47-1102
Special assistant corporation counsel for public utilities, advice to Commissioners	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Special police,	
Appointment,	6-1006
Guarding corporate or individual property	4-115
Street railway crossings and intersections, authority to station at	4-112
Special reports, printing discontinued, original copy kept on file	1-240
Stadium, financial statement to be filed with	2-1724
Subdivisions, regulatory powers	1-613
Superintendent and employees of workhouse, reformatory, and Washington Asylum and Jail, appointment and discharge	24-411

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Superintendent of Insurance, appointment, supervision over	35-101
Surety bonds, authority to obtain	1-213a
Surety for contractors prohibited	1-210
Surveyor,	
Alleys, police regulations, powers	1-623
Appointment,	1-601
Assistant	1-603
Deposit of oath of office with	1-602
Direction and control by	1-601
Fees, power to prescribe	1-629
Regulatory powers of Commissioners over plats and subdivisions	1-613
Surveys for private owners, recording of re-survey, order for	1-621
Suspension of employees by	1-244
Taxicab stands,	
Power to locate	1-221, 1-222
Rates and charges, power to determine	1-222, 1-223
Teachers, retirement, records and accounts, duties respecting	31-734
Teachers' Retirement Fund, expenditures authorized	31-716a
Technicians, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Temporary employees, Commissioners authorized to employ for construction, etc., of buildings	7-1236
Testing of building material,	
Judgment as to necessity	1-813
Utilization of laboratory of Highway Department	1-814
Traffic conditions, power to use funds to improve	40-804(g)
Transfer of,	
Functions, positions, duties, of existing Executive Office to New Executive Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 40
Functions to	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Jurisdiction to Director of National Park Service	8-135
Personnel, property, records and funds	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Transportation of children of certain employees	1-261
Trial boards, Police Department, Commissioners' power	4-122
Tuberculosis Sanatoria, supervision of	6-117
Tuition, nonresident students,	
Approval of amount	31-307
Authority of Commissioners not affected by provisions of act	31-310
Tunnels, powers relating to	1-244
Unemployment compensation	
Audit of administrative expenses	46-314
Board,	
Compensation for service on	46-315
Direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Delegation of authority	46-326
Performance of duties	46-326

COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Unwholesome food regulation by	22-3419
Urban Renewal Council, advice and assistance to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Urban Renewal Operations Committee members, appointment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Vaccination of dogs or animals against rabies	1-230
Vagrants, enforcement of laws regarding	4-119
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in, Appeals,	2-806
Revocation and suspension of licenses, payment of costs	2-810
Appointment	2-801
Approval of making, altering, etc., rules and regulations	2-802
Officers required to give bond	2-802
Reciprocal arrangements with similar Boards, approval	2-804
Reports	2-802
Visiting charitable institutions receiving District funds	32-1001
Visitorial power over eleemosynary institutions	32-1002
Vocational Rehabilitation Department to advise and assist in relation to vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
Volunteer services, acceptance,	
By District prohibited, exception	1-215
During war	6-1007
Medical services	1-215 note
Wage Scale Board, advice of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
Wages. Compensation, generally, ante	
Water rents, rates and charges, authority concerning	43-1519 et seq.
Water supply, rules and regulations	43-1503
Waterworks, employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair	7-1235 to 7-1237
Weapons, regulations relative to, power to adopt	1-227
Wharf property, control over	9-101, 9-102
Witnesses unable to give security for appearance, detention	4-144
Women's Christian Association, visitorial power	32-1002
Zoning Advisory Council, designation of members	5-417
Zoning Commission, members of	5-412
Zoning regulations,	
Enforcement	5-423
Fees for permits, certificates and transcripts fixed by	5-429
Nonconflicting municipal regulations, power to adopt	5-423

COMMITTEE ON MICROFILMING AND DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE RECORDS

Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
-----------	----------------------------

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENT APPEALS

Abolition of existing committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Composition	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENT APPEALS—Continued

Establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

COMMON CARRIERS

SEE RAILROADS; STREET RAILWAYS; TAXI-CABS	
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
Defined	43-111
Employers' Liability Act,	44-401 to 44-405
Accepting indemnity not to bar recovery	44-403
Accepting relief benefits not to bar recovery	44-403
Contributory negligence as defense	44-402
Employment contracts not bar to recovery	44-403
Insurance contracts not bar to recovery	44-403
Liability for defective equipment	44-401
Liability of carrier for negligence of agents	44-401
Negligence question for jury	44-402
Railroad safety-appliance law not affected	44-405
Suits to be brought within one year	44-404
Plant diseases and insect pests, liability	6-905
Sales of unclaimed freight,	44-101 to 44-103
Conditions precedent to sale	44-101
Disposition of proceeds	44-103
Perishable property,	44-102
Order for sale	44-102
Public auction	44-101

COMMON LAW

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR	
Offenses against, penalty	22-107
To remain in force	49-301

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

Computation of income	26-702
Court accountings	26-703
Establishment	26-701 to 26-704
Severability provisions	26-701 note
Short title of act	26-701 note
Taxability	26-702
Uniformity of interpretation	26-704

COMMUNICABLE AND PREVENTABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNITY CENTER AND PLAY-GROUNDS DEPARTMENT

See RECREATION BOARD

COMMUNITY CHEST OR FUND

Exemption from income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
---------------------------	------------------

COMPACTS

See TRANSPORTATION

COMPENSATING USE TAX

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

COMPENSATION

See, also, specific heads	
Absentees' and absconders' estates, receiver appointed to maintain	20-712
Administrative promotions	1-310a
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, employees of	25-104
Alcoholics, advisory committee to aid rehabilitation and treatment, prohibition against	24-514
Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, use of tracks by other railroads, payment of compensation	7-505
Attachment and garnishment, salary or earnings paid in advance to avoid	16-312
Attorneys representing infant defendant	13-105
Basic salary, defined	4-521
Boards,	
Accountancy	2-908
Architects, Boards of Examiners and Registrar of	2-1012
Optometry	2-507
Parole, prohibition against	24-201a
Pharmacy, members	2-609
Podiatry Examiners	2-709
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, members of	2-426
Recreation Board members	8-205
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Examiners in	2-803
Zoning Adjustment	5-426
Contract for assignment of future salary or wages invalid, penalty	28-2505
Coroner,	
Deputies	11-1207
Service of process in lieu of marshal	11-1208
Corporation Counsel, additional compensation as general counsel of Public Utilities Commission	43-204
Discharged employee, payment	36-603
District Boxing Commissioners and employees	2-1210, 2-1211, 2-1219
District of Columbia Tax Court, judge and employees	47-2402
Employees,	
Board of Recreation	8-209
Payment	36-603
Public off-street parking facilities	40-809
Remedies	36-608
Enforcement,	
Records	36-606
Subpoenas	36-606
Engineer Commissioner	1-204a, 1-204b
Exemption from process	15-403
Fire Chief	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5; 1 App., Reorg. No. 6
Guardian for minor children	21-126
Holiday work minimum pay period	1-314a
Injured employees of District, budget estimates	1-311
Jury Commissioners	11-1401
Liability of employer for payment	36-603
Manner or form of payment	36-602
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency members	40-809
Overtime, computation	1-318

COMPENSATION—Continued

Payment,	36-603
Manner or form	36-602
Penalties	36-607
Per diem, per hour or piece work employees prevented from working on holidays	1-313a
Police, Chief of	1 App. Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5; 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Public officers, not assignable	28-2503
Public Utilities Commissioners	43-201
Reallocation of positions	1-310a
Register of Wills, employees of office	19-403
Release, acceptance by employee of payment as constituting	36-604
Resigned employee, payment	36-603
Secretary,	
Board of Cosmetology	2-1302
Nurses' Board of Examiners	2-408
Secretary-treasurer of Optometry Board	2-507
Separability of provisions of wages law	36-610
Sewer, road work, etc., temporary employees	7-1236
Superintendent of,	
National Training School for Girls	32-905a
Recreation	8-209
Surveyor of District	1-601
Suspension of work because of labor dispute, payment	36-603
Taxed as costs	11-1501
Time when wages must be paid, exceptions	36-602
Unconditional payment of wages conceded to be due	36-604
Unused appropriation, reversion to Treasury	1-310
Wages, defined	46-301, 47-1551c
Waiver of law not permitted	36-605
Working day, defined	36-601

COMPETENCY

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

COMPLAINTS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PLEADINGS

Absentees' and absconders' estates, claims against	20-711
Estate and inheritance taxes	47-1630
Minor children, actions involving, court approval required	21-121a
Unemployment compensation, examination of arising under	46-304

COMPROMISE OF FELONY

Police and private detectives	4-175
-------------------------------	-------

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Transfer of powers to Home Loan Bank Board	26-404a
Unemployment compensation examination of return of national banking association	46-313

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

See EDUCATION

COMPUTATION OF TIME

Calendar established	28-2801
Daylight-saving time	28-2804
Leap year	28-2802, 28-2803

CONCERTS

- Buildings for, admission to,
- Distinction because of race or color unlawful 47-2901
- Penalty for failure to permit 47-2901, 47-2903

CONCILIATION

See MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CONCORD AVENUE

- Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits 7-219

CONDEMNATION

See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL INDORSEMENT

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

CONDITIONAL SALE

- Recordation 42-103
- Sale, concealment, removal of property by conditional vendee 22-1406

CONDUIT ROAD

- Assessment of property for public improvement 7-1201
- Jurisdiction and control vested in Commissioners 7-1201
- Municipal laws and regulations, application, 7-1201

CONFISCATION

- Unapproved weighing and measuring devices 10-103

CONGRESS

- Acts of, to remain in force 49-301
- Business Corporations Act of 1954, reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal provisions of 29-955
- Cooperative associations, reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal provisions concerning, etc. 29-846
- Highway construction program, requests for loans for 7-133
- Old-age assistance, appropriations for 46-213
- Street names, changes in certain streets 7-107 note
- Street railways, annual reports to 44-215
- Viaduct bridges, construction by certain railroad companies, reservation of right to alter, etc., provisions concerning 7-502 note

CONGRESSMEN

- Parking for members 40-604
- Tags for motor vehicles, appropriations for expenses 40-603b

CONIUM

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

CONNECTICUT AVENUE BRIDGE

- Paving between tracks, payment of cost 7-513
- System for propelling street cars, installation by company 7-513

CONSENT

- See, also, specific heads
- Rereference of questions of law and fact 16-1701

CONSERVATORS

- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Application for discharge 21-504
- Appointment, 21-501
- Temporary conservator 21-505
- Contracts made by ward and filing of petition void 21-507
- Duration of time of temporary conservator 21-505
- Filing of petition, requirements 21-502
- Guardian ad litem, appointment 21-502
- Hearing on petition, time and place 21-502
- Lis pendens 21-507
- Notice of hearing on petition 21-502
- Personal welfare of persons under conservatorship 21-506
- Petition for, 21-501
- Certified copy filed for record in office of Recorder of Deeds 21-507
- Filing, requirements 21-502
- Temporary conservator 21-505
- Powers and duties, 21-503
- Personal welfare of persons under conservatorship, respect to 21-506
- Powers of court 21-504
- Restoration of care and control of property 21-504
- Temporary, appointment 21-505
- Transfer of real and personal property by ward after filing of petition void 21-507
- Undertaking, Execution with surety, approval of court 21-503
- Temporary conservator 21-505

CONSIDERATION

- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Endorsement or delivery of stock certificate 28-2906

CONSOLIDATION

- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Joint or several liability for money or on same obligation, consolidation of actions 13-401
- Possessory actions for property, consolidation with action for arrears of rent and double rent 45-912

CONSPIRACIES

- Feeble-minded, to have person adjudged 32-619
- Firemen conspiring to interfere with efficiency of department, penalty 4-407
- Police Department, interference with operation of 4-125

CONSTABLES

- Commissioners to have powers of, exception 4-136
- Police Department members possess powers of, exception 4-136

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Positions abolished 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Transfer of functions, personnel, property, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Transfer of functions, personnel, property, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

CONTAINERS

Fruits and vegetables, standard containers 10-115

Milk and milk products, registration of trade-marks and trade-names. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

Specifications, variations, or tolerances, power of Commissioners of District to establish 10-127

Substitutes for dry measure prohibited 10-116

CONTEMPT OF COURT

Alcoholic beverage control law, violation of injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance 25-139

Board of,

Dental Examiners calling witnesses 2-304

Examiners and Registrars of Architects, witnesses 2-1029

Pharmacy, witnesses 2-606

Podiatry Examiners, disobedient witnesses 2-703

Buildings erected or altered in violation of law, injunction 5-408

Depositions, tender of fee to witness as condition precedent to guilt for disobeying subpoena 14-202

Feeble minded persons, failure of relative to provide for maintenance 32-616

Healing arts, hearing on refusal to issue license 2-129

Infant defendants, persons secreting to evade process, punishment as for contempt 13-106

Juvenile Court, 11-911, 11-933
Penalty 11-933

Municipal Court, power to punish 11-756

Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-774

Practical Nurses' Examining Board, refusal of witnesses to obey subpoenas 2-427

Subpoena, disobedience of subpoena issued by Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board 36-435

Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, punishment of defendant for violation of support order 11-1617

United States District Court,

Boards, disobedient witnesses,

Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars 2-1029

Dental Board 2-304

Podiatry Examiners 2-703

Enforcement of decrees 11-326

CONTINUANCE

Amendment of pleadings as basis for 13-302

CONTRABAND

Introducing into penal institutions 22-2603

CONTRACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See CONTRACTS

CONTRACT BOARD

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Transfer of functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

CONTRACTING OFFICERS

Appointment, powers and duties 1-245

CONTRACTORS

See LIENS

CONTRACTS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; INTEREST AND USURY; JOINT CONTRACTS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Advertised specifications of contracts for construction, alteration, etc., to contain provisions as to minimum wages to be paid mechanics and laborers 1-815

Advertisement for bids 1-808, 1-809

Advisory Committee, establishment, composition, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Alternate contracting officers 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Appeals Board,

Corporation Counsel as member and chairman 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50

Establishment, composition, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Assignment of future salary or wages invalid 28-2505

Auction sales, under Uniform Sales Act 28-1205

Authorization by law required 1-808

Board of Public Welfare, members and employees, personal interest prohibited 3-113

Bond of public contractor 1-804

Breach of contract, attachment and garnishment 16-301

Capacity to buy and sell 28-1102

Condition precedent, appropriation 1-808

Contracting officers,

Appeals from 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Appointment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Contractors becoming surety for District officers prohibited 1-210

Defined 22-1509

Dependent children, contracts for care of 3-115

Director, Vocational Rehabilitation Department, contracting officer for District 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104

District entering into, execution, procedure 1-214

District's power to make 1-102

Emergencies, Buildings and Grounds Director, Highways Director, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Emergency purchases 1-808

Estates at will, creation by express contract 45-822

Foreign corporations, service of process, lack of place of business or resident agent within District, contract actions 13-103

Gaming transactions, contracts growing out of, validity 16-701

Garbage, collection and disposal 6-502

Heads of departments and offices, authority 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Interpleader, procedure in actions upon 13-217

CONTRACTS—Continued

Joinder of counts with tort counts	13-208
Jury service by contractors	11-1420
Land contracts, acknowledgment, certification, and recordation	45-505
Lien on negotiable instrument, effect	28-204
Limitation of actions	12-201
Limitation on authority,	
Contract for purchase	1-808
Commissioners	1-801
Married women making, deemed separate	30-209
Mechanics and laborers, payment of wages, contract stipulation as to	1-815
Members, Contract Advisory Committee	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29	
Nonnegotiable, assignment	28-2503
Personal interest of Commissioners in	1-802
Posting of scale of wages to be paid	1-815
Prevailing wage rate, payment	1-815
Procurement Office, functions of	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29	
Prostitutes, detention of for debt contracted in disorderly house	22-2709
Recordation of contract purporting to convey land with intent to extort money	22-1302
Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant	1-817a
Repairs and improvements, public work and buildings	9-501
Retention of percentage of payments due contractor	1-807
Sales, formation of contracts under Uniform Sales Act	28-1101 to 28-1116
Scale of wages to be paid, posting	1-815
Separate contracts for materials and for labor	1-810
Sewers of District, use by,	
Maryland	1-817
Virginia	1-817c
Streets, alleys or sewers,	
Recording and signing	7-602
Repair and construction, advertising for bids	7-601
Subdividing to reduce amount, prohibition	1-805
Wife's separate, husband not liable	30-208

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY

Cases of adults, jurisdiction of Juvenile Court	11-907
---	--------

CONTRIBUTIONS

See SOLICITATIONS

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Common carriers, Employers' Liability Act	44-402
---	--------

CONVENIENCE STATIONS

See COMFORT STATIONS

CONVERSION

Assets of decedent's estate	22-1404
Conditional vendee guilty of, penalty	22-1406

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

CONVICTS

See PAROLE; PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Cost of care of District convicts in federal penitentiaries	24-424
---	--------

CONVICTS—Continued

Dentists, revocation of license	2-311
Executor or administrator, disqualification from acting as	20-101
Optometrists, revocation or suspension of license	2-516
Pharmacy, conviction of crimes of moral turpitude as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Veterinarians, conviction of crime involving moral turpitude, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT

Text of Act	29-801 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Generally	29-801 et seq.
See CORPORATIONS; RECORDER OF DEEDS	
Acknowledgment, articles of incorporation	29-805
Actions by or against	29-804
Admission to membership,	29-823
Method and terms, contents of by-laws	29-809
Agents, promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Annual report,	
Contents and filing	29-834
Failure to make, effect	29-835
Application of voting provisions to voting by,	
Delegates	29-817
Mail	29-816
Articles of incorporation,	
Amendment,	
Existing cooperative groups accepting act	29-840
Contents	29-805
Filing and recordation	29-806
Net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Qualifications for eligibility to membership	29-823
Referendum on acts of directors provided in	29-821
Subscribers, voting rights or other rights granted to	29-824
Voting by mail	29-815
Voting rights prescribed	29-813
Assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Assignment of interest and shares or membership certificate, subscriber not released from liability	29-829
Association, defined	29-801
Attachment, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
Audit of books, annual	29-833
Bonding of officers and employees	29-832
Books of account	29-833
By-laws,	
Adoption, amendment, or repeal	29-808
Amendment, existing cooperative groups accepting act	29-840
Bonding of officers and employees	28-832
Contents	29-809
Directors, provisions concerning election, etc., fixed in	29-818
Net savings, allocation and distribution	29-831

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

By-laws—Continued

Power to make	29-804
Qualifications for eligibility to membership	29-823
Referendum on acts of directors provided in	29-821
Reserve funds, power to use to recall holding of members	29-827
Subscribers, voting rights or other rights granted to	29-824
Voting by mail	29-815
Voting rights prescribed	29-813
Capital, amount, diminishing or increasing by amendments to articles	29-807
Certificate of incorporation,	
Filing and recordation	29-806
Issuance of	29-806
Reservation of right to amend, alter, or repeal	29-846
Certificates of share or membership capital, recall	29-827
Charter, reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal	29-846
Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
Conducting own affairs	29-804
Constructive notice of contents of articles, filing or recording not to permit	29-806
Contents,	
Annual report	29-834
By-laws	29-809
Certificates for shares or membership capital	29-825
Continuation as corporation for time specified in articles	29-804
Contracts, power to make	29-804
Cooperative basis, defined	29-801
Corporate existence begins on issuance of certificate of incorporation	29-806
Counsel,	
Fees, payment, mandamus to require filing of report	29-835
Use of funds permitted to pay	29-838
Representation of member at expulsion hearing	29-830
Criminal offenses,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative"	29-837
Debts, power to contract	29-804
Definitions	29-801
Delegates, election to central meeting	29-812
Directors,	
Amendments to articles proposed by	29-807
Apportionment	29-818
Bonding of officers and employees	29-832
By-laws, contents to contain number, qualifications, powers, etc.	29-809
Election,	29-818
Officers	29-819
Executive committee	29-818
Meetings	29-818

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Directors—Continued

Names and addresses, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Number	29-818
President and vice-president to be	29-819
Promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Referendum on acts	29-821
Removal	29-820
Reserve funds, power to recall holdings of members	29-827
Special meetings demanded by	29-810
Term of office	29-818
Vacancies, filling	29-818, 29-820
Dissolution,	29-836
Surplus distributed, method, contents of articles of incorporation	29-805
Educational fund, net savings, allocation and distribution	29-831
Eligibility to membership	29-823
Employees, bonds	29-832
Execution, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
Exemption of holdings of member from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Exercise of powers granted to ordinary business corporations	29-804
Existing cooperative groups, acceptance of act	29-840
Expulsion of members, procedure	29-830
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
Fees,	
Amendments to articles	29-807
Filing and recordation of articles of incorporation	29-806
Licenses	29-844
Filing articles of incorporation, fee	29-806
Fines and penalties,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839
False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative"	29-837
Foreign cooperatives,	
Admission to District	29-841
License fee	29-844
Garnishment, exemption of holdings of member	29-828
General fund for nonmember patron, allocation and distribution of savings returns	29-831
Gifts to consumers' cooperative associations or other nonprofit enterprises, surplus assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Hearing,	
Expulsion of members	29-830
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Imprisonment,	
False reports concerning management or finances	29-839

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Imprisonment—Continued	
False statements in annual reports	29-834
Promotion expenses, unlawful receipt, etc.	29-838
Unauthorized use of name Cooperative	29-837
Incorporators, names and addresses, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Injunction, unauthorized use of name "Co-operative"	29-837
Involuntary dissolution	29-836
Issuance of share or membership capital certificates	29-825
Laws not applicable	29-843
Legal operation not deemed illegal monopoly, price fixing or restraint of trade	29-842
Liability of members	29-829
Licenses, fees	29-844
Mandamus, petition for, filing of reports	29-835
Maximum amount or percentage of capital owned or controlled by member, contents, article of incorporation	29-805
Maximum return of 8 per centum	29-801
Meetings,	
Dissolution	29-836
Expulsion of members	29-830
Notice, time and place	29-811
Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Regular meetings	29-810
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Report of audit	29-833
Special meetings	29-810
Time, place, and manner of calling, contents of by-laws	29-809
Units of the membership	29-812
Voting by mail	29-815
Members,	
Defined	29-801
Meetings, generally, ante	
One vote, exception	29-801
Membership, eligibility and admission	29-823
Membership capital,	
Exemption from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Recall of certificates	29-827
Membership certificates,	
Return to members of par value, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Methods of dissolution	29-836
Money, power to borrow	29-804
Name, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Net savings,	
Allocation and distribution	29-831
Defined	29-801
Method of distributing, contents of by-laws	29-809
Notice,	
Delinquency of annual reports	29-835
Meetings considering amendments to articles	29-807
Number of persons required to incorporate	29-802
Officers,	
Bonds	29-832
By-laws, contents to contain number, qualifications, powers, etc.	29-809

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Officers—Continued	
Election	29-819
Mandamus to compel filing annual report	29-835
President, post	
Promotion expenses, receipt, penalty	29-838
Removal	29-820
Secretary, post	
Vacancies, filling	29-820
Who are	29-819
One member, one vote	29-813
Ownership, power to exercise rights of in other associations or corporations	29-804
Payment, debts and expenses, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Petitions,	
Mandamus, filing of annual reports	29-835
Members, amendments to articles	29-807
Referendum on acts of directors	29-821
Special meetings, membership to demand	29-810
Powers generally	29-804
President,	
Acknowledgment of articles of incorporation	29-805
Annual reports sworn to	29-834
Principal office,	
Copy of annual report kept on file at	29-834
Location and address, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Procedure for dissolution	29-836
Promotion expenses, limitations and penalty	29-838
Property,	
Power to acquire, own, etc.	29-804
Rights in nonshare association, amendments to articles of incorporation, vote required	29-807
Proxy voting prohibited	29-814
Purchase of holdings, expulsion of members	29-830
Purposes for which incorporated	29-803
Quo warranto proceedings, certificate of incorporation as conclusive evidence of incorporation, prohibition against precluding	29-806
Quorum,	
Mail votes, counting in computation of	29-815
Number or percentage of members constituting, contents of by-laws	29-809
Recall of shares, effect	29-827
Recording articles of incorporation, fee	29-806
Referendum	29-821
Reorganization of prior cooperatives	29-840
Reservation of right to amend or repeal chapter	29-846
Reserve fund, net savings, allocations and distribution	29-831
Return on capital, limitation,	
Payment	29-831
Savings returns,	
Allocation and distribution	29-831
Defined	29-801
Return to patrons of amount credited to accounts, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Seal	29-804

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Secretary,	29-819
Acknowledgment of articles of incorporation	29-805
Amendments to articles, notice of meetings to consider	29-807
Annual report sworn to	29-834
Calling meetings to take place	29-810
Notice of time and place of meetings	29-811
Proposals scheduled for meetings, sending copies to members	29-815
Separability when parts unconstitutional	29-845
Shares,	
Certificates	29-825
Exemption from attachment, execution, or garnishment for debts of owner	29-828
Issuance, use and payment of certain expenses, limitations	29-838
Number and par value, diminishing or increasing by amendment to articles	29-807
Preferences, amendments to articles, vote required	29-807
Recall of certificates	29-827
Returning to members of par value, distribution of assets upon dissolution	29-836
Statement concerning, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Transfer	29-826
Short title	29-847
Signatures of incorporators on articles of incorporation	29-805
Statement of purposes, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Stock. Shares, generally, ante	
Subscribers,	29-824
Liability	29-829
Return of amount paid upon subscription upon dissolution	29-836
Surplus assets, distribution upon dissolution	29-836
Term of existence, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
Third parties, effect of referendum on acts of directors upon rights of	29-821
Transfer of shares	29-826
Treasurer	29-819
Trustees, dissolution, winding up of affairs	29-836
Use of name "Cooperative", where authorized	29-837
Vice-president	29-819
Voluntary dissolution	29-836
Voting,	
Agreements, prohibition against enforcement	29-813
Amendments to articles of incorporation	29-807
By-laws, adoption, amendment, or repeal of	29-808
Delegates	29-817
Dissolution	29-836
Existing cooperative groups, acceptance of act	29-840
Expulsion of members	29-830
Method of transmitting votes	29-812
Mail	29-815, 29-816
One member, one vote	29-813
Proxy voting prohibited	29-814

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS—Continued

Voting—Continued	
Purchase of holdings of member desiring to withdraw from membership	29-826
Referendum on acts of directors	29-821
Removal of directors and officers	29-820
Special meetings, holding of	29-810
Subscribers, rights of	29-824
Who may incorporate	29-802
Withdrawal from membership	29-826
Word Cooperative included in name, contents, articles of incorporation	29-805
COOPERATIVE BASIS	
Defined	29-801
COORDINATOR FOR NATURAL DISASTER RELIEF	
Director of Office of Civil Defense known as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
COPIES	
Deeds, copy of recorded deed as evidence	45-504
Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, recopying	45-707
COPPER	
Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART	
Property exempted from taxation	47-809, 47-810
CORDIALS	
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
CO-RESPONDENTS	
See DIVORCE	
CORN	
Sale of corn on cob by barrel permitted	10-121
Shelled corn, standard weight of barrel	10-121
Weight constituting barrel	10-121
CORONER	
Generally	11-1201 to 11-1208
Abolition of existing office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Absence or disability, deputy to serve and receive pay	11-1207
Appointment,	
By Commissioners	11-1201
Of deputies by Commissioners of District	11-1207
Attachment and garnishment, levy on property held by	16-313
Bond,	11-1202
Deputies	11-1207
Commissioner, direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Compensation,	
Deputies	11-1207
Service of process in lieu of marshal	11-1208
Dating writs of execution	15-207
Deputies	11-1207
Designation of representative to serve on	
Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Duties	11-1203
Establishment of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Fees, service of process in lieu of marshal	11-1208

CORONER—Continued

Inquest,	
Duty to hold	11-1203
Fees and costs of jurors and witnesses	11-1515
Finding of murder or manslaughter	11-1205
Summoning or holding jury dispensed with in certain cases	11-1204
Testimony reduced to writing	11-1205
Witnesses summoned and compelled to attend and give evidence	11-1205
Jury	11-1206
Laboratory functions, etc., transferred to Public Health Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Legal Aid Agency to make attorneys available to represent indigents in proceedings before	2-2202
Liability, failure to serve process in lieu of marshal	11-1208
Misprisions in records, etc., amendment, writing one letter or syllable too much or too little	13-311
Moneys and other property and effects found upon dead persons, delivery to property clerk of Police Department	11-1203
Municipal Court, service of process issued	11-748
Number of deputies	11-1207
Powers and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Process,	
Probate Court, service	11-507
Serving in lieu of marshal	11-1208
Reports to Commissioners of District of all inquests held by	11-1203
Testimony reduced to writing	11-1205
Transfer of functions, positions, etc., of existing office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
Witnesses,	
Commitment to Coroner on failure of summoned party to appear in Probate Court	11-506
Summoned and compelled to attend and give evidence	11-1205

CORPORATION COUNSEL

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Actions, collections of motor fuel tax	47-1913
Administrative Assistant, duties and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Alcoholic beverages,	
Forfeiture for nonpayment of tax, proceedings by	25-124
Prosecution of action to enjoin nuisance	25-139
Prosecution of violations of control law	25-132
Alleys and minor streets, institution of condemnation proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, right to employ assistant	7-333
Appeals Board, member of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Appellate Division, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Architect Registration Act, jurisdiction of prosecutions for certain violations	2-1030

CORPORATION COUNSEL—Continued

Armory Board, general counsel of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Assignment of future wages or salary, prosecution	28-2505
Assistants,	1-302, 1-303
Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, appointment when necessary to carry out provisions of	25-104
Chairman of Committee on Special Assessment appeals	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Designation of Assistant as member of Committee on Special Assessment Appeals	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Duties	1-302
Member of Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Attorney for and chief law officer of District	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Attorney for District to be known as	23-101
Birth returns, failure to file, signing of information	6-304
Black-out regulations, prosecution of violations of	6-1010
Board of Appeals and Review, assignment of Assistant to represent District before	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Boiler Inspection Act violations, prosecution	1-714
Buildings, proceedings to enjoin construction or alteration	5-422
Business Corporation Act of 1954, civil actions and prosecutions for violations brought in name of District by	29-958
Carriers of communicable diseases, prosecution of violations of provisions concerning	6-119h
Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, duties	2-907
Cigarette tax, prosecution of violation of provisions of act	47-2810
Civil Proceedings Division, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Closing-out sales, conducting prosecutions of violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, designation of Assistant Corporation Counsel as member	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Compensation of General Counsel of Public Utilities Commission	43-204
Compromise and settlement of claims and suits instituted on behalf of wards by Corporation Counsel, power of Director of Public Welfare	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Contract Appeals Board, chairman and member of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Cosmetologists licensing and registration law, violation, prosecution	2-1327
Council on Law Enforcement, member of	2-1901
Defined	2-2305, 31-308
Delegation of authority to settle claims and to consent or object to fees and commissions of fiduciaries	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Dentistry law, duties	2-305

CORPORATION COUNSEL—Continued

Domestic Relations and Collections Division, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Establishment of office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 False alarm of fire, prosecutions on information of 22-1119
 Fire, marine, and casualty insurance companies, receivership, application by Superintendent of Insurance to be made through 35-1308
 Fish and game laws and regulations, prosecution of violations 22-1631
 Functions and duties 1-301; 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Assistants 1-302
 General counsel of Public Utilities Commission 43-204
 General counsel of Public Utilities Commission 43-204, 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Gross sales tax, prosecution of violations 47-2627
 Healing Arts Practice Act, duties 2-137
 Home improvement business, prosecutions conducted by 2-2305
 Income tax, prosecutions for,
 Failure to pay taxes, make returns, etc., information by 47-1542
 Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., to be on information by 47-1586b
 Violations of provisions relative to concealment of assets concerning compromises or closing agreements, information by 47-1586l
 Wilful violations, information by 47-1589e
 Injunctions, violation of provisions respecting solicitations 2-2112
 Insane criminals, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301
 Insanity proceedings, representation of petitioner at hearings for determination of insanity 21-312
 Investigation Section, Employees' Compensation Sub-Section, transfer of functions, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
 Juvenile Court, duties in 11-932
 Legislation and Opinions Division, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Licenses,
 Corporations engaging in business without, prosecution on information by 47-1546
 Requirements, prosecution of violations 47-2346
 Mattress law violations, filing of information 6-605
 Motor fuel tax, information for prosecution of violations filed by 47-1913
 Motor vehicle installment sales, prosecution for violations 40-908
 Oaths, power to administer 1-303
 Opinions, request for from Hearing Committee of Board of Appeals and Review 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
 Organization of office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Pharmacy law, duty to enforce 2-617
 Podiatry law, duties 2-704
 Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board, members of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31

CORPORATION COUNSEL—Continued

Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, conducting prosecutions for violations of provisions 2-437
 Principal Assistant and Corporation Counsel, attorney for and chief law officer of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Prosecutions,
 Income tax, ante
 Insurance companies, removal of principal office, books and records without permission 35-204
 Nonresident Tuition Act, violations 31-308
 Public auctions, permits for, prosecution of violations of provisions concerning 47-2207
 Public Utilities Commission, general counsel of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Release in connection with settlement of claims of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Request for opinion, Hearing Committee of Board of Appeals and Review 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
 Settlement of claims, delegation of authority 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Smoke prevention law, enforcement on information of 6-803
 Solicitations, prosecution for violation of provisions respecting 2-2112
 Special Assignments Division, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Special Assistant Corporation Counsel for Public Utilities 1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Steam boiler, unauthorized use, abatement 1-713
 Superintendent of Insurance, enforcement of orders of 35-413
 Taxation Division, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
 Unemployment Compensation Act, approval of compromises under 46-304
 Unwholesome food, prosecution for sale of 22-3420
 Vagrancy prosecutions 22-3305
 Veterinarians' licensing law, prosecution of violations 2-812
 Weeds, failure to cut after notice, filing of information 6-903
 Weights and measures regulatory law, prosecution of violation 10-134
 Zoning regulations, injunction proceedings 5-422

CORPORATIONS

See BOARDS OF TRADE; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; LICENSES; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Acknowledgment, certificate for change of name 29-103
 Appointment of fiduciaries of property belonging to corporation having legal residence or location outside District 21-310 note
 Architecture, right to practice, limitation 2-1016
 Assignees, service of process on, suits after dissolution 29-718

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Bill for an act of incorporation, publication of notice of intent	29-102
Board of directors. Directors, post	
Capital stock. Stock, generally, post	
Certificates,	
Change of name	29-103
Incorporation,	
Amendment, change of name	29-103
Filing and recording	45-708
Organization, filing or recording, prerequisites	29-104
Reorganization, filing, effect	29-101
Certified copies, certificate for change of name, evidence in courts, etc.	29-103
Certified public accountant, assuming title prohibited	2-901
Chairman, Contract Appeals Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29	
Change of name	29-103
Charter, alteration or extension, publication of notice of intent	29-102
Collectors, acting as, exception from bond and oath provisions	20-402
Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note
Creditors,	
Involuntary dissolution, generally, post	
Receiver appointed upon forfeiture of corporate franchises and powers	29-722
Voluntary dissolution, generally, post	
Deeds, formal requisites of execution	45-302
Defined	28-2321;
29-902; 43-105; 47-1543, 47-1551c	
Dentistry, use of corporate name in practicing prohibited, penalty	2-316
Dentists practicing under corporate name, unprofessional conduct	2-311
Directors,	
Creditors and stockholders of dissolved corporation, last directors to act as trustees for	29-715
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Resolution calling for change of name	29-103
Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714
Dissolution,	29-701 et seq.
Actions not to abate	29-716
Assignees, trustees, receivers may be served with process after dissolution	29-718
Expiration of charter, last trustees or directors to settle affairs unless others are appointed	29-715
Involuntary dissolution, post	
Judgments continue in force in corporate name	29-716
Proceedings after dissolution for use of others authorized	29-717

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Dissolution—Continued	
Service of process on dissolved corporation	29-718
Suits after	29-718
Voluntary dissolution, post	
Domestic corporations, bucket shops, dissolution of corporations of conviction of second offense of keeping	22-1510
Embezzlement, officer, attorney, agent, etc., of	22-1202
Evidence, certified copies, certificate for change of name	29-103
Executors and administrators, acting as, exception from bond and oath provisions	20-202, 20-301
Fire protection, service on corporation of notice requiring	5-321
Fiscal officer, negotiable instrument made payable to, indorsement by corporation	28-313
General provisions,	29-101 to 29-105
Charter alteration or extension, publication of notice	29-102
Name change, procedure in	29-103
Publication of financial statements of foreign corporations	29-105
Recording certificate, prerequisites	29-104
Reorganization of corporations existing before Jan. 1, 1902	29-101
Special privileges, publication of notice of intention to seek	29-102
Inheritance tax rates on transfer to	47-1601
Injunctions,	
Barring transfer of assets	29-727
Ultra vires acts	29-725
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, service of notice	5-625
Involuntary dissolution,	29-719 et seq.
See UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Account of assets and debts	29-729
Affidavits supporting petitions	29-719
Answer of corporation to petition, verification	29-720
Appointment of receiver	29-722, 29-727
Creditor's bill to dissolve, grounds	29-726
Decree,	29-729
Forfeiture	29-722
Dismissal of petition, failure to show cause for forfeiture	29-724
Distribution	29-729
Ex-parte proceedings after default in pleadings	29-723
Final decree of forfeiture, power to withhold pending remedy of grievance	29-724
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Insolvency for one year as grounds	29-726
Neglect to discharge debts for one year as grounds	29-726
Order to show cause	29-719
Parties defendant in creditors' suits	29-728
Petition in name of United States	29-719
Pleadings	29-721

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Involuntary dissolution—Continued

Receiver,	
Appointment upon forfeiture of corporate powers, etc.	29-722
Creditors' suits	29-727
Suits by United States to forfeit charter, etc.	29-722
Refusal to discharge debts for one year as grounds	29-726
Restraining ultra vires acts	29-725
Suits of United States, forfeiture of corporate powers, etc., for misuse, etc., of corporate powers and franchises	29-719 to 29-724
Trial, by jury if requested	29-722
Meetings. Stockholders, post	
Names, change, procedures, etc.	29-103
Negotiable instruments,	
Indorsement, effect	28-123
Payable to fiscal officer of, indorsement	28-313
Notice,	
Change of name	29-103
Publication,	
Charter, alteration or extension, etc., notice of intent	29-102
Intent to alter or extend charter, etc.	29-102
Process, service by	13-104
Stockholders' meeting for voluntary dissolution	29-714
Voluntary dissolution,	
Order to appear	29-703
Stockholders' meeting	29-714
Reorganization of corporations existing or doing business prior to certain date	29-101
Officers,	
Criminal responsibility for violating Unemployment Compensation Act	46-319
Injunction against transferring assets	29-727
Involuntary dissolution, verification of answer to petition by affidavits of	29-720
Party defendant in creditor's suit	29-728, 29-729
Petition for voluntary dissolution	29-701
Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment	29-706
Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made	29-714
Official character may be denied under oath, exception	13-213
Podiatry, practicing prohibited	2-707
Publication,	
Certificate for change of name	29-103
Notice, ante	
Real property,	
Continuation of former corporation to acquire and hold	1-105
Preceding corporations, property of, vested in District	1-104
Receivers,	
Involuntary dissolution, ante	
Voluntary dissolution, post	
Recorder of Deeds,	
Duty in recording certificates of incorporation	45-708

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Recorder of Deeds—Continued

Transfer of duties to Commissioners of District,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note.
Seal, certificate for change of name	29-103
Security transfers. See FIDUCIARIES	
Service by publication	13-104
Shareholders. Stockholders, generally, post	
Shares. Stock, generally, post	
Stock,	
Account annexed to application for voluntary dissolution	29-702
Increase or diminution, reorganization of corporation existing or doing business prior to certain date, compliance with same requirement	29-101
Payment of ten percent before recording certificate of organization	29-104
Subscriptions,	
Completion before recording of certificate of organization	29-104
Receiver in voluntary dissolution to collect sums due and unpaid upon	29-708
Transfer of,	28-2901 et seq.
Acts or parts of acts inconsistent with Uniform Act repealed	28-2901 note
Alteration of certificate as affecting title	28-2916
Apparent owner of certificate, defined	28-2921
Applicability to existing certificate	28-2923
Assessments, liability of registered holder	28-2903
Assignments,	
Bona fide purchasers obtaining, effect	28-2904
Claims secured by certificate, liability of assigner upon warranty	28-2911
Delivery of document containing, method of transfer	28-2901
Powers of infants, persons lacking full legal capacity, or fiduciaries not enlarged by Uniform Act	28-2902
Attachment of,	
Property, creditor's remedy to reach certificates	28-2914
Shares for which certificate is outstanding	28-2913
Attempted transfer as promise to transfer certificate	28-2910
Bankruptcy, rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918
Bona fide purchasers,	
New certificates, liability to purchasers of old certificate	28-2917
Rescission,	
Purchases as barring	28-2907
Subsequent purchaser from transferee	28-2908

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock—Continued

Transfer of—Continued

Bona fide purchasers—Continued

- Title derived from certificate as extinguishing title derived from separate document 28-2904

- Bonds, lost or destroyed certificates, proceedings for new certificate 28-2917

Books of corporation,

- Limitations on transfer of certificates 28-2901

- Recognition by corporation of registered owner not forbidden 28-2903

By-laws of corporation,

- Limiting method of transfer 28-2901
- Restricting transfer 28-2915

Calls, liability of registered holder 28-2903

Cases not provided for by Uniform Act, rules of law and equity applicable 28-2918

Certificate, defined 28-2922

Charter of corporation as limiting method of transfer 28-2901

Children, power to make indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by Uniform Act 28-2902

Coercion, rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act 28-2918

Consideration, lack of, as affecting indorsement of certificate 28-2906

Costs, allowance in proceedings for new certificates 28-2917

Counsel fees, allowance in proceedings for new certificates 28-2917

Courts, right to enforce reclaiming of possession of certificate or rescinding transfer thereof 28-2907

Creditor's remedies to reach certificate 28-2914

Death,

- Effect on indorsement of certificate 28-2906

- Rescission, grounds for 28-2907

Definitions 28-2920 to 28-2922

Delivery,

- Authority lacking, title transferred 28-2905

- Certificate, who may deliver 28-2905

- Defined 28-2922

- Extinguishing title under separate instruments assigning certificate 28-2904

- Indorsement, transferor's duty to indorse 28-2909

- Method of transferring title 28-2901

- Rescission of transfer 28-2907

Destruction of certificates, proceedings to obtain new certificates 28-2917

Dividends, registered holder entitled to receive 28-2903

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock—Continued

Transfer of—Continued

Duress,

- Effect on indorsement of certificate 28-2906

- Rescission, grounds for 28-2907

- Rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act 28-2918

Effective date, transfer of unindorsed certificate 28-2909

Executors or administrators,

- Powers to make indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by Uniform Act 28-2902

- Rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act 28-2918

Fiduciaries, power to make indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by Uniform Act 28-2902

Fraud,

- Alteration of fraudulent certificate not to divest title to shares 28-2916

- Indorsement of certificate, effect 28-2906

- Rescission, grounds for 28-2907

- Rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act 28-2918

Genuineness of certificate, warranty on sale 28-2911

Good faith, defined 28-2922

Impounding certificate pending litigation 28-2907

Indorsements of certificates,

- Bona fide purchaser as obtaining certificate, effect 28-2904

- Definition of indorsement 28-2920

Delivery,

- Imposition of obligation to indorse 28-2909

- Method of transfer 28-2901

- Effectual in spite of fraud, duress, etc. 28-2906

- Powers of infants, persons lacking full legal capacity, or fiduciaries not enlarged by Uniform Act 28-2902

- Special indorsement 28-2921

Injunction,

- Creditor's remedy to reach certificate 28-2914

- Pending litigation 28-2907

Interpretation and construction of Uniform Act to give effect to purpose of uniformity 28-2919

Knowledge of facts impairing validity of certificate, warranty on sale 28-2911

Laches as preventing rescission 28-2907

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock—Continued

Transfer of—Continued

Legal incapacity,	
Indorsement of certificate	28-2906
Rescission, grounds for	28-2907
Levy on,	
Property, creditor's remedy to reach certificate	28-2914
Shares for which certificate is outstanding	28-2913
Liability of registered holder for calls and assessments	28-2903
Lien of corporation on shares, statement in certificate required	28-2915
Limitations on method of transfer	28-2901
Lost certificate,	
Compelling issuance of new certificate	28-2913
Proceedings for issuance of new certificates	28-2917
Method to transfer title to certificates and shares	28-2901
Misrepresentation, rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918
Mistake,	
Indorsement of certificate	28-2906
Rescission, grounds for	28-2907
Rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918
Mortgagee, demand or receipt of payment of debt for which certificate is security, no warranty implied	28-2916
New certificates, issuance of, lost or destroyed certificates	28-2917
Notice, proceedings for issuance of new certificate to replace lost or destroyed certificates	28-2917
Persons,	
Defined	28-2922
Power to make indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by Uniform Act	28-2902
Pledgee, demand or receipt of payment of debt for which certificate is security, no warranty implied	28-2916
Possession of certificate, reclaiming where delivery of certificate rescinded	28-2907
Power of attorney,	
Bona fide purchasers obtaining, effect	28-2904
Delivery of document containing, method of transfer	28-2901
Powers of infants, persons lacking full legal capacity, or fiduciaries not enlarged by Uniform Act	28-2902
Principal and agent, applicability of rules relating to law of in cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918
Promise to transfer, attempted transfer enforceable as promised	28-2910

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock—Continued

Transfer of—Continued

Publication of notice, proceedings for new stock certificates after loss or destruction	28-2917
Purchaser, defined	28-2922
Registered holder as owner, corporation not forbidden to treat	28-2903
Registrar, limitations on transfer of certificates	28-2901
Repeal of inconsistent legislation	28-2901 note
Rescission,	28-2907
Subsequent transfer by transferee in possession not invalidated	28-2908
Restraining transfer,	
Attachment or levy on shares	28-2913
Pending litigation	28-2907
Restrictions on transfer, statement in certificate required	28-2915
Retroactive operation of Uniform Act excluded	28-2923
Revocation of delivery as affecting indorsement of certificate	28-2906
Right to transfer, warranty on sale	28-2911
Rules for cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918
Security,	
Certificate as security	28-2912
Transfer of claims secured by certificate	28-2911
Seizure of certificate, attachment or levy of shares	28-2913, 28-2914
Separate instrument, assignment by bona fide purchases	28-2904
Service of process, proceedings for new certificates after loss or destruction of old certificates	28-2917
Shares, defined	28-2922
Short title of Uniform Act	28-2901 note
Specific performance, indorsement after delivery of unindorsed certificate	28-2909
State, defined	28-2922
Surrender of certificates, no attachment or levy upon shares unless done	28-2913
Title,	
Defined	28-2922
Derived from certificate extinguishes title derived from from separate document	28-2904
To purchase, defined	28-2922
Transfer, defined	28-2922
Transfer agent, limitations on transfer of certificates	28-2901
Trustees,	
Power to make indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by Uniform Act	28-2902
Rules relating to law of, applicability in cases not provided for by Uniform Act	28-2918

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Stock—Continued

Transfer of—Continued

- Unindorsed certificate, delivery as imposing obligation to indorse 28-2909
- Value, defined 28-2922
- Voting, registered holder as owner 28-2903
- Waiver by injured person of right to rescind transfer 28-2907
- Warranty,
 - Payment of debt secured by certificate, acceptance 28-2912
 - Sale of certificate 28-2911

Stockholders,

Meetings,

- Change of name 29-103
- Dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made 29-714

- Party defendant in creditor's suit 29-728, 29-729

- Petition for voluntary dissolution 29-701

Receivers,

- Appointed upon forfeiture of corporate powers, etc., winding up affairs for benefit of 29-722
- Voluntary dissolution, appointment 29-706

- Surplus assets, distribution upon voluntary dissolution 29-712

Trustees,

- Creditors and stockholders of dissolved corporation, last trustees to act as trustees for 29-715
- Injunction against transferring assets 29-727
- Party defendant in creditor's suit 29-728, 29-729

- Petition for voluntary dissolution 29-701

- Receiver in voluntary dissolution, appointment 29-706

- Service of process on, suits after dissolution 29-718

- Voluntary dissolution before capital stock paid in or investments made 29-714

- Ultra vires acts 29-719, 29-725

Verification,

- Involuntary dissolution, verification of answer to petition 29-720
- Voluntary dissolution, application for 29-702

- Voluntary dissolution, 29-701 et seq.

See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Account of stock annexed to application 29-702
- Application, procedure in 29-701, 29-702
- Before capital stock is paid in 29-714
- Contents of application 29-702
- Creditors' rights 29-711
- Decree of dissolution 29-705
- Encumbrances on property, statement annexed to application 29-702
- Inventory of realty and all books, etc., annexed to application 29-702
- Order to appear, publication of notice 29-703
- Petition for 29-701

Receiver,

- Accounts, acting under court's direction 29-713
- Acting under court's direction 29-713

CORPORATIONS—Continued

Voluntary dissolution—Continued

Receiver—Continued

- Appointment 29-705, 29-706
- Arbitration of disputes 29-710
- Bond required 29-706
- Collect assets 29-708
- Compensation 29-713
- Counsel fees for services rendered 29-713
- Creditors to file claims with 29-708
- Dividends,
 - Creditors 29-711
 - Stockholders 29-712
- Executory contracts, cancellation and discharge, refund of consideration 29-710
- Insurance, cancellation and discharge, refund of premiums 29-710
- Liens on property, preference to debts which are 29-711
- Notice of appointment 29-708
- Service of process on, suits after 29-718
- Surplus assets, distribution,
 - Creditors 29-711
 - Stockholders 29-712
 - Vested with all corporate property 29-707

- Reference to auditor 29-704
- Report of auditor, statement of property and effects, etc. 29-704
- Testimony taken by auditor relating to allegations of petition 29-704
- Transactions and judgments confessed after petition filed, void as against receiver and creditors 29-709
- Verification of application by affidavit 29-702

- Writings of former corporations, as property of District 1-106

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of 9-134

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

COSMETOLOGISTS

- Annual renewal fee 2-1319
- Appeal from action of Board, taken to Commissioners of District 2-1305
- Application for registration proof of qualification 2-1307
- Apprentices in beauty shops 2-1314
- Barbers, exemption from act 2-1324
- Beauty shops,
 - Annual license,
 - Conventions of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption 47-2310a
 - Fee 47-2310
 - Apprentices in 2-1314
 - Manager 2-1312

Board of Cosmetology,

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Affiliation with school of cosmetology, prohibition 2-1302
- Application for registration filed with 2-1307

COSMETOLOGISTS—Continued

Board of Cosmetology—Continued

Appointment	2-1302
Board defined to means	2-1301
Bonds, treasurer	2-1302
Books and records as evidence	2-1302
Employment of aid, qualifications, compensation	2-1320
Expenses not to exceed receipts	2-1319
Graduates of same school, prohibition on members being	2-1302
Inspection of books and records	2-1302
Investigations, inquiries, or hearings by single member	2-1322
Meeting	2-1302
Oath of office	2-1302
Per diem of members	2-1319
Powers and duties in general	2-1304
President	2-1302
Qualifications of members	2-1302
Quorum	2-1302
Record of proceedings	2-1302
Refusal of license	2-1304
Removal of members, hearing	2-1302
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-1303
Seal	2-1302
Secretary	2-1302
Surplus funds paid into United States Treasury	2-1319
Term of office	2-1302
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Treasurer	2-1302
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-1302
Bond, treasurer	2-1302
Books and records of board as evidence	2-1302
Certificates of registration,	
Applicant from other states, reciprocity	2-1316
Display	2-1317
Expiration	2-1325
Insurance,	
Condition	2-1317
Examination	2-1313
Renewal	2-1325
Restoration of expired certificate	2-1325
Charging for materials or services prohibited, demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315
Compensation, secretary	2-1302
Corporation Counsel, prosecution for violations	2-1327
Cosmetology, defined	2-1301
Course of study, schools of cosmetology, requirements concerning	2-1310
Definitions	2-1301
Demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315
Determination of eligibility for examination	2-1308
Educational requirements	2-1308
Eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Emergency treatment in home	2-1312
Examination for license,	
Credit for attending school of cosmetology	2-1313
Held quarterly in each year	2-1318

COSMETOLOGISTS—Continued

Examination for license—Continued

Limited certificate	2-1309
Reciprocity, applicant from other state, dispensing with examination	2-1316
Subject matter of examination	2-1318
Exception from examination requirements	2-1313
Exemption from provisions of act	2-1324
Expenses incurred in administering act, payment from fees collected for licenses and certificates	2-1319
Fees for certificates or licenses,	2-1319, 2-1323
Temporary licenses	2-1323
Healing arts practitioners, exemption from act	2-1324
Health certificate	2-1307, 2-1313
Inspection of books and records of Board	2-1302
Investigations and hearings, single Board member	2-1322
License,	
Display	2-1317
Issuance	2-1317
Temporary	2-1323
Manicurist,	
Fees for license	2-1319
Limited certificate	2-1309
Minimum age	2-1308
Notice, charges for revocation or suspension of license	2-1304
Operator,	
Eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
Fees for license	2-1319
Owners, managers and instructors, fees for license	2-1319
Penalties for violating law,	2-1326
Prosecution by Corporation Counsel	2-1327
Permit, demonstrator of cosmetological products and equipment	2-1315
Persons called to aid of Board, qualifications, compensation, expenses	2-1320
Place in which business conducted restricted	2-1321
Practicing,	
Cosmetologists, eligibility requirements for examination	2-1308
License lacking, prohibited	2-1306
Place other than beauty shop prohibited, exception	2-1312
Practitioners suffering from contagious or infectious diseases continuing practice, penalty	2-1326
Record of attendance, schools of cosmetology, keeping required	2-1310
Refusal of license, powers of Board	2-1304
Register of applicants for certificates or licenses	2-1302
Registered apprentices, temporary permit to practice as operator	2-1314
Reissuance of revoked or suspended licenses or certificates after expiration of 90 days, procedure	2-1304
Requirements,	
Practice	2-1307
School of cosmetology	2-1310
Residential purposes, use of beauty shop or school of cosmetology prohibited	2-1321

COSMETOLOGISTS—Continued

- Revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates, procedure on 2-1304
- Sales demonstrator or lecturer, fees for certificates or license 2-1319
- Sanitary regulations 2-1321
- Schools of cosmetology, 2-1310
 - Fees for certificates or licenses 2-1319
- Secretary of Board, salary 2-1302
- Separability of provisions 2-1328
- Sleeping room, use as beauty parlor or school of cosmetology prohibited 2-1321
- Students practicing upon public for pay prohibited 2-1311
- Teachers, eligibility requirements for examination 2-1308
- Temporary,
 - Certificate for student or apprentice, fee 2-1319
 - Licenses pending examination 2-1323
 - Permit 2-1313
- Time of holding examinations 2-1318

COSTS

See **FEES AND COSTS**

COTTON ROOT

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

COUNCIL ON LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Creation, etc. 2-1901

COUNTERCLAIM

- Municipal Court, jurisdiction, 11-755
 - Small Claims and Conciliation Branch 11-809

COUNTERFEITING

- Alcoholic beverage stamps, penalty 25-124
- Cigarette tax, stamps, penalty 47-2802
- Seal of Commission on Licensure to Practice Healing Art 2-126

COURT OF APPEALS

- Agents, brokers and solicitors of life insurance companies, appeal to from judgment of United States District Court as to revocation, suspension or refusal to grant license 35-426, 35-427
- Allocation of space and building 11-104
- Appeals,
 - Adoption, interlocutory or final order or decree of Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court 16-220
 - Juvenile Court 11-772
 - Municipal Court for District of Columbia 11-772
 - Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-773
 - Public Utilities Commission orders 43-705
 - Unemployment compensation cases 46-312
 - United States District Court,
 - Agents, brokers or solicitors of life insurance companies, appeals from judgment as to revocation, suspension or refusal to grant license 35-426, 35-427
 - Unemployment compensation contribution rate determination 46-303

COURT OF APPEALS—Continued

- Appointment and removal of reporter 11-206
- Apportionment of fees and fines collected by 11-330
- Appropriation for construction of building 11-105
- Architects, revocation of certificate of registration, appeal from 2-1028
- Audit of accounts by auditor of District, inapplicability of provisions to disbursements of account of 47-123
- Barber registration law, refusal of registration certificate, appeal from judgment of Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 2-1110
- Building, construction authorized, 11-103
 - Appropriation authorized 11-105
 - Maintenance of completed building 11-104
- Business corporations, review of final orders and judgments entered by United States District Court under provisions concerning 29-948
- Chief Judge,
 - Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency, reports 2-2209
 - Member of panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency 2-2204
- Clerk, petition for appeal from Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia filed with 11-773
- Compact for mass transportation, review of orders of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission 1-1415
- Cost limitations on construction of building 11-103
- Dentist's license to practice, appeal from revocation or suspension 2-312
- Deputy clerk, signing for clerk 11-204
- District of Columbia Tax Court decisions, review of 47-2404
- Eminent domain, land for,
 - Streets and highways, appeal by aggrieved parties 7-214
 - United States, appeal and review of judgment 16-638
- Excessive verdict, wrongful death action, reduction 16-1201
- Fees and costs, clerk, District of Columbia not required to pay 11-1507
- Form of petition for appeal from Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia prescribed by 11-773
- Healing arts,
 - Refusal of license to practice, appeal 2-129
 - Revocation or suspension of license to practice, appeal to 2-123
- Juvenile Court, appeal from 11-772
- Library of Congress, withdrawal of books from 11-102
- Maintenance of building 11-104
- Municipal Court for District of Columbia, appeal from 11-772
- Municipal Court of Appeals, review of judgment of 11-772

COURT OF APPEALS—Continued

- Nurses,
 Denial of registration or reregistration, appeal 2-406
 License, appeal from revocation or suspension 2-407
- Opinions,
 Cost of copies of report 11-207
 Distribution of copies of volume by reporter 11-206
- Panel, Legal Aid Agency, chief judge to pre-side over 2-2204
- Podiatrists, revocation or suspension of licenses, review 2-708
- Poor persons allowed to appeal without pre-payment of fees and costs 11-1508
- Practical nurses, review of orders and decisions denying, suspending, or revoking licenses, etc. 2-434
- Records, transcripts of, appeals from Municipal Court of Appeals 11-773
- Repayment to United States of costs of construction of buildings 11-103
- Reporter, editing and publishing of opinions 11-206
- Review,
 District of Columbia Tax Court decisions 47-2404
 Municipal Court of Appeals 2-434, 11-772
 Space, allocation of 11-104
 Superior Court of District 11-101
- Wills, probate of, trial of issues, proceeding for impaneling of jury same as if tried in 19-312
- Writs of error, from Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, Municipal Court 11-817
- Wrongful death, order for reduction of excessive verdict 16-1201

COURT-MARTIAL

See MILITIA

COURTS

- See COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT; DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH, MUNICIPAL COURT; JUVENILE COURT; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Closing out sales, applicability of provisions to court officers 47-3007
- Defined 11-1602; 22-3503; 29-902; 40-602; 47-2401
- False personation before 22-1303
- Inferior courts enumerated 11-101
- Order for survey, execution by surveyor 1-617
- Payment of money into court. See PAYMENT
- Superior courts enumerated 11-101

COURTS OF RECORD

- Inquiry in commitment of convicted persons to District Training School 32-621
- Judges may celebrate marriages 30-106
- Municipal Court for District of Columbia 11-752
- Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-771

COVENANTS

- Against having encumbered land 45-307
- Effect when term is used in deeds 45-303
- For further assurances 45-308
- General warranty 45-304
- Quiet enjoyment 45-306
- Running with land, married woman's power to execute 30-202
- Special warranty 45-305
- Word "covenants", effect when used in deeds 45-303

COVIN

- Res judicata, pleading in bar actions popular 13-220

CRACKERS

- Exception from weight regulations concerning bread 10-113

CRANBERRIES

- Standard barrel, dimensions 10-115

CRATES

- Onion crate, standard dimensions 10-115
- Use of other than standard containers prohibited 10-116

CREAM

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

CREAM OF TARTAR

- Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

CREAMERIES

See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

CREDIT UNIONS

- See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Approval of certificate, report by Director of Bureau of Federal Credit Union 26-504
- By laws 26-508
- Certificates of incorporation, contents 26-503
- Credit committee 26-511
- Definitions 26-502
- Director of the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions 26-504, 26-506, 26-512
- Directors 26-511
- Dividends 26-513
- Duration of period of license for transaction of business 26-506
- Examination of books and records, accessibility for 26-506.
- Financial report 26-506
- Incorporation 26-503
- License, granting, suspension or revocation 26-506
- Management 26-511
- Membership, 26-509
 Expulsion and withdrawal 26-514
 Meetings 26-510
 Voting 26-510
- Officers 26-511
- Penalty, unlawful use of the words, "Credit Union" 26-517
- Powers 26-507
- Recording certificate 26-505
- Regular and special reserves 26-512
- Reserves 26-512
- Restriction on use of words "Credit Union" 26-517
- Right to amend, repeal reserved 26-518

CREDIT UNIONS—Continued

Shares,	
Joint tenancy	26-509
Minors, issuance to	26-515
Short title of chapter	26-501
Supervision by Director of the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, fees	26-506
Supervisory committee	26-511
Taxation	26-516

CREDITMEN

Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability	47-2345
--	---------

CREDITORS

See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFITS OF CREDITORS; CORPORATIONS; DECEDENTS' ESTATES; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Bulk sales	28-1701
Fraudulent conveyances	12-401 to 12-403
Rights under life insurance policies of debtor	35-716
Stock certificate, remedy to reach	28-2914
Trust deeds, creditor buying at sale of property, rights	45-617
Wills, attestation by creditor valid	19-106

CREDITS

Levy on credits in attachment and garnishment	16-312
---	--------

CREMATORIES

See CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

CREOSOTE

Sale, restrictions	2-612
--------------------	-------

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL OFFENSES

See, also, specific heads

Abortion	22-201
Accessories,	
After the fact	22-106
Before the fact	22-105
Accountants, practicing as certified public accountants without certificate	2-909
Adulteration of food or drugs	33-109
Adultery	22-301
Advertisement,	
False,	
Penalty	22-1413
Prosecution	22-1412
Prohibition	22-1411
Flag of United States	22-3414
Affray, penalty	22-1101
Agents of Public Utilities Commission divulging information	43-601
Animals, driving, riding, or leading on footways, penalty	22-1118
Architects, unregistered, misuse of title	2-1030
Army, Navy, Coast Guard or Marine Corps, discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	22-3415
Arson	22-401 to 22-404
Assignment of wages and salaries	28-2505

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Attempts to commit crime, penalty	22-103
Attorneys, grounds for censure, suspension, or disbarment	11-1302, 11-1303
Balloons, flying, penalty	22-1117
Barbed wire fences, penalty	7-1104
Barber's registration law, unlawful acts enumerated, penalty	2-1114
Bigamy	22-601
Birth returns law, violations	6-304
Blackmail, penalty	22-2305
Blackouts in wartime, increase of statutory punishment for crimes committed during	6-1005
Blindness in infants, preventative treatment, violation of provisions concerning	6-204
Bodily harm, threatening	22-507
Boiler Inspection Act, violation	1-714, 1-718
Bonfires, kindling, penalty	22-1113
Books, stealing or injuring	22-3106
Boundary trees, stones, destroying	22-3109
Boxing exhibitions, violations of law, penalty	2-1223
Bribery	22-701, 22-702
Bucket shops	22-1509 to 22-1512
Building or street materials, injuring	22-3113
Burglary, penalty	22-1801
Capitol grounds, punishment	9-125
Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES	
Cemeteries and crematories,	
Penalties	27-126
Property, destroying	22-3114
Prosecutions	27-127
Check, draft, or order, making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
Child-placing agencies, conduct without a license	32-788
Children,	
Commitment under 17	3-120, 3-121
Labor,	
Regulations, penalty for violation	36-215
Selling merchandise to minors for public resale	36-223
Street trades	36-222
Lewd, indecent, or obscene offense in presence of, penalty	22-1112
Providing for, failure to, penalty	11-961
School, failure to keep in	31-207
Under 18	11-907
Cigarette tax,	
Counterfeiting or forging stamps	47-2802
Violation of provisions of act	47-2810
Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors	22-1120
Coin machines, operating with slug	22-1407
Collusion in drawing jurors	22-1414
Common law offenses, penalty	22-107
Compromise of felony, police and private detectives	4-175
Concealing,	
Assets in compromise or closing agreements under income tax law	47-1536, 47-15861
Escaped prisoner, punishment	22-2601
Writings	22-1405
Conditional sale, removing property subject to	22-1406
Confidence games	22-1506

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Congregating on public street	22-1121
Connivance in evasion of assessment provisions	47-707
Conspiracy,	
District Training School, procuring improper commitment	32-619
Feebleminded, person adjudged unlawfully	32-619
Firemen conspiring to interfere with efficiency of department	4-407
Police Department, interference with operation of	4-125
Conversion by conditional vendee	22-1406
Conviction of, when disqualified from holding office	1-316
Corporation conducting business without license	47-1591f
Cosmetologists licensing and registration law, violation, penalty	2-1326
Counterfeiting alcoholic beverage stamps	25-124
Crime of violence, defined	22-3201
Criminals, procuring enlistment of	22-3413
Cutting down or destroying things growing on land of another	22-3108
Dangerous drugs, violations relating to	33-708
Dead bodies,	
Indigents, delivery to medical schools and boards, violation	2-208
Removing without permit	2-206
Selling, penalty	22-3103
Decedents' estates, converting assets	22-1404
Deeds, maliciously recording, intent to extort	22-1302
Defrauding inkeepers, penalty	22-1301
Deleterious matter, depositing in Rock Creek, or Potomac River, prohibition and penalty	22-1703, 22-1703a
Dentistry,	
False name, use in practicing	2-320
Forgery or fraudulent use of diploma, certificate for license	2-319
License or registration card, failure to display	2-318
Postgraduate classes or schools	2-321
Practicing,	
Improper name, use of	2-316
License lacking	2-328
Qualifications, false representation, penalty	2-320
Second or subsequent offenses, penalty	2-329
Destroying apparatus of Public Utilities Commission	43-909
Discrimination, public places of entertainment or amusement, persons wearing uniform of Army, Navy, Coast Guard or Marine Corps	22-3415
Disfiguring maliciously	22-506
District, property of, stealing	22-2206
District Training School, violations relating to	32-619
Disturbances as disorderly conduct	22-1121
Diversion of District funds	47-104

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Dogs,	
Collar with owner's name and tax tag required, failure to place around neck of dog	47-2006
Dangerous, allowing at large, penalty	22-1111
Decoying from master's house	47-2007
Female in heat, allowing to be at large, penalty	22-1111
Removing collar or tax tag	47-2007
Urging to frighten or bite, penalty	22-1110
Drinking in streets, parks, unlicensed public places, penalty	25-128
Driving while drugged or drunk	40-609
Duelling	22-1102 to 22-1104
Electric company property, tampering with	22-3115
Electric wiring,	
Current, connecting before inspection and approval	1-723
Defective, failure or refusal to remove or repair	1-720
Jurisdiction, Municipal Court for District of Columbia	1-720
Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, violation	1-229
Employer,	
Seats for female employees, failure to provide	36-311
Unemployment compensation contributions from wages, deductions	46-318
Violating Unemployment Compensation Act	46-319
Employment agency law violations	47-2111
Employment laws for women violations	36-309
Enticing boys from National Training School for Boys	32-818
Excessive fees in unemployment compensation cases	46-318
Explosives, placing with intent to destroy or injure property	22-3105
Extortion, recordation of deed, contract, or conveyance with intent of	22-1302
False pretenses, penalty	22-1301
False statements,	
Compromise or closing agreements under income tax law	47-1536, 47-1586f
Instruments filed with Recorder of Deeds	42-107
Motor vehicle liens	40-714
Fire alarms, false, penalty	22-1119
Fire Department, conspiracy to interfere with efficiency, penalty	4-407
Fire escapes and safety provisions,	
Failure to provide, Commissioners constructing, criminal prosecution not waived	5-313
Interfering with or preventing entry to correct conditions	5-314
Violation	5-308
Fire protection, violation of regulations	5-320
Fixtures, depredations of	22-3104
Flag, mutilating, or defiling	22-3414
Fleeing from scene of vehicle accident	40-609
Food, unwholesome, sale, prohibited	22-3416
Forcible entry and detainer	22-3101

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Foreign consular and diplomatic officers, property, interference with, penalty	22-1115, 22-1116
Furnishing tobacco to minors	22-1120
Gambling	22-1501 et seq.
Garbage collections, Gifts, offering to or acceptance of by col- lectors, penalty	6-504
Incinerators constructed, owners dis- posing of garbage by other means	6-508
Gas lines, tapping	22-3116
Gift enterprise	22-3401 to 22-3403
Grave robbery	2-206, 22-3103
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Growing crops, cutting down, destroying	22-3108
Harbor regulations, penalty for violation	22-1701
Harboring boys escaping from National Training School for Boys	32-818
Healing Arts Practice Act, False swearing to evade provision	2-128
General penal clause	2-130
Health and safety regulations	6-113
Highways, Cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty	7-615, 7-616
Obstructing, penalty, Fines collected in name of United States	22-3122
Home improvement business, violation of provisions	2-2304
Housebreaking	22-1801
Immoral or lewd purpose, inviting, enticing, etc., persons for purpose of, penalty	22-2701
Incest	22-1901
Income tax, Returns, violation of secrecy provisions	47-1521, 47-1564c
Wilful violation of law	47-1589e
Increasing total debt of District	47-102
Indecent, Acts with children, penalty	22-3501
Exposure, penalty	22-1112
Publications	22-2001
Industrial safety, violation of act	36-442
Inheritance or estate tax return, wilful fail- ure to make	47-1622
Injuries to property	22-3101 et seq.
Insect pests control law	6-904
Installment sales of motor vehicles, penalties	40-907
Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419
Insurance, fraudulent representations regard- ing fraternal benefit memberships	35-913
Interference with others	22-1121
Intoxicated persons, Public places, being in	25-128
Vehicles, operation of	25-127
Introducing contraband into penal institu- tions	22-2603
Jail officers and employees corrupt conduct, penalty	22-2602
Jostling	22-1121
Jurisdiction, United States District Court	11-306

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Jury box, tampering with	22-1414
Kidnaping	22-2101
Kites, flying, penalty	22-1117
Kosher meat, mislabeling	22-3404 to 22-3406
Labor union label, violation of registration provisions	48-403
Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts	22-1112
Libel	22-2301 to 22-2304
License requirements, violations of	47-2347
Locomotives or railway cars, endanger passage of	22-3119
Manuscripts, stealing or injuring	22-3106
Marriage, Celebration without, Authority	30-107
License	30-108
Return of license, failure to make	30-113
Mattress law violations	6-605
Mayhem, penalty	22-506
Maximum hours of labor, laborers, mechanics on public works	22-3407, 22-3408
Meat, mislabeling as Kosher	22-3404 to 22-3406
Milestones, removing	22-3120
Militia, interfering with when on active duty	39-606
Milk and milk product containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Milk and milk products, violations of provi- sions	33-319
Minimum wage law violations	36-417, 36-418
Minor offenses, Jurisdiction of courts for violation of regulation of Commissioners of Dis- trict	1-224
Penalties prescribed, effective date	1-225
Misuse of documents in compromise or closing agreement under income tax law	47-1586f
Mortgaged goods, removing from District, penalty	22-1209
Motor fuel tax, violation of provisions	47-1911
Motor vehicle lien law	40-714
Motor vehicle registration law, violation	40-104
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, vio- lations	40-487 to 40-491
Motor vehicles, unauthorized use, penalty	22-2204
Neglect of duty, tax assessments	47-707
Negligent homicide by vehicle operator	40-606
Nighttime, disturbances during	22-1121
Nonresidents violating motor vehicle oper- ators' permit requirements	40-303
Notaries public, excessive fee	1-515
Nurses' regulatory law, regulation of provi- sions	2-409
Obstructing justice	22-703
Offenses, Committed outside District	22-108
Not covered by Code, penalty	22-107
Officials, corruptly influencing	22-704
Operating, Medical or dental college without reg- istration and permit	31-903
Motor vehicle, Permit revoked or suspended	40-302
Registration is suspended or revoked	40-206

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Optometrists, conviction of crime involving moral turpitude, ground for cancellation, etc., of licenses	2-516
Optometry law, violations of	2-502
Outdoor sign regulation, violation	1-233
Parachutes, flying, penalty	22-1117
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, violations relating to	44-307
Petty loans, violations	26-607
Pharmacy, conviction of crime of moral turpitude as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Plant disease control law	6-904
Plants, growing, cutting down, or destroying	22-3108
Plumber's licensing law	2-1408
Plumbing, house drainage, etc., violation of regulations	1-725
Podiatry licensing law,	
Diploma, certificate, or license, altering, selling	2-714
Display of license and registration card, failure to	2-713
False representations concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
General penal clause	2-717
Impersonating another at examination	2-715
License, selling or offering to sell	2-714
Postgraduate classes or schools, conducting without approval of Board	2-716
Practicing,	
False name, using	2-715
License lacking	2-717
Police Department,	
Aiding criminals to escape justice	4-175
Arrest, neglect to make, penalty	4-143
Conspiracy to interfere with or obstruct conduct or operation of force	4-125
Dangerous weapon in assaulting, resisting, opposing, etc., officer or member of in performance of official duties	22-505
Interfering with supervisory powers over certain businesses	4-150
Unnecessary force in making arrest	4-176
Potatoes, mislabeling	22-3409 to 22-3412
Potomac River, throwing or depositing matter into, penalty	22-1702
Practical nurses,	
Conviction of crimes involving moral turpitude as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas, etc.	2-435
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436
Practicing the healing arts without a license	2-130
Principals, persons advising, inciting or conspiring at criminal offense to be charged as	22-105
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments for defects or faults, exception for process upon indictment for	13-312
Prison breach, penalty	22-2601
Private detective, acting as without complying with law	4-173

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Privies, construction and maintenance contrary to law	6-704
Products growing on land of another, cutting down	22-3108
Property of,	
Another, taking and carrying away, penalty	22-1211
District, purloining	22-2206
United States, injury to or destruction of, penalty	22-3111
Prostitution, houses of	4-145,
	4-146; 11-604; 22-2701 et seq.
Public auction permit law, violation of provisions	47-2207
Public conveyances, disturbances in	22-1121
Public highways, obstructing, penalty,	22-3121
Fines collected in name of United States	22-3122
Public records, destroying or defacing	22-3107
Public street, congregating on	22-1121
Public utilities and their agents,	43-901 et seq.
Board of Tax Appeals, violating orders of	43-907
Divulging information obtained in investigations	43-601
False information, furnishing	43-905
False statements to secure approval of issuance of securities	43-901
Joint board, violating orders of	43-907
Keeping accounts improperly	43-905
Perform lawful duty, failure to	43-906
Public Utilities Commission,	
Orders, failure to obey	43-906
Perjury	43-712
Violating orders of	43-907
Rates, demanding or receiving, different from schedule	43-902
Rebates	43-904
Refusing information	43-905
Securities, unlawful issuance of	43-808
Utility poles, refusal to remove	43-1404, 43-1411
Rape	22-2801
Real estate and business brokers, violation of provisions	45-1416
Receiving embezzled property, penalty	22-1204, 22-1207
Reckless driving	40-605
Recordable instrument, false certification of, penalty	22-1308
Register of Wills, appointment and removal	19-401
Registered bottles, unauthorized use or sale, penalty	48-102
Religious congregations, disturbing, penalty	22-1114
Representing unlicensed insurance company	35-201
Reservations, cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty	7-615, 7-616
Resisting service of search warrant for narcotic drugs	33-414
Robbery,	
Attempt to commit, penalty	22-2902
Penalty	22-2901
Sales or concealment of property by conditional vendee with intent to defraud	22-1406
School census, neglect or refusal to furnish information	31-210

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Second conviction, added penalty	22-104
Seduction	22-3001, 22-3002
Selling merchandise to certain minors for public resale	36-223
Sewer connections, failure to make after notice	6-403
Slugs,	
Coin machines, operating with	22-1407
Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud	22-1408
Smoke preventive law	6-803
Sodomy	22-3502
Speeding	40-605
Statutes and regulations for private hospitals and asylums	32-303
Steam and other operating engineers licensing law	2-1506
Stolen property,	
Destroying, penalty	22-2208
Receiving, penalty	22-2205
Stones, throwing, in streets, penalty	22-1109
Street lighting company failing to furnish and set up equipment	7-705
Street railways, penalties for violation of service requirements	44-202
Streets and other ways,	
Playing in, penalty	22-1108
Throwing stones in streets, penalty	22-1109
Subornation of perjury, penalty	22-2501
Taking away or concealing writings	22-1405
Tobacco, furnishing to minors	22-1120
Trees,	
Boundary trees, destroying	22-3109
Cutting down, destroying	22-3108
Public grounds, injuring	22-3110
United States,	
Flag used for advertisements	22-3414
Property of, injury to or destruction of, penalty	22-3111
United States District Court, jurisdiction	11-306
Unlawful assembly, penalty	22-1107
Unlawful entry on public or private property, penalty	22-3102
Unsafe buildings and structures, failure to abate after notice	5-504
Vagrancy	22-3302 to 22-3306
Vandalism	22-3112
Vehicle smoke screen device, use or possession of	40-610
Vehicles, larceny from	22-2204a
Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Warehouse Receipts Act,	28-2101 to 28-2106
Delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipts	28-2105
Duplicate receipt, failure to mark as	28-2103
Encumbered goods, negotiation of receipts	28-2106
False statement in receipts	28-2102
Issuing receipts for goods not received	28-2101
Ownership of goods, warehouseman failing to disclose	28-2104
Title to goods lacking, negotiation of receipts	28-2106
Water, maliciously making impure	22-3118

CRIMINAL OFFENSES—Continued

Water meters, tampering with	22-3117
Water pipes, tapping	22-3117
Weeds, failure to cut after notice	6-901
Weights and measures regulatory law, violation, penalty	10-134
Wills, destroying or secreting	22-1403
Works of art, property of United States, stealing or injuring	22-3106
Zoning law, violations, penalty	5-422
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE	
See IMPRISONMENT; INSANE CRIMINALS; PLEADINGS; SEARCH WARRANTS	
Abandonment of prosecution	23-104
Appeals by,	
District or United States as appellant	23-105
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772
Authority of investigators assigned to United States attorney	23-115
Bail,	
After regular hours, persons authorized to take	23-610
Deposit and forfeiture	23-106
Bonding business, defined	23-601
Bondsman, defined	23-601
Burden of proof in vagrancy cases	22-3303
Challenges, cause not available to set aside verdict, exception	23-108
Conduct of prosecutions in name of United States	23-101
Contents of deposition of witnesses	23-111
Corporation Counsel, conduct of prosecutions	23-101
Court attachés prohibited from receiving pay from professional bondsmen	23-603
Criminal proceeding, defined	22-3503
Death penalty,	
Death chamber, apparatus, to be provided by Commissioners of District	23-702
Electrocution prescribed	23-701
Executioner, assistants, appointment by Commissioners of District	23-702
Executions,	
Persons not to be present	23-705
Persons permitted to be present	23-704
Place	23-706
Imposition authorized	24-203
Sentence to be in writing	23-703
Defendant, inability to pay witness fees	23-109
Depositions,	23-111
Commission to take, issuance and return	23-112
Discharging joint defendant during trial to become witness, bar to further prosecution	23-110
District, prosecutions, conduct of when in name of	23-101
Enlargement of time for grand jury action	23-104
Evidence, narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course of arrest without warrant and search and seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility	33-402
Fees for defense witnesses	23-109
Food, unwholesome, sale of	22-3420

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued

- Fresh pursuit,
 Arrests by officers of states 23-501
 Commitment when arrest is lawful 23-502
 Construction of act 23-503
 Definition 23-504
 Hearings 23-502
 Separability of provisions 23-504 note
 Short title of act 23-501 note
- Grand jury failing to act as constituting
 abandonment of prosecution 23-104
- Grounds for deposition of witnesses 23-111
- Indictments,
 Allegations regarding,
 Intent to defraud, sufficiency 23-203
 Money, sufficiency 23-202
 Demurrer not waived by pleading over 13-209
 English language required, penalty for
 violation 13-202
 Joinder of offenses 23-201
 Maryland laws adopted for District, ac-
 tions to recover fines, etc., accruing
 under 13-222
 Perjury, sufficiency 23-204
 Prohibition against staying or reversing
 judgments for defect or fault, in form
 or substance, exception thereto 13-312
 Sodomy 22-3502
 Subornation of perjury, sufficiency 23-205
- Joint defendant, discharging in order to be
 witness 23-110
- Jurisdiction, prosecutions, Municipal Court or
 United States District Court 23-103
- Narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course
 of arrest without warrant and search and
 seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility 33-402
- Official bondsmen,
 Business impressed with public interests 23-602
 Procuring business, paying court em-
 ployees prohibited 23-603
- Oral and written deposition of witnesses 23-111
- Peremptory challenges 23-107
- Professional bondsmen,
 Affidavit of past compliance on renewal of
 authority 23-608
 Attachés, etc., of criminal court pro-
 hibited from receiving pay from 26-603
 Attorneys paying to secure clients, un-
 lawful 23-604
 Charges, attempting settlement or dis-
 missal prohibited 23-605
 Definitions 23-601
 Employees to file affidavit of compliance 23-608
 Enforcement of laws regarding bonding 23-612
 Good moral character required 23-608
 List of employees to be filed with court,
 contents 23-608
 Lists to be furnished prisoners on re-
 quest 23-606
 Names to be posted in places of deten-
 tion 23-606
 Penalties 23-611
 Persons convicted of moral turpitude of-
 fenses not qualified 23-608
 Prisoners may communicate with 23-606
 Procuring business, prohibited payments 23-603

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Continued

- Prohibited from places of detention ex-
 cept on request in behalf of prisoner 23-607
- Qualifications to be established by courts 23-608
- Raids, not to be given information on 23-609
- Records to be kept, 26-608
 Calls in detention places 23-607
 Requests for bondsman 23-606
- Remuneration beyond regular fee pro-
 hibited 23-605
- Prosecutions, conduct of, 22-109, 23-101
 Corporation Counsel, attorney for District
 to be known as 23-101
 Question of conducting to be certified to
 Court of Appeals 23-102
- Sentence,
 Death, time of execution may be ex-
 tended 23-114
 Postponement pending appeal 23-113
- Sexual psychopaths, stay of criminal pro-
 ceedings 22-3510
- Suspension of criminal proceedings, determi-
 nation that defendant is a chronic alco-
 holic 24-504
- United States attorney, conduct of prosecu-
 tions 23-101
- Verdict not to be set aside by ground for chal-
 lenge 23-108
- Witnesses,
 Fees, defense witnesses 23-109
 Security for appearance, detention 4-144

CRIMINALS

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

- Establishment and purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Members and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Terms of office of members 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

CROSSWALKS

- Snow and ice, removal 7-802, 7-803

CROTON OIL

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

CRUELTY

- Separation, ground for 16-403

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- Abandonment, 22-802
 Maimed or diseased animals 22-812
- Arrest without warrant, notice to owner 22-804
- Bull fighting,
 Keeping or using place 22-809
 Penalty for instigating, promoting, carry-
 ing on, etc. 22-810
 Care of animals, lien for expense 22-804
- Cockfighting,
 Keeping or using place 22-809
 Penalty for instigating, promoting, carry-
 ing on, etc. 22-810
- Corporations organized for prevention of,
 income tax, exemption 47-1502
- Cost of feeding, watering and sheltering
 transported animals, lien of company 22-803

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—Continued

Definitions	22-813
Disposition of fines	22-806
Docking tails of horses, penalty	22-814
Driving when unfit for labor	22-802
Exemption, impounded animals not exempt from levy and sale on execution issued on judgment for cost of food and water	20-808
Feeding by railroad companies	22-803
Fines, disposition	22-806
Impounded animals, supplying with food and water,	22-807
Washington Humane Society	22-808
Income tax, exemption, corporations organized for prevention of	47-1554
Issuance of search warrants	22-805
Maimed or diseased animals, abandoning	22-812
Neglecting sick or disabled animals	22-811
Overloading, overworking, tormenting, etc.	22-801
Owner, defined	22-813
Persons, defined	22-813
Prosecution of offenders	22-806
Railroad companies, penalty	22-803
Relief of impounded animals	22-808
Search warrants, issuance of	22-805
Transportation of animals by railroad companies, requirements as to rest, watering and feeding	22-803
Unfit for labor, driving when	22-802
Whoever, defined	22-813

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

Abandonment	22-901
Corporations organized for prevention of, income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
Municipal Court, fees, witnesses, prosecutions for	11-755b
Penalty	22-901

CURBS AND CURBING

Assessments,	7-612a to 7-612d
Computation	7-612b
Cost against abutting property	7-606, 7-623
Completion after certain date, assessments	7-612d
Costs, assessment against abutting property	7-606
Exemption from replacement cost	7-626
Paving under permit, assessment of cost	7-627
Property abutting two or more streets, avenues or roads,	
Assessments against	7-612c
Limitation on aggregate assessment	7-629
Replacement,	
Assessment for	7-612a
Exemption from assessments	7-626
Special assessments	7-612a to 7-612d
Street improvements, assessment against abutting property	7-606
Unsubdivided lands, computation of assessments against	7-612b

CURRICULUM

Practical nurses, schools for	2-427
-------------------------------	-------

CURTESY

Abolition of rights	18-215a
---------------------	---------

CUSTODIANS

Gifts of securities to minors in District. See CHILDREN	
---	--

CUSTODIANS OF PROPERTY

See PROPERTY CLERK	
--------------------	--

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS	
Inspector, right to act as livestock inspector	6-116

DALECARIA FILTRATION PLANT

Delivery of District water to Falls Church, Virginia	43-1531a
--	----------

DALECARIA RESERVOIR

Delivery of District water to Arlington County, Virginia	43-1531
--	---------

DAMAGES

See EMINENT DOMAIN; REPLEVIN	
District Boxing Commission, liability for	2-1222
Ejectment	16-511
Excessive damage as basis for new trial	13-221
Interest as element	28-2708
Liquidated and unliquidated, joinder	13-208
Negligence causing death,	16-1201
Distribution	16-1203
Plural breaches, assignment in suits on bonds or on penal sums	13-205
Recovery in quo warranto proceedings	16-1611
Unfounded equitable actions	13-219

DANCE HALLS

License, fee	47-2320
--------------	---------

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT

Text of Act	33-701 et seq.
See DANGEROUS DRUGS	

DANGEROUS DRUG CONTROL ACT

See DRUG ADDICTS; NARCOTIC DRUGS	
Delegation of powers to Director, Public Health Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Short title of 1956 amendment	24-601 note

DANGEROUS DRUGS

Generally	33-701 et seq.
Arrest without warrant	33-710
Definitions	33-701
Exemption,	
Drugs	33-703
Persons	33-704
Forfeiture	33-711
Inspection	33-706
Penalties	33-708
Persons exempted from provisions of act	33-704
Pharmacists, duty to keep record of refill	33-705
Prohibited acts	33-702
Records	33-705
Regulations	33-707
Search warrants	33-709
Separability of provisions	33-712
Short title of act	32-701 note

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See WEAPONS	
-------------	--

DATE

See COMPUTATION OF TIME	
Deeds, effective date	45-501
Omission from negotiable instrument	28-107
Undated negotiable instrument, holder's right to fill in date	28-114

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Property exempted from taxation 47-821 to 47-825

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Overtime compensation, computation on basis of 1-318

DAYS OF GRACE

Abolished, negotiable instruments law 28-616

Life insurance premiums, standard provisions of policy as to payment 35-703

DEAD HUMAN BODIES

See ANATOMICAL BOARD; CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

Apportionment, method of distribution of bodies of deceased indigents among medical schools and boards 2-203

Bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202

Control over 2-201

Criminal offenses,

Buying or selling 22-3103

Grave robbery 2-206, 22-3103

Death from pestilential diseases, cremation 27-129

Deceased indigents, distribution of bodies among medical and dental schools and boards, 2-201 to 2-208

Apportionment, method 2-203

Bond given by school 2-204

Expense of delivery paid by schools 2-207

Penalty for violating law 2-208

Receipt given for body 2-203

Relative or friend claiming body, effect 2-203

Use of body within District required 2-205

Delivery of bodies requiring burial at public expense to Anatomical Board 2-202

Disinterment by order of court 27-128

Disturbing or removing from vault, penalty 2-206

Embalming 27-125

Exhibition, permit of director of public health 27-120

Grave robbery, penalty 2-206, 22-3103

Inquests. See CORONER

Interment,

Disinterment, disposal 27-119a

Duty of Director of Public Health to enforce regulation 6-102

Mode of burial 27-122

Penalties regarding 27-126

Permit required for embalming 27-125

Place of burial 27-121

Prosecutions 27-127

Receipt,

Given for body of deceased indigent 2-203

Indigent dead by Anatomical Board 2-203

Relative or friend claiming body,

Deceased indigents, effect 2-203

For burial 2-202

Report of death to Director of Public Health 27-120

Request for burial or cremation, effect, bodies requiring burial at public expense 2-202

Restrictions on burial 27-121

Traffic in, prohibited 2-206

DEADLY WEAPONS

See WEAPONS

DEAF PERSONS

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE

DEALERS

Weights and measures law, right of enforcing officers to stop and make inspections of tests 10-126

DEATH FROM NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

DEATH PENALTY

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEATHS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; DEAD HUMAN BODIES; UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board members, filling vacancies caused by 25-104

Copies of records, fee 1-244

District of Columbia Tax Court judge, vacancy in office caused by death, filling of 47-2402

Fees for transcripts of records of 1-244

Institutions of learning, officers, filling vacancies caused by 29-409

Negligence causing. See NEGLIGENCE

Registration, duty of Director of Public Health to enforce regulations 6-102

Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS

DEBTS

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

Action of, Maryland laws adopted for District, recovery of fines, etc., accruing under 13-222

Action upon any single bill, payment as pleading in bar 13-218

Assignment 28-2503

Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., empowered to collect 21-503

Drunkards, committee empowered to collect all debts due 21-401

Executors and administrators, disbursement for payment or retention of deceased's debts, statement in account 20-605

Liquidated, interest on principal to be included in judgments 28-2707

Prostitute, detaining for debt due house, penalty 22-2709

Wife's separate property, freedom from husband's debts 30-207

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ADVANCEMENTS; ESTATE TAX; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; INHERITANCE TAXES; JOINT CONTRACTS; WILLS

Absence of wife for seven years, release of dower rights 18-204

Adopted children, rights of 16-222

Assets, 18-301

Appraisal 18-402

Appraisers dying or refusing to act 18-403

Claims against administrator, collector 18-305

Claims of testator against executor, 18-303

Liability of sureties 18-303

Remedy for failure to inventory 18-304

Converting, penalty 22-1404

Discharge or bequest of debt or demand 18-302

Inclusion in inventory 18-301

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Continued

Assets—Continued	
Inventory,	18-401
Coexecutor or coadministrator	18-408
Collectors	18-407
Exceptions	18-401
General content	18-401
Specific contents	18-405
Specific exceptions	18-406
Notice of appraisalment	18-404
Order for sale	18-602
Sale of,	
Personalty	18-601
Realty,	18-607
Bond to prevent	18-608
Directed in will,	18-603
Power of coexecutors	18-605
Procedure	18-604
Survivor of several trus-	
tees	18-605
Proceedings for by creditors	18-612
Satisfy debts and legacies	18-609
Subject to dower	18-610
Trustee, appointment and bond	18-611
Bequest to female	18-722
Claims of creditors,	18-501
Against nonresident decedents	18-501
Authentication prerequisite to discharge	18-502
Disputing	18-516
Distribution of residue	18-530
Docket,	18-513
Entry does not toll limitations	18-514
Entry is not evidence of correctness	18-514
Executors' and administrators' claim,	18-511
Oath	18-511
Probate Court, passing by	18-512
Limitation on bringing suits	18-518
Made after distribution	18-525
Meeting of creditors	18-521
Notice of distribution	18-522
Notice to file,	18-526
Copy as evidence	18-529
Prima facie evidence	18-528
Proof	18-527
Reporting	18-527
Passing is not conclusive	18-517
Payment	18-519
Pleading limitation is discretionary	18-515
Priorities	18-520
Proving,	18-503
Affidavit or deposition made outside	
District	18-510
Assigned instruments evidencing	
debt, oath of assignee	18-506
Commercial papers	18-507
Executors' and administrators'	
claims	18-511
Judgment or decree	18-504
Open account	18-509
Rent	18-508
Specialties, bills, checks, notes	18-505
Rejecting	18-516
Retention of assets,	
Pending litigation	18-524
Unexhibited claims	18-523
Continuing decedent's business	20-116

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Continued

Criminal offenses	22-1403, 22-1404
Curtesy rights abolished	18-215a
Deed, executor's, form	45-301
Devise or bequests to spouse	18-210
Distribution,	
Intestate's surplus estate,	18-701
Death of distributee	18-713
Escheatment	18-717
Illegitimate children	18-716
Partial	18-720
Posthumous children	18-714
Specific property	18-718
Distribution	18-719
Sale	18-719
Surplus over spouse's share,	18-705
Brother or sister and descend-	
ants	18-709
Brothers and sisters to share	
equally	18-710
Children	18-706
Collateral relations	18-711
Grandchildren	18-707
Grandfather and grandmother	18-712
Parents	18-708
When surviving spouse takes,	
One-half	18-704
One-third	18-703
Whole	18-702
Whole- and half-blood kindred	18-715
Property under Uniform Simultaneous	
Death Act	18-901 to 18-906
Small estates, post	
Specific bequests	18-721
Documents, secreting or converting, punish-	
ment	22-1404
Dower rights,	
Assignment by guardian	18-208
Equitable titles	18-202
Forfeiture by desertion and adultery	18-203
Fraudulent,	
Assignment by guardians of heirs	18-207
Judgments not to defeat	18-207
Husband's default not to defeat	18-207
Insanity or absence of wife, release of	18-204
Jointure after marriage, election to take	
dower	18-205
Legal jointure	18-206
Restoration to dower upon eviction from	
jointure	18-209
Right of quarantine	18-201
Drawee of bill of exchange dead, presentment	
of bill	28-921
Family allowance	18-801
Feeble minded persons,	
Liability for cost of maintenance	32-615
Relatives, liability for maintenance	32-616
Filing of form of renunciation of devises and	
bequests	18-211
Income tax,	
Bequests and devises exempted	47-1504,
	47-1557a
Computation of net income	47-1561a
Returns by fiduciary	47-1564a
Insanity of wife, release of dower rights	18-204

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Continued

Law of descent,	18-101
Advancements	18-108
Antenuptial children	18-106
Descent from trustees	18-102
Descent through alien	18-110
Descent when heir kills decedent	18-109
Order of descent	18-101
Limitation of actions	12-202
Meeting of legatees, next of kin	18-723
Militia, liability of officers for equipment	39-511
Negotiable instruments,	
Notice of dishonor	28-710
Presentment for payment	28-607
Petition, distribution of small estates	18-802
Posthumous children,	
Birth defeats future estates dependent on parents' death without heirs, issue or children	45-204
Distribution of intestate's estate	18-714
Take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Presentment of negotiable instruments for payment	28-607
Property clerk, property delivered to by police, disposition made of	4-159
Property inherited, exemption from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a
Real property, assessment in name of deceased person	47-701
Release of dower when wife is insane or has been absent for seven years	18-204
Renunciation of devises and bequests to spouse	18-211
Right of dower abolished, exception	18-201a
Rights,	
Spouse to encumber real property	18-201a
Surviving spouse if there is no renuncia- tion	18-212
Share or interest in real and personal estate of spouse upon renunciation	18-211
Small estates, distribution,	
Discovery of additional property	18-807
Exemption from liability	18-804
False affidavits, penalty	18-808
Fees	18-806
Notice to creditors	18-803
Order	18-802
Petition	18-802
Waiver of bond and commissions	18-805
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act	18-901 to 18-910

DECEIT

See FRAUD

DEDICATION

Alleys,	
New alleys, dedication of, closing and changing of alleys on petition of prop- erty owners	7-306
Plat, dedication by	1-614
Beach Parkway, exchanged land	8-122
Closing and readjustment of streets, high- ways, etc., approval conditional upon	7-403
Glover Parkway and Children's Playground	8-162
Michigan Avenue, portion of for street pur- poses	7-129
New alleys in place of existing alleys	7-303

DEDICATION—Continued

Owners petitioning for closing of alleys, dedi- cation of new alleys	7-306
Railroads, dedication of certain land for loca- tion of viaduct bridges	7-502 note
Rock Creek Park,	
Land, acceptance	8-150
Streets and other public ways	1-614
Streets by landowners, conditions	7-117
Whitehaven Parkway, exchange of land with property owners	8-119

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMISSIONER OF DEEDS; COVENANTS; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; MORTGAGES; RECORDER OF DEEDS; TRUST DEEDS; WARRANTIES	
Abstracts, making of delegated to office of the Assessor	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
"Bargain and sell" pass whole estate in ab- sence of contrary showing	45-202
Bona fide purchasers, effective date as to	45-501
Charitable, educational, and religious asso- ciations, power concerning property	29-605
Chattels real, creation by deed	45-104
Contingent estates conveyable by deed	45-101
Contract for sale of property by adults in be- half of self of infant or persons non com- mentis	21-213
Conveyable estates and methods of convey- ance	45-101 to 45-107
Copy of recorded deed as evidence	45-504
Corporations,	
Execution	45-302
Voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors	29-706
Creditors, effective date as to	45-501
Decree for conveyance, effect as conveyance	15-110
Delivery, effective date from date of	45-501
Devises, children inheriting property from parent, appointment of guardian	21-108, 21-110
"Die without issue," construction, deeds of real or personal estate	45-205
Effective date	45-501
District executing, procedure	1-214
Estates good as executory devise created by deed	45-101
Estates of inheritance, creation by deed	45-106
Executor's deed, form	45-301
False pretenses to obtain conveyance of real property, penalty	22-1301
Fee-simple estate,	
Created unless contrary intention ap- pears	45-201
Form	45-301
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create	45-201
Foreign deeds as evidence	14-402
Freehold estates, creation by deed	45-104
Future estates,	
Conveyable by deed	45-101
Limited to heirs, issue, or children, post- humous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Rule against perpetuities	45-102

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES—Continued

"Grant" passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Guardian, appointment for child inheriting property from parent	21-108
"Have no issue," construction, deeds of real or personal estate	45-205
Husband and wife, form	45-301
Interpretation of instruments	45-201 to 45-205
Land held adversely as conveyable	45-105
Life estates,	
Creation,	
Deed under seal	45-106
Terms for years	45-104
Form	45-301
Married woman's acknowledgment, notary's power to take	1-511
Notary's power to take acknowledgment,	1-511
Fee	1-514
Parties, effective date as to	45-501
Permanent Highway Plan, adoption of subdivision thereby made by reference in	7-110
Present estates, conveyable by deed	45-101
Priority of first deed recorded	45-502
Real property, sale by Commissioners of District	9-303
Recording,	45-501 to 45-506
Bonds and contracts relating to land recorded in same manner as	45-505
Effect as notice	45-501
Intent to extort money	22-1302
Maps and plats not to be recorded, attachment to deed, effect	45-506
Mortgages and trust deeds to be recorded in same manner as	45-601, 45-602
Priority of first recorded deed	45-502
Record or copy as evidence	45-504
Typewriters, use of, legality and preference	45-706
When not to be recorded	45-503
Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute	29-509
Remainder on life estates created in terms for years	45-104
Remainders, reversions and rent, conveyances good without attornment	45-933
Rule in Shelley's case abolished	45-203
Rules against perpetuities	45-102
Subsequent mortgagees, effective date as to	45-501
Term of years, estates of, creation by deed	45-106
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of 18-906	
Vested estates conveyable by deed	45-101
Wife,	
Conveyances by husband to	30-205
Empowered to convey separate property	30-201
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create fee simple estate	45-201

DEFAULT

See MANDAMUS

Amendment, defaults in records, etc., made by clerks, etc., in writing one letter or syllable too much or too little	13-311
Annulment of marriage, proof in defaulted actions	16-419

DEFAULT—Continued

Judgment on demurrer, default in alleging or bringing into court any bonds, bills, etc., disregarded	13-206
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given, defaults in form, etc.	13-314
Proof in defaulted divorce actions	16-419
Replevin	16-1807
Verdict by jury, judgment to stand in full force according to verdict as though default had not been	13-313

DEFENDANT

Defined	11-1602
---------	---------

DEFICIENCY ASSESSMENTS

See ASSESSMENTS; INCOME TAX

DEFINITIONS

Acceptance	28-101
Accommodation party	28-206
Action	28-101, 28-1606, 28-2203
Adjusted gross income	47-1557a
Administrative decision	5-425
Administrative officer or body	5-425
Administrator	49-205
Admitted assets	35-1303
Adoptee	16-209
Adult	11-906; 31-309
Adulterated article	33-103
Advertisement	2-330
Advertising	2-718
Affix stamp	47-2802
Agency	5-702; 40-803
Agents	35-302, 35-1401, 35-1501; 47-2307
Aid	32-752
Alcohol	25-103
Alcoholic beverages	25-103
Alien company	35-302, 35-1303
Alley	5-109
Alley dwelling	5-109
Amendment	5-425
American vessel	46-301
Animal	22-813
Annual payroll	46-303
Annual salary	31-714, 31-733
Annuitant	4-521
Any officer	49-204
Any one year	4-409a
Anything of value	22-102
Apartment house	5-312
Apothecary	33-401
Appeal	47-2401
Applicant for employment	47-2101
Applicant for help	47-2101
Apprentice	36-127
Architect	2-1014
Articles of incorporation	29-902
Assessing authority	47-313
Assessor 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601	
Assignment	28-2321
Assistance	32-752; 46-201
Association	29-801
Athletic contest	22-1508
Attendance officers	31-697

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Authorized company	35-1303
Authorized shares	29-902
Average annual payroll	46-303
Average salary	31-733
Bank	28-101, 28-714a, 28-2301
Barber instructor	2-1102
Barbering	2-1102
Base period	46-301
Base period employers	46-303
Base period wages	46-303
Basic salary	4-521
Bearer	28-101
Bearer form	21-223
Beer	25-103
Benefit payments	4-537
Benefit year	46-301
Benefits	46-301
Beverage	25-103
Bill	28-101
Bills of exchange	28-901
Blank endorsement	28-305
Board	1-1102; 2-101, 2-1102, 2-1802; 25-103; 31-1511; 46-301; 47-2401.
Board of Education	31-309, 31-1511
Board of Equalization and Review	47-2401
Board of Pharmacy	33-401
Bond	28-2401
Bonding business	23-601
Bondsman	23-601
Branch	11-759, 11-802; 26-103
Broker	35-302, 35-1303, 35-1401
Bucket shop	22-1509
Bucketing	22-1509
Building	2-1018
Bulk sales	28-1703
Business	47-1546, 47-2601
Business-chance broker	45-1402
Business-chance salesman	45-1402
Buyer	28-1606
Calendar quarter	46-301
Cannabis	33-401
Capital assets	47-1506, 47-1551c
Capital buildings	9-132
Certificate	2-1102; 28-2922; 40-701
Certified milk	33-313
Check	28-1002
Child	4-521, 11-906; 31-309, 31-729; 46-301
Child-placing agency	32-782
Chronic alcoholic	24-502
Church building	47-801a
Cigarette	47-2801
Civil defense	6-1201
Claim of beneficial interest	28-2321
Closing-out sales	47-3001
Club	25-103, 25-111
Coca leaves	33-401
Collector	47-1543, 47-1151c, 47-2601
Collector of Taxes	47-1628
Combined sewage	43-1601
Combined sewer	43-1601
Combined sewer system	43-1601
Commission	2-101; 43-101

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Commissioners	1-921, 1-1201; 2-421, 2-1102, 2-1802, 2-2011, 2-2101; 4-134b note, 4-521; 5-633; 6-601; 9-220 note; 10-1301; 16-209; 22-1632; 24-602; 25-103; 29-902; 33-701; 35-302, 35-1303; 36-601; 40-418, 40-602, 40-803, 40-901; 43-102; 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-1902, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801.
Commodities	22-1509
Common carrier	43-111
Communicable disease	6-119
Company	35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1343, 35-1401, 35-1501
Component	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Computation date	46-301
Construction	47-1902
Contract	22-1509
Contract to sell	28-1101
Cooperative basis	29-801
Corporation	28-2321; 29-902; 47-1543, 47-1551c
Corporation Counsel	2-2305, 31-308
Cosmetology	2-1301
Court	1-921; 11-759, 11-802, 11-1602; 22-3503; 29-902; 40-602; 47-2401
Cream	33-313
Credit	22-1410; 28-714a
Crime of violence	22-3201
Criminal proceeding	22-3503
Dangerous article	22-3217
Dangerous drugs	33-701
Days of leave with pay	31-694a
Dealers	40-101; 47-2307
Defendant	11-1602
Deficiency	47-1530, 47-1551c
Deliverable state	28-1606
Delivery	28-101, 28-1606, 28-2203, 28-2922; 33-701
Dentist	33-401
Department	4-521; 35-302, 35-1303
Dependent	11-1602, 47-1551c
Dependent,	
Child	32-752
Father	31-729
Mother	31-729
Parents	31-729
Relative	46-301
Widower	4-521, 31-729
Designated District agency	47-2801
Detective	47-2341
Detective agency	47-2341
Development	5-112
Director	6-301; 10-131
Director of Public Health	6-119j, 6-301
Disabled	4-521
Disaster	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Disease	2-101
Dispense	33-401
Distributor	47-1902
District	1-921, 1-1102; 2-2001; 4-134b note; 9-220 note; 16-209; 25-103; 29-902; 35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401, 35-1501; 40-602, 40-803, 40-901; 46-301; 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801.
District Commissioners	5-702
District of Columbia Metropolitan area	47-604

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Dividend	47-1543, 47-1551c
Divisible contract to sell or sale	28-1606
Document of title to goods	28-1606
Documents	45-1611
Doing business	35-915
Domestic	47-1543
Domestic company	35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303
Domestic corporation	29-902
Domestic Relations Branch	11-759
Driver or operator	40-418
Drug	33-102
Drug salesmen	33-701
Drug user	24-602
Drugless healing	2-101
Duty of support	11-1602
Dwelling	5-109
Earning capacity	4-530
Earnings	46-301, 46-307
Effective date	46-301 note
Electric plant	43-114
Elevator shaft	5-312
Emergency run	1-921
Emergency vehicle	1-921
Employee	1-921; 36-601; 47-1551c
Employer	36-432, 36-601; 46-301; 47-1551c
Employing unit	46-301
Employment	46-301, 46-303
Employment office	46-301
Endorsement	28-2920
Enemy attack	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Engaging in business	47-2601
Engaging in business in the District	47-2701
"Engineer-in-training"	2-1802
Entered into or incurred	26-104
Environs	1-1001
Executor	49-205
Extension or extensions	43-108
Farm tractor	40-101
Federal employees	4-537
Federal narcotic laws	33-401
Feeble minded persons	32-603
Fiduciaries law	28-2301
Fiduciary	28-2301; 28-2321; 47-1543, 47-1551c
Finance charge	40-901
Fire Department	6-1202b
Fire escape	5-312
Fire resistive	5-312
Fireproof	5-312
Fiscal year	47-1543, 47-1551c
Flat	5-312
Food	22-3417; 33-102; 47-2601
Foreign	47-1543
Foreign company	35-302, 35-1303
Foreign corporation	29-902
Fraternal benefit associations	35-901
Fresh pursuit	23-504
Fund	46-301
Fungible goods	28-1606, 28-2203
Furnish	33-701
Gambling premises	22-1505
Gaming table	22-1507
Gas corporations	43-113
Gas plant	43-112
General agent	35-302
General partners	41-102

DEFINITIONS—Continued

General power	45-1002
Gift enterprise	22-3401
Good faith	28-2301
Goods	28-1606, 28-2203
Government,	4-521
Agency	1-1402
Service	4-521
Governmental charges	40-901
Governor	6-1207
Gross income	47-1504, 47-1557a
Gross receipts	47-2601
Guardian	31-309
He	46-201
Head of family	15-401; 47-1551c
Head of the department	31-113
Head teacher	31-113
Healing arts	2-101
Health	35-202
Health officer	6-301
Highways	47-1902
His	31-733; 46-201
Holder	28-101, 28-2203
Holder for value	28-203
Holder in due course	28-402
Holidays	4-808
Home improvement business	2-2301
Hospital	33-401, 33-701
Hotel	5-312; 25-103
Household belongings	47-1208
Housing,	5-702
Accommodations	45-1611
Projects	5-112, 5-702
Ice cream	33-313
Impairment of capital or surplus	35-1310
Importer	47-1902
Improvement	47-1902
In discretion of grantor	47-1524, 47-1557h
In good faith	28-2203, 28-2301, 28-2922
In good taste	28-1606
In the District	47-2701
Inaugural committee	1-1201
Inaugural period	1-1201
Include	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628
Incorporator	29-902
Indigent insane person	32-405
Individual	47-1543, 47-1551c
Indorsement	28-101
Industrial life insurance	35-302
Inhabited alley	5-109
Initial payments	47-1513
Initiating State	11-1602
Insane person	49-207
Insolvency	35-1309
Insolvent	29-902
Insolvent persons	28-1606
Institution	2-1802
Instrument	28-101; 40-701
Instrument of security	40-901
Insurance	35-1501
Insurance company	35-1101
IsonipECAINE	33-401
Issue	28-101
Joint contracts	16-901
Joint rates	43-107
Judge	11-802, 11-906

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Judgment creditor	16-312
Judgment debtor	16-312
Keeper	22-1509
Laboratory	33-401, 33-701
Land	5-702
Landlord	45-1611
Legal representative	21-223
Lessee	5-702, 5-727
Liabilities	35-302, 35-1303
License	40-418
Licensed child-placing agency	16-209
Licensee	25-113
Liens	40-701
Lodging house	5-312
Low-rent housing	5-702
Lunatic	49-207
Machine gun	22-3201
Maintenance	47-1902
Major disaster	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Mandate	47-2404
Manufacture	25-103
Manufacturer	25-119; 33-401, 33-701
Manufacturers' representative	33-701
Marine insurance	35-1101
Marine insurance company	35-1101
Marks	48-301
Masters' degree	31-1511
Mattress	6-601; 47-2318
Maximum-rent ceiling	45-1611
Meals	25-103
Meat	22-3405
Medical care	47-1557b
Member	4-521; 29-801
Member of the minor's family	21-223
Merchandise	47-2307
Metropolitan Area of the District of Columbia	1-1210
Metropolitan Police Department	6-1202b; 47-1628
Military service	4-521
Milk	33-313
Minimum-service standard	45-1611
Minor	36-401
Minor street	7-301
Month	46-301
Most recent employer	46-303
Motor vehicle	40-101, 40-418, 40-901; 47-1902
Motor vehicle fuels	47-1902
Multiple-use buildings	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
Municipal Court	4-134b note
Narcotic drug user	33-416a
Narcotic drugs	24-602; 33-401
National Capital	1-1001
National Capital region	1-1001, 1-1402
Necessaries	28-1102
Needy blind person	46-102
Negotiable promissory note	28-1001
Negotiable warehouse receipts	28-1805
Net assets	29-902
Net income	47-1503, 47-1557
Net premium receipts	35-302; 47-1806
Net savings	29-801
New law	46-301 note
Nonnegotiable warehouse receipts	28-1804
Nonresident	40-418; 47-1551c
Nonresident estates and trusts	47-1577

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Nonresident's operating privilege	40-418
Note	28-101
Note broker	47-1708
Nurses' registry	47-2101
Occupations	36-401
Officer	35-1303
Official written order	33-401
Old law	46-301 note
Opiate	33-401
Opium	33-401
Optometry	2-501
Order	28-1606, 28-2203
Original package	47-2801
Orphan	31-309
Owner	5-633; 22-813; 28-2203; 40-101, 40-418, 40-701; 44-306
Paid or accrued	47-1543
Paid or incurred	47-1543
Paid-in surplus	29-902
Parent	31-309
Park	40-602
Parking facilities	40-803
Partner	47-1543
Partnership	47-1543
Pasteurized	33-313
Pasteurized milk	33-313
Patient	22-3503; 24-602; 33-701
Pawnbroker	2-2001
Payment in due course	28-619
Payroll period	47-1551c
Perjury	14-102
Person	1-702; 2-421, 2-1225, 2-2001; 5-109; 6-601; 10-132; 22-813, 22-1409, 22-1509, 22-3201, 22-3405; 25-103; 28-101, 28-1606, 28-2203, 28-2301, 28-2321, 28-2922; 33-302, 33-401, 33-701; 35-502, 35-1303; 40-418, 40-602, 40-901; 45-1611; 47-1411, 47-1542, 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1586m, 47-1589e, 47-1902, 47-2307, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801, 47-3001; 48-208, 48-301; 49-304.
Pharmacist	33-701
Physician	33-401
Pipe-line company	43-121
Pistol	22-3201
Place of employment	36-432
Plaintiff	11-1602
Planning agency	1-1001
Planning Commission	5-702
Plus 30 credit hours	31-1511
Pneumatic tire	40-101
Podiatry	2-711
Podiatry service	2-711
Police or fire service	4-521
Policy	35-1303, 35-1501
Policy writing agent	35-1303
Power	45-1001
Power boats	7-509
Practice of, Architecture	2-1014
Dentistry	2-315
Engineering	2-1802
Healing arts	2-101
Practitioner	33-701

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Prescription	33-701
Principal,	28-2301
Balance	40-901
Base period employer	46-301
Private bank	47-1706
Private employment agency	47-2101
Proceeds	5-702
Professional engineer	2-1802
Project area	5-702
Property	28-1606
Public,	
Accountant	2-902
Highway	40-101, 40-418, 40-602
Low-rent housing	5-702
Utility	43-103
Purchase	22-3201; 28-2922; 47-2701
Purchased	47-2701
Purchaser	5-702; 28-1606, 28-2203, 28-2922; 47-2601, 47-2701
Purchaser's certificate	47-2601
Qualified elector	1-1102
Quality of goods	28-1606
Raw milk	33-313
Real estate broker	45-1402
Real estate salesmen	45-1402
Real property	5-702, 5-727
Reciprocal	35-1303
Reconstructed cream	33-313
Reconstructed milk	33-313
Reconstruction	47-1902
Record schedule	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Records	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Redevelopment	5-702, 5-717a, 5-727
Redevelopment company	5-702, 5-727
Region	1-1001
Registered form	21-223
Registered office	29-902
Registrant	2-2101
Registration	40-418
Registry number	33-401
Rent	45-1611
Rentals	5-702
Reorganization	47-1583b
Residence	47-1628, 47-2701
Resident	47-1551c, 47-1628
Resident estates and trusts	47-1577
Resident of the District of Columbia	21-317
Responding state	11-1602
Responsible charge	2-1802
Restaurant	25-103; 47-2327
Restrictive indorsement	28-307
Retail,	
Establishment	47-2601
Installment contract or transaction	40-901
Sale	47-2601, 47-2701
Retailer	47-2601, 47-2701
Retire	11-776; 47-2402
Retirement	11-776
Return	47-1411, 47-2601
Revenues	5-702
Roadway	7-623
Robbery	22-2901
Rooming house	5-312
Safety	36-432
Salaried company employee	35-1303

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Sale	25-103; 28-1101, 28-1116; 33-401; 47-2601, 47-2801
Sale at retail	47-2601, 47-2701
Sales in bulk	28-1703
Sales price	47-2601
Sanitary,	
Sewage	43-1601
Sewage works	43-1601
Sewer	43-1601
Savings returns	29-801
Sawed-off shotgun	22-3201
School	2-101
"School, college, or university"	2-1212
School of practical nursing	2-421
Second hand personal property	47-2339
Secretary of Defense	1-1201
Secretary of Interior	1-1201; 22-1632
Secretary of Labor	36-132
Securities	22-1509
Security	21-223; 28-2321
Sell	22-3201; 25-103; 47-2801
Seller	28-1606
Selling	47-2601
Semipublic institution	47-2601
Service	4-521; 43-104
Service sewers	43-1517
Services	45-1611
Sewer	43-1601
Sexual psychopath	22-3503
Shareholder	29-902; 47-1543, 47-1551c
Shares	28-2922; 29-902
She	2-421
Skimmed milk	33-313
Sold at retail	47-2701
Solicit	2-2101
Soliciting agent	35-1303
Solicitors	35-302; 47-2337
Special indorsement	28-305
Special partners	41-102
Special power	45-1003
Specific goods	28-1606
Spirits	25-103
Stadium	2-1729
Stamp	47-2801
Standpipe	5-312
State	6-1207; 11-1602, 23-801; 28-2922; 29-902; 46-301
Stated capital	29-902
Stock	47-1543, 47-1551c
Storage	47-2701
Store	47-2701
Storm water,	
Sewage	43-1601
Sewer	43-1601
Sewer system	43-1601
Street railroad	43-109
Street railroad corporation	43-110
Subscriber	29-902
Substandard housing conditions	5-702
Summons	23-801
Superintendent	35-302, 35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401, 35-1501
Surplus	35-1303
Survivor	4-521
Survivor annuitant	4-521

DEFINITIONS—Continued

Table	25-103
Tangible personal property	47-2601
Tavern	25-103
Tax	47-2401, 47-2601
Tax year	47-2601
Taxable income	47-1502, 47-1567, 47-1571
Taxable year	47-1543, 47-1551c
Taxpayer	47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-2601
Teacher	31-697, 31-714, 31-733
Tenant	45-1611
Tenement house	5-312
Theatrical employment agency	47-2101
Title	28-2922
Ton	10-108
Trade or business	47-1208, 47-1543, 47-1551c
Traffic	40-602
Trailers	40-101
Transact business	35-915
Transfer	28-2321, 28-2922
Transfer agent	28-2321
Unauthorized company	35-1303
Undertaking	28-2402
Unemployed	46-301
Unincorporated business	47-1574
United States	47-1543
United States attorney	4-134b note
Unpaid seller	28-1401
Unprofessional conduct	2-311, 2-707
Use	47-2701
Usury	28-2703
Vagrants	22-3302; 33-416a
Value	28-101, 28-202, 28-1606, 28-2203, 28-2922
Vehicle	1-912; 40-418, 40-602
Vendor	47-2601, 47-2701
Vessels	48-301
Veterinarian	33-401
Voting-trust agreements	35-531
Wages	36-601; 46-301
Warehousemen	28-2203; 33-701
Washington metropolitan region	1-1305
Week	46-301
Whoever	22-813
Wholesaler	25-120; 33-401, 33-701
Widow	4-521; 31-729
Widower	31-729
Wild animals	22-1628
Wine	25-103
Within the District	47-2701
Witnesses	23-801
Woman	36-401
Working day	36-601
Writing	22-101
Written	28-101

DELICATESSENS

License, fee	47-2327
--------------	---------

DELIVERYSee **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Defined	28-101, 28-2922; 33-701
---------	-------------------------

Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS****DEMURRER**See **PLEADINGS****DENTAL COLLEGES**See **MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES****DENTAL HYGIENISTS**See **DENTISTRY****DENTISTRY**See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

Administrative expenses of law, payment	2-313
Admission to practice without examination	2-308
Advertising,	
Defined	2-330
Revocation of license	2-311
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Anesthetist, exemption from law	2-317
Annual registration fee of dental hygienists	2-327
Appeal to Court of Appeals of revocation or suspension of license to practice	2-312
Application for license,	2-307
Citizenship, aliens, naturalization	2-307
Dental hygienists	2-323
Examination or admission without examination	2-308
False application or representation, penalty	2-320
Fees	2-313
Proof of eligibility and educational requirements	2-307
Appointment of Board of Dental Examiners by Commissioners of District	2-301
Associate name, use in practicing prohibited, penalty	2-316
Assuming title of dentist, penalty	2-320
Board of Dental Examiners,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report, contents	2-306
Applicants holding certificates from National Board of Dental Examiners, waiver of theoretical examination	2-308
Appointed by Commissioners of District	2-301
Approval of conducting schools for post graduate dentistry	2-321
Bond of secretary-treasurer	2-302
Books and papers, power to compel production	2-304
Certified copies of entries in records, evidence	2-303
Corporation Counsel as legal adviser	2-305
Dental college officer or faculty member ineligible	2-301
Dental hygienists, duties and powers respecting practice of dentistry as applicable to	2-327
Expenses not to exceed receipts	2-313
Fee for each certificate issued	2-313
Fees of witnesses	2-304
Investigators, power to employ	2-305
Licensees and registrants, records	2-303
Nominations for appointment by dental society	2-301
Number of members	2-301
Per diem of members	2-313
President	2-302
Qualifications of members	2-301
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-302
Seal	2-303
Secretary-treasurer	2-302
Term of office	2-301

DENTISTRY—Continued

Board of Dental Examiners—Continued	
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Witnesses, power to call and examine	2-304
Bond of secretary-treasurer of Board of Dental Examiners	2-302
Books and papers, power of Board of Dental Examiners to compel production	2-304
Certificate fee of dental hygienists	2-326
Certificate for postgraduate work, forgery or fraudulent use, penalty	2-319
Certified copies, entries in records of Board of Dental Examiners, evidence	2-303
Citizenship, application for license	2-307
Corporate name,	
Practicing under, unprofessional conduct	2-311
Use in practicing prohibited, penalty	2-316
Corporation Counsel as legal adviser to Board of Dental Examiners	2-305
Declaration of policy	2-310
Definitions	2-330
Degrees, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Dental college officer or faculty member ineligible for Board of Dental Examiners	2-301
Dental hygienists,	2-322 to 2-328
Annual registration fee of hygienist	2-327
Application for license	2-323
Certificate fee	2-326
Education requirements	2-323
Employment by licensed dentist, limitation on number	2-325
Examination for license	2-324
Fee for license	2-323
Health Department of District, right to employ	2-325
License fee	2-326
Nature and character of work limited	2-325
Photographs, filing with application required	2-323
Powers and duties of Board applicable to Practice declared to affect public health and safety	2-327
Practicing without license, penalty	2-328
Practitioners from other states, admission to practice, reciprocity	2-326
Public institutions, right to employ	2-325
Qualification	2-323
Registration of license	2-324
Registration required	2-322
Revocation or suspension of license, ground	2-325
Services permitted to be performed	2-325
Dental internes, use in hospitals	2-302
Dentist, defined	33-401
Diploma, forgery or fraudulent use, penalty	2-319
Duplicate licenses, payment of fees for	2-309
Duration of revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, determination by court	2-312
Education requirements for dental hygienist	2-323
Employment of dental hygienists by licensed dentists, limitation on number	2-325

DENTISTRY—Continued

Examination of applicants for license,	2-308
Dental hygienists	2-324
Held twice yearly	2-302
Time and place held, determination	2-302
Exemptions from act	2-317
False name, practicing under prohibited	2-320
Fees,	
Licenses and registration,	2-313
Dental hygienists	2-323, 2-326, 2-327
Witnesses appearing before Board of Dental Examiners	2-304
Fines and penalties,	
Alteration of diplomas or certificates	2-319
Failure to display license and annual registration card	2-318
False representations concerning degree, application for license or examination	2-320
Fraudulent use of diplomas or certificates	2-319
Post graduate classes or schools in dentistry, failure to gain approval of Board	2-321
Practice of dentistry under false name	2-320
Practicing under improper name	2-316
Practicing without a license	2-328
Sale or offer to sell diploma or certificate	2-319
Second or subsequent offenses	2-329
Graduates from dental college, waiver of examination of applicant for license	2-308
Health Department of District, right to employ dental hygienists	2-325
Investigators, power of Board of Dental Examiners to employ	2-305
License to practice,	2-309
Application for license, ante	
Dental hygienist, generally, ante	
Display required, penalty	2-318
Forgery or fraudulent use, penalty	2-319
Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, post	
Mailing of notice to registrant of rule and regulations of Board of Examiners	2-331
Major and Superintendent of Police, duties	2-305
Municipal Court, jurisdiction of violation of law	2-305
Narcotics, prescription,	
Contents	2-610
Professional use	33-409
Restrictions on right to issue	2-611
National Board of Dental Examiners, applicants holding certificates from, waiver of examination for license	2-308
Nature and character of work of dental hygienists limited	2-325
Nomination for appointment by dental society of Board of Dental Examiners	2-301
Number of members of Board of Dental Examiners	2-301
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Petition, verification, revocation of suspension of licenses to practice	2-312
Pharmacy law, exception from	2-601
Photographs, filing with application required for dental hygienists	2-323
Physicians and surgeons, exemption from law	2-317
Postgraduate classes or schools	2-321

DENTISTRY—Continued

Practice,	
Declared to affect public health and safety	2-310
Defined	2-315
Dental hygienists declared to affect public health and safety	2-327
Practicing under,	
Assumed name prohibited	2-316
False or assumed name, unprofessional conduct	2-311
Practicing without license, penalty	2-328
President of Board of Dental Examiners	2-302
Procedure on revocation or suspension of licenses to practice	2-312
Public institutions, right to employ dental hygienists	2-325
Publication of rules and regulations of Board of Examiners	2-331
Qualifications,	
Dental hygienist	2-323
Members of Board of Dental Examiners	2-301
Radiographic laboratory, exception from law	2-315
Reciprocity, admission to practice	2-308
Register of name of dentist, publication	2-314
Registration,	
Applicants from other states	2-308
Card, display, penalty for failure to	2-318
Fee	2-314
License for dental hygienists	2-324
Required for dental hygienists	2-322
Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice,	2-311, 2-312
Annual registration fee, nonpayment	2-314
Appeal to Court of Appeals	2-312
Dental hygienist, improper employment	2-325
Duration, determination by court,	2-312
Employment of unlicensed operatives	2-311
Grounds	2-311
Petition, verification	2-312
Practicing under improper name	2-316
Procedure	2-312
United States District Court, jurisdiction	2-311
Rules and regulations,	
Board of Examiners, effective date	2-331
Power of Board of Dental Examiners to adopt	2-302
Seal of Board of Dental Examiners	2-303
Secretary-treasurer of Board of Examiners,	2-302, 2-305
Enforcement office of dentistry law	2-305
Services permitted to be performed by dental hygienists	2-325
States, lawful practitioners from, exemption when making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc.	2-317
Student of dentistry in clinic room, exemption	2-317
Subject to regulation and control in public interest	2-310
Suspension of license. Revocation or suspension of licenses to practice, ante	
Territories, lawful practitioners from, exemption when making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc.	2-317

DENTISTRY—Continued

Time and place for examination of applicant for license	2-302
United States Army, Navy, or Health Service dentist, exemption	2-317
Unprofessional conduct, defined	2-311
Violation of law, second or subsequent offenses, penalty	2-329
Waiver of examination for license	2-308
Witnesses, power of Board of Dental Examiners to call and examine	2-304
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
Potomac Park ground, temporary occupancy	8-156
Veterinary surgeons in employ of, exemption from regulatory law	2-809
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	
See BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT	
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	
Abolition of existing department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Accountability of funds, rules and regulations	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Advisory Council for Criminological Research, members and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Agricultural Division, operation	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Appropriations made by Board of Public Welfare, availability for use for certain institutions	24-445
Board of Parole, cooperation with and furnishing of information, etc., deemed necessary	24-201b
Business Division, operation	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Canteens, Director to keep records covering operation of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Central criminal records, Director to furnish Chief of Police with such information as Commissioners deem necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Commissioners of District, direction and control by	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Creation	24-441
Criminological Research Advisory Council, members and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Criminological Research Institute, establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Director,	24-441
Delivery of person restored to sanity while serving sentence	24-303
Determination of fair market price for products and services of industrial enterprises of workhouse and reformatory	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Member of Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Opinion concerning persons serving sentence as to mental illness	24-302
Powers and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Records covering operation of canteens	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS—Continued

- Director—Continued
 Research Coordinator for Criminological
 Research Institute 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Divisions operated by 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Engineering Division, operation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Establishment, purpose, organization, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Industries Division, operation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Inmate Welfare Fund 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Institutions operated by 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Jail Division, operation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Operation of institutions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Powers 24-442
- Processing of vouchers submitted by federal
 agencies for care and treatment of district
 prisoners 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability
 of certain designated officers 24-106
- Purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Recommendations to representatives of At-
 torney General for placement of prisoners
 in institutions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Rules and regulations, 24-442
 Board of Public Welfare to remain in
 force and effect until amended or re-
 pealed by 24-444
- Support of District prisoners in institutions
 not under District government 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Transfers,
 Positions, personnel, property, etc., to
 certain institutions 24-443
- Powers of Board of Public Welfare 24-443
- Positions, personnel, property, etc., to
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
- Transportation Division, operation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

See GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHSee DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC
HEALTH DEPARTMENT

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
- Carriers of communicable diseases, officers
 and employees authorized to remove persons
 believed to be 6-119a, 6-119b
- Child-placing agency, member of Department
 as member of committee for formulating
 rules 32-783
- Employees, dairies, not to be employed by 33-320
- False personation, inspector 22-1305
- Gallinger Municipal Hospital, direction and
 control of 6-117
- Inspection of private hospitals and asylums 32-302
- Inspector, false personation 22-1305
- Milk and milk product containers,
 Filing copy of registration and affidavit
 of publication with 48-201
- Registration under prior law, filing certi-
 fied copy with 48-207
- Rates for services to persons not indigent 32-322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH—Continued

- Re-creation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
- Residence, requirement for care 32-321
- Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc. to
 Public Health Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
- Tuberculosis Sanatoria, direction and control
 of 6-117
- Volunteer services in 32-327

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

- Bureaus,
 Construction and Maintenance, func-
 tions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Design, Engineering and Research, func-
 tions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Traffic Engineering and Operations,
 functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Civil Defense Service,
 Coordinator, Rescue and Repair Services
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Electrical Division, Deputy Director for
 Communications 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
- Director,
 Contracting officer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Contracts, emergencies 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Powers and duties 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Federal aid projects, Bureau of Design, En-
 gineering and Research to implement
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Office of Business Administration, functions
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Office of Planning and Programming, func-
 tions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Organization and functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Planning, designing, construction, etc., high-
 way, bridges and traffic control facilities,
 Department established for purposes of
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS

See LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

**DEPARTMENT OF OCCUPATIONS AND
PROFESSIONS**

See OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT

**DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
AND WORK PERMITS**

See EDUCATION

**DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL
REHABILITATION**

See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

**DEPARTMENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES,
AND MARKETS**See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****DEPARTMENTS**

See specific heads

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDRENSee **CRUELTY TO CHILDREN; DESERTION; PARENT AND CHILD**

Abandoned infants, liability of District for care	3-111
Affidavits, form	32-754
Aid, residence requirement	32-753
Aid and assistance, defined	32-752
Antecedents investigated	3-118
Appeal from application for assistance	32-760
Application for assistance,	
Appeal	32-760
Determination of board	32-758
Form	32-756
Investigation	32-757
Appropriations,	32-763
Determination of amount	32-755
Grants as subject to amending or repealing acts	32-761
Reconsideration of grants	32-759
Withdrawal	32-759
Assistance, duty of Board of Public Welfare	3-110
Assumption of responsibility by Board of Public Welfare for care and supervision	3-126
Blanks, Board of Public Welfare to supply	32-754
Administration of assistance	32-754
Application for assistance	32-756
Cancellation of award of assistance, appeal	32-760
Care,	
Assistance, matter of public concern	32-751
Board of Public Welfare	3-117
Character and condition of life, investigation by Board of Public Welfare	3-118
Commitment by courts of competent jurisdiction,	
Board of Public Welfare to have care and legal guardianship of	3-114
Wards of Board of Public Welfare	3-114
Consideration of religious faith in placement of children in suitable homes or institutions	3-123
Contracts for care of	3-115
Definitions	32-752
Discharge from guardianship by Board of Public Welfare	3-125
Expenses incurred, payment	32-764
Forms,	
Application for assistance	32-756
Board of Public Welfare to prescribe and supply	32-756
Fraud, etc., in obtaining aid	32-765
Investigations,	
Antecedents, character and condition of life of children	3-118
Application for assistance	32-757
Board of Public Welfare, circumstances affecting children handicapped by dependency, neglect or mental defect	3-126
Reconsideration of assistance grants	32-759

DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN—Continued

Jurisdiction of Board of Public Welfare over children who are destitute of suitable homes and adequate means of earning honest living	3-116
Placement in suitable homes or public institutions	3-123
Reason for placing child with organization other than of the same religious faith as that of the parent, Board to set forth	3-123
Record of application for assistance	32-757
Religious faith considered in placing child	3-114
Religious freedom after placement in suitable homes or public institutions	3-123
Reports	32-754
Residence requirement for aid	32-753
Rules and regulations, Board of Public Welfare to make	32-754
Social Security Act, acceptance of sums allotted	32-762
Supervision by Board of Public Welfare	3-116
Withdrawal of assistance	32-759

DEPENDENTSSee **DEFINITIONS****DEPOSITIONS**See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Administration of oath	14-201
Aged and infirm witness	14-201
Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, issuance of search warrant	25-129
Attendance of witnesses and tender of fee	14-202
Commission to take depositions,	14-203
Actions pending in state or territorial courts	14-204
Commissioner of Deeds, power to take	1-401
De bene esse	14-201
Equity causes	14-103
Fee, tender of, attendance of witness	14-202
Foreign countries, witnesses residing in	14-201
Grounds for taking	14-201
Inability of witness to attend trial	14-201
Infants, sale of infant's principal for maintenance or education	21-201
Likelihood of witness leaving District	14-201
Method of taking	14-201
Nonresident of District	14-201
Notary's power to take,	1-511
Fees and charges	1-514
Only used when witness unavailable	14-201
Persons authorized to take	14-201
Place for attendance of witnesses	14-202
Probate Court	11-519
Procedure	14-201
Public Utilities Commission, use by	43-420
Signature, necessity	14-201
Subpoena, tender of witness fee at time of service	14-202
Summoning of witnesses	14-201
Summons to appear and testify	14-201
Tender witness fee	14-202
Transmittal to court	14-201
Unemployment Compensation Board, power to take	46-313

DEPOSITIONS—Continued

- United States District Court for District of Columbia, equity cases, court may order taking of 14-103
- Where taken 14-202
- Wills, probate of, plenary proceedings 19-311
- Witness unable by reason of sickness or other cause to attend trial 14-201

DEPOSITS IN COURT

- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets 7-215
- Interpleader, actions upon contract or for recovery of personal property 13-217

DEPUTIES

- Clerk, Municipal Court of Appeals, appointment and removal 11-771
- Clerks, Court of Appeals, signing for clerk of court 11-204
- Purchasing officer 1-305

DEPUTY CHIEF ENGINEERS

- Fire Department, 4-404
 - Designation as deputy fire chief 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6

DEPUTY FIRE MARSHALS

- Fire Department 4-404

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

DESERTION

- Divorce or separation, ground for 16-403
- Willful desertion of wife and children,
 - Collections by clerk of Juvenile Court to be deposited with collector of taxes and covered into Treasury 22-906
 - Competency of husband or wife as witness 22-904
 - Evidence of marriage 22-904
 - Marriage, evidence of 22-904
 - Payment to family from workhouse 22-905
 - Penalty 22-903
 - Proof 22-904
 - Workhouse, imprisonment in, 22-903
 - Weekly payments by Superintendent for support for each day's confinement 22-905

DETAINDER

See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINDER

DETECTIVE AGENCIES

See DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE BUREAU

- Assignment of member of police force to 4-106a

DETECTIVE DIVISION

- Police Department, establishment, functions and duties 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46

DETECTIVES

- Agencies,
 - Employees of, employment by District prohibited 1-317
 - License fee, regulation, etc. 47-2341
 - Private detectives, generally, post
- Detailing private policemen for detective work 4-110

DETECTIVES—Continued

- Private detectives, 4-168 to 4-175
 - Acting as without complying with law, penalty 4-173
 - Bond required, amount, 4-169
 - Forfeiture of bonds 4-171
 - Compromise of felony or unlawful act prohibited 4-175
 - Detective, defined 47-2341
 - Duty on making arrest 4-172
 - Filing of bond 4-170
 - Forfeiture of bond 4-171
 - License, fee 47-2341
 - Major and Superintendent of Police, duty to bring person arrested to office of 4-172
 - Penalty for acting as without complying with law 4-173
 - Permitting suspect to go unarrested prohibited 4-175
 - Police laws and regulations made applicable to 4-174
 - Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited 4-175
 - Record of name, age, residence, and nationality 4-170
 - Regulation 47-2341
 - Returns and dispositions in matters of persons, property, or money 4-174
 - Specific appointment required 4-168
 - Subject to police laws 47-2341
 - Withholding information prohibited 4-175

DEVELOPMENT

- Defined 5-112

DEVISES

See WILLS

DIAMONDS

- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

DIARRHEA

- Narcotics, preparations sold for, exception from provisions relating to prescriptions 2-610

DIETETICS

- Exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

DIGITALIS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

DIPLOMA

- Altering or forging evidence of graduation in healing arts 2-126

DIPLOMATS

- Interference with, penalty 22-1115, 22-1116

DIRECTOR

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- Defined 6-301; 10-131; 40-701
- Industrial safety 36-437
- Public off-street parking facilities 40-809

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC

DIRECTOR OF INSPECTION

Powers and duties 1-246

**DIRECTOR OF MOTOR VEHICLES
DEPARTMENT**

See MOTOR VEHICLES

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTHSee COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF Co-
LUMBIA; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MILK
AND MILK PRODUCTS; PUBLIC HEALTH
ADVISORY COUNCIL; PUBLIC WELFARE
ADVISORY COUNCIL

Absence, Assistant Director to act during 6-109

Adulteration, food and drugs, investigation of
complaints 33-105Alleys and minor streets, certifying necessity
for opening, extending, widening or
straightening 7-301

Anatomical Board, member of 2-201

Appeals to Board of Appeals and Review from
actions taken by 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112

Appointment 6-101

Assistance to Hospital Advisory Council
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Assistant Director, physician, duties 6-109

Attendance of meetings of Hospital Advisory
Council 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Birth reports filed with, 6-301 to 6-303

Acknowledgment of receipt 6-301

Alteration after filing prohibited 6-302

Custodian 6-303

Furnishing of blank form 6-301

Publication of abstracts and analysis of
data 6-303Carriers of communicable diseases. See Dis-
EASES.Chief inspector of Department, acting as
deputy prohibited 6-108Clerks,
Appointment, number 6-107Chief clerk of Department acting as
deputy prohibited 6-108

Condemning of food unfit for consumption 22-3418

Dairy inspectors may act as inspectors of
livestock when directed by 6-116Dangerous Drug Control Act, delegation of
powers to Director 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57Dead human bodies, cremation, containers
for ashes 6-115

Deaths, registration 6-102

Defined 6-119j, 6-301

Delegation to Director of powers under Uni-
form Narcotic Drug Act 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57Deputy to Director of Public Health, chief
clerk or chief inspector prohibited from
acting as 6-108

Destruction of food unfit for consumption 22-3418

Disability, Assistant Director to discharge
duties during 6-109Drugs, rules and regulation for collection and
examination 33-104Ex officio member,
Healing Art Licensure Commission 2-103

Board of Podiatry Examiners 2-701

Horse meat and horse-meat products, regu-
lations 33-502**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued**Hospital Advisory Council, serving Director
in advisory capacity 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 213Hospital regulations, advice of Hospital Ad-
visory Council as to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Infants with inflamed eyes, duties 6-201, 6-202

Interment of the dead, enforcement of regu-
lations 6-102Investigation of suspected violations of mat-
tress law 6-607Seizure and destruction of unlawful
mattresses 6-608Licenses requiring approval
Abattoirs 47-2316

Slaughterhouses 47-2316

Mattresses,
Duty to administer law 6-606Evidence obtained on investigations to be
furnished to Corporation Counsel 6-607

Investigation of violations 6-607

Non-resident manufacturers, report of
violations to United States attorney
for prosecution 6-604Sale, exchange, etc., of mattress com-
posed of second-hand material not
sterilized and disinfected by process
approved by, prohibition 2-602Need for hospital services and related facil-
ities, recommendations of Hospital Ad-
visory Council as to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123Notice, Director of Licenses and Inspections
Department of abatement of nuisance
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Permits regarding dead human bodies 27-119a

Physician to be Assistant Director 6-109

Podiatry licenses registered with 2-706

Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief
Board, member of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31Powers and duties in general
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57; 6-101

Privy, permit to maintain 6-702

Prophylactic against inflammation of eyes of
new-born child 6-201, 6-202Prostitution, suspension of sentence of
guilty, duties in effectuating conditions im-
posed on defendant 22-2703Providing Hospital Advisory Council with
necessary staff services 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123Recommendations of Hospital Advisory
Council 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Registration of cemetery superintendents 27-117

Reports 6-106

Rules and regulations, collection and exam-
ination of drugs and food 33-104Sanitary inspector,
Recommendation for 6-104

Reports to 6-105

School teachers, retirement,
Disability, examination by 31-724Physical examination of retiring teacher
making election as to annuity 31-725

Seizure of food unfit for consumption 22-3418

Sewer connections, certification of necessity 6-401

Vagrancy, duties in effectuating compliance
with conditions imposed by court upon
defendant 22-3304

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH—Continued

- Vital statistics regulations, enforcement 6-102
Weeds, notice to persons to cut when 4 or more inches high, penalty for noncompliance 6-901

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WELFARE

See PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appointment by Commissioners 3-105
Compromise and settlement of claims and suits instituted on behalf of wards by Corporation Counsel 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Discharge from office 3-105
Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Nomination for appointment by Board of Public Welfare 3-105
Power and duties 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Qualifications 3-105

DIRECTOR OF SOCIAL WORK

See JUVENILE COURT

DIRECTOR OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS

DISABLED

- Defined 4-521

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

- Property exempt from taxation 47-801a-1

DISBARMENT

See ATTORNEYS

DISBURSING OFFICE

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Finance Office, part of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Transfer of functions to,
 Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
 Finance Office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20

DISBURSING OFFICER

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

DISCOVERY

- Usurious payments, parties made to testify 28-2706

DISCRIMINATION

See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

- Ordinance discriminating between persons in administration of justice, nonenforcement by Commissioners 4-139
Public off-street parking facilities 40-804

DISEASES

See CANCER; MALIGNANT NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

- Communicable diseases, carriers, 6-119a to 6-119k
 Access to buildings, etc., for purposes of carrying out provisions 6-119f
 Affidavits in support of warrants for arrest 6-119e
 Application for discharge from detention 6-119c
 Authority for detention 6-119b
 Board of Public Welfare, employees to enforce conditions imposed by court 6-119h
 Construction of provisions 6-119k
 Copy of order for removal of persons believed to be 6-119a, 6-119b

DISEASES—Continued**Communicable diseases, carriers—Continued**

- Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violators of provisions 6-119h
Criminal offenses, failure to allow free access to buildings, etc., 6-119f
 Unlawful interference with person performing duties or functions under provisions of act 6-119g
Detention for quarantine, isolations, etc. 6-119c
Diagnosis determining whether person is carrier or not 6-119c
Director of Public Health,
 Access to buildings, etc., to enforce provisions 6-119f
 Defined 6-119j
 Filing of diagnosis of examination 6-119c
 Hearing on discharge from detention 6-119c
 Imposition of conditions by court, performing duties to enforce 6-119h
 Treatment of minors 6-119b
 Written order directing removal of persons believed to be 6-119a
Discharge from detention 6-119b, 6-119c, 6-119e
Examination to determine whether person is carrier, etc. 6-119c
Expiration of order for removal 6-119b
Fines and penalties, failure to allow free access to buildings, etc., 6-119f
 Violations of provisions 6-119h
Health Department, authority of officers or employees to remove persons believed to be 6-119a, 6-119b
Hearing, continuation of detention or release 6-119b
 Discharge from detention 6-119c
Imposition of conditions by court 6-119h
Imprisonment of persons violating provisions 6-119h
Interference with persons performing duties or functions under authority of Act 6-119g
Minors, treatment 6-119b
Municipal Court,
 Application for discharge from detention 6-119c
 Continuation of order for removal 6-119b
 Issuance of warrant and removal to detention of persons believed to be 6-119e
 Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations 6-119h
 Persons relying on spiritual cures 6-119i
Police Department, authority of members to remove persons believed to be, 6-119a, 6-119b
 Imposition of conditions by court, performance of duties to enforce 6-119h
 Major and Superintendent, warrant for arrest directed to 6-119e
Prosecution of violators 6-119h
Records of warrants of arrests issued and returns thereon 6-119e
Regulations for prevention and control of spread, powers of Commissioners 6-118, 6-119
Removal of persons believed to be 6-119a

DISEASES—Continued**Communicable diseases, carriers—Continued**

Service and execution of warrant for arrest	6-119e
Unlawful leave of persons detained	6-119d
Warrant for arrest of persons believed to be	6-119e
Communicable disease, defined	6-119
Contagious and infectious diseases,	
Dairies reporting	33-312
Mattresses, renovation, restrictions	6-602
Definition	2-101
Pharmacists, suffering from mental or physical disease as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Rabies, Commissioners authorized to prevent spread	1-230

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Affray, penalty	22-1101
Assembly, unlawful, penalty	22-1107
Balloons, flying, penalty	22-1117
Bonfires, kindling	22-1113
Churches, penalty	22-1107
Cigars or cigarettes, furnishing to minors	22-1120
Dogs,	
Dangerous, allowing at large	22-1111
Female in heat, allowing at large	22-1111
Urging to fight	22-1110
Disturbing religious congregations, penalty	22-1114
Driving, riding, leading animals on footways, penalty	22-1118
Duelling	22-1102 to 22-1104
False fire alarms, penalty	22-1119
Foreign consular and diplomatic officers and property, interference with	22-1115, 22-1116
Indecent exposure	22-1112
Kites, flying, penalty	22-1117
Lewd, indecent, or obscene acts	22-1112
Loud and boisterous talking	22-1107
Nighttime, disturbances during	22-1121
Parachutes, flying, penalty	22-1117
Playing in streets, penalty	22-1108
Profane and indecent language	22-1107
Prosecution, conduct of	22-1109
Public buildings,	
Assembly rooms, etc., penalty	22-1107
Grounds belonging to United States, penalty	22-3111
Public conveyances, disturbances in	22-1121
Public street, congregating on	22-1121
Religious congregation, disturbing, penalty	22-1114
Rude or obscene gestures or comments on persons passing by	22-1107
Throwing stones in streets, penalty	22-1109
Tobacco, furnishing to minors	22-1120

DISORDERLY HOUSES

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION	
Debts contracted in, detaining female for	22-2709
Municipal Court, jurisdiction, keeping of disorderly houses	11-755c

DISSOLUTION

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS

DISSOLUTION—Continued

Employing unit under Unemployment Compensation Act	46-304
--	--------

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

See UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISTRICT BOXING COMMISSION

See BOXING EXHIBITIONS

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

DISTRICT EMPLOYEES' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Exemptions from insurance company taxes 47-1808

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See AUDITOR OF DISTRICT; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CORPORATION COUNSEL; EMINENT DOMAIN; FIRE DEPARTMENT; MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PURCHASING OFFICER; SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT	
Alcoholic beverages,	
Disposition of illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
Spirits forfeited for nonpayment of tax, disposal to government	25-124
Body corporate for municipal purposes	1-102
Bonds and undertakings, not required to give	11-1507
Civil defense, resources and personnel of District to be available in event of disaster	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Closing alleys on acquiring land	7-309
Corporate name	1-102
Corporate powers	1-102
District, defined to mean	1-319 note, 1-921, 1-1102; 2-2001; 4-134b note; 9-220 note; 16-209; 25-103; 29-902; 40-901; 46-301; 47-1543, 47-1551c, 47-1628, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801.

Exemptions,

Fees and costs	11-1507, 11-1519
Property from,	
Assessment for improvements	47-803
Taxation	47-801a
Expenses of government, payment by United States	47-2501a, 47-2501b
Fees and costs, not required to pay	11-1507, 11-1519
Former corporation, continued existence for certain purposes	1-105
Judgments against, interest rate	28-2701
Metropolitan area, defined	47-604
Metropolitan Police District. See POLICE DEPARTMENT	
Territorial area	1-101

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING FACILITY ACT OF 1942

Text of Act 40-801 et seq.
See PUBLIC OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT

Appeals,

Gross sales tax, denial of application for refund or from final determination of tax	47-2618
Income tax deficiency assessments	47-1593
Election of remedy, effect	47-1593a
Involuntarily paid tax	47-2406
Personal property, etc., assessments	47-2403
Real estate assessment, equalization, or valuation	47-709 to 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Refund of overpayments of taxes,	47-2413
Denial, election of remedy,	47-1593a
Income tax, denial	47-1593
Attorney, requirement for appointment as judge	47-2402
Authority to affirm, cancel, reduce or increase assessments	47-2403
Board of Assistant Assessors, appeal from decisions	47-710, 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Board of Equalization and Review, appeal from decisions	47-709, 47-711, 47-2405
Board of Tax Appeals redesignated as Tax Court	47-2402
Business-privilege tax assessments, appeals	47-2403
Certificate of disability, retirement of judge	47-2402
Certiorari from Supreme Court to Court of Appeals in review of decisions	47-2404
Charges for supplying documents, etc., on review	47-2404
Citizenship, requirement for appointment of judge	47-2402
Compelling production of books, records, etc.	47-2409
Complaint to Equalization and Review Board, requirement for appeal in certain real estate assessments	47-709 to 47-711, 47-2405
Conclusions of law	47-2403
Court of Appeals, modifying, reversing, or affirming decision, effect	47-2404
Decisions,	47-2403
Review by courts, procedure	47-2404
Disqualification of judge, judge of District Court to hear and determine cases in place of	47-2402
Employees, salaries, etc.	47-2402
Erroneously paid or collected taxes, determination, refund of	47-2407
Establishment	47-2402
Estate tax assessments, appeal	47-2403
Expenses, Commissioners to provide for	47-2402
Fee for comparing and preparing transcript of record on review	47-2404
Filing, petition for review of decisions by District or taxpayer	47-2404
Finding of facts,	47-2403
Reference of taxation questions by Commissioners of District	47-2412
Gross-earnings tax assessment, appeal	47-2403
Hearings	47-2403
Imposition of tax involuntary paid, appeal	47-2406
Income tax,	
Appeal from assessment of deficiency	47-1531
Deficiency assessments, appeal of	47-1593
Determination of overpayment of deficiency assessments, interest allowed after	47-1586j

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT—

Continued

Independent agency, deemed to be	47-2402
Inheritance tax assessments, appeal	47-2403
Insurance premium tax assessments, appeal	47-2403
Judge, appointment, qualifications, etc.	47-2402
Mandate, defined	47-2404
Manner of serving notices	47-2411
Modification or reversal of decisions, effect	47-2404
Motor-vehicle fuel tax assessment, appeal	47-2403
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer	47-2409
Overpayment of taxes, determination, order for credit or refund	47-2413
Personal property tax assessments, appeal	47-2403
Petition or procedure for review of decisions	47-2404
Real estate assessment, equalization, or valuation, appeal	47-709 to 47-712, 47-716, 47-2405
Reappointment of judge	47-2402
Reference of taxation questions by Commissioners of District	47-2412
Refunds, income tax, disallowance by assessor, appeal	47-1534
Regulation of form of petition for review of decisions	47-2404
Retire, defined	47-2402
Retirement salary of judge	47-2402
Review of decisions by courts, procedures	47-2404
Rules of procedure, adoption and promulgation	47-2408
Salaries,	
Employees	47-2402
Judges	47-2402
Service of summons by police officer	47-2409
Statutory references to Board of Tax Appeals considered to be made to Tax Court	47-2402
Supreme Court, modifying, reversing, or ordering rehearing of decision, effect	47-2404
Summons, power to issue	47-2409
Taxation questions, reference by Commissioners of the District	47-2412
Term of judge	47-2402
Time limit for filing petition for review of decisions	47-2404
Transcript of record of review, fee for comparing and preparing	47-2404
Vacancy caused by death, etc., of judge, filling of	47-2402
When decision is final	47-2404
Witnesses, attendance and examination	47-2409
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TRAFFIC ACT, 1925	
Text of Act	40-601 et seq.
See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACT	
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	
DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL	
Admission of feeble-minded under 45	32-607
Authority to acquire site	32-601
Board of Public Welfare,	
Annual report to Commissioners of District	32-604
Appointment of superintendent	32-605

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL—Continued**Board of Public Welfare—Continued**

Rules and regulations	32-604
Supervision and control of	32-602
Commissioners of District,	
Jurisdiction over land	32-601
Petition to require relatives to pay for maintenance	32-616
Contracts of inmates, approval of District Court required	32-628
Death of inmate, liability of estate for cost of maintenance,	32-615
Estate of relative	32-616
Estate of,	
Inmate liable for cost of maintenance	32-615
Relative liable for cost of maintenance	32-616
Feeble-minded person, defined	32-603
Home and school for feeble-minded	32-601
Juvenile Court,	32-620
Adjoining proceedings to have petition for admission prepared	32-620
Paroles	32-626
Patients becoming insane, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	32-622
Person convicted of crime, court may order inquiry on commitment	32-621
Persons to be admitted	32-607
Petition for admission,	32-608
Contents	32-608
Decree for placing in school	32-613
Dismissal and discharge	32-613
Examination by physicians	32-610
Filing in District Court	32-608
Hearings	32-612
Jury, when used	32-612
Place of detention pending hearing	32-611
Summons and return	32-609
Warrant for custody of feeble-minded person	32-611
Petitions,	
Require relatives to pay for maintenance	32-616
Variation of order	32-618
Private patients, bond	32-614, 32-617
Public patients,	32-614 to 32-617
Classification as	32-614
Liability of estate for maintenance	32-615
Proceedings to charge responsible relatives with cost of maintenance	32-616
Relatives of inmate, liability for maintenance	32-616
Removal of nonresident inmates	32-625
Rules and regulations	32-604
Sale of products, deposit of funds	32-606
Saving clause on invalidation	32-629
Separability of provisions	32-629
Superintendent,	
Appointment and removal	32-605
Discretion in paroles	32-626
Qualifications	32-605
Sale of products	32-606
Service of process on inmates	32-627
Supervised by Board of Public Welfare	32-602
Title to land in name of United States	32-601
Transfers from National Training Schools	32-624
Violations,	
Chapter, penalty	32-619
Parole	32-626

DISTRICT UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BOARD

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

DISQUALIFICATION

Felony conviction, ineligible to hold office	1-316
Refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment as ground for disqualification from office	1-319

DIVIDENDS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX

Defined	47-1543, 47-1551c
Registered stockholder, right to	28-2903

DIVISION OF PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS

Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
--	---------------------------

DIVISION WALLS

See PARTY WALLS

DIVORCE

See ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; SEPARATION

Admissions not sufficient proof	16-419
Adultery,	
Co-respondents to be made defendants	16-417
Ground	16-403
Alimony,	
Future orders in respect of	16-413
Husband awarded divorce	16-412
Pendente lite	16-410
Permanent	16-411
Appeal, decree not to be effective until final disposition of	16-421
Assignment of attorney, discretion of court	16-418
Bona fide residence required	16-401
Causes arising,	
Legal separation in effect	16-405
Outside District, residence requirement	16-401
Compensation of assigned attorney	16-418
Complaint to Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	16-416
Conviction and sentence for crime involving moral turpitude as ground	16-403
Co-respondents to be made defendants	16-417
Counsel fees, pending suit	16-410
Custody of children;	
Future orders respecting	16-413
Pending proceedings	16-410
Decrees,	
Effective date	16-421
Property rights dissolved	16-409
Default, proof in	16-419
Desertion as ground	16-403
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, jurisdiction	16-416
Dower rights, retention of	16-411
Enforcing orders for alimony or counsel fees	16-410
Enjoining disposition of property	16-410
Grounds,	
Legal separation in effect	16-405
Issue of marriage dissolved by divorce, legitimacy of	16-408
Jurisdiction,	
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	11-762, 16-416
Property rights, determination	16-409

DIVORCE—Continued**Jurisdiction—Continued**

Retention as to alimony and custody of children	16-413
Law not retroactive	16-420
Legal separation for two years as ground for enlargement of decree into a decree of absolute divorce	16-403
Legitimacy of issue of marriage dissolved by	16-408
Maiden or prior name of wife, restoration of	16-414
Moral turpitude, conviction of crime involving as ground for	16-403
Name, maiden or prior name of wife, restoration of	16-414
Proceedings as in equity	16-416
Procuring marriage by fraud as ground for	16-403
Proof necessary to decree	16-419
Property rights, dissolution by decree	16-409
Questions of law and fact not to be referred	16-1701
Residence requirements	16-401
Restoration of maiden or prior name	16-414
Retention,	
Dower rights	16-411
Jurisdiction	16-413
Separation continued for two years since date of separation decree, enlargement into decree of absolute divorce	16-403
Sequestration of property	16-410
Service of process by publication	13-108
Uncontested cases, assignment of attorney	16-418
Uniform support laws, support and maintenance under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Voluntary separation for five consecutive years without cohabitation as ground	16-403

DOCKET

Adoption, clerk of court to keep separate dockets for adoption proceedings	16-221
Creditors' claim, decedents' estates	18-513
Judgment, Municipal Court, docketing with clerk of United States District Court	11-755
Judgment docket	15-105
Municipal Court,	
Duty of clerk to keep	11-713
Small claims and conciliation branch	11-806
Real property attachments	16-334
Small claims and conciliation branch, Municipal Court	11-806

DOCUMENTS

See EVIDENCE	
Negotiable document of title	28-1211

DOGS

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES	
Allowing at large	22-1111
Collar bearing owner's name and tax tag required	47-2006
Collector of Taxes, furnishing of metallic tax tag	47-2002
Dangerous dogs, allowing at large	22-1111
Decoying dog away from master's house	47-2007
Female dogs in heat,	
Allowing at large	22-1111
Running at large, impounding of	47-2003
Keeping and running at large, power to regulate	1-224

DOGS—Continued**Liability,**

Owner for damage	47-2005
Persons for injuring or destroying	47-2004
Muzzling, power to require	1-230
Personal property in District Court, dogs wearing tax tag regarded as	47-2004
Poundmaster,	
Impounding dogs	47-2003
Power to make arrests	47-2008
Special police officer, authority as	47-2008
Racing, betting on, prohibition	22-1508
Record of name, color, and sex	47-2002
Redemption of seized or impounded dogs, requirements	47-2003
Removing dog's collar or tax tag	47-2007
Running at large,	
Dogs wearing tax tag permitted, exception	47-2004
Impounding	47-2003
Sale or destruction of impounded dogs	47-2003
Tax,	47-2001 to 47-2008
Collection	47-2001
Collector of Taxes, furnishing of metallic tax tag	47-2002
Payment, record of	47-2002
Rate	47-2001
Tag,	
Attached to collar	47-2006
Furnished by Collector of Taxes	47-2002
Impounding of dogs found without	47-2003
Owner's liability for damage by tagged dog	47-2005
Personal property in District Courts, dogs wearing regarded as	47-2004
Removing	47-2007
Wearing of permits dogs to run at large, exception	47-2004
Urging to fight, frighten or bite	22-1110
Vaccination against rabies	47-2003

DOMES

Fireproof construction, exception, prior applications to construct, square 345	5-404
Height, fireproof construction	5-405

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

Defined	29-902
---------	--------

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

See ADOPTION; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; CHILDREN; DIVORCE; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE; PARENT AND CHILD; SEPARATION	
--	--

Uniform support laws. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
---	--

DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH, MUNICIPAL COURT

See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Additional judges, assignment	11-760
Adoption,	
Appeal to Court of Appeals from interlocutory or final order or decree of adoption	16-220
Jurisdiction	11-762
Petitions, jurisdiction	16-210
Annulment of marriage, jurisdiction	11-762, 16-416

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS BRANCH,
MUNICIPAL COURT—Continued**

Appeals	11-767
Appropriations authorized	11-770
Assignment of other judges for temporary service	11-760
Branch, defined	11-759
Chief judge, assignment of judges to perform duties of other judges	11-760
Clerk, appointment and removal	11-761
Court, defined	11-759
Custody of children, jurisdiction of actions seeking	11-762
Definitions	11-759
Divorce, jurisdiction	11-762; 16-416
Docket, duty to maintain separate docket and record actions taken at each stage of action	11-764
Establishment	11-758
Federal Rules of Civil Procedure to govern	11-766
Fees, rules to prescribe	11-766
Habeas corpus, power to issue writs on	11-763
Judges,	
Chief judge, assignments by	11-760
Clerk, appointment and removal	11-761
Personnel, appointment and removal	11-761
Judgments, power to enforce and execute	11-763
Jurisdiction,	
Adoption petitions	16-210
Annulment of marriage	16-416
Divorce	16-416
Juvenile Court not affected	11-769
Juvenile Court, jurisdiction of not affected	11-769
Litigant, rules not to abridge, enlarge or modify substantive rights of	11-766
Marriage, actions to determine validity, jurisdiction	11-762
Marshal, service of process	11-765
Motions, form, rules to prescribe	11-766
Night sessions, authority to hold	11-768
Orders, powers to enforce and execute	11-763
Personnel, appointment and removal	11-761
Petition, adoption, jurisdiction	16-210
Pleadings, form, rules to prescribe	11-766
Power to effectuate purposes for which created	11-763
Process,	
Form, rules to prescribe	11-766
Service	11-765
Property rights, jurisdiction of action to determine and adjudicate	11-762
Purposes for which created, power of court to effectuate	11-763
Rules	11-766
Separate docket	11-764
Separation, jurisdiction of action for	11-762
Service of process, marshal	11-765
Sessions	11-768
Writs,	
Form, rules to prescribe	11-766
Power to issue	11-763

DONATIONS

Institution of learning	29-406
-------------------------	--------

DOORS

Fireproofing, when required	5-305
Safety provisions, generally	5-301 et seq.

DORMITORIES

Nonfireproof buildings, limitation on height	5-401
--	-------

DOVER'S POWDER

Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610
--	-------

DOWER

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES; PARTITION

Abolished	18-201a
Insane persons, conveyance and release	21-301
Intestate share	18-201a
Release, execution by wife in same or separate deed	30-216
Retention of dower rights on granting of divorce to wife	16-411
Spouse may not sell or encumber real property without other's consent	18-201a

DRAFT

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
---	---------

DRAFTSMEN

Architects, draftsmen employed by, entitled to practice under supervision	2-1017
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235

DRAINAGE

See SEWERS

House drainage,	
Inspection by plumbing inspector	1-727
Regulations, Commissioners' power to adopt	1-725
Lots, sewer connections	6-401 to 6-404
Sanitary inspector, skill in as qualification for	6-104

DRAWBRIDGES

Submarine cables, use	7-1231
-----------------------	--------

DRAWER

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

DRAWINGS

Former corporations, drawings of as property of District	1-106
--	-------

DRIVE-IT-YOURSELF AGENCIES

License, fee	47-2332
--------------	---------

DRUG ADDICTS

See NARCOTIC DRUGS; NARCOTIC USERS

Appointment of committee	21-401
Barber's registration certificate, refusal	2-1110
Bonds of committee	21-401
Committee	21-401
Dentist, revocation or suspension of license	2-311
Discharge of committee	21-401
Jury to ascertain whether person is drug addict or not	21-401
Nuisances, place resorted to by drug addicts to use drugs declared	33-416
Optometrists, suspension or revocation of license	2-516
Petition for committee	21-401
Pharmacy,	
Applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602
Revocation of license	2-605

DRUG ADDICTS—Continued

Pistol, unlawful possession of	22-3203
Podiatry, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Powers and duties of committee	21-401
Practical nurses, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Prescription by physicians, dentists, and veterinarians, restriction	2-611
Property, restoration of	21-401
Rehabilitation and treatment,	24-601 et seq.
Admittance into Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Attachment, issuance by court, failure of released patients to report for periodic examination	24-610
Commissioners of District,	
Commissioners, defined as	24-602
Detention until completion of hearing or release, designation of place of	24-607
Examination of released patients	24-610
Surgeon General to furnish information concerning persons admitted to and departing from Public Health Service hospitals	24-613
Commitment,	
Institutions for examination	24-603
Patient, not deemed a conviction	24-611
Hospital	24-608
Voluntary submission	24-604
Confinement of patient,	24-608
Failure of released patients to report for periodic examination	24-610
Costs, borne by patient who designates place of commitment	24-608
Counsel, right to, judicial proceedings	24-604
Criminal offenses, persons charged with or under sentence for, exemption from order of examination	24-603
Cure, determination by Surgeon General	24-615
Definitions	24-602
Detention until completion of hearing or until released	24-607
Discharge of patients from Public Health Service hospitals	24-614
Dismissal of patient, determination by United States attorney	24-605
Drug user, defined	24-602
Evidence,	
Admissibility of reports or evidence in judicial proceedings	24-604
Rules in civil judicial proceedings as applicable to hearings	24-607
Examination,	
Order by Commissioners of District	24-603
Released patients, failure to report	24-610
Facilities, etc., of hospital designated by patient to satisfy court	24-608
Hearing,	24-606, 24-607
Setting of hearing date	24-605
Narcotic drugs, defined	24-602
Notice,	
Discharge of patients from Public Health Service hospitals	24-614

DRUG ADDICTS—Continued

Rehabilitation and treatment—Continued	
Notice—Continued	
Examination, failure of released patients to report for	24-610
Judge of committing court that patient appears to be no longer in need of confinement	24-609
Objection to submission of testimony concerning examination on ground of privilege prohibited	24-607
Order for examination	24-603
Patient,	
Defined	24-602
Not deemed a criminal	24-611
Periodic examination of released patients	24-610
Petition,	
Patient, inquiry into refusal or failure of head of hospital to release him	24-609
United States attorney to United States District Court	24-605, 24-606
Physicians, examination by	24-605
Physiatrist, examination by	24-605
Public Health Service hospitals,	
Admittance into	24-614
Appropriations	24-614
Costs	24-614
Discharge from	24-614
Release of patients	24-615
Voluntary submission of persons convicted of offenses against United States	24-613
Purpose	24-601
Recommitment of released patients	24-610
Release of patient,	24-609
Public Health Service hospitals	24-615
Reports,	
Examination by physicians,	24-605, 24-606
Counsel to have right of inspection	24-604
Head of hospital	24-608
Service of copy of petition on patient in open court	24-605
Short title of act	24-601 note
Surgeon General,	
Authority to provide for care and treatment	24-613
Duties concerning Public Health Service hospitals	24-613 to 24-615
Trial by jury, right to demand	24-605, 24-607
United States attorney,	
Duties concerning examination	24-605
Notice of failure of released patients to report for periodic examinations	24-610
Voluntary submission,	
Commitment	24-604
Conviction of offenses against United States	24-613
Waiver of rights to examination, counsel, etc.	24-604
Summons for hearing	21-401
Vagrancy, prosecutions for	33-416a

DRUG SALESMEN

Defined

33-701

DRUG STORES

See PHARMACY

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACY

DRUGLESS HEALING

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Basic sciences, knowledge of required

2-112

Board of Examiners,

2-106

Chairman

2-106

Educational qualification of members

2-111

Examinations, time of holding

2-114

Petition for appointment, contents

2-111

Reference of applicants for license to

Board

2-112

Resolution for appointment, contents

2-111

Defined

2-101

Educational requirements of applicant for license

2-122

Examination,

Applicants for license, Board of Examiners

2-106, 2-111,

Basis for issuing license

2-122

Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to Board authorized

2-106

Notice, time and place of examinations, publication

2-114

Number of members of Board

2-106

Petition for appointment of Board, content

2-111

Preferences in appointing Board members

2-111

Proof required of applicant for license

2-122

Qualification of Board members

2-106, 2-111

Reference of applicants for license to Board

2-112

Reports of board

2-106

Resolution for appointment of Board, contents

2-111

Secretary of Board

2-106

Term of office of Board members

2-106

Time of holding examinations

2-114

Years of practice, issuance of license on basis of

2-120

DRUGSSee DANGEROUS DRUGS; DRUG ADDICTS;
NARCOTIC DRUGS; PHARMACY

Adulteration,

Adulterated article, defined

33-103

Complaints, investigation of

33-105

Health officers, not to be hindered in enforcement

33-108

Investigation of complaints

33-105

Prosecutions

33-109

Repeal of prior laws, exception

33-110

Rules and regulations for collecting and examining

33-104

Sale or exposure for sale of adulterated drug, prohibition

33-101

Samples,

Furnishing to agent of Health Department

33-106

Retention for defendant of portion analyzed

33-107

Services for detection of

33-111

Best quality to be furnished purchaser, exceptions

33-102

DRUGS—Continued

Collection and examination, rules and regulations, Director of Public Health to prepare

33-104

Compounding, licensed pharmacist

2-601

Contents of prescription

2-610

Defined

33-102

Dentists authorized to issue drugs on prescription

2-610

Directions for use on label

2-614

Director of Public Health, investigation of complaints concerning adulteration

33-105

Display of permit or license to sell

2-606

Duration of permit to sell

2-601

Exceptions from Pharmacy Act

2-601

Fraudulent representation to obtain prohibited

2-619

Health officers, not to be hindered in enforcement

33-108

Leaving in public places prohibited

2-615

Optometrists, limitation on right to write prescriptions for obtaining in treatment or examination of human eye

2-519

Peddling on streets prohibited

2-615

Permit to sell,

2-601

Refusal of Board to renew, appeal, procedure, etc.

2-606

Renewal

2-606

Physicians authorized to issue drugs on prescription

2-610

Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant

33-107

Preparations exempted from provisions concerning sale on prescription

2-610

Preservation of prescriptions

2-610, 2-614

Rates for services to persons not indigent

32-322

Refilling of prescriptions prohibited

2-610

Regulation of sale

2-601

Restrictions on physicians, veterinarians, or dentists dispensing

2-611

Rules and regulations, collection and examination of drugs, director of public health to prepare

33-104

Sale,

Licensed pharmacists

2-601

Wholesale excepted from prescription provisions

2-610

Veterinarians, authorized to issue drugs on prescription

2-610

DRUNKARDS

See, also, ALCOHOLICS; INTOXICATED PERSONS

Appointment of committee

21-401

Barber's registration certificate, refusal

2-1110

Bonds of committee

21-401

Committee

21-401

Dentists, revocation or suspension of license

2-311

Discharge of committee

21-401

Jury to ascertain whether person is drunkard or not

21-401

Petition for committee

21-401

Podiatry, ground for revocation or suspension of license

2-707

Powers and duties of committee

21-401

Practical nurses, ground for denial, revocation or suspension of licenses

2-433

DRUNKARDS—Continued

Property, restoration of	21-401
Steam and other operating engineers' licenses, suspension or revocation	2-1505
Summons for hearing	21-401

DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2317
--------------	---------

DUELLING

Assault for refusal to accept challenge	22-1103
Challenges,	
Assault for refusal to accept	22-1103
Leaving District to give or receive	22-1104
Sending, delivering of accepting	22-1102
Leaving District to give or receive challenge	22-1104

**DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
SANITARY SEWER**

Extension of trunk sewer lines	43-1620
--------------------------------	---------

DUPLICATE

Motor vehicle operator's permit	40-301
---------------------------------	--------

DURESS

Detaining female prostitute for debt, penalty	22-2709
Negotiable instrument, causing defective title to	28-405
Prostitution of females, penalty	22-2705, 22-2706
Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS	
Warehouse receipts, negotiation, effect	28-2011

DWELLINGS

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

Adjustment of line of front with line of street by surveyor	1-628
Carrying concealed pistols, exception	22-3204
Frame dwelling, maximum height	5-406
Party walls, location and placing by surveyor	1-628
Right to dispose of own refuse	6-507
Sewer connections	6-401

DYEING ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2317
--------------	---------

EARNINGS

Defined	46-301
Exemptions from attachment	15-403

EASEMENTS

Water pipe lines, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
--	-------------------

EASTERN AVENUE VIADUCT

Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street-railway company, payment of share of cost	7-515

**EAST-WASHINGTON HEIGHTS TRACTION
RAILROAD COMPANY**

Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-504
---	-------

EATING-HOUSES OR PLACES

See PRICE SCALE; RESTAURANTS

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES	
Health regulations application to government eating places	6-1101

EDES HOME

Property exempt from taxation	47-819
-------------------------------	--------

EDUCATION

See EDUCATIONAL AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY; GALLAUDET COLLEGE; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES; PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE; SCHOOL BUILDINGS; SCHOOL DIRECTORS; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOL PRINCIPALS; SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; TEACHERS; TEACHERS' COLLEGE; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION; VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
Acquisition of real estate for school purposes, continuation of former corporation of District of Columbia for	1-105
Annual estimates of expenses	31-1240
Appropriations authorized for the Department of Food Services	31-1404
Association of persons for educational purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS	
Audit of accounts, Department of Food Services	31-1408
Authority to close certain streets and alleys for schools	31-1108
Aviation course in high schools	31-1201
Board of Education,	
Accepting and accounting for donations for colored schools	31-1109
Annual estimates	31-104
Annual leaves, regulations of	31-698
Appointment of members by United States District Court judges	31-101
Authority to conduct evening, summer and Americanization school	31-1542
Aviation education in high schools	31-1201
Buildings. See SCHOOL BUILDINGS	
Census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years, approval as to	31-208
Classification of academic and scientific instructions in certain high schools	31-112
Compensation	31-101
Composition	31-101
Control of public schools vested in	31-101
Costs, liability of members for	31-101
Custodial employees exempted from operation of Appropriation Act	31-631a
Defined	31-309, 31-1511
Defining valid excuses for absences from school	31-204
Determination of general policies	31-103
Duties in connection with plans and specifications for school buildings	9-219
Employment,	
Minors, orders regarding dangerous places of	36-203
Substitutes for engineer, janitor, laborer, etc.	31-625
Expansion of normal schools into teachers' college and award of degrees	31-118
Expenditure of funds	31-103
Free service, authority to accept	31-802
Hearing, removal of members of Board	31-101
Inspectors for child labor cases, appointment of	36-225

EDUCATION—Continued

Board of Education—Continued

Institution of learning, licensing to confer degrees	29-415 to 29-418
Junior colleges, accrediting	31-120
Limitation on appointment, promotion, transfer, and dismissal of school officials	31-102
Maps, textbooks, etc., furnished free	31-1203
Masculine pronoun to include both male and female teachers or employees of	31-117
Meetings	31-101
Members,	
Exemption from personal liability	31-101
Profit from school supplies, prohibition	31-1104
Normal schools, power to make rule and regulations for organization and government of	31-118
Power to expand normal schools	31-118
Providing for education of colored children	31-1110, 31-1113
Qualifications of members	31-101
Recreation Board,	
Act not to abridge powers	8-216
Agreement with for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Facilities made available to	8-209
Representative of, selection	8-202
Removal of members by judges of District Court	31-101
Rules and regulations,	
Admission and attendance at teachers' college by foreign students	31-301a
Concerning leave accrued prior to March 5, 1952	31-698a
Defining valid excuses for absence from school	31-204
Leaves of absence	31-697
Sabbatical leaves, powers respecting	31-632, 31-633, 31-365
Secretary	31-101
Supersedeas or security for costs or damages on appeal, requirement as to members giving	31-101
Supervision of its child labor agents	36-227
Supplies, duties concerning. School supplies, generally, post	
Teachers' College, expansion of normal schools into	31-118
Teachers of aeronautics to be employed	31-1202
Terms of members	31-101
Text-books, duties concerning. Text-books, generally, post	
Transmission of annual estimates to Commissioners of District	31-104
Tuition. Nonresident students, post	
United States attorney, complaint removal of members of board	31-101
Vacancies in membership, filling	31-101
Vacation periods, regulation of	31-698
Work permits for minors	36-207a

EDUCATION—Continued

Boards of examiners, appointment,	
Employees of Department of School Attendance and Work Permits made from list of applicants obtained from open competitive examinations conducted by	31-212
Teachers, head of department, etc., dependent upon passing a examination prescribed by	31-114
Boxing contests, conducted by schools, etc.	2-1212, 2-1213
Children, placement in schools	31-1111
Civil service, exception of school officers and teachers	1-217
Closing of useless or unnecessary streets, highways, etc., acquisition by District for school purposes	7-401
Colored children, education	31-1110
Colored schools, donations for	31-1109
Compulsory school attendance,	31-201 to 31-213
Absences in month to be reported	31-206
Absence without valid excuse unlawful	31-204
Authority to inspect attendance records	31-205
Census of children between 3 and 18,	31-208
Neglect or refusal to furnish information, penalty	31-210
Children between 14 and 16 excused after completing eighth grade	31-202
Daily amendment of census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years	31-208
Daily record of attendance required	31-205
Department of School Attendance and Work Permits,	
Absences in a month to be reported to	31-206
Appointment, attendance officers, inspectors, clerks and other assistants	31-212
Census of children between 3 and 18,	31-208
Neglect or refusal to furnish information, penalty	31-210
Creation	31-211
Director,	
Appointment	31-212
Census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years to be taken by	31-208
Enrollment and withdrawal of pupils to be reported to	31-209
Examination of employees	31-212
Reports, absences in a month to be reported to	31-206
Designated absences in a month to be reported	31-206
Details of enumeration of children between 3 and 18 years	31-208
Employed children between 14 and 16 excused from attendance after completing eighth grade	31-202
Enrollment and withdrawals to be reported	31-209
Failure to keep child in school, penalty	31-207
Information for census, neglect or refusal to furnish, penalty	31-210

EDUCATION—Continued

Compulsory school attendance—Continued	
Inspection of attendance records by school-attendance officers	31-205
Instruction of residents between 7 and 16 required, duty of parent or guardian	31-201
Juvenile Court given jurisdiction	31-213
Mentally or physically unfit children excused from attendance	31-203
Neglect or refusal to furnish this information for census, penalty	31-210
Private or parochial school instructions deemed equivalent to instructions given in public schools	31-201
Records, inspection by school-attendance officers	31-205
Specialized instruction of mentally or physically unfit children	31-203
Valid excuses for absence defined by Board of Education	31-204
Continuation of former corporation of District of Columbia for acquisition of real estate for school purposes	1-105
Course of study in normal school prescribed by Board of Education	31-118
Definitions,	
Head of the department	31-113
Head teacher	31-113
Degrees, expansion of normal schools into teachers' college and award of degrees	31-118
Department of School Attendance and Work Permits. Compulsory school attendance, ante	
Disqualification for service in high school cadets	31-1103
Elementary schools,	
School supplies, generally, post	
Text-books, generally, post	
Eminent domain, sites for school-houses,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Employment of substitutes	31-696
Entrance requirements, junior colleges	31-120
Expansion of normal schools into teachers' college	31-118
Facilities for educating colored children	31-1113
Feeble-minded deaf persons	31-1009
Foreign students, attendance at teachers' college	31-301a
Free text-books. Text-books, generally, post	
Head of department, definition and duties	31-113
High schools,	
Cadets, compulsory service in	31-1103
Classes, formation with less than 10 pupils for period not longer than fifteen days	31-113
Classification by Board of Education of academic and scientific instructions in certain high schools	31-112
Limitations as to number of students in classes	31-113
School supplies, generally, post	
Text-books, generally, post	
Junior colleges, accrediting	31-120
Junior high schools,	
School supplies, generally, post	
Text-books, generally, post	

EDUCATION—Continued

Leave accrued prior to March 5, 1952, crediting of	31-698a
M Street High School, name changed to Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School	31-1106
Masters degree, defined	31-1511
Names of certain schools changed	31-1106
New buildings, regard for future enlargement	1-812
Nonresident students,	
Attendance at Teachers' College by foreign students	31-301a
Provisions to remain in full force and effect	31-310
Tuition,	
Adult, defined	31-309
Amounts received by Board of Education to be deposited into Treasury of United States	31-307
Authority of Commissioners not affected	31-310
Board of Education,	
Defined	31-309
Determination of persons required to pay	31-308
Fixing of	31-307
Teachers' College, payment by students whether or not residents of District	31-311
Child, defined	31-309
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations	31-308
Delegation of functions of Commissioners	31-310
Determination of persons who must pay	31-308
Deposit of payments into Treasury of United States	31-307
Exception	31-307
False statement, penalty	31-308
Guardian, defined	31-309
Orphan, defined	31-309
Parent, defined	31-309
Payment	31-307
Penalty, false statements	31-308
Prosecution, violations, Corporation Counsel to conduct	31-308
Self-supporting child, exemption from payment	31-307
Short title of act	31-307 note
Teachers' College, payment of tuition by student of	31-311
Normal schools, terms for admissions and graduation of pupils, power of the Board of Education to fix	31-118
Number and character of courses offered in junior colleges to be reasonable	31-120
Organizations exempt for income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
Payment of obligation, Department of Food Services	31-1406
Plus 30 credit hours, defined	31-1511
Program for Department of Food Services	31-1401
Property used for, exemption from taxation	47-801a
Proportionate division of moneys for white and colored schools	31-1112
Qualifications, faculty, junior colleges	31-120

EDUCATION—Continued

Real estate for school purposes, power to acquire	1-105
Records, inspection by school-attendance officers	31-205
Regulation of vacation periods and annual leaves	31-698
Revenues and receipts, Department of Food Services	31-1404
Revolving fund of Department of Food Services	31-1404
Robert Gould Shaw High School	31-1106
Rules and regulations, normal schools, organization and government of	31-118
Salary	31-1501
School departments, only one person to be in charge of certain departments	31-680
School lunch program	31-1407
School supplies,	
Board of Education to provide pupils with	31-401
Expense of	31-406
Limitation on purchases	31-404
Military education in high schools	31-1115
Payment for by nonresident students	31-307
Sale or exchange of supplies no longer desired for school use	31-405
School officials not to profit	31-1104
Service credit for retirement	31-1403
Sightseeing vehicles operated by schools, license, necessity	47-2331
Sites for school buildings, acquisition	1-812
Smallpox, compulsory vaccination against	31-1102
Solicitation of donations from pupils	31-1117
Text-books,	
Duty of Board of Education to provide	31-401
Expense of	31-406
Liability of parents and guardians for price of books destroyed, lost or damaged	31-403
Limitation on purchases	31-404
Loan to students, conditions of prescribed by Board of Education	31-402
Lost or destroyed, liability of parents and guardians for	31-403
Payments for by nonresident students	31-307
Property of District	31-402
Responsibility of parents and guardians for	31-403
Sale or exchange of books no longer desired for school use	31-405
School officials not to profit on purchase of	31-1104
Unfit for use by other pupils, liability of parents and guardians for books made	31-403
Title to certain property for McKinley Technical High School	31-1108
Whole-school day sessions required	31-1101

EDUCATIONAL AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
Advisory Board for	31-1301
Appointment of Director	31-1301
Functions and duties	31-1301
Rules and regulations	31-1302

EDUCATIONAL AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY—Continued

Termination	31-1303
Transfer of functions to Director, General-Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
Working capital fund	31-1302
EDUCATIONAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS	
Abandonment or readjustment of streets to provide grounds	7-113
EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS	
See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING	
EGGONINE	
See NARCOTIC DRUGS	
EJECTION	
Costs in actions where verdict is in favor of one of several defendants	11-1518
EJECTMENT	
Absence of life tenant, remaindermen's remedy	16-528
Actual inclosure, possession by	16-515
Adverse possession,	
Defense, necessity of showing inclosure of premises	16-505
Insufficient acts	16-503
Assessment,	
Damages and improvements	16-519
Mesne, profits	16-511
Costs, judgement in favor of defendant against plaintiff for	16-517
Counts,	16-504
Furniture, rent, damages, landlord to separate	16-512
Damages,	
Expiration of plaintiffs title after commencement of suit but before trial, right of plaintiff to recover	16-514
Separate suit for	16-513
Death of life tenant concealed, remaindermen's remedy	16-527
Declaration,	
Counts,	16-504
Landlord, separate counts for claims for recovery of furniture, arrears in rent, double rent and damages	16-512
Separate counts for recovery of mesne profits and damages	16-511
Form	16-503
Defendants as lessor, tenant or possessor	16-501
Description of premises in declaration	16-503
Distinct parcels, defendants occupying severally	16-508
Failure to pay rent and costs, effect on mortgagee	16-532
Holding over after expiration of life tenancy	16-531
Injunction dissolved on failure to deposit rents, costs	16-533
Joint tenants or tenants in common,	
Proof of ouster required in actions against	16-505
Right to sue jointly or severally	16-510

EJECTMENT—Continued

Judgment. Verdict and judgment, post	
Landlord's action in District Court,	45-910
Consolidation with actions for arrears of rent and double rent	45-912
Joinder with claim for arrears of rent and double rent	45-911
Lessee failing to pay rents and costs, effect	16-532
Life tenant,	
Found to be living, rights of	16-530
Presumption of death upon failure to produce concealed life tenant	16-527
Rights of protected, re-entry	16-529
Married woman, default in payment of rent	45-913
Measure of plaintiff's damage, assessment	16-519
Mesne profits and damages, claiming by separate counts	16-511
Mortgagee suing for, release and discharge of mortgage on payment into court	45-605
New trial as to assessment of damages, value of improvements of property	16-520
Notice, claim of defendant for benefit of permanent improvement	16-519
Parties,	16-501
Plaintiffs,	
Joint and several	16-504
Real claimant	16-501
Rent or damage, suing separately for	16-513
Title, effect of expiration before trial	16-514
Payments, tender, rents, costs, proceedings cease	16-534
Plaintiffs,	16-504
Real claimant	16-501
Rent or damage, suing separately for	16-513
Title, effect of expiration before trial	16-514
Possession,	
By actual inclosure	16-515
Not to be restored to lessee unless all rent and costs paid	16-533
Presumption of death upon failure to reduce concealed life tenant	16-527
Proceedings on refusal to deliver possession of property sold	15-313
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, appearance of attorney for infant plaintiff	13-315
Proof necessary	16-505
Recovery,	
Furniture, arrears in rent, damages, separate counts by landlord for	16-512
Improvements,	
Assessment of damages of plaintiff's value of permanent improvements,	16-519
New trial as to assessment	16-520
Damages in excess of improvement	16-521
Exceeding damages, election of plaintiff to pay excess or tender deed	16-523
Judgment,	
After refusal of deed tendered	16-525
Recovery of property and costs by plaintiff where value of improvements equals plaintiff damages	16-522

EJECTMENT—Continued

Recovery—Continued

Improvements—Continued

Judgment—Continued

Plaintiff paying for improvements exceeding damages of plaintiff	16-524
Refusal of plaintiff to pay or tender deed	16-526
Notice, defendants claim for benefit of permanent improvements	16-519
Value of improvements and plaintiff damages found to be equal	16-523
Less than claimed	16-509
Real and personal property leased together	45-909
Relief in equity, effect on lease	16-534
Rent, married woman, default in payment, ejectment permitted	45-913
Separate suit for rent, damages authorized	16-513
Several judgments against defendants occupying distinct parcels in severalty	16-508
Tax payment and control of property as equivalent of possession by actual inclosure	16-515
Tenant served, notice to landlord, penalty	16-502
Tenants in common. Joint tenants or tenants in common, ante	
Title,	
Expiration of plaintiff's title pending suit	16-514
Judgments conclusive as to	16-518
Mortgagee, trustee, effect	16-506
Plaintiff, proof establishing, verdict and judgment as to whole or part of property	16-516
Undivided part, recovery of under claim to entire property	16-509
Value of property exclusive of improvements, assessment of	16-519
Vendor against vendee entitled to specific performance	16-507
Verdict and judgment,	
After refusal of deed tendered by plaintiff	16-525
Conclusiveness of judgment	16-518
Damages in excess of improvement	16-521
Defendant, effect	16-517
Future action of plaintiff for recovery of property not barred by judgment for defendant	16-517
Improvements, judgments for damages in excess of	16-521
Payment by plaintiff where improvement exceed damages	16-524
Plaintiffs refusal to pay or tender deed	16-526
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, appearance of attorney for infant plaintiff	13-315
Recovery, ante	
Several judgments against defendants occupying distinct parcels in severalty	16-508
Title of plaintiff established by proof	16-516

ELECTIONS

Affidavit, registration	1-1107
Alternates to certain officials	1-1101
Appeals,	
Challenged ballots	1-1109
Registration	1-1107
Application for registration while registry is open	1-1107
Appropriations	1-1113
Arrangement of ballot	1-1108
Attempt to vote more than once, penalty	1-1114
Ballots,	
Arrangement of	1-1108
Paper	1-1109
Board of Elections,	
Appeals, persons not permitted to register	1-1107
Compensation of members	1-1104
Continuation of member in office until appointment of successor	1-1103
Creation	1-1103
Defined	1-1102
Duties as to registration	1-1107
Filing by candidates of itemized statements of moneys received and expended in election	1-1113
Functions and authority	1-1105
Independent agency	1-1106
Qualifications of members	1-1104
Regulations,	
Availability to voters at polling place	1-1109
Recounts	1-1111
Rental of space, facilities and equipment for registration, polling and other functions of	1-1106
Term of office of members	1-1103
Vacancies in office, filling	1-1103
Candidates for office,	1-1108
Maximum expenditures by	1-1113
Receiving highest number of votes declared winners	1-1110
Challenge of voters,	1-1109
Casting by challenged elector of ballot marked "challenged" where appeal pending on election day	1-1107
Change of registration while registry is open	1-1107
Conditions for registration	1-1107
Contributions, maximum contributions receivable by committee or maximum contributions to campaign	1-1113
Corrupt practices, penalties	1-1114
Date for holding elections	1-1110
Deceased official, naming successor to	1-1110
Definitions	1-1102
Delegates to conventions of political parties	1-1101
District,	
Defined	1-1102
Furnishing facilities to Board of Elections	1-1106
Expenditures by a candidate in violation of chapter as ground for voiding election	1-1111
Expenses,	
Petition for recount by candidate	1-1111
Statement of	1-1113
False registration, fraud, and other corrupt practices in elections	1-1114

ELECTIONS—Continued

Finances generally	1-1113
Form and date for filing petitions, candidates for office	1-1108
Fraud, voiding election for	1-1111
Functions and authority of Board of Elections	1-1105
Grounds for voiding election	1-1111
Handicapped voters	1-1109
Interference with registration and voting	1-1112
Maximum,	
Contributions to campaign or receivable by committee	1-1113
Expenditures by candidates	1-1113
Members and officials of local committees of political parties	1-1101
Method,	
Deciding tie votes	1-1110
Voting	1-1109
Mistake, voiding election for	1-1111
Naming successor to deceased official	1-1110
National committeemen and committee women	1-1101
Number of signatures required on petitions, candidates for office	1-1108
Paper ballot	1-1109
Penalties	1-1114
Period for registration	1-1107
Personnel to be furnished board of elections	1-1106
Petitions,	
Candidates for office, signatures required	1-1108
Recount by voter to United States District Court for District of Columbia	1-1111
Place of casting ballot	1-1109
Political parties, elections of officials of	1-1101
Polls, opening and closing hours	1-1110
Procedure, petition for recount by candidate	1-1111
Qualifications,	
Board of elections, members of	1-1104
Candidates for office	1-1108
Registration	1-1107
Qualified elector, defined	1-1102
Registration,	
False	1-1114
Interference with	1-1112
Persons not permitted to register, appeal	1-1107
Regulations, Board of Elections,	
Availability to voters at polling place	1-1109
Recounts	1-1111
Rental of space, facilities and equipment for registration, polling and other functions of Board of Elections	1-1106
Secret voting	1-1109
Signatures, petitions, candidates for office	1-1108
Space and facilities to be furnished to Board of Elections	1-1106
Statement of election expenses	1-1113
Tie votes, method of deciding	1-1110
Time for holding	1-1110
Voiding election, grounds for	1-1111
Voting,	
Attempting to vote more than once in election, penalty	1-1114
Hours	1-1110

ELECTIONS—Continued

Voting—Continued	
Interference with	1-1112
More than once in election,	
Penalty	1-1114
Prohibition	1-1109
Secret voting	1-1109
Voting machine	1-1109
Watchers at polling places	1-1109
Winners, candidates receiving highest number of votes in election	1-1110

ELECTRIC COMPANY

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

See STREET LIGHTING

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRIC PLANT

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRIC WIRING AND APPLIANCES

See ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Assistant inspectors	1-721
Connecting current before inspection and approval prohibited	1-723
Criminal offenses,	
Connecting current before wiring inspected or approved	1-723
Failure to remove or repair wiring after notice	1-720
Cutting off current until furnishing authorized by inspector	1-723
Fees for examination, payment	1-719
Inspection,	
Buildings in course of construction	1-720
Notice of defective or dangerous condition	1-720
Public service corporation producing and distributing electric current	1-719
Inspector, cutting off current for building or premises, grounds	1-723
Municipal Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction, prosecution of violations	1-720
Removal and replacement of connections, power of inspectors to require	1-723
Rules and regulations, Commissioners empowered to adopt	1-719

ELECTRICAL BOARD

Abolition of Electrical Examining Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59	
Exercise of powers previously vested in Commissioners of District	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc. of examining board to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

ELECTRICAL CORPORATION

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Appointment and qualifications	1-721
Architect's registration law, exemption from provisions	2-1026

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS—Continued

Assistant engineer, duties and qualifications	1-722
Assistant inspectors, appointment, duties	1-721
Chief inspector,	
Qualifications	1-721
Duties vested in Director of Inspection	1-246
Office established	1-721

ELECTRICIANS

Bond	1-244
------	-------

ELECTRIFICATION

See RAILROADS

ELECTROCUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Board of Public Welfare, liability for maintenance	3-111
--	-------

ELEVATORS

Enclosure of shaft, when required	5-305
Inspection by Assistant Inspector of Buildings	1-729
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127
Passenger elevators, inspection, fees	5-316
Penalty for violation of regulations governing construction and operation	1-229
Penthouses over shaft, height, location, fireproof construction	5-405
Regulations for construction and operation, adoption	1-229
Shaft, defined	5-312
Termination in fireproof compartment, when required	5-305

EMBALMING

Death certificate requirements	27-125
--------------------------------	--------

EMBEZZLEMENT

Administrators	22-1210
Agent of corporation,	
Penalty	22-1207
Attorney,	
Penalty	22-1207
Auctioneers	22-1208
Carriers,	
Penalty	22-1207
Clerk,	22-1202
Penalty	22-1207
Commission merchant,	
Conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
Punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
Consignee, conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
Conversion of provisions	22-1208
Corporate officer,	
Penalty	22-1207
Destroying stolen property, penalty	22-2208
Executors	22-1210
Factor,	
Conversion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc.	22-1208
Punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
Fiduciaries	22-1210

EMBEZZLEMENT—Continued

Forwarding agent, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
Guardians	22-1210
Innkeepers,	22-1205
Penalty	22-1207
Life insurance agent embezzling premiums	35-429
Mortgagor of personal property	22-1209
Notes not delivered,	22-1203
Penalty	22-1207
Police Department records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Property,	
District	22-1201
Taking without right	22-1211
Punishment for certain violations	22-1207
Receivers	22-1210
Receiving embezzled property, penalty,	22-1204
	22-1207, 22-2205
District, property of	22-2207
Second-hand dealers, purchasing, revocation	
of license	47-2339
Servant,	22-1202
Penalty	22-1207
Storage agent, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207
Trustees	22-1210
Warehouseman, punishment	22-1206, 22-1207

EMERGENCYSee **AMBULANCES**

Contracts, Buildings and Grounds Director,	
Highways Director, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Purchase of supplies or services without advertising for bids	1-803
Snow plans, Bureau of Traffic Engineering and Operations of Department of Highways and Traffic to develop and execute provisions of	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122

EMERGENCY RENT ACT OF 1951

Text of Act	45-1601 et seq.
See RENT CONTROL	

EMINENT DOMAINSee **INSANITARY BUILDINGS; JURY; PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Abandonment of proceedings by Commissioners, liability	16-610
Alley dwellings, slum-clearance and improvement work,	5-103
Damages exceeding benefits, payment	5-104
Law governing proceedings	5-104
Alleys and minor streets,	
Assessment of land no part of which taken, procedure	7-221
Land in excess of needs, laws pertaining to acquiring alleys not affected	16-617
Opening, widening, or straightening,	7-313 et seq.

See **JURY**

Amendment of description of property	7-321
Appeal from assessment of benefits or damages, proceedings not stayed	7-323
Assessment area not restricted	7-319
Assessment of benefits	7-315, 7-316

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued**Alleys and minor streets—Continued****Opening, etc.—Continued**

Assistant Corporation Counsel to institute proceedings, right to employ	7-333
Benefits assessed to equal damages and costs	7-318, 7-319, 7-324
Benefits deducted from damages in making payments	7-320
Certain alleys closed by subdivision prior to certain date unaffected	7-329
Commissioners authorized to institute proceedings	7-313
Confirmation of verdict by court, effect	7-320
Correcting defects in certain prior proceedings	7-327
Cost of making plats, payment	7-326
Damages	7-315
Failure of proceedings, payment of costs and expenses	7-331
Lands of United States, sale, proceeds paid into Treasury	7-325, 7-330
Lien of assessments	7-321
Marshal's fee	7-318
Notice of proceedings	7-314
Objections or exceptions to verdict and award of damages	7-317
One owner without notice, effect, correcting error	7-327
Part only of parcel condemned, assessment of benefits	7-316
Payment,	
Assessments in installments	7-321
Awards,	
Owners	7-320
Upon final determination of appeals	7-323
Petition in rem, contents	7-313
Plats,	
File with petition in rem	7-313
Made by surveyor	7-326
Proper notice not given one owner, effect	7-327
Service of notice on owners	7-314
Vacation or modification by court of verdict	7-317
Validity of proceedings as to persons unaffected by error	7-327
Verdicts	7-315, 7-317, 7-320, 7-324
Voluntary dismissal of cause where damages exceed benefits	7-324
Assessment of land no part of which taken	7-221
Assessor, competency as witness	14-309
Building lines, establishment,	5-201
Assessment of any and all lands benefited	7-319
Assessment proceedings and assessment area	5-203
Law governing proceedings	5-203
Petition, filing, contents	5-202
Plat	5-202
Competency of assessor as witness	14-309
Contents, petition for land for District uses	16-602

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Damages. Streets, highways, and other ways, post	
Description of property selected for District use, petition to contain	16-602
District employees	1-311
District uses, land for,	
Abandonment of proceedings, liability	16-610
Appraisals,	16-604, 16-606
Confirmation	16-608
Oaths as to having no interest in land relation to parties interested therein	16-604
Objections and exceptions to	16-607
Return of appraisalment to court	16-606
Time for return of	16-609
Citation to owners	16-604
Commissions or poundage not to be charged on money paid into registry	16-605
Court to fix time for return of verdict	16-609
Declaration of taking, contents	16-605
Deficiency, payment of amount of	16-605
Deposit of estimated compensation	16-605
Extension of time for return of verdict or appraisalment	16-609
Incumbrances, liens, rents, etc., power of court to make orders in respect of	16-605
Interest on sum awarded	16-605
Jury, drawing of. See JURY	
Objections and exceptions to appraisalment	16-607
Owners under disability	16-604
Payment of award	16-608
Pending proceedings and suits by United States not affected	16-611
Petition,	16-601
Contents	16-602
Setting aside of appraisalment	16-607
Statement of money estimated to be just compensation, declaration of taking to contain	16-605
Surrender of possession on filing of declaration of taking	16-605
Time for return of verdict	16-609
Title vesting in District on filing of declaration of taking and deposit of compensation	16-605
Transfer of title	16-608
Vacation of appraisalment	16-607
Verdict, time for return of	16-609
Excess of needs, land in,	
Abutting owners, notice of sale to	16-613
Agencies of United States may acquire	16-612
Appraised value, sale at	16-613
Appropriations available for purchase of	16-614
Assessment for benefits	16-615
Awards, damages and costs, acquisition of lands by,	
Agencies of United States	16-616
Commissioners	16-615
Commissioners of District may acquire	16-612
Existing law pertaining to acquiring streets, alleys not affected	16-617
Money received from sale to be paid into Treasury	16-613
Notice of sale	16-613

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Excess of needs—Continued	
Proceedings, acquisition by,	
Agencies of United States	16-616
Commissioners	16-615
Proceeds of sale of excess land to be deposited in Treasury	16-613
Registered or certified mail, notice to abutting owners of sale of lands	16-613
Retention for public use	16-613
Sales	16-613
Separability provisions	16-618
Fire stations, sites for,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Garbage reduction plants, acquisition of sites	6-505
Guardian ad litem, appointment persons under legal disability,	16-627
Land for streets	7-204
Highways. Streets, highways, and other ways, post	
Insanitary buildings, condemnation of. See INSANITARY BUILDINGS	
Installment payment of special assessments	47-1104
Interest, unpaid amounts of special assessments	47-1104
Jurisdiction, United States District Courts of District of Columbia, acquisition of land for United States	16-619
Laws pertaining to acquiring streets, alleys not affected	16-617
Materials for making or repairing highways	7-332
Michigan Avenue, street railway company given	7-131
Notice,	
Assessments of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Publication of notice, post	
Objections and exceptions to assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Option of Commissioners preserved, assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Parkways, amount of cost assessed as benefits	7-218
Pending proceedings by United States not affected	16-611
Permanent Highway Plan adopted, abandoning highways, use and maintenance of property pending condemnation	7-114
Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company	7-1221
Police stations, sites for,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Proceedings for condemnation of excess land, acquisition by,	
Agencies of United States	16-616
Commissioners	16-615
Public buildings and works	9-205
Public off-street parking facilities	40-804
Publication of assessment roll, assessment of land no part of which was taken	7-221
Publication of notice,	
Alleys and minor streets, opening, widening, or straightening	7-314
Assessment of land no part of which taken	7-221
Land for streets, etc.	7-204, 7-205

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Redevelopment land agency, provisions governing proceedings	5-704
Registered or certified mail, notice to abutting owners of sale of excess lands	16-613
Retention of excess lands for public use	16-613
School purposes, acquisition of real property for, by District	1-105
School-houses, sites for,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Sewers, right of way,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Special assessments, payment	47-1104
Streets, highways, and other ways,	7-201 et seq.
See JURY	
Alleys and minor streets, ante	
Amendment, petition, process, verdict, or record, power of court	7-212
Appeal by aggrieved party	7-214
Appropriation for payment of costs and damages authorized	7-220
Appropriation for payment of costs, expenses, and damages, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Assessment of,	
All or part of damages, assessment as benefits	7-219
Benefits to reimburse District	7-201
Land no part of which condemned, procedure	7-221
Benefits collected paid into Federal Treasury for credit of District	7-220
Closing and readjustment after objections filed, law governing proceedings	7-405
Commissioners authorized to institute action,	7-202
Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-216
Confirmation of verdict by court, effect	7-210
Contents of condemnation petition	7-203
Costs and expenses,	
Assessed as benefits,	7-201, 7-208
Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Extensions	7-218
Exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Paid by District	7-201
Damages,	
Assessed as benefits	7-201, 7-208
Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Awarded, paid by District	7-201
Exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Deposit of award in court registry, grounds	7-215
Description of property, power to amend	7-212
Dismissal of proceedings by Commissioners, damages exceeding benefits	7-219
Excess damages and costs borne by District	7-208
Excess of damages over benefits paid out of appropriation	7-220

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Streets, highways, and other ways—Continued	
Excess of needs, lands in, laws pertaining to acquisition of streets not affected	16-617
Execution of plan for permanent system of highways	7-201
Extensions	7-218
Failure or refusal to dedicate streets or highways, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-216
Guardian ad litem for persons under disability	7-204, 16-627
Installment payment of assessments	7-211
Interest on deferred payments of assessments	7-211
Land in excess of needs, laws pertaining to acquiring streets not affected	17-617
Land subject to assessment	7-208
Lien of assessments	7-211
Matters considered in assessing benefits	7-208
Objections and exceptions to verdict	7-209
Opening, extending, or widening streets and highways	7-201
Part only of plot taken, assessment of benefits	7-207
Partial vacation of verdict, effect	7-209
Parties not appealing, payment of award	7-214
Payment of awards	7-210, 7-214
Permanent Highway Plan, adopted, abandoning highways, use and maintenance of property pending condemnation	7-114
Petitions,	
Contents	7-203
Institution of proceedings	7-202
Process, etc., power to amend	7-212
Procedure, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Proceedings,	
In rem	7-202
Not stayed by appeal	7-214
Publication of notice,	7-204
Filing of proof	7-205
Repayment of damages, costs, and expenses from assessments for benefits	7-201
Reservation upon land from subdivision, condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-216
Service of process on owners	7-204
Set-off of benefits against damages	7-211
Time allowed for excepting to verdict	7-209
Title to property in dispute or uncertain, deposit of award in court	7-215
Transfer of title	7-215
United States not liable for cost of acquiring land for extension	7-218
Unsubdivided part of plot, condemnation through	7-216, 7-217
Vacation of verdict, power of court	7-209
Verdict	7-206
Amendments, power of court	7-212
Confirmation	7-210
Objections and exceptions	7-209
Partial vacation of verdict, effect	7-209
Time allowed for exceptions	7-209
Vacation of verdict, power of court	7-209

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

Time for return of verdict	16-609
United States, land for use of,	
Affirming, reversing or modifying judgment of appeal	16-638
Amendment of petition, citation, summons, etc.	16-641
Appeal	16-638
Appearance after default	16-626
Attorney General to institute proceedings	16-619
Award, final and conclusive	16-635
Citation,	
Contents	16-622
Default of appearance on or before return date specified in	16-625
Persons claiming right, title or interest in lands to be acquired	16-621
Publication	16-623
Court empowered to fix time for surrender of possession	16-628
Declaration of taking, contents	16-628
Default in appearance, consent to take presumed,	16-625
Deficiency judgment	16-638
Delivery of possession	16-640
Deposit in registry of court of amount of estimated compensation	16-628
General authority of court	16-642
Guardians ad litem, appointment,	16-627
Failure to apply for appointment of guardian ad litem for persons under certain legal disabilities not to affect proceedings	16-627
Incumbrances, liens, rents, etc., power of court to make orders in respect of	16-628
Institution of proceedings by filing of petition	16-620
Judgment,	
Appeal	16-638
Deficiency	16-638
Entry,	16-635
Against United States	16-636
Payment	16-637
Measure of compensation	16-632
New trial,	
Motion for	16-635
Procedure	16-634
Notice, institution of proceedings	16-621
Payment,	
Compensation into court	16-639
Judgment	16-637
Pending proceedings, saving clause	16-643
Petition, contents	16-620
Pleadings, amendment of	16-641
Procedure	16-620
Proceedings by District not affected	16-644
Provisions for saving pending proceedings	16-643
Publication, citation	16-623
Rights of parties in interest and their attorneys and representatives to be present at view of lands by jury	16-631
Setting aside verdict	16-634
Setting date for trial	16-629

EMINENT DOMAIN—Continued

United States, land for use of—Continued	
Taking possession	16-628
Title, appeal not to delay vesting of	16-638
Trial,	
Date	16-629
Proceeding with before court and jury	16-632
Value of land, right to submit evidence concerning	16-632
Verdict,	16-633
Final and conclusive	16-635
Setting aside,	16-634
Motion for	16-635
Vesting of title,	
Payment of compensation into court	16-639
Right to compensation	16-628
View of lands by jury and presence of party at such view	16-631
Verdict,	
Streets, highways, and other ways, ante	
United States, land for use of, ante	
Viaducts and underpasses, construction	7-1215
Water pipe lines, acquisition of lands, etc., for delivery of District water to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
EMPLOYEE NONLIABILITY ACT	
Text of Act	1-821 to 1-926
See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT	
EMPLOYEES	
See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	
Defined	36-601; 47-1551c
Trusts, laws against perpetuities, applicability	45-107
EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS	
Income tax, exemption	47-1502, 47-1554
EMPLOYERS	
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	
Defined	36-601; 46-301; 47-1551c
EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT	
Text of Act	44-401 to 44-405
See COMMON CARRIERS	
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Actions on bonds of licensed agency	47-2102
Advertisements, letterheads, receipts, and blanks to bear name and address	47-2111
Annual license fee	47-2101
Applicant for employment, defined	47-2101
Applicant for help, defined	47-2101
Applicants, sending prohibited, except to employers applying for help, penalty	47-2111
Applications by minors not to be accepted	47-2106
Bond of licensed agency	47-2102
Checking of references, exception	47-2103
Commissioners of District,	
Bonds of licensees, duties concerning	47-2102
Denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	47-2101
Inspection of records, etc.	47-2107
Registers, approval	47-2103

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES—Continued

Conditions, issuance of bond to licensee	47-2102
Copy of licensee's bond, fee	47-2102
Criminal offenses, violations of certain provisions	47-2111
Exceptions from license requirements	47-2109
False advertisements, information, promises, etc., prohibited	47-2108, 47-2111
False entries in registers prohibited	47-2103
Fees,	
Copy of licensee's bond	47-2102
Licenses	47-2101
Receipts to applicants for employment	47-2104
Females, sending to places of bad repute, etc., prohibited, penalty	47-2111
Fines and penalties, violations of certain provisions	47-2111
Free employment agencies excepted from license requirements	47-2109
Imprisonment, violations of certain provisions	47-2111
Incorporated alumni associations of registered nurses, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109
Incorporated hospitals, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109
Inducing domestic employees to leave employment	47-2110
Inspection,	
Licensee's records	47-2107
Registers of applicants for employment and help during office hours	47-2103
Licenses,	47-2101 to 47-2111
Applications by minors for employment not to be accepted by licensees	47-2106
Bond of licensee	47-2102
Certificate to be posted in conspicuous place	47-2107
Denial of	47-2101
Employment contracts of licensees	47-2110
Exceptions from license requirement	47-2109
Fee	47-2101
Fraudulent acts of licensee	47-2108, 47-2111
Inspection of licensee's records	47-2107
Necessity for	47-2101
Receipts by licensee	47-2104
Registers to be kept by licensee	47-2103
Restrictions on location of licensed agency	47-2105
Revocation or suspension,	47-2101
Failure to give new bond	47-2102
Violations by licensee, penalty	47-2111
Writ of error to Municipal Court of Appeals, review, denial, suspension and revocation	47-2101
Minors not to be placed in violation of compulsory education or child labor laws	47-2106
Nurses registry, defined	47-2101
Operating private agencies without license unlawful	47-2101
Persons of bad character, etc., not to be permitted to frequent, penalty	47-2111
Private employment agency, defined	47-2101
Procure help for places where intoxicants are sold, prohibited, penalty	47-2111

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES—Continued

Publication of false advertisements, information, etc., prohibited	47-2108, 47-2111
Receipts to applicants for employment	47-2104
Records, etc., to be open for official inspection	47-2107
Registered medical institutions, agencies conducted by excepted from license requirements	47-2109
Registers of applicants for employment and help required	47-2103
Restrictions on locations	47-2105
Statement to contract laborers sent outside city	47-2110
Sureties on bond of licensee	47-2102
Theatrical employment agency, defined	47-2101

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

See WOMEN

ENCROACHMENTS

Improper occupation of streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States	7-1209
---	--------

ENCUMBRANCES

See INCUMBRANCES

ENDORSEMENTS

See INDORSEMENTS

ENGINEER COMMISSIONER

Generally	1-201 to 1-205
Absence, performance of duties by senior or junior officer of Engineer Corps.	1-211
Administrative assistance to Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
Appointed from Corps of Engineers of United States Army	1-201
Assistant,	
Contract Appeals Board member	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Detailed from Engineer Corps by President	1-212
Duties	1-212
Junior in rank to Engineer Commissioner	1-212
Number	1-212
Performance of duties by in absence of senior officer	1-211
Urban renewal. See URBAN RENEWAL	
Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards, responsibility to Commissioners of District through	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Buildings and Grounds Department, direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
Chairman, Contract Appeals Board, assistant to Engineer Commissioner	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Citizens' Traffic Board, advice of	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 108
Civil office, not considered to hold	1-205
Compensation	1-204a, 1-204b
Contract Appeals Board, assistant to Engineer Commissioner as member	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Department of Highways and Traffic under direction and control of	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122

ENGINEER COMMISSIONER—Continued

- Detailed by President to Commissioners of District 1-203
- Director of Motor Vehicles Department, advice and assistance 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
- Duties, not required to perform other 1-203
- Motor Vehicle Parking Agency responsibility to Commissioners of District through 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
- Motor Vehicles Department, direction and control 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
- Officer in Engineer Corps of United States Army 1-201
- Qualifications 1-202
- Rank in Army 1-202
- Surveyor, Office of, direction and control 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
- Urban renewal, Assistant Engineer Commissioner for. See URBAN RENEWAL
- Veterans' Service Center, direction and control 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32

ENGINEERS

See PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS; STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS

- Alley dwelling and slum clearance projects 5-105
- Architect's registration law, certain engineers exempt from provision 2-1026

ENGINES

- Ashes and cinders, removal 6-801
- Engine and steam boilers to be subjected to test prescribed by Commissioners 2-1502
- Smoke prevention law 6-801 to 6-804

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Jurors, necessity for competency to act as 11-1417
- Penalty for failure to use in all proceedings concerning law and administration of justice 13-202
- Proceedings which concern law and administration of justice shall be in 13-202
- Required in pleadings 13-201

ENTERTAINMENT

- Buildings for, licenses 47-2320

ENTRY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCES

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a

EQUIPMENT

- Recorder of Deeds, purchase of and employment of personnel to operate 45-701
- Trading in for new articles 1-819

EQUITY

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR

- Attachment and garnishment, bill in equity not excluded in 16-332
- Benning Bridge, construction cost, enforcement of lien 7-514
- Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost, lien, enforcement 7-523
- Damages awarded for equity suits grounded upon untrue suggestions 13-219

EQUITY—Continued

- Judgment or decree may be entered for part of cause admitted 13-216
- Jurisdiction,
 - Mistake, transfer of causes from law to equity or vice versa 13-215
 - United States District Court 11-306
- Michigan Avenue Viaduct, construction cost, lien, enforcement by 7-520
- Pleading equitable defenses at law 13-214
- Principles to remain in force 49-301
- Probate Court, jurisdiction, not exclusive of equity court to entertain certain suits against certain fiduciaries 11-504
- Reference of questions of law or fact 16-1701 et seq.
- Testimony 14-103
- United States District Court for District of Columbia, depositions, court may order taking of 14-103

ERGOT

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

ERROR, WRIT OF

See WRITS

ESCAPE

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Breach of prison, penalty 22-2601
- Prison breach, assistance or concealment of escape, penalty 22-2601
- Police and private detectives aiding criminals to escape justice, prosecution 4-175

ESCHEAT

- Intestate's surplus estate 18-717

ESTATE TAX

See INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES

- Abatement of assessment 47-1614
- Additional assessment,
 - Payment 47-1615
- Additional levy on transfers 47-1608
- Administration 47-1618
- Amount of not to be decreased by failure to secure allowance of credit against federal estate tax 47-1611
- Arrears 47-1619
- Assessment,
 - Appeal 47-2403
 - Basis of return 47-1614
 - Assessment on basis of return 47-1614
 - Certificate authorizing transfer of assets 47-1624
 - Compounding and settling tax 47-1627
 - Compromise and settlement of taxes 47-1630
 - Defined 47-1628
 - Determination of tax 47-1618, 47-1626
 - Examination of assets before transfer 47-1624
 - Filing copy of federal estate tax return with 47-1613
 - Monthly report of Register of Wills to 47-1617
 - Release of liens 47-1623
- Assets, transfer of 47-1624
- Benefits to District 47-1611
- Bond, personal representative, liability 47-1616
- Certificate, Assessor, authorizing transfer of assets 47-1624

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Collection,	
Method same as for personal property taxes	47-1619
Penalties, failure to file return	47-1621
Collector of taxes, defined	47-1628
Commissioners, defined	47-1628
Commissioners of the District to supervise enforcement	47-1618
Compelling attendance of witnesses	47-1618
Compounding and settling, Assessor's authority	47-1627
Compromise and settlement	47-1630
Copy of federal estate tax return to be filed with Assessor	47-1613
Corporations, transfer of stock or securities of decedent	47-1624
Credits against tax	47-1609
Definitions	47-1628
District, defined	47-1628
Duration, lien	47-1603
Duty of transferer to give notice of transfer of property to person other than decedent's fiduciary	47-1624
Enforcement by mandamus	47-1620
Examination,	
Assets before transfer	47-1624
Books and witnesses	47-1618
Exceeding difference between maximum credit and levy by states, prohibition	47-1610
Extension of time for payment of federal estate tax as affecting time of payment of District tax	47-1615
Extinguishment and reattachment of lien on personal property	47-1603
Failure to file return, liability	47-1621
False or fraudulent return, liability	47-1621
Federal communications on estate tax, copies filed with Assessor	47-1613
Filing a copy of federal estate tax return or Assessor	47-1613
Fines and penalties,	
False returns or failure to file returns	47-1621
Wilful failure to pay tax or make returns	47-1622
Imposition of tax	47-1608
Include, defined	47-1628
Information, wilful failure to supply, penalty	47-1622
Inheritance tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax	47-1609
Interest added when not paid on time	47-1619
Internal Revenue Service to supply information	47-1625
Legacy tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax	47-1609
Liability of,	
Personal representative's bond, limitation	47-1616
Transferrer not giving notice of transfer of property	47-1624
Lien,	
Duration	47-1603
Release of	47-1623
Mandamus, enforcement by	47-1620
Maximum tax	47-1610
Metropolitan Police Department, defined	47-1628

ESTATE TAX—Continued

Monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
Nonresident decedent's property in District	47-1612
Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure	47-2413
Payment,	
Failure to pay on time, interest	47-1619
Purpose	47-1611
Rate	47-1608
Refund of taxes, overpayments, procedure	47-2413
Release of lien	47-1623
Reports, monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
Residence, defined	47-1628
Resident defined	47-1628
Retention of sufficient portion of property to pay tax, property not to be transferred without	47-1624
Returns,	
Failure to file,	47-1621
Assessor determining tax	47-1626
Wilful failure to make, penalty	47-1622
Rules and regulations	47-1618
Safe deposit box standing in joint names of decedent and survivor, delivery of contents	47-1624
Situs of intangibles	47-1629
State or territory, estate and other taxes imposed by as credit against tax	47-1609
Succession tax imposed by state or territory as credit against tax	47-1609
Taxes credited against	47-1609
Transfer,	
Nonresidents' realty and personalty	47-1612
Other than to decedent's fiduciary	47-1624
Wilful failure to pay tax, penalty	47-1622
ESTATES	
See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES; DECEDENTS' ESTATES; INCOME TAX; JOINT TENANTS; POWERS; TENANTS IN COMMON; WASTE	
Bargain and sell pass whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Chattels real,	
Estates for years	45-804
Estates pur autre vie, after death of grantee or devisee	45-805
Classification	45-806
Conditions precedent, estates subject to	45-804
Conditions subsequent, estates subject to	45-804
Contingent, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Contingent interests, sale,	45-1101 to 45-1103
Application by bill in equity	45-1102
Investment of proceeds	45-1103
Proceeds deemed real estate	45-1103
Coparceny estates abolished	45-817
Creation by parol, effect	12-301
Enumeration of estates in land	45-801 et seq.
Estates of inheritance, creation by deed or will	45-106
Estates tail abolished	45-802
Executory devises, good as, creation by deed	45-101
Expectant,	
Alienation,	45-815
Bar of	45-814
Classification	45-806

ESTATES—Continued

Expectant—Continued

Descendible	45-815
Devisable	45-815
Disseisin, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Forfeiture, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Future estates	45-808
Intermediate owner's alienation does not defeat	45-814
Merger, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Preceding owner's alienation does not defeat	45-814
Reversion	45-808
Surrender, destruction by, does not defeat	45-814
Voidableness in creation by liability to defeat	45-814
Fee simple,	
Absolute	45-803
Created unless contrary intention appears	45-201
Estates of inheritance adjudged	45-802
Form of deed	45-301
Mortgages or trustees	45-603
Qualified	45-803
Remainders to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create	45-201
For the life of a third person	45-805
Freeholds,	
Alienation	45-104
Creation by deed or will	45-104
Estates of inheritance and life, continuation as,	45-804
Estates pur autre vie, during life of grantee or devisee	45-805
Future,	
Alienation, rule against perpetuities	45-102
Alternative	45-813
Chattels real, application of rule against perpetuities	45-103
Conditional limitations	45-811
Contingent	45-812
Conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Dependent on person's death without heirs, issue, or children, defeated by birth of his posthumous children	45-204
Described	45-810
Limited to heirs, issue, or children, posthumous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Remainder	45-811
Vested	45-812
Grant, passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing	45-202
Inheritable,	
Fee simple estates	45-802
Freeholds, continuation as	45-804
Investment of proceeds of sale of limited interests	45-1104

ESTATES—Continued

Life,	45-801
Conveyance required to be signed and sealed	45-106
Creation,	
Deed or will	45-106
Term for years	45-104
Form of deed	45-301
Freeholds, continuation as	45-804
Parks, grantor of land reserving limited interest for life	8-103
Remainder to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Warranty by life tenant void as to heir	45-309
Limited interests, sale	45-1104
Month to month,	45-821
Termination, notice	45-902
Possession, estates in,	
Classification	45-806
Existence	45-807
Expectant estates descendible, etc., in same manner as	45-815
Present, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Provisions relating to made applicable to personal property	45-823
Pur autre vie	45-805
Quarter to quarter,	45-821
Termination, notice	45-902
Reversion, described	45-809
Sale, contingent and limited interest	45-1101 to 45-1104
Sufferance,	45-801
Chattel interests	45-804
Description	45-820
Estates created by parol	12-301
Execution, not liable to sale under as chattel interests	45-804
Notice to quit	45-904
Termination	45-904
Tenant at will. Will, estates at, generally, post	
Term of years, creation by deed or will	45-106
Vested, conveyable by deed or will	45-101
Will, estates at,	45-801
Chattel interests	45-804
Creation	45-822
Description	45-822
Execution, not liable to sale under as chattel interests	45-804
Grantor after sale under mortgage, trust deed or execution	45-822
Notice to quit	45-903
Termination	45-822, 45-903
Year to year, estates from, good for one year only	45-819
Years,	45-801
Chattels real	45-804
Description	45-818

ESTOPPEL

Forged signature to negotiable instrument	28-124
---	--------

EVACUATION

Secretary of the Army, approval of evacuation of District during war	6-1008
Wartime, Commissioners may order during	6-1008

EVIDENCE

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DEPOSITIONS;
PHARMACY

Administrative disposition of claim by District
as evidence of liability or amount of dam-
ages in proceedings on claims 1-923

Admissibility,
Conviction of crime by witness 14-305
Juvenile Court testimony 11-915
Order or decree admitting will to probate 11-519
Prior testimony of deceased or incapable
persons 14-303

Alcoholic beverages, notice of nonpayment of
tax where stamp is absent from container 25-124

Architects, revocation of certificate 2-1028

Arrest without warrant 23-306

Birth reports, prosecution for violation of law
requiring 6-304

Blood tests in intoxication cases 40-609a

Boards,
Cosmetology, books and records 2-1302
Dental Examiners, certified copies of rec-
ord 2-303
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, regis-
ter as prima facie evidence 2-802
Optometry, record, certified copies 2-508
Pharmacy, records 2-608
Podiatry Examiners, certified copies of
record 2-702

Books and papers, production of 14-405

Bulk sales law, effect of 28-1705

Certificate of incorporation, trust, title and
indemnity firms, copy of as 26-332

Certified,
Copy of notary's record 1-513
Mail return receipt as prima facie evi-
dence of delivery 14-407

Competency of witnesses 14-301 to 14-309

Confidential communication between husband
and wife 14-307

Conviction of crime by witness, proof of 14-305

Contents of capital stock book of domestic life
insurance companies 35-515

Coroner's inquests 11-1205

Corporations, certificate for change of name,
certified copies 29-103

Devises or bequests, advancement as satis-
faction 19-109

Documentary,
Foreign deeds, nontestamentary, prima
facie evidence 14-402
Municipal ordinances and regulations,
method of proof 14-406
Production of books and papers, com-
pelling 14-405
Proof of records 14-401
Records of states, etc., prima facie evi-
dence 14-401
Wills recorded with Register of Wills, for-
eign wills, certified copy or transcript
of record of proceedings, 14-404
Prima facie evidence of contents and
execution 14-403

EVIDENCE—Continued

Drug addicts,
Hearings for rehabilitation and treat-
ment, applicability of rules in civil
judicial proceedings 24-607
Restoration of property upon evidence of
fitness 21-401

Drunkard, restoration of property upon evi-
dence of fitness 21-401

Husband and wife,
Competency as witnesses 14-306
Confidential communication 14-307

Impeachment of own witness 14-104

Insufficient, as basis for new trial 13-221

Intoxication in motor vehicle cases 40-609a

Milk and milk product containers, prima facie
evidence of unlawful use,
Possession of registered containers by un-
authorized persons 48-304
Refusal to surrender registered container 48-204

Municipal ordinances and regulations, proof
of 14-406

Narcotic drugs, evidence discovered in course
of arrest without warrant and search and
seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility in
criminal cases 33-402

Oath or affirmation required 14-101

Optometry, license to practice, certified copy
of record 2-513

Oral testimony before court in equity causes,
commission or examiners to take 14-103

Parking without consent 40-810

Party wall, certificate of location 1-628

Perjury, defined 14-102

Persons accused of crimes, evidence of un-
soundness of mind, commitment to desig-
nated mental hospitals 24-301

Physicians, privilege, exceptions 14-308

Podiatry, necessity of showing evidence of
citizenship for application for license 2-705

Price scale filed with Assessor, prima facie evi-
dence of common or usual prices 47-2909

Prior testimony of deceased or incapable per-
sons, admission of 14-303

Production of books and papers 14-405

Property in possession of property clerk 4-166

Protest by notary 1-513

Record, 1-513
Deeds 45-504
Deeds and wills, foreign states 14-402
Proof of 14-401

Register of Wills, wills recorded with as prima
facie evidence of contents and execution 14-403

Rules of Supreme Court of the United States
and the United States District Court of the
District of Columbia to govern testimony in
equity causes 14-403

Seal of Commission on Licensure to Practice
the Healing Arts, judicial notice of 2-103

Search during arrest 23-306

Surprise as ground for impeachment of own
witness 14-104

Surveyor's records, transcript 1-611

EVIDENCE—Continued

Testimony,

Deceased or incapable persons, transactions, etc. 14-302

Equity causes 14-103

Partners, joint contractors, etc., deceased or incapable, transactions, etc. 14-304

Transactions, declarations or admissions of deceased or incapable persons, testimony with respect to 14-302

Transcript of testimony before public utilities commission 43-422

Wills,

Foreign probate, force of 14-404

Recorded with Register of Wills as prima facie evidence of contents and execution 14-403

Witnesses, competency, 14-301 to 14-309

Assessor in condemnation proceedings 14-309

Conviction of crime 14-305

EXAMINATIONS

See specific heads

EXCAVATIONS

Abatement as nuisance 5-504

Appointment of persons to make survey of conditions 5-502

Assessment of costs against property where building inspector remedied conditions 5-503

Building inspector remedying conditions, report of costs and expenses of work 5-503

Collection of costs assessed against property where building inspector remedied conditions 5-503

Contents of notice of conditions to be corrected 5-505

Danger, no immediate danger, survey by disinterested persons 5-502

Duty of building inspector to make conditions safe if responsible person does not 5-503

Failure to remedy condition after notice, appointment of persons to make survey 5-502

Inspection Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, functions and duties as to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Interest on unpaid assessment where building inspector remedied conditions 5-503

Liability of lessee or other persons to owner when Building Inspector remedies conditions 5-503

Notice,

Abatement of nuisance, method of service 5-505

Contents 5-505

Remedy or abate conditions 5-501, 5-504

Permits, streets and other public ways, 1-726

Unsafe condition,

Barring owner or interested person from premises after failure to remedy condition 5-503

Building inspector remedying conditions, report of costs and expenses of work 5-503

Duty of inspector to make safe if responsible person does not 5-503

Entry on premises by building inspector to make conditions secure 5-501

EXCAVATIONS—Continued

Unsafe condition—Continued

Failure to remedy condition after notice, building inspector rendering excavation safe 5-503

Inspection by building inspector 5-501

Notice,

Method of service 5-505

Owner, by building inspector 5-501

Remedy of condition by owner, time limit 5-501

Reports, 5-501

Costs and expenses of work of building inspector in remedying conditions 5-503

Surveys 5-502

Ten day period allowed owner or interested person to remedy condition after notice 5-503

Time allowed person to secure or remove after notice 5-501

EXCEPTIONS

Accounts, exceptions to auditor's report, actions on 16-102 to 16-105

Municipal Court, trial by 11-717

New trial, basis 13-221

Probate Court 11-519

EXCHANGE

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Note providing for payment, negotiability 28-103

Trading in old equipment on purchasing new articles 1-819

EXECUTION OF PRISONERS

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Executioners, appointment by Commissioners of District 23-702

EXECUTIONS

See EXEMPTIONS

Alias writs, 15-202

Flat rendered, necessity 15-204

Returns 15-203

Appraisal of levied property 15-214

Cooperative associations, exemption of holdings of members from 29-828

Corporations, judgments before or after dissolution 29-716

Costs allowed defendant where verdict is in his favor or plaintiff is nonsuited, recovery by 11-1517

Death of marshal after receipt of writs 15-215

Defective sales, effect 15-216

Equitable interests in chattels pledged 15-212

Goods in warehouse, right to levy on, negotiable receipt outstanding 28-1919

Issuance 15-201

Judgments and decrees, 15-201

Assignees of 28-2501

Municipal Court 15-209

Payment stays execution 15-111

Land or rent free from seizure when goods and chattels suffice 15-213

Marshal, remedy in sale of wrong property 15-217

Money decrees in equity, same as judgments 15-218

EXECUTIONS—Continued

Municipal Court,	
Judgments of as lien	15-209
Power to issue,	11-724
Trial of right to or exemption of prop-	
erty taken on,	11-744
Docketing	11-745
Judgment	11-746
Notice of sales by advertisement	15-214
Proceedings supplementary,	15-301
Attachment and garnishment,	
Answers to interrogatories	15-304
Condemnation of property	15-311
Interrogatories to garnishee	15-304
Judgment against garnishee	15-312
Levying	15-305
Liability of garnishee	15-305
Oral examination of garnishee	15-304
Pleading to attachment	15-308
Preservation of property	15-307
Property in hands of executor, ad-	
ministrator, marshal or coroner	15-306
Property to be subjected	15-303
Sale of,	
Perishable property	15-307
Property	15-311
Satisfaction in the order served upon	
garnishee	15-304
Time of issuance	15-301
Traversing garnishee's answers	15-309
Trial of right to attached property	15-310
Wages, inapplicability	15-304
Real property, possession after execution	
sale	15-313
Property on which fieri facias may be levied,	15-210
Evidences of debt, money, sale	15-211
Return, period	15-201
Scire facias, issuance of instead of execution	
	15-205
Stay of execution, Small Claims and Concilia-	
tion Branch, Municipal Court	11-811
Writs,	
Date, marshal or coroner indorsing	15-207
Death of debtor after delivery to marshal	15-208

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Commissioners of District	1-218
---------------------------	-------

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORSSee BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DECEDENTS'
ESTATES

Absence of executor from,	
District granting letters ad colligendum	20-401
Probate hearing, summons, notice	20-306
Absentees' and absconders' estates, receiver to	
account for, deliver, and pay over remainder	
of property to	20-712
Accounts and accounting,	20-301, 20-601 to 20-610
Action for	16-101
Allowance for	20-501
Assets to be charged	20-604
Bequests to executors	20-606
Collectors	20-403

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Accounts and accounting—Continued	
Continuing deceased's business	20-116
Deceased executrix or administratrix	20-608
Disbursements and allowances	20-605
Executors and administrators of de-	
ceased, commission	20-610
Failure to return	20-603
First account, time for	20-601
Judgments against, assessment of	
damages, time limited by	20-502
Lost property	20-609
Representative of deceased executor or	
administrator,	20-110
Enforcement of order	20-111
Resignation	20-119
Return by executor, administrator of	
deceased	20-607
Revocation of letters, accounting after	2-106
Special bond in lieu of	20-203, 20-303
Subsequent accounts	20-602
Actions by or against. Suits by or against,	
post	
Additional bond	20-108
Administrator with will annexed,	
Executor,	
Disqualification of	20-350
Failure to appoint	20-103
Interference by	20-310
Preference of certain persons	20-103
Affidavits, supporting petition for continuing	
deceased's business	20-116
Application for,	
Counter security by surety	20-109
Investment of funds	20-115
Letters,	20-104, 20-201
Notice	20-217
Appointment, certain financial institutions,	26-310
Oath	26-311
Stock and property to be security	26-312
Assignees for benefit of creditors, death of	28-2604
Attachment,	
Enforcement of order against repre-	
sentative of deceased	20-111
Executrix or administratrix, husband of	
deceased to render account, refusal	20-608
Attorneys' fees, disbursement for, statement	
in account	20-605
Bonds,	20-202, 20-301
Absence of executors from probate hear-	
ing, summons to appear and file	20-306
Additional bond where assets are in	
danger of being lost, wasted, etc.	20-302
Administrator with will annexed	20-103
Application for letters testamentary or	
of administration	20-104
Collectors	20-402, 20-403
Copies	20-117
Debts only	20-302
Deceased executor or administrator, en-	
forcement of order against representa-	
tive	20-111
Failure to file, letters of administration	
with will annexed granted	20-305
Insufficient, additional bond required	20-108
Joint executors	20-304

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Bonds—Continued

Persons between 18 and 21	20-102
Recording	20-117
Sale of real estate	20-104
Separate or joint	20-304
Special bond	20-203, 20-303
Suits by or against, post	
Sureties, generally, post	
United States District Court	28-2403
Books and papers, delivery and surrender by co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-107
Brothers and sisters entitled to administer	20-207
Bulk sales law, exemption	28-1704
Certain financial institutions, holding stock as executor or administrator, non-liability as stockholder	26-330
Children entitled to administer	20-204
Claims against, as assets of estate	18-303
Collectors,	20-401 to 20-405
Bonds,	20-403
Form	20-402
United States District Court	28-2403
Cessation of powers	20-404
Commission	20-403
Duties	20-403
Failure to deliver over	20-405
Form of letters	20-401
Granting of letters	20-401
Liability	20-403
Letters ad colligendum,	20-401
Grant and revocation	11-504
Oath, form	20-402
Removal of co-collectors	20-107
Revocation of letters, Probate Court,	
Accounting, power to compel	11-515
Failure to obey order as to payment of money into court or investment of funds	11-513
Commissions,	
Bequests to executors	20-606
Collectors	20-403
Executors and administrators of deceased	20-610
Resignation, orders for	20-119
Statement in account	20-605
Competency, determination	20-101
Complaint for removal of co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-107
Construction of words, executor and administrator	49-205
Continuing decedents' business	20-116
Conversion of property of estates, liability of executor or administrator of deceased	20-112
Corporations,	
Collectors, exception from oath and bond provisions	20-402
Exception from bond and oath provisions	20-202, 20-301
Costs,	
Entitlement to or answerable for in same manner as deceased would have been	20-501
Resignation, orders for	20-119
Counter security, application by surety for	20-109

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Creditors,

Actions on bond	20-117
Administration by	20-216
Liability of collectors to	20-403
Suits on bonds against heirs	20-506
Death,	
Administrator with will annexed, granting of	20-103
Letters of administration de bonis non or de bonis non cum testamento annexo	20-105
Debts,	
Continuing deceased's business, expenses of estate	20-116
Deceased, paid or retained, statement of disbursement in account	20-605
Declaration of invalidity of will after distribution, liability	20-106
Declining administration	20-218
Deed, form	45-301
Default in performance of duties, powers of Probate Court to compel performance	11-514
Delay of executor in qualifying, granting letters ad colligendum	20-401
Delivery,	
Assets on failure to provide additional bonds	20-108
Property to sureties applying for counter security	20-109
Descending relations preferred to collaterals, entitlement to administer	20-211
Devises, executors by way of compensation	20-606
Disbursements for, statement in account	20-605
Discretion in pleading limitation to creditors' claims	18-515
Disqualification,	
Certain persons from acting as	20-101
Executor, effect	20-309
Embezzlement	22-1210
Evidences of debts of estate, delivery and surrender by removed co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-107
Executor de son tort,	20-113
Liability for waste	20-114
Extraordinary expenses, disbursements for, statement in account	20-605
Feme sole preferred to married woman, entitlement to administer	20-213
Fiduciary residing outside District power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-118
Fieri facias issued on judgment against	20-502
Foreign, suits by	20-505
Forfeiture of right to office, failure of fiduciary residing outside District to file power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-118
Form,	
Collector's bond and oath	20-402
Letters	20-219, 20-311, 20-401
Fraudulent conveyances, suits to vacate	12-403
Funeral expenses, allowance for, statement of disbursement in account	20-605
Grandchildren entitled to administer	20-205
Granting of letters of administration	20-201

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Incompetent persons to serve, exclusion from entitlement to administer	20-215
Inventory,	
Collector	20-403
Concealment of assets by executor or administrator, omission to return in	20-504
Lost property	20-609
Property delivered to surety applying for counter security	20-109
Special bond in lieu of	20-203, 20-303
Stating of assets in account	20-604
Investment of funds	20-115
Joint tenants, estates vested in	45-816
Judgments and decrees,	
Actions on bonds	20-117
Amount of damages, when assessed	20-502
Concealment of assets by executor or administrator	20-504
Investment of funds	20-115
Revocation of letters of administration, benefits and liabilities of executors	20-106
Letters ad colligendum	20-401
Letters de bonis non, preference, etc.	20-105
Letters testamentary or of administration,	
Application for,	20-104
Notice	20-217
Auxiliary or ancillary letters for foreign executors and administrators	20-505
Bond, application for	20-104
Contents of application for	20-104
Disqualification of executor, effect	20-309
Foreign executors and administrators	20-505
Form,	20-219, 20-311
Letters de bonis non, etc.	20-105
Granting,	20-201
Certain persons, determination of disqualification	20-101
Persons between 18 and 21	2-102
Power of collector to cease	20-404
Probate Court	11-504
Issuance	20-301
Oath, application for	20-104
Power to act without	20-310
Proof necessary for granting	20-201
Renunciation by executor, effect	20-308
Revocation,	
Accounting, power of Probate Court to compel	15-515
Actions by subsequent administrator	20-117
Additional bond, failure to give,	20-108
Waste, danger of	20-302
Concealment of assets	20-504
Delivery,	
Assets	20-108
Property to surety	20-109
Failure to,	
Invest funds	11-513
Return and account	20-603
Probate Court	11-504
Will proved after letters granted	20-106
Several executors	20-307
Levy on money in attachment and garnishment	16-313

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Liability,	
Administrator after will proved and letters revoked	20-106
Collectors,	20-403
Refusal to deliver property and estate	20-405
Discharge, prohibition against release	20-119
Executors or administrators of deceased	20-112
Waste of executor de son tort	20-114
Life tenant, death of, recovery of rent from under-tenant	45-921
Limit to preference in lineal relatives, entitlement to administer	20-212
Lost or perished articles, allowances for	20-609
Statement in account	20-605
Males preferred over females as administrator	20-209
Municipal Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction of actions against	11-755
Negligence, removal of co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-107
Next of kin entitled to administer	20-208
Notice,	
Judgment against, assessment of damages	20-502
Resignation	20-119
Oaths and affirmations,	20-202, 20-301
Administrator with will annexed	20-103
Application for letters testamentary or of administration	20-104
Collectors	20-402
Concealment of assets by strangers, answers thereto	20-503
Failure of executor to take, letters of administration with will annexed granted	20-305
Judgments against, amount of damages, oath concerning assets to discharge claims	20-502
List of bonds, notes, etc., returned by executor or administrator of deceased	20-610
Petition for continuing deceased's business	20-116
Resignation, accounting	20-119
Official character may be denied under oath, exception	13-213
Orders,	
Additional inventory or list of debts	20-504
Delivery of concealed assets by strangers	20-503
Representative of deceased	20-111
Resignation	20-119
Parents entitled to administer,	20-206
Relations on part of father preferred	20-214
Payment in actions of debt on single bill or or scire facias on judgment, pleading in bar permissible	13-218
Persons entitled to administer,	20-204 et seq.
Brothers and sisters	20-207
Children	20-204
Creditors	20-216
Descending relations preferred to collaterals	20-211
Father	20-206
Feme sole preferred to married woman	20-213

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Persons entitled to administer—Continued	
Grandchild	20-205
Incompetents to be excluded	20-215
Limit to preference in lineal relatives	20-212
Males preferred	20-209
Mother	20-206
Next of kin	20-208
Preference of relations on part of father	20-214
Relations of whole blood preferred	20-210
Surviving spouse	20-204
Petitions,	
Concealment of assets by,	
Executor or administrator	20-504
Strangers	20-503
Continuing deceased's business	20-116
Foreign executors and administrators,	
requiring security of	20-505
Resignation	20-119
Plea of non est factum, verification, exception thereto	13-211
Preference of residuary legatee for administrator with will annexed	20-103
Prior distribution of estate, effect of revocation of leters	20-106
Publication of notice,	
Application for letters	20-217
Executors absent from probate hearings, requirement to appear and file bond	20-306
Relations of whole blood preferred, entitlement to administer	20-210
Removal,	
Co-executors or co-administrators	20-107
Waste, etc., of assets	20-302
Renunciation by executors,	29-308
Administrator with will annexed, granting of	20-103
Resignations	20-119
Retirement	20-119
Sale,	
Property delivered to surety for counter security, deposit of money	20-109
Real estate, additional bond	20-104
Set-off	16-1908
Special bond	20-203, 20-303
Stock certificate, laws relating to executors and administrators applicable to transfer of	28-2918
Suits by or against,	
Accounts and accounting, ante	
Amount of damages	20-502
Bonds,	20-717, 20-504
Collectors refusing to deliver property and estate	20-405
Former executor and administrator	20-106
Heirs	20-506
Limitation of actions	12-201
Special bond	20-203, 20-303
Collectors,	20-403
Prosecution upon ceasing of powers	20-404
Concealers of assets	20-503
Concealment on part of executor or administrator	20-504
Creditors, ante	
Enforcement of order against representative of deceased	20-111

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Con.

Suits by or against—Continued	
Foreign executors and administrators	20-505
Judgments and decrees, ante	
Power to sue and defend	20-501
Recovery of loss or damage from removed co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors	20-107
Subsequent administrators	20-117
Surety, recovery of damages for misconduct of	20-109
Tort actions, limitation to damages for personal injury	20-501
Will proved after letters granted, pending actions prosecuted by executor	20-106
Summons, absence of executors from probate hearing, requirement to appear and file bond	20-306
Surety,	
Applying for counter security	20-109
Liability on special bond	20-203, 20-303
Surviving spouses entitled to administer	20-204
Trustees for benefit of creditors, death of	28-2604
Uniform Stock Transfer Act, powers concerning making of indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by	28-2902
Waste, removal of executors	20-302
Will contests, granting letters ad colligendum	20-401
Writs of error, prohibition against straying or reversing judgment after verdict given, certain defects, etc., on writs brought by	13-317

EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME TAX; LICENSES; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Alley Dwelling Authority property	5-114
Annuities	15-403
Boiler Inspection Act	1-705, 1-709
Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees	47-2345
Dentistry, law regulating practice	2-317
Earnings of family providers	15-403
Encumbrances on exempt property, validity	15-402
Execution,	
Disability insurance payments	35-717
Group life insurance policies	35-718
Notaries public, seal and official document	1-507
Old-age assistance	46-204
Husband and wife, aggregate earnings, salary etc.	15-403
Impounded animals as not exempt from levy and sale on execution issued on judgment for cost of food and water for	22-808
Insurance proceeds	15-403
Jury service	11-1420
Notary's public seal and official document from execution	1-507
Notice of claim of exemptions	15-403
Pensions	15-403
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, federal employees	2-422
Property of householder	15-401
Quashing attachment	15-403
Retirement benefits	15-403
Salary	15-403

EXEMPTIONS—Continued

- Small packages for food, Commissioners au-
thorized to establish and allow 10-117
- Stadium bonds 2-1722
- Unemployment compensation benefits, ex-
emption from execution 46-318

EXHIBITIONS

- Buildings for,
 - Admission to,
 - Distinction because of race or color
unlawful 47-2901
 - Penalty for failure to permit
47-2901, 47-2903
 - License, fee 47-2320

EXTRADITION

- Admittance to bail of fugitive 23-404
- Apprehension of accused 23-401
- Bond for appearance before proper official 23-409
- Commitment 23-405
- Complaint for apprehension of fugitive 23-403
- Confinement in Washington Asylum and Jail 23-411
- Discharge when not demanded by return day 23-406
- Examination in Municipal Court 23-404
- Forfeiture of bond 23-405
- Fugitives from,
 - Federal districts 23-410
 - Foreign countries 23-410
 - Justice, examination in Municipal Court
23-501
 - States or territories, 23-401
 - Associate judges of District Court,
duties 23-402
- Notice of apprehension to be forwarded 23-407
- Period of detention 23-408
- Voluntary return 23-409
- Warrant for apprehension issuing from Mu-
nicipal Court 23-403

EXPECTANCY, ESTATES IN

See ESTATES

EXPENSES

See specific heads

EXPLOSION INSURANCE

- Application of act relating to rates 35-1402

EXPLOSIVES

- Placing with intent to destroy or injure prop-
erty 22-3105
- Power to prohibit use in District 1-224
- Sale, location, license fee 47-2314
- Setting off on Capitol grounds, prohibited 9-123
- Storage license fee 47-2314
- Use within District, power to regulate 1-227

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See COMMON CARRIERS

- Rolling stock, taxation 47-1215

EXPULSION

See ATTORNEYS

EXTORTION

See BLACKMAIL

- Recording deed, contract, or conveyance with
intent to extort 22-1302

FAIRS

- Fair building, license, fee 47-2320
- Outdoors, license, fee 47-2326

FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

- Delivery of District water upon request of
town council 43-1531a

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

- Costs in actions where verdict is in favor
of one of several defendants 11-1518
- Limitations of actions 12-201

FALSE PERSONATION

- Clergyman, penalty 22-1304
- Clerk of court, false personation before 22-1303
- Court of record, false personation before 22-1303
- District inspector, penalty 22-1305
- Healing arts practice, applicants for license
and licensees 2-124, 2-125
- Judge,
 - False personation before 22-1303
 - Municipal Court 22-1304
- Narcotic drugs, obtaining by 33-420
- Notaries public 22-1304
- Officer authorized to administer oaths, take
acknowledgments, etc., false personation
before 22-1303
- Police officer 22-1304, 22-1306
- Public officer, penalty 22-1304
- Wearing insignia of certain organizations,
penalty 22-1307

FALSE PRETENSES

- Penalty 22-1301

FALSE REPRESENTATION

- Alcoholic beverages, by minor of age to obtain,
penalty 25-130
- Private employment agencies prohibition
from making 47-2108, 47-2111

FAMILY DWELLINGS

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

FAMILY HOMES

- Persons entitled to place child 32-785
- Purpose of act 32-781
- Supervision of children by child-placing
agency 32-785
- Visitation by child-placing agency 32-785

FARMS

- Public auctions, permits for sale of used
farming implements at, exemption from 47-2203

FARRAGUT SQUARE

- Street fronting, railroads prohibited 7-1202

FEDERAL AID

- Alley-dwellings, slum-clearance, housing
projects 5-114

**FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC
ACT**

- Unwholesome food provisions supplementary
to 22-3422

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKSee BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITU-
TIONS; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; PETTY LOANS

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Trust accounts, payable on death of trustee 26-204

FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

See ESTATES

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS

See CHILDREN; DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL; IN-SANE PERSONS

FEES AND COSTS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; ATTORNEYS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; JURY; LICENSES; MANDAMUS; MARSHAL; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; NURSES; OPTOMETRY; PODIATRY; PRACTICAL NURSES; RECORDER OF DEEDS; REGISTER OF WILLS; SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WITNESSES

Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, failure of, payment of costs 7-331
 Amendment of writs, pleadings, etc., cost at discretion of court 13-303
 Attachment and garnishment 16-317
 Bathing pools and beaches, use 8-170
 Board of Zoning Adjustment, appeals to 5-420
 Boiler inspection, 1-710
 Commissioners empowered to fix 1-715
 Effective date of schedule 1-718
 Boxing exhibition licenses and permits 2-1216
 Buildings,
 Inspection, fire escapes 5-316
 Permits, certificates, and transcripts of records 5-429
 Certificates of taxes and assessments due 47-306
 Certified public accountants, fee for examination and issuance for certificate 2-908
 Condemnation Review Board, 5-617
 Members 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
 Coroner, service of process in lieu of marshal 11-1208
 Defendants 11-1517
 Deposit by Juvenile Court clerk 11-939
 District Boxing Commission, liability for 2-1222
 District of Columbia,
 Exception from requirement of payment 11-1507
 Officials exempt from paying court costs 11-1519
 Exceptions 11-1507
 Exemptions, District of Columbia and its officials from paying court costs 11-1519
 Gas connection 1-726
 Infant's realty, sale or exchange, payment of costs 21-207
 Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, review of orders 5-628
 Insanity proceedings,
 Representation of certain alleged insane persons at hearings 21-311
 Witnesses 21-321
 Institutions of learning, filing of certificate of incorporation 29-414
 Municipal fish wharf and market 10-135
 Nonsuit of plaintiff, costs allowed defendant 11-1517

FEES AND COSTS—Continued

Notaries public 1-514, 1-515
 Outdoor sign license 1-232
 Parking meters 40-804
 Plural breaches, assignment in suits on bonds or on penal sums 13-205
 Poor persons, exemption from prepayment 11-1508
 Printing records and briefs on appeal to Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-772
 Probate Court term. See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 Proctors. See ATTORNEYS
 Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, failure to enter cost 13-316
 Public scales 10-128
 Security for cost on appeal, exemption of Recreation Board member 8-203
 Service of process outside District 13-108
 Sewer connection 1-726
 Solicitors. See ATTORNEYS
 Steam and other operating engineers, license fee 2-1504
 Stock certificates, lost or destroyed, proceedings for new certificates 28-2917
 Taxed as costs, when 11-1501
 United States, exception from requirement of payment 11-1507
 Verdict for defendants,
 Favor of one of several defendants 11-1518
 Waiver, small claims and conciliation branch, Municipal Court 11-807
 Water connections 1-726

FELONIES

Alcoholic beverages,
 Licenses, conviction as ground for revocation 25-118
 Prohibition against sale by persons convicted of 25-125
 Prosecution for violations of control law 25-132
 Qualification of applicant for license, prohibition against conviction 25-115
 Appeal, exception to applicability of certain provisions concerning stay or reversal of judgment 13-319
 Architects, conviction as grounds for revocation of certificate 2-1027
 Cigarette tax, prosecution of violations constituting 47-2810
 Compromise, police and private detectives 4-175
 Imposition of sentence 24-203
 Judgement on demurrer given according to right, exemption from provisions concerning 13-306
 Jurors, competency to act as, conviction as ground against 11-1417
 Misprisions of clerks, reformation and amendment by judges so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled, exception 13-308
 Parole, eligibility,
 Conviction of prior felonies 24-208 note
 Persons convicted of felonies prior to June 6, 1940 24-203 note

FELONIES—Continued

- Pistols, possession by person convicted of, prohibition 22-3203
- Podiatry, conviction as ground for revocation or suspension of license 2-707
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given by reason of defaults in form, etc., exception to indictment for 13-314, 13-315, 13-317, 13-319
- Public office, convictions as disqualifying from holding 1-316
- Savings provision for penalty, sentence, or forfeiture provided for felonies committed before July 15, 1932 24-207
- Second conviction, exception to granting of probation 24-102
- Service or execution of process, writs, etc., on Sunday, void exception thereto 13-102

FEME SOLE

- Powers of married women 30-201, 30-208

FERN STREET VIADUCT

- Closing of grade crossings 7-516
- Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost 7-515

FIDELITY COMPANIES

- Gross receipts tax 47-1702

FIDUCIARIES

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;
GUARDIAN AND WARD; INCOME TAX; RECEIVERS; TRUSTS

- Appointment of, property located outside District or belonging to corporations or persons having legal residence or location outside District 21-310 note
- Assignment, defined 28-2321
- Bank, defined 28-2301
- Bonds and undertakings,
Continuance of liability 28-2407
Payment to self in another capacity 28-2407
United States District Court 28-2403
- Checks 28-2305, 28-2306
- Claim of beneficial interest, defined 28-2321
- Corporation, defined 28-2321
- Defined 28-2321; 47-1551c
- Deposits in bank, 28-2307 to 28-2310
Adverse claims, fiduciary of claimant 26-203
Checks drawn against account, liability 28-2307
In name of two or more trustees, checks, liabilities 28-2310
Paid in name of principal, checks against account, liability 28-2308
- Fiduciary, defined 28-2301
- General laws, when applicable 28-2312
- In good faith, defined 28-2301
- Indorsement of negotiable instruments,
Indorsee without notice 28-2304
Payment of personal debt, liability of parties 28-2304
- Interpretation of law to effect uniformity 28-2313
- Liabilities, drawing of checks 28-2306
- Municipal Court for District of Columbia, jurisdiction of action against 11-755

FIDUCIARIES—Continued

- Negotiable instruments, liability of parties, indorsement of 28-2304
- Payment to fiduciaries 28-2302
- Person, defined 28-2301, 28-2321
- Principal, defined 28-2301
- Retroactivity 28-2311
- Security, defined 28-2321
- Security transfers,
Adverse claims 28-2325
Assignment by fiduciary 28-2323
Corporation or transfer agent,
Making transfer pursuant to assignment 28-2324
Registering in name of person who is fiduciary 28-2322
Evidence of appointment of incumbency 28-2324
Nonliability,
Corporation and transfer agent 28-2326
Third person 28-2327
Registration and name of fiduciary 28-2322
Short title of act 28-2321 note
Tax obligations 28-2329
Territorial applications 28-2328
Uniformity of interpretation 28-2330
- Third person, fiduciary drawing checks in favor of 28-2305
- Transfer, defined 28-2321
- Transfer agent, defined 28-2321
- Uniform Fiduciaries Act, short title 28-2314
- Uniform law 28-2301 to 28-2314
- Uniform Stock Transfer Act, powers concerning making of indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by 28-2902
- Uniformity of interpretations 28-2313

FIELD NOTES

- Preservation by Surveyor of District 1-616

FIERI FACIAS

- Endorsement of writ by marshal, deputy marshal and coroner, etc. 15-207
- Executors and administrators, issuance on judgment against 20-502
- Liens, equitable interest in goods and chattels 15-206
- Satisfaction of decree of United States District Court 11-326

FIGURES

- Controlled by words, negotiable instruments 28-118
- Proceedings concerning law and administration of justice, use in 13-203

FILM STORAGE

- Motion picture film storage license 47-2313

FINANCE OFFICE

- Accounting Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
- Additional organizational components and positions, establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
- Administration of laws and regulations relating to taxes, fees and assessments, establishment of office for 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

FINANCE OFFICE—Continued

Abolition of existing Board	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Quorum	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Chief of Property Tax Division, alternate chairman of Real Estate Commission	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Collection and deposit of revenues in depositories, establishment for	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Committee on Special Assessment Appeals, Abolition of existing Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Continuation under direction and control of Director of General Administration	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Development of overall system of accounting, establishment of office for	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Director, General Administration Department, direction and control by	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Enforcement Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Finance officer, Chairman, Real Estate Commission	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Designation as head of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Establishment of office	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Member of Committee on Special assessment Appeals	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Powers and duties	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Redelegation of powers	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Transfer of functions to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121; 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121; 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Powers, finance officer	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Processing Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Property Tax Division, Establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Head of as member of Committee on Special Assessment Appeals	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Purpose	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121; 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 20
Redelegation of powers, By Finance Officer	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Revenue Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

FINANCE OFFICE—Continued

Transfer of functions to, Finance Officer	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
Treasury Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121
FINANCE OFFICER	
See FINANCE OFFICE	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	
See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; PETTY LOANS	
FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT	
See MOTOR VEHICLES	
FINE ARTS COMMISSION	
Advice to National Capital Planning Commission as to selection of lands to be acquired	1-1011
Memorial fountain to members of Police Department, approval of design and model	4-901
FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES	
See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; DENTISTRY; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; LICENSES; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PODIATRY; PRICE SCALE; REGISTER OF WILLS; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS; WATER MAINS AND PIPES	
Architect's Registration Act, violation of certain provisions	2-1030
Assignment of future salary or wages	28-2505
Assisting child to leave institution without authority	3-127
Barbers, unlawful practice	2-1114
Birth reports, violation of law requiring	6-304
Blindness in infants, preventive treatment, violation of provisions concerning	6-204
Boards of trade, by-laws, breaches of	29-307
Boxing contests, violations	2-1223
Buildings erected in violation of law	5-508
Capitol grounds, Offenses	9-125
Traffic regulations, violations	9-131
Carriers of communicable diseases, violation of governing provisions	6-119f, 6-119h
Certified public accountant, practicing without certificate	2-909
Cigarette tax, Counterfeiting or forging stamps	47-2802
Violation of provisions of act	47-2810
Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Collection by United States District Court, apportionment between District and United States	11-330
Cosmetologists, penalties for violating law	2-1326
Dangerous drugs	33-711

FINES, PENALTIES AND FOREITURES—
Continued

Dogs,	
Collar with owner's name and tax tag to be worn	47-2006
Decoying from master's house	47-2007
Removing collar for tax tag	47-2007
Dry measure, barrels, boxes, etc., as substitutes for prohibited	10-116
Employment agency law violations	47-2111
English language,	
All proceedings concerning law and administration of justice to be in, violation of	13-202
Required, penalty for violation	13-202
Fiduciaries residing outside District, failure to file power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-118
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Fire Department, conspiracies to interfere with efficiency	4-407
Fire escapes and safety provisions, violations	5-308
Fire protection and appliances, penalty for noncompliance	5-320
Foreign insurance companies, building associations and banking companies, doing business in District, forfeiture of rights upon failure to publish semiannual financial statement	29-105
Gambling equipment, forfeiture	22-1505
Game and fish laws,	
Forfeiture of seized property	22-1630
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Gaming transactions, fraud	16-704, 16-706
Garbage, incinerators for combustible refuse, penalties for violating law	6-508
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Habeas corpus, failure,	
Deliver true copy of warrant of commitment or detainer	16-805
Person to whom writ directed to bring body of person detained	16-804
Healing arts, practicing without license	2-130
Home improvement business, violation of provisions	2-2304
Horse meat and horse-meat products, violation of provisions	33-503
Insanitary buildings,	
Condemnation proceedings,	
Neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Violation of provisions concerning	5-631
Failure of owners to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Insanity proceedings, false petitions, certificates, or affidavits	21-324
Institutions of learning,	
Forfeiture of rights and privileges upon failure to comply with certain provisions	29-413
Licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419

FINES, PENALTIES AND FOREITURES—
Continued

Insurance companies, engaging in business without license or certificate of authority	47-1803
Intoxicated persons operating certain vehicles	25-127
Jurisdiction, United States District Court	11-306
Jurors, failure to attend after notice	11-1416
Kosher meat, mislabeling, penalty	22-3406
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403
Legal Aid Agency, making of false oath as to eligibility for legal services	2-2203
Limitation of actions, statutory penalty or forfeiture	12-201
Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water mains after notice	6-403
Maryland laws, fines, etc., accruing under to be recovered in name of United States	13-222
Milk and milk product containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Narcotic drugs,	
Forfeiture for unlawful possession	33-417
Vagrants, persons convicted of being	33-416a
Nurses' regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-409
Old-age assistance, obtaining by fraud	46-210
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502
Pawnbrokers, loans in violation of law	2-2016
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617
Plumbers, violations of law	2-1408
Plural breaches, assignment in suits on penal sums for nonperformance of covenants, etc.	13-205
Police force members, neglect to make arrest	4-143
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436
Private detectives, penalty for acting as without compliance with law	4-173
Privies, penalty for violations	6-704
Probate Court, failure of summoned party to appear	11-506
Probationers, payment of fine upon revocation of order of probation	24-104
Professional engineers, violation of provision	2-1814
Public auctions, permits for, violations of provisions concerning	47-2207
Smoke prevention law	6-803
Solicitations, violation of provisions	2-2112
Standard containers, use of barrels, boxes, etc., as substitute	10-116
Statutory penalty or forfeiture, limitation of actions	12-201
Street, failing to stop at street railway crossings and intersections	4-112
Uniform support laws, violation of order of support	11-1615
Unwholesome food, sale of	22-3421

FINES, PENALTIES AND FOREITURES—

Continued

Vagrancy	22-3304
Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Violations of orders, rules, and regulations of Public Utilities Commission, payment into Treasury	43-912
Weeds, 4 or more inches high, failure to remove	6-901
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

FINGERPRINTS

Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, fingerprints attached to complaint for purposes of identifying or locating defendant	11-1607
---	---------

FIRE, CASUALTY, AND MARINE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

FIRE ALARMS

False alarms, penalty	22-1119
-----------------------	---------

FIRE DEPARTMENT

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD

Abolition of existing Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Absence from District, leave	4-409a
Additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Adjustment of salaries	4-824
Administration Division,	
Collaboration and liaison with General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions	4-829
Age limits, original appointments, determination	4-403
Agreements with other District departments to obtain reimbursement for services rendered in connection with emergency ambulance service	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118
Anacostia Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Any one year, defined	4-409a
Apparatus Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Appointment of members of Fire Department to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Appointments,	4-402
Application of Civil Service Act	4-402
Appropriations,	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, apportionment	47-106
Clothing	4-406
Payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Assignment or transfer to a sub-class	4-830

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Assistant,	
Marine engineers	4-404
Superintendents of machinery	4-404
Awards for meritorious service,	
Annual awards made	4-701
Appropriation for medals	4-704
Committee to make awards, members, service without compensation	4-702
Gold and silver medals	4-701
Holders of medals, preference in promotion	4-703
Battalion chief engineers,	4-404
Designation as battalion fire chief	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Battalion fire chief, battalion engineer hereafter designated as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Budget estimates, fire chief to develop, present and justify departmental estimates	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Captains	4-404
Certificate of compliance required for certain licenses	47-2302
Chief,	
Appeals to Board of Appeals and Review from actions taken by	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Appointment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Commissioners' Advisory Council on Fire Prevention to act in advisory capacity to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
Compensation	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Establishment of office	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Functions, duties, etc., of Chief Engineer of Fire Department transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Member of Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
Powers and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Recommendations of Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Chief Engineer,	4-402, 4-404
Emergencies, suspension and discontinuance of two days off in seven during continuation of emergency	4-404a
Office abolished	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6
Selection, eligible members	4-402
Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Fire Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Classification of privates	4-402
Clerks	4-404
Collaboration and liaison of Administrative Division with General Administration Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Columbia Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Combinations to interfere with efficiency prohibited, penalty	4-407
Compensation. Salaries, generally, post	
Computation of rates of compensation	4-821
Conspiracies to interfere with efficiency prohibited, penalty	4-407
Construction of apparatus	4-413

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Coordinating supervision of Emergency Ambulance Service 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38;
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118

Crediting of satisfactory service 4-829

Day-platoon duty, hours of workweek for officers and members on 4-404a

Days off, exception 4-404a

Defined 6-1202b

Demotion, rate of compensation 4-831

Deputy Chief Engineers,
Experience, eligibility 4-404
Selection, eligible members 4-402

Deputy Fire Chief, Deputy Chief Engineer of Fire Department hereafter designed as
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 6

Deputy fire marshals 4-404

Designation of representative to serve on Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119

Divisions, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Emergencies, exception to days off provisions 4-404a

Emergency ambulance services,
Consist of emergency ambulance vehicles, equipment and crews of
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118

Coordinating supervision over
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Entire District covered by Department 4-401

Establishment 1 App., Reorg., Ord. No. 38

False fire alarms, penalty 22-1119

Fire-fighting apparatus, construction in Department repair shop authorized 4-413

Fire Fighting Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Fire marshal 4-404

Fire prevention division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Fire stations, condemnation of sites for,
Proceedings not affected 16-601
16-644

Franklin Engine House, use authorized 4-412

Free transportation of firemen by street railways 44-213

Holidays,
Additional compensation for working 4-807
Defined 4-808

Hostlers and laborers 4-404

Hours of workweek 4-404a

Inspectors 4-404

Interpretation by Commissioners' Advisory Council on Fire Prevention of program of department 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117

Jury service, exemption of members 11-1420

Leaves of absence,
Board of Surgeons, recommendations as to extension of leave in event of illness or injury incurred in line of duty 4-409a
Excepted from federal law regulating 1-312
Extension in cases of illness or injury incurred in line of duty 4-409a
Number of days with pay 4-408
Number of days without disallowance of pay 4-409a

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Leaves of absence—Continued

Sick leave 4-409a

Two days off duty in seven day period to be in addition to annual and sick leave 4-404a

Lieutenants 4-404

Longevity step increases in salary 4-832

Marine engineers 4-404

Marine firemen 4-404

Method of placement of an officer of a member assigned or transferred to a sub-class 4-830

Motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments 40-504

Night-platoon duty, hours of workweek for officers and members on 4-404a

Organization 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33

Organizational components 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Original appointments to be made at minimum rate of pay 4-827

Performance of hours of work in workweek within a period of five of any seven consecutive days 4-404a

Personal injuries, compensation, exception 1-311

Personnel and equipment, Commissioners authorized to make available to extinguish fires in certain areas 4-414

Pilots 4-404

Placement in salary classes and steps 4-824

Police or fire service, defined 4-521

Police surgeons,
Attend members of 4-124, 4-404
Duties 4-124

Positions to be included as,
Technician I 4-825
Technician II 4-826

Privates,
Classes 4-402, 4-404
Increase in salary denied, service unsatisfactory 4-802
Original appointments at minimum rates 4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional compensation 4-802
Removal for inefficiency 4-802
Vacancies in classes two and three, filling 4-402

Promotions, 4-402
Medal-holders, preference 4-703
Rate of basic compensation 4-830

Public Health Department ambulances, supervision by Fire Chief 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38

Rank or grade of officer or member serving in armed forces preserved 4-903

Reenlistment in armed forces, seniority rights 4-902

Relief fund. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

Residence requirements of members 4-132a, 4-409a

Resignation from service, notice required 4-407

Restriction on members leaving District 4-409a

Retirement, additional compensation payable for work during emergencies considered as salary for purpose of computing retirement 4-404a

Retroactive salary, 4-812
When and to whom payable 4-836

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Rules and regulations	4-402
Salaries,	
Additional compensation for working on holidays	4-807
Adjustment,	4-824
Technician I, positions included as for purpose of	4-825
Technician II, positions included as for purpose of	4-826
Advancement in compensation after initial salary adjustment, exception	4-829
Annual rates of basic compensation of officers and members	4-823
Authority of Commissioners to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in classes I and II, exception	4-828
Computation of rates	4-821
Conditions for advancement in compensation after initial salary adjustment,	4-829
Longevity step increases	4-832
Corresponding titles of step increases	4-824
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Date of beginning longevity step increases	4-832
Delegation of authority by Commissioners	4-837
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Duty performed by reason of suspension and discontinuance of days off	4-404a
Frequency of longevity step increases	4-832
Holiday, defined	4-808
Increase denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802
Increase in rates of basic compensation	4-823a
Injured employee, exception, pension or pensionable	1-311
Maximum longevity step increases	4-832
Member serving in armed forces	4-903
Method of placement of an officer or member assigned or transferred to a sub-class	4-830
Original appointments to be made at minimum rate	4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional compensation	4-802
Pay computation	4-821
Pay period	4-821
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Promotion, rate of basic compensation	4-830
Provisions not to be construed to decrease compensation of member or officer	4-834
Rates of basic compensation of officers and members of department	4-823
Retroactive compensation,	4-812
When and to whom payable	4-823b, 4-836
Satisfactory service, crediting of,	4-829
Longevity step increases	4-832
Schedules	4-823
Short title of act	4-823 note
Vacant positions, applicable pay rate	4-834
Secretarial services furnished to Commissioners' Advisory Council on Fire Prevention	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 117
Seniority rights and rank of member serving in armed forces	4-902, 4-903

FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Sergeants,	4-404
Outstanding efficiency, additional pay	4-802
Service performed by offices and members under mutual aid agreements for extinguishment of fires considered service performed in line of duty	4-414
Sick leave,	
Number of days without disallowance of pay	4-409a
Two days off duty in seven day period to be in addition to	4-404a
Standpipes	5-303
Strikes prohibited	4-407
Superintendent of Machinery	4-404
Surgeons,	4-106, 4-124, 4-404
Attendance on members without charge	4-404
Examination of applicants for appointment, promotion, or retirement	4-404
Surgeons' Board. See POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD	
Technician I, positions to be included as for purpose of adjusting salaries	4-825
Technician II, positions to be included as for purpose of adjusting salaries	4-826
Telephone, maintenance, when required	4-132a
Training Division, establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc., of existing Fire Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
Trial boards. See FIRE TRIAL BOARDS	
Two days off in seven, exception	4-404a
Uniforms, annual allowance	4-406
Union Engine House, use authorized	4-412
Vacant positions, applicable pay rate	4-834
Veterinary surgeons employed by District, right to call	4-404
Volunteer fire organizations,	
Apparatus and appliances of regular department, use	4-411
Suburban districts	4-411
Workweek established	4-404a
FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS	
See COMMISSIONERS' ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; STAIRWAYS	
Alarm gong and striking stations	5-303
Alterations or changes in buildings, power to require	5-304
Apartment houses,	
Defined	5-312
Fire escapes, buildings not more than three stories no more than forty feet high	5-301
Appliances, requirements as to	5-317 to 5-323
Assessment of cost against buildings on installation or after installation by Commissioners	5-322
Buildings,	
Subject to regulations	5-317
Three or more stories in height, fire escapes, requirements	5-301
Combustible or nonfireproof building, restriction on construction or alteration	5-401 to 5-409

FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS—Continued

Commissioners of District to fix fees for inspection of buildings	5-316
Corporation, service of notice on corporation requiring protection	5-321
Correction of condition by Commissioner of District after failure to comply with notice to correct, criminal prosecution not waived	5-313
Cost of constructing or installing appliances by Commissioner of District	5-322
Definitions	5-312
Deposit and apportionment of fees for inspection of buildings	5-316
Egress, means of	5-317 to 5-323
Elevators,	
Enclosure of shaft	5-305
Shaft required to terminate in fireproof compartment	5-305
Enjoining use of building, violations of law or regulations	5-311, 5-323
Exit lights,	5-317 to 5-323
Failure to provide	5-308
Failure to construct or correct after notice, Commissioners causing erection or correction, assessment of cost against property	5-310, 5-313
Failure to provide after notice, penalty	5-308
Fees, inspection of buildings, Commissioners of District to fix	5-316
Fire escapes,	
Additional fire escapes, alteration or changes in buildings, power to require	5-304
Apartment houses	5-301
Asylums	5-301
Buildings in which required	5-301
Defined	5-312
Dormitories	5-301
Duty to install	5-303
Educational institutions	5-301
Exempted buildings	5-301
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Hospitals	5-301
Hotels	5-301
Inspection by assistant inspector of buildings	1-729
Location, notice	5-309
Lodging-houses	5-301
Notice, specification of character and number required	5-309
Obstruction of approaches prohibited	5-307
Office buildings	5-301
Places of amusement	5-301
Places of employment	5-302
Shafts extending to basement of buildings to terminate in fireproof compartment or enclosure	5-305
Stores	5-301
Fire extinguishers,	5-303
Failure to provide after notice, penalty	5-308
Installing in buildings, when required	5-303
Fire resisting doors to stairways, apartment houses	5-301
Fireproof, defined	5-312
Fireproof buildings, exception from requirement	5-305

FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS—Continued

Fireproofing of windows and openings when required, fireproof buildings	5-305
Fire-resistive, defined	5-312
Flat, defined	5-312
Foreign corporation, service of notice on	5-321
Guide lights, failure to provide	5-308
Guide signs,	
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Lights	5-303, 5-317 to 5-323
Hall lights,	5-302, 5-317 to 5-323
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Hall or passageway, obstruction prohibited	5-306
Hotel, defined	5-312
Injunctions, use of building, violations of law or regulations	5-311, 5-323
Inspection of building	5-316
Jurisdiction, injunctions against the use of building violating fire protection regulations	5-323
Lights,	
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Stairways	5-302
Lodging-house, defined	5-312
Notice requiring,	
Erection or correction,	
Contents	5-309, 5-310, 5-315
Location	5-309
Service of notice, method	5-310, 5-315
Specification of character and number	5-309
Furnishing of appliances, etc.,	5-318 to 5-322
Installation of appliances, etc.,	5-319
Obstruction of approaches prohibited	5-307
Occupancy of building after neglect to comply with notice requiring furnishing of appliances	5-318
Offenses, violation of regulations	5-320
Penalties, noncompliance with provisions respecting fire protection and appliances	5-320
Places of employment,	
Alarm gong	5-303
Duty to install	5-302
Fire extinguishers	5-303
Guide-signs and lights	5-303
Keeping lighted at night	5-302
Stairway lights	5-302, 5-303
Standpipes	5-303
Ten or more persons employed above second story	5-302
Three-story buildings used as stores or for offices, exception, stairways	5-302
Printing and display of schedule of fees for inspection of buildings	5-316
Publication of notice requiring furnishing of egress and appliances	5-321
Regulations, power of Commissioners of District to adopt and enforce	5-304
Right of entry to correct conditions, interfering with or preventing, penalty	5-314
Rooming-house, defined	5-312
Service of notice requiring furnishing of appliances, etc.,	5-321
Sleeping quarters for ten or more persons above first floor, buildings having, fire escapes, requirements	5-301

FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY**PROVISION—Continued**

Standpipe,	
Defined	5-312
Injunction against unlawful use or occupation of building	5-323
Installation by Commissioners of District on owner's noncompliance	5-322
Notice to owner requiring installation	5-319
Occupancy prohibited after notice of non-compliance	5-318
Penalty for noncompliance with notice requiring installation	5-320
Requirements	5-317
Service of notice requiring installation	5-321
Time for compliance with notice requiring installation	5-319
Striking stations	5-317 to 5-323
Taxation of costs of installing appliances, etc.	5-322
Tenement house, defined	5-312
Time for compliance with notice to erect egress or other appliances	5-319
Time within which construction required	5-309
Violation of law or regulations promulgated thereunder, penalty	5-308

FIRE HAZARDS

Inflammable substances, Commissioners' power to regulate storage	1-224
--	-------

FIRE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES**

FIRE LIMIT

Barbed-wire fences, construction or maintenance, restriction, penalties	7-1101 to 7-1105
Public electric lamp, overhead wires prohibited	7-702
Removal of snow and ice from sidewalk	7-801 to 7-806

FIRE MARSHALS

Fire Department	4-404
Licenses requiring approval,	47-2313 to 47-2315
Explosive storage or sale establishments	47-2314
Gasoline stations	47-2314
Kerosene storage or sale establishments	47-2314
Motion picture film storage establishments	47-2313
Pyroxylin storage establishments	47-2315

FIRE PLUGS AND HYDRANTS

See **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS**

Erection by Commissioners of District	43-1501
---------------------------------------	---------

FIRE RESISTIVE

Defined	5-312
---------	-------

FIRE TRIAL BOARDS

Abolition of existing Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Books and papers, power to compel production	4-601
Chairman and alternate chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Compelling obedience to process by witness	4-603
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Exercise of powers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Fair and impartial trials, Board established for purpose of insuring	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39

FIRE TRIAL BOARDS—Continued

False swearing before, perjury, punishment	4-602
Fees of witnesses	4-601
Fire Chief, selection of Fire Department members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Members, selection	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Oaths,	
Members	4-604
Power to summon persons to give testimony under	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Perjury, false swearing before	4-602
Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Regular Fire Trial Board,	
Chairman and alternate chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Membership	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Review of cases involving infractions of discipline or improper procedure by members of Fire Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Rules or procedures	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Selection of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Special Fire Trial Board,	
Chairman and alternate chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Membership	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Selection of attorney member	
Subpoenas, power to issue	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39; 4-601
Transfer of property and records of existing boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Witnesses,	
Compelling attendance	4-601
Power to summon	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
FIREARMS	
See WEAPONS	
FIREPROOF	
Defined	5-312
FIRES	
Bonfires, kindling, penalty	22-1113
Closing-out sales. See SALES	
Police protection	4-119
Prevention. See COMMISSIONERS' ADVISORY COUNCIL ON FIRE PREVENTION	
FIREWORKS	
Power to prohibit use	1-224
FISCAL AFFAIRS	
See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
FISH	
See GAME AND FISH LAWS	
FISH WHARF AND MARKET	
Commissioners of District, jurisdiction	10-135
Licenses and Inspections Department, supervision of markets and collection of warfage rents	1 App., Reorg. No. 55
FIXTURES	
Depredation of, penalty	22-3104
FLAGS	
Advertising, use for	22-3414
Mutilating, defiling	22-3414

FLAT

See APARTMENT HOUSES

Defined 5-312

FLOWERS

Public auctions, permit for sale at exemption 47-2203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

See CANDY; FRUIT; MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS; PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE; VEGETABLES

Adulteration,

Adulterated article, defined 33-103

Complaints, investigation of 33-105

Expenditure for detecting 33-111

Health officers not to be interfered with in enforcement 33-108

Investigation of complaints 33-105

Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant 33-107

Prosecutions 33-109

Repeal of prior laws, exception 33-110

Rules and regulations for collecting and examining 33-104

Sale or exposure for sale of adulterated food, prohibition 33-101

Samples furnished to agents of Health Department 33-106

Best quality to be furnished purchaser, exceptions 33-102

Bread, sale and weight regulations 10-113

Collection and examination, rules and regulations, Director of Public Health to prepare 33-104

Commission merchant's license, fee 47-2327

Dealer's license, fee 47-2327

Defined 33-102; 47-2601

Director of Public Health,

Inspection of foods and condemning of food unfit for consumption 22-3418

Investigation of complaints concerning adulteration 33-105

Food, defined 22-3417

Frozen food products, standard measures, capacity 10-119

Health officers, not to be interfered with in enforcement 33-108

Horse meat and horse-meat products 33-501 to 33-503

Inspectors, duties and authority of inspector of fish and marine products transferred to 6-110

Market stands, license, fee 47-2327

Packages of food to be marked with weight, measure, or count 10-117

Portion of sample analyzed to be sealed and retained for defendant 33-107

Proration of price for commodities with reference to quantity sold 10-123

Prosecutions for adulteration 33-109

Purchase by Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets for investigation of misrepresentation and false advertising 10-124a

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS—Continued

Repeal of prior laws, exception 33-110

Rules and regulations, collection and examination of food, Director of Public Health to prepare 33-104

Samples furnished to agents of Health Department 33-106

Small packages of food, Commissioners of District authorized to allow reasonable variations, tolerances, and exemptions 10-117

Special services for detection of adulteration, amounts expended determined by Commissioners of District 33-111

FOOTBALL

Grounds for, license 47-2323

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Judgment, when not bar 11-739

Municipal Court,

Complaint under oath, issuance of summons on 11-735

Execution, possession and cost 11-737

Judgment, possession and costs, When not bar 11-739

Plea of title, certification to United States District Court 11-738

Possession and costs, judgment and execution for 11-737

Summons, power to issue, 11-735

Service 11-736

Time for service of summons 11-736

Undertaking, plea of title in defendant 11-738

Penalty, 22-3101

Private property, unlawful entry 22-3102

FORECLOSURE

See MORTGAGES

FOREIGN BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; LICENSES

Bucket shops, restraint from doing business on second offense of keeping 22-1510

Cooperative associations,

Admission to do business in District 29-841

License fee 29-844

Defined 29-902

Financial statement, semiannual publication 29-105

Income tax, withholding amounts to pay 47-1586g

Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, service of notice 5-625

Institutions of learning, conferring degrees in District, applicability of prohibition against using certain words in title 29-418

Obligations, power of business corporations to purchase, take, etc. 29-904

Service,

Notice requiring fire protection 5-321

Process, 13-103

Publication 13-104

Shares, business corporation's power to purchase, take, etc. 29-904

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Acknowledgments of deeds	45-404
Acts of notary of District, legality	1-510
Alcoholic beverages, embassies or diplomatic representatives excepted from provisions concerning unlawful transportation	25-137
Architects, registration of practitioners without examination	2-1021
Certified public accountants, certification without examination of practitioners from	2-906
Diplomatic, consular officers, property, interference with,	22-1115
Penalty	22-1116
Income exempted from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a
Interrogatories of witnesses residing in	14-201
Limitation of actions on judgments or decrees of	12-203
Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination	2-604
Podiatry, reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705
Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Wills, probate of, testimony of witnesses unable to attend court	19-306

FOREIGN SERVICE

Acknowledgment of deeds by secretary of legation or consular officers	45-404 et seq.
---	----------------

FORFEITURES

See FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

FORGERY

Alcoholic beverage stamps, penalty	25-124
Cigarette tax, stamps, penalty	47-2802
Criminal offense, penalty	22-1401
Diploma or other evidence of graduation in healing arts	2-126
Estoppel to deny signature on negotiable instrument	28-124
Labels,	
Narcotic drugs	33-420
Trade-marks, packages	22-1402
Narcotic drugs, forgery to obtain	33-420
Negotiable instruments, enforceability	28-124

FORMS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS	
Board of Optometry, members, oath	2-503
Certificate of officer taking acknowledgment	45-402
Charitable, educational, and religious associations, forms for proxy or mail ballots used in voting	29-603
Collector, bonds and oath	20-402
Deed for fee-simple estate	45-301
Executor's deed	45-301
Fee simple deed	45-301
Fiduciary's bond in United States District Court	28-2403
Gifts of securities to minors, form of deed of gift	21-214
Guardian for minors, bond of	21-119
Husband and wife, deed for fee-simple estate	45-301
Insanity proceedings, applications and certificates for commitment and confinement	21-323

FORMS—Continued

Lease	45-301
Letters,	
Ad colligendum	20-401
Of administration	20-219
Testamentary	20-311
Life estate deed	45-301
Mortgage, with or without power of sale	45-301
Municipal Court for District of Columbia, power to prescribe	11-756
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, power to prescribe	11-774
Trust deed for particular purpose	45-301
Trustee's deed under decree	45-301

FORT DAVIS

Parks on site of made part of park system	8-125
---	-------

FORT DUPONT

Parks on site of made part of park system	8-125
---	-------

FORTUNE TELLERS

Licenses, fees, exemptions, etc.	47-2342
----------------------------------	---------

FORTY-FOURTH STREET

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
---	-------

FOUNTAIN

Police Department memorial fountain, acceptance and maintenance authorized	4-901
--	-------

FOURTH STREET SOUTHEAST

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
---	-------

FOWLS

See POULTRY

FRANCHISE TAX

See INCOME TAX

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE

Electric railways, right to use	7-511
Electrical propulsion, use by railways required	7-511
Gas and water-mains on bridge	7-511
Interurban railroads, right to use bridge	7-511
Jurisdiction or control under Commissioners of District	7-511
Paving between tracks, payment of cost	7-511
Power, telegraph and telephone wires or cables on bridge	7-511
Various uses for	7-511
Washington and Old Dominion Railway, right to use bridge	7-511

FRANKLIN ENGINE-HOUSE

Use authorized	4-412
----------------	-------

FRANKLIN SQUARE

Street fronting, railroad prohibited	7-1202
--------------------------------------	--------

FRATERNAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Insuring members only, exemption from insurance company taxes	47-1808
---	---------

FRAUD

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; SALES, UNIFORM ACT; STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

Advertisements, false, 22-1413

Penalty 22-1411

Prohibition 22-1412

Prosecution 2-1027

Architect's certificate of registration, cancellation 11-1302

Attorneys, grounds for censure, suspension, or disbarment 46-113

Blind persons, obtaining aid for by 28-405

Causing defective title to negotiable instrument 22-1410

Check, draft or order, making, drawing, uttering with insufficient funds 22-1414

Collusion in drawing jurors 22-1405

Concealing writings 22-1406

Conversion by conditional vendee 22-1403, 22-1404

Decedents' estates, 22-1403, 22-1404

Converting assets 22-1404

Misusing property 22-1404

Dentists, license to practice obtained by, revocation or suspension 32-765

Dependent children, obtaining aid 2-613

Drugs, fraudulent representations to procure prohibited 10-107

False weighing or measuring devices prohibited 10-124a

Food, purchase authorized to investigate misrepresentation, etc. 35-913

Fraternal benefit memberships, fraudulent representations regarding 16-706

Gambling and gaming transactions, Actions to recover losses by 16-704, 16-706

Penalties 16-704

Winning more than \$26.67 by 22-1414

Jury box, tampering with, penalty 2-124

License to practice healing arts, fraud in obtaining 30-103

Marriages procured by, voidable 33-420

Narcotic drugs, obtaining by 46-210

Old-age assistance, obtaining by 2-606

Pharmacy, fraud in obtaining license, Effect 2-605

Ground for revocation 2-707

Podiatry, procuring license or registration through, revocation or suspension 2-707

Practical nurses, Fraud in procuring license as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension 2-433

Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent licenses or diplomas, etc. 2-435

Private employment agencies, fraudulent acts 47-2108, 47-2111

Procuring marriage by, as ground for annulment 16-403

Slugs, Coin machine, operating with 22-1407

Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty 22-1408

Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS**

Taking away or concealing writings 46-319

Unemployment compensation, obtaining by 47-2108, 47-2111

Veterinarians, passing examination or obtaining license, ground for revocation or suspension of license 2-810

FRAUD—Continued

Warehouse receipts, fraudulent negotiation, effect 28-2011

Wills, destroying, mutilating, secreting, etc. 22-1403

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Assignees, suits to vacate 12-403

Attachment and garnishment 16-326

Bonds 12-401

Choses in action 12-401

Estate or interest in lands or rents and profits 12-401

Intent to defraud 12-402

Evidences of debt 12-401

Executors or administrators, suits to vacate 12-403

Goods 12-401

Grantee privy to fraud 12-402

Innocent purchaser 12-401

Intent to defraud, Creditors 12-401

Purchasers 12-402

Judgments and decrees suffered to hinder, delay or defraud creditors 12-401

Liability of persons to executors, administrators, receivers or trustees of estates or property 12-403

Notice, purchaser with 12-402

Questions of facts, fraudulent intent 12-401

Real property 12-401

Receivers, suits to vacate 12-403

Suits to vacate 12-403

Trustees, suits to vacate 12-403

FREDERICK DOUGLASS MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Property exempted from taxation 47-818

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

See **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS**

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See **ESTATES**

FRENCH

English language, all proceedings concerning law and administration of justice shall be in, penalty for violations 13-202

FRESH PURSUIT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FRONT-FOOT RULE

Street improvement assessment, 7-611, 7-622

Limitation on amount 7-625

FRUITS

See, also, specific heads

Baskets, standard sizes 10-115

Carrier crates, capacity 10-115

Hamper, dimensions 10-115

Lug boxes, standard sizes 10-115

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

Round-stave baskets, standard sizes 10-115

Short weight or count by seller prohibited 10-115

Standard container 10-115

FUNDS

D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. See **SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS**

Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund. See **SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS**

FUNGIBLE GOODSSee **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS****FURNISH**

Defined 33-701

FURNITURE

Exemption from judicial process 15-401

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203

FUTURE ESTATESSee **ESTATES****GALLAUDET COLLEGE**

Admission of deaf mutes of District 31-1008

Annual report to Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 31-1031

Appropriations 31-1032

Authority and legal rights 31-1027

Board of Directors,
Annual report to Secretary of Health,
Education, and Welfare 31-1031

Appointment and composition 31-1029

Powers 31-1027, 31-1029, 31-1030

Terms of office 31-1029

Conveyance or mortgage of property 31-1027

Deeds and other evidence of indebtedness to
be cancelled and returned to 31-1034

Financial transactions and accounts 31-1031

General Accounting Office, adjustment and
settlement of transactions and accounts by 31-1031

Gifts of property 31-1028

Grant of certain lands 31-1033

Institution of charity, not deemed to be 31-1008

Property and property rights 31-1027

Purposes 31-1026

Report of convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 31-1024

Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,
Authority of Board of Directors to convey
title to real property with approval
of 31-1027Delivery of deed and any note or other
evidence of indebtedness 31-1034

Supervision of 31-1022

Successor to Columbia Institution for the
Deaf 31-1025**GAMBLING AND GAMING TRANSACTIONS—Continued**

Certain gaming contracts void 16-707

Commissioners of District, duty to enforce
laws concerning 4-119

Confidence games 22-1506

Contracts growing out of, validity 16-701

Corrupt influence in connection with athletic
contest 22-1513Defendant relieved upon discovery and re-
payment of losses 16-703

Deposit of forfeit money and other proceeds 22-1505

Destruction of property seized 4-146

Employment in gambling establishment, pen-
alty 22-1515

Forfeiture of seized equipment 22-1505

Fraud in gaming transactions,
Action to recover losses by 16-706

Penalties 16-704, 16-706

Winning more than \$26.67 by 16-704

Gambling establishments, employment or
presence in, penalty 22-1515Gambling houses, complaints, right of entry,
searches and seizures 4-145Gambling premises,
Defined 22-1505

Prohibition against maintaining 22-1505

Gaming tables,
Defined 22-1507

Forfeiture of seized equipment 22-1505

Inducing play, penalty 22-1504

Setting up or keeping, penalty 22-1504

Illegal establishments, presence or employ-
ment in, penalty 22-1515

Immunity of witnesses 22-1514

Liens, forfeited equipment, transfer of lien to
proceeds of sale 22-1505

Operation of gambling premises, prohibition 22-1505

Pools, result of athletic contest, making, pro-
hibition 22-1508Presence in gambling establishments, pen-
alty 22-1515Private employment agencies,
Permitting gamblers to frequent pro-
hibited 47-2111Sending females as servants, etc., to
gambling houses prohibited 47-2111Prohibition against maintaining gambling
premises 22-1505

Prosecution of persons arrested 4-146

Recovery where gaming contract void 16-707

Seizure, gambling equipment 22-1505

Suits to recover losses 16-702

Swindling game, playing, penalty 22-1506

Three card monte 22-1506

Witnesses, immunity 22-1514

GAME AND FISH LAWS**Birds,**Migratory, Commissioners of District
may not prohibit or regulate killing,
capture, purchase, sale or possession
for scientific purposes 22-1628

Penalties for violations 22-1631

Seizure of equipment for violation of laws
and regulations 22-1630

GAME AND FISH LAWS—Continued

Boats, inspection permitted	22-1629
Cold-storage plants, inspection permitted	22-1629
Commissioners of District,	
Authority to make regulations subject to approval of Secretary of Interior where areas of water under Secretary's jurisdiction are involved	22-1632
Defined	22-1632
Restriction, control, etc., of hunting and fishing	22-1628
Corporation Counsel, prosecution by	22-1631
Disposal of seized and forfeited property not sold at auction	22-1630
Fee, fishing, Commissioners of District may not impose requirement	22-1628
Fish inspector, duties and authority transferred to Sanitary and Food Inspectors	6-110
Fishing, equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Forfeiture of seized property upon conviction	22-1630
Game farm, wild animals produced on, Commissioners of District may not regulate or control sale or possession	22-1628
Hunting,	
Equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Penalty for violations	22-1631
Inspection of business places, vehicles, boats, market stalls, etc., requiring license, authority	22-1629
Licenses, fishing, Commissioners of District may not impose requirement	22-1628
Liens, forfeited property, payment of	22-1630
Market boxes or stalls, inspection permitted	22-1629
Migratory birds, Commissioners of District may not prohibit or regulate killing, capture, purchase, sale or possession for scientific purposes	22-1628
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Refusal of inspection of business places not permitted	22-1629
Regulations,	
Authority of Commissioners of District to make	22-1632
Penalties for violations	22-1631
Return of seized property upon acquittal	22-1630
Sale at auction, disposal of proceeds of seized and forfeited property	22-1630
Sale of fish by weight required	10-120
Secretary of Interior,	
Authority to control and manage fish and wild life under his jurisdiction not impaired by provisions of this chapter	22-1633
Defined	22-1632
Seizure of equipment for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Vehicles, inspection permitted	22-1629
Wholesale dealers, license, fee	47-2327
Wild animals,	
Defined	22-1628
Regulation and control of taking, possession and sale, authority of Commissioners of District	22-1628

GARAGES

See LIENS	
Failure to report damaged motor vehicles, penalty	40-611
License, fee	47-2334
Motor vehicles damaged in accidents or struck by bullets, report of	40-611
GARBAGE	
Apartment houses, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Appropriation for acquisition for incinerator sites	6-505 note
Business house, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Commissioners of District, power to make necessary regulations concerning	6-501
Contractors for collection and disposal,	
Duration of contract	6-502
Employee of contractor prohibited from accepting gifts, penalty	6-504
Power vested in Commissioners of District	6-502
Subject to appropriations by Congress	6-502
Facilities for collection and disposal	6-504
Hotels, right to burn own refuse	6-507
Incinerators for combustible refuse,	6-505 to 6-511
Acquisition,	
Buildings and machinery authorized	6-509
Sites authorized	6-505
Appropriation,	6-510
Acquisition of sites	6-505 note
Arlington County, Virginia, use of incinerators	6-511
Completion, abandonment of leased plan	6-510
Condemnation of sites	6-505
Construction authorized	6-506
Entry into possession of sites by District	6-505
Location of sites, approval by National Capital Planning Commission	6-505
Montgomery County, Maryland, use of incinerators	6-511
Notice of commencement of operation	6-507
Occupation of highways and streets leading to sites	6-505
Penalties for violating law	6-508
Personnel, employment authorized	6-509
Prince Georges County, Maryland, use of incinerators	6-511
Purchase of motor trucks and trailers authorized	6-509
Rules and regulations	6-507
Street sweepings	6-506
Livestock, disposal by feeding to	6-503
Municipal function, collection and disposal declared to be	6-504
Night soil, collection and disposal	6-502
Offering to or acceptance by employee of gift prohibited, penalty	6-504
Penalties,	
Commissioners of District, power to enforce collection and disposal	6-501
Incinerators for combustible refuse, violation of law	6-508
Pigs, disposal by feeding to	6-503
Poultry, disposal by feeding to	6-503

GARBAGE—Continued

- Reduction plants, 6-504 to 6-509
 - Acquisition and operation authorized 6-504
 - Incinerators for combustible refuse, generally, ante
- Regulations,
 - Collection and disposal, power of Commissioners of District 6-501
 - Duty of Commissioners of District to enforce 4-119
- Residences, right to burn own refuse 6-507
- Sale,
 - Products 6-504
 - Salvageable material by owners or Commissioners of District 6-507
- Use in feeding livestock and poultry authorized 6-503

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITALSee **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS****GARNISHMENT**See **ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; EXECUTIONS****GAS**See **GASOLINE AND OIL**

- Fee for permit to make connection 1-726
- Fitter, employment of unlicensed gasfitter prohibited 2-1407
- Lines, tapping, penalty 22-3116
- Mains and pipes,
 - Extension for street lights 7-706
 - Laying in street,
 - Before improvement 7-605
 - Permit required 7-1204

GAS CODE AND APPLIANCE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

Establishment and functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

GAS COMPANIESSee **PUBLIC UTILITIES****GAS CORPORATIONS**See **PUBLIC UTILITIES****GAS PLANTS**See **PUBLIC UTILITIES****GASOLINE AND OIL**See **MOTOR FUEL TAX**

- Automatic pump for measurement of gasoline, requirements 10-119
- Sale location license fee 47-2314
- Theft from vehicle 22-2204a

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

- Recopying certain records, expenses of, auditing and allowing 45-707
- Settlement of accounts with 47-309

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENTSee **FINANCE OFFICE**

- Administrative Services Office,
 - Divisions, sections, positions, etc., established in 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
 - Establishment, purpose, functions, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Records of Committee on Microfilming and Disposal of Obsolete Records transferred to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
- Study of activities of departments 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Transfer of agencies, divisions, sections and functions to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Advisory committees and boards, establishment by Personnel Officer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Assessment for services performed by 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 4
- Balances, transfer to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 5
- Budget Office,
 - Abolition of existing Office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
 - Establishment, purpose, organization and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
 - Transfer of functions to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 24
- Chief Clerk, Public Works, abolishment of Office and assignment of function, records, etc. to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 9
- Contract and Bond Section,
 - Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
 - Transfer of functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Contracting officers 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Director,
 - Highways and Traffic Department, submission of actions establishing altering, etc., organizational components of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board, supervision of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
- Records,
 - Responsibility 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
 - Schedules, submission by heads of departments and offices 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
 - Responsibility for development of records management program 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
- Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
- Finance. See **FINANCE OFFICE**
- Fire Department, Administrative Division, collaboration and liaison with 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 38
- Functions transferred to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
- Internal Audit Office,
 - Establishment, direction and control, purpose, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 19
 - Performance by Audit Officer of duties in connection with deposits of securities by insurance companies 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 23
- Management Office,
 - Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
 - Headed by Management Officer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
 - Records, making available services of records specialist for instructions and assistance 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Performance of functions of Management Office by officers or employees
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
- Personnel Office,
Establishment, purpose, organization, etc.
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Transfer of functions to
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Personnel Officer, member of Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
- Procurement Office,
Establishment, direction and control, purpose, etc.
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Transfer of functions and positions to
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Procurement Officer,
Appeals, to Contract Appeals Board
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Determination of fair market price for products and services of industrial enterprises of Workhouse and Reformatory
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Records Section, transfer
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Safety Section, transfer of functions, etc.
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Sections and positions established in Management Office
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
- Transfers,
Administrative Services Office, transfer to, agencies, divisions, sections and functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Balances to
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 5
- Functions to
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
- Management Office, transfer to, functions of Management Section of Budget Office
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8
- Wage Scale Board, appointment of members
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORSee **GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT****GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD**

- Property exempted from taxation 47-820

GENERAL FUND

- Investment in United States Government securities 47-135
- Payments by United States toward expenses of District credited to 47-2501a, 47-2501b

GEORGETOWN

- Beatty and Hawkins additions to, inclusion in Permanent Highway Plan 7-116
- District of Columbia, successor to corporation of Georgetown 1-104
- Existence as separate and independent city abolished 1-107
- Made part of city of Washington 1-107
- Old Georgetown district,
Commission of Fine Arts,
Report and recommendation as to construction, alteration, etc., of buildings in 5-802

GEORGETOWN—Continued

- Old Georgetown district—Continued
- Commission of Fine Arts—Continued
- Review board, appointment of members 5-803
- Construction of provisions with other laws 5-805
- Creation 5-801
- Restrictions imposed on construction, alteration, etc., of buildings 5-802
- Survey 5-804
- Port of entry 1-107
- Preservation of historic places and areas in Old Georgetown 5-801 to 5-805
- Records and other documents made property of District 1-106

GEORGETOWN RESERVOIR

- Site transferred to jurisdiction of Commissioners of District 8-142

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

- Hospital, height permitted 5-405

GIFT ENTERPRISE

- Conduct prohibited 22-3402
- Defined 22-3401
- Penalty 22-3403

GIFTSSee **CHILDREN**

- Charitable uses, rule against perpetuities 45-102
- Gallaudet College, real and personal property for use of 31-1028
- Income tax, property acquired by gift, exemption from 47-1504, 47-1557a

GILLSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****GIN**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****GLOVER PARKWAY AND CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUND**

- Acceptance of dedicated land authorized 8-162
- Made part of park system 8-163

GOLD

- Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612
- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

GONGS

- Power to regulate and prohibit noises 1-224

GOOD FAITH

- Defined 28-2301, 28-2922

GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISESee **SALES; STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

- Closing-out sales. See **SALES**
- Conveyance in fraud of creditors 12-401
- Public auctions, permit for sales at. See **AUCTIONS**

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

- Exemption from insurance company taxes 47-1808

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIPSee **PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

GOVERNMENTAL PUBLICATIONS

Public library as depository for 37-111

GRADE CROSSING

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company prohibited from establishing 7-1212

Chestnut Street Underpass, closing of grade crossing after completion 7-523

Lamound, closing of grade crossing over tracks and right of way of Metropolitan Bridge of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company 7-518

Pennsylvania Railroad Company constructing, approval by Commissioners of District 7-1227

Second Avenue Viaduct, closing of certain grade crossings after completion 7-520, 7-522

Viaducts, closing of grade crossings after completion of certain viaducts 7-516

GRAIN

Short weight or count by seller prohibited 10-115

GRAND JURY

See JURY

GRAND LARCENY

See LARCENY

GRANT ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners 7-123

GRANTS

See POWERS

Remainders, reversion, and rent good without attornment 45-933

Word "grant" in conveyance passes whole estate in absence of contrary showing 45-202

GRAPES

Baskets, standard sizes 10-115

GRAVES

See CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES

GROCERY STORES

License, fee 47-2327

GROSS RECEIPTS

Defined 47-2601

GUAM

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405

GUARANTY COMPANIES

Gross receipts tax 47-1702

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See EMINENT DOMAIN; INSANE PERSONS

Conservator proceedings, appointment in 21-502

Infants, appointment for,

Defendants, 13-105

Absentees or nonresidents 13-111

Sale or exchange of realty, 21-205

Testimony of witnesses taken in presence of 21-206

Wills, probate of, 19-303

Trials of issues upon filing of caveat 19-312

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; DRUG ADDICTS; DRUNKARDS; INSANE PERSONS; JUVENILE COURT

Appointment of guardians,

Minors, post

Property located outside District or belonging to corporations or persons having legal residence or location outside District 21-310 note

Board of Public Welfare,

Children committed to care of, 3-114, 3-117, 3-123

Discharge from guardianship

3-125, 3-126

Children over whom Board has supervision 3-116

Children under 17 committed to Board

by Juvenile Court 3-120, 3-121

Contracts for care of dependent children 3-115

Visitation of wards 3-114, 3-124

Bonds and undertakings,

Minors, post

United States District Court 28-2403

Child-placing agency given guardianship of child 32-786

Children. Minors, generally, post

Compulsory attendance of school by children.

See EDUCATION

Definition of guardian 31-309

Embezzlement by guardian 22-1210

Financial institutions,

Appointment as guardian, 26-310

Oath 26-311

Stock and property to be security 26-312

Holdings stock as guardian, non-liability

as stockholder 26-330

Letters of guardianship, grant or revocation

by Probate Court 11-504

Marriage of ward, consent to 30-111

Married women under 21 30-203

Minors, 21-101 et seq.

Accounts, 21-126

Final accounts 21-130

Allowances made before bond given 21-127

Ancillary guardians, property in District 21-115, 21-116

Application for sale of realty 21-128

Appointment of guardians, 21-103

Election of infant over 14 21-113

Enlistment of indigent boys 21-104

Guardian of estate, 21-110

Required when proceeds of settlement of actions exceed

\$3,000 21-121a

Orphans entitled to property 21-109

Preferences 21-112

Preparation of guardianship papers

for enlistments 21-105

Revocation on failure or refusal to

give additional bond 21-121

Selection by infant over 14 21-111

Testamentary guardians, successors

to upon refusal to serve 21-102

Will or deed, child inheriting property

from parent 21-108

Appraisement of estate 21-125

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued

Minors—Continued

Bond of guardians,	21-113, 21-118, 21-119
Additional	21-121
Allowances made before bond given	21-127
Ancillary guardian of nonresident infant	21-115
Counter security	21-122
Husband	21-114
Inventory of profit of estate after execution and approval	21-125
One bond for several wards	21-120
Possession of property upon execution	21-124
Relief of surety	21-123
Requirement where child entitled to property	21-106, 21-107
Compensation for guardian	21-126
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., to have same powers and duties with respect to personal welfare	21-506
Credit for taxes, repairs, etc.	21-126
Delivery of all property, etc., upon expiration of guardianship	21-129
Election of guardian by ward on arriving at age of 14	21-113
Enjoining husband, parents, or testamentary guardian from interfering with minor's estate	21-107
Expiration	21-129
Final account	21-130
Form of bond	21-119
Gifts of securities,	
Additional compensation when acting as custodian	21-217
Delivery to	21-214
Rights and duties of guardian	21-215
Successor to custodian	21-219, 21-220
Husband as guardian	21-114
Insanitary buildings, owners of, appointment for purposes of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Interfering with minor's estate	21-107
Inventory	21-125
Limitation on number of wards	21-103, 21-110
Maintenance and education, determination of expenditures for	21-126
Management of estate for best interests of	21-126
Mortgage of estate, application by	21-212
Natural guardians	21-101
Not answerable for any loss, etc., sustained without his fault	21-126
Oath,	
Inventory and appraisal of estate	21-125
Settlement of account	21-126
Parents as natural guardians	21-101
Parents of child entitled to property to give bond and security to account for such property	21-106
Petition,	
Ancillary letters	21-115
Sale of principal of estate for maintenance or education	21-201

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Continued

Minors—Continued

Petition—Continued	
Surety for,	
Counter security	21-122
Relief	21-123
Possession of property on execution of bond	21-124
Preferences in appointment	21-112
Refusal or neglect of guardian to provide for child, penalty	22-902
Sale,	
Principal of estate for maintenance or education	21-201
Property	21-126
Realty	21-128
Sale or exchange of realty, filing of bill	21-204
Selection of guardian by infant over 14	21-111
Settlement or compromise of actions involving, court approval required, appointment of guardian of estate	21-121a
Suits by ancillary guardian	21-116
Suits on bonds,	
Failure to deliver property, etc., on expiration of guardianship	21-130
Predecessor	21-121
Testamentary guardians	21-102
Trustees or mortgages, conveyance of petition to court by guardian	45-608
Prostitution of female ward, guardian consenting, penalty	22-2705
Revocation of letters,	
Accounting, power to Probate Court to compel	11-515
Failure to obey order for payment into Probate Court or investment of money or funds	11-513

GUIDES

License fee	47-2338
-------------	---------

GUNS

See WEAPONS

GUTTERS

Assessments,	7-612a to 7-612d
Completion after certain date	7-612d
Computation	7-612b
Costs against abutting property	7-623
Exemption from assessment for replacement cost	7-626
Paving under permit, costs	7-627
Property abutting two or more streets, etc.,	7-612c
Limitation on aggregate assessment	7-629
Replacement	7-612a
Unsubdivided lands, computation of assessments against	7-612b

HABEAS CORPUS

Bond or recognizance	16-806
Certification of true cause of detainer or imprisonment	16-802
Commitment, right to true copy of warrant of	16-805
Contempt, officer or person to whom writ of habeas corpus directed	16-804

HABEAS CORPUS—Continued

Copy of commitment, failure to deliver, forfeiture	16-805
Detained person to be brought before court or judge	16-802
Detention, inquiry into cause of	16-806
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, power to issue writs	11-763
Evasion of writ	16-803
Inquiry into cause of detention	16-806
Insane criminals, release from confinement	24-301
Issuance of writ	16-801
Parent, guardian, committee or husband, right to writ	16-808
Persons entitled to apply for writ	16-801, 16-808
Petition, sufficiency	16-801
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given by reason of awarding to wrong officer	13-315
Refusal to produce, forfeiture penalty	16-804
Release, on bail	16-806
Remand of person	16-806
Return of writ	16-802
Right to writ by person entitled to custody of another person	16-808
Service and return of writ	16-802
Traversing return	16-807

HACKSSee **PUBLIC HACKS; TAXICABS****HAMPERS**

Fruits and vegetable container, standard sizes and dimensions	10-115
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116

HARBOR REGULATIONS

Navigable waters, penalty, etc.	22-1701
---------------------------------	---------

HARBORING

Boys escaped from National Training School	32-818
Escaped prisoner, penalty	22-2601
Female under 16 for purposes of prostitution	22-2704

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

Badge	47-2336
Drugs and medicines, vending prohibited	2-615
License, fee	47-2336
Weighing and measuring devices, duty to have tested	10-103
Weights and measures law, right of enforcing officers to stop and make inspections or tests	10-126

HEAD OF FAMILY

Defined	47-1551c
Exemptions	15-401

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Generally	2-101 et seq.
See BASIC SCIENCE; CHIROPRACTORS; DRUGLESS HEALING; MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY; MIDWIFERY; NATUROPATHY; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS	
Advancement of trial in lower and appellate courts, enjoining unlawful practice	2-132
Altering or forging license or evidence of registration prohibited	2-126

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Appeals, Court of Appeals,	
Refusal to license or register applicant	2-129
Revocation or suspension of license to practice	2-123
Applications for licenses and registration, Contents,	2-104
Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-119
Educational requirements of applicants	2-120
Evidence to be submitted with application	2-122
Fee	2-119
Filing with commission	2-119
Grounds for refusal	2-129
Licensees under prior law	2-120
Proof of qualification by applicant	2-122
Reciprocity as basis of application	2-119, 2-121
Refusal	2-129
Relicensing of licensees under prior law, application required	2-120
Appointment of Federal or District officers or employees to Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Approved schools and hospitals	2-103
Basis of application to be shown	2-119
Board, defined	2-101
Boards of Examiners in general,	2-106
Compensation determined by commission	2-135
Reports open to inspection	2-118
Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of law	2-134
Certificate of diploma from National Examining Board, proof required	2-122a
Certification,	
Applications for license by reciprocity in other jurisdictions	2-119
Examining board of applications for licenses and registration	2-104
Chairman, Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Christian Science, exemption from act	2-134
Class of practice shown by license	2-118
Classification of applications for licenses and registration	2-104
Clerks, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Clinical and laboratory tests, examination of applicants for license	2-117
Collection and examination of papers, examination of applicants for license	2-117
Collector of Taxes, funds to be paid to	2-135
Commission, defined	2-101
Commission on Licensure,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report to Congress, contents	2-138
Board of Pharmacy to have same powers as	2-608
Contracts for use and occupancy or quarters	2-105
Creation	2-103
Election of president and vice president	2-103
Expenditure of funds, method	2-135
Indebtedness, limitation on power to incur	2-105
Issuance of licenses to applicants	2-118

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued**Commission on Licensure—Continued**

Members of Commission	2-103
Petition to enjoin unlawful practice	2-132
Officers and employees, power to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Petition,	
Enjoin unlawful practice, Commission on Licensure	2-132
Suspend or revoke license	2-123
Proceedings for suspension or revocation of licenses or injunctions instituted by to be conducted by United States attorney or Corporation Counsel	2-137
Quarters for Commission	2-105
Rules, power to adopt	2-103
Seal, adoption, judicial notice	2-103
Secretary-treasurer	2-103
Supplies, power to purchase	2-105
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reog. Ord. No. 59
Compensation of administrative officers and employees	2-135
Contracts for use and occupancy of quarters of Commission on Licensure	2-105
Corporation Counsel, duties	2-137
Counsel, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Counterfeiting seal of Commission prohibited	2-126
Criminal prosecutions, conducted by United States attorney	2-137
Definitions	2-101
Degrees, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Demonstrations or clinics, exemption from act	2-133
Deposit by Collector of Taxes of moneys in special fund to credit of Commission	2-135
Determination of final standing of applicants, examination of applicants for license	2-117
Diagnosis and prevention of communicable diseases, selection of questions by Examining Boards	2-116
Disease, defined	2-101
Educational requirements,	
Applicant for license	2-122
Power of Commission to establish	2-103
Emergency cases, exemption from act	2-134
Enforcement,	
Attendance of witnesses, refusal to license or register applicants	2-129
Law	2-137
Entry in register of approved schools and hospitals	2-103
Examination,	
Applicants for license,	21-114 to 2-117
Clinical and laboratory tests	2-117
Collection and examination of papers	2-117
Concealment of identity of examinee	2-117
Determination of final standing of applicants	2-117
Disclosure of identification number prohibited	2-124
Imposing unfair disadvantages prohibited	2-127

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued**Examination—Continued****Applicants for license—Continued**

License to practice after examination	2-119
Notice of time and place given	2-114
Number assigned to each applicant	2-117
Premature disclosure of question prohibited	2-125
Preservation of examination papers	2-118
Prompt examination required	2-117
Questions and answers open to inspection	2-118
Rating,	
Applicants	2-127
Tests	2-117
Uniform ratings and standards	2-115
Report of findings to Commission	2-117
Rules, modification	2-115
Submission of question to Commission	2-116
Time of holding	2-114
Unfair rating of applicants	2-127
Written examinations required	2-115
Basis for license	2-122
English language, conducted in	2-115
Failure to pass, issuance of license under reciprocity provision prohibited	2-121
Issuance of license on basis of	2-119
License without,	2-121
Certificate or diploma from National Examining Board, proof required	2-122a
Time and place for holding	2-114
Examiners, power of Commission to appoint, suspend, or remove	2-105
Exemption from,	
Law	2-133, 2-134
Licenses	2-119
Podiatry	2-712
Facilities for examinations, Commission to provide	2-117
False swearing, perjury	2-128
Federal or District officers or employees, appointment authorized to Boards of Examiners in general	2-106
Fees,	
Licenses	2-119
Registration	2-104
Filing of false data prohibited	2-124
Forging or altering diploma or other evidence of graduation	2-126
Healing art, defined	2-101
Hearing,	
Injunction for unlawful practice	2-132
Witnesses, refusal to license or register applicant	2-129
Homeopathic members of Board	2-109
Hygienic methods, use, exemption from license law	2-134
Identity of person examined to be secret	2-115
Impersonation of applicants for license and licensees	2-124, 2-125
Indebtedness, limitation on power of Commission to incur	2-105

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Injunction,	
United States attorney or Corporation	
Counsel to conduct proceedings	2-137
Unlawful practice	2-132
Inspectors, power of Commission to appoint,	
suspend, or remove	2-105
Interne training,	
Licensing to practice after examination	2-122
Power to establish minimum standard	2-103
Issuance of license,	2-118
Basis	2-119
Examination,	2-122
After or without	2-104
Relicensing of licensee under prior law	2-120
Years of practice	2-103, 2-120
Licenses,	
Applications for licenses and registration,	
ante	
Display	2-118
Examination, ante	
Issuance of license, ante	
Numbered consecutively	2-118
Reciprocity as basis for	2-121
Relicensing of licensee under prior law	2-120
Required,	2-102
Penalty for practicing without	2-130
Revocation or suspension of licenses, post	
Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120
Limitations and restrictions upon exemptions	
from license law	2-134
Major and Superintendent of Police,	
Duty to enforce law	2-137
Petition,	
Enjoin unlawful practice	2-132
Suspension or revocation of license	2-123
Massage or dietetics, practice of, exemption	
from license law	2-134
Medical officers in federal service, exemption	2-133
Method of conducting examinations,	2-115
Applicants for license	2-115
Misconduct or professional incapacity as	
ground for revocation or suspension of li-	
cense to practice	2-123
Money remaining to credit of prior Board,	
transfer to Commission	2-136
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of	
Columbia, review of refusal to license or reg-	
ister applicant	2-129
Nature and extent of examinations prescribed	
by Commission	2-115
Notice of time of place given for examination	
of applicants for license	2-114
Numbering and recording, applications for	
licenses and registration	2-104
Numbering of licenses to practice	2-118
Observance of terms of license required	2-102
Offenses, first and subsequent, penalties	2-130
Officers or employees of Federal Government	
or District, appointment to Boards of Ex-	
aminers in general	2-106
Penalty for violating law	2-130
Places of examination, Commission to pro-	
vide	2-117

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

Practicing,	
Accordance with terms of license or regis-	
tration required	2-102
License lacking, penalty	2-130
Practitioners from other states or countries	
and federal medical officers, exemption from	
operation of law	2-133
Prayer or spiritual means, treating human ail-	
ments by as exercise of religious freedom,	
exemption from operation of law	2-134
Preparation and distribution of examination	
questions	2-116
Preservation of examination papers	2-118
Procedure,	
Injunction for unlawful practice	2-132
Revocation or suspension of license to	
practice	2-123
Proctors for examinations	2-117
Proof,	
Applicant for license, requirements	2-122
Exemption from license law	2-133
Qualifications, reciprocity as basis for	
license to practice	2-121
Qualification of members of Boards of Ex-	
aminers in general	2-106
Questions,	
Identical questions submitted to applicants	
for same license	2-116
Inspection of examinations	2-118
Premature disclosure of, prohibited	2-125
Rating of examinations	2-117
Reciprocity as basis for license to prac-	
tice	2-119, 2-121
Recording of licenses	2-118
Records and property of prior Board, delivery	
to Commission	2-136
Redetermination of standing of approved	
schools and hospitals	2-103
Refunding of license fees in whole or part,	
grounds	2-119
Refusal,	
Credit for diploma or degree from un-	
approved school or hospital	2-103
Register or license applicant	2-123, 2-129
Registration,	
Applications for licenses and registration,	
ante	
Licensees	2-104
Name of applicant exempt from license	
law	2-133
Relative weight to be given to oral and written	
parts of examination, fixing by Commis-	
sion	2-117
Remedy for enjoining unlawful practice, addi-	
tional to criminal prosecution	2-132
Repeal of contrary or inconsistent laws	2-140
Reports,	
Boards of Examiners,	2-106
Inspection	2-118
Findings on examination of applicants	
for license	2-117
Revocation or suspension of license,	2-123
Conviction of felony, appeal, effect	2-131
United States attorney or Corporation	
Counsel to conduct	2-137

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE—Continued

- Saving clause 2-140
- School, defined 2-101
- Secrecy as to identity of person examined 2-115
- Secretary of Boards of Examiners in general 2-106
- Short title of act 2-139
- Supervisors for examination 2-117
- Supplies, power of Commission to purchase 2-105
- Swearing of witnesses at hearing for refusal to license or register applicant 2-129
- Term of office of members of Boards of Examiners in general 2-106
- Time,
 - Application for license, relicensing of licensees under prior law 2-120
 - Examination of applicants for license 2-114
- Treatment, exemption from law 2-134
- Unfair rating of applicants for license prohibited 2-127
- United States attorney, duties 2-137
- United States District Court,
 - Jurisdiction, injunction for unlawful practice 2-132
 - Revocation or suspension of license to practice 2-123
- Witnesses, hearing for refusal to license or register applicant, contempt 2-129
- X-ray laboratory technicians, exemption from license law 2-134
- Years of practice, license issued on basis of 2-120

HEALING ARTS PRACTICE ACT

- Text of Act 2-101 et seq.
- See **HEALING ARTS PRACTICE**

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- See **BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; DENTISTRY; DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH; DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH; DISEASES; FIRE DEPARTMENT; GARBAGE; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; NURSES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PRIVIES; PUBLIC HEALTH; DISEASES; FIRE DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; SEWERS; SMOKE PREVENTION; UNSAFE STRUCTURES**
- Commissioners of District authorized to adopt regulations 6-114
- Government eating places 6-1101
- Mattresses, regulation of manufacture, renovation, and sale 6-601 to 6-608
- Ordinances, rules and regulations of Board of Health legalized, 6-111 to 6-113
 - Exceptions 6-111, 6-113
 - Force and effect of acts of Congress, exception 6-113
 - Ordinances of 1875 6-111
 - Repeal by Commissioners authorized 6-114
 - Schedule of specific ordinances 6-112
- Police Code to contain laws and ordinances applicable to police and health 4-177
- Pound and stable, reservation number 290, transfer of jurisdiction to Commissioners 8-137
- Rates for services to persons not indigent 32-322

HEALTH AND SAFETY—Continued

- Regulations for protection, power of Commissioners to adopt 1-226
- Sanitary Inspectors. See **INSPECTORS**
- Volunteer medical services, acceptance 1-215 note
- HEALTH CERTIFICATE**
 - See **BARBERS**
 - Cosmetologists 2-1307, 2-1313
- HEALTH OFFICER**
 - See **DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
 - Defined 6-301
- HEARINGS**
 - See specific heads
- HEIGHT**
 - See **BUILDINGS**
- HEIRS**
 - See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**
 - Homicide, interest in estate to lapse 18-109
 - Law of descents 18-101
 - Payment in actions of debt on single bill or scire facias on judgment, pleading in bar permissible 13-218
 - Plea of non est factum, verification, exception thereto 13-211
 - Service of process by publication against unknown heirs 13-108
- HEROIN**
 - See **NARCOTIC DRUGS**
- HIGH SCHOOLS**
 - See **EDUCATION**
- HIGHWAY BRIDGE**
 - See **BRIDGES**
- HIGHWAY FUND**
 - Appropriations 40-809
 - Construction program for highways, loans for, payment credited to 7-133
 - Deposit of rental for space occupied under sidewalks and streets to 7-901
 - Reimbursement 40-808
- HIGHWAY PLANNING SURVEY UNIT**
 - Public off-street parking facilities, powers and duties 40-807
- HIGHWAYS**
 - See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES; EMINENT DOMAIN; GRADE CROSSING; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS**
 - Apportionment of property among abutting owners upon closing of certain highways 7-124
 - Assessment, apportioned areas of certain closed highways 7-124
 - Boundaries permanently marked 7-105
 - Capitol grounds,
 - Obstruction 9-120
 - Public travel and occupancy, restrictions 9-119
 - Closing, useless or unnecessary highways,
 - 7-401 to 7-410
 - Commissioners authorized 7-123, 7-124, 7-401
 - Compensation of abutting owners for land or structures 7-401

HIGHWAYS—Continued

Closing—Continued

Dedication of other property, approval conditional upon	7-403
Hearing, notice given	7-402
Maps showing proposed closing, exhibition of	7-402
Notice of,	
Intention given	7-402
Order closing, publication	7-404
Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing	7-408
Plats, contents	7-403
Prior laws to remain in force	7-409
Proceedings in rem after objections filed,	7-405 to 7-407
Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned	7-407
Ascertainment of damages and assessment of benefits	7-405
Collection of benefit assessments	7-406
Commissioners authorized to institute proceedings	7-405
Effective date of closing and abandonment	7-405
Law governing proceedings	7-405
Payment of damages awarding and costs of proceedings	7-406
Recording of order and plats	7-404
Reference to National Capital Planning Commission for recommendation	7-401
Reverting of title to abutting owners	7-401
Service of order on property owners	7-404
Short title of Readjustment Act	7-410
Time allowed for objecting to order	7-404
Title to land in United States Commissioners authorized to dispose of	7-401
Commissioners of District,	
Approval of subdivisions outside city limits	7-125
Authority concerning closing of useless or unnecessary highways. Closing, generally, ante	
Closing, generally, ante	
Control over	7-102
Landowners laying out highway, approval of plat	7-109
Loans for construction program, acceptance	7-133
Name,	
Authority to	7-107, 7-112
Change of	7-106
Permanent Highway Plan, generally, post	
Construction program,	
Authorization	7-132
Loans	7-133
Cost of opening	7-1214
Cutting trenches or removing work and materials, permit required	7-615
Penalty for violating act	7-616
Defined	47-1902
Department. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC	
Director. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC	

HIGHWAYS—Continued

Disturbing or removing public works or material, permit required,	7-615
Penalty for violating act	7-616
Dogs, urging to fight in	22-1110
Drugs, medicines, or chemicals, peddling or leaving on highways prohibited	2-615
Landowners laying out highways, approval of plat by Commissioners	7-109
Loans for highway construction program	7-133
Maintenance	7-1214
Materials for making or repairing, condemnation	7-332
Maximum width	7-108
Motor fuel tax proceeds, use for	47-1901
Names,	
Changing when similar	7-106
Outside of city limits	7-107
Permanent Highway Plan	7-112
Powers of Commissioners	7-106, 7-107, 7-112
Recording in office of Surveyor	7-107
Obstructing, penalty,	22-3121
Fines collected in name of United States	22-3122
Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement by Director, National Park Service	8-109
Parkway connecting Potomac, Zoological and Rock Creek Parks	8-158 to 8-160
Permanent Highway Plan,	
Abandonment,	
Highways, maintenance pending assessment of damages resulting	7-114
Ways, reversion to abutting owners	7-118
Adoption,	
Existing subdivisions	7-109
Subdivision by reference in will or deed	7-110
Authority vested in Commissioners	7-108
Beatty and Hawkins' Addition to Georgetown, inclusion authorized	7-116
Binding effect on property owners	7-109
Closing of certain highways rendered useless or unnecessary by	7-123
Conformity with street plan of city of Washington	7-108
Extension of system outside limits of city of Washington	7-108
Hearing,	
Before submission for approval	7-115
New plans	7-122
Map	7-109
Naming of streets, avenues, and alleys	7-112
New plans, preparation by Commissioners and adoption authorized	7-122
Notice given owners, hearing,	7-115
New highway plans proposed	7-122
Preparation,	7-108
Sections	7-109
Recording map with surveyors	7-109
Resubdivision of property affected pending condemnation proceedings	7-119
Subdivision to conform to	7-125
Submission to National Capital Planning Commission	7-115
Surveys, right of entry	7-111

HIGHWAYS—Continued**Permanent Highway Plan—Continued**

- Use of property by owner until condemnation 7-114
- Viaduct bridges, construction by certain railroads 7-502 note
- Plats of certain closed highways, preparation and approval 7-124
- Public highway, defined 40-418, 40-602
- Railroad crossings 7-1214
- Readjustment of useless or unnecessary highways. Closing, generally, ante
- Repairs and construction, contracts, recording and signing by Commissioners 7-602
- Reversion of title to abutting owners on closing of certain highways 7-123
- Roads outside city of Washington made public highways 7-104
- Roadways in spaces and reservations, widening 8-127
- Rock Creek Park 8-148
- Subdivisions outside city limits, approval and recording 7-125
- Testing of materials in laboratory of Department 1-814
- Traffic. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC
- Trenches, cutting in, permit required 7-615, 7-616
- Penalty for violating act 7-616
- Widening of certain roads, use of land owned by United States authorized 7-126

HISTOLOGY

- Dentist, examination for license 2-308

HOLDERS

See WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- Defined 28-101
- Holder for value, defined 28-203
- Holder in due course. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Incomplete instrument not delivered, validity in hands of 28-116

HOLIDAYS

- Commissioners of District, authority to make regulations for administration of employees' holidays 1-260
- Compensation,
 - Holiday work, minimum pay period 1-314a
 - Per diem, per hour, or piece work employees prevented from working on holidays 1-313a
- Inauguration Day a legal holiday in District and metropolitan area of District 1-1210
- Laborers employed by District, leaves with pay 1-314
- Negotiable instruments falling due on, day payable 28-616
- Per diem employees, leaves with pay 1-314
- Police and Fire Department members, additional compensation for working on 4-807
- Presentment,
 - Bill of exchange 28-922
 - Payment of negotiable instrument due on 28-616
- Recording of writings, extension of time 45-713

HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

HOME IMPROVEMENT BUSINESS

- Amount of bond 2-2302
- Attorney for service of process, designation of Commissioners by licensees as 2-2302
- Bond,
 - Aggrieved person may sue on 2-2302
 - Amount 2-2302
 - Person engaged in 2-2301
 - Terms and conditions 2-2302
- Classes and subclasses of licensed persons, Commissioners may establish 2-2302
- Corporation Counsel, prosecutions conducted by 2-2305
- Defined 2-2301
- Designation of Commissioners by licensees as their attorney for service of process 2-2302
- Liens, payment as defense to assertion of 2-2303
- Partial invalidity of act 2-2307
- Payment as defense to assertion of lien 2-2303
- Penalties, violation of provisions 2-2304
- Prosecutions conducted by Corporation Counsel 2-2305
- Public liability or property damage insurance, Commissioners may require applicants for licenses to procure and keep in force 2-2302
- Separability of provisions 2-2307
- Service of process, designation of Commissioners by licensee as their attorney for 2-2302
- Supplemental authority of Commissioners 2-2306

HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

- Building associations, powers 26-404
- Transfer of powers from Comptroller of the Currency 26-404a

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

HOMES

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

HOMICIDE

See MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER; NEGLIGENCE; HOMICIDE

- Probation, granting of, exception thereto 24-102

HONORARIUMS

- Applicability,
 - Boards, commissions and committees 1-255
 - Boards covered by Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1952 1-258
- Appropriation for administration of laws mentioned in section 1-255 1-259
- Commissioners of District, authority,
 - Determine honorariums for members of boards 1-254
 - Licensing periods, change and fix 1-257
 - Members of Boards, Commissions, and committee, determination,
 - 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Defined 1-254
- Operation of Civil Service Retirement Act 1-254
- Refund of unearned fees 1-256

HORNS

Power to regulate and prohibit noises 1-224

HORSES

Meat or meat products, sale regulated 33-501 to 33-503

Races, gambling on, penalty 22-1508

Sewer work, etc., purchase and employment 7-1237, 7-1238

Vehicles drawn by,
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty 25-127
Sewer work, etc., purchase 7-1237**HORTICULTURE**See **INSECT PESTS; PLANTS; WEEDS****HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Administration 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Compensation of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Composition and membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Creation 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Director of Public Health,
Advice by Council 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Assistance by 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Hospital regulations, consultation with
and advice to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123Need for hospital services and related
facilities, recommendations 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Staff services 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Meetings 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Oath of office of member 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Public interest, stimulating understanding
and participation of community in solving
hospital problems 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Reports and recommendations to be furnished
to Commissioners of District 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123Study,
Hospitals, matters pertaining to that may
may be referred to Council by Com-
missioners of District or Director of
Public Health 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123Proposals for new policies and statutes
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Term of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Vacancy in office of member
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123**HOSPITAL TREATMENT FOR DRUG****ADDICTS ACT**

Text of Act 24-601 et seq.

See **DRUG ADDICTS****HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS**

Generally 32-301 et seq.

See **LIENS**Advisory Council. See **HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Alcoholic beverages,

Administration of, license not required 25-109

Disposal of forfeited spirits for failure
to pay tax 25-124Illegally manufactured or sold beverages,
disposition 25-129**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued**Board of Public Welfare, authority of Com-
missioner to prescribe regulations for 32-416

Charges for treatment of patients 32-318a

Children's hospital, tubercular clinic, public
works loan 9-204

Children's Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 32-312, 32-313

Admission of pay patients 32-313

Construction and equipment authorized 32-312

Columbia Hospital,

Conveyance of property to 32-323 et seq.

Restriction on use of property 32-624

Commissioners of District,

Municipal Hospital, establishment of
standard of indigency for admission of
patients to 32-626

Rules and regulations 32-304

Visitorial power of 32-1002

Contagious diseases, hospitals for, limitation
on erection 32-311Council. See **HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Dental internes 2-302

District of Columbia General Hospital, per-
formance of function of Gallinger Munic-
ipal Hospital 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57Emergency Ambulance Service, coordination
with facilities of hospitals in metropolitan
area, duty of or function of Emergency
Ambulance Service Advisory Committee
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119

Emergency patients 32-626

Fire protection 5-317 to 5-323

Freedmen's Hospital,

Admission of patients 32-318

Continuing under direction of Secretary
of Health, Education, and Welfare 32-317Contract between Secretary of Health,
Education, and Welfare and Board of
Public Welfare 32-319

Disposition of money collected 32-318

Estimates for expenses 32-317

Unclaimed money of deceased patients,
disposal 32-320

Gallinger Municipal Hospital,

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Admission of pay patients 32-308, 32-309

Application of person believing he is
mentally ill for examination and com-
mitment 21-310Board of Commissioners, supervisory
power 6-117Control and management by Board of
Public Welfare 3-106

Detention of persons arrested 21-311

Discharge of persons of sound mind 21-311

Health Department, direction and control
of 6-117Performance of functions of by District
of Columbia General Hospital 1 App.,
Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Public works loan for construction 9-204

Rates for persons not indigent 32-322

Re-creation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Rules and regulations concerning admis-
sion and administration 3-108

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Gallinger Municipal Hospital—Continued

Superintendent,

Patients, appearance at insanity proceedings 21-311

Termination of provisions relating to appointment, salary, etc. 3-107

Transfer of,

Functions, positions, duties, etc.

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Persons in need of treatment to Saint

Elizabeths Hospital 21-311

Volunteer services for 32-329

Garfield Memorial Hospital, contagious disease patients referred by Commissioners of the District 32-316

General Hospital, insane criminals, commitment 24-301

Georgetown University, height permitted 5-405

Gifts, authorization to receive 32-408 to 32-411

Glenn Dale Hospital, performance of functions of Glenn Dale Sanatorium 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Glenn Dale Sanatorium,

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Re-creation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Transfer of functions, positions, duties, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Volunteer services for 32-328

Home for Aged and Infirm, 32-1009

Admission of pay patients 32-1010

Sale of surplus products, deposit of proceeds 32-1009

Hospital, defined 33-401, 33-701

Indigent persons,

Expenses 32-401, 32-402

Insane persons,

Defined 32-405

Designation of hospitals for care of 3-110

Medical care and treatment, contracts with District 3-110

Payment for treatment by Federal Treasury 32-402

Support, residence requirement 32-401a

Standard of indigency 32-626

Infants, inflamed eyes, hospital care 6-202

Inspections by Director of Public Health 32-302

Internship, minimum standards, power of Commission to establish 2-103

Jury service, keepers, exemption 11-1420

Liability of District for care and maintenance of patients limited 3-111

License, private hospitals and asylums 32-301

Mattresses, use of material from by renovator prohibited 6-602

Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale from prescription provisions 2-610

Nonfireproof buildings, number of stories, maximum height 5-401

Penalties for violation of statute and regulations 32-303

Private voluntary hospital maintaining ambulances in emergency ambulance service, designation of representative to Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Prosecutions in Municipal Court 32-305

Protection of life and property, designation of persons, buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of 9-134

Providence Hospital,

Contagious disease patients referred by

Commissioners of District 32-316

School for nurses and internes 32-316a

Regulations, 32-304

Advice to Director of Public Health as to establishment, promulgation, etc. 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 123

Enforcement by Director of Public Health 32-302

Residence is requirement for care 32-321

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 32-401 et seq.

Ability of patient to pay 32-412

Acceptance of intangible personal property 32-410

Admission,

Indigent insane 32-405

Insane convicts 32-407

Persons for observation and diagnosis 32-417c

Written application 32-417b

Board of visitors, inquiry concerning insane persons having property to defray expenses of support and treatment 21-319

Commitment, 21-316; 32-417 to 32-417g

Examination 21-311

Hearing to restore status of paroled person 21-320

Special commissioners of United States District Court, authority 32-417

Transfer from Gallinger Municipal Hospital 21-311

United States officers and employees, authority 32-417a

Confinement of insane persons, residents 21-317

Costs of board, care and treatment, 32-414, 32-417d

Insane persons having property to defray portion of 21-319

Relatives, liability 21-318

Detention after notice for release 32-413

Discharge of persons of sound mind 21-311

District of Columbia patients, care of, Payments for care 32-406a

Enforcement Division, Finance Office, responsibility for maintaining accounts receivable, records of current and delinquent accounts of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

Examination, 32-417, 32-417a, 32-417b, 32-417d

Preliminary examination of persons believed insane 21-311

Federal Government patients, care of,

Payment for care 32-406a

Military personnel transfer of 32-417e

Payments to Superintendent credited to appropriations for care and maintenance of patients 32-403

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Continued

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued	
Private patients in District, admission and charges	32-406
Regulations	32-415
Reimbursement,	
Board of Public Welfare	32-411
Expenditure for care of insane	32-404
Revocation of certification	32-414
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare,	
Authorized to accept gifts for	32-408
Real property, gifts of	32-411
Regulations for, approval	32-415
Secretary of Treasury, custody and investment of gifts	32-409
Sexual psychopaths, commitment to,	22-3508
Release from	22-3509
Special commissioners of United States District Court, commitment by	32-417
Superintendent,	
Patients, appearance at insanity proceedings	21-311
Payments of costs of,	
Support and treatment of insane persons	21-319
Transfers	32-417g
Reception and detention of persons believed insane	21-311
Transfer of,	
Nonresident, insane persons	21-317
Patients from Gallinger Municipal Hospital	21-311
Treatment of patients	42-412
United States officers and employees, commitment by	32-417a
Veterans entitled to care in Veterans Administration facility	32-417f
Writ de lunatico inquirendo	32-413
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Freedmen's Hospital, direction of	32-317
Saint Elizabeths Hospital, ante	
Smallpox hospitals, regulation	32-306
Transfer from District Training School to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	32-622
Tuberculosis Hospital,	
Admission of pay patients	32-310
Control and management by Board of Public Welfare	3-106
Public works loan for construction	9-204
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Tuberculosis Sanatoria, direction and control of	6-117
Volunteer services in Health Department	32-327
Washington Asylum Hospital, services continued	32-307

HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES

See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; APARTMENT HOUSES; FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS	
Defined	5-312; 25-103
Defrauding, penalty	22-1301

HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES—Continued

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES	
Embezzlement of property of guest, penalty	22-1205, 22-1207
Fireproof construction, when required	5-403
Inspection, fees	5-316
Liabilities,	
Baggage stolen from rooms	34-102
Limiting,	
Notice of safe	34-101
Notice to keep doors locked	34-102
Rooms, money, jewelry prudently kept in	34-101
Safe, goods in	34-101
Wearing apparel	34-101
Liens,	34-103
Baggage, effect for amounts due	34-103
Enforcement,	
Bill in equity	34-105
Sale	34-104
Nonfireproof building, limitation on height	5-401
Notice, limitation of liability,	
Doors to be locked	34-102
Safe	34-101
Providing safe for valuables	34-101
Removal of baggage, defrauding by	22-1301
Right to dispose of own refuse	6-507
HOURS OF LABOR	
Females	36-301
Public buildings and works, laborers and mechanics on, limitation,	22-3407
Penalty for violations	22-3408
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	
Sergeant at Arms,	
Capitol buildings and grounds, powers	9-105
Capitol Police Board, member of	9-126
HOUSEBREAKING	
Killing during and while armed, murder in first degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-1801
HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION	
See ASSIGNATION; LEWDNESS; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION	
Alcoholic beverages, transfer of licenses, prohibition where person charged for keeping of	25-117
Children found in, commitment to charitable institution	32-209
Compelling, inducing, enticing, etc., female to reside in, penalty	22-2705
Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Debts contracted in, detention for	22-2709
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Entry when closed by injunction	22-2717
Furniture and contents declared a nuisance	22-2713
Inducing or compelling female to reside in	22-2705
Municipal Court, jurisdiction, keeping of bawdy or disorderly houses	11-755c

HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION—Continued

Nuisance,	22-2713 to 22-2721
Abatement,	22-2713 to 22-2719
Order,	22-2717
Cancellation	22-2719
Bonds,	
Owner of premises	22-2719
Temporary injunction, allowance without	22-2714
Contempt,	
Entry of closed premises	22-2717
Penalty	22-2716
Violation of provisions of injunctions	22-2714
Contents of premises declared to be	22-2713
Costs in action to abate	22-2715
Delivery of premises, order for	22-2719
Disposition of proceeds of sale of property	22-2718
Furniture and contents deemed to be	22-2713
Injunction,	22-2714
Trial for violating	22-2716
Notice, hearing of application for injunction	22-2714
Order for abatement	22-2717
Sale of property,	22-2717
Disposition of proceeds	22-2718
Tax for maintaining	22-2720
Temporary injunction	22-2714
Witnesses, granting immunity to	22-2721
Penalty,	
Husband placing wife in	22-2708
Keeping	22-2722
Placing female in,	22-2705
Consideration received for	22-2710
Running	22-2712
Placing female in,	
Husband placing wife	22-2708
Procurement for	22-2705
Receiving consideration for	22-2710
Private employment agencies, prohibition against sending female as servants, etc., to	47-2111
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Receiving consideration for,	
Furnishing, servicing	22-2712
Placing female in	22-2710
Removal of property from building	22-2717
Right of entry	4-145
Searches and seizures	4-145
Destruction of property seized	4-146

HOUSING

See RENT CONTROL

Defined 5-702

Projects,

See ALLEY DWELLINGS

Defined 5-112, 5-702

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

Acceptance of financial assistance by Redevelopment Land Agency 5-717a

Acquisition of property under Alley Dwelling Act 5-716

Actions by or against Redevelopment Land Agency 5-703

Annual report 5-714

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT—Continued

Appropriations	5-715
Definitions	5-702
Displaced families, housing for	5-707
District Commissioners, defined	5-702
Effect upon existing statutes	5-717a
Encouragement and aid to private lending institutions	5-717
Financial assistance to Redevelopment Land Agency	5-717a
General and project area redevelopment plans	5-705
Hearings, modification of redevelopment plan	5-711
Housing, defined	5-702
Housing project, defined	5-702
Land, defined	5-702
Lessee, defined	5-702, 5-727
Life insurance companies, loans authorized	5-717
Limitation of,	
Loans by certain institutions without security	5-717
Tax exemption	5-712
Loans, authority of certain lending institutions to make	5-717
Low rent housing, defined	5-702
Modification of redevelopment plans	5-711
Notice, hearing, modification of redevelopment plans	5-711
Planning Commission,	
Appropriations	5-715
Boundaries of project area	5-705
Defined	5-702
Exemption from certain statutes	5-718
Guide of development, comprehensive or general plan to serve as	5-705
Modification of redevelopment plans effected through	5-711
Redevelopment plan of project area,	
Adoption of	5-705
Boundaries or modifications by Commissioners, referral back	5-711
Preference to displaced families as tenants to fill vacancies occurring in housing	5-707
Proceeds, defined	5-702
Project area, defined	5-702
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Public low rent housing, defined	5-702
Purchaser, defined	5-702
Purposes	5-701
Real property,	
Defined	5-702, 5-727
Redevelopment Land Agency, power to acquire and assemble	5-704
Redevelopment, defined	5-702, 5-717a, 5-727
Redevelopment company, defined	5-702, 5-727
Redevelopment corporations, organization and power to be redevelopment companies	5-710
Redevelopment Land Agency,	
Actions by or against	5-703
Acquisition of property from prospective purchaser	5-708
Administrative expenditure and employment	5-713
Alley Dwelling Act, acquisition of lands under	5-716

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT—Continued

Redevelopment Land Agency—Continued	
Allowance per diem	5-703
Appointment of members	5-703
Authority to borrow money from Housing and Home Finance Administrator	5-717a
Board of directors, powers vested in and exercised by	5-703
Books of accounts of operations and transactions relating to project area, agency may require lessee or purchaser to keep	5-710
Bylaws, power to adopt	5-703
Certification of Planning Commission of adopted project area redevelopment plan	5-705
Chairman and officers, selection	5-703
Compensation of members	5-703
Consultation of Planning Commission with	5-705
Cost of demolition or clearance made by	5-706
Deeds, powers as to	5-703
Defined	5-702
Demolition of existing structure or structure or clearance of area	5-706
Eminent domain proceedings	5-704
Establishment	5-703
Exemption from taxation of property acquired by	5-712
Expert services, authority to secure	5-713
Facilitating of lease or sale of project area	5-706
Financial assistance	5-717a
Jurisdiction over property transferred to	5-722
Leases,	
Power to make	5-703, 5-706
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Use-value appraisal of property	5-709
Members	5-703
National Capital Housing Authority, transfers of property to	5-717a
Officers and employees, appointment	5-713
Participation in workable program of Commissioners	5-717a
Priority of opportunity to business concerns to relocate in commercial or industrial facilities in connection with development	5-706
Protection of redevelopment plan	5-710
Qualifications of members	5-703
Real property,	
Acceptance of fund from redevelopment company or partnership or individual as aid in acquisition of	5-708
Power to acquire and assemble	5-704
Transfer, lease or sale of	5-706
Reports	5-714
Restrictions on lease or sale of project area property	5-706
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	5-703
Sales,	
Property, use-value appraisals of property	5-709
Real property in project area	5-706
Seal	5-703
Services or purchases, authority	5-713

HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT—Continued

Redevelopment Land Agency—Continued	
Special trust fund available to	5-715
Term of office of members	5-703
Terms of leases	5-706
Title to acquired properties	5-704
Transfer of certain property by Commissioners to,	
Authority	5-720
Determination of necessity for redevelopment	5-721
Grant in aid restrictions	5-726
Lease of transferred property by agency	5-723
Municipal purposes, not required to transfer property needed for	5-725
Owners of displaced business concerns, availability of property for leasing	5-723
Reimbursement or transfer of funds, necessity	5-723
Reversion to United States subject to control and jurisdiction of Commissioners	5-724
Urban renewal projects	5-717a
Use-value appraisals	5-709
Vacancies in office of members	5-703
Redevelopment plans, modification of	5-711
Rentals, defined	5-702
Report, Redevelopment Land Agency	5-714
Revenues, defined	5-702
Seal, Redevelopment Land Agency	5-703
Senate, confirmation of appointments to Redevelopment Land Agency	5-703
Separability of provisions	5-719
Short title of act	5-701
Substandard housing conditions, defined	5-702
Tax exemption, limitation upon	5-712
Urban renewal projects, Redevelopment Land Agency authority to plan and undertake	5-717a
Use-value appraisals	5-709
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	
Property exempted from taxation	47-811
HUCKSTERS	
Weighing and measuring devices, duty to have tested	10-103
HUMAN BODIES	
See DEAD HUMAN BODIES	
HUNTING	
See GAME AND FISH LAWS	
HUSBAND AND WIFE	
See DIVORCE; MARRIAGE; SEPARATION; SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Acknowledgments,	
Deeds	45-408, 45-409
Power of attorney	45-408, 45-410
Contracts of wife,	
Exemption of husband from liability	30-208
Separate estate, deemed made with reference	30-209
Conveyance by,	
Husband to wife	30-205
Married women, acknowledgment by notaries public	1-511
Wife, separate property of	30-201

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Continued

- Covenants running with land, power of married woman to execute, 30-202
 - Direct conveyance to wife as notice of existence of creditors of husband 30-205
 - Wife's receipt of funds in fraud of husband's creditors, attachment or injunction 30-215
- Disabilities of married women under twenty-one 30-201, 30-203
- Equitable separate estates 30-206
- Exemption of aggregate earnings, salaries, etc. 15-403
- Guardian, appointment for married women under 21 30-203
- Insanity proceedings, eligibility for making application for inquest or order of commitment 21-310
- Insurance,
 - Benefit of creditor, free from other creditor's claim 30-213
 - Husband's life, exemption from debts of husband 30-213
 - Wife, payable on death to children, descendants or her representatives 30-214
- Liability,
 - Antenuptial debts 30-210
 - Common law, husband for wife's debts continued 30-211
 - Husband,
 - Contracts of wife, exemption from 30-208
 - Necessaries 30-211
 - Torts committed by wife, exemption from 30-208
 - Insane persons, costs of maintenance and treatment 21-318
 - Old age assistance, support 46-211
 - Wife, separate property, freedom from husband's debts 30-207
- Notaries power to take acknowledgment of married women 1-511
- Prostitution, procuring person to place wife in house of prostitution or to lead life of prostitute 22-2708
- Receipt for money given by wife, validity, exception 30-215
- Release of dower by joint or separate deed 30-216
- Rent, default of married women in payment, ejectment permitted 45-913
- Suits by or against wife authorized 30-208
- Tenant in common, estates granted or devised to 45-816
- Trade or business, married woman's right to engage in 30-208
- Trust deed, wife empowered to execute 30-204
- Trustee for separate property of wife unnecessary 30-204
- Uniform support laws, support under. See **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**
- Wife's power to dispose of separate property 30-201
- Witness, competency as 14-306

HYDROCYANIC ACIDS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

HYGIENE

See **DENTISTRY**

- Use of hygienic methods, exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

HYOSCYAMUS

- Poison, sale, restrictions 2-612

ICE

See **SNOW AND ICE**

ICE CREAM

See **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

ICE CREAM PARLORS AND SALOONS

See **PRICE SCALE**

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES**

- License, fee 47-2327

IDIOTS

See **INSANE PERSONS**

IGNATIA

- Poison, restriction on sale 2-612

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **BASTARDS**

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Prohibited in reports, unless authorized by Commissioners of District 1-239

IMMORALITY

- Compelling female to reside with another person for immoral purposes, penalty 22-2705
- Inviting, enticing, etc., person for immoral or lewd purpose, penalty 22-2701
- Receiving money or valuable things for arranging for or causing female to engage in immoral act, penalty 22-2707

IMMUNITY

See **WITNESSES**

IMPERSONATION

See **FALSE PERSONATION**

IMPLEMENTS OF CRIME

See **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

IMPOUNDING

- Motor vehicles parked without consent 40-810, 40-811
- Stock certificate, transfer of pending litigation 28-2907

IMPRISONMENT

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; PAROLE; PROBATION; WATER MAINS AND PIPES**

- Architect's Registration Act, violation of certain provisions 2-1030
- Assignment of future salary or wages 28-2505
- Attorney General, designation of place 24-402, 24-425
- Birth reports, violation of law requiring 6-304
- Blindness in infants, preventative treatment, violation of provisions concerning 6-204

IMPRISONMENT—Continued

Carriers of communicable diseases, persons violating provisions concerning	6-119h
Certified public accountant, practicing without certificate	2-909
Cigarette tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Deduction of time for good conduct	24-405
Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offense from order of examination	24-603
Dry measure, barrels, boxes, etc., as substitutes for prohibited, violations	10-116
Employment agencies, violations of law concerning	47-2111
False swearing to oaths administered by United States attorney	11-1002
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Imposition of sentences	24-203
Insanity proceedings, false petitions, certificates, or affidavits	21-324
Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419
Intoxicated persons operating certain vehicles	25-127
Intoxication in streets, alleys, etc.	25-128
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403
License requirements, violations of	47-2347
Life imprisonment, imposition of minimum sentence	24-203
Old-age assistance, obtaining by fraud	46-210
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617
Place of,	
Cumulative sentences, rule	24-401
Designation by Attorney General,	24-425
Term of sentence over one year	24-402
Length of sentence as determinative	24-401
Reformatory of the District	24-402
Washington Asylum and Jail, docking tails of horses	22-814
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions	2-436
Public auctions, permits for, violations of provisions concerning	47-2207
Standard containers, use of barrels, boxes, etc., as substitute, violations	10-116
Veterinarians' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Weapons, committing crime of violence when armed with, added punishment	22-3202
Weights and measures, violations of regulatory law	10-134

IMPROVEMENTS

See EJECTMENT

Defined	47-1902
---------	---------

INAUGURATION DAY

See PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

Legal holiday	1-1210
---------------	--------

INCAPACITY

Marriage,	
Annulment, incapacity as grounds for	16-403
Voidable	30-103

INCEST

Penalty	22-1901
---------	---------

INCH

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

INCINERATORS

See GARBAGE

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAX ACT OF 1947

Text of Act	47-1551 et seq.
-------------	-----------------

See INCOME TAX

INCOME TAX

Taxable years after January 1, 1947,	
Generally	47-1551 et seq.
Accounting periods	47-1561
Additional taxes,	
Collection	47-1589
Deficiency,	47-1589b
Assessments	47-1589a, 47-1589c
Failure to make and file return in time	47-1589
Interest,	
Additional deficiency taxes	47-1589a
Nonpayment of	47-1589c
Adjusted gross income, definition	47-1557a
Advance payments	47-1586f
Agents,	
Declaration of estimated tax, agent authorized to make if taxpayer unable to do so	47-1586g
Filing returns for person unable to make own return	47-1564a
Alimony, deduction from gross income	47-1557b
Allocation and apportionment of income and deductions	47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b
Amendments, declaration of estimated tax	47-1586g
Amount of tax, assessor to determine	47-1586
Annuity benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Applicability of provisions	47-1551a
Armed forces, pension annuity for personal injuries or sickness resulting from active service in, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Assessment,	
Consent to after period of limitation	47-1586i
Deficiency assessments, post, this subhead	
Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration	47-1586i

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Assessor,

Allocating income and deductions

47-1580b

Defined 47-1551c

Duty,

Administer 47-1586

Obtain return from taxpayers

liable 47-1564

Examination of books and witnesses

47-1586b

Form of return prescribed by 47-1564

Granting extension of time for filing

return 47-1564b

Inventories, requiring 47-1561d

Making return when taxpayer's is

false 47-1586c

Methods of accounting, rejection 47-1561e

Oaths, power to administer 47-1586b

Preservation of tax returns 47-1564c

Requiring inventories to determine

income of taxpayer 47-1561d

Withholding of tax at source, rules

and regulations 47-1586g

Assignees, return 47-1564a

Authority to refund overpayments of

taxes 47-1586j

Banks, exemption 47-1554

Basis,

Deductions for depreciation 47-1583e

Determining gain or loss 47-1583

Dividends paid in property 47-1583c

Exchange in corporate reorganiza-

tions, gain or loss on 47-1583b

Inventories, basis of taking 47-1561d

Beneficiary, trust forming part of stock

bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan

of employer for benefit of employees,

taxability of amounts distributed to 47-1577i

Benefits under laws relating to veterans,

exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Bequests or devises, value of property

acquired by, exclusion from gross in-

come 47-1557a

Blanks for returns, Assessor to supply 47-1564

Blind persons, credits against net income

47-1567a

Boards of trade, exemption 47-1554

Bonding companies, exemptions 47-1554

Bonds, stay collection, jeopardy assess-

ments 47-1586e

Brother of the half-blood, term brother

as including 47-1551c

Building and loan associations, exemp-

tion 47-1554

Business leagues, exemption 47-1554

Businesses owned by same interests, al-

location of income and deductions 47-1580b

Calendar year, accounting periods 47-1561

Capital assets,

Defined 47-1551c

Loss, deduction 47-1557b

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Capital gains, exclusion from gross in-

come of gains from sale or exchange of

capital assets 47-1557a

Capital losses, deduction 47-1557b

Cemetery companies, exemption 47-1554

Certain non-profit corporations, exemp-

tion 47-1554

Certified mail, notice of deficiency assess-

ment sent by 47-1586d

Chambers of commerce, exemption 47-1554

Charitable contributions, deduction, limi-

tation 47-1557b

Charitable purposes, corporations organ-

ized for, exemption 47-1554

Claims, refunds,

Denial, appeal 47-1593

Grounds and filing 47-1586j

Closing agreements,

Approval by Commissioners of the

District 47-1586k

Authority of Assessor to make 47-1568k

Concealment of assets, penalty 47-1586l

False statements, penalty 47-1586l

Finality, exception 47-1586k

Coast and Geodetic Survey, pension, etc.,

for injury or sickness resulting from

service in, exclusion from gross income

47-1557a

Collection,

After assessment 47-1586i

Agreement extending period for 47-1586i

Corporate income, limitations 47-1586i

Failure to file return, collection by

court proceedings 47-1586i

False or fraudulent return, filing of,

collection by court proceedings 47-1586i

Income received during lifetime of

of decedent or his estate during pe-

riod of administration, court pro-

ceedings, limitation 47-1586i

Interest, nonpayment of tax after ex-

piration of extension for payment

47-1589c

Limitation on 47-1586i

Penalties added to tax 47-1589

Same manner for personal property

taxes 47-1586h

Collector, defined 47-1551c

Commissioners of District,

Authority to refund overpayment of

taxes withheld at source 47-1586j

Defined 47-1551c

Rules and regulations, authority to

make and prescribe

47-1595, 47-1595a

Community chest, fund, or foundation,

exemption 47-1554

Compelling attendance by witnesses 47-1586b

Compensation for injury or sickness, ex-

clusion from gross income 47-1557a

Compromises, authority to make 47-1586l

Computation of tax, optional method 47-1567b

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Concealment of assets in connection with
compromises or closing agreements,
penalty 47-1586l

Contents, declaration of estimated tax 47-1586g

Corporations,

Allocation and apportionment of in-
come and deductions
47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b

Assessment of corporate income 47-1586i

Defined 47-1551c

Foreign corporations, withholding of
tax at source 47-1586g

Franchise tax, measure of 47-1580

Gain or loss on exchange of securities
in reorganizations 47-1583b

Holding property exclusively for
benefit of tax exempt organiza-
tions, exemption 47-1554

Privilege of carrying on or engaging
in trade or business within Dis-
trict, imposition of tax for 47-1571a

Purpose of provisions 47-1580

Rate 47-1571a

Reorganization,

Defined 47-1583b

Gain or loss on exchange of se-
curities 47-1583b

Returns 47-1564a

Sources within District, income
from 47-1580

Taxable income, defined 47-1571

Correct amount of tax, assessor to de-
termine 47-1586

Credits against net income,

Additional exemptions 47-1567a

Blind persons 47-1567a

Change of status, effect 47-1567a

Dependents 47-1567a

Estates and trusts 47-1577d

Fractional part of year, reduction of
credits for dependents where re-
turn made for 47-1567a

Husband and wife 47-1567a

Periods for which taken 47-1561b

Personal exemptions 47-1567a

Persons attaining age of sixty-five
before close of taxable year 47-1567a

Return for fractional part of year 47-1567a

Separate returns, spouses filing, di-
viding of exemptions 47-1567a

Single persons 47-1567a

Credits against tax, 47-1567d

Claims, form and contents 47-1586j

Overpayments 47-1586j

Taxes withheld at source 47-1586j

Criminal penalties 47-1589e

Cruelty to children or animals, corpora-
tions organized for prevention of, ex-
emption 47-1554

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Death of taxpayer,

Cash or accrual method of account-
ing, computation of net income
47-1561a, 47-1561b

Deductions 47-1561b

Debts,

Deduction 47-1557b

Tax as personal debt 47-1586h

Worthless debts, deduction 47-1557b

Declaration of estimated tax 47-1586g

Deductions, 47-1557b

Alimony 47-1557b

Allocation 47-1557b, 47-1580b

Amounts spent in restoring prop-
erty 47-1557b

Bad debts 47-1557b

Business life insurance premiums 47-1557b

Capital assets 47-1557b

Capital losses 47-1557b

Charitable contributions, limita-
tion 47-1557b

Death of taxpayer 47-1561b

Dental expenses 47-1557b

Depreciation, 47-1557b

Basis for determining amount
allowable as 47-1583e

Election to claim optional standard
deduction irrevocable 47-1557b

Employees' trusts, contributions to 47-1557i

Employer's contributions to employ-
ees' trust or annuity plan 47-1557b

Estate tax 47-1557b

Estates and trusts 47-1577d

Expenses 47-1557b

Family expenses 47-1557b

Franchise taxes 47-1557b

Gift tax 47-1557b

Inheritance tax 47-1557b

Insurance premiums 47-1557b

Interest 47-1557b

Items of deduction enumerated 47-1557b

Legacy tax 47-1557b

Life insurance policies, premiums
paid on policy covering life of
officer or employee of person fi-
nancially interested in trade or
business 47-1557b

Living expenses 47-1557b

Losses, trade or business 47-1557b

Medical and dental expenses 47-1557b

New buildings and value-increasing
improvements 47-1557b

Nontrade or nonbusiness expenses 47-1557b

Optional standard deduction 47-1557b

Periods for which taken 47-1561b

Personal expenses 47-1557b

Reasonable allowance for salaries 47-1557b

Rentals 47-1557b

Restoration of property, amounts ex-
pended for 47-1557b

Separate maintenance 47-1557b

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Deductions—Continued

State or territory, taxes paid to on
property, business or occupation
income of which is not taxable 47-1557b

Succession tax 47-1557b

Taxes,

Assessed against local benefits
tending to increase value of
property assessed 47-1557b

Paid, exceptions 47-1557b

Transactions entered into for pro-
duction or collection of income,
losses incurred in 47-1557b

Traveling expenses 47-1557b

Deficiencies,

Defined 47-1551c

Fraud, deficiencies due to, addition
to tax 47-1589b

Negligence, deficiency due to ad-
dition to tax 47-1589b

Deficiency assessments,

Additional taxes 47-1589c

Appeal, 47-1593

Election of remedy, effect 47-1593a

Hearings, protests 47-1586d

Interest, 47-1589a

Extension of time for payment
47-1589a

Overpayments 47-1586j

Unpaid deficiency 47-1589c

Notice to taxpayer 47-1586d

Payments, time 47-1586f

Protest 47-1586d

Time for payment 47-1586f

Definitions 47-1551c

Dental expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Dependent, defined 47-1551c

Depreciation, basis for determining
amount allowable as deduction 47-1583e

District, defined 47-1551c

Dividends,

Basis for dividends paid in prop-
erty 47-1583c

Defined 47-1551c

Dues and initiation fees, exclusion from
gross income 47-1557a

Duty of Assessor to obtain return from all
taxpayers liable 47-1564

Educational purposes, corporations or-
ganized for, exemption 47-1554

Election, claim optional standard deduc-
tion, revocability 47-1557b

Employee, defined 47-1551c

Employees' trusts, exemption and deduc-
tion 47-1577i

Employers,

Defined 47-1551c

Returns,

Quarterly returns, failure to
file, penalty 47-1589

Taxes withheld 47-1586f

Withholding of tax at source 47-1586g

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Estates and trusts, 47-1577 et seq.

Computation of tax 47-1577c

Credits against net income 47-1577d

Different taxable year 47-1577e

Imposition of tax 47-1577b

In discretion of grantor, defined 47-1577h

Income for benefit of grantor 47-1577g

Net income,

Computation 47-1577d

Grantor, income included in

computing 47-1577g

Taxable year of beneficiary dif-

ferent from that of estate or

trust, amount required to be

included in computation 47-1577e

Pension or profit-sharing plan of em-
ployer for benefit of employees,

trusts forming part of, exemp-

tion 47-1557i

Purpose of provisions 47-1580

Resident and non-resident estates

and trusts, 47-1577

Residence or situs of fiduciary

not to control classification

of 47-1577a

Revocable trusts 47-1577f

Treatment of beneficiary of trust not

exempt as employee trust 47-1577i

Estimated tax,

Amendment of declaration 47-1586g

Declaration of, persons required to

file 47-1586g

Payment 47-1586f

Time, filing, declaration of 47-1586g

Underestimation, penalty 47-1589

Examination of books and witnesses 47-1586b

Exchange of information with United

States and states 47-1564c

Exchange of property,

Capital assets, gains or losses,

Exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Nonapplicability of provisions 47-1583d

Gains and losses on,

Basis for determining 47-1583

Capital assets, nonapplicability

of provisions 47-1583d

Computation 47-1583a

Securities exchanged in cor-

porate reorganizations 47-1583b

Exclusions from gross income 47-1557a

Exemptions,

Additional exemptions 47-1567a

Blind persons 47-1567a

Change of status during taxable year,

effect 47-1567a

Estates 47-1577d

Fractional part of year, reduction of

exemptions where return made

for 47-1567a

Husband and wife 47-1567a

Organizations 47-1554

Person attaining age of sixty-five

before close of taxable year 47-1567a

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Exemptions—Continued

Personal exemptions	47-1567a
Separate returns, spouses filing, dividing exemptions equally	47-1567a
Single persons	47-1567a
Unincorporated businesses	47-1574c
Withholding exemption certificates	47-1586g
Extension of time,	
Declaration of estimated tax, extension of time for filing and paying	47-1586g
Payment,	47-1586f
Deficiency assessments, interest	47-1589a
Interest,	47-1589d
Nonpayment	47-1589c
Period agreed upon for assessment	47-1586i
Returns, filing	47-1546b
Statement of taxes withheld to be furnished employee	47-1586g
Failure to file return, amount to be added	47-1589
False statements, compromises or closing agreements, penalty	47-1586l
Family expenses, deduction	47-1557b
Federal income tax return, computation of net income on basis of same calendar or fiscal year as in	47-1561
Fiduciaries,	
Defined	47-1551c
Information returns	47-1564
Returns	47-1564a
Fines and penalties,	
Collection, penalties added to tax	47-1589
Compromise	47-1586l
Failure to file employer's quarterly return	47-1589
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc.	47-1586b
Underestimation of estimated tax	47-1589
Violation of secrecy provisions concerning returns	47-1564c
Wilful violations	47-1589e
Fiscal year,	
Accounting periods	47-1561
Defined	47-1551c
Filing of returns made on basis of	47-1564b
Foreign corporations, withholding of tax at source	47-1586g
Foreign government, income of, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Forms, withholding exemption certificates, commissioners prescribing	47-1586g
Fractional part of year, reduction of personal exemptions and credits for dependents where return made for	47-1567a
Franchise tax,	
Credits, overpayment of tax	47-1586j
Deduction	47-1557b
Gas, electric lighting, and telephone companies	47-1701
Measure of	47-1580

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Fraternal beneficiary societies, exemption	47-1554
Fraud, additional tax for deficiency due to	47-1589b
Furnishing copies of returns	47-1564c
Gains or losses,	
Capital assets,	
Exception of provisions	47-1583d
Exclusion from gross income of gains on sale or exchange	47-1557a
Capital losses, deduction	47-1557b
Deduction of losses	47-1557b
Exchange of property,	
Basis for determining	47-1583
Capital assets, nonapplicability of provisions	47-1583d
Computation	47-1583a
Securities exchanged in corporate reorganizations	47-1583b
Sales,	
Basis for determining	47-1583
Capital assets, nonapplicability of provisions	47-1583d
Computation	47-1583a
Securities exchanged in corporate reorganizations	47-1583b
Gifts, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Gross income,	
Death of taxpayer	47-1561a
Deductions from. Deductions, generally, ante, this subhead	
Defined	47-1557a
Estimated tax	47-1586g
Exclusions from	47-1557a
Omissions from, assessment	47-1586i
Periods in which items of gross income included	47-1561a
Head of family,	
Credits against net income	47-1567a
Defined	47-1551c
Hearings, protests, deficiency assessments	47-1586d
Husband and wife, declaration of estimated tax	47-1586g
Include, defined	47-1551c
Income from,	
Sale of personal property to United States by corporations having principal place of business outside District, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Unincorporated business, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Income within and without District, allocation and apportionment	47-1580a
Individual,	
Defined	47-1551c
Fiduciary returns for	47-1564a
Payment of tax, time	47-1586f
Returns	47-1564a

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Information,

Internal Revenue Service 47-1564c
 Refusal to supply, penalty 47-1589e
 Returns 47-1564

Inheritance, value of property acquired
 by, exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Injury or sickness, compensation for,
 exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Installment sales, report of income
 from 47-1561c

Insurance companies, exemption 47-1554

Interest,

Deductions 47-1557b
 Deficiency assessments, 47-1589a
 Overpayments 47-1586j
 Extension of time for payment, 47-1589d
 Deficiency assessment 47-1589a
 Interest in event of nonpayment
 after 47-1589c

Obligations of state, territory, etc.,
 exclusion from gross income 47-1557a

Overpayments, taxes collected under
 declaration of estimated tax 47-1586j

Tax exempt securities, exclusion from
 gross income 47-1557a

International organizations, compensa-
 tion received by aliens from, exclusion
 from gross income 47-1557a

Inventories 47-1561d

Jeopardy assessments,

Authority of Assessor to make 47-1586e
 Bond to stay collection 47-1586e
 Payable on assessment 47-1586e
 Withholding assessment, return and
 payment 47-1586f

Joint declaration of estimated tax, hus-
 band and wife 47-1586g

Joint fiduciaries, returns 47-1564a

Labor organizations, exemption 47-1554

Life insurance death benefits, exclusion
 from gross income 47-1557a

Limitations,

Assessment and collection 47-1586i
 Refunds 47-1586j

Literary purposes, corporations organ-
 ized for, exemption 47-1554

Losses. Gains or losses, ante, this sub-
 head

Medical care, defined 47-1557b

Medical expenses, deduction 47-1557b

Method of accounting, Assessor may re-
 ject 47-1561e

Negligence, deficiency due to, additional
 tax 47-1589b

Net income,

Computation on basis of taxpayer's
 annual accounting period 47-1561

Credits against net income, ante, this
 subhead

Death of taxpayer 47-1561a

Deduction allowed in computing 47-1557b

Defined 47-1557

Estates and trusts, ante, this sub-
 head

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Net income—Continued

Partners 47-1574e

Returns, fractional part of year, per-
 sonal exemptions and credits for
 dependents reduced where return
 made for 47-1567a

Nonresidents,

Defined 47-1551c

Returns 47-1564a

Nontaxable items 47-1557a

Nontrade or nonbusiness expenses, de-
 duction 47-1557b

Notice, Assessor, requiring person to
 make returns or render statements 47-1586a

Obsolescence, deductions 47-1557b

Officers and employees of United States,
 declaration of estimated tax, applicabil-
 ity of provisions 47-1586g

Optional method of computation of tax
 47-1567b

Optional standard deduction 47-1557b

Organizations, trades, or businesses
 owned by same interest, allocation of
 income and deductions 47-1580b

Organizations exempt 47-1554

Overpayments,

Credits 47-1586j

Deficiency assessments, interest 47-1586j

Interest, taxes withheld 47-1586j

Refund or credits, limit on amount of
 47-1586j

Taxes withheld at source, refund 47-1586g

Wages withheld at source 47-1586j

Partnerships,

No tax on partnership as such 47-1574e

Returns, 47-1564a

Information returns 47-1564

Payments,

Advance payments 47-1586f

Collector of Taxes 47-1586n

Deficiency assessments, 47-1586f

Extension of time, interest 47-1589a

Employer, taxes withheld 47-1586f

Estimated tax 47-1586g

Extension of time 47-1586f

Individuals 47-1586f

Interest,

Extension of time for payment
 47-1589d

Nonpayment of tax 47-1589c

Jeopardy withholding assessments 47-1586f

Receipt 47-1586n

Time 47-1586f

Employer, taxes withheld 47-1586f

Voluntary advance payments 47-1586f

Wage withholding tax, failure to pay,
 penalty 47-1589

Payroll period, defined 47-1551c

Period,

Deductions and credits taken 47-1561b

Items of gross income included 47-1561a

Limitation upon assessment and col-
 lection 47-1586i

Person, defined 47-1551c, 47-1586m, 47-1589e

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Personal debt, tax as	47-1586h
Personal exemptions	47-1567a
Personal services covering period of 36 months, tax attributable to	47-1557a
Persons required to make returns	47-1564a
Premiums, deductions, fire, tornado and casualty insurance premiums	47-1557b
Preservation of returns by Assessor	47-1564c
Public Health Service, pension or annuity for personal injury or sickness resulting from active service in, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Publication of return statistics	47-1564c
Purpose of provisions	47-1580
Rates,	
Corporations	47-1571a
Residents	47-1567b
Unincorporated businesses	47-1574b
Real estate boards, exemption	47-1554
Receipt, destruction, mutilation, etc., of books, document or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements penalty	47-1586l
Receipt for payment	47-1586n
Receivers,	
Corporate returns	47-1564a
Information returns	47-1564
Reciprocal exchange of information in returns	47-1564c
Records,	
Keeping of	47-1586a
Refusal to keep, penalty	47-1589e
Refunds,	47-1586j
Appeal, denial of claim,	47-1593
Election of remedy, effect	47-1593a
Denial of claim, appeal	47-1593
Interest, deficiency assessments, overpayments	47-1586j
Moneys for	47-1586j
Overpayments,	47-1586j
Deficiency assessments, interest	47-1586j
Taxes withheld at source	47-1586g, 47-1586j
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., penalty	47-1586b
Registered mail, notice of deficiency assessment sent by	47-1586d
Relief from one-half of income tax liability for first taxable year under withholding	47-1586g
Religious purposes, corporations organized for, exemption	47-1554
Rentals,	
Deductions from gross income	47-1557b
Value minister's dwelling house exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Residents,	
Credits against tax	47-1567d
Defined	47-1551c
Imposition and rates of tax	47-1567b
Personal exemptions and credits for dependents	47-1567a
Returns	47-1564a

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Retention provisions of former law for certain purposes	47-1551
Returns,	
Additional tax for failure to make and file on time	47-1589
Affiliated corporations, filing of separate returns	47-1564a
Assessor,	
Examination by	47-1586
Filing on failure of person to make and file	47-1586c
Granting extension of time for filing	47-1564b
Requiring person to make	47-1586a
Assignees	47-1564a
Blanks, Assessor to supply	47-1564
Corporations	47-1564a
Declaration of estimated tax as constituting	47-1586g
Divulging of information	47-1564c
Duty of taxpayer to make return	47-1564
Employers,	
Quarterly returns, failure to make, penalty	47-1589
Taxes withheld	47-1586f
Examination by Assessor	47-1586
Extension,	
Payment of tax shown on return, interest	47-1589d
Time for filing	47-1564b
Failure to file,	
Additional tax for	47-1589
Assessment of tax on	47-1586i
Return by Assessor	47-1586c
Failure to make return in time, additional tax for	47-1589
False or fraudulent,	
Assessment of tax	47-1586i
Assessor making return from his own knowledge in event of	47-1586c
Punishment	47-1589e
Fee, furnishing copy of return to taxpayer	47-1564c
Filing,	
Assessor, failure of person to file or make	47-1586c
Persons who must file	47-1564a
Time and place	47-1564b
First taxable year to which provisions apply	47-1551b
Fiscal year, filing of returns made on the basis of	47-1564b
Form prescribed by Assessor	47-1564
Fractional part of year, reduction of personal exemptions and credits for dependents where return made for	47-1567a
Furnishing copies on court order where District interested	47-1564c
Husband and wife,	47-1564a
Separate returns, each treated as single person	47-1567b

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued

Individuals	47-1564a
Information return	47-1564
Jeopardy withholding assessments	47-1586f
Joint fiduciaries	47-1564a
Limitation on extension of time for filing	47-1564b
Making without being called upon to do so	47-1564
Non-residents	47-1564a
Partnerships	47-1564a
Persons required to file	47-1564a
Persons under disability, returns for	47-1564a
Preservation	47-1564c
Prior law, filing under	47-1551b
Publication, statistics	47-1564c
Quarterly returns of employer, failure to make, penalty	47-1589
Receivers	47-1564a
Reciprocal exchange of information in returns with the United States and several states	47-1564c
Refusal to make, penalty	47-1589e
Residents	47-1564a
Secrecy	47-1564c
Statistics, publication	47-1564c
Time and place for filing	47-1564b
Trustees in bankruptcy	47-1564a
Unincorporated businesses	47-1564a
Who must file	47-1564a
Rules and regulations, authority of Commissioners to make and to prescribe	47-1595, 47-1595a
Salaries, reasonable allowance for	47-1557b
Sales,	
Capital assets, gains or losses, non-applicability of provisions	47-1583d
Gains or loss,	
Basis for determining	47-1583
Capital assets, nonapplicability of provisions	47-1583d
Computation	47-1583a
Securities exchanged in corporate reorganizations	47-1583b
Scientific institutions, exemption	47-1554
Secrecy,	
Declaration of estimated tax	47-1586g
Returns	47-1564c
Separability of provisions	47-1551 note
Separate liability of partners	47-1574e
Separate maintenance, deduction	47-1557b
Shareholder, defined	47-1551c
Short title of act	47-1551 note
Sister of the half-blood, term sister as including	47-1551c
Social security benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557e
Standard deduction	47-1557b
Statements and special returns	47-1586a
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1586e
Stock, defined	47-1551c

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Stock bonus, pension or profit-sharing plan of employer for benefit of employees, trusts forming part of, exemption	47-1577i
Summoning witnesses to appear and produce books, records, etc.	47-1586b
Taxable income, defined	47-1567
Taxable year, defined	47-1551c
Taxes, deductions	47-1557b
Taxpayer, defined	47-1551c
Time,	
Deficiency assessments, extension of time for payments, interest	47-1589a
Filing, declarations of estimated tax	47-1586g
Payment,	47-1586f
Deficiency assessment	47-1586f
Employer taxes withheld	47-1586f
Estimated tax	47-1586f
Jeopardy withholding assessments	47-1586f
Protest, deficiency assessments	47-1586d
Returns, filing	47-1564b
Withholding exemption certificate becomes effective	47-1586g
Trade or business,	
Defined	47-1551c
Losses in, deductions	47-1557b
Owned by same interests, allocation of income and deductions	47-1580b
Treaties, income exempt, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Trustees in bankruptcy, returns	47-1564a
Underestimate of tax	47-1589
Unincorporated businesses,	
Allocation and apportionment of income and deductions	47-1557b, 47-1580a, 47-1580b
By whom payable	47-1574d
Defined	47-1574
Exemption	47-1574c
Foreign business, withholding of tax at source	47-1586g
Franchise tax, measure of	47-1580
Income from, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Privilege of carrying on or engaging in trade or business within District, levy of tax for	47-1574b
Purpose of provisions	47-1580
Rate	47-1574b
Returns	47-1564a
Sources within District, income from	47-1580
United States,	
Corporate instrumentalities of, exemption	47-1554
Officers or employees, declaration of estimated tax, applicability of provisions	47-1586g
Withholding of income tax and payment over to Collector by	47-1586g

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Veterans' benefits under laws relating to, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Violating secrecy of returns, penalty	47-1564c
Voluntary advance payment	47-1586f
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, exemption	47-1554
Wages,	
Amounts of tax withheld	47-1586g
Contents of statement of taxes deducted furnished to employees	47-1586g
Credits for taxes withheld	47-1567d, 47-1586j
Defined	47-1551c
Employer, liability for payment of withholding tax	47-1586g
Estimate of wages, withholding tax on basis of	47-1586g
Exemptions, withholding exemption certificates	47-1586g
Extension of time, furnishing statement of taxes deducted	47-1586g
Failure to withhold or pay amounts withheld, liability of employer	47-1586g
Included and excluded wages, withholding of taxes	47-1586g
Liability, employer for tax withheld	47-1586g
Liens, District to have lien on property of employer failing to withhold or pay taxes withheld	47-1586g
Overlapping pay periods affecting withholding tax	47-1586g
Overpayments, withholding tax, refunds and credits	47-1586j
Payment, withholding tax	47-1586f
Presumption as to time of	47-1586j
Penalty, failure to withhold taxes or make return on payment, penalty	47-1589
Presumptions date of payment of tax withheld at source	47-1586j
Refund of taxes withheld at source	47-1586j
Relief from one-half of tax liability for first taxable year under withholding	47-1586g
Returns,	
Quarterly returns, employers, failure to make, penalty	47-1589
Withholding tax at source	47-1586f
Statements for taxes deducted furnished to employee	47-1586g
Time,	
Furnishing employees statement of taxes deducted	47-1586g
Withholding exemption certificates takes effect	47-1586g
United States, withholding of tax and payment over to collector by	47-1586g
Waiver,	
Period of limitation for assessment	47-1586i
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessments	47-1586e

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years after January 1, 1947—Con.

Wear and tear, deductions	47-1557b
Withholding of tax at source. Wages, generally, this subhead	
Workmen's compensation benefits, exclusion from gross income	47-1557a
Worthless debts, deduction	47-1557b
Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947,	
Generally	47-1501 et seq.
Accident and health, benefits exempted from income tax	47-1504
Accounting periods	47-1510
Additional taxes,	
Deficiency,	47-1539
Assessments	47-1540
Failure to file return on time	47-1537
Interest on nonpayment of	47-1540
Time extended for payment of tax shown on return	47-1541
Administrative and judicial interpretations of federal income tax law, duty of assessor to apply	47-1529
Advance payments	47-1526
Allocation of income and deductions	47-1580b
Amount,	
Refunds, limitation on	47-1534
Tax determination by Assessor	47-1529
Annuities,	
Exclusion of benefits from gross income	47-1504
Exemption from gross income	47-1504
Annulment, modification, etc., of closing agreements, prohibition	47-1535
Appeals, disallowance of claim for refund	47-1534
Applicability of provisions,	47-1501
Tax on individuals to estates and trusts	47-1524
Apportionment and allocation of income	47-1504
Approval, closing agreements by Commissioners of District	47-1535
Assessment,	
Consent to after period of limitation	47-1533
Corporate income	47-1533
Deficiency, determination of by assessor	47-1531
Extension of period agreed upon for	47-1533
Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration	47-1533
Jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Limitation on	47-1533
Omissions from gross income	47-1533
Waiver, period of limitation for	47-1533
Assessor,	
Administration by	47-1529
Claim for refund of tax overpayments filed with	47-1534
Closing agreements, authority to enter into	47-1535
Deficiency, determination of	47-1531

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Assessor—Continued

Defined	47-1543
Duty,	
Administer	47-1529
Returns, duty to examine and determine correct amount of tax	47-1529
Extension of time for filing returns	47-1519
Oaths, power to administer	47-1529
Returns and reports received by, preservation	47-1522
Bad debts, deduction	47-1505
Banks, exemption	47-1502
Beneficiary having different taxable year than that of estate or trust, computation of net income	47-1524
Benefit of grantor, income of trust for, computation of net income of grantor	47-1524
Bequests, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Boards of trade, exemption	47-1502
Bonding companies, exemption	47-1502
Bonds, stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1532
Building and loan associations, exemption	47-1502
Buildings, deduction of amount paid for in computing net income	47-1508
Business leagues, chambers of commerce, etc., exemption	47-1502
Calendar year, computation of net income on basis of	47-1510
Capital assets,	
Defined	47-1506
Gain or losses from sale of	47-1506
Casual sales of personalty, report of income on installment basis	47-1513
Cemetery companies, exemption	47-1502
Change from accrual to installment basis in reporting net income	47-1513
Charitable purposes, corporations organized for, exemption	47-1502
Civic leagues or organizations, exemption	47-1502
Claim for refund, form and contents	47-1534
Closing agreements	47-1535
Concealment of assets, penalty	47-1536
Clubs organized and operated exclusively for pleasure, recreation and other non-profitable purposes, exemption	47-1502
Collection,	
Additional tax, failure to file return on time	47-1537
After assessment	47-1533
Agreement extending period for	47-1533
Corporate income, limitation	47-1533
Deficiency	47-1539
Duty of Collector of Taxes	47-1526, 47-1527
Failure to file return, collection by court proceedings	47-1533
False or fraudulent return, filing of, collection by court proceedings	47-1533

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Collection—Continued

Income received during lifetime of decedent or his estate during period of administration, court proceedings, limitation	47-1533
Jeopardy assessments	47-1532
Limitation on	47-1533
Tax due on basis of returns made by receivers, trustees, or assignees operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Wilful refusal, penalty	47-1542
Collector, defined	47-1543
Commissioners of District,	
Approval of closing agreements	47-1535
Compromise	47-1536
Defined	47-1543
Community chest, fund, or foundation, exemption	47-1502
Compelling obedience by witness of summons to appear	47-1529
Compensation for services rendered for period of five years or more	47-1547
Compromises, authority of Commissioners to make	47-1536
Computation of tax on estates and trusts	47-1524
Concealment of assets in connection with compromise or closing agreements, penalty	47-1536
Contents, partnership returns	47-1525
Corporations,	
Apportionment and allocation of income	47-1504, 47-1505
Deductions, filing return of total income, necessity	47-1505
Defined	47-1543
District sources,	
Gross income as including only gross income from	47-1504
Income not deemed from	47-1502
Filing of total income	47-1505
Foreign corporations, withholding moneys payable to	47-1545
Gross income, defined	47-1504
Holding property exclusively for benefit of tax exempt organizations, exemption	47-1502
Instrumentalities of the United States, exemption	47-1502
Organized under act of Congress, exemption	47-1502
Rate	47-1502
Religious purposes, corporation organized for, exemption	47-1502
Reorganization, gain or loss, exchange of property, new stock or securities received by taxpayer	47-1507
Returns	47-1516
Total income, filing return of	47-1505

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Credits against net income,	
Apportionment on change of status during taxable year	47-1509
Change of status affecting credit for dependents	47-1509
Death of taxpayer	47-1512
Dependents	47-1509
Head of family	47-1509
Husband and wife	47-1509
Individual	47-1509
Period for which credits may be taken	47-1512
Return for fractional part of year	47-1509
Trusts	47-1524
Dealers in personal property selling on installment plan, change from accrual to installment basis	47-1513
Death of taxpayer,	
Deductions	47-1512
Net income	47-1511
Debt,	
Tax as	47-1527
Worthless debt, deduction	47-1505
Deductions,	
Allocation	47-1505, 47-1520
Bad debts	47-1505
Charitable contributions or gifts	47-1505
Corporations to file return of total income	47-1505
Death of taxpayer	47-1512
Depreciation	47-1505
Dividends	47-1505
Estate tax	47-1505
Estates or trusts, additional deduction in computing net income of	47-1524
Expenses	47-1505
Gift tax	47-1505
Inheritance tax	47-1505
Insurance, premiums, fire, tornado and casualty insurance	47-1505
Intercompany dividends	47-1505
Interest	47-1505
Legacy tax	47-1505
Losses	47-1505
Net income, items not deductible in computation of	47-1508
Periods for which deductions may be taken	47-1512
Premiums, fire, tornado and casualty insurance	47-1505
State or territory, taxes paid to on property, business or occupation income of which is not taxable	47-1505
Succession tax	47-1505
Taxes assessed against local benefits tending to increase value of property assessed	47-1505
Transactions for profit, losses in	47-1505
Wagering losses	47-1505
Wear and tear	47-1505
Worthless debts	47-1505
Deficiency,	
Additional taxes	47-1539
Defined	47-1530

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Deficiency assessments,	
Additional taxes	47-1540
Appeal	47-1531
Determination of	47-1531
Extension granted for payment	47-1538
Interest	47-1538
Protest	47-1531
Definitions	47-1543
Dependents, credit	47-1509
Destructions, books, documents or records in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty	47-1536
Devises, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Different taxable year, beneficiary's taxable year different from that of estate or trust	47-1524
Disability, persons under, returns	47-1515
Distrain, collection of jeopardy assessment	47-1532
District,	
Defined	47-1543
Sources, income not deemed to be from	47-1502
Dividends,	
China Trade Act corporations, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Deduction	47-1505
Defined	47-1543
Domestic, defined	47-1543
Educational purposes, corporation organized for, exemption	47-1502
Endowments, amounts received under endowment contract, inclusion in gross income	47-1504
Estates and trusts	47-1524
Estimates, taxable income, examination of books and witnesses for purpose of making	47-1529
Evasion of tax, person wilfully attempting, penalty	47-1542
Examination of books and witnesses	47-1529
Exchange of property, gains and losses, Basis of computing	47-1506
Capital assets	47-1506
Disposition of installment obligations	47-1513
Reorganization of corporations, new stock or securities received by taxpayer	47-1507
Exclusions from gross income	47-1504
Exemptions,	
Annuities	47-1504
Bequests	47-1504
Change of status affecting exemption for dependents	47-1509
Devises	47-1504
Dividends from China Trade Act corporations	47-1504
Endowment contracts, amounts received under	47-1504
Foreign government's income	47-1504
Gifts	47-1504
Husband and wife	47-1509

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Exemptions—Continued

Inheritance, value of property acquired by	47-1504
Injuries or sickness, compensation for	47-1504
Interest, tax-free interest on certain securities	47-1504
Life insurance death benefits	47-1504
Organizations	47-1502
Personal exemption, Head of family	47-1509
Rental value of minister's dwelling house	47-1504
Return for fractional part of year	47-1509
Treaties, income exempt under	47-1504
Veterans, benefits paid to	47-1504
Exhaustion, amount expended in making good exhaustion of property, deduction from net income	47-1508
Extension of time, Filing returns	47-1519
Payment, Deficiency assessment	47-1526
Interest, nonpayment	47-1538
Tax shown on return, interest	47-1540
Returns, filing	47-1541
Failure to file return, additional tax	47-1519
False or fraudulent returns, penalty	47-1537
False statements in connection with compromises or closing agreements, penalty	47-1542
Family expenses, deduction in computing net income	47-1536
Farmers' associations organized on cooperative basis, exemption	47-1508
Federal income tax return, computation of income on basis of same calendar or fiscal year as in	47-1502
Fiduciaries, Defined	47-1510
Nonpayment of tax, interest	47-1543
Returns, Law applicable to	47-1540
Finality, closing agreements, exception	47-1515, 1523
Fines and penalties, Compromise	47-1535
Jeopardy assessments	47-1536
Wilful violations	47-1532
Fiscal year, Defined	47-1542
Return on basis of, payment of tax	47-1543
Foreign, defined	47-1526
Foreign governments, income of, exclusion from gross income	47-1543
Forms, identical with those used by Federal Government, duty of Assessor to prescribe	47-1504
Fractional part of cent	47-1529
Fraternal beneficiary societies, orders or associations, exemption	47-1526
Fraud, additional tax for deficiency due to	47-1502

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Gains or losses,

Basis for computing	47-1506
Disposition of installment obligations	47-1506
Exchange of property, Basis of computing	47-1513
Reorganization of corporation, new stock or securities received by taxpayer	47-1506
Sales	47-1507
Wagering transactions	47-1506
Gifts, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1505
Gross income, Allocation	47-1504
Deductions, generally, ante, this subhead	47-1520
Defined	47-1504
Exclusions from	47-1504
Omissions from, assessment of tax or court proceedings for collection	47-1511
Periods in which items included	47-1533
Head of family, personal exemption	47-1511
Hearing, protest of assessment of deficiency	47-1509
Imposition of tax rate	47-1531
In discretion of grantor, defined	47-1502
Include, defined	47-1524
Individuals, Compensation for services rendered for period of five years or more	47-1543
Defined	47-1504
Gross income, defined	47-1525
Partners	47-1502
Rate	47-1515
Returns	47-1515
Information, Concerning persons subject to tax furnished on request	47-1528
Failure to supply, penalty	47-1542
Information returns	47-1544
Inheritance, value of property acquired by, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Initial payments, defined	47-1513
Injury or sickness, compensation for, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Installment basis, report of income from sales of property	47-1513
Insurance, Companies, exemption	47-1502
Premiums, insurance on life of officers or employees, deductions from net income	47-1508
Intangible personal property held in trust, income from, taxability	47-1524
Interest, Deduction	47-1505
Deficiency assessments	47-1538, 47-1540
Deficiency due to, negligence or fraud	47-1539
Extension of time for payment of tax shown on return	47-1541

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Interest—Continued

- Fiduciaries, nonpayment to tax 47-1540
- Jeopardy assessments 47-1532
- Obligations of state, territory, etc.,
exclusion from gross income 47-1504

Inventories 47-1514

Jeopardy assessments, authority for
making 47-1532

Labor organizations, exemption 47-1502

Life insurance death benefits, exclusion
from gross income 47-1504Life or terminable interests, amounts
paid to holders of, deduction from net
income 47-1508

Limitations,

- Assessment and collection 47-1533
- Extension of time for filing return 47-1519

Literary purposes, corporations organ-
ized for, exemption 47-1502Living expenses, deduction in computing
net income 47-1508Losses. Gains or losses, ante, this sub-
headMutilation of books, documents or rec-
ords in connection with compromises
or closing agreements, penalty 47-1536Negligence, delinquency due to, addi-
tional tax 47-1539

Net income,

Annual accounting period, computa-
tion on basis of 47-1510Calendar year, computation on basis
of 47-1510Change from accrual to installment
basis 47-1513

Computation, estates and trusts 47-1524

Credits against net income, ante,
this subhead

Death of taxpayer 47-1511

Deductions,
Computation 47-1505

Not allowed in computation of 47-1508

Defined 47-1503

Different taxable year, computation
of net income where beneficiary's
taxable year different from that of
estate or trust 47-1524

Estates or trusts 47-1524

Items not deductible in computation
of 47-1508Life or terminable interests, amount
paid to holders of, deduction 47-1508Report of, change, accrual to install-
ment basis 47-1513

Nontaxable items 47-1504

Notice,

Determination of deficiency in tax 47-1531

Disallowance of part of claim for re-
fund 47-1534

Jeopardy assessments 47-1532

Obsolescence, deductions 47-1505

Obstructing or hindering Assessor in ex-
amination of books, papers, etc.,
penalty 47-1529

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Organizations exempt 47-1502

Overpayments, refund, 47-1534

Foreign corporations, taxes withheld
at source 47-1545

Paid or accrued, defined 47-1543

Paid or incurred, defined 47-1543

Partnerships, 47-1525

Compensation for services rendered
by member for period of five years

or more 47-1547

Defined 47-1543

Payment,

Collector of Taxes, payment to 47-1526

Deficiency, 47-1539

Interest, extension of time for
payment 47-1538

Failure to pay, penalty 47-1542

Fiscal year, return on basis of 47-1526

Fractional part of cent 47-1526

Interest on nonpayment of tax,
fiduciaries 47-1540

Receipt 47-1526

Time, extension 47-1526

Period,

Items of gross income included 47-1511

Limitation upon assessment and col-
lection 47-1533Permanent improvements, deductions of
amount paid for in computing net
income 47-1508

Personal debt, tax as 47-1527

Personal exemption,

Apportionment, change of status
during taxable year 47-1509

Estates 47-1524

Personal expenses, deduction of in com-
puting net income 47-1508Personal property, casual sales, report of
income on installment basis 47-1513

Persons, defined 47-1542, 47-1543

Persons under disability, returns 47-1515

Premiums, deductions,

Fire, tornado and casualty insurance
premiums 47-1505Insurance on life of officers or em-
ployees, deductions from net
income 47-1508

Preservation of returns 47-1522

Prevention of cruelty to children or ani-
mals, corporations organized for, ex-
emption 47-1502Production of books, records, papers, etc.,
compelling 47-1529Prosecutions, refusing, obstructing or
hindering examination of books, papers,
etc., by assessor 47-1529

Publicity of returns 47-1521

Railroads, allocation of income and de-
ductions, applicability of provisions 47-1520Real property, sale, report of income on
installment basis 47-1513

Receipt for payment 47-1526

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Receivers, trustees in bankruptcy, or assignees operating corporate business, returns by	47-1516
Records,	
Duty to keep	47-1529
Failure to keep, penalty	47-1542
Refunds, overpayments,	47-1534
Foreign corporations, taxes withheld at source	47-1545
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc., penalty	47-1529
Registered mail, notice,	
Determination of deficiency	47-1531
Disallowance of claim for refund	47-1534
Religious, charitable, scientific, etc., organizations or institutions, exemption	47-1502
Rental value of minister's dwelling house, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Reorganization of corporation, gain or loss, exchange of property, new stock or securities received by taxpayer	47-1507
Reports,	
Preservation	47-1522
Secrecy	47-1521
Requirements, fiduciary returns	47-1523
Restoration of property, amounts expended in, deduction from net income	47-1508
Returns,	
Additional tax for failure to file return	47-1537
Agent or guardian making return for persons under disability	47-1515
Assessor,	
Duty to obtain returns from taxpayers	47-1517
Return by under certain conditions	47-1529
Assignees operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Blank forms, Assessor to supply	47-1517
Contents,	
Corporate return	47-1516
Individuals	47-1515
Copies, furnishing of	47-1521
Corporation	47-1516
Dealers in personal property selling on installment plan	47-1513
Destruction, preservation until orders given for	47-1522
Disability, persons under	47-1515
Divulging contents, prohibition	47-1521
Duty to make	47-1529
Examination by Assessor	47-1529
Extension for payment of tax shown on, interest	47-1541
Extension of time for filing	47-1519
Failure to file or make,	
Additional tax for	47-1537
Assessment of tax on	47-1533
Penalty	47-1542
Return by Assessor	47-1529

INCOME TAX—Continued

Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.

Returns—Continued	
False or fraudulent,	
Assessment of tax	47-1533
Penalty	47-1542
Return by Assessor in event of	47-1529
Fee, furnishing copy of return to taxpayer	47-1521
Fiduciaries,	47-1515, 47-1523
Law applicable to	47-1523
Filing, time,	47-1518
Extension	47-1519
Fiscal year, returns made on basis of, time for filing	47-1518
Forms, blank forms supplied by Assessor	47-1517
Guardian's return for person under disability	47-1515
Husband and wife, separate return,	47-1515
Personal exemption, taking by either or dividing	47-1509
Individuals,	47-1515
Partners	47-1525
Informations returns	47-1544
Inspection, United States granting similar privileges to Assessor or his representative, etc.,	47-1521
Joint fiduciaries	47-1523
Joint return, husband and wife	47-1515
Oaths, fiduciary returns	47-1523
Officer of corporations swearing to corporate returns	47-1516
Partnerships	47-1525
Penalties, violation of secrecy provisions	47-1521
Persons required to make	47-1515
Preservation	47-1522
Receivers operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Reciprocal exchange of information with the United States and several states	47-1521
Requirements,	
Fiduciary returns	47-1523
Individual returns of	47-1515
Secrecy	47-1521
Separate returns, spouses	47-1515
Statistics, publication of	47-1521
Swearing to corporate returns by officers	47-1516
Taxpayer to make return whether return form is sent or not	47-1517
Time,	
Filing,	47-1518
Extension	47-1519
Fiscal year, returns made on basis of, filing	47-1518
Trustees in bankruptcy operating property or business of corporations	47-1516
Revenues turned over to Treasury of United States to credit of District	47-1526
Revocable trusts, computation of net income on grantor	47-1524

INCOME TAX—Continued**Taxable years prior to January 1, 1947—Con.**

Rules and regulations, duty of taxpayer to comply with	47-1529
Sales,	
Capital assets, gains or losses	47-1506
Casual sales of personalty, report of income on installment basis	47-1513
Gains or loss,	47-1506
Disposition of installment obligations	47-1513
Real property, report on income on installment basis	47-1513
Scientific institutions, exemption	47-1502
Services rendered for period of five years or more, compensation for	47-1547
Shareholder, defined	47-1543
Short title of act	47-1501 note
Stay of collection, jeopardy assessment	47-1532
Statements and special returns	47-1529
Statistics, publication of	47-1521
Stock, defined	47-1543
Tax as debt	47-1527
Taxable income, defined	47-1502
Taxable year, defined	47-1543
Taxpayer, defined	47-1543
Time,	
Claim for refunds	47-1534
Extension of time,	
Assessor, filing of returns	47-1519
Payment,	
Deficiency assessment	47-1538
Interest, nonpayment	47-1540
Tax shown on return	47-1541
Filing returns,	47-1518
Failure to file on time	47-1537
Payment of tax	47-1526
Trade or business,	
Defined	47-1543
Losses in, deduction	47-1505
Treaties, income exempt, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
United States, defined	47-1543
Veterans, benefits under laws relating to, exclusion from gross income	47-1504
Voluntary advance payments	47-1526
Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, exemption	47-1502
Wagering losses, deduction	47-1505
Wear and tear, deductions	47-1505
Wilful violations, penalty	47-1542
Withholding of tax at source, foreign corporations, money payable to	47-1545
Witnesses, summoning of	47-1529
Worthless debts, deduction	47-1505

INCOME TAX ACT

Text of Act 47-1501 et seq.

See **INCOME TAX****INCORPORATED BANKS**See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****INCORPORATED SAVINGS BANKS**See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****INCORPORATION**See **CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****INCORPORATORS**

Defined 29-902

INCUMBRANCES

Assignments for benefit of creditors, legal priority unaffected 28-2606, 28-2609

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Commitment to workhouse 22-109

Penalty 22-1112

INDECENT PUBLICATIONS

Sale, offer, gift, penalty 22-2001

INDEMNITY COMPANYSee **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****INDETERMINATE SENTENCE**

Imposition authorized 24-203

INDEXES

Surveyor of records 1-607

INDICTMENTSSee **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****INDIGENTS**See **POOR PERSONS**

Burial ground, part of reservation 13 transferred for use as 8-141

INDORSEMENTSSee **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**Stock, transfer of. See **CORPORATIONS****INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES**

Workhouse and Reformatory,

Determination of fair market prices for products and services

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Working Capital Fund 47-131

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Moneys received to be deposited to credit of District 32-504

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOLSSee **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Board of Public Welfare,

Control and management by 32-501

Receipt of all moneys 32-501

Supplies, purchase of 32-501

Board of Trustees abolished, powers transferred to Board of Public Welfare

32-502

Control and management by Board of Public Welfare

32-501

Exchange of part of site for part of Naval

Observatory grounds 32-503

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCESee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**

Board,

Office space, equipment and supplies 36-440

Powers and duties 36-433,

36-436, 36-439, 36-441

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY—Continued

Contempt by disobeying subpoena issued by	
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety	
Board	36-435
Definitions	36-432
Director of	36-437
Employers' duties	36-438
Hearings by Board	36-434
Inspections and investigations	36-433
Oaths, power to administer	36-435
Offenses	36-442
Place of employment	36-438
Purposes	36-431
Record,	
Employees	36-438
Variations from rules and regulations	36-436
Report,	
Accident	36-433, 36-438
Board	36-441
Rules and regulations	36-433, 36-434
Standards of safety	36-433, 36-434
Subpoenas	36-435

INFANTS

See **BLINDNESS IN INFANTS; CHILDREN**

INFORMERS

Licensed places, failure to admit or serve for	
discriminatory reasons, payment of moiety	
upon recovery of fines	47-2904
Maryland laws adopted for District, dis-	
position of fines, etc., accruing under upon	
recovery of	13-222

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAX	
Administration	47-1618
Adopted children, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Appraisal,	
Assessor	47-1602
Deemed true value	47-1603
Probate Court	47-1602
Arrears	47-1619
Assessment, appeal	47-2403
Assessor,	
Appraisal by	47-1602
Certificate authorizing transfer of	
assets	47-1624
Compounding and settling tax	47-1627
Compromise and settlement of taxes	47-1630
Defined	47-1628
Determination of tax	47-1618, 47-1626
Determining tax when return is not	
filed	47-1626
Examination of assets before transfer	47-1624
Monthly report of Register of Wills to	47-1617
Release of liens	47-1623
Report of personal representative to, time	
limit	47-1604
Assets, transfer	47-1624
Associations, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Beneficiary,	
Collection from	47-1605
Dying within 6 months	47-1601
Bond, future contingent interest, personal	
representative of estate or person interested	
in	47-1607

INHERITANCE TAXES—Continued

Brothers and sisters, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Certificate, Assessor, authorizing transfer of	
assets	47-1624
Charitable purpose, property transferred for	
exempt from tax	47-1601
Collection,	
Distributive share, tax collected from	47-1605
Penalty, failure to file return	47-1621
Same as personal property taxes	47-1619
Collector of Taxes, defined	47-1628
Commissioners,	
Defined	47-1628
Supervise enforcement	47-1618
Compelling attendance of witnesses	47-1618
Compounding and setting, Assessor's au-	
thority	47-1627
Compromise and settlement	47-1630
Contents, report of personal representative	47-1604
Contingent future interests, time for pay-	
ment	47-1607
Corporations, transfers,	
Rate	47-1601
Securities of decedent	47-1624
Deduction, income tax	47-1505
Defined	47-1628
Discharge of fiduciaries from liability	47-1601
Distributive share, collection of tax from	47-1605
District, defined	47-1628
Doctrine of equitable convention not to be in-	
voked	47-1601
Donee for life or years or of future interest,	
computation of tax	47-1607
Duration, lien	47-1603
Duty of,	
Personal representative to collect	47-1605
Transferor to give notice of transfers to	
persons other than decedent's fiduci-	
ary	47-1624
Educational purposes, property transferred	
for exempt from tax	47-1601
Enforcement by mandamus	47-1620
Examination of assets before transfer	47-1624
Examining books and witnesses	47-1618
Executors and administrators, discharge from	
liability	47-1601
Exemption, property for public or municipal,	
etc., purposes	47-1601
Extinguishment and reattachment of lien on	
personal property	47-1603
Failure of beneficiary to pay, sale of part of	
share	47-1605
Failure to file return, liability	47-1621
False or fraudulent return, liability	47-1621
Fines and penalties,	
False returns or failure to file returns	47-1621
Wilful failure to pay taxes or make re-	
turn	47-1622
Firms, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Future interests	47-1607
General power of appointment, effect	47-1601
Husband or wife, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Imposition of tax	47-1601
Include, defined	47-1628
Information, wilful failure to supply, penalty	47-1622
Institutions, transfers to, rate	47-1601

INHERITANCE TAXES—Continued

Interest added when not paid on time	47-1619
Internal Revenue Service to supply information	47-1625
Liability,	
Personal representative's bond, limitation	47-1616
Transferor not giving notice of transfer of property	47-1624
Liens,	
Duration	47-1603
Release of	47-1623
Transfer of future interests or remainders, tax on	47-1607
Life estates	47-1607
Lineal descendants or ancestors, transfers to, rate	47-1601
Mandamus, enforcement by	47-1620
Market value, tax based upon	47-1602
Metropolitan Police Department, defined	47-1626
Monthly report of Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
National Gallery of Art, exemption of works of art, lent to without charge, by nonresident of United States	47-1601
Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure	47-2413
Payments,	
Failure to pay on time, interest	47-1619
Future interests	47-1607
Personal representative	47-1604
Time, property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Personal representative,	
Bond, liability	47-1616
Collection, distributive share, tax collected from	47-1605
Property not under control of, report by person entitled to receive property	47-1606
Records, contents	47-1604
Property,	
Not under control of personal representative, report to be made by person entitled	47-1606
Taxable	47-1601
Transfers exempted from tax	47-1601
Public or municipal purpose, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601
Rates	47-1601
Refund of taxes, overpayments, procedure	47-2413
Release of lien	47-1623
Religious purposes, property transferred for exempt from tax	47-1601
Reports,	
Monthly report for Register of Wills to Assessor	47-1617
Person entitled to property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Personal representative	47-1604
Residence, defined	47-1628
Resident, defined	47-1628
Retention of sufficient portion of property to pay tax, property not to be transferred without	47-1624
Returns, failure to file,	47-1621
Assessor determining tax	47-1626
Wilful failure to make, penalty	47-1622

INHERITANCE TAXES—Continued

Rules and regulations	47-1618
Safe-deposit box standing in joint names of decedent and survivor, delivery of contents	47-1624
Sale, distributive share of beneficiary to pay	47-1605
Situs of intangibles	47-1629
Time, payment,	47-1604
Future interests	47-1607
Property not under control of personal representative	47-1606
Transfers,	
In contemplation of death, when presumed	47-1601
To other than decedent's fiduciary	47-1624
Trustees, discharge from liability	47-1601
Valuation, future interests	47-1607
Vested interests, future interest, time for payment	47-1607
Wilful failure to pay, penalty	47-1622
Works of art, exemption upon loan to National Gallery of Art, without charge, by nonresident of United States	47-1601
INITIATING STATE	
Defined	11-1602
INJUNCTIONS	
See HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION	
Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation declared a nuisance, procedure to enjoin	25-139
Assessment and collection of taxes not to be enjoined	47-2410
Boilers, unauthorized use	1-713
Bonds and undertakings,	
Proceedings for recovery of damages, counsel fees allowed	28-2404
United States and District and their officials excepted from giving	11-1507
Buildings, erection, construction, reconstruction, or alteration	5-422
Violation of law	5-408
Business corporations, enjoining ultra vires contracts	29-905
Closing-out sales, violations of provisions governing	47-3008
Corporations,	
Barring transfer of assets	29-727
Restraint from ultra vires acts	29-725
Disposition of property in divorce action	16-410
Fire, casualty, marine insurance, receivership actions	35-1308
Fire regulations, against use of building violating	5-323
Fraternal benefit associations, refusal to make report	35-914
Guardians, enjoining husband, parent, or testamentary guardian from interfering with minor's estate	21-107
Healing arts practice,	
United States attorney or Corporation Counsel to conduct	2-137
Unlawful practice	2-132
Labor union labels, injunctive relief by registrants	48-402

INJUNCTIONS—Continued

- Life insurance company, restraining transactions 35-419
- Milk and milk product containers, registration, right of registrant to injunctive relief 48-211
- Police Department records open to public inspection, mandatory injunction to enforce requirement 4-135
- Rent control cases 45-1610
- Stock certificate,
 - Remedy of creditors 28-2914
 - Transfer of, injunction pending litigation 28-2907
- Taxes, collection and assessment not to be enjoined 47-2410
- Unauthorized use of name "Cooperative" 29-837
- United States District Court,
 - Buildings erected, altered or converted in violation of law 5-408
 - Closing-out sales, enjoining violations of provisions governing 47-3008
 - Enforcement of decrees of 11-326
 - Fire escapes and safety provisions, enjoining use of buildings, violations of law or regulations 5-311, 5-323
 - Fire protection appliances, injunction against use of building violating regulations 5-323
 - Labor union labels, actions for injunctive relief by registrants 48-402
 - Medical and dental colleges 31-904
 - Milk and milk product containers, complaint of registrant for injunctive relief 48-211
 - Unregistered medical and dental colleges 31-904
 - Violation of injunction as to buildings erected or altered in violation of law, penalty 5-408

INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See TRESPASS

INLAND BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

- Rates, application of act 35-1402

INMATE WELFARE FUND

- Corrections Department, deposit of profit from operation of canteens 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

INNKEEPERS

See HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES

INNOCENT PURCHASER

See FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

INQUEST

See CORONER

INSANE CRIMINALS

- Acquittal by jury on grounds of insanity 24-301
- Certificate, release from confinement, filing and serving 24-301
- Certification to the court, competency to stand trial 24-301

INSANE CRIMINALS—Continued

- Commitment,
 - Mentally ill person while serving sentence 24-302
 - Persons of unsound mind to the District of Columbia General Hospital or other designated mental hospital 24-301
 - Conditional release 24-301
 - Conditions for release after confinement 24-301
 - Confinement to hospital for mentally ill 24-301
 - Corporation Counsel, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301
 - Delivery of person to court to stand trial upon restoration of sanity 24-303
 - Expenses of confinement 24-301
 - Hearing, determination of recovery of sanity, release from confinement 24-309
 - Inconsistent provisions of federal statutes superseded 24-301
 - Judicial determination of competency of accused to stand trial 24-301
 - Report of psychiatrist that accused is of unsound mind or mentally incompetent 24-301
 - Restoration to sanity 24-303
 - United States attorney, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301
 - Writ of habeas corpus, release from confinement 24-301
- INSANE PERSONS**
- See DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL
 - Annulment,
 - Insanity as ground for 16-403
 - Arrest,
 - Not in public places 21-327
 - Without warrant when found in public places 21-326
 - Attorneys,
 - Appointment to represent persons at hearing before Commission on Mental Health, etc. 21-308
 - Representation of alleged insane persons at insanity proceedings 21-311
 - Bonds, discharge of patients 21-332
 - Certificate of physician,
 - Arrest, without warrant, of insane persons found in other than public places 21-327
 - Qualifications 21-330
 - Commission on Mental Health,
 - Appointment of members 21-308
 - Authority 21-308
 - Budget estimates for office of 47-213
 - Composition 21-308
 - Dismissal of petition for commitment notwithstanding recommendation of 21-314
 - Examination of,
 - Alleged insane persons 21-311
 - Hospital records, restoration of status of parolees 21-320
 - Relatives, etc., determination of ability to maintain alleged insane persons 21-318
 - Findings concerning residency 21-317
 - Forms for applications and certificates for commitment and confinement, approval and furnishing of 21-323

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Commission on Mental Health—Continued	
Hearing for alleged insane persons, representation by counsel	21-311
Legal Aid Agency,	
Statement as to eligibility for legal services not required of patients in proceedings before	2-2203
To make attorneys available to represent indigents in proceedings before	2-2202
Members eligible as witnesses at any trial or hearing	21-312
Recommendations,	21-315, 21-316
Personal service of	21-312
Restoration of status of parolees	21-320
Report,	21-316
Personal service of	21-312
Status of parolees	21-320
Salaries,	
Executive secretary and physician-members	21-309
Members and employees	21-308
Secretary,	
Salary of executive secretary	21-309
Sanitary officer	21-308
Term of office	21-308
Committee,	
Accounting	21-301
Appointment,	21-301
Insanity proceedings	21-307
Limitation as to number of wards	21-302
Bonds and undertakings in United States	
District Court	28-2403
Compensation	21-301
Custody of harmless insane	21-317
Liability for cost of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Power of court over estate exercised upon application of	21-303
Sale of estate for maintenance, application for	21-304
Confinement,	21-317
Jail prohibited	21-333
Contract or sale of property to be held jointly or in common	21-213
Corporation Counsel, Domestic Relations and Collections Division, preparation and trial of cases relating to collection of maintenance cost for	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Criminals. See INSANE CRIMINALS	
Custody of harmless insane	21-317
Defined	49-207
Discharge of patients on bond	21-332
Dower rights, conveyance and release	21-301
Equity courts, powers and duties to superintend and direct affairs of	21-301 et seq.
Estates,	
Accounting	21-301
Management and preservation by court	21-301
Power of court	21-303
Sale of,	
Maintenance purposes	21-304
Payment of claims of judgment creditor or mortgagee	21-304

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Estates—Continued	
Sale of—Continued	
Ratification by court	21-305
Upon death of person, disposition of proceeds	21-303
Examination,	21-311
Alleged insane persons by Commission on Mental Health	21-308
Executor or administrator, disqualification from acting as	20-101
Feeble-minded children, care and maintenance, duties of Board of Public Welfare	3-114
Fees,	
Attorneys or guardians representing alleged insane persons at any hearing	21-308
Representation of attorneys or guardians at hearings before court or before court and jury	21-311
Forms furnished	21-323
Gallinger Municipal Hospital. See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS	
Guardianship,	
Ancillary guardian, property in District	21-115, 21-116
Appointment,	
Persons non compos mentis	13-107
Proceedings for appointment of committee or trustee	21-301
Represent person at hearing before Commission on Mental Health	21-308
Bond of ancillary guardian of nonresident lunatic	21-115
Insanitary buildings, owners of, appointment of guardians for purposes of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Liability for costs of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Personal service of Commission's report and recommendation	21-312
Petition for ancillary letters	21-115
Power of court over estate exercised upon application of	21-303
Representation of alleged insane persons at hearings	21-311
Sale of estate for maintenance, application for	21-304
Suits by ancillary guardian	21-116
Hearings to restore status of parolees	21-320
Idiots, marriage,	
Annulment	30-104
Voidable	30-103
Imprisonment for false petition, certificate, or affidavit	21-324
Indigent insane, hospitalization	3-110
Insanity proceedings,	
Affidavits of belief that persons are insane or of unsound mind	21-311
Applications,	
Certificates for commitment and confinement, forms	21-323
Inquest and order of commitment or either thereof	21-310
Appointment of committee or trustees	21-307
Commission on Mental Health, generally, ante	

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Insanity proceedings—Continued

Commitment,	
After trial	21-315
To facilities of Veterans' Administration. See VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION	
To Gallinger Municipal Hospital. See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS	
To Saint Elizabeths Hospital. See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS	
Confinement of residents	21-317
Corporation Counsel, representation of petitioners	21-312
Cost and expense of maintenance of persons during	21-307
Custody of harmless insane	21-317
Determination of mental condition of alleged indigent insane person and persons with homicidal or otherwise dangerous tendencies	21-306
Discharge,	
Detention	21-311
Determination of sound mind	21-314
Existing remedies preserved	21-325
Hearings to restore status of parolees	21-320
Imprisonment for false petition, certificate, or affidavit	21-324
Inquest application by certain persons	21-310
Issuance of attachment for apprehension, detention, and preliminary examination	21-311
Jury trial. See JURY	
Liability of relatives for cost of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Order of,	
Commitment, application by certain persons	21-310
Court, liability of relatives for maintenance and treatment, enforcement	21-318
Penalty for false petition, certificate or affidavit	21-324
Petition,	
Commissioners of District	21-306, 21-307
Inquest or order of commitment	21-310, 21-311
Penalty for making false petitions	21-324
Restoration of status of parolees	21-320
Preliminary examination	21-311
Procedure where no jury trial demanded	21-314
Reports and recommendations	21-312
Temporary commitment	21-311, 21-314, 21-315, 21-320
Transfer of nonresidents	21-317
Undertakings	21-322
Witness fees	21-321
Issuance of attachment	21-311
Leases,	45-924 to 45-930
Execution of new lease,	45-924
Validity	45-925
Life tenant, accruals from renewal treated as personal property upon death	45-926
Order of court, surrender and taking of new leases	45-927

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Leases—Continued

Renewal,	
Accruals from, disposition	45-926
Entitled to, surrender of lease under order of court	45-924
Expenses and costs chargeable against estate of	45-928
Operation and to be to the same uses, trusts, etc., as surrendered leases were	45-929
Validity	45-930
Surrender, validity	45-930
Unapplied part of accruals from renewal treated as real property upon death	47-926
Liability of relatives for maintenance and treatment	21-318
Lunacy proceedings. Insanity proceedings, generally, ante	
Lunatic,	
Defined	49-207
Marriages, proceeding to declare nullity of	30-104
Major and Superintendent of Police,	
Filing of affidavit by arresting police officer concerning belief as to sanity	21-326
Ordering apprehension and detention, without warrant, of indigents found at other than public places	21-327
Non compos mentis trustee or mortgage, conveyance or assurance of lands	45-620
Nonresident insane, return to place of residence	3-110
Not to be confined in jail	21-333
Notice,	
Apprehension and detention by police, without warrant, of insane persons found in public places	21-326
Hearing before Commission, insanity proceedings	21-311
Penalty for false petition, affidavit	21-324
Pistols, sale by person having reasonable cause to believe purchaser is not of sound mind, prohibition	22-3207, 22-3210
Police officers,	
Apprehension and detention of alleged insane persons without warrant, finding in public places	21-326
Major and Superintendent of Police, ante	
Police taking into custody, duties of police surgeons	4-124
Practical nurses, mental incompetency as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses	2-433
Prior remedies preserved	21-325
Property subject to,	
Encumbrances	21-202
Executory contracts	21-203
Property-owners, charge for care	21-319
Report	21-312
Resident of the District of Columbia, defined	21-317
Saint Elizabeths Hospital. See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS	
Sales to under Uniform Sales Act	28-1102

INSANE PERSONS—Continued

Service of process,	13-107
Publication, absentee or nonresident defendants	13-112
Subpoenas, compelling attendance of alleged insane persons before Commission on Mental Health	21-308
Transfer of nonresidents	21-317
Trustees,	
Accounting	21-301
Appointment,	21-301
Insanity proceedings	21-307
Limitations as to number of wards	21-302
Power of court over estate exercised upon application of	21-303
Sale of estate for maintenance, application for	21-304
Undertakings,	
Insanity proceedings	21-322
Order enforcing liability against relatives for costs of maintenance and treatment	21-318
Wills, probate of,	
Appointment of guardian ad litem	19-303
Trial of issues after caveat filed, appointment of guardian ad litem	19-312
Witness fees and mileage in insanity proceedings	21-321

INSANITARY BUILDINGS

See UNSAFE STRUCTURES

Abolition of existing Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Agent of owner, performance of acts or service of notice	5-633
Aiding or abetting in violating sections concerning condemnation proceedings, penalty for	5-631
Appeal to Municipal Court	5-622, 5-629
Appropriations, payment of expenses	5-632
Assessment of witness fees	5-617
Board for Condemnation,	
Abolition of existing Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Appointment of members	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Changes or repairs to condemned buildings, duties	5-622
Condemnation of buildings, generally, post	
Conflict of interests	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Delegation of authority	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Destruction, removal, or concealment of copy of condemnation order, consent necessary	5-627
Establishment	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Jurisdiction	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Membership	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Notice of doubt of ownership of buildings or parts thereof	5-623
Occupancy of condemned building, authorization by	5-619

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued

Board for Condemnation—Continued	
Ownership in persons under disability, report of	5-624
Powers and duties	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Purpose	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Quorum	5-617
Repairs or changes to condemned buildings, duties	5-620, 5-621
Suits and proceedings under prior law	5-634
Technical facilities, advice, etc., furnished by Department of Licenses and Inspections	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Transfer of property and records of present Board to new Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Voting	5-617
Buildings and Grounds Department, representative of, membership on Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Cancellation of order of condemnation	5-621
Board for Condemnation, costs assessed against premises	5-622
Cancellation of order of condemnation	5-621
Owner or part owner failing to repair, misdemeanor	5-622
Changes or repairs,	
Requirement of owner	5-620
Appointment of members to, Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Condemnation Review Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Assessment of costs of repair or demolition	5-622
Commissioners of District,	
Defined	5-633
Delegation of authority	5-616
Doubt involving title to property, bringing circumstances to attention of court	5-623
Interference with work or inspection	5-626
Ownership in persons under disability, report of	5-624
Powers and duties	5-616
Condemnation of buildings,	
Authority of Commissioners	5-616
Copy of order affixed to building	5-618
Destroying, obliterating, or removing affixed notice prohibited	5-627
Notice to vacate	5-618
Occupancy after notice,	5-618, 5-619
Extension of time	5-621
Orders,	
Appeal, from	5-622, 5-629
Cancellation	5-621
Destroying, removing, or concealing order affixed to building	5-627
Failure of owner to comply with	5-622
Issuance by Board for Condemnation	5-617, 5-618
Review of condemnation order, post	
Stay by pendency of review or appeal	5-622

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued

Condemnation of buildings—Continued

Owners under disability, appointment of guardians for purposes of continuing proceedings	5-624
Procedure	5-618
Remedial action by owners	5-618, 5-620
Repairs or changes	5-620
Review of orders by Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Service of order or notice on owner or part owner	5-625
Suits and proceedings under prior law, commencement of time limit	5-634
Condemnation Review Board,	
Alternate members	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Application of or review of condemnation order	5-628
Appointment of members	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Clerical services furnished by Licenses and Inspections Department	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Conflict of interests	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Establishment	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Fees	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Funds for operations	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Jurisdiction	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Members	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Oaths of office	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Powers and duties	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Purposes	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Quorum	5-617
Removal	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Term of office	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Vacancies in office, filling	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Voting	5-617
Witness fees, funds provided for	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Corporations, service of notice of condemnation proceedings upon	5-625
Costs of repair or demolition by Board for Condemnation, assessment against premises	5-622
Delegation of authority by Commissioners to officers, agents, etc.	5-616
Demolition or removal,	
Authority of Board for Condemnation	5-617
Authority of Commissioners	5-616
Board for Condemnation, assessment of cost against premises	5-622
Orders, issuance,	5-618
Issuance by Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Owner or part owner failing to demolish, misdemeanor	5-622
Required action by owner	5-620
District of Columbia Building Code, repairs or changes to comply with	5-620

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued

Eminent domain. Condemnation of buildings, generally, ante	
Examination of buildings by Board for Condemnation	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Expenses in enforcing provisions, payment from appropriations	5-632
Fees,	
Condemnation Review Board, members	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Members of Condemnation Review Board	5-617
Review of condemnation orders	5-628
Witnesses	5-617
Fines and penalties,	
Failure of owner to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Violations of law concerning	5-631
Foreign corporations, service of notice of condemnation proceedings upon	5-625
Guardians for minors or persons non compos mentis, appointment for purposes of continuing condemnation proceedings	5-624
Imprisonment, violation of provisions concerning condemnation proceedings	5-631
Infant owners, appointment of guardians, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Inspection of buildings,	5-616
Hindering, preventing or refusing to permit	5-626
Investigation of buildings,	5-616
Board of Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Licenses and Inspections Department,	
Appropriations, operating funds of Condemnation Review Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Clerical services furnished to Condemnation Review Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Delegation of authority from Board for Condemnation to officials or employees of	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Representative of, membership on Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Technical facilities, advice, and assistance furnished to Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Litigation involving title to property	5-623
Misdemeanors,	
Neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Owner's failure to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Modification or vacation of condemnation orders by Municipal Court	5-629
Municipal Court,	
Appeals of condemnation orders to	5-622, 5-629
Jurisdiction of violations of prosecutions for violations	5-631
Notice to show cause why building should not be condemned	5-618

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued

Oaths and affirmations, Administration by member of Board for Condemnation or Condemnation Re- view Board	5-617
Condemnation Review Board, members and alternate members	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Occupation of condemned buildings after notice,	5-618, 5-619
Extension of time in the case of repairs or changes	5-621
Orders, Condemnation of buildings, ante Courts, litigation involving title to prop- erty	5-623
Owner, defined	5-633
Person non compos mentis, appointment of guardian, continuation of condemnation proceedings	5-624
Preventing or refusing to permit inspection or work	5-626
Prior law, suits and proceedings under	5-634
Procedure for condemnation	5-618
Property, transfer from present Board for Condemnation to new Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Public Health Department, representatives of, membership on Board for Condemna- tion	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Publication of notice of condemnation pro- ceedings	5-625
Quorum, Board for Condemnation and Con- demnation Review Board	5-617
Records, transfer from present Board for Condemnation to new Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Registered mail, service of notice of condem- nation proceedings	5-625
Remedial action by owners to prevent con- demnation	5-618, 5-620
Removal. Demolition or removal, ante Repairs. Changes or repairs, ante Reports, Board for Condemnation to Commis- sioners, doubt involving title to prop- erty	5-623
Destruction, removal, or concealment of condemnation order affixed to building	5-627
Ownership of buildings in minors or per- sons non compos mentis	5-624
Residents of District, membership on Con- demnation Review Board	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Review of condemnation orders, Authority of Condemnation Review Board	5-617, 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Procedure	5-628
Stay of operation	5-622
Right of entry for inspection purposes, cer- tain hours	5-616
Rules relating to condemnation procedures, preparation and publication by Condem- nation Review Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103

INSANITARY BUILDINGS—Continued

Sanitary Engineering Department, represen- tative of, membership on Board for Con- demnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Service of notices	5-618, 5-623, 5-625
Suits and proceedings under prior law	5-634
Technical facilities, advice, etc., furnished to Board for Condemnation	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Tenants or occupants, neglect of building	5-630
Time, Appeal from condemnation order	5-629
Compliance with orders, commencement	5-634
Notice for condemnation	5-618
Occupancy for condemned building, Extension	5-619 5-621
Review of condemnation orders	5-628
To effect repairs or changes	5-620, 5-621
Trial by jury prohibited in appeals from condemnation orders	5-629
United States buildings, exemption from in- spection requirements	5-616
United States District Court, appointment of guardians for owners under disability	5-624
Unlawful acts or negligence, days on which done to constitute separate and district offenses	5-631
Violation of condemnation order	5-622
Witness fees,	5-617
Funds provided for	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Work, hindering, preventing or refusing to permit performance of	5-626

INSANITYSee **INSANE CRIMINALS; INSANE PERSONS****INSECT PESTS**

Common carriers, liability	6-905
Control measures	6-904
Penalties for violating control law	6-905
Secretary of Agriculture, powers and duties	6-904
Shipment of plants into or out of District, regulation and control	6-904

INSECTICIDES

Board of Pharmacy, powers concerning use of poisons for	2-608
Display of permits to sell	2-606
Feeds, permits to sell poisons for use in	2-609
Renewal of permit to sell	2-606
Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601

INSOLVENCY

Employing unit under Unemployment Com- pensation Act	46-304
Insolvent, defined	29-902
Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor where party adjudged insolvent	28-713
Surety on bond of plumber, electrician, etc.	1-244

INSPECTION

See BOILER INSPECTION; INSPECTORS; LI- CENSES; MOTOR VEHICLES; PLUMBING	
Automatic measuring pump	10-122
Buildings, inspection for sanitary conditions	5-616

INSPECTION—Continued

Child-placing agencies	32-789
Department. See LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT	
Director of	1-246
Electrical wiring	1-719 to 1-723
Fire escapes and safety provisions of buildings	5-316
Insanitary buildings, hindering, preventing or refusing to permit	5-626
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-433

INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

Transfer of functions, duties, etc., to Licenses and Inspections Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
---	----------------------------

INSPECTORS

See BOILER INSPECTION; BUILDING INSPECTOR; HEALTH AND SAFETY; POLICE DEPARTMENT; WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Asphalt and cements, rendering similar services for others prohibited	1-307
Board of Barber Examiners authorized to appoint	2-1112
Chief inspector of Health Department, acting as deputy to Director of Public Health prohibited	6-108
Dairies and dairy farms, right to act as live-stock inspector	6-116
Electrical wiring,	
Assistant inspectors	1-721
Electrical engineer chief inspector	1-720
False personation as	22-1305
Fire Department	4-404
Fish and marine products, duties transferred	6-110
Plumbing inspector	1-724
Principal assistant inspector of buildings, discharge of duties of inspector	1-728
Sanitary inspectors,	
Appointment by Commissioners	6-104
Drainage and ventilation, skill in as qualification for member	6-104
Inspector of fish and other marine products, duties transferred	6-110
Nomination by Director of Public Health	6-104
Physician members	6-104
Qualifications	6-104
Removal of subordinates by Commissioners	6-104
Reports to Director of Public Health	6-104
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Alley or minor streets, condemnation proceedings, assessments	7-321
Streets, opening, widening, or extending, assessment of benefits	7-211

INSTALLMENTS

Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement or construction, payments under permit system of making	7-608
Income tax, installment selling report of income from	47-1561c
Motor vehicles, installment sales. See MOTOR VEHICLES	

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS—Continued

Notes payable in installments, negotiability	28-103
Payments, repair, improvement or construction of alleys, sidewalks and sewers, payment under permit system of making	7-608
INSTITUTE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH	
See CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING	
Generally	29-401 to 29-419
See, also, CORPORATIONS	
Acknowledgment, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Actions, by or against	29-402
Annual report	29-411
Applicants for degrees to possess high-school qualifications at time of candidacy	29-415
Application of funds	29-405
Bequests for particular purpose	29-406
Body politic and corporate	29-402
Branches of learning to be taught, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
By-laws	29-402
Certificate of incorporation	29-401, 29-402
Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
Completion of work, necessity for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Contents,	
Annual report	29-411
Certificate of incorporation	29-401
Correspondence or extra-mural study, earning requirements for degree by, notation upon diploma required	29-415
Courses of study, power to prescribe	29-409
Degrees, conferring,	
Advertisement, prohibition against	29-418
Board of Education, duties concerning licenses	29-415 to 29-418
License,	
Application for	29-416
Evidence required	29-415
Foreign countries, institution working in not to be denied license because of use of certain prohibited words	29-418
Hearing on revocation	29-417
License, issuance	29-415
Necessity for	29-415
Recordation	29-416
Review by United States District Court of revocation or refusal to grant	29-417
Revocation	29-417
Nonresident and foreign corporations, applicability of prohibition of using certain words in title	29-418
Penalties for violating prohibition concerning	29-419
Powers	29-402
Dentistry degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Devises for particular purpose	29-406

INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING—Continued

Directors,	
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Names and numbers, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
Donations for particular purpose	29-406
Faculty, reasonable number and properly qualified, requirement for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Federal Government, public officers and bureaus of, rendering advice and assistance	29-416
Fees, incorporation	29-414
Filing,	
Annual report with Recorder of Deeds	29-411
Certificate of incorporation in office of Recorder of Deeds	29-401
Forfeiture, rights and privileges upon failure to comply with provisions	29-413
Healing art degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Implying connection with United States or District prohibited	29-418
Incorporation,	29-402
Certificate	29-401, 29-402
Fee	29-414
Inventory of property and liabilities, contents of annual statement	29-411
Managers,	
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Names and number, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
Medical degree, issuance through correspondence study prohibited	29-415
Name, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Number of persons required to organize	29-401
Officers,	
Annual statement	29-411
Authority to appoint or replace	29-409
Bond of treasurer	29-410
President, appointment	29-409
Principal, appointment	29-409
Professorships, post	
Vacancies, filling	29-409
Organization	29-401
Powers	29-402, 29-403, 29-409
Process against, service	29-412
Professorships,	
Appointment	29-409
Number and designation, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Property,	
Inventory, contents of annual statement	29-411
Limitation on amount of land which may be held	29-407

INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING—Continued

Property—Continued	
Power to acquire, hold, and convey	29-402, 29-403
Reversion of excess holding of lands on failure of corporation to dispose of same	29-408
Sale of excess lands	29-407
Solely for purposes of education	29-404
Public school personnel, use of, authorized	29-416
Quo warranto	29-413
Real property. Property, generally, ante	
Recorder of Deeds,	
Annual report, filing with and keeping of index of	29-411
License to confer degrees, forwarding copy to,	29-416
Revocation	29-417
Transfer of duties to Commissioners of District,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
Recording, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Seal	29-402
Signers of certificate of incorporation	29-402
Suitable equipment, etc., requirement for issuance of license to confer degrees	29-415
Tax exemption,	
Income tax	47-1502, 47-1554
Property	47-801a
Treasurer's bond	29-410
Trustees,	
Annual statement	29-411
Application of funds for certain purposes	29-405
Good reputation and qualification to conduct institution, requirement for license to confer degrees	29-415
Name and number, contents, certificate of incorporation	29-401
Notice of revocation of license to confer degrees	29-417
INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY	
Municipal Court, power of judge	11-715
INSTRUMENTS	
See, also, specific heads	
Defined	28-101
False certification of recordable instruments, penalty	22-1308
Forms, real property conveyances	45-301
Interpretation, real property conveyances	45-201 to 45-205
Preservation by surveyor of District	1-606
INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES	
See INCOME TAX; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Accident and health,	
Age limit, policy provision	35-712
Amount of policies, limitation	35-202
Annual statements to Superintendent	35-202
Appeal to Commissioners of District from decision of Superintendent concerning investment or impairment of assets or capital stock	35-202
Application, policy, alteration	35-712

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Accident and health—Continued

Assets and capital stock requirements	35-202
Beneficiaries when minor of age of 15 or over is purchaser	35-430
Benefits exempted from income tax	47-1557a
Examination by Superintendent	35-202
Fraternal benefit associations, exemption	35-202
Licenses, fee, term	47-1801
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701
Minors of 15 years of age or over may contract for	35-430
Reports to Superintendent	35-202
Requirements as to policies issued by fire, marine, and casualty companies	35-1332
Right of minor of age of 15 or over to surrender and discharge benefits	35-430
Standard policy provisions	35-712

Agents,

Commissions to unlicensed agents, prohibition	35-1201
Defined	35-202, 35-1401, 35-1501
Examination for license	35-1336
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Form of policy, etc., approval by Superintendent prior to issuance by	35-1408
General agents,	
Defined	35-302
Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
License,	
Fee	35-402
Revocation or suspension, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Life insurance companies, licenses, exemption	47-1591
Misrepresentation concerning policies, prohibition	35-714
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Use of stock as inducement to insure, prohibition	35-713

Licenses,

Effective date	35-1337
Expiration	35-1201
Fee	35-402
General agents, ante, this subhead	
Issuance of license to individuals or firms	35-1336
Necessity	35-1201
Policy-writing agents, post, this subhead	
Soliciting agents, post, this subhead	
Life agents, post	
Penalties for violations	35-1201
Policies to conform to requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Policy-writing agents, license,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer of licenses	35-1338

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Agents—Continued

Rates,	
Approval by Superintendent prior to being charged or enforced by	35-1408
Violation of laws relating to	35-1409
Records,	
Examination by Superintendent	35-1407
False entries, penalty	35-1313
Policy contracts issued	35-1406
Representing,	
Companies unauthorized to do business in District, prohibition	35-1343
Unlicensed company, penalty	35-201
Soliciting agents,	
Included in term agent	35-1401
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338

Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies, revocation or renewal	35-1344
--	---------

Alien and foreign companies,

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Foreign and alien companies, post	
Annual license fee	47-1801
Annual statements,	
Business done in District	35-105
Failure to file, revocation of license	47-1805
Filing,	
Fee	47-1804
Superintendent	35-103

Revocation of license for failure to file and publish	35-103
---	--------

Annuities,

Contracts, discriminations prohibited	35-715
Income tax, exclusion of amount from gross income	47-1557a
Legal minimum standard for valuation of	35-701
Standard provisions required in annuity contracts	35-70
Valuation of reserve liabilities for outstanding annuity contracts	35-701

Appropriations, District, use to pay cost of fire insurance	1-816a
---	--------

Articles of incorporation. Domestic life companies, post

Assessment companies not to be formed, admitted or licensed in District	35-431
Assets, declaration of	35-108
Benefit orders and associations, application, copy to accompany policy	35-203
Blanket policy for more than one passenger motor vehicle for hire	44-305

Boilers,

Application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Covered by insurance, certificate of inspection	1-707

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Brokers,	
Bond	35-1336
Commissions to unlicensed brokers, prohibition	35-1201
Defined	35-302, 35-1303, 35-1401
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Form of policy, etc., approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
License,	
Fee	35-402, 35-1345
Issuance to individuals or firms	35-1336
Necessity	35-1201
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Life brokers, post	
Misrepresentation concerning policies, prohibition	35-714
Payments to as payment to company	35-1334
Penalties for violations	35-1201
Policies to conform to requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Rates,	
Approval by Superintendent prior to being charged or enforced by	35-1408
Violation of laws relating to	35-1409
Rebates, prohibition	35-1334
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies, revocation or renewal	35-1344
By-laws, approved by Superintendent	35-1408
Capital stock, domestic life companies, post	
Casualty insurance, Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Certificate of authority,	
Engaging in business without	47-1802
Fee	35-402; 47-1801
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, post	
Life companies, post	
Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension	35-405
Certificates of incorporation, filing, fee	35-402
Charter, filing, fee	35-402
Clauses, approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Commissioners of District, defined	35-302
Company, defined	35-302, 35-1501
Compensation insurance,	
Manual of classifications and underwriting rules, filing with Superintendent	35-205
Review of Superintendent's decision	35-205
Contents, annual statements	35-103
Declaration of assets	35-108
Deed of settlement, filing, fee	35-402
Department of Insurance	
Abolition of existing Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord No. 43
Appeals	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
Commissioner, direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord No. 43
Commissioners of District, Department to be under direction of	35-101
Defined	35-302

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Department of Insurance—Continued	
Deputy Superintendents	35-401
Employees, compensation	35-401
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 43, 35-101
Execution of laws relating to insurance	35-401
Head of	35-401
Records are public records	35-1304
Seal	35-401
Superintendent of Insurance, post	
Transfer of functions, property, etc., of existing Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 43
Deposit of securities with Internal Audit Officer	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 23
Disability insurance, exemption of payments from execution, attachment and garnishment	35-717
Discrimination between individual risks or classes of risks	35-1403
District,	
Defined	35-302 35-1401, 35-1501
Property, insurance	1-816
Documents under seal of Department	35-401
Doing business, without or after revocation of license, penalty	35-201
Domestic company, defined	35-302
Domestic life companies,	35-501 et seq.
Acquisition of own capital stock, when unlawful	35-540
Agreements to withhold securities from sale prohibited	35-535
Amending articles to increase capital stock, increase to be paid within year	35-510
Application to corporations formed prior to June 19, 1934	35-520
Approved investments	35-535
Articles of incorporation,	
Amendment,	
Decrease of capital stock	35-511
Increase of capital stock	35-510
Procedure	35-509
Contents	35-501
Filing with Superintendent	35-502
Notice of intention to file	35-502
Recording	35-503
Submission to Corporation Counsel	35-503
Assets of separate accounts of variable contracts to equal obligations for variable payments	35-541
Books, records, accounts, and vouchers, keeping of	35-539
By-laws, contents	35-522
Calls on subscribers to stock	35-513
Capital stock,	
Acquisition of old capital stock, approval of Superintendent	35-540
Failure to pay call on stock, forfeiture	35-513
Necessity of stock being paid in before doing business	35-513
Nonpayment, forfeiture for	35-513
Notice of payment calls	35-513

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE

COMPANIES—Continued

Domestic life companies—Continued

Capital stock—Continued

Payment calls	35-513
---------------	--------

Record ownership, effect of	35-514
-----------------------------	--------

Transfer	35-514
----------	--------

Capital stock book, contents	35-515
------------------------------	--------

Capital-stock company, paid-up stock,	
---------------------------------------	--

amount required	35-508
-----------------	--------

Certificate of authority	35-503
--------------------------	--------

Companies to which provisions applica-	
ble	35-520

Company in course of organization,	35-503
	to 35-507

Agent, revocation of authority	35-506
--------------------------------	--------

Authority to solicit subscriptions to	
capital stock of company to be	
filed with Superintendent	35-504

Corporate powers,	35-503
-------------------	--------

Cessation failure to issue poli-	
cies within certain time	35-507

Examination	35-506
-------------	--------

Extension or time for issuance of	
policies	35-507

Investment of subscribed funds	35-505
--------------------------------	--------

Limitation of organizational ex-	
pense	35-505

Not to issue policies	35-503
-----------------------	--------

Permit,	35-503
---------	--------

Reinstatement	35-506
---------------	--------

Revocation	35-506
------------	--------

Reinstatement of agent's authority	35-506
------------------------------------	--------

Solicitor's authority to be filed with	
Superintendent	35-504

Subscriptions to capital stock,	35-505
---------------------------------	--------

Authority to solicit subscriptions	
to be filed with Superintend-	
ent	35-504

Contents of capital stock book as evi-	
dence	35-515

Conversion of stock company into mu-	
tual, conditions	35-519

Directors,

Appraisal of property for company,	
fee	35-530

Approval of loans or investments	35-535
----------------------------------	--------

Ballot, election of directors to be by	
	35-523

By-laws, authority to make	35-522
----------------------------	--------

Conduct of elections	35-523
----------------------	--------

Cumulative voting in elections	35-524
--------------------------------	--------

Election,	35-521
-----------	--------

Cumulative voting in	35-524
----------------------	--------

Notice of time and place of	
holding	35-523

Liabilities	35-526
-------------	--------

Limitation on proxies for election of	
directors	35-521

Loans on policies held by	35-530
---------------------------	--------

Not to be pecuniarily interested in	
transactions	35-530

Objecting to dividends, method and	
effect	35-526

Officers, election of	35-529
-----------------------	--------

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE

COMPANIES—Continued

Domestic life companies—Continued

Directors—Continued

Qualifications of stock company	
directors	35-521

Salaries of officer, trustee or director,	
payment to be authorized by	35-527

Vacancies in office, filling	35-523
------------------------------	--------

Voting trust agreements, prohibition	
against entering into	35-531

Dividends to stockholders and policy-	
holders, limitation	35-528

Documents to be filed with Superin-	
tendent	35-502

Examinations, not longer than three	
years apart	35-418

Failure to,	
Make entry or to exhibit capital	
stock book, penalty	35-515

Pay stock call, forfeiture	35-513
----------------------------	--------

Fiduciaries as stockholders, liability	35-512
--	--------

Incorporators' bond	35-502
---------------------	--------

Inspection, opening capital stock book	
for	35-515

Investments,	
Approved securities	35-535

Limitations, companies issuing vari-	
able contracts	35-541

Joining with other investors to share in	
purchase of securities, authority	35-535

Loans for investment purposes, au-	
thority	35-535

Mutual companies,

Borrowing to pay organization ex-	
penses	35-534

Classification of risks and members	35-533
-------------------------------------	--------

Conversion of stock company into	35-519
----------------------------------	--------

Corporations and associations as	
members of	35-516

Directors' qualifications	35-521
---------------------------	--------

Dividends, providing for payment	
of	35-533

Guaranty fund	35-534
---------------	--------

Liability of officers, stockholders, etc.,	
acting on behalf of corporation or	
association which is member of	35-516

Members, classification of	35-533
----------------------------	--------

Policies, corporations and associa-	
tions may hold policies in	35-516

Representatives of corporations, as-	
sociations, estates, liability	35-516

Requirement before transacting busi-	
ness	35-517

Risks, classification of	35-533
--------------------------	--------

Superintendent of Insurance, bor-	
rowing by company, approval	35-534

Surplus, providing for creation of	35-533
------------------------------------	--------

Notice of stock call	35-513
----------------------	--------

Officers,	35-529, 35-530
-----------	----------------

Appraisal of property for company,	
fee	35-530

Election	31-529
----------	--------

Not to be pecuniarily interested in	
transactions	35-530

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Domestic life companies—Continued

Officers—Continued

Security for faithful performance of duties	35-529
Voting trust agreements, prohibition against entering into	35-531
Pledged stock, rights and liabilities of pledgor	35-512
Policy provisions required at point of issuance may be inserted	35-709
Policyholders, dividends to, limitation	35-528
President, election	35-529
Publication of notice to form and of filing of articles	35-502
Reincorporation of existing corporations	35-518
Reinsurance,	
Policy obligations	35-421
Risks	35-537
Reports, companies issuing variable contracts	35-541
Requirements, capital stock	35-508
Rules and regulations, variable contracts	35-541
Salary limitation	35-527
Secretary, election	35-529
Separate accounts in connection with variable contracts	35-541
Standards of qualifications for issuance of variable contracts	35-541
Stock-book record, effect of	35-514
Stockholders,	
Dividends to, limitation	35-528
Liability	35-512
Voting trust agreements, prohibition against entering into	35-531
Suits by Superintendent to recover penalty for failure to keep capital stock book open	35-515
Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Surplus paid-up, amount required, capital-stock company	35-508
Transfers of capital stock	35-514
Treasurer, election	35-529
Underwriting of securities, company not to subscribe to or to participate in	35-535
Variable contracts, issuance	35-541
Voting trust agreements, defined and declared unlawful	35-531
Voting under group policies	35-525
Vouchers for disbursements	35-538
Endorsement, approval of form by Superintendent	35-1408
Endowment contracts,	
Standard provisions	35-705
Valuation of reserve liabilities for	35-701
Endowment policies, discrimination prohibited	35-715
Examination, affairs of insurance companies or associations	35-201
Exemption from judicial process	15-403
Explosions, application of act relating to rates	35-1402

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Failure to file or publish annual statements, revocation of licenses or authority	35-103, 47-1805
Fees,	
Filing annual statement	47-1804
License or certificate of authority	47-1801
Filing,	
Accident and health policies, requirements	35-712
Annual statement required	47-1804
Fines and penalties,	
Agents, representing companies unauthorized to do business in District	35-1343
Brokers, violations	35-1201
Engaging in business without license or certificate of authority	47-1802
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, generally, post	
Fraternal benefit associations, violations of injunction against doing business because of neglect to make report	35-914
Liability insurance, violations	44-307
License, doing business without	35-201
Life agents, violation of provisions	35-426
Life brokers,	
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Violations licensing provisions	35-428
Person acting for unlicensed company	35-201
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance	35-1101 et seq., 35-1301 et seq.
Accident and health policies	35-1332
Accident insurance in ticket offices or railroad or other common carriers, exemption of sales of from licensing requirements	35-1342
Administration of oaths at hearing for revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-1306
Admitted assets, defined	35-1303
Agents,	
Acting for insurer unauthorized to do business, penalty	35-1123
Bond	35-1126
Defined	35-1401
Examination for license	35-1336
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Inspection of records	35-1125
Licenses,	
Effective date	35-1337
Issuance to individuals or firms	35-1336
Policy-writing agents,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation of license	35-1124
Solicit marine insurance	35-1124
Soliciting agents, post, this sub-head	
Office and records to be maintained	35-1125
Rebates, prohibition	35-1334

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Agents—Continued

Records,	35-1125
False entries, penalty	35-1313
Representing companies unauthorized to do business in District, prohibition	35-1343
Soliciting agents,	
Authority to countersign policies	35-1334
Defined	35-1303
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338
Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies	35-1344

Alien and foreign companies,

Acceptance of report on examination of company made by insurance department of foreign country or other state	35-1313
Admission	35-1323
Application for certificate of authority	35-1325
Appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-1327
Capital stock and surplus requirements	35-1105
Certificate of authority,	35-1323
Application for	35-1325
Deceptive names, prohibition	35-1326
Definition	35-1303
Delivery to Superintendent of application of company for certificate of authority	35-1326
Examination,	
Foreign country or another state, Superintendent may accept	35-313
Prior to issuance of certificate of authority	35-1326

Instruments concerning company, delivery to Superintendent	35-1326
Investments	35-1105

Lloyd's organizations,

Certificate of authority, issuance	35-1323
Filing copies of powers of attorney	35-1324
Limitation of risk	35-1324
Minimum surplus not increased	35-1317
Requirements for admission	35-1324

Mutual companies,

Certificate of authority, issuance	35-1323
Surplus requirements	35-1316
Process forwarded to company by Superintendent of Insurance	35-1327

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Alien and foreign companies—Continued

Reciprocal companies,	
Certificate of authority, issuance	35-1323
Surplus requirements	35-1316
Requirements,	
Admission	35-1326
Before doing business in District	35-1105
Service of process on unauthorized company	35-1327
Stock companies, certificate of authority, issuance	35-133
All agreements contained in policy	35-1334
Annual statements, filing	35-1311
Appeals from Superintendent,	35-1348

Liability of Superintendent for costs and damages	35-1349
---	---------

Application of provisions	35-1302
Appointment and compensation of clerks and special deputies in receiverships	35-1308
Appropriations of District, use to pay premiums	1-816a

Articles of incorporation, domestic companies, filing	35-1318
---	---------

Authorized company, defined	35-1303
-----------------------------	---------

Blanks for filing of statements, Superintendent to furnish	35-1311
--	---------

Bonds of receiver	35-1308
-------------------	---------

Brokers,

Acting for insurer unauthorized to do business, penalty	35-1123
---	---------

Application for license	35-1336
-------------------------	---------

Bonds	35-1126, 35-1336
-------	------------------

Defined	35-1303, 35-1401
---------	------------------

Effective date of license	35-1337
---------------------------	---------

Examination for license	35-1336
-------------------------	---------

Inspection of records	35-1125
-----------------------	---------

Licenses,

Fees	35-1345
------	---------

Revocation and suspension	35-1124, 35-1340
---------------------------	------------------

Solicit marine insurance	35-1124
--------------------------	---------

Office and records to be maintained	35-1125
-------------------------------------	---------

Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license	35-1340
--	---------

Records	36-1125
---------	---------

Revocation and suspension of license	35-1124, 35-1340
--------------------------------------	------------------

Special license to procure policies from unauthorized companies	35-1344
---	---------

Business of ocean marine insurance, insurance covering railroad property and other common carriers, exemption from provisions relating to licensing of policy-writing agents	35-1342
--	---------

Capital impaired, suspension and revocation of license of fire companies	35-201
--	--------

Capital stock requirements	35-1103
----------------------------	---------

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.	
Certificate of authority,	35-1305, 35-1306
Domestic companies	35-1318
Grounds for suspension without notice	35-1306
Hearing before revocation or suspension	35-1306
Investigation before issuance	35-1305
Issuance by Superintendent	35-1305
Notice before revocation or suspension	35-1306
Refusal to issue	35-1305
Revocation or suspension, grounds	35-1306
Transacting business without, prohibited	35-1305
Certification required by companies desiring appointment of policy-writing or soliciting agents	35-1336
Classification of insurance	35-1314
Classified records to be kept	35-1127
Clerical assistance and departmental expenses	35-1130
Commissioners, defined	35-1303
Commissions to unlicensed persons prohibited	35-1335
Companies,	
Defined	35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1343, 35-1401
Exclusively writing in foreign countries	35-1122
Computation of earned premiums	35-1108
Contents of annual statement	35-1311
Countersigning of contracts, necessity	35-1334
Court proceedings	35-1349
Department, defined	35-1303
Directors,	
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Records, false entries, penalty	35-1313
Discrimination prohibited	35-1333
District, defined	35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401
Domestic companies,	
Acquisition, holding and conveying of real estate	35-1119
Consolidation	35-1120
Defined	35-1101, 35-1303
Establishing foreign connections	35-1121
Excess realty to be sold	35-1319
Exclusive agency contracts, approval of Superintendent required	35-1322
Formation	35-1318
Investments,	
Assets	35-1118
Permitted	35-1321
Merger	35-1120
Prohibited provisions in exclusive agency contracts	35-1322
Realty holdings	35-1119, 35-1319
Sale of excess realty	35-1119
Domestic mutual companies,	35-1104, 35-1305, 35-1316
Advance premiums required	35-1104

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.	
Domestic mutual companies—Continued	
Applications for insurance, requirements as to number required before authorized to transact business	35-1305
Approval of loans	35-1320
Borrowing to defray organization expense	35-1320
Formation	35-1318
Interest, loans	35-1320
Legal liabilities, loans not deemed to be	35-1320
Prerequisites to transacting business	35-1305
Surplus requirements	35-1104, 35-1305, 35-1316
Domestic reciprocal companies,	
Formation	35-1318
Minimum surplus	35-1316
Domestic stock companies,	
Capital stock and surplus requirements	35-1103
Formation	35-1318
Duty of fire companies to maintain re-insurance reserves	35-201
Employees,	
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Records, false entries, penalty	35-1313
Examination,	35-1313
Requirements, waiver	35-1336
Execution by licensed and authorized agents	35-1334
Exemptions from licenses	35-1342
Expenses of examination	35-1313
False,	
Entries in records, penalty	35-1313
Statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Fidelity and surety risks excepted	35-1314
Fidelity insurance, excepted	35-1302
Filing and recording of order of liquidation as imparting same notice as recorded deed	35-1308
Filing lists of agents	35-1334
Fire companies, capital stock, suspension of license upon impairment of	35-201
Foreign companies, alien and foreign companies, ante, this subhead	
Grounds for receivership	35-1308
Immunity of witnesses,	35-1129
Prosecution of violations	35-1346
Impairment of capital or surplus, defined	35-1310
Incriminating evidence, compelling production of	35-1129
Industrial insurance, right to carry on	35-1202
Information to be filed with Superintendent on formation of domestic companies	35-1318
Injunction in receivership actions	35-1308
Insolvency, defined	35-1309
Insurance company, defined	35-1101

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Interinsurance exchange, name requirements	35-1328
Kinds of insurance to be written	35-1103
Law applicable	35-1102
Liabilities, defined	35-1303
Licenses,	
Application	35-1336
Application to court for leave to continue business pending appeal from refusal to renew license	35-1339
Effective date	35-1337
Examination for	35-1336
Exemptions from	35-1342
Fees,	35-1345
Payment of fees and taxes after cessation of business	35-1114
Taxation in lieu of	35-1113
Fire companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital	35-201
Hearing, refusal to renew license	35-1339
Renewal	35-1339
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338
Written notice of refusal to renew	35-1339
Life, health, and accident companies, nonapplicability of provisions to	35-1103
Life companies excepted	35-1302
Limitation of risks, mutuals and reciprocals	35-1315
Liquidation by Superintendent	35-1308
Lloyd's organizations. Alien and foreign companies, ante, this subhead	
Marine insurance,	
Company, defined	35-1101
Defined	35-1101
Minimum,	
Capital requirements, applicability to prior authorized companies	35-1317
Surplus,	35-1316
Applicability to preexisting companies	35-1317
Misrepresentation of status, policies, benefits, etc., as grounds for revocation of certificate of authority	35-1306
Mutual companies,	
Name, requirements	35-1328
Premiums, maximum and contingent	35-1329
Ocean marine insurance, exemption as to	35-1342
Officer,	
Defined	35-1303
False statements in reports, penalty	35-1312
Records, false entries, penalty	35-1313
Penalties,	35-1347
Failure to pay license fees	35-1115
In lieu of revocation or suspension of,	
Certificate	35-1306
License of broker, policy-writing or soliciting agents	35-1340
Violating provisions	35-1128

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.

Pension plans excepted	35-1302
Perjury, person testifying at hearing for revocation of certificate of authority	35-1306
Person, defined	35-1303
Policies,	
Accident and health policies	35-1332
Defined	35-1303
Discrimination prohibited	35-1333
Execution by licensed and authorized agents	35-1334
Filing with Superintendent	35-1331
Superintendent's power to disprove	35-1331
To contain all agreements	35-1334
Policy writing agents,	
Defined	35-1303
Included in term "agent"	35-1401
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Revocation and suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338
Penalty in lieu of revocation or suspension of license	35-1340
Power of Superintendent	35-1102, 35-1304
Production,	
Incriminating evidence	35-1129
Papers, prosecutions	35-1346
Records	35-1313
Prosecutions,	
Information filed in Municipal Court	35-1347
Penalties	35-1347
Witness not to be excused from testifying on ground of self incrimination	35-1346
Provisions respecting limitation of risks inapplicable to workmen's compensation, employers' liability, marine or inland marine risks	35-1315
Rates, post	
Rebates prohibited	35-1334
Receivership, Superintendent applying for	35-1308
Reciprocals,	
Defined	35-1303
Name, requirements	35-1328
Records, classified records to be kept	35-1127
Reinsurance companies	35-1103
Reinsurance reserve fund, duty of fire companies to maintain	35-201
Reinsured risks not included in determining limitation of risks	35-1315
Reinsuring risks	35-1106
Report upon cessation of marine insurance business	35-1114
Representing unauthorized companies, penalty	35-1343
Reserves, computation	35-1330
Right to amend or repeal reserved	35-1332
Risks insurable	35-1314
Rules and regulations	35-1304

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance—Con.	
Salaried company employee,	
Defined	35-1303
Effective date of license	35-1337
Included in term agent	35-1401
License,	
Fee	35-1345
Necessity	35-1336
Revocation or suspension	35-1340
Temporary transfer	35-1338
Separability of provisions	35-1131, 35-1350
Separate,	
Accounts for each kind of in-	
surance	35-1103
Reserves for each kind of in-	
surance	35-1103
Short title of act	35-1301
Soliciting agents. Agents, ante, this	
subhead	
Special license to procure policies from	
unauthorized companies	35-1344
Stock companies,	
Deemed to be	35-1323
Minimum capital and surplus	35-1316
Summary of annual statement, publica-	
tion at discretion of Superintendent	35-1311
Superintendent,	
Defined	35-1303
Power to disapprove policy forms	35-1331
Special clerks	35-1130
Surety contracts excepted	35-1302
Surplus,	
Defined	35-1303
Requirements,	35-1103
Minimum requirements	35-1316
Taxes. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Termination of receivership	35-1308
Time for filing annual statement exten-	
sion	35-1311
Title companies excepted	35-1302
Travel bureaus, exemption of sales of	
accident insurance in offices of	35-1342
Unauthorized,	
Company, defined	35-1303
Insurance prohibited	35-1123
Solicitations	35-1341
Underwriting profit, computation	35-1108
Unearned premium reserve	35-1107
Verification of annual statement	35-1311
Wagering policies illegal	35-1133
Foreign and alien companies,	
Annual statements,	
Filing	35-103
Restriction of statement to affairs	
within United States	35-104
Appointment of resident attorney for	
purposes of service of process	35-102
Defined	35-302
Doing business in District, semiannual	
publication of financial statement re-	
quired	29-105
Life companies, post	
Process against, service on Superin-	
tendent	35-102

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Forms,	
Annual statements, Superintendent of	
Insurance to furnish	35-103
Policy etc., approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Fraternal benefit associations,	35-901 et seq.
Acting without authority penalty	35-915
Agents, inapplicability of provisions	35-1202
Alien associations, prerequisites to doing	
business in District	35-903
Annual reports	35-904
Application of funds	35-901
Associations not issuing benefit certifi-	
cates exempted	35-916
Benefits exempt from attachment	35-911
Certificate of declaration, contents	35-907
Contents of annual reports	35-904
Contract invalid if beneficiary is to pay	
assessments or dues	35-910
Corporate powers	35-907
Creation of reserve, emergency or benefit	
fund, authority	35-901
Definition	35-901
Doing business, defined	35-915
Exemption,	
Other insurance laws	35-901
Provisions covering certain other	
companies	35-202
Societies	35-916
Existing associations, continuation of	
business by	35-902
Filing of annual report with Superin-	
tendent	35-904
Foreign associations,	
Prerequisite to doing business in Dis-	
trict	35-903
Semiannual publication of financial	
statement, exception thereto	29-105
Fraudulent representations in applica-	
tions for membership or restoration to	
membership	35-913
Incorporation of subordinate bodies	35-909
Injunction for refusal to make reports	35-914
Insurance and annuities on lives of chil-	
dren	35-918
Juvenile fraternal insurance,	35-918 to 35-921
Contributions, computation	35-919
Enforcement of contribution pay-	
ments	35-921
Issuance of certificates	35-918
Reserves	35-920
Meetings	35-912
Neglect to make reports, effect	35-914
Nonresident associations,	
Appointment of Superintendent as	
attorney for service of process	35-905
Conditions precedent to doing busi-	
ness in District	35-903
Notice by Superintendent of Insur-	
ance of service of process against	
association	35-905
Record by Superintendent of Insur-	
ance of processes served on him	35-905
Right of Superintendent to examine	35-903

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Fraternal benefit associations—Continued

Organization, procedure	35-907
Penalty for violating injunction against doing business because of neglect to make report	35-914
Perjury in death claims	35-913
Permit to do business in District, fee	35-906
Profit associations exempted	35-916
Quorum for transaction of business	35-907
Record by Superintendent of Insurance of processes served on him	35-905
Recording, certificate of declaration	35-907
Refusal to make reports, effect	35-914
Reincorporation of existing associations	35-908
Reserves	35-901
Separation of insurance and fraternal activities,	
Approval of certificate by Superintendent	35-924
Authorization	35-922
Certificate of separation, Contents	35-923, 35-924
Continuance of fraternal activities	35-925
Contracts not impaired	35-927
Directors of insurance activities	35-925
Division of activities and property	35-925
Filing of certificate with Superintendent of Insurance	35-923
Insurance activities to be continued as mutual legal reserve company	35-925
Laws applicable	35-928
Original corporation not dissolved	35-926
Recordation of certificate of separation	35-924
Right of repeal and amendment reserved	35-927
Separate legal entity, resulting corporation to be	35-926
Supervision, regulation and control of resulting corporation as mutual legal reserve life-insurance corporation	35-926
Short title of act	35-918 note
Superintendent to give notice to attorney for District of failure of association to make report	35-914
To whom benefits may be paid	35-901
Transacting business, defined	35-915
Trustees, managers or directors, election	35-907
Using name of previously existing association, law not applicable	35-917
General agent. Agents, ante	
Group life insurance,	
Exemption from execution	35-718
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701
Notice to individual insured of right to have individual policy of life insurance without evidence of insurability	35-711a
Premiums, payment	35-710
Prerequisites to delivery of policies in District	35-710
Standard provision for policies	35-711

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Health and accident. Accident and health, ante	
Husband and wife, insurance on husband's life, proceeds, exemption from claims	30-212, 30-213
Industrial life insurance,	35-722 to 35-724 35-1001 to 35-1005
Acceptance of premiums in arrears and recording of payments	35-722
Adjusted premiums, calculation	35-705b
Assignment of policies	35-1004
Beneficiaries	35-1005
Cash surrender value	35-705b
Conditions of policies	35-1001
Defined	35-302
Good faith of insured a material element	35-1002
Incontestability of policies	35-1003
Minimum standard for valuation of policies	35-701
Prohibited provisions	35-724
Return of premiums to policyholders, when permitted	35-715
Solicitors, license, fee	35-1202
Standard provisions	35-723
Unsound health as defense	35-1002
Validity of policies	35-1002
Valuation of industrial policies	35-701
Inland marine insurance, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Keeping and removal of records	35-204
Liabilities, defined	35-302
Liability insurance,	
Penalties for violations	44-307
Steam boilers,	1-707
Termination of insurance, certificate invalidated	1-710
Licenses,	
Doing business without, penalty	35-201
Expiration of certain licenses	35-402
Fees,	35-402
Term	47-1801
Issuance to individuals or firms	35-1336
Lloyd's, fee, term	47-1801 to 47-1808
Operating without, penalty	47-1802
Prosecution for violations	47-1803
Revocation,	
Doing business after, penalty	35-201
Failure,	
File annual statements	35-103, 47-1805
Pay tax on premium receipts	35-105
Life agents,	
Administration of oaths to witnesses by Superintendent on hearings for suspension or revocation of license	35-426
Appeal, suspension or revocation of license,	35-426
From District Court to Court of Appeals	35-427
To District Court	35-427
Application for license, contents	35-425
Company to vouch for applicant for license	35-425

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life agents—Continued	
Embezzlement of premiums received	35-429
False statements regarding applications	35-719
Forbidden to misrepresent policies	35-714
General agents,	
Appeals, suspension or revocation of license	35-426
Company to vouch for applicant for license	35-425
Grounds for suspension or revocation of license	35-426
Hearing for suspension or revocation of license	35-426
License,	
Necessity	35-425
Suspension or revocation	35-426
Notice to Superintendent on termi- nation of employment of	35-425
Inducing lapsation of policies prohibited	35-714
Licenses,	35-425 to 35-427
Grounds for suspension and revoca- tion	35-426
Hearings for suspension or revoca- tion	35-426
Necessity	35-425
Refusal to grant licenses, appeal	35-426, 35-427
Revocation or suspension	35-426
Not to use stock as inducement to insure	35-713
Notice to Superintendent on termina- tion of employment of agents, or gen- eral agent	35-425
Penalty for violating licensing provision	35-426
Persons exempt from license requirement	35-425
Placing risks with other companies	35-425
Qualification for license	35-425
Refusal to issue license, appeal from	35-427
Renewal of licenses	35-425
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Life brokers,	35-426 to 35-429
Administration of oaths to witnesses by Superintendent at hearings for suspen- sion and revocation of licenses	35-426
Appeals, suspension, revocation or re- fusal to grant license	35-426, 35-427
Application for license, contents	35-428
Embezzlement of premiums received	35-429
Examination for license	35-428
False statements regarding applications	35-719
Grounds for suspension or revocation of license	35-426
Licenses,	35-428
Suspension or revocation	35-426
Penalty for violating licensing provisions	35-428
Qualifications for license	35-428
Renewal of licenses	35-428
Revocation or suspension of license, penalty in lieu of	35-426
Vouching for applicants for license	35-428

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies,	35-301 et seq.
Actual premium less than net premium, effect	35-721
Advertisements,	35-409, 35-410
Contents	35-410
Deceptive statements prohibited	35-409
Penalties	35-410
Advisory Board contracts, prohibition	35-713
Agents. Life agents, ante	
Alien and foreign companies,	
Advertisement, contents	35-410
Appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Conditions precedent to authority to do business in District	35-601
Contents of annual statement	35-407
Deposit, amount	35-415
Documents to be filed with Superin- tendent	35-601
Information to be furnished Super- intendent	35-601
Policy provisions required in home state or country may be included in life policies	35-709
Prerequisites to authority to do busi- ness	35-601
Standards of qualifications for is- suanee of variable contracts	35-541
Trustees of funds and assets in trust for benefit of policy holders in United States	35-602
Valuation of reserve liabilities for life insurance policies	35-701
Variable contracts, issuance	35-541
Annual statement,	
Filing and verification	35-407
Penalty for false statement	35-408
Superintendent, filing with	35-202, 35-407
Verification	35-407
Annuities and endowments, standards provisions	35-705
Appeals,	
Commissioners of District from de- cision concerning investment or impairment of assets or capital stock	35-202
Superintendent to Commissioners	35-432
Application for order to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession	35-419
Articles of incorporation, filing, fee	35-402
Assessment companies prohibited	35-431
Assets and capital stock requirements	35-202
Beneficiaries, rights against insureds' creditors	35-716
Books, papers, property and affairs, ex- amination by Superintendent	35-418
Brokers. Life brokers, ante	
Calculation of reserve liabilities for out- standing life insurance policies	35-701
Capital stock,	
Examination of companies holding	35-418
Suspension of license upon impair- ment of	35-201

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies—Continued

Certificate of authority,	
Contents	35-404
Deposit as prerequisite to issuance of	35-415
Effect	35-404
Expiration	35-404
Filing, fee	35-402
Grounds for revocation or suspension	35-405
Issuance	35-404
Investigation of qualifications	35-404
Notice, certificate not to be revoked or suspended without notice and opportunity for full hearing	35-405
Perjury, false testimony of witnesses in hearings for revocation or suspension of certificate	35-405
Refusal of issuance or renewal by Superintendent of Insurance	35-404
Revocation or suspension, grounds	35-405
Transacting business without, prohibited	35-404
Companies selling in District only by mail, appointment of Superintendent as attorney for service of process	35-423
Conditions precedent, Superintendent taking possession	35-419
Contracts varying policy terms prohibited	35-715
Creditors of insured, rights of	35-716
Custody of general deposits	35-416
Deceptive statements prohibited	35-409
Deed of settlement, filing, fees	35-402
Defaming, penalty	35-411
Defenses, statements in application as	35-203
Deposits, general,	35-415 to 35-417
Amount	35-415
Collection of income on deposited securities	35-416
Custody	35-416
Decline in value of securities	35-416
Deposits outside District	35-415
Reinsuring companies	35-417
Required securities	35-416
Substitution of securities	35-416
Transfer to reinsuring company	35-417
Withdrawal, notice, examination, bond	35-417
Disability insurance, exemption from execution	35-717
Discrimination between policyholders of same class prohibited	35-715
Domestic life companies, ante	
Examination,	
Companies organizing as life companies, examination	35-418
Expense	35-418
Report, contents, verification, Superintendent	35-418
Superintendent	35-202
Excepted from Fire and Casualty Act	35-1302
Exemption, standard policy provisions	35-703
Extension of time for premium payment	35-706

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies—Continued

Failure to,	
Appoint Superintendent as attorney for service of process, penalty	35-423
File annual statement, termination of authority to transact business in District	35-407
False statements and reports, penalty	35-408
Fees and charges,	
Articles of incorporation, filing	35-402
Refund of excess payments	35-403
Fines and penalties, violations respecting political contributions	35-424
Fraternal benefit associations, exemption	35-202
Group life insurance, generally, ante	
Hearings,	
Company examined	35-418
Revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-405
Rule to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession	35-419
Holding policy proceeds in trust	35-720
Immunity of witnesses, proceedings concerning political contributions	35-424
Impairment of capital, suspension and revocation of license	35-201
Inducing lapsation of policies prohibited	35-714
Injunction to restrain transactions pending order of court relative to Superintendent taking possession of property, etc.	35-419
Insolvent, when companies deemed to be	35-420
Law applicable	35-301
License, fee, term	47-1801
Life policies, post	
Liquidation by Superintendent	35-419
Notice,	
Superintendent of Insurance as to reinsurance agreements	35-417
Suspension of certificate of authority without notice	35-405
Oath to false statement in report as perjury	35-408
Political contributions, prohibition	35-424
Procedure, Superintendent taking possession	35-419
Proceeds of certain policies to be held in trust by	35-720
Promises of profit as inducements to insure	35-713
Publication of report of examination	35-418
Rebates prohibited	35-715
Reinsurance by Superintendent	35-421
Reinsurance reserve fund, duty to maintain	35-201
Reports to Superintendent	35-202
Separation of participating and nonparticipating business	35-702
Solicitors, generally, post	
Stock as inducement to insure forbidden	35-713

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life companies—Continued

Subpoenas, power of Superintendent to issue for examination purposes	35-412
Superintendent,	
Furnishing annual report forms	35-406
Receiver reinsuring	35-421
Taking possession, grounds	35-419
Valuation of assets, discretion of Superintendent, limitation	35-422
Unlawful inducements to purchase insurance	35-713
Validity of process served on Superintendent	35-423
Valuation of assets, rule	35-422
When deemed insolvent	35-420
Witnesses not excused on ground of self-incrimination in proceedings relative to prohibited discriminations	35-715
Life insurance,	
Agents. Life agents, ante	
Beneficiaries when minor of 15 years of age or over is purchaser	35-430
Brokers. Life brokers, ante	
Calculation of reserves	35-701
Companies. Life companies, ante	
Definitions	35-302
Domestic life companies, ante	
Group life insurance, ante	
Immunity of witnesses in prosecutions	35-802
Industrial life insurance, ante	
Minors of 15 years of age or over may contract for	35-430
Penalties for violation	35-801
Policies. Life policies, post	
Production of books, self-incrimination not ground for refusal of	35-802
Repeal of inconsistent provisions	35-201 note
Reserves	35-701
Right of minor of age of 15 or over to surrender and discharge benefits	35-430
Separability of provisions	35-803
Short title of act	35-301
Solicitors, generally, post	
Testimony, self-incrimination not ground for refusing to give	35-802
Valuation of annuities, industrial policies and life insurance contracts	35-701
Life policies,	
Actual premium less than net premium, effect	35-721
Adjusted premiums, basis	35-705b
Amount, limitation	35-202
Annual valuation	35-701
Applications,	
Copy to accompany policy	35-203
False statements,	
Agents, brokers, examining physicians, etc., misdemeanor	35-719
Effect	35-414
Beneficiaries, rights of	35-716
Cash surrender value,	35-705a
Amounts	35-705b
Deferred payment	35-705b

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life policies—Continued

Cash surrender value—Continued	
Loan value as	35-705c
Reservation of right to defer payment	35-705b
Statement in policy as to mortality table and interest rate used in calculating	35-705b
Creditors of insured, rights of	35-716
Deferment of loan value	35-705c
Directors, life companies, inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
Election to comply with provisions as to adjusted premiums	35-705b
Entire contract between parties, standard provision that policy constitutes	35-703
Extension of time for premium payment	35-706
False statements of agent, broker or examining physicians in applications for insurance	35-719
Forms to be filed with Superintendent	35-708
Group life insurance, generally, ante	
Incontestability clause	35-703
Inducing lapsation prohibited	35-714
Industrial life insurance, generally, ante	
Insurance payable on death of wife to children, dependents, or her representatives	30-214
Interest on policy and premium loans to be added to principal	35-707
Legal minimum standard for valuation of contracts	35-701
Loans,	
Addition of unpaid interest	35-707
Interest on premium loans	35-707
Values,	35-705c
Standard provisions as to	35-703
Method of calculating cash surrender value and paid-up nonforfeiture benefits	35-705b
Minimum standards for valuation	35-701
Misrepresentations concerning, prohibited	35-714
Nonforfeiture benefits,	35-705a
Standard nonforfeiture law	35-705b
Statement in policy as to mortality table and interest rate used in calculating	35-705b
Notice of nonconformity, review	35-708
Officers, life companies, inducing lapsation of policies, prohibition	35-714
Paid-up nonforfeiture benefits, method of calculating	35-705b
Participating life-insurance policies, calculation of reserves for	35-701
Physicians, false statements regarding applications	35-719
Preliminary term methods, policies issued to contain clause specifying method of computing reserves	35-701

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Life policies—Continued

Premiums,	
Extension of time for payment	35-706
Loans, addition of unpaid interest	35-707
Payment,	
Extension of time for	35-706
Standard provisions in policy as to	35-703
Prohibited provisions	35-704
Provisions required by laws of a company's own state, inclusion in policies	35-709
Rates of mortality	35-705b
Rebates prohibited	35-715
Reserves for policies and contracts, calculation	35-701
Review, action of Superintendent as to nonconformity of policies	35-708
Settlement,	
At maturity at less than face value provisions for, prohibition	35-704
On receipt of due proof of death standard provisions as to	35-703
Standard provisions, requirements	35-703
Statements in application as defense	35-203
Substandard basis, calculation of adjusted premiums and present values on policies issued on	35-705b
Superintendent to value reserve liabilities annually	35-701
Surrender. Cash surrender value, ante, this subhead	
Valuation of reserve liabilities	35-701
Lightning, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Losses, reports required	35-1407
Machinery, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Marine insurance. Fire, marine and casualty insurance, ante	
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, certificate of insurance as proof of financial responsibility	40-470
Net premium receipts, defined	35-302
Nonapplicability of provisions to certain accident and health policies	35-712
Notice, acknowledgment of receipt of by accident and health insurer not to operate as waiver of rights	35-712
Organizations exempted from fraternal benefit associations law	35-916
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, absolute liability	44-301
Penalties. Fine and penalties, ante	
Person, defined	35-302
Policies,	
Accident and health, generally, ante	
Defined	35-1501
Life policies, ante	
Prerequisites to doing business in District	35-102
Principal office to be in District	35-204

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Prosecutions,

Removal of principal office, books or records without permission	35-204
Violation of licensing provisions	47-1803
Publication, annual statements	35-103

Rates,

Casualty and marine insurance,	
Adjustments	35-1504
Agents, defined	35-1501
Amendment of license	35-1506
Applicability of provisions	35-1502
Articles of agreement or association, filing with Superintendent	35-1506
Authority and duty of Superintendent	35-1508
Classification of risks	35-1503
Commissions or salaries	35-1503
Company, defined	35-1501
Cooperative and concerted action authorized	35-1505
Definitions	35-1501
Deviation from filings	35-1506
District, defined	35-1501
Excessive rates	35-1503
False or misleading information, prohibition	35-1507
Fee, licenses	35-1506
Forms of insurance covered	35-1502
Hearing grievances	35-1507
Information to be furnished by companies	35-1507
Investigations	35-1504
Judicial review	35-1510
License, operation in District, necessity	35-1506
Losses, risks	35-1503
Making of rates	35-1503
Penalties	35-1506, 35-1509
Policy, defined	35-1501

Rating organization,

Information to be furnished by	35-1507
License	35-1506
Withholding information	35-1507
Removal of discrimination	35-1504
Scope of chapter	35-1502
Subscribers, list of, filing with Superintendent	35-1506
Superintendent, defined	35-1501
Supervision of rates	35-1504
Suspension or revocation of licenses	35-1506
Withholding information	35-1507
Written notice of hearing	35-1504

Fire insurance,

Application of act	35-1402
Approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Definitions	35-1401
Exceeding those promulgated by bureau	35-1405

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Rates—Continued

Fire insurance—Continued

Premiums,

Approval by Superintendent 35-1408

Statistical reports required by

Superintendent 35-1407

Rating bureaus,

Apportionment of expense of op-
eration 35-1404

By-laws, rules and regulations 35-1404

Consolidation of reports of ex-
perience, requirement 35-1407Filing of deviation from require-
ments of Superintendent 35-1405

Organization 35-1404

Powers 35-1404

Rates, schedules and proceed-
ings, record of 35-1406Records, examination by Super-
intendent 35-1406, 35-1407Reports, consolidation of experi-
ence reports 35-1407Rules, by-laws and regulations,
approval by Superintendent 35-1408

Records 35-1406

Statistical reports required to be
furnished 35-1407Superintendent empowered to in-
vestigate 35-1403

Violation of law relating to 35-1409

Records,

Agents, policy contracts issued 35-1406

Examination by Superintendent 35-1407

Keeping and removal of 35-204

Rates, schedules and proceedings 35-1406

Recovery of penalty for doing business with-
out license 35-201

Reincorporation under state laws 35-204

Removal of principal office, books or records
from District, penalty 35-204Report to District Inspector of inspection of
boilers covered by insurance 1-707

Reserves,

Any category of policies, calculation 35-701

Maintenance for losses and other liabili-
ties 44-302

Riders, approval by Superintendent 35-1408

Securities, deposit with Internal Audit Officer
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 23

Sinking fund in lieu of insurance 44-305

Solicitors,

Administration of oaths to witnesses by
Superintendent at hearings for revo-
cation or suspension of licenses 35-426Appeals, suspension, revocation or refusal
to grant license 35-426, 35-427Company to vouch for applicant for
license 35-425

Defined 35-302

Embezzlement of premiums received 35-429

Grounds for suspension or revocation of
license 35-426Inducing lapsation of policies, prohibi-
tion 35-714INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES—Continued

Solicitors—Continued

Industrial insurance, license, fee 35-1202

Licenses,

Appeals, suspension, revocation or
refusal to grant 35-426, 35-427

Exemption 47-1591

Expiration 35-1201

Fee 35-402, 35-1202

Necessity 35-425

Suspension or revocation 35-426

Misrepresentation concerning policies,
prohibition 35-714Orders to Superintendent on termination
of employment of solicitor 35-425Penalty for violating licensing provisions
35-426

Qualifications for license 35-425

Renewal of licenses 35-425

Revocation or suspension of license, pen-
alty in lieu of 35-426

Soliciting agents. Agents, ante

Use of stock as inducement to insure,
prohibition 35-713Special acts, reincorporation of companies
created by 35-204

Statistical reports required 35-1407

Substandard basis, calculation of adjusted
premiums and present values of insurance
issued on 35-705b

Superintendent of Insurance,

Administration of oaths to witnesses 35-405

Annual reports,

Commissioners of District, 35-106

Contents 35-401

To be bound 35-107

Annual valuation of life policies 35-701

Appeals from,

Order or ruling 35-1403

Suspension or revocation of life
agent's license 35-427

Time limit 35-432

Appointment, 35-101

As attorney for service of process 35-423

As attorney for service of process on non-
resident fraternal benefit associations 35-905

Attending national conventions 35-401

Bond or undertaking secured by corporate
sureties, approval 44-302By-laws, rules and regulations of rating
bureau, approval 35-1404Certified copy of resolution for reincor-
poration of company created by special
act of Congress filed with 35-204Clerical assistance and departmental ex-
penses 35-1130Compensation insurance, premium rate
or schedule, withdrawal of approval,
review by United States District Court 35-205

Defined 35-302,

35-1101, 35-1303, 35-1401, 35-1501

Discretion in evaluating assets of life
company 35-422

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Superintendent of Insurance—Continued

Domestic life companies,	
Capital stock book, suits by Superintendent to recover penalty for failure to keep open	35-515
Examination	35-418
Employees for liquidating life companies	35-419
Enforcement of orders through Corporation Counsel	35-413
Examination,	
Accident and health companies	35-202
Companies, to discover impairment or insolvency	35-201
Life companies	35-202, 35-418
Records of rating bureau, companies and agents	35-1407
Execution of insurance laws	35-102
Failure to obey subpoenas issued by	35-412
Filing of deviation from requirements of Superintendent	35-1405
Fire companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital	35-201
Furnishing annual report forms to life companies	35-406
Head of Department of Insurance	35-401
Holds office at pleasure of Board of Commissioners	35-401
Inquiries regarding companies' capital and assets	35-108
Inspection of records	35-1125
Interest in insurance company, prohibition	35-401
Issuing,	
Certificates of authority to life companies	35-404
Subpoenas in examining life companies	35-412
Keeping copies of,	
Charters	35-102
Declarations of organization	35-102
Licenses,	
Agent solicitation of marine insurance	35-1124
Brokers, solicitation of marine insurance	35-1124
Life companies, suspension of license due to impaired capital	35-201
Marine insurance companies	35-1102
Notice, reinsurance agreements	35-417
Oath	35-401
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, powers relating to insurance	44-301
Perjury, false testimony in hearing before	35-405
Policies to conform to requirements approved	35-1405
Powers and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 43
Providing forms for annual statements	35-103
Rates, investigation	35-1403
Records are public records	35-401
Refusal to issue or renew certificate of authority of life companies	35-404

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—Continued

Superintendent of Insurance—Continued

Reinsurance of policy obligations of domestic life insurance company	35-421
Reports,	
Annual reports, ante, this subhead	
Names of life companies taken over transmitted to Commissioners	35-419
Printing and binding	35-107
Revocation of fire or life company license due to impaired capital	35-201
Rules and regulations,	35-102; 44-302
Fire and Casualty Act	35-1304
Necessary to carry out provisions pertaining to variable contracts	35-541
Service of process,	
Appointment as attorney for service of	35-423
Foreign companies	35-102
Mailing of process served on to life company	35-423
Nonresident fraternal benefit associations, attorney for service on	35-905
Services to be devoted exclusively to business of Insurance Department	35-101
Statistical reports required of companies	35-1407
Suits to recover penalty for failure to keep stock book of domestic life companies open	35-515
Supervisory functions	35-101
Taking possession of life companies	35-419
Visiting state insurance departments	35-401
Surplus, defined	35-302
Title companies excepted from Fire and Casualty Act	35-1302
Tornadoes, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Transportation, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of	18-906
Validity of accident and health policy conflicting with controlling provisions	35-712
Waiver of examination requirements	35-1336
Warranty, approval by Superintendent	35-1408
Wind storm, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS	
Police Department,	
Examination of books and premises	4-148
Inspection	4-147
Penalty for interfering with officer	4-150
Supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
INTENT TO DEFRAUD	
See FRAUD; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES	
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE	
Composition	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116
Members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 116

INTEREST AND USURY

Actions,	
Contracts,	
Made elsewhere, interest on judgments	28-2709
Usurious payment of money, unlawful interest credited to principal debt	28-2705
Recovery of,	
Damages for breach of contract, interest on judgments	28-2708
Usury paid	28-2704
Alley-dwelling improvement loan	5-103
Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement, repair or construction, interest on assessment	7-608
Business corporations, power to borrow money at rates without regard to restrictions	29-904
Contracts,	
Actions, ante	
Made outside District, interest rate on judgments, lawful where made but higher than in District	28-2709
Money contracts, interest rate	28-2702
Credit of unlawful interest to principal debt	28-2705
Damages, interest as element of	28-2708
Definition of usury	28-2703
Discovery as to usurious payments, parties made to testify	28-2706
Forfeiture of all interests of creditor upon making usurious contract	28-2703
Gross sales tax. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS	
Highway construction program, loans for	7-133
Indorsee of negotiable instrument unaffected by usury exacted by former holders	28-2705
Judgments and decrees,	
Breach of contract, to bear interest from date only	28-2708
Contracts bearing higher than District rate, but lawful where made	28-2709
Principal debt, interest on, when included	28-2707
Rate of interest	28-2701
When interest on principal shall be included	28-2707
Limitation of action to recover usury paid	28-2704
Money lenders, exemption from provisions governing usury	28-2703
Municipal Court, judgment for money, interest on	11-724
Parties made to testify regarding usurious payments	28-2706
Payments of interest made on usurious contracts to be credited to principal debt	28-2705
Rate of interest,	
Express contracts	28-2702
In absence of agreement	28-2701
Judgment and decrees,	28-2701
Contract made outside District bears high rate of interest, legal where made	28-2709
Tax sale, redemption	47-1003
Tort actions, interest on judgments	28-2708

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT

Notaries public, applicability of provisions	1-501 note
--	------------

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS AND DECREES

United States District Court, enforcement	11-327
---	--------

INTERNAL AUDIT OFFICE

General Administration Department, establishment, direction, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 19
---	----------------------------

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Divulging information obtained from, penalty	47-2504
Estate tax,	
Extension of time,	

Filing federal estate tax return as affecting time for filing copy of such return with Assessor	47-1613
Payment	47-1615
Supplying information for	47-1625
Income tax data, furnishing to Assessor	47-1564c
Inheritance tax, supplying information for	47-1625

INTERNES

Application to practice healing arts	2-122
Dental students in hospitals	2-302
Minimum training standards, power to establish	2-103
Providence Hospital, authority to conduct schools for training	32-316a

INTERPLEADER

Affidavit by defendant in action upon contract or for recovery of personal property	13-217
Applicable where	13-217
Payment into court	13-217
Surety on contractor's bond paying money into court	1-804
Warehouse receipts, adverse claimants to goods	28-1910

INTERROGATORIES

Attachment and garnishment	16-303
Commission to take	14-203
Foreign countries, testimony of witnesses residing in	14-201
Infant's realty, sale or exchange, proof of property	21-206
Municipal Court, nonresident witnesses, testimony of	11-741

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Carriers using facilities of Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company, fixing compensation	7-1223
Powers withdrawn, vested in Public Utilities Commission	43-207

INTERVENERS

Contractor's bond, actions on	1-804
-------------------------------	-------

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See, also, ALCOHOLICS; DRUNKARDS	
Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting to frequent agency	47-2111
Public places, being in, penalty	25-128
Sales of alcoholic beverages to	25-121
Vehicles, operation of	25-127

INTOXICATING LIQUORSSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****INVENTORY**

Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured
or sold, seizure by police officers, property
taken 25-129
Decedents' estates 18-401

INVESTIGATIONS

See, also, specific heads
Board of Public Welfare 3-118
Buildings, investigation for sanitary con-
ditions 5-616
Insanity buildings, investigation by Board for
Condemnation 5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Juvenile Court 11-908
Old-age assistance,
Applicant 46-207
Improperly obtained 46-209
Probation officers 24-103

INVESTMENTS

See, also, specific heads
General, special or trust funds, investment
in United States Government securities 47-135

IPECAC POWDER

Narcotics, exception from provisions con-
cerning sale by prescription 2-610

ISLANDSSee **THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND****JAILS**See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS****JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS**See **INCOME TAX****JEWELRY**

Auctioneers, Police Department, supervisory
powers 4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after cer-
tain hour 47-2205

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA BRIDGE

Pennsylvania Avenue over Anacostia River 7-506

JOINT ACCOUNTSSee **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****JOINT CONTRACTS**

Actions,
Contracts entered into by two or more
persons deemed to be joint and several
for purpose of suit thereon 16-901
Death of one of defendants after com-
mencement on 16-904
Death of joint contractor, effect 16-902
Defined 16-901
Extinguishment of merger of cause of action
as respects parties not served 16-903
Legal representative as party after death of
one of several defendants 16-904
Merger or extinguishment of cause of action
on 16-903
Proof of joint liability not necessary 16-905

JOINT CONTRACTS—Continued

Service of process on some of defendants,
Judgment against those served not to
work as extinguishment or merger of
cause of action 16-903
Remainder may be sued separately 16-903

JOINT RATES

Defined 43-107

JOINT TENANTS

See **EJECTMENT**
Action by or against for an accounting 16-101
Estates vested in executors or trustees 45-816
Waste, action for waste committed by co-
tenant 45-1304

JOINT TRAFFIC BOARD

Creation and duties 40-603

JOINTURESee **DECEDENTS' ESTATES****JUDGES**

See **COURT OF APPEALS; JUVENILE COURT;**
MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA; MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS
FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; UNITED
STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA
Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to
take 45-402 et seq.

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See **ADOPTION; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISH-
MENT; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; EJECT-
MENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; EXECUTIONS;**
**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; IN-
TEREST AND USURY; JUVENILE COURT;**
**MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF CO-
LUMBIA; SCIRE FACIAS; UNITED STATES**
**DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF CO-
LUMBIA**
Actions,
Account, entry of judgment in 16-106
Assignees of judgment or money decree 28-2501
Amendment of record and process after
judgment 13-305 to 13-307
Annulment of marriage, decree, effective date
16-421
Assignment of judgment or money decree 28-2501
Attornment made pursuant to judgment, ex-
ception to provisions voiding fraudulent
attornment 45-934
Confessed judgments, corporation, voluntary
dissolution, after petition filed, void as
against receivers or creditors 29-709
Confirming sales, decrees registered in land
records 15-109
Conveyance, decree for, effect as conveyance 15-110
Corporations,
Involuntary dissolution, decree of for-
feiture 29-722
Voluntary dissolution 29-705
Dating, effect 15-104
Default judgments, service of process by pub-
lication, failure of absentee or nonresi-
dent defendant to appear 13-111

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Continued

Definition of judgment	40-452
Demurrer, judgment on, pleading	13-206
Divorce decree, effective date	16-421
Docket,	
Contents	15-105
Judgments not docketed	15-106
Duration	15-101
English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Entry,	
Admission of part of cause of action	13-216
To use of surety or endorser satisfying judgment	16-2002
Expiration,	15-102
Liens	15-103
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Final judgment on partial admission of claim	13-216
Foreclosure of mortgages, decree without hearing on motion of defendant	45-606
Foreign judgments, limitation of actions	12-203
Infant's realty, sale or exchange decreed	21-207
Joint or several liability for money or on same obligation, recovery against all or any	13-401
Liens,	15-103
Inferior to subsequent purchase-money mortgages	15-108
Landlord's lien for rent, judgment and levy as method of enforcement	45-916
Mechanics' liens	38-111, 38-120, 38-122
Limitations	15-101
Lost instruments, suits at law, bond or undertaking as condition precedent	13-204
Mortgages, deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Notice, decrees of sale registered in land record as constituting	15-109
Passenger motor vehicles for hire, proof of financial responsibility	44-305
Plural breaches assigned in suits on bonds or on penal sums, judgment given on demurrer, confession, or nihil dicit	13-205
Probate Court term. See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Prohibition against,	
Reversal or annulment after exemplification of records, etc., under great seal enrolled	13-310
Staying or reversing for defect or fault, in form or substance in bill, writ, etc., exceptions	13-312
Quieting title obtained by adverse possession	16-1501
Reference of questions of law and fact	16-1708
Replevin	16-1812
Right of action for damages, service or execution on Sunday	13-102
Safety Responsibility Act,	
Installment payments	40-466
Report by courts of nonpayment	40-457
Set-off	16-1909
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch. See MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Continued

Standing in full force according to verdict of jury certain defaults or negligence, effect	13-313
Statutes of jeofails extended to judgments by confession, nihil dicit and non sum informatum	13-318
Stay or reversal after verdict for certain defects, defaults, etc.	13-312 to 13-317
Suffered with intent to defraud creditors	12-401
Trust deeds, deficiency decree in personam on sale of property	45-616
Uniform support laws, appeals from judgment entered under	11-1622
Wills, probate of,	
Admissibility as evidence	11-519
Trial of issues after caveat filed	19-312
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art, seal of	2-103
Unemployment Compensation Board, seal of	46-315

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDICIARY SQUARE

Heat furnished from Central Heating Plant, terms and conditions	9-103
Public works, federal loan for construction of buildings,	
Amortization of loan	9-210
Amount of loan	9-204, 9-208
Appurtenances, furnishings and equipment, installation	9-209
Commissioners of District authorized to accept advancement	9-208
Contracts and agreements	9-209
Location of buildings	9-208
Preparation plans, estimates and models, availability of funds for	9-209
Purposes for which funds used	9-209
Repayment of loan, annual budget	9-210
Report of Commissioners of District to Congress	9-211

JUNK

Accumulation as result of repairs to yards or buildings abatement as nuisance	5-504
---	-------

JURISDICTION

See, also, specific heads	
Child labor	36-228
Compact for mass transportation, review of orders of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	1-1415
Divorce,	
Retention	16-413
Felonies of children over 16	11-914
Injunction against use of building violating fire protection regulations	5-323
Notaries public	1-501
Parking without consent	40-810, 40-811

JURORS

See JURY

JURY

Absence from District, person whose name is drawn, substitution	11-1409
Accounts, actions of, discharge of jury on reference to auditors	16-102
Additional jurors, Municipal Court	11-716
Alcoholics, determination whether defendants in criminal proceedings are	24-504
Amendment of pleadings, writs, etc., allowance of postponement or continuance, discharge	13-302
Array, challenge of, right preserved	11-319
Attachment and garnishment, Impaneling, claims to attached property	16-318
Trial of issues,	
Grounds for issuance	16-307
Raised by pleas	16-316
Box. See JURY Box	
Bribery, penalty	22-701
Challenge, right preserved	11-319
Collusion in drawing	22-1414
Commission. See JURY COMMISSION	
Common carrier, negligence under Employers' Liability Act, question for	44-402
Compensation,	
Eminent domain proceedings	7-213a
Federal or District employees, post	
Municipal Court	11-716, 11-716a
Condemnation proceedings. Eminent domain, generally, post	
Corporations, involuntary dissolution, trial by jury if requested	29-722
Corrupt influence	22-704
Death of person whose name is drawn, substitution	11-1409
Deficiencies in panel, filling, Municipal Court	11-716, 11-716b
Destruction of slip containing name of person who has died or removed from District	11-1409
Discharge,	
Amendment of pleading, writ, etc.	13-302
Reference to auditors in actions of account	16-102
Drug addicts,	
Ascertainment	21-401
Rehabilitation and treatment, right to demand trial by	24-605, 24-607
Drunkards, ascertainment	21-401
Eligibility, Municipal Court	11-716b
Eminent domain,	
Alleys or minor streets, opening, widening, or straightening,	
Assessment area not restricted	7-319
Costs, assessment, summoning of new jury	7-317
Court's power to set aside or vacate verdict	7-317
Fee of jurors	7-318
Hearing of evidence	7-315
Manner of assessing benefits where part only of parcel condemned	7-316
New jury, finality of verdict	7-317
Number of jurors	7-315

JURY—Continued

Eminent domain—Continued	
Alleys or minor streets, etc.—Continued	
Objections	7-315
Qualifications	7-315
Verdict, contents	7-315
Appraisals	16-604
Compensation for eminent domain cases	7-213a
Confirmation of appraisal of jury	16-608
Court to fix time for return of verdict	16-609
District uses, land for, appointment of new jury	16-607
Insanitary buildings, appeals from orders, trial by jury prohibited	5-629
Objections to jurors	16-606
Preservation of record of list of names of jurors by Jury Commission	11-1401
Procedure for drawing jury	16-603
Qualifications of jurors	16-603
Selection of jury	16-604
Special box containing list of names of jurors, filing with clerk of United States District Court for District of Columbia	16-603
Streets and highways, land for,	
Appointment from names drawn	7-205
Assessment,	
Benefits and damages,	7-208
Condemnation through unsubdivided part of plot	7-217
Land no part of which was taken	7-221
Awards exceeding benefits, dismissal of proceedings	7-219
Compensation	7-213a
Confirmation of verdict	7-210
Damages awarded, assessment as benefits	7-201
Drawing of names	7-205
Hearing of evidence	7-206
New jury on vacation of verdict	7-209
Oath of jurors	7-205
Objections or exceptions, filing against verdicts	7-209
Objections to jurors	7-206
Part of plot taken, assessment of benefit	7-207
Vacancy in jury, power to fill	7-206
Verdict, preparation and return, contents	7-206
Viewing of premises	7-206
United States, land for use of,	
Charge to jury	16-633
Oath of jurors	16-630
Selection and qualifications of jury	16-629
Separation of jury when not engaged in consideration of verdict	16-633
Verdict	16-633
View of lands	16-631
Excused from further service	11-1410
Exemption of certain persons from service	11-1420
Failure to attend after notice, penalty	11-1416

JURY—Continued

Federal or District employees,	
Compensation for service in,	
State courts credited against salary	11-1423
United States courts, prohibited	11-1422
Not to be paid	11-1420
Qualification to serve	1-1420
Salary not to be diminished,	
During term of service	11-1420
Service as jurors in state or United	
States courts	11-1421
Service in state or United States courts,	
effect on salaries and leaves of absence	11-1421
Service not to be deducted from leaves	
of absence	11-1420
State or United States courts	11-1421
Fees and costs,	
Alleys or minor streets, condemnation	
proceedings	7-317, 7-318
Compensation taxed as costs, when	11-1501
Inquests	11-1515
Geographical section	11-1402
Grand jury,	
Impaneling,	
Additional grand jury	11-1408
Procedure	11-1407
Record of list of names, preservation	11-1401
Selection of foreman	11-1406
Term of service,	11-1406
Additional grand jury	11-1408
Water pipes, unlawful tapping, Chief of	
Engineers to inform of violations	43-1535
Impaneling juries,	
Collusion in, penalty	22-1414
Criminal cases, special venire	11-1413
Procedure	11-1407
Struck jury	11-319
Vacancies, substitutions	11-1409
Influence or intimidation by threats or force	22-703
Inquests. See CORONER	
Insanity proceedings,	
Commitment after trial	21-315
Demand for jury trial	21-311 to 21-314, 21-316
Hearings to restore status of parolees	21-320
Impaneling upon order of court	21-313
Where Commissioners of District are	
petitioners	21-307
Juvenile Court,	
Impaneling juries	11-937, 11-1407
Term of service	11-936
Trial by jury	11-915
When demanded by child at hearing	11-915
Mandamus, issues, jury trial	16-1006
Municipal Court,	
Additional jurors	11-716
Assignment of deputy marshal to take	
charge of	11-721
Compensation	11-716, 11-716a
Conduct of jury trial	11-715
Deficiencies in panel, filling	11-716, 11-716b
Demand for jury trial by accused	11-715a
Drawing and selecting	11-716, 11-716a
Eligibility	11-716b

JURY—Continued

Municipal Court—Continued	
Impaneling juries,	11-1407
Insanity proceedings, cases where	
Commissioners of District are	
petitioners	21-307
Instructions, power of judge	11-715
Marshal in charge,	11-716b
Assignment of deputy marshals	11-721
Prosecutions, jury trial	11-715a
Qualifications	11-716a
Service on not to disqualify for jury serv-	
ice in United States District Court	11-716b
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch,	
jury trial, assignment to regular	
branches	11-818
Term of service	11-716, 11-716a
Trial, by jury,	
Deposit for, when earned	11-749
Not concluded with term, jury to	
hold over	11-716a
Right to,	11-715
Prosecutions	11-715a
Notice to attend, penalty for failure to	11-1416
Obstructing justice	22-703
Omission of names from sworn panel, list	
submitted by parties	11-319
Party walls, jury to decide price to be paid	
for property of adjacent owner occupied	
by	1-625
Plural breaches, assignment in suits on bonds	
or on penal sums, determination of dam-	
ages	13-205
Police Department members, exemption from	
service	4-128
Prohibition against staying or reversing judg-	
ment after verdict given by reason of mis-	
naming jurors	13-315
Qualifications, Municipal Court	11-716a
Record of list of names, preservation	11-1401
Review, Municipal Court of Appeals, issues	
tried by	11-772
Right to examine jurors on their voir dire	11-319
Selection,	11-1402
Municipal Court	11-716, 11-716a
Qualifications for	11-1402, 11-1417
Struck jury	11-319
Special venire in criminal cases	11-1413
Stay or reversal of judgments for certain de-	
faults, etc., after verdicts given by	13-313 to 13-317
Struck jury, procedure	11-319
Submission by parties of names to be omitted	
from panel	11-319
Swearing, struck jury	11-319
Term of service,	
Municipal Court	11-716, 11-716a
Petit jurors	11-1405
United States District Court,	
Clerk, striking of names	11-319
Grand juries, impaneling	11-1407
Impaneling juries, procedure	11-1407
Insanity proceedings, impaneling of	
jurors in attendance at other branches	21-313

JURY—Continued**United States District Court—Continued**

Municipal Court,	
Jurors, compensation to be same as jurors in	11-716, 11-716a
Service not to disqualify for jury service in	11-716b
Trial in, to be conducted according to practice and procedure obtaining in	11-715
Petit juries, impaneling	11-1407
Senior associate judge, summoning of additional grand jury	11-1408
Struck jury, procedure	11-319
Vacancies, filling,	11-1412
Procedure	11-1409
Waiver, jury trial, Municipal Court prosecutions	11-715a
Wills, probate of, trial of issues	19-311, 19-312
Women as jurors, prohibition against disqualification	11-1418

JURY BOX

Breaking seal of box and proceeding to draw names therefrom	11-1407
Clerk of United States District Court. See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Custody and control by Jury Commission	11-1401
Disposition after drawings	11-1410
Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, drawing of new jurors on vacation of verdict	7-209
Number of names required for drawing	11-1411
Placing names of jurors in	11-1403
Sealing	11-1404
Tampering with, penalty	22-1414

JURY COMMISSION

Appointment by Commissioners of District	11-1401
Breaking seal of jury box and drawing names therefrom	11-1407
Compensation	11-1401
Custody and control of jury	11-1401
Duties	11-1401
Eminent domain proceedings, drawing of jurors,	16-603
Streets and highways, land for	7-205
New jury	7-209
United States use, land for	16-630
Keeping record of names in jury box	11-1411
Oath	11-1401
Qualifications	11-1401
Removal for absence, inability or failure to perform duties	11-1401
Sealing and delivery of jury box	11-1404
Term of office	11-1401
Vacancies, filling	11-1412
Women as Commissioners, prohibition against disqualification	11-1418
Writing name of jurors on pieces of paper and placing into jury box	11-1403

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
--	--------

JUVENILE COURT

See JURY; PATERNITY	
Adult,	11-919
Defined	11-906
Appeals to United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772
Application of law	11-906
Appointment of judge by President	11-920
Bail, person authorized to take bail after regular hours	23-610
Board of Public Welfare, committing child to	11-915
Children,	
Brought before by Washington Humane Society	32-209
Commitment, post	
Defined	11-906
Evidence, effect of	11-915
Examination by physician, psychiatrist, psychologist	11-926
Jurisdiction	11-907, 11-951, 11-961
Labor cases	36-228
Place of detention	11-927
Probation	11-915
Separate hearing	11-915
Civil disabilities not to be imposed on child	11-915
Clerk,	11-922
Audit of accounts	11-940
Deposit of fines, penalties, costs, forfeitures	11-939
Duties	11-925
Itemized statement of fines, penalties, costs, forfeitures	11-939
Support of neglected wife and child, moneys collected by clerk to be deposited with Collector of Taxes and covered into Treasury	22-906
Commitment,	
Children,	11-915
Abused children	32-209
National Training School for Boys	11-915
National Training School for Girls	32-908
Persons of unsound mind to District of Columbia General Hospital or other designated mental hospitals	24-301
Compensation,	
Director of Social Work	11-922
Judge,	11-920
Retirement	11-776
Contempt, penalty	11-933
Contributing to delinquency of children, jurisdiction	11-907
Cooperation of agencies, institutions, societies, departments and officials	11-931
Corporation Counsel,	
Domestic Relations and Collections Division, advice to members of Court on legal matters arising out of official duties	1 App., Reog. Ord. No. 50
Duties	11-932
Court, defined to mean	11-906, 22-3503
Court of record	11-904
Custodian, religious faith of parent	11-918
Custody, summons may authorize immediate custody	11-909
Decrees. Judgments and decrees, post	

JUVENILE COURT—Continued

Definitions	11-906
Department of Probation, duties and powers	11-924
Director of Social Work,	11-922
Duties and powers	11-923
Duration of period in detention home	11-912
Establishment	11-901
Exclusive jurisdiction	11-907
Feeble-minded children, providing petition for admission to District Training School	32-620
Fees prohibited	11-935
Felony by child 16 or over	11-914
Finality of judgments	11-938
General public excluded from hearing	11-915
Guardian,	
Appointment by	11-917
Religious faith of child and parents	11-918
Jurisdiction	11-907
Hearing	11-915
Imposition or execution of sentence, power to suspend	11-757
Inferior court of District	11-101
Informal hearing	11-915
Inspection, court records	11-929
Investigation	11-908
Judge,	11-920
Administering oaths	11-904
Continuance in office	11-942
Defined	11-906
Filling vacancy	11-921
Member of,	
Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency	2-2204
Retirement	11-776
Judgments and decrees,	11-915, 11-916
Final	11-938
Jurisdiction	11-907
Child labor	36-228
Compulsory school attendance cases	31-213
Nonsupport cases, concurrent jurisdiction with United States District Court	22-903
Not affected by provisions relating to Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	11-769
Waiver of	11-914
Law violations before age of 18, jurisdiction	11-907
Legal Aid Agency to make attorneys available to represent indigents in proceedings before	2-2202
Liberal construction of law	11-903
Notice	11-909
Oaths	11-904
Orders, power to issue	11-930
Original jurisdiction	11-907
Parent, opportunity to be heard at hearing	11-915
Payment,	
Fines, penalties, costs, forfeitures	11-939
Support of child, parent to pay	11-915
Penalty for unauthorized use of records	11-929
Persons affected	11-906
Petition	11-908
Private institution or agency, commitment of children to	11-915
Probation, defendant on suspension of execution of sentence	11-757

JUVENILE COURT—Continued

Probation officers, appointment, salary	11-922
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to designated officers	24-106
Purpose of law	11-902
Quarters	11-928
Records,	11-929
Inspection limited	11-929
Retention of jurisdiction	11-907
Rules, power to frame and publish	11-930
Salary of judge	11-920
Seal	11-904
Sentence, imposition or execution, power to suspend	11-757
Separability of provisions of act	11-940
Short title of act	11-902 note
Summons,	11-909
Failure to obey, contempt	11-911
Service	11-910
Supervisor of Probation, appointment, salary	11-922
Support and maintenance of neglected wife and children,	
Collections by clerk of court to be deposited with Collector of Taxes and covered into Treasury	22-906
Concurrent jurisdiction with United States District Court	22-903
Suspension of sentence,	11-757
Imposition or execution	11-942a
Terms	11-905
Transfers,	
Felony by child 16 or over, transfer to proper court	11-914
From another court	11-913
Waiver,	
Jurisdiction, felony by child 16 or over	11-914
Jury trial for adult	11-919
Writs, power to issue	11-930

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Antecedents investigated	3-118
Board of Public Welfare,	
Children under 17, commitment to	3-120, 3-121
Supervisory powers	3-116
Children under 17	3-120, 3-121
Jail, Workhouse or police station, children under 17 not to be committed to	3-121
Petty offenses, commitment, children under 17	3-120, 3-121
Suitable homes or institutions, children under 17, placement in	3-120

KALE

Sale by net weight authorized	10-115
-------------------------------	--------

KEROSENE

See MOTOR FUEL TAX	
Storage license fee	47-2314

KEY

See FRANCIS SCOTT KEY BRIDGE	
------------------------------	--

KIDNAPING

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-2101
Probation, granting of, exception thereto	24-102

KITES

Flying, penalty 22-1117

KLINGLE VALLEY

Connecticut Avenue Bridge, street railways using, conditions 7-513

KOSHER MEAT

Meat, defined 22-3405
 Mislabeling, 22-3404 to 22-3406
 Definitions 22-3405
 Penalty 22-3406
 Prohibition 22-3404
 Person, defined 22-3405

LABELS

See BRANDS; MARKS; NARCOTIC DRUGS;
 TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Alcoholic beverage containers to be labeled for content 25-134
 Bread loaf 10-113
 Drugs, directions for use of on 2-614
 Forgery of, penalty 22-1402
 Horse meat and horse-meat products 33-501 to 33-503

Mattresses,
 Contents 6-603
 Labeling required 6-602
 Packages containing poison 2-601, 2-612
 Potatoes, mislabeling 22-3409 to 22-3412
 Prescriptions of physicians, packages containing poison 2-612
 "Reconstructed cream" 33-310
 "Reconstructed milk" 33-310
 "Skimmed milk" 33-310

LABOR

See APPRENTICES; CHILD LABOR; HOURS OF LABOR; INDUSTRIAL SAFETY; MINIMUM WAGE LAW; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES; WOMEN; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Public contractors, bonds to secure payment of 1-804
 Public contracts, separate contracts for materials and for labor 1-810
 Sewer work, etc., employment 7-1237, 7-1238
 Temporary employment by Commissioners of District, sewer work, etc. 7-1237

LABOR DISPUTES

Unemployment compensation benefits affected by 46-310

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554
 Police, affiliation with, restrictions 4-125
 Union labels, registration of. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

LABORATORIES

Defined 33-701
 Equipment, mobile laboratory, Police Department 4-187

LABORERS' LIEN

See LIENS

LAFAYETTE PARK

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410

LAGOON

Potomac Park, construction in 8-155

LAMOND

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, grade crossing closed over tracks and right of way of Metropolitan Bridge 7-518

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See EJECTMENT; JOINT TENANTS; LEASES;
 RENT; RENT CONTROL; TENANT IN COMMON

Attornment,

Fraudulent 45-934
 Unnecessary 45-933

Case, action on, recovery of satisfaction for use and occupation 45-923

Grants of remainders, reversion, etc., good without attornment 45-933

Lessee, defined 5-702, 5-727

Lien for rent. See LIENS

Notice to quit, 45-901 et seq.

Agreement regarding notice 45-908

Month to month tenancy 45-902

Not to be recalled 45-905

Quarter to quarter tenancy 45-902

Refusal to quit after notice, double rent for 45-907

Service of notice 45-906

Tenancy at will 45-903

Tenancy by sufferance 45-904

When unnecessary 45-901

Parol agreement evidence of quantum of damages in action on case 45-923

Possession of landlord, etc., not changed by fraudulent attornment 45-934

Possessory actions, 45-909 et seq.

Attachment, issuance in 45-917

Consolidation of actions for possession, arrears of rent and double rent 45-912

Distress 45-919

Irregularities as not avoiding distress 45-919

Joinder with claim for arrears of rent and double rent 45-911

Married woman, default in payment, re-entry by landlord 45-913

Parties to distress actions not trespassers ab initio 45-919

Plea of title in Municipal Court, procedure 45-914

Recovery of real and personal property leased together 45-909

Special damages recoverable in actions for distress 45-919

Summary proceedings for possession in Municipal Court 45-910

Tender of amends defeats recovery in actions for distress 45-919

Recovery of,

Real and personal property leased together 45-909

Satisfaction for use and occupation 45-923

LANDLORD AND TENANT—Continued

- Refusal to quit after notice, double rent for 45-907
- Rights of,
- Assignee of lessee 45-932
 - Grantee or assignee of reversion 45-932
- Termination of tenancies 45-901 et seq.
- Unsafe structures, building inspector making safe, liability for costs 5-503

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- Architects' registration law, exceptions from provisions 2-1026

LANDSCAPE ENGINEERS

- Architects' registration law, exceptions from provisions 2-1026

LANES

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LARCENY

- After trust, penalty 22-2203
- Building associations 26-404
- Destroying stolen property 22-2208
- District property, stealing 22-2206
- Grand larceny, penalty 22-2201
- Indemnity companies 26-320
- Malicious destruction of stolen property 22-2208
- Petit larceny, penalty 22-2202
- Restitution, order of 22-2202
- Stolen property, receipt of, District, property from 22-2205
- Title companies 26-320
- Trust companies 26-320
- Vehicles,
- Theft from 22-2204a
 - Unauthorized use of 22-2204

LARD

- Sale by weight required 10-120

LATIN

- English language, all proceedings concerning law and administration of justice shall be in, penalty for violations 13-202
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given, touching false Latin 13-314

LAUNDRIES

- Hand or mechanical power, license, fee 47-2317

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1953

- Short title of act 24-203 note

LAW MERCHANT

- Application to,
- Fiduciaries 28-2312
 - Negotiable instruments 28-101
 - Warehouse receipts 28-2201

LAW OF DESCENT

- See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

LAWS

- Execution by Commissioners of District 1-220

LEAD

- Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

LEAP YEAR

- See **COMPUTATION OF TIME**

LEASES

- See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHILDREN; EJECTMENT; INSANE PERSONS**
- Alley Dwelling Authority, receipts covered into Treasury 5-105a
- Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property 29-605
- Commissioners of District, power of 1-244
- District executing, procedure 1-214
- Form 45-301
- Lessee, defined 5-702, 5-727
- Limitations on rentals to be paid by District 1-243
- Married woman's power to execute 30-201
- Municipal fish wharf and market 10-135
- Park or playground purposes, land acquired for, pending need for use 8-105
- Public space over or under 9th Street Southwest, use of 1-244i
- Recovery of real and personal property leased together 45-909
- Recreation Board Act not to affect 8-210
- Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute 29-510
- Rentals limited to 5 years 1-243a
- Rights of,
- Assignee of lessee 45-932
 - Grantee or assignee of reversion for forfeiture or breach of any covenant or condition 45-932
- Surrender for new lease without surrender of under leases, effect 45-931
- Wharf property, maximum duration 9-102

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

- See **FIRE DEPARTMENT; POLICE DEPARTMENT; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Annual and sick leave for District employees 1-312
- Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
- Employees of District,
- Holidays, leave with pay, 1-314
 - Per diem employees 1-314
 - Per diem employees 1-313
 - Regular annual employees 1-312
 - Sick leave 1-312
- Federal law made applicable to employees of District 1-312
- Park police 4-207

LECTURES

- Buildings for,
- Admission to,
 - Distinction because of race or color unlawful 47-2901
 - Penalty for failure to permit 47-2901, 47-2903
- Licenses, fee 47-2320

LEGAL AID ACT

- Text of Act 2-2201 et seq.

See LEGAL AID AGENCY**LEGAL AID AGENCY**

- Appointment,
- Board of Trustees 2-2204
 - Personnel 2-2206
- Appropriations 2-2210

LEGAL AID AGENCY—Continued

Assignment,	
Attorneys employed by the agency to represent indigents, power of judges or presiding officers of courts or tribunals	2-2202
Personnel	2-2206
Availability of attorneys for assignments, agency to advise courts and tribunals of	2-2202
Board of Trustees,	
Compensation, employees, fixing	2-2206
Director, appointment of	2-2205
Meetings with panel	2-2209
Panel to appoint, members	2-2204
Powers of agency vested in	2-2204
Reports	2-2209
Standards and procedures for eligibility for legal services, provisions for	2-2203
Term of office of members	2-2204
Budget of estimates, preparation and consultation with Commissioners	2-2210
Congress, report of Board of Trustees	2-2209
Contents and review of reports of Board of Trustees	2-2209
Counsel for indigents to be provided in criminal proceedings and proceedings of a criminal nature	2-2202
Creation	2-2201
Delegation of powers to Director	2-2205
Director,	
Appointment	2-2205
Compensation	2-2205
Duties	2-2205
Employment of volunteer attorneys	2-2207
Meetings with panel	2-2209
Personnel, appointment and assignment	2-2206
Qualifications	2-2205
Dual employment, provisions	2-2208
Early assignment of counsel, courts and tribunals to make every reasonable effort to provide	2-2202
Eligibility for legal services	2-2203
Employees of agency to give full time to agency work	2-2208
Fees, legal service, prohibition	2-2208
Names of attorneys available for assignment, agency to advise courts and tribunals of	2-2202
Panel,	
Appointment of members of Board of Trustees	2-2204
Copy of report of Board of Trustees forwarded to	2-2209
Meetings with Board of Trustees and Director	2-2209
Members of	2-2204
Penalties, making of false oath as to eligibility for legal services	2-2203
Private practice, employees, prohibition	2-2208
Purpose	2-2201
Qualifications,	
Attorneys employed to represent indigents	2-2206
Director	2-2205
Reimbursement of volunteer attorneys for expenses	2-2207

LEGAL AID AGENCY—Continued

Reports, Board of Trustees	2-2209
Short title of act	2-2201 note
Term of office, members of Board of Trustees	2-2204
Volunteer attorneys, employment	2-2207
LEGAL HOLIDAYS	
See HOLIDAYS	
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE	
Defined	21-223
LEGATEES	
See DECEDENTS' ESTATES	
Meetings with next of kin	18-723
LEGATIONS	
Exemptions from taxation	47-801a
LEGITIMACY	
See BASTARDS	
LEGITIMATE THEATERS	
See THEATRES AND SHOWS	
LETTERS TESTAMENTARY OR OF ADMINISTRATION	
See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS	
LEVELERS	
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235
LEVY	
See specific heads	
LEVY COURT	
Laws and ordinances of court to remain in force	49-302
Records and papers made property of District	1-106
LEWDNESS	
See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; PANDERING; PROSTITUTION	
Inviting, enticing, etc., person for immoral or lewd purpose, penalty	22-2701
Proposal, lewd, obscene or indecent	22-1112
LIABILITY INSURANCE	
See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES	
LIBEL AND SLANDER	
See BLACKMAIL	
Justification	22-2303
Limitation of actions	12-201
Penalty	22-2301
Publication, sufficiency	22-2302
Unchastity, accusing woman of	22-2304
LIBRARIES	
See PUBLIC LIBRARIES	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS	
Judges, withdrawal of books	11-102
Stealing or injuring books, pamphlets or manuscripts of	22-3106
LICENSE BUREAU	
Transfer of functions, duties, etc., to Licenses and Inspections Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

LICENSE COMMITTEE

Transfer of functions, duties, etc., to Licenses
and Inspections Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

LICENSEES

Defined 25-113

LICENSES

Generally 47-2301 et seq.

See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES; AL-
COHOLIC BEVERAGES; BARBERS; BOXING
EXHIBITIONS; CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES;
COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUM-
BIA; COSMETOLOGISTS; DENTISTRY; EM-
PLOYMENT AGENCIES; HEALING ARTS
PRACTICE; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE
COMPANIES; MARRIAGES; NARCOTIC
DRUGS; PHARMACY; PLUMBING; PODIA-
TRY; PRACTICAL NURSES; REAL ESTATE
AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING; THE-
ATRES AND SHOWS; VETERINARIANS

Abattoirs, fee, location, etc. 47-2316

Accessibility for inspection 47-1546, 47-1591b

Actions on bonds of licensees authorized to
collect moneys 47-2345

Agent,
Defined 47-2307

Foreign corporation, carrying on license
or certificate that license has been is-
sued, requirement as to 47-1546

Insurance companies. See INSURANCE AND
INSURANCE COMPANIES

Ambulances for hire, fee 47-2331

Amusement parks, fee 47-2323

Applications for licenses, 47-2301

Corporations, 47-1591

Fee to accompany 47-1546

Operator of passenger vehicles for hire 47-2331

Passenger motor vehicles for hire 47-2331

Solicitors 47-2337

Unincorporated businesses 47-1591

Assignment, fee 47-2301

Associates, exemption 47-1591

Athletic exhibition grounds, fee 47-2323

Auctioneers, fee 47-2309

Badges, guides 47-2338

Bakeries, fee 47-2327

Ballrooms, fee 47-2320

Baseball grounds, fee 47-2323

Beauty parlors, fee 47-2310

Billiard parlors, fee 47-2321

Bonds,

Licensees authorized to collect moneys,
exemptions 47-2345

Solicitors, house to house 47-2337

Bottling establishments, fee 47-2327

Bowling alleys, fee 47-2321

Buildings exempt from requirements 47-2328

Burlesque theaters, fee 47-2320

Candy manufacturing establishments, fee 47-2327

Carnivals,

Buildings for, fee 47-2320

Outdoor, fee 47-2326

Cigarette tax,

Designated District agency,

Issuance of vendor's license 47-2804

Suspension or revocation 47-2806

LICENSES—Continued

Cigarette tax—Continued

Duties of Commissioners of District con-
cerning 47-2805, 47-2806

Fees 47-2805

Hearing, suspension or revocation 47-2806

Issuance,

Outside District 47-2805

Vendor's license 47-2804

Period of 47-2806

Retailers 27-2805

Suspensions and revocations 47-2806

Types 47-2805

Vending machine operators 47-2805

Vendors 47-2803, 47-2804

Wholesalers 47-2805

Circuses, transported by wagons, trucks, rail-
road, fee 47-2325

Clairvoyants, fee 47-2342

Classification of buildings containing living
quarters 47-2328

Closing-out sales. See SALES

Collection of moneys, bonding of authorized
licensees, exemptions 47-2345

Commission merchants dealing in food, fee 47-2327

Compliance with fire escape laws 47-2302

Construction of terms of law 47-2307

Contents 47-2301

Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations
of requirements 47-2346

Corporations, 47-1546, 47-1591

Applications for licenses, ante

Foreign corporations, post

Revocation for failure to 47-1591d

Criminal offenses, violations of requirements

47-2347

Dairies, fee 47-2327

Dance halls, fee 47-2320

Dangerous weapons, dealers in, fee 47-2340

Date 47-2305

Dealers, defined 47-2307

Defined 40-418

Definitions 47-2307

Delicatessens, fee 47-2327

Department. See LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS

DEPARTMENT

Detective agencies, fee, police law applicable,
etc. 47-2341

Display, corporations, 47-1546

Drivers of passenger vehicles for hire 47-2331

Passenger motor vehicle for hire 47-2331

Drive-it-yourself establishments, fee 47-2332

Drivers,

Passenger vehicles for hire, fee 47-2331

Sight-seeing vehicles, license 47-2331

Dry cleaning establishments, fee 47-2317

Duration,

Corporate, unincorporated businesses,
etc. 47-1591a

Corporations 47-1546

Dyeing establishment, fee 47-2317

Each business, etc., to be licensed separately

47-2304

Electricians 1-244

Entertainment hall, fee 47-2320

Examinations, guides 47-2338

LICENSES—Continued

Exemption,	
Entertainments for church or charity	47-2320
Unincorporated businesses, corporations,	
etc.	47-1591
Exhibiting on request	47-2306
Exhibition buildings, etc., fee	47-2320
Expiration,	47-1591a, 47-2305
Passenger motor vehicles for hire	47-2331
Explosive storage and sale establishments,	
fee	47-2314
Fairs,	
Buildings for, fee	47-2320
Outdoor, fee	47-2326
Fees,	47-2301 et seq., 47-2805
Corporations, application for license to	
be accompanied by	47-1546, 47-1591
Persons engaging in trades, business, or	
profession, application for licenses to	
be accompanied by	47-1591
Refunds, post	
Unincorporated business, application for	
license to be accompanied by	47-1591
Fines and penalties,	
Corporations engaging in business with-	
out license	47-1546
Failure to pay	47-1591f
Violations of requirements	47-2347
Fish dealers, wholesale	47-2327
Food dealers, dual license	47-2327
Food products generally, fee	47-2327
Football grounds, fee	47-2323
Foreign corporations,	47-1546
Revocation to do business in District,	
failure to publish semiannual financial	
statement	29-105
Forms, corporate and unincorporated busi-	
nesses, applications for license	47-1591
Fortune tellers, fee, exemption, etc.	47-2342
Funerals, vehicles used for, fee	47-2331
Garages, fee	47-2334
Gasoline stations, fee	47-2314
Grocery stores, fee	47-2327
Gross income and gross receipts, exemption	
requirement	47-1591
Guides, fee	47-2338
Gun dealers, fee	47-2340
Hauling vehicles operating from public space,	
fee	47-2333
Hawkers, fee	47-2336
House to house solicitors	47-2337
Ice cream manufacturing establishments,	
fee	47-2327
Ice cream parlor, fee	47-2327
Identification tag, passenger vehicles for	
hire	47-2331
Imprisonment, violations of requirements	47-2347
Information, failure to file or filing with	
false statements, penalty	47-2347
Inspection,	
See LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS DE-	
PARTMENT	
Accessibility for	47-1546, 47-1591b
Business places requiring a license, en-	
forcement of fish and game laws	22-1629

LICENSES—Continued

Inspection—Continued

Corporation or unincorporated business	
Prerequisite to issuance	47-1591b
Joint venturers, exemption	47-2345
Kerosene storage and sale establishments,	
fee	47-1591
Laundries, fee	47-2314
Lecture halls, fee	47-2317
Livery stables, fee	47-2320
Marine product dealers, wholesale, fee	47-2335
Market stands handling food, fee	47-2327
Massage and bath establishments, fee	47-2311
Mattresses,	
Defined	47-2318
Manufacture, renovation, etc., fee	47-2318
Meat shops, fee	47-2327
Medicated baths, fee	47-2311
Mediums, fee	47-2342
Merchandise, defined	47-2307
Ministry of healing, by prayer, spiritual	
means, etc., persons engaged in, exemption	47-1591
Motion picture film storage establishments,	
fee, approval required	47-2313
Motor vehicles,	
Rental establishments, fee	47-2332
Repair establishments, fee	47-2334
Municipal Court, jurisdiction of prosecutions	
for violations of requirements	47-2346
Notaries public	1-501
Officers or employees of Federal Government	
or District, exception	47-1591
Opera houses, fee	47-2320
Operation,	
Business buildings containing living or	
lodging quarters, compliance with fire	
escape laws	47-2302
Under license of others, prohibition	47-2304
Outdoor,	
Carnivals and fairs, fee	47-2326
Signs	1-232
Palmists, fee	47-2342
Partners, exemption	47-1591
Passenger vehicles for hire	47-2331
Payment, fees	47-2301
Peddlers, fee	47-2336
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Person, defined	47-2307
Persons engaging in trade, business, or pro-	
fession	47-1591
Phrenologists, fee	47-2342
Pistols, carrying without	22-3204
Places of,	
Amusement, revocation of license for fail-	
ure to comply with regulations for pub-	
lic decency	47-2303
Business, separate license for each busi-	
ness, etc.	47-2304
Pool halls, fee	47-2321
Posting	47-1591b, 47-2306
Prerequisites	47-2301, 47-2302
Price scales, posting by licensed places. See	
PRICE SCALE	
Private detective, fee	47-2341

LICENSES—Continued

Proportionate amount for time used to be deducted from refund of payments for licenses refused	47-1017
Prorating fee for late application	47-2305
Prosecutions for violations	47-2346
Protection of public safety, assignment of police and firemen to,	
Baseball, football, athletic exhibitions, amusement parks	47-2323
Skating rinks, fairs, etc., fees	47-2320
Public assembly, operation of business in place of, compliance with fire escape laws	47-2302
Public bath establishments, fee	47-2312
Pyroxylin storage establishments, fee	47-2315
Refunds,	
Fees,	
Collected from certain notaries in employ of Federal Government or District	1-501
Erroneously paid or collected	47-2350
Payments for licenses refused, Collector of Taxes to make	47-1017
Refusal to renew certain licenses for failure or refusal to pay tax	47-1546, 47-1591e
Registered nurse, exception	47-1591
Regulation of passenger motor vehicles for hire by Public Utilities Commission	47-2331
Renewal	47-1546, 47-1591e
Restaurants,	
Defined	47-2327
Fees	47-2327
Revocation. Suspension or revocation, post	
Russian bath, fee	47-2311
Saving clause, provisions governing requirements	47-2348
Seal to be impressed on	47-2301
Secondhand dealers,	
Fee	47-2339
Purchase of stolen goods, revocation	47-2339
Secondhand personal property, defined	47-2339
Separability of provisions governing requirements	47-2349
Separate license for each business, etc	47-2304
Service stations	47-2334
Shooting galleries, fee	47-2322
Sightseeing vehicles, necessity	47-2331
Skating rinks, fee	47-2320
Slaughterhouses, fee, location, etc	47-2316
Slot machines, fee	47-2319
Soda fountains, fee	47-2327
Soft drink establishments, fee	47-2327
Solicitors,	
House to house,	
Application, contents	47-2337
Defined	47-2337
Insurance companies. See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES	
Soothsayers, fee	47-2342
Steam and other operating engineers	2-1501 to 2-1507
Street sales, fee	47-2336
Suspension or revocation,	
Corporations	47-1546
Failure to file return or pay tax	47-1591d
Swimming pools, fee	47-2324

LICENSES—Continued

Term	47-2305
Transfer,	
Corporate, unincorporated businesses, etc.	47-1591a
Corporations	47-1546
Fee	47-2301
Turkish bath, fee	47-2311
Undertakers, fee	47-2344a
Use of license by others prohibited	47-2304
Vehicles hauling goods from public space, fee	47-2333
Vendors	47-2336
Vending machines, fee	47-2319
Waiver of fees of persons in military service	1-244
Weapons, carrying without	22-3204
Wholesale fish and sea food dealers, fee	47-2327

LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See INSANITARY BUILDINGS	
Abatement of nuisance, functions of Director	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Adjustment of fees for licenses, permits, certificates and transcripts, duties of Director	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Administration of acts requiring licensing of certain businesses	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Appeals and Review Board, appeal of suspension of license	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Assessor, notice to of abatement of nuisance	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Chief of Police, notification, Director, refusal of owner of realty to abate nuisance	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Cost accounting system, establishment by Director	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Designation of employee to serve as Secretary for Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120	
Directors,	
Appeals to Board of Appeals and Review from actions taken by	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council to advise	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Functions, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Divisions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Fire Safety and Egress Section, development by Director of program and procedures to abolish as separate entities	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Gas Code and Appliance Technical Committee to serve in advisory capacity to Director	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Housing Code, administration by Director	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Housing Division, functions	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Improvement, recommendations for	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Inspection Department, functions, duties, etc., transfer to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Inspection Division, functions	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
License and Permit Division, function	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	

LICENSES AND INSPECTIONS

DEPARTMENT—Continued

Notice,

Owners of real property to abate nuisance
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Public Health Department, of abate-
ment of nuisances
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

Office of Administration, functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Organizations and functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Parking lot attendant's license, certification
by License and Permit Division of number
of license on motor vehicle operators per-
mit
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Pawnbrokers, attorney-in-fact to receive
judicial processes and legal notices, License
and Permit Division as
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Public Health Department, transfer of cer-
tain positions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Public Health Director, notice to of abate-
ment of nuisance
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Purpose
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Recommendations,
Improvement
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

License and Permit Division to Board of
Appeals and Review relative to suspen-
sion or revocation of licenses, etc.
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Review by Director of recommendations of
other departments relating to issuance or
renewal of licenses, permits and certificates
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Standard weights and measures law, admin-
istration
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Supervision of markets and collection of fish
wharfage rents
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Suspension or revocation of licenses by Direc-
tor, violations of regulations causing con-
ditions dangerous to health, safety or
welfare
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Transfer of functions, duties, of certain de-
partments, bureaus, etc., to
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Unsafe structures and excavations, survey by
Director
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Work measurement and cost accounting
system, establishment by Director
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Zoning Division, functions
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

LIENS

See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES; MOTOR VE-
HICLES; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS;
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Acquisitions, effective repeal
38-209

Alcoholic beverages, payment of lien upon
property seized in execution of search war-
rant for illegal beverages
25-129

Artisans,

Enforcement,

Bill in equity
38-126

Sale
38-125

Right to lien
38-124

LIENS—Continued

Assessments,

Condemnation proceedings pending as to
alleys or minor streets
7-321

Curbs and gutters
7-612a

Improvement, repair, etc., of alleys, side-
walks and sewers
7-608

Assignments for benefit of creditors, priority
of lien unaffected
28-2606

Bridges,

Benning Bridge, cost of construction,
street railway
7-514

Construction and repair of bridges over
railway and canal rights of way
7-502

Chestnut Street Underpass, construction
cost
7-523

Closing and abandonment of streets, high-
ways, etc., proceedings in rem, benefits as-
sessed
7-406

Contractors. Mechanics, materialmen and
contractors, post

Curbs and gutters, assessments for
7-612a

Defined
40-701

Duration of judgment lien
15-103

Enforcement of liens required under prior
law
38-209

Estate tax,

Duration
47-1603

Release of
47-1623

Gambling equipment seized and forfeited,
transfer of liens to proceeds of sale
22-1505

Game and fish laws, forfeited property, pay-
ment of
22-1630

Garage keepers,
38-201 to 38-203

Enforcement,

Bill in equity
38-203

Sale
38-202

Home improvement business, payment as de-
fense to assertion of
2-2303

Hospitals,
38-301 to 38-305

Clerk to provide lien docket
38-305

Docket
38-305

Employees Compensation Act, applica-
tion to
38-301

Failure to pay, liability
38-303

Inspection of hospital ledges
38-304

Notice of lien, contents and filing
38-302

Services on recovery in accident cases
38-301

Workmen's Compensation Act, applica-
tion to
38-301

Hotel and lodging houses
34-103 to 34-105

Income tax, withholding, District's lien on
property of employer failing to pay with-
held taxes
47-1586g

Inheritance taxes,

Property or interest, duration
47-1603

Release of
47-1623

Transfer of future interests or remainder
47-1607

Landlord's lien for rent,
45-915 to 45-920

Action against purchaser with notice
45-916

Attachment
45-916, 45-917

Enforcement,
45-916, 45-917

Judgment and levy
45-916

Payment before taking an execution
45-918

LIENS—Continued

Landlord's lien for rent—Continued

- Fraudulent removal, conveyance or concealment of property, subjects guilty party to forfeiture of double value 45-920
- Property subject, 45-915
 - Land not to be taken on execution without first paying all rent due 45-918

- Liverymen, 38-201 to 38-204
 - Enforcement,
 - Bill in equity 38-203
 - Sale 38-202

Mechanics, materialmen and contractors, 38-101 et seq.

- Contractor not preferred to subcontractor 38-112
- Enforcement 38-110
- Extent of ground bound 38-116
- Fixtures 38-101
- Notice of intent to hold 38-102
- Payment into court, release 38-118
- Penalty for failure to enter satisfaction 38-117
- Personal property 38-124 to 38-126
- Persons employed by contractors 38-103
- Priority of lien 38-109
- Property liable 38-101
- Recording 38-102
- Sale,
 - Decree of 38-111
 - Distribution of proceeds of 38-113
 - Judgment for deficiency upon 38-122
- Satisfaction, entry of 38-117
- Service of process by publication 13-108
- Several buildings 38-114
- Subcontractor, materialmen, laborers, 38-103
 - Advance payments by owner to contractor, effect 38-108
 - Conditions 38-104
 - Notice to owner 38-105
 - Owner's duty 38-106
 - Personal judgment against owner, exception 38-121
 - Preference 38-112
 - Right to lien 38-103
 - Terms of contract, knowledge of 38-107
- Sureties, decree against 38-120
- Time for commencement of suit 38-115
- Undertaking,
 - Discharge liens before suit 38-119
 - Release from lien 38-118
- Wharves and lots 38-123

Michigan Avenue Viaduct, cost of construction 7-520

Negotiable instrument, lienor holder for value 28-204

Prior law, liens acquired 38-209

Property of infants and persons non compos mentis subject to, power of court 21-202

Seller's lien, negotiable warehouse receipts issued 28-2013

Service of process by publication, actions for enforcement of 13-108

Stock certificate 28-2915

LIENS—Continued

- Streets,
 - Improvement assessment 7-622
 - Opening, widening, or extending, assessments for benefits 7-211
- Unemployment compensation contributions 46-304
- Vendor's lien, suits to enforce, deficiency decree in personam for unpaid purchase money 45-616
- Water charges 43-1521c
- Weeds on occupied property, cost of removal to be a lien upon property 6-902

LIEUTENANTS

Fire Department 4-404

LIFE ESTATES

See ESTATES

LIFE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Rates, application of act 35-1402

LIGHTS

- See STREET LIGHTING
- Bridges, lighting of 7-501
- Fire safety appliances 5-317 to 5-323
- Power to maintain outside city limits 1-234

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Absence or concealment of defendants, statute tolled 12-205

- Actions,
 - Recover usury paid 28-2704
 - Stay, statute not tolled 12-206
- Assault and battery 12-201

Bond,

- Contractor's bond, action on 1-804
- Executor's or administrator's 12-201

Cases not otherwise specifically provided for 12-201

Common carriers, Employers' Liability Act 44-404

Contracts 12-201

Decedents' estates, suits against 12-202

Directions as to debts in a will 12-207

Disabilities, extension for 12-201

Discretionary pleading, to creditors' claims in decedents' estates 18-515

False arrest or imprisonment 12-201

Foreign judgments 12-203

Instruments under seal 12-201

Judgments and decrees 15-101

Libel and slander 12-201

Malicious prosecution 12-201

Mayhem 12-201

Negligence causing death 16-1202

Personal property, actions as to 12-201

Persons under disabilities 12-201

Property damage 12-201

Real property, recovering 12-201

Removal of disabilities, bringing actions after 12-201

Seal, instruments under 12-201

Simple contract 12-201

Statutory penalty or forfeiture 12-201

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Continued

Stay of action, statute not tolled during period of	12-206
Tax refund	1-903
Tolling of statute,	
Absence of defendant	12-205
Stay of action	12-206
Torts to person	12-201
United States real plaintiff, applicability of provisions	12-204
Wills, effect on debts in	12-207
Wrongful death	16-1202

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPSSee **PARTNERSHIPS****LINIMENTS**

Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of	2-612
Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610

LIQUIDATIONSee **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS****LIQUOR**See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****LIS PENDENS**

Conservator proceedings, applicability	21-507
--	--------

LISTS

Practical nurses,	
Nonpracticing licensees	2-430
Persons denied licenses, etc., furnishing lists to boards of examiners of states, etc.	2-433

LITERATURE

Association of persons for literary purposes, incorporation. See **CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS**

LIVERY STABLESSee **LIENS**

License, fee	47-2335
--------------	---------

LIVERYMENSee **LIENS****LIVESTOCK**

Dairy inspector acting as inspector of	6-116
Garbage, use in feeding live stock	6-503
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203

LOAN ASSOCIATIONSSee **BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS****LOAN SHARK LAW**See **PETTY LOANS****LOANS**See **specific heads****LOBELIA**

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

LOCK-OUTS

Unemployment compensation benefits, denial because of	46-310
---	--------

LOCOMOTIVES

Ashes and cinders, accumulations prohibited	6-801
Endangering passage of, penalty	22-3119
Exemption from Boiler Inspection Act	1-709
Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty	25-127
Smoke prevention law	6-801 to 6-804

LODGING-HOUSES

See **FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS; HOTELS AND LODGINGHOUSES**

LONG BRIDGESee **BRIDGES****LORTON REFORMATORY DIVISION**

Operation by Corrections Department
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Bond to protect warehouseman, goods delivered	28-1907
Delivery of goods under order of court	28-1907
Protest of lost or destroyed bill of exchange	28-936
Stock certificates	28-2917
Suits at law on, bond	13-204
Warehouse receipts	28-1907

LOST PROPERTYSee **PROPERTY CLERK**

Executors and administrators,	
Allowances for	20-609
Disbursement for, statement in account	20-605
Police Department records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135

LOTS

See **BUILDING LINES; PLATS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Sewers, connection and drainage with. See **SEWERS**

LOTTERIES

Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Duty of Commissioners to enforce laws concerning	4-119
Forfeiture of seized equipment	22-1505
Knowingly permitting sale of tickets on premises	22-1503
Permitting sale of tickets on premises, penalty	22-1503
Presumption, knowing possession of records, notation, receipt, tickets, etc.	22-1502
Promotion, penalty	22-1501
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Records, notation, receipt, tickets, etc., possession, penalty	22-1502
Tickets,	
Permitting sale on premises	22-1503
Sale or possession, penalty	22-1501, 22-1502

LOUISE HOME

Property exempted from taxation	47-805
---------------------------------	--------

LOW-COST HOUSING

Alley dwellings, slum-clearance projects	5-103
--	-------

LOYALTY COMMITTEE

Transfer of functions, duties, etc. 1 App., Reorg.
Ord. No. 21

LUNACY

See **INSANE PERSONS**

LUTHER STATUE ASSOCIATION

Property exempted from taxation 47-812

LYE

Concentrated lye, sale, regulation 2-601

MACHINERY INSURANCE

Application of act relating to rates 35-1402

MAIL

See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CERTIFIED
MAIL; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; REG-
ISTERED MAIL**

Absentees' and absconders' estates, copy of
notice of hearing mailed to last known
address 20-704

Affidavit of mailing copy of publication 13-111

Attorneys, disbarment, etc., proceedings, serv-
ice of certified copy of charges and court
order 11-1304

Charitable, educational, and religious associa-
tions, voting by stockholders, members, or
delegates 29-603

Cooperative associations, voting by mail 29-815,
29-816

Corporations, change of name, notice 29-103

Gross sales tax, notices concerning 47-2628

Notice,
Amount of real estate tax 47-1001a
Contingent liability of owners of tax ex-
empt properties 47-801f

Podiatry,
Form for registration 2-710
Notice of adoption of rules and regula-
tions by Board of Podiatry Examiners 2-719

Practical nurses, application for renewal of
license 2-430

Tax appeals, service of notices 47-2411

**MAJOR AND SUPERINTENDENT OF
POLICE**

See **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Limitation of actions 12-201

MALIGNANT NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

Medical treatment or examination not com-
pulsory 6-1303

Penalties for violation of regulations 6-1304

Regulations requiring reports 6-1301

Reports to be confidential, exceptions 6-1302

MALL PARK SYSTEM

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Com-
mission of Fine Arts 5-410

MANAGEMENT OFFICE

General Administration Department, estab-
lishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 8

MANAGERS

See **CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS
ASSOCIATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING**

MANDAMUS

Answer,

Defendant to petition, contents, verifica-
tion 16-1003

Failure of defendant to file,

Denial of writ 16-1009

Granting of writ after 16-1008

Appeal, bond 16-1010

Business corporations, production of books,
records of account, etc., examination by
shareholder 29-920

Compelling the filing of personal property
tax return 47-1209

Cooperative associations, failure to file an-
nual report 29-835

Costs, 16-1006 to 16-1009

Defendant's default,
Denial of rent 16-1009

Granting of writ 16-1008

Judgment for,
Defendant 16-1007

Petitioner 16-1006

Damages and costs, recovery by petitioner 16-1006

Default, defendant,
Denial of writ 16-1009

Granting of writ 16-1008

Defendant's answer, contents, verification 16-1003

Demurrer of defendant to traverse or plea of
petitioner 16-1004

Granting writ 16-1006

Inheritance and estate taxes, enforcement of
47-1620

Issues, trial by jury 16-1006

Jury, trial of issue by 16-1006

Petition,
Answer of defendant, 16-1003

Traverse by petitioner to 16-1004

Contents and verification 16-1001

Pleadings and proceedings 13-320, 16-1004

Rule to show cause, service 16-1002

Show cause, defendant to why writ should not
issue 16-1002

Statutes of jeofails extended to 13-320

Trial,
By jury 16-1006

Time of 16-1005

Use by Public Utilities Commission 43-204

MANDATE

Defined 47-2404

MANICURIST

Limited certificate under cosmetologists
law 2-1309

MANSLAUGHTER

See, also, **MURDER**

Coroner's inquest, finding by jury, witness to
give recognizance and testify in United
States District Court 11-1205

Punishment 22-2405

Vehicle, includes negligent homicide 40-607

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURINGSee **MATTRESSES**

Beverage and mineral water bottles, registration by manufacturer 48-101

Definition,

Manufacture 25-103

Manufacturer 25-119; 33-701

MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE

Defined 33-701

MANUSCRIPTS

Stealing or injuring, penalty 22-3106

MAPS

Board of Adjustment prohibited from amending zoning regulations 5-420

Closing of streets, highways, etc., exhibition of maps showing proposed closing 7-402

District opening and closing alleys on own lands 7-312

Michigan Avenue, transfer of designated parcels of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes 7-127 note

Permanent highway plan 7-109

Preservation by surveyor 1-606

Property of District 1-106

Recordation 45-506

Submission to Advisory Council of Zoning regulations 5-417

Zoning Commission maps, copy filed with Engineer Commissioner 5-421

Zoning regulations, amendments 5-415 to 5-417, 5-420

MARINE CORPS

Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of 22-3415

Guardians, appointment of indigent boys for purpose of securing enlistment in 21-104, 21-105

Jury service, exemption, exceptions thereto 11-1420

Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying 22-3205

MARINE ENGINEERS

Fire Department 4-404

MARINE FIREMEN

Fire Department 4-404

MARINE INSURANCESee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****MARINE PRODUCTS**

Inspector, duties and authorities transferred to Sanitary and Food Inspectors 6-110

Wholesale dealers, license, fee 47-2327

MARKERS

Highway boundaries 7-105

MARKETSSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****MARKS**See **BRANDS; LABELS; TRADE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

Defined 48-301

Pay roll, signing by mark, witnesses 1-315

MARRIAGESSee **ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; DIVORCE; HUSBAND AND WIFE; SEPARATION**

Celebration,

Authority 30-106, 30-107

By unauthorized person prohibited 30-107

Without license, penalty 30-108

Colored persons married by customary practices, legitimacy of children for property rights 30-117

Contracts in consideration of marriage, effect of statute of frauds 12-302

Detention of female against her will with intent to compel 22-2705

Duress of female, penalty 22-2705

Force or fraud as ground for voiding 30-103

Idiocy or lunacy as grounds for voiding 30-103

Illegal marriage entered into outside District, by residents of District, is void 30-105

Jurisdiction, Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, action to determine validity 11-762

Licenses, 30-108 to 30-104

Application 30-110

Celebration without, penalty 30-108

Certificate to contracting parties, form 30-112

Consent of parent or guardian, when required 30-111

Failure to make return, penalty 30-113

Form 30-112

Issuance 30-109

Perjury in securing 30-110

Prerequisites to issuance 30-110

Return, form 30-112

Non-age as ground for voiding 30-103

Persons authorized to perform 30-106

Physical incapacity as ground for voiding 30-103

Prohibited marriages,

Declared void ab initio 30-101

Decrees declaring void 30-102

Previous marriage, effect on 30-101

Records, 30-114

Transferred from Health Department 30-115

Slave marriages validated 30-116

Taking of female against her will with intent to compel 22-2705

Unauthorized person performing, penalty 30-107

Validity of, suit to determine 16-422

Voidable marriages 30-103

MARRIED WOMENSee **HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGES****MARSHAL**See **ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Alleys and minor streets, condemnation proceedings,

Fee 7-318

Service of notice 7-314

Summoning of jurors 7-315

Attorneys, disbarment, etc., proceedings, service of certified copy of charges and court order 11-1304

MARSHAL—Continued

Coroner to serve process in lieu of	11-1208
Council on Law Enforcement, member of	2-1901
Cruelty to animals, prosecution of offenders	22-806
Dating writs of execution	15-207
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, service of process	11-765
Fees and costs,	11-1510
Alleys or minor streets, condemnation proceedings	7-318
Compensation taxed as costs, when	11-1501
District of Columbia not required to pay	11-1507
Fees and fines collected by, apportionment between District and United States	11-330
Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Insanity proceedings, impaneling jury in cases where Commissioners of District are petitioners	21-307
Interpleader, action upon contract or for recovery of property, service of order of court	13-217
Jury, Municipal Court, charge of,	11-716b
Assignment of deputy marshal	11-721
Jury Commissioners, payment of compensation to	11-1401
Maryland laws adopted for District, recovery of fines, etc., accruing under, recovery and collection by	13-222
Misprisions in records, etc., amendment, writing one letter or syllable too much or too little	13-311
Municipal Court,	
Deputy, assignment of to take charge of jury	11-721
Execution of writs	11-724a
Service of process,	
Fees	11-748e
Issuance by	11-748
Probate of wills, notice of petition, service of citation	19-301
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given because marshal's name does not appear in returns	13-315
Restoring possession of United States property	11-1104
Seizure, gambling equipment	22-1505
Service,	
Charges against attorney	11-775
Notice of institution of condemnation proceedings, lands for streets and highways	7-204
Outside District, returns made under oaths, exception	13-108
Probate Court, process of	11-507
Process of Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia by	11-774
United States District Court	11-748c
Streets and highways, condemnation proceedings, service of notice of institution	7-204
Talesmen, summoning for completion of jury in criminal cases	11-1413
United States District Court,	
Executing sentences of courts-martial	38-708
Liability for failure to serve or return process	11-507
Service of process of	11-748c

MARSHAL—Continued

Weapons, exception from provisions as to carrying	22-3205
Witness, commitment to marshal on failure of summoned party to appear in Probate Court	11-506

MARYLAND

Agreement with District for use of sewers	1-817
Delivery of District water, contract for, approval	43-1530
Laws adopted for District, recovery of penalties	13-222
Payment of share of cost of sewers, agreement with District for use by Maryland of sewers	1-817

MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE

Naval Observatory grounds, public street	7-121
--	-------

MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS

Healing Arts Practice Act, practice of massage exempt from	2-134
License, fee	47-2311

MASTER PLUMBERS

See PLUMBING

MATERIA MEDICA

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examination	2-705

MATERIALMEN

See LIENS

Bond to secure payment of claim, public contract	1-804
Public contracts, separate contracts for materials and labor	1-810

MATRONS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

MATTRESSES

Corporation Counsel, violations, filing of information	6-605
Dealers, guaranty by manufacturer to protect	6-604
Definitions	6-601
Director of Public Health,	
Duty to administer law	6-606
Evidence obtained on investigations to be furnished to Corporation Counsel	6-607
False label prohibited	6-602
Guaranty of manufacturer	6-604
Investigation of violations by Director of Public Health	6-607
Labels,	6-602, 6-603
Contents	6-603
Manufacturers and renovators,	
Individual having infectious or contagious disease, mattresses used by restrictions	6-602
Nonresident manufacturers, prosecution	6-604
Removing or concealing label prohibited	6-602
Renovation of mattress with material from mattress used in hospital or sanitarium, prohibition	6-602
Right of entry to inspect places of business	6-607

MATTRESSES—Continued**Manufacturers and renovators—Continued**

Second-hand material,	
Selling or giving away mattresses	
composed of, restrictions	6-602
Use by manufacturer prohibited	6-602
Selling, exchanging, or giving away mat-	
tress used in hospital or by individual	
having communicable disease prohib-	
ited	6-602
Manufacturing establishment license, fee	47-2318
Penalty for violating law	6-605
Regulations, power of Commissioners	6-606
Renovating establishment license, fee	47-2318
Sale location license, fee	47-2318
Seizure and destruction of unlawful mat-	
tresses	6-608
Selling without label prohibited	6-602
Tag requirement	6-603
United States attorney, nonresident manu-	
facturers, prosecution	6-604
Violations of law, reporting and investigation	
of	6-607

MAYHEM

Assault with intent to commit	22-502
Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first	
degree	22-2401
Limitation of actions	12-201
Punishment	22-506

McMILLAN PARK

Michigan Avenue, transfer of grounds for	
purposes of extension and widening	7-127 note

MEALS

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

MEASURES

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS**

MEAT

See **KOSHER MEAT**

Defined	22-3405
Meat shop license, fee	47-2327
Sale by weight required	10-120

MECHANICS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

MEDALS

Police and Fire Departments, awards for	
meritorious service	4-701 to 4-704

MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES

Examination by Commissioners into faculty	
and equipment	31-902
Application for registration and permit	31-902
Colleges not incorporated by special act of	
Congress only	31-901
Injunction to restrain operation of unregis-	
tered colleges	31-904
Issuing degrees	31-901
Jurisdiction of District Court in injunction	
proceedings	31-904
Penalty for failure to register and obtain per-	
mit	31-903
Permit by Commissioners of the District re-	
quired	31-901

MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGES—Continued

Registration with Board of Commissioners,	
required	31-901
Regulations regarding applications	31-902
Repeal provisions	31-905

MEDICAL APPLIANCES

Leaving in streets or public places prohibited	2-615
--	-------

MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------------------	---------

MEDICAL TREATMENT

Civil defense members	6-1009
-----------------------	--------

MEDICATED BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2311
--------------	---------

MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY

See, also, **HEALING ARTS PRACTICE; PHY-**
SICIANS AND SURGEONS

Basic sciences, knowledge of required	2-110
Board of Examiners,	2-106
Certification of qualified applicants for	
license to Commission	2-109
Examination of paper of applicants for	
license	2-109
Membership	2-109
Reference of applicants for license to	2-110
Submission of examination questions to	
commission	2-116
Time of holding of examination	2-114
Certification of board to Commission of quali-	
fied applicants for license	2-109
Chairman of Board	2-106
Deceased indigent, distribution of bodies	
among schools and Board,	2-203 to 2-207
Allotment among schools	2-203
Bond given by schools	2-204
Degrees, issuance through correspondence	
study prohibited	29-415
Duties of Board	2-109
Educational qualification of members of	
Board	2-109
Educational requirements of applicants for	
license	2-122
Examination of applicants for license,	2-106
By Board	2-109
Submission of questions to Commission	2-116
Federal or District officers or employees, ap-	
pointment to Board authorized	2-106
Grading of examination papers by board	2-109
License to practice, reference of applicants to	
Board of Examiners	2-110
Notice, time and place of examinations, publi-	
cation	2-114
Number of Board members	2-106, 2-109
Optometrists, limitation on right to use any	
title or degree indicating engagement in	
practice of	2-519
Osteopathic members of Board	2-109
Papers of applicants for license, examination	
of by Board	2-109
Proof required of applicant for license	2-122
Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-109
Reference of applicants for license to	
Board	2-110
Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120

MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY—Continued

Reports of Board	2-106
Secretary of Board	2-106
Submission of examination questions to Commission	2-116
Term of office of Board members	2-106
Time of holding examinations	2-114
Years of practice, license issued on basis of	2-120

MEDIUMS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

MEETINGS

See specific heads

MELONS

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
--	---------

MEMBER

Defined	29-801
---------	--------

MEMORIAL FOUNTAIN

Police Department members, acceptance and maintenance authorized	4-901
--	-------

MENTALLY ILL

See INSANE CRIMINALS; INSANE PERSONS

MERCHANDISE

See GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE

MERCHANT MARINE

Motor vehicle operator's permit	40-301
---------------------------------	--------

MERCURY

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions-	2-612
--	-------

MERGER

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; PUBLIC UTILITIES

MERIDIAN HILL PARK

Appropriations for maintenance and improvement	8-112
Part of park system of District	8-112

MESNE PROFITS

See EJECTMENT

METALLURGY

Dentist, examination for license	2-308
----------------------------------	-------

METHYL ALCOHOL

Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of	2-612
--	-------

METROPOLITAN POLICE

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

MICHIGAN AVENUE

Abandoned portion, transfer in part to United States Soldiers' Home	7-129
Abandonment, part of	7-127, 7-129
Closing of part of	7-129
Commissioners of District, duties concerning	7-127, 7-127 note, 7-129 to 7-131
Extension	7-127 note
Plat showing relocation, preparation and recordation	7-130
Relocation, lands transferred to United States Soldiers' Home	7-127

MICHIGAN AVENUE—Continued

Street railway company given easement	7-131
Traffic conditions, improvement	7-127 note
Transfer of title to abandoned portion	7-129, 7-130
United States Soldiers' Home,	
Transfer of part of to Home	7-127, 7-129
Vacation of part of grounds authorized, extension and widening of Avenue	7-127 note
Widening	7-127 note

MICHIGAN AVENUE VIADUCT

Closing of grade crossing	7-520, 7-522
Construction authorized	7-520
Division of costs between District and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad	7-520
Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-521

MIDWIFERY

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE

Abolition of Board, power of Commissioners	2-113
Applicants for license, examinations	2-114
Appointment of Board members	2-113
Birth reports	6-301
Blindness in infants, preventive treatments	6-201
	to 6-204

Board of Examiners	2-106
--------------------	-------

Abolition of Board, power of Commissioners	2-113
--	-------

Examinations, time of holding	2-114
-------------------------------	-------

Reference of applicants for license to	2-113
--	-------

Chairman of Board	2-106
-------------------	-------

Educational requirements of applicant for license	2-122
---	-------

Examinations,	
---------------	--

Applicants for license	2-106
------------------------	-------

Modification of rules governing	2-115
---------------------------------	-------

Federal or District officers or employees, appointment to board authorized	2-106
--	-------

Modification of rules governing examination of applicants for license	2-115
---	-------

Notice, time and place of examinations, publication	2-114
---	-------

Number of Board members	2-106
-------------------------	-------

Proof required of applicant for license	2-122
---	-------

Qualifications of Board members	2-106, 2-113
---------------------------------	--------------

Relicensing of licensees under prior law	2-120
--	-------

Reports of Board	2-106
------------------	-------

Secretary of Board	2-106
--------------------	-------

Term of office of Board members	2-106
---------------------------------	-------

Time of holding examinations	2-114
------------------------------	-------

MILESTONES

Removing, penalty	22-3120
-------------------	---------

MILITARY

See MILITIA

Jury service, exemption, exceptions	11-1420
-------------------------------------	---------

MILITARY SERVICE

Defined	4-521
---------	-------

Fees for licenses and permits, waiver of payment by persons in	1-244
--	-------

Motor vehicle operator's permit of person engaged in	40-301
--	--------

Police Department members, exemption	4-128
--------------------------------------	-------

MILITIA

Active military duty,	39-601 to 39-608
Camp duty	39-607
Causes for excuse from duty	39-604
Drills, parades, encampments	39-601
Drills prescribed	39-602
Interference with militia during	39-606
Leave of absence of Government em- ployee guardists	39-608
Military offenses during, effect	39-601
Parades to have right-of-way	39-605
Rules for parades and encampments	39-606
Subject to superior officers during	39-601
Suppression of riots,	
Immunity from liability for acts	39-603
Ordering out militia	39-603
Annual,	
Inspections	39-515
Muster	39-515
Appointment and tenure of commanding gen- eral	39-201
Armament, equipment and supplies,	39-501
	to 39-517
Accounting	39-501
Annual inspection	39-515
Armories and their equipment	39-514
Death or desertion of accounting officer, duties of surveying officer	39-509
Defective accounts on transfer of prop- erty, duties of surveying officer	39-508
Desertion of accounting officer	39-509
Determining value of lost equipment	39-503
Distinctive uniforms	39-512
Failure to transfer property, appointment of surveying officer	39-507
Issued property remains property of United States	39-501
Liability of officer or his estate,	
Lost, injured or destroyed property	39-511
Return of equipment	39-504
Until accounts are correct	39-510
Ordnance, clothing, stores, medicine, is- suance	39-501
Penalty,	
Conversion	39-505
Spelling or pawning	39-505
Personal liability for equipment	39-503
Purchase of supplies	39-517
Regulations for reissue	39-502
Transfer property on promotion, resigna- tion, retirement or dismissal	39-506
Uniforms, arms, and equipment, issu- ance	39-501
Armories and their equipment	39-514
Assessors to list persons liable to enrollment	39-103
By-laws of companies, battalions, regiments	39-903
Captains, staff officers, four aides-de camp	39-902
Chief Engineer, staff officer, major	39-202
Chief of Ordnance, staff officer, major	39-202
Commander-In-Chief,	39-112
Ordering enrolled militia into service	39-105
Commissary-General, staff officer, major	39-202
Commissioned officers,	39-201 to 39-214
Appointments	39-206, 39-209
Commanding general	39-201
Date of commissions	39-902

MILITIA—Continued

Commissioned officers—Continued	
Dismissal, basis for	39-214
Duties	39-901
Examination for promotion	39-210
Honorable discharge, basis for	39-214
Oaths	39-206
Resignation	39-214
Retirement,	
Basis for	39-213
Obligations after retirement	39-213
Pay allowances for special or tempo- rary duty	39-213
Privileges after retirement	39-213
Service on military boards	39-213
Special capability examination,	
Board of examination to conduct	39-212
Failure to appear or pass, certificate to President	39-212
Staff,	
Corps officers	39-207
Department officers	39-207
Officers	39-202
Vacancies above grade of second lieuten- ant, filling	39-208
Wearing uniform after retirement	39-213
Companies of National Guard below mini- mum strength, disbanding or consolidating	39-111
Courts-martial,	39-701 to 39-709
Compulsory attendance of witnesses	39-707
Courts of inquiry,	39-701, 39-702
Designation and duties	39-701
District Court marshal to execute war- rants	39-709
General courts-martial,	39-701, 39-703
Jurisdiction	39-704
Limits of punishment	39-704
Ordered by President or command- ing general	39-703
Jurisdiction to be presumed	39-706
Nonresident witnesses	39-707
Prosecution of members prohibited	39-705
Sentences, execution by District Court martial	39-708
Special courts-martial	39-701
Summary courts-martial	39-701
Warrant for arrest of absent accused	39-709
Witnesses, compulsory attendance	39-707
Designation,	
Military courts	39-701
National guard	39-106
Enlisted personnel,	39-401 to 39-405
Discharge, classification	39-403
Discharge without honor, grounds	39-404
Dishonorable discharge, grounds	39-405
Enlistment contract and oath	39-402
Extension of terms in event of emergency	39-401
Enrolled militia,	
Duties	39-104
Ordering into service	39-105
Enrollment,	
Assessors to list persons liable	39-103
Persons exempted	39-102
Persons subject	39-101

MILITIA—Continued

Examinations,	
Promotion of officers	39-210, 39-211
Special examination concerning officer's capability	39-212
Staff corps and department officers	39-207
Immunity of guardsmen from civil or criminal prosecution for acts in discharge of duty	39-705
Inspector-General of Rifle Practice, staff officer, major	39-202
Judge-Advocate General, staff officer, major	39-202
Miscellaneous provisions	39-901 to 39-906
Naval battalion not affected by militia laws	39-906
Noncommissioned officers,	
Appointment	39-301
Reduction to ranks	39-301
Noncommissioned staff	39-202
Organizations,	
National Guard units	39-107
Personal property, ownership	39-513
Sue for injuries to personal property	39-513
Organized militia	39-106
Parades to have right-of-way, exceptions	39-605
Pay and allowances,	39-801 to 39-806
Active service	39-801
Annual estimates to be included in District estimates	39-805
Deductions for lost property	39-806
General expenses of militia	39-802
Musicians	39-803
Officers' clothing	39-806
Subsistence while on duty	39-804
President to be Commander-In-Chief	39-112
Re-enlistment of personnel	39-401
Regulations,	
Commanding general	39-905
Company, battalion, regimental rules	39-903
Reserve corps of the National Guard	39-108
Rules for parades and encampments	39-606
Staff corps and department officers	39-207
Staff officers,	
Adjutant-General,	39-202
Army officer may be detailed	39-204
Major's ranking	39-202
Retired army officer may be detailed as	39-205
Qualifications	39-203
Quartermaster-General, a major	39-202
Surgeon-General, a major	39-202
Tenure	39-203
Vacancies	39-203
System of discipline and field exercise	39-904
Term of enlistment of personnel	39-401
Units of National Guard to be maintained, prescribed by President	39-107
Use of appropriations and fines	39-806
Washington Barracks, use of	39-516
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Adulteration, expenditure for detecting	33-111

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—Continued

Bottles or jars for sale, regulations and requirements concerning	10-114
Containers, registration of trade-marks and trade-names. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Cream. Production, transportation, and sale, generally, post	
Dairies. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Definitions	33-313
Department of Health, officer or employee of not to be employee of dairy	33-320
Director of Public Health. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Ice cream. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Pasteurized, defined	33-313
Permits. Production, transportation, and sale, post	
Production, transportation, and sale,	33-301 to 33-322
Application of regulations to states shipping into District	33-321
Automobile allowance for inspectors	33-322
Bottles, jars, cans, etc.,	
Grade to be plainly printed thereon	33-314
Regulations and requirements concerning	10-114
Certified milk, defined	33-313
Contents of applications for permit	33-302
Cream, defined	33-313
Dairies,	
Application for permit, time for acting upon	33-302
Certificate of soundness of cattle	33-302
Defined	33-320
Holder of permit to report communicable diseases in himself, family, or dairy employees	33-312
License, fee	47-2327
Notice, suspension of permit	33-303
Officers or employees of Health Department not to be employees of	33-320
Permits,	
Holder to report communicable disease in himself, family, or dairy employees	33-312
Necessity	33-302
Revocation or suspension	33-303
Refusal to permit inspections	33-305
Person, defined	33-302
Requirements	33-302
Wagons to bear name of owner and location of dairy	33-308
Dealers to post names of suppliers	33-309
Definitions	33-313
Destruction or disposition of products brought into District illegally	33-306
Director of Public Health,	
Ascertainment by person that person from whom milk is received holds a license from	33-318
Destruction of seized products	33-306
General distributors' record of suppliers open to inspection by	33-309

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—Continued**Production, transportation, and sale—Con.****Director of Public Health—Continued**

Holder of permit to report communicable disease in himself, family or dairy employees	33-312
Pasteurization to be under regulation of	33-315
Penalty for interfering with	33-316
Permits,	
Necessity	33-302
Revocation or suspension,	33-303
Refusal to permit inspections	33-305
Reports to	33-317
Rules and regulations to protect supply	33-307
Seizure if brought to District illegally	33-306
General distributors to keep list of suppliers	33-309
Grade to be labeled	33-314
Ice cream,	
Defined	33-313
Manufacturers, license, fee	47-2327
Standard measures and their capacity	10-119
Illegal importation, seizure, destruction	33-306
Inspection, revocation of permits for refusal to allow	33-305
Inspectors, limit on automobile allowance	33-322
Interference with Director of Public Health, penalty	33-316
Interstate shipments of milk or cream into District for manufacture into ice cream permitted if conforming to state law requirements	33-304
Licensed shippers, milk and cream to be received only from	33-318
Milk, defined	33-313
Milk trucks and wagons, name of owner	33-308
Names of shippers to be posted in receiving stations	33-317
Notice,	
Seizure of products brought into District illegally	33-306
Suspension of permit	33-303
Pasteurization, under regulation of Director of Public Health	33-315
Pasteurized, defined	33-313
Pasteurized milk, defined	33-313
Penalties for violations	33-319
Permits,	
Holder to report communicable disease in himself, family, or dairy employees	33-312
Necessity	33-302
Revocation or suspension,	33-303
Refusal to permit inspections	33-305
Person, defined	33-302
Raw milk, defined	33-313
Reconstructed cream,	
Defined	33-313
Labeling	33-310

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS—Continued**Production, transportation, and sale—Con.****Reconstructed milk,**

Defined	33-313
Labeling	33-310
Records of shipments	33-317
Requirements for dairies	33-302, 33-303
Restrictions,	33-301
Sales and use before and after pasturition	33-311
Rules and regulations,	
Protect supply, publication	33-307
Relative to milk supply applicable to states shipping to District	33-321
Seizure if brought to District illegally	33-306
Skimmed milk,	
Defined	33-313
Labeling	33-310
Standards	33-313
Statement of reasons for suspension of permit	33-303

MINERAL WATER

Bottles for, registration,	48-101
Unauthorized use of or sale registered bottles, penalty	48-102

MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD**Abolition of existing Board**

Annual report	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36 36-406
Appeals from Board on questions of law	36-416
Appointment of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Assignment in trust of wages	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Authority of Board	36-407
Board, defined to mean	36-401
Chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Commissioner, Board under direction and control of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Compensation, members of Board	36-403, 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Decisions of facts by Board final	36-416
Establishment, organization, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Hearings before Board	36-404
Investigations and hearings	1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Members of Board	36-402
Oaths, power to administer	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Officers	36-403
Payment and collection of wages, Board to administer act providing for	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Permit allowing employment of females for longer period than eight hours issued by	36-301
Powers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Regulations made by Board	36-405
Term of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Transfer of functions to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Vacancies in office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36
Witnesses, examination	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 36

MINIMUM WAGE LAW

Approval of Conference report,	
Hearings	36-411
Publication of notice of hearing	36-411
Board. See MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD	
Civil action to recover minimum wage	36-421
Commissioners, defined	36-401
Conference on Inadequate Wages,	
Appointment of members	36-409
Report of findings	36-410
Separate inquiries	36-414
Definitions	36-401
Determining minimum wages for minors	36-413
Discrimination by employer against employee who testified penalty	36-418
Employers responsible for violations by their agents	36-419
Investigations into compliance with standards	36-415
Jurisdiction, Municipal Court	36-420
Licenses to work for less than minimum	36-412
Minor, defined	36-401
Occupation, defined	36-401
Penalties, violations	36-417
Standards of wages to be declared	36-408
Title and purpose	36-422
Women, defined	36-401

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINOR STREET

Defined	7-301
---------	-------

MINORITY

Disability removed for purposes of veterans loans	45-1701
---	---------

MINORS

See CHILDREN

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUND DEPOSITS

Employments authorized by Commissioners	7-1238
Juvenile Court, clerk, support of wife and child, moneys collected to be covered into Treasury to credit of	22-906
Moneys received by Tax Collector deposited in	47-311

MISDEMEANORS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS	
Adulteration, food and drugs	33-109
Alcoholic beverages,	
Employment of person convicted under National Prohibition Act, ground for revocation or suspension of license	25-118
Qualification of applicant for license, prohibition against conviction under National Prohibition Act	25-115
Architects' registration law, violation of certain provisions	2-1030
Assignment of future salary or wages	28-2505
Assisting child to leave institution	3-127
Attorneys, grounds for censure, suspension, or disbarment	11-1302
Certified public accountant, practicing without certificate	2-909

MISDEMEANORS—Continued

Closing-out sales, conducting false sales and violations of provisions governing	47-3006
Failure to keep child at school	31-207
False statements of agents, brokers or examining physicians regarding life insurance applications	35-719
Fraternal benefit associations, failure to procure certificate of authority to transact business	35-915
Income tax, wilful violations	47-1542, 47-1589e
Insanitary buildings,	
Condemnation proceedings, neglect by tenants or occupants of building	5-630
Failure of owner to comply with condemnation order	5-622
Institutions of learning, licenses to confer degrees, violation of provisions concerning	29-419
Jurors, competency to act as, conviction as ground against	11-1417
Labor union labels, violations of registration provisions	48-403
Licensed places, failure to admit or serve well behaved persons because of race or color	47-2907
Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water-mains after notice	6-403
Milk and milk products containers, prohibited registration practices. See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES	
Motor fuel tax, violation of provisions	47-1911
Nurses' regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-409
Old-age assistance, obtaining by fraud	46-210
Optometry law, violation of provisions	2-502
Parole, eligibility, for, conviction of prior misdemeanors	24-208 note
Pharmacy regulatory law, violation of provisions	2-617
Practical nurses' licensing law, violation of provisions	2-436
Price scales,	
Failure of certain licensed places to post	47-2906
Failure to serve well behaved persons at same prices	47-2907
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments for defects or faults, exception for process upon indictment for	13-312
Schools census, neglect or refusal to furnish information	31-210
Veterinarians licensing law, violation of provisions	2-811
Water pipes, unlawful tapping	43-1534
MISPRISIONS	
By jailers, penalty	22-2602
MISREPRESENTATION	
See FRAUD	
MISSIONARY ASSOCIATIONS	
See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS	
MISTAKE	
See PLEADINGS	
Amendment in records, etc., made by clerks, etc., in writing one letter or syllable too much or too little	13-311

MISTAKE—Continued

- Cancellation of negotiable instrument, effect, burden of proof 28-805
- Jurisdiction mistaken, equity or law, transfer of cause 13-215
- Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS
- Warehouse receipts, negotiation, effect 28-2011

MONEY

- Advancement by disbursing officer, approval of Commissioners 1-263
- Collectors, bonding of authorized licensees, exemptions 47-2345
- Court, payment into. See PAYMENT
- Executions on money 15-211
- Failure of collector or holder of public moneys to account for and pay over as making person ineligible to hold office 1-316

MONEY LENDING

See PETTY LOANS

MONOPOLY

- Business corporations, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to 29-944
- Cooperative association operations 29-842

MONROE STREET

- Viaduct or bridge, use by street railway, payment of share of cost 7-510

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND

- Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms and conditions 6-511

MONTROSE PARK

- Appropriations for maintenance and improvement 8-113
- Part of park system of District 8-113

MONUMENTS

- Boundary monument, destruction, penalty 22-3109

MORPHINE

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

MORTGAGES

- Generally 45-601 et seq.
- See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; EJECTMENT
- Acknowledgment 45-601
- Action for money secured by mortgage, payment of money due into court, release and discharge of mortgage 45-605
- Advertisement of sale of property 45-618
- Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property 29-605
- Conveyance,
 - Fee simple estate of mortgagee 45-603
 - Non compos mentis mortgagee 45-620
- Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors 29-706
- Deficiency decree in personam on sale of property 45-616
- Ejectment, payment of rent and costs by mortgagee 16-532

MORTGAGES—Continued

- Estate of mortgagee, construing 45-603
- Execution, 45-601
 - Appointment of trustee in event of death of mortgagee 45-611
 - Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of 45-613
- Expenses and commissions on sale 45-618
- Foreclosure,
 - Decree without hearing on motion of defendant 45-606
 - Defenses against 45-612
 - Payment into court, when not permitted 45-607
 - Sale of property in lieu of 45-616
 - Service of process by publication 13-108
- Form 45-301
- Infant mortgagee, conveyance by 45-608, 45-609
- Infant's estate 21-212
- Joint mortgagees, survival of title and trust 45-604
- Married woman's right to execute 30-201
- Mortgaged goods, removing from District, penalty 22-1209
- Mortgagee,
 - Commission on sale of property 45-618
 - Decease, appointment of trustee 45-611
 - Infant mortgagee, conveyance by 45-608, 45-609
 - Joint mortgagees, survival of title and trust 45-604
 - Non compos mentis, conveyance or assurance of lands 45-620
 - Redemption of prior mortgage 45-610
 - Release after death of 45-619
 - Takes qualified fee simple estate 45-603
- Notice, sale of property 45-615
- Payment into court, when not permitted 45-607
- Petition for release after death of mortgagee 45-619
- Prior mortgage, redemption by subsequent mortgagee 45-610
- Property of infants and persons non compos mentis subject to, power of court 21-202
- Recording 45-601, 45-602
- Redemption,
 - Foreclosure of right 45-606
 - Payments into court, exceptions thereto 45-607
 - Subsequent mortgagee 45-610
- Release,
 - Death of mortgagee 45-619
 - Discharge on payment into court after suit 45-605
- Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute 29-510
- Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of 45-613
- Sale of property,
 - Deficiency decree in personam 45-616
 - Expenses and commissions 45-618
 - Grantor construed to be tenant at will 45-822
 - Terms and notice 45-615
- Stock, warranty by mortgagee accepting payment of debt 28-2912
- Terms of sale of property 45-615
- Abolition of Examining Board

MOTION PICTURE OPERATORS BOARD

Exercise of powers previously vested in Commissioners of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., of Examining Board, to Occupations and Professions Department
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

See **MOTION PICTURE OPERATORS BOARD; THEATRES AND SHOWS**

MOTIONS

See **PLEADINGS**

MOTOR CARRIERS FOR HIRE

Power to fix rates 1-222, 1-223

MOTOR FUEL TAX

Accepting fuel without itemized statement, liability for tax 47-1908
 Agencies of United States, fuel sold by 47-1912
 Application for refunds, time limit 47-1910
 Assessment, appeal 47-2403
 Assessor, report to on amount of fuel sold 47-1904
 Collection, suits for instituted by corporation counsel 47-1913
 Commissioners, defined 47-1902
 Construction,
 Defined 47-1902
 Personal property tax on motor vehicles not affected 47-1915
 Public hackers license law not affected 47-1914
 Dealers, inspection of records 47-1907
 Definitions 47-1902
 Director of Vehicles and Traffic, use of proceeds for expenses of 47-1901
 Disposition of paving revenue 47-1918
 Distributors,
 Accepting fuel from without itemized sales statement, liability for tax 47-1908
 Defined 47-1902
 Inspection of records 47-1907
 Rendition of invoice except on retail sales 47-1905
 Exemption, exported fuel 47-1909
 Expenses of police control of traffic, limitation, use of proceeds 47-1901
 Exported fuel exemption from tax 47-1909
 Failure to pay tax within required time, revocation of license 47-1903
 False statements or reports, penalty 47-1911
 Fines and penalties,
 Accepting fuel without itemized statement 47-1908
 Commissioners may affix 47-1916
 Violations of provisions 47-1911
 Fuel not used for motor vehicles, refund of tax 47-1910
 Grounds for refunds 47-1910
 Highways, defined 47-1902
 Importers,
 Accepting fuel from without itemized sale statement, liability for tax 47-1908
 Application for license, contents 47-1903
 Bond 47-1903
 Failure to make monthly report, additional amount 47-1903

MOTOR FUEL TAX—Continued**Importers—Continued**

Fee, license 47-1903
 Inspection of records 47-1907
 License required 47-1903
 Monthly report, contents and verification 47-1904
 Rendition of invoice except on retail sales 47-1905
 Revocation of license 47-1903
 Time for tax payment 47-1906
 Improvement, defined 47-1902
 Inspection,
 Records 47-1907
 Refusing or obstructing, penalty 47-1911
 Invoice requirements 47-1905
 Licenses for sale and storage locations, fee 47-2314
 Maintenance, defined 47-1902
 Monthly report of fuel sold 47-1904
 Motor vehicle, defined 47-1902
 Motor vehicle fuels, defined 47-1902
 Notice, show cause why importer's license should not be revoked 47-1903
 Payment 47-1906
 Refunds by Collector of Taxes 47-1910
 Person, defined 47-1902
 Proceeds used for roadways,
 Assessments for such roads, continuation 47-1917
 Continuing charge for uncompleted projects 47-1919
 Disposal of assessment proceeds 47-1918
 Prosecution of violators 47-1913
 Public highways, construction and maintenance, use of proceeds 47-1901
 Rate 47-1901
 Reconstruction, defined 47-1902
 Records, inspection 47-1907
 Refunds 47-1910
 Refusing or obstructing inspection, penalty 47-1911
 Regulations 47-1916
 Reports,
 Additional tax for failure to file on time 47-1903
 Amount of fuel sold 47-1904
 False, penalty 47-1911
 Sales by United States agencies 47-1912
 Special account 47-1901
 Special fund, refunds 47-1910
 Street paving assessments 47-1917
 Suits for collection instituted by Corporation Counsel 47-1913
 Uncompleted projects, continuation of 47-1919
 Use of proceeds 47-1901
 Violations, penalty 47-1911

MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING AGENCY

Administrative assistance to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
 Compensation of members 40-809
 Creation, membership, etc. 40-805
 Executive Directors, functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
 Members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
 Office of Research and Analysis, establishment and functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106

MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING AGENCY—Continued

Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
Representatives of certain agencies as members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
Responsibility to Commissioners of District through Engineer Commissioner	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
Term of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106
Vacancy in office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 106

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Text of Act	40-417 et seq.
-------------	----------------

See **MOTOR VEHICLES****MOTOR VEHICLES**

See **MOTOR FUEL TAX; MOTOR VEHICLE PARKING AGENCY; PARKING METERS; PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Abandoned vehicles, accumulation, abatement as nuisance,	5-504
Contents of notice	5-505
Administration by Commissioners	40-419
Ambulance, licenses, fee	47-2331
Appeals, Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review Board	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Appropriations for inspection facilities	40-203
Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards, Permit Control Division to provide service to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Busses,	
Boiler Inspection Act, exemption	1-709
Certificate of convenience and necessity	44-201
Competitive street car and bus lines	44-201
Establishment	44-201
Reduced fares for school children	44-214a
Certificate, defined	40-701
Civilian defense, responsibility during use	6-1009
Commissioners of District,	
Appointment, members of Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review Board,	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Parking of automobiles in Municipal Center	40-604a
Registration	40-102
Rules and regulations,	
Inspection of motor vehicles	40-207
Registration of motor vehicles	40-102
Dealers' registration	40-102
Defined	40-101,
	40-418, 40-602, 40-901; 47-1902
Definitions,	
Director	40-101, 40-701
Farm tractor	40-101
Owner	40-101
Person	40-101
Pneumatic tire	40-101
Public highway	40-101
Trailer	40-101
Vehicle	1-921
Department,	
Administration of motor vehicle laws and regulations	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**Department—Continued****Director,**

Appointment	40-603
Compensation	40-603
Defined	40-101, 40-701
Powers and duties	

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Process against nonresident employees under Unemployment Compensation Act, service on 46-305

Representative of Commissioner in negotiation of reciprocal relations with other jurisdictions

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Representative of Engineer Commissioner in coordinating, planning and executing motor vehicle administrative activities with those of other communities in metropolitan area 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Review and approval or disapproval of recommendations developed for legislation, regulations and major policies 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process against nonresident employers 46-305

Use of motor fuel tax proceeds for expenses 47-1901

Employee to be known as Registrar of Titles and Tags 40-603a

Engineer Commissioner,

Advice and assistance to, by Director

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Direction and control

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Establishment 40-603

Licenses, operators of passenger vehicles for hire, record of 47-2331

Office of,

Business Administration, functions

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Traffic Safety Education, functions

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Organization and functions

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Permit Control Division,

Employee as chairman of Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107

Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Providing administrative service to Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards and to Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review Board

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Providing administrative services to Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107

Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Redesignation of Department of Vehicles

and Traffic as 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Department—Continued

Safety Responsibility Division, functions	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105	
Sight-seeing vehicle, record of drivers	47-2331
Vehicle Control Division, functions	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105	
Vehicles and Traffic, redesignation as Department of Motor Vehicles	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105	
Emergency run, defined	1-921
Emergency vehicle, defined	1-921
Exemption,	
Judicial process	15-401
Taxation, motor vehicles and trailers	47-1208
Hire for construction in maintenance of sewers, etc.	7-1238
Inspection,	40-201 to 40-207
Appropriations for facilities for	40-203
Fee	40-201, 40-204
Government owned vehicles exempt from fee	40-204
Levy and collection of fee	40-201
Payment of inspection fee to collector	40-202
Regulations, Commission's authority	40-207
Uninspected vehicles, refusal of registration	40-205
Unsafe vehicles, refusal of registration	40-205
Installment sales,	
Additional authority granted to Commissioners of District	40-909
Bonding of automobile dealers and applicants	40-903
Commissioners of District,	
Defined	40-901
Delegation of functions	40-904
Designation of Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecution	40-908
Penalty for violation of provisions and regulations	40-907
Regulations	40-902
Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecutions	40-908
Definitions	40-901
Delegation of functions by Commissioners of District	40-904
Designation of Commissioners of District as agents for service of process	40-903
District, defined	40-901
False statements	40-906
Finance charge, defined	40-901
Governmental charges, defined	40-901
Instrument of security, defined	40-901
Investigation of economic conditions to determine finance charges	40-902
Liability insurance	40-903
Limitation of bonds	40-903
Maximum finance charges, computation	40-902
Motor vehicle, defined	40-901
Penalties	40-907
Person, defined	40-901
Principal balance, defined	40-901
Promulgation of regulations	40-905
Public hearings for the promulgation of regulations	40-905

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Installment sales—Continued

Retail installment contract, defined	40-901
Separability of provisions	40-910
Waiver provisions	40-902
Instrument, defined	40-701
Insurance, application of act relating to rates	35-1402
Judgment, defined	40-452
Lien information, defined	40-701
Liens,	
Absence of liens to be shown on certificate	40-706
Application of proceeds of sale to	38-207
Appropriations	40-715
Assignment,	40-708
Certificate to holder of first lien	40-708
Entry and recording	40-708
Entry where certificate is not available	40-709
Form and requirements	40-708
False statements as to, penalty	40-714
Certificate to be mailed to holder of first lien	40-706
Collection of fees on entry	40-706
Defined	40-701
Effect of liens not entered on certificate of title	40-702
Entering on certificate	40-702
Entry,	
Application for certificate	40-706
Previously issued certificate	40-707
Recorder on certificate	40-703
Where certificate is not available	40-709
Fee for recording release	40-712, 40-712a
Instruments creating, form and requirements	40-704
Limitation on lien for storage	38-208
Manner of entry on certificate of title	40-703
Place and method of recording	40-713
Possession of certificate	40-710
Prior liens	40-702
Priority of liens	40-703
Recorder to have space in Director's office	40-705
Recording fees	40-712
Requirements for entering on certificates	40-704
Sale to satisfy	38-206
Satisfaction,	
Duty of Recorder	40-711
Lost certificate	40-711
Storage, repairs and supplies	38-205
To be shown on application for certificate	40-706
Violations of law, penalty	40-714
Milk trucks, name of owner to be on truck bringing milk into District	33-308
Office of Business Administration of Motor Vehicles Department, functions	
1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105	
Operators' permits,	40-301 to 40-303
Age restriction	40-301
Appeal from Commissioners' order denying, revoking or suspending	11-772
Applications	40-301

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**Operators' permits—Continued**

Certification on permit of number of parking lot attendant's license issued by License and Permit Division of Licenses and Inspections Department
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Denial, 40-301

Review 40-302

Examination 40-301

Extension of permit period for residents in armed services 40-301

Fee 40-301

Learners permit extension 40-301

Military service, persons in 40-301

New permit after revocation 40-302

Nonresidents' exemption, Examination, when required 40-303

Penalty for violation 40-303

Operation of dual control vehicles 40-301

Penalty for operating without permit 40-301

Period for which issued 40-301

Permit for government-owned vehicles 40-301

Revocation and suspension, Nonresidents' right to drive in District 40-302

Operating after revocation or suspension, penalty 40-302

Review 40-302

Waiver of road test 40-301

Owner, defined 40-701

Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review**Board,**

Chairman 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Matters considered 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Permit Control Division to provide administrative assistance and services to 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Rules of procedure 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Owners' Financial Responsibility Act,

Administration by Director 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Agency of operator of vehicle used for civilian defense 6-1009

Parking, Zoning Commission's power to require facilities for 5-413

Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement by Director, National Park Service 8-109

Penalty for unauthorized use 22-2204

Permit Control Division of Motor Vehicles

Department, functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Person, defined 40-701

"Point System," administration by Permit Control Division of Motor Vehicles Department 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 7-2203

Public Utilities Commission, certificate of convenience and necessity 44-201

Purchase by Commissioners of District, exchange of similar item 1-250

Recorder, defined 40-701

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Registration, 40-101 to 40-105

Application 40-102

Application to show liens 40-706

Authority of Commissioners of District 40-102

Certificate 40-102

Dealer, defined 40-101

Director, defined 40-101

Expiration 40-102

Farm tractor, defined 40-101

Fees, classification and use of proceeds 40-103

Identification tags 40-102

License tax 40-105

Motor vehicle, defined 40-101

Operating while registration is revoked or suspended, penalty 40-206

Operation without registration prohibited, exceptions 40-102

Other tax requirements not affected 40-105

Owner, defined 40-101

Permitting operation while registration is suspended or revoked 40-206

Person, defined 40-101

Pneumatic tire, defined 40-101

Power of Commissioners of District to make rules and regulations 40-105

Prohibited acts, False statements in registration 40-104

Operation of motor vehicle or trailer without certificate of registration or tags 40-104

Owner permitting unlawful operation 40-104

Penalties 40-104

Public highway, defined 40-101

Refusal to register uninspected or unsafe vehicles 40-205

Rules and regulations 40-102

Suspension and revocation, uninspected or unsafe vehicles 40-205

Trailer, defined 40-101

Safety Responsibility Act, 40-417 to 40-498

Abstract of operating record 40-421

Accident reports 40-426 to 40-431, 40-487, 40-488

Accidents in other states 40-444

Action on bond 40-478

Additional information on accident, request for 40-429

Additional or other proof 40-483

Adjudication of non liability, effect 40-439

Administration by Director 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Agreements for payment of damages 40-440

Allowance of registration and license to judgment debtor 40-461

Alternate methods of giving proof 40-469

Amounts required to be paid 40-465

Application of money deposit 40-480

Appropriations 40-495

Approval of accident form by Commissioners 40-426

Bond 40-435, 40-436, 40-476 to 40-478

Breach of agreement to pay in installments 40-467

Cancellation or return of proof 40-484

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Safety Responsibility Act—Continued

Certificate of insurance as proof	40-470, 40-471
Commissioners of District,	
Accepting service of process for non-resident	40-423
Authority,	
Additional time for physically incapable person to make report	40-433
Decrease amount of security	40-445
Furnishing information to person injured	40-422
Making rules and regulations	40-419
Consent to cancellation of bond, certificate of insurance	40-482
Defined	40-418
Discretion to suspend license for failure to report	40-430
Furnishing certified abstract of operating record	40-421
Confidential nature of accident reports	40-431
Continuance of suspension until judgment paid and proof given	40-463
Conviction of certain offenses, effect as to suspension of registration	40-453
Correction of Commissioners' action within one year	40-446
Court review of registration that has been denied, suspended or revoked	40-420
Decrease in amount of security, authority of Commissioners	40-445
Definitions	40-418, 40-452, 40-473
Deposit of money with Commissioners of District	40-479, 40-480
Deposit of security,	
Application to driver and owner of vehicle	40-432
Release from requirement upon adjudication of nonliability	40-439
Determination of amount of security	40-433
Discharge in bankruptcy	40-464
Disposition of security	40-447
Driver, defined	40-418
Duration of proof of financial responsibility	40-484
Duration of suspension	40-443, 40-454, 40-463
Evidence in civil suits, matters excluded	40-449
Erroneous report	40-488
Exceptions as to security and suspension of registration and driving privileges	40-434
Failure to deposit security, suspension	40-437
Failure to report,	
Accident, penalty	40-487
Suspension of license	40-430
Failure to return license or registration, penalty	40-490
Forgery	40-488
Form of accident report	40-427
Functions of Safety Responsibility Division	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Future financial responsibility	40-450, 40-451

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

Safety Responsibility Act—Continued

Government vehicles	40-434, 40-453, 40-460
Incapacity to make accident report	40-428
Information on financial responsibility furnished person injured or damaged	40-422
Injured person, information furnished to	40-422
Installment payment of judgments	40-466, 40-467
Insurance carrier, obligation to pay judgment as determined by Commissioners of District	40-462
Interpretation and construction	40-498
Judgment against nonresident, transmittal of copy of judgment	40-458
Jurisdiction of the Municipal Court for the District of Columbia	40-492
Liability policy or bond requirements	40-435
License, defined	40-418
Maintenance of proof of financial responsibility	40-454
Motor vehicle, defined	40-418
Motor vehicle liability policy	40-473
Motor Vehicle Owners and Operators' Financial Responsibility Fund, D.C.	40-425
Nonpayment of judgments	40-457, 40-459, 40-460
Nonresident insurance carrier, default	40-472
Nonresidents,	40-423, 40-444, 40-456, 40-458, 40-471
Defined	40-418
Notice of cancellation or termination of certified policy	40-474
Operating privilege of nonresident	40-456
Operating vehicle when license or registration suspended or revoked	40-489
Operator,	
Agent of owner	40-424
Defined	40-418
Other insurance policies	40-475
Other legal processes	40-497
Owner, defined	40-418
Owners' and Operators' Appeals and Review Board, ante	
Payment upon judgment, release of judgment debtor	40-441
Penalties	40-487 to 40-491
Person, defined	40-418
Proof of financial responsibility for the future	40-451
Persons required to deposit proof of future financial responsibility	40-450
Proof given for others	40-481
Public highway, defined	40-418
Real estate lien, when bond constitutes	40-477
Reciprocity with other jurisdictions as to registration and identification tags	40-303
Registration, defined	40-418
Release from liability	40-438
Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	40-498a
Retention of records by Commissioners of District	40-419
Retroactive application	40-496
Return of deposit	40-448

MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued**Safety Responsibility Act—Continued**

Report by courts of nonpayment of judgments	40-457
Review by Commissioners of District	40-420
Self insurers	40-494
Service of process on nonresident	40-423
Short title	40-417
Surrender of license and registration	40-486
Suspension of unlicensed or unregistered vehicle, conviction certificate forwarded to Commissioners	40-455
Suspension for nonpayment of judgment	40-459
Security, form and amount	40-436
Settlements	40-465
Substitution of proof	40-482
Surety bond as proof	40-476
Termination of requirement to deposit security	40-442
Traffic acts, provisions as supplemental to	40-498c
Transfer of registration for purposes of evasion	40-485
Unlicensed drivers	40-444
Unregistered vehicles	40-444
Vehicle, defined	40-418
Vehicles for which proof required	40-468
Vehicles insured under other laws	40-493

Safety Responsibility Division of Motor Vehicles Department, functions

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Separability of provisions	40-498b
Smoke prevention law	6-801 to 6-804
State, defined	40-452
Storage fees for impounded vehicles	4-156a
Theft from	22-2204a
Tractors, purchase by Commissioners, exchange of similar item	1-250
Traffic Advisory Board member as member of Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Traffic Board. See CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD	
Traffic Safety Education Office of Motor Vehicles Department, functions	

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Trailers. Liens, generally, ante	
Unauthorized use, penalty	22-2204

MOTORCYCLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOVING PICTURE SHOWSSee MOTION PICTURE OPERATORS BOARD;
THEATRES AND SHOWS**MUNICIPAL AGENCIES**

Reorganization	1-216 note
----------------	------------

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT

Duties	1-306
Plans and specifications for buildings, preparation	9-219

MUNICIPAL BUILDING

Policeman, detailing as watchman prohibited	4-111
---	-------

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Acquisition of land authorized, location	9-201
Appropriations	9-201 note
Buildings on grounds, rental	9-202
Streets and alleys, closing authorized	9-201

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER; JURY; MARSHAL; PROBATION; REPLEVIN

Access to books, papers and records, Auditor to have	11-710b
Administrator of Rent Control, actions by	45-1610
Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, disposition	25-129
Alcoholics,	
Certification of adequate facilities by Commissioners of District	24-509
Suspension of criminal proceedings brought before upon determination that defendant is	24-504

Appeals,

Dangerous weapons, decision of property clerk as to claims for possession of	22-3217
--	---------

Elections,

Challenged voter	1-1109
Persons not permitted to register	1-1107
United States Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772

Application to compel obedience to subpoena for witness to testify to violations relating to wages	36-605
--	--------

Apportionment of unclaimed funds between District and United States	11-710a
---	---------

Appropriations,	11-777
-----------------	--------

Police Court or Municipal Court, availability for payment of salaries and expenses	11-754
--	--------

Arrest, power to issue process for	11-748a
------------------------------------	---------

Assistant clerk. Clerk, post	
------------------------------	--

Attendance of witnesses, power to compel	11-756
--	--------

Attestation, process	11-748d
----------------------	---------

Attorney General, report to	11-754
-----------------------------	--------

Attorneys, disbarment or suspension of	11-775
--	--------

Auctioneers, failure to account, fine after conviction in	47-2309
---	---------

Audit, clerk, accounts	11-710b
------------------------	---------

Auditor, access to books, papers and records	11-710b
--	---------

Bail,	11-748a
-------	---------

Power to hold to	11-755a
------------------	---------

Barbed-wire fences violations	7-1104
-------------------------------	--------

Black-out regulations, violation of	6-1010
-------------------------------------	--------

Blind persons, penalty, obtaining aid by fraud	46-113
--	--------

Boards of trade, jurisdiction, actions of debt to collect fines for breaches of by-laws	29-307
---	--------

Branches, assignment of judges to	11-754
-----------------------------------	--------

Buildings, erection, alteration or conversion in violation of law, nuisance, abatement of	5-408
---	-------

Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES	
---	--

Certifying action by United States District Court to	11-756
--	--------

Charges against attorneys	11-775
---------------------------	--------

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Chief Judge,

Absence, devolution of duties	11-754
Additional judicial work, performance	11-754
Appointment of person to Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Attention to discharge of duties pertaining to office	11-754
Business of court, arrangement of	11-754
Calling retired judge to perform services	11-776
Commissioners of District, report to	11-754
Designation by President	11-752
Designation of judges to preside and attend at various branches and sessions of court	11-754
Disability or disqualification, devolution of duties	11-754
General administration and superintendence of business of court	11-754
Meetings	11-754
Member of panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Society	2-2204
Reports,	
Judges	11-754
Submission to Attorney General	11-754
Salary	11-753
Sessions, fixing time of	11-754
Vacation, judges, determination of time for taking	11-754

Civil defense, violation of provisions 6-1010

Civil Division, service of process in 11-755

Clerk,

Accounting,

Fees	11-710
Fines, penalties, etc., auditor to prescribe form and manner of	77-710c

Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, filing of search warrant, etc. 25-129

Appointment, authority of court 11-754

Assistant,

Bond	11-709
Clerk's name, signing, form	11-711
Oaths, power to administer	11-712
Process, signing	11-711

Audit of accounts 11-710b

Bond 11-709

Central criminal records, Clerk to furnish

Chief of Police with such information as Commissioner deems necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to 4-134a

Charges against attorney filed with 11-775

Chief Judge's report filed with 11-754

Copies of judgments 11-755

Courts to prescribe further duties 11-714

Deposits, receipt and care of 11-710

Deputy clerk, appointment and removal 11-754

Docket, duty to keep 11-713

Duties, court to prescribe 11-714

Employees, appointment and removal 11-754

Exercise of powers of clerks of Police

Court and Municipal Court 11-754

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Clerk—Continued

Fees,

Copying judgment	11-755
Receipt and care of	11-710

Fines paid to 11-710c

Judgments rendered by, duty to furnish

copies 11-713

Oaths, power to administer 11-712

Powers 11-754

Process, signing 11-711, 11-748d

Record of case pending in United States

District Court sent to 11-756

Removal, authority of court 11-754

Report, Chief Judge, filed with 11-754

Return to suitors of proportion of de-

posits over and above earned fees in

completed cases 11-710

Salary 11-754

Statement of deposit of fines, penalties,

costs and forfeitures 11-710c

Unclaimed funds, payment to collector of

taxes 11-710, 11-710a

Collector of Taxes, deposit,

Fines, penalties, costs and forfeitures col-

lected by clerk 11-710c

Moneys collected 11-710

Commission merchant, consignee, conversion

of provisions, fruits, flour, etc., fine after

conviction 22-1208

Commission to take testimony of nonresident

witnesses 11-741

Commissioners of District, report to 11-754

Commitment of defendant on default in pay-

ment of fine 11-748a

Compensation,

Assistant probation officer 11-754

Chief Judge 11-754

Clerk 11-754

Deputy clerk, 11-754

Judges, 11-754

Retirement 11-776

Consolidation of Police Court and Municipal

Court 11-751

Contempt of court 11-756

Practical Nurses' Examining Board, fail-

ure to obey subpoenas issued by 2-427

Council on Law Enforcement, appointment of

person to by chief judge 2-1901

Court, defined to mean 1-921

Court of record 11-752

Creditable service for retirement purposes 11-776

Crimes and offenses, jurisdiction, exceptions

and limitations 11-755a

Criminal Division,

Allowance of appeals from 11-772

Court defined to mean 22-3503

Issuance of warrants returnable to 11-705

Service of process in 11-755

Defined 1-319 note, 4-134b note

Deposits,

Jury trial, when earned 11-749

Money as collateral security for appear-

ance of person charged with offense 11-748a

Disobedience of orders, power to punish 11-756

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Docket, contents	11-713
Docketing judgments	11-755
Domestic Relations Court. See DOMESTIC RE- LATIONS BRANCH, MUNICIPAL COURT	
Employees of Police Court and Municipal Court, continuation in office until re- moval	11-754
Equitable defenses in actions on law	13-214 note
Exceptions, trial by court	11-717
Exclusive jurisdiction	11-755
Executions,	
Authority to issue	11-724
Power to issue, forfeited recognizances	11-724a
Satisfaction, receipt of plaintiff	11-742
Trial of right to exemption of property taken on	11-744
Docketing	11-745
Exercise of powers previously exercised by Police Court and Municipal Court	11-755
False personation, inspectors, District depart- ments, punishment	22-1305
Fees and costs,	
Clerk to deposit with Collector of Taxes	11-710
Copy of judgment	11-755
Docketing judgment	11-755
Issuance of warrants	11-705
Nonresident plaintiff	11-719
Paupers	11-720
Service of process, rules of United States District Court to prescribe	11-748
Witnesses,	11-1520a
Prosecution of cases of cruelty to children or animals	11-755b
Findings, general or special, trial by court	11-717
Fines and penalties,	
Auctioneers, failure to account, fine after conviction in	47-2309
Boards of trade, jurisdiction, actions of debt to collect fines for breaches of by- laws	29-307
Commission merchant, consignee, conver- sion of provisions, fruits, flour, etc., fine after conviction	22-1208
Default in payment, commitment of de- fendant	11-715a, 11-748a
Disposition	11-748a
Judgment, power to enforce by fine	11-748a
Notaries public, failure to comply with provisions relative to protest of inland bills and notes	1-509
Payment to clerk	11-710c
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, alien or foreign companies, prosecution for failure to designate attorney for service of process	35-1327
Forms, power to prescribe	11-756
Gift enterprise, penalty on conviction	22-3403
Imposition or execution of sentence, power to suspend	11-757
Inferior court of District	11-101
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceed- ings, appeals from orders	5-622, 5-629
Inspection of reports	11-754
Inspectors, District departments, false per- sonation, punishment	22-1305

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Instruction of juries, power of judge as to	11-715
Insurance, person acting for unlicensed com- pany, punishment after conviction	35-201
Interest, judgment for money	11-724
Judges,	
Acknowledgments, power to take	11-754a
Administration of oaths and affirma- tions	11-754a
Appointment	11-752, 11-753
Assignment,	
Act as judge of Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-771
Branches and sessions	11-754
Attendance and service at branch or ses- sion to which assigned	11-754
Certification of cases to Small Claims and Conciliation Branch	11-1810
Chief Judge, ante	
Continuation in office until successors appointed and qualified	11-753
False personation	22-1304
Illegal alcoholic beverages, search war- rant issued by	25-129
Illness or disability of retired judge as re- lieving from performance of duty	11-776
Issuance of warrants returnable to crimi- nal division	11-705
Meetings	11-754
Nonresidents appointed as	11-753
Number	11-752
Oath	11-753
Powers and duties	11-754, 11-755
Proceedings, record of	11-705
Process, attestation	11-748d
Qualifications	11-753
Record of warrants	11-705
Removal	11-753
Report	11-754
Retirement	11-776
Salary	11-753
Search warrants for narcotic drugs, is- suanee	33-414
Term of office	11-753
Vacations	11-754
Warrants, issuance	11-705
Judgments and decrees,	
Arrest of, power of judge	11-715
Authority to give	11-724
Clerk, judgments rendered by, duty to furnish copy	11-713
Docketing	11-755
Duration	11-755
Execution	15-209
Interest, judgments for money	11-724
Liens	15-103
Money, interest on	11-724
Power to enforce by fine or imprison- ment	11-748a
Satisfaction, receipt of plaintiff	11-742
Stay of execution	11-748
Trial of right to attached property	11-746
United States District Court, docketing of copy in	11-755

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Jurisdiction,

See also, Prosecutions, generally, post	
Affrays	11-755c
Alcoholic beverage, actions to enjoin nuisance	25-139
Amount of value in controversy, basis of	11-755
Bawdy or disorderly houses, keeping of	11-755c
Boiler Inspection Act violations	1-714
Cases pending in Police Court or Municipal Court	11-755
Civil actions, exclusive jurisdiction	11-755
Concurrent with United States District Court as to affrays and keeping of bawdy or disorderly houses	11-755c
Counterclaims and crossclaims	11-755
Crimes and offenses	11-755a
Criminal prosecutions	24-401
Cruelty to children	11-755b
Dentistry law, violation	2-305
Exclusive jurisdiction of civil actions	11-755
Executors and administrators, exclusive jurisdiction of action against	11-755
Exercise of jurisdiction previously exercised by Police Court and Municipal Court	11-755
Fiduciaries, exclusive jurisdiction of actions against	11-755
Interference with foreign diplomatic and consular officers, and property, violations of provisions respecting	22-1116
License requirements, prosecution of violations	47-2346
Mattress law violations	6-605
Minimum wage law, prosecutions under	36-420
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act	40-492
Nuisances, unsafe conditions, abatement	5-504
Parking without consent	40-810, 40-811
Plumbing law, violation	2-1408
Podiatry law violations	2-704
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch	11-804
Smoke prevention law, violations	6-803
Steam and other operating engineers licensing law, violations	2-1506
Support and maintenance, concurrent jurisdiction of Juvenile Court	22-903
Threats to do bodily harm, concurrent jurisdiction with United States District Court	11-755d
Traffic regulation violations	40-603
Trespass, exception where title in issue	11-704
Violation of personal property tax laws	47-1303
Zoning law, violations	5-422
Legal Aid Agency to make attorney available to represent indigents in certain cases before	2-2202
Lodging-houses, defrauding, punishment	22-1301
Lots, failure to make connections with sewers and water-mains after notice, conviction in court	6-403
Major and Superintendent of Police, service of process by	11-748b
Materiality of testimony of nonresident witnesses as basis for issuance of commission	11-721

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Milk and milk products,

Containers,	
Proceedings to ascertain violations	48-205
Prosecution of violations of registration law provisions	48-210
Registration, warrant on registrants' complaint	48-305
Prosecution of violations, jurisdiction	33-319
Motions, power to prescribe form	11-756
Narcotic drugs, arraignment of vagrants	33-416a
New trial, power of judge to grant	11-715
Nonresidents,	
Judges	11-753
Plaintiffs, security for costs, motion to require	11-719
Witnesses, commission to examine	11-741
Notice, return to court, trial of right to attached property	11-744
Nuisance, abatement,	
Buildings, erection, alteration or conversion in violation of law	5-408
Unsafe condition, jurisdiction	5-504
Oaths and affirmations,	
Clerk and assistant clerk, power to administer	11-712
Judges,	
Administration	11-754a
Oath of office	11-753
Officials and employees of Police Court and Municipal Court, continuation in office until removal	11-754
Paupers, costs	11-720
Pawnbrokers, subpoena of Commissioners, application to court for order requiring obedience to	2-2007
Payment of money into court, provisions applicable to	11-734
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Plant disease and insect pests, warrant for search and seizure	6-904
Pleadings, power to prescribe form	11-756
Police and firemen's retirement and disability, contempt, persons failing to comply with order requiring obedience to subpoena of Commissioners	4-533
Police Court now known as	11-751
Police officer authorized to take bail when clerk not available	23-610
Possessory actions. See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
Practical nurses,	
Examining Board, application to court to compel attendance of witnesses	2-427
Licensing Act, jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of provisions	2-437
Process,	
Arrest of persons, power to issue	11-748a
Attestation	11-748d
Power to prescribe form	11-756
Seal	11-748d
Service, post	

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Prosecutions,

See, also, Jurisdiction, generally, ante	
Adulteration, food and drugs, jurisdiction	33-109
Alcoholic beverages, jurisdiction of, violations of provisions concerning control	25-132
Anatomical law, violations, jurisdiction	2-209
Assignment of future salary or wages, jurisdiction of prosecutions for attempting to enforce	28-2505
Birth reports, violation of provisions concerning, jurisdiction	6-304
Cigarette tax, violations of provisions of Act	47-2810
Electric wiring and appliances, jurisdiction, violations	1-720
Failure to file personal tax return on time	47-1410
False alarm of fire	22-1119
Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, agents representing companies unauthorized to do business in District	35-1343
For sale or rent sign, violations of law	7-1001
Fraudulent advertising, jurisdiction	22-1412
Gross sales tax, violations	47-2627
Health ordinances and regulations, jurisdiction, violations	6-113
Highways, cutting trenches in or removing work and materials, permit required, violations of act	7-616
Income tax,	
Failure to pay taxes, make return, etc.	47-1542
Provisions relative to concealment of assets in connection with compromises or closing agreements	47-1586
Refusal to permit examination of books, papers, etc.	47-1586b
Refusing, obstructing or hindering examination of books, papers, etc., by assessor	47-1529
Wilful violations	47-1589e
Industrial safety, violation of	36-442
Information, prosecutions to be on	11-715a
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, jurisdiction, violations of provisions concerning	5-631
Insurance companies,	
Removal of principal office, books or records without permission	35-204
Violation of licensing provisions	47-1803
Licenses, corporations engaging in business without	47-1546
Milk and milk products,	
Containers, violation of registration law provisions	48-210
Jurisdiction, violations	33-319
Motor fuel tax, violations	47-1913
Personal property taxes, failure to exhibit evidence or statement relating to subject of distraint for collection	47-1405

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA—Continued

Prosecutions—Continued

Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, violation of provisions, jurisdiction	2-437
Public auctions, permits for,	
Misrepresenting merchandise	47-2206
Violations	47-2207
Real estate brokers and salesmen, violation of provisions	45-1416
Refusing or obstructing examinations by assessor	47-1401
Unwholesome food, prosecutions for violations to be on information in	22-3420
Vagrancy	22-3305
Weeds, failure to cut after notice, jurisdiction	6-903
Weights and measures law, jurisdiction	10-134
Public auctions, permits for,	
Misrepresenting merchandise, prosecution for	47-2206
Proceedings for violations	47-2204
Prosecution for violations	47-2207
Reporters, fees for transcripts	11-754b
Reports of opinions of Court of Appeals, copy furnished judges	11-206
Retirement, defined	11-776
Rules and regulations, power to make	11-748a
Rules of practice and procedure	11-756
Satisfaction of judgment, receipt of plaintiff	11-742
Seal,	
Adoption	11-752
Process	11-748d
Sentence, imposition or execution, power to suspend	11-757
Separability of provisions	11-751 note
Service,	
Charges against attorney	11-775
Process,	
Civil and criminal divisions	11-755
Fees	11-748e
Major and Superintendent of Police	11-748b
Marshal or coroner	11-748
Sessions, number and time of holding	11-754
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch,	
Arbitration	11-804
Certification by judge of cases to	11-810
Clerk, defined	11-802
Commencement of action	11-805
Court, defined	11-802
Defined	11-802
Disposal of actions	11-808
Enforcement of judgments	11-819
Establishment	11-801
Fees and costs,	
Judge, officer or other employee barred	11-804
Waiver	11-807
Hearing, date of	11-805
Installment payments, judgments	11-811
Judges,	
Defined	11-802

MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Small Claims and Conciliation Branch—Con.	
Judgments and decrees,	11-811
Appeal	11-772
Default, judgment by	11-805
Enforcement	11-819
Installment payment	11-811
Wages	11-812
Jurisdiction, limitations	11-804
Law establishing not effected	11-756
Notice of claim	11-805
Pretrial settlement	11-808
Procedure	11-808
Record, clerk to keep	11-813
Rules of,	
Practice	11-814
Procedure	11-815
Separability of provisions	11-820
Separate docket	11-806
Service of notice of claim	11-805
Sessions	11-816
Set-off or counterclaim, pleading	11-809
Statement of claim, form and verification	11-805
Stay of execution	11-811
Writ of error to United States Court of Appeals	11-817
Smoke prevention law, violations, jurisdiction	6-803
Steam and other operating engineers licensing law, violation, jurisdiction	2-1506
Suspension of sentence	11-757, 11-942a
Threats to do bodily harm, concurrent jurisdiction with United States District Court	11-755d
Transcripts, fees of reporters	11-754b
Trial by court, right to take exceptions to rulings	11-717
Unclaimed funds,	
Apportionment between District and United States	11-710a
Payment by clerk to Collector of Taxes	11-710, 11-710a
Unwholesome food, prosecutions for violations to be on information in	22-3420
Vagrancy prosecutions	22-3305
Verdicts, power of judge to set aside	11-715
Warrants, issuance	11-705
Weeds, failure to cut after notice, prosecutions, jurisdiction	6-903
Weights and measures law, violation, jurisdiction of prosecution	10-134
Witnesses,	
Fees,	11-1520a
Prosecution of cases of cruelty to children or animals	11-755b
Power to compel attendance	11-748a, 11-756
Writs,	
Execution by marshal	11-724a
Power to prescribe form	11-756
Written interrogatories, nonresident witnesses, filing	11-741
Zoning law, violations, jurisdiction	5-422

MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Absence of judge, exercise of powers in event of	11-771
Administering of oaths and acknowledgments by judges, clerks and deputies	11-771
Administrator of Rent Control, review of orders of	45-1609
Allowance of appeal	11-772, 11-773
Appeals from Municipal Court	11-771, 11-772
Application for review or pendency of appeal not to operate as stay of operation of decision or order of certain boards or commissions	11-772
Appointment, judges, clerk and employees	11-771
Appropriations	11-777
Assignment of judge to Municipal Court for District of Columbia	11-771
Attorneys, disbarment or suspension of	11-775
Barbers registration law, refusal of certificate, appeal	2-1110
Board of Pharmacy hearings, review of decisions	2-606
Boards and commissions, appeals from	11-772
Briefs on appeal, printing of not to be taxed as costs	11-772
Chief Judge,	
Calling retired judge to perform services	11-776
Designation by President	11-771
Member of panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency	2-2204
Clerk,	
Acknowledgments, power to take	11-771
Appointment and removal	11-771
Charges against attorneys filed with	11-775
Deputy clerk, appointment, removal, powers	11-771
Duties	11-771
Employees, appointment and removal	11-771
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer	11-771
Compensation,	
Judges, clerks and employees	11-771
Retired judge	11-776
Contempt, power to punish	11-774
Continuation in office of judges until successors appointed and qualified	11-771
Cost of printing records and briefs	11-772
Court of record	11-771
Creation and establishment	11-771
Creditable service for retirement purposes	11-776
Criminal cases, allowance of appeal	11-772
Definition of retirement	11-776
Decisions reviewable	11-772
Denial of appeal as affirmance	11-772
Disobedience of orders	11-774
Disqualification or disability of judges, exercise of powers in event of	11-771
Dissolution of attachment, appeal from	11-772
Employees, appointment and removal by clerk	11-771
Establishment and creation to hear appeals from judgments and orders of Municipal Court	11-771
Exclusive jurisdiction to review order of Administrator of Rent Control	45-1609

MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Facts, review of	11-772
Final orders or judgments, appeals from	11-772
Forms prescribed by court	11-774
Healing arts,	
Refusal of license to practice, review	2-129
Review of refusal of license or registration	2-129
Illness or disability of retired judge as relieving from performance of duty	11-776
Interlocutory orders, appeals from	11-772
Judges,	
Acknowledgments, power to take	11-771
Appointment	11-771
Municipal Court, assignment to	11-771
Oaths and affirmations, power to administer	11-771
Retirement	11-776
Jurisdiction, exclusive jurisdiction to review order or decisions,	
Administrator of Rent Control	45-1609
Certain administrative agencies	11-772
Jury trial, review of matters of law on	11-772
Juvenile Court, establishment and creation to hear appeals from judgment and orders of	11-771
Law and facts, review of	11-772
Marshal to serve process	11-774
Motions, forms prescribed by court	11-774
Motor vehicle operator's permit, appeal from	
Commissioners' order relating to	11-772
Number of judges	11-771
Nurses, denial of registration or reregistration, review	2-406
Oath of judges	11-771
Petition for allowance of appeal to United States Court of Appeals	11-773
Pleadings, forms prescribed by court	11-774
Possession of property, appeals from orders changing	11-772
Practical nurses, review of orders and decisions of Commissioners denying, suspending, or revoking licenses, etc.	2-434
Preferred case on appeal	11-772
Printing record and briefs on appeal, necessity	11-772
Private employment agencies, revocation or suspension of licenses, application to review such action	47-2101
Process, forms prescribed by court	11-774
Qualification of judges	11-771
Quorum of judges	11-771
Record on appeal, power to prescribe what parts of proceedings in court below shall constitute	11-772
Removal of judge, clerk or deputy clerk	11-771
Rent control, review of order of Administrator of Rent Control	45-1609
Reports of opinions,	
Copies to be furnished certain judges	11-206
Cost	11-207
Retirement of judges	11-776
Rules,	
Power to prescribe	11-774
Prescribing what parts of proceedings in court below constitute record on appeal	11-772

MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante	11-771
Seal	11-774
Service of process	11-774
Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, allowance of appeal from	11-772
Superior court of District	11-101
Term of office of judges	11-771
Time for,	
Application for appeal	11-772
Filing petition for allowance of appeal to United States Court of Appeals	11-773
Filing transcript of record in Court of Appeals	11-773
Transcript of record to Court of Appeals, time for filing	11-773
United States Court of Appeals, appeal to	11-773
Vacancy in office of judge	11-771
Veterinarians, revocation or suspension of license, review	2-810
Writs, forms prescribed by court	11-774

MUNICIPAL LODGING-HOUSE

See CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

MUNICIPAL MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS

Admissibility in evidence of certified copy	14-406
Orders of Public Utilities Commission take precedence	43-209

MURDER

See, also, MANSLAUGHTER

Appeal, exception to applicability of certain provisions concerning stay or reversal of judgment	13-319
Coroner's inquest, finding by jury, witness to give recognizance and testify in United States District Court	11-1205
First degree,	
Obstructing train or trolley, killing by	22-2402
Perpetrating or attempting to perpetrate certain crimes	22-2401
Poison, killing through	22-2401
Premeditated malice, killing with	22-2401
Punishment	22-2404
Judgment on demurrer given according to right, exemption from provisions concerning	13-206
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments,	
After verdict given by reason of defaults in form, etc., exception to indictment for	13-314, 13-315, 13-317
Exception to applicability of certain provisions to indictment for	13-319
Second degree,	22-2403, 22-2404
Abortion, death from	22-201
Punishment	22-2404

- MUSIC**
 Association of persons for musical purposes, incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS
- MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETIES**
 Incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS
- MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**
 See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- MUZZLES**
 Dogs, power of Commissioners to require muzzling 1-230
- NAMES**
 See ASSUMED NAME; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS; TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES
- Adoption, family name of adoptee to be changed to that of adoptor 16-222
 Alleys, renaming outside of city limits 7-107
 Boards of trade, adoption 29-301
 Change of,
 Charitable, educational, and religious associations 29-604
 Decree 16-1103
 Infants, parent guardian or next friend filing petition for 16-1101
 Notice of filing of petition, publication 16-1102
 Petition, contents 16-1101
 Charitable, educational, and religious associations, 29-601
 Limitations 29-606
 "Cooperative", use of, in name 29-837
 Highways, powers of Commissioners of District 7-106, 7-107
 Jury box, names in 11-1411
 Maiden or prior name restored in divorce decree 16-414
 Misspelling on negotiable instrument 28-314
 Mutual fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies 35-1328
 Partnership, use of in 41-117, 41-119
 Proceedings concerning law and administration of justice, use in 13-203
 Reciprocal fire, casualty, and marine insurance companies 35-1328
 Religious societies 29-502
 Signing payroll by mark 1-315
 Streets and other ways, powers of Commissioners of District 7-106, 7-107
- NARCOTIC DRUGS**
 See DRUGS
- Acts declared unlawful 33-402
 Administering, unauthorized, is unlawful 33-402
 Alteration of labels, prohibition 33-412
 Amendments to Uniform Narcotic Drug Act 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Animals, prescription to state species of animal for which drug prescribed 33-408
 Apothecaries,
 Affixing labels to package containing drugs 33-412
 Records to be kept by 33-411
- NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued**
 Apothecaries—Continued
 Registry number, labels to show 33-412
 Sales by 33-408
 Time, date of filing prescription, requirements as to 33-408
 Arrest,
 Vagrants 33-416a
 Without warrant 33-402
 Authorized uses 33-407
 Board of Pharmacy,
 Account of official written order forms sold 33-405
 Defined 33-401
 Employees 33-422
 Form of records, prescribing 33-411
 Licenses,
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, issuance 33-403
 Suspension and revocation 33-404
 Preparation of written order forms 33-405
 Records, written order forms sold 33-405
 Rules and regulations 33-405
 Sale of written order forms 33-405
 Suspension and revocation of licenses 33-404
 Burden of proof, vagrants, prosecution 33-416a
 Cannabis, defined 33-401
 Coca leaves, defined 33-401
 Cocaine, sale, prescription 2-610, 2-611
 Common nuisances 33-416
 Compliance with Federal narcotic laws respecting official order forms, effect 33-405
 Compounding, unauthorized 33-402
 Conditions imposed by court in sentencing person convicted of being a vagrant 33-416a
 Confinement of vagrants 33-416a
 Contents,
 Labels affixed to package containing drugs
 Prescription 33-408
 Control, unauthorized 33-402
 Conviction of violating narcotic law, notice to Licensing Board 33-418
 Corporations exempted 33-415
 Criminal and administrative proceedings, disposition of narcotic drugs needed as evidence in 33-417
 Dangerous Drug Control Act, delegation of powers to Director, Public Health Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Date of filing prescription 33-408
 Defacement of labels, prohibition 33-412
 Defined 24-602, 33-401
 Delegation to Director, Public Health Department, powers under Uniform Narcotic Drug Act 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Dentists,
 Defined 33-401
 Records to be kept by 33-411
 Dispense, defined 33-401
 Dispensing, unauthorized 33-402
 Disposal of forfeited drugs 33-417
 Divulging record information 33-419
 Employment in place where sold, administered or dispensed without license, penalty 22-1515

NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued

Enforcement	33-422
Evidence, discovered in course of arrest without warrant and search and seizure pursuant thereto, admissibility in criminal cases	33-402
Examination,	
Complainants prior to issuance of search warrant	33-414
Person arrested as vagrant to determine whether there is evidence of narcotic drug usage	33-416a
Exempted preparations, conditions	33-410
False or forged labels, orders or prescriptions	33-420
Federal narcotic laws,	
Defined	33-401
Effect of acquittal or conviction under	33-422
Fees, license	33-403
Fines, persons convicted of being vagrants	33-416a
Forfeiture, unlawful possession	33-417
Form of records	33-411
Hospital, defined	33-401
Information divulged to physician in obtaining, not privileged communication	33-420
Inspection, records	33-419
Introducing into penal institutions	22-2603
Isonipocaine, defined	33-401
Labels,	33-412
Affixing false or forged labels to packages, prohibition	33-420
Laboratory, defined	33-401
Lawful possession, defined	33-406
Licenses,	
Manufacturers	33-403
Notice of conviction to be sent to Licensing Board	33-418
Qualifications	33-404
Reinstatement of license of convicted person	33-418
Revocation or suspension of license of convicted person	33-418
Wholesalers	33-403
Manufacturers,	
Defined	33-401
License	33-403
Records to be kept by	33-411
Unauthorized	33-402
Medicinal preparations, exempt	33-410
Morphine, sale, prescription	2-610, 2-611
Name and address of purchaser of written order forms to be written or stamped thereon before delivery	33-405
Narcotic drug user, defined	33-416a
Nuisances, places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using narcotic drugs	33-416
Obtaining unlawfully	33-420
Official written order,	
Defined	33-401
Presentation to person selling or dispensing drugs	33-405
Sale,	
Apothecaries to physicians, dentists or veterinarians in certain quantities	33-406, 33-408

NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued

Official written order—Continued	
Sale—Continued	
Stock of narcotic drugs in pharmacy to manufacturer, wholesaler, or apothecary	33-408
Signatures	33-405
Use of	33-405
Opiate, defined	33-401
Opium,	
Defined	33-401
Sale, prescription	2-610, 2-611
Oral prescription of physician, dentist or veterinarian, apothecaries selling and dispensing narcotic drugs or compounds on	33-408
Paregoric, exemption of preparation containing	33-410
Penalties	33-423
Person,	
Defined	33-401
Exempted	33-415
Physicians,	
Defined	33-401
Records to be kept by	33-411
Places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using narcotic drugs declared common nuisances	33-416
Police Department, Major and Superintendent, enforcement of provisions	33-422
Possession,	
Individual, when authorized	33-413
Unauthorized	33-402
Preparations exempt	33-410
Prescribing, unauthorized	33-402
Prescriptions,	2-610, 2-611
Refill	33-408
Preservation,	
Official written orders	33-405
Records	33-411
Presence in place where sold, administered or dispensed without license, penalty	22-1515
Procurement by false personation	33-420
Professional use, return of unused drugs	33-409
Prosecutions,	
Barred by acquittal or conviction under Federal narcotic laws	33-424
Exceptions, excuses, provisos, exemptions, negating of, burden of proof on defendant	33-421
Vagrancy	33-416a
Qualifications for licenses	33-404
Records, keeping, form and preservation	33-411
Reduction of oral prescription to written record by apothecaries before filling	33-408
Registry number,	
Defined	33-401
Labels on packages to show	33-412
Removal, labels, prohibition	33-412
Renewal, licenses	33-403
Requirements, issuance of search warrants	33-414
Resisting officers serving search warrant, penalty	33-414
Retention,	
File of written prescription or written record of oral prescription	33-408
Records	33-411

NARCOTIC DRUGS—Continued

- Return,
 Search warrant 33-414
 Unused drugs obtained from physician,
 dentist, or veterinarian during absence
 of physician, dentist, or veterinarian 33-409
 Rules and regulations 33-405
 Sales,
 Apothecaries 33-408
 Barter or exchange without written or-
 der 33-405
 Defined 33-401
 Prescription 2-610, 2-611
 Written orders, vendees 33-406
 Searches and seizures, search warrants 33-402, 33-414
 Secretary of Treasury, delivery of drugs for
 disposal by 33-417
 Selling, restrictions 2-610, 2-611
 Separability of provisions 33-425
 Signature, prescription 33-408
 Stock of, drugs, sale by legal owner to manu-
 facturer, wholesaler or apothecary 33-408
 Suspension and revocation of licenses 33-404
 Time for service of search warrants, judge or
 Commissioner to insert direction for in war-
 rant 33-414
 Use of official written orders 33-405
 Unauthorized sales declared unlawful 33-402
 Uniform law 33-401 et seq.
 Unlawful acts 33-402
 Vagrants, defined 33-416a
 Vendors of exempted preparations to keep
 prescribed records 33-411
 Veterinarians,
 Defined 33-401
 Prescription,
 Content 2-610
 Restrictions on right to issue 2-611
 Professional use 33-409
 Records to be kept by 33-411
 Wholesale,
 Defined 33-401
 License 33-403

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Exemption from taxation 47-801a
 Heat furnished from Central Heating Plant 9-104 note

NATIONAL AIRPORT

See AIRPORT

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIROPODISTS

- Podiatrist, recognition of podiatry college as
 qualification for application for license 2-705

NATIONAL BANKS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

NATIONAL CAPITAL HOUSING AUTHORITY

- Redevelopment areas, power to purchase or
 lease 5-716

**NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING
COMMISSION**

- See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT; ZONING
 Acquisition of land, 1-1011
 Parks and playgrounds 8-103

**NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING
COMMISSION—Continued**

- Advisory and coordinating committees, estab-
 lishment 1-1002
 Agreements,
 Control of land acquired outside District 1-1012
 State or local authorities 1-1004
 Alley dwellings, plans for replatting and
 method of condemnation, approval 5-104
 Appropriations, 1-1010
 Acquisition of land 1-1012
 Assistant Engineer Commissioner for Urban
 Renewal, working in coordination with
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
 Board of Zoning Adjustments, representation
 on 5-420
 Chairman 1-1002
 Citation of act 1-1001 note
 Citizen advisory councils, encouragement of
 formation 1-1004
 Closing of streets, highways, alleys, etc., rec-
 ommendations 7-401
 Collaboration with National Capital Regional
 Planning Council 1-1002, 1-1004
 Commission of Fine Arts, request for advice of
 in selection of acquisition of lands 1-1011
 Compensation of members 1-1002
 Composition 1-1002
 Comprehensive plan for National Capital,
 Elements, procedure 1-1004
 Preparation, adoption, etc. 1-1002
 Control of land acquired outside District 1-1012
 Court buildings, approval of location 9-204
 Definitions 1-1001; 5-702
 Designation of member of Zoning Advisory
 Council 5-417
 Environs, defined 1-1001
 Establishment 1-1002
 Estimate for bureau of the budget 1-1013
 Exchange of lands by Commissioners, approval 9-401
 Federal buildings, approval of location, height,
 bulk, etc. 5-428
 Functions 1-1002
 Garbage, incinerator for combustible refuse,
 sites, approval 6-505
 General purposes and findings 1-1001
 Harbor regulations, approval 22-1701
 Interceptor and sewer line, consultation for
 development of plan 43-1620
 Invitation to representatives of planning and
 development agencies of environs to partici-
 pate in work of committees 1-1002
 Land acquired, control, use 1-1012
 Lease of lands and buildings pending need for
 use 8-105
 Mass transportation plan 1-1006
 Matters which may be included in plans 1-1004
 Memorial fountain to members of Police De-
 partment, approval of location for erection 4-901
 National Capital, defined 1-1001
 National Capital region, defined 1-1001
 Officers and employees 1-1002
 Old Georgetown district, aid in making sur-
 vey of 5-804
 Park system, lands acquired to be part of 1-1012

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION—Continued

Parking facilities, recommendations concerning	40-804
Permanent Highway Plan,	
Approval	7-109, 7-115
New plans, approval	7-122
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, branch tracks or sidings, construction, approval	7-1218
Plan for the National Capital, elements, procedure	1-1004
Planning agency, defined	1-1001
Plats of restricted areas, preparation	5-411
President,	
Appointment of members	1-1002
Approval of acquisition of lands	1-1011
Proposed Federal and District developments and projects	1-1005
Public,	
Bathing pools and beaches, approval of location and construction	8-169
Hearings, meetings, etc., for review and comments relative to comprehensive plan	1-1004
Off-street parking facilities, powers and duties	40-807
Works program	1-1007
Qualifications of members	1-1002
Recommendations or proposals for developments or projects in environs	1-1004
Recreation Board, designation of property utilized by	8-210
Region, defined	1-1001
Representative of Federal and District Governments for collaboration with Regional Planning Council	1-1002
Report to Congress	1-1013
Review and amendment of comprehensive plan	1-1004
Revision of major thoroughfare plan and mass transportation plan	1-1006
Sale of certain real estate in National Park Service, approval	9-301, 9-304
Secretary of Interior, sale of lands devised by, approval	9-304
Streets, approval of plat of readjustment	7-113
Technical and administrative personnel, employment	1-1002
Term of office of members	1-1002
Theodore Roosevelt Island,	
Means of access to, approval	8-165
Monuments, erection, approval	8-166
Thoroughfare plan	1-1006
Title to land in dispute, approval of settlement	8-104
Transfer of functions, powers and duties of National Capital Park and Planning Commission to	1-1009
Travel expenses of members	1-1002
Vacancy in office of members	1-1002
Whitehaven Parkway, plats, recommendations as to	8-120
Zoning Advisory Council, designation of member of	5-417

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION

See TRANSPORTATION

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL

Collaboration of National Capital Planning Commission with	1-1002, 1-1004
Establishment, composition, etc.	1-1003
Interceptor and sewer lines, consultation for development of plan	43-1620

NATIONAL CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

See TRANSPORTATION

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

See COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Property exempted from taxation	47-829
---------------------------------	--------

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Works of art, loan without charge by non-resident of United States, exemption from,	
Inheritance taxes	47-1601
Personal property taxes	47-1208

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES

Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------------------	---------

NATIONAL GUARD

See MILITIA

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY

Acceptance of gratis services of persons volunteering to aid in conduct of activities	2-1706
Acquisition of equipment, restriction	2-1706
Alternate members of Board, appointment	2-1702
Appropriations to supply deficiency in working capital fund	2-1708
Armory Board,	
Approval of advancement of funds from accounting officer of District	2-1708
Chairman	2-1703
Compensation of members	2-1702
Delegation of authority	2-1702
Employment of manager and personnel	2-1709
Establishment and composition	2-1702
Financial statement	2-1710
Parking areas	2-1704
Powers	2-1706
Report to Congress	2-1710
Secondary purposes, authorization	2-1706
Setting aside parts of armory for use by militia	2-1705
Stadium, powers and duties in connection with. See STADIUM	
Concessions, restriction	2-1706
Control and jurisdiction by Armory Board	2-1703
Declaration of policy	2-1701
Employment of manager and personnel	2-1709
Expenditures from working capital fund	2-1708
Liability insurance	2-1706
Manager	2-1709
Operation of canteen	2-1707
Parking areas,	2-1704
Advancement of moneys for use in connection with operation of	2-1708

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY—Continued

Parking lots or parking areas, maintenance and operation	2-1706
Recommendations to Congress as to future control and use of Armory	2-1710
Rent, etc., of Armory	2-1706
Report to Congress	2-1710
Transfer of revenues to working capital fund	2-1708
Use of Armory by militia	2-1705
Working capital fund, creation	2-1708

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Property exempt from taxation	47-835
-------------------------------	--------

NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE CORPSSee **MILITIA****NATIONAL LUTHERAN HOME**

Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
--------------------------------------	---------

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Cash or credit sale of land under jurisdiction Director,	9-304
Bathing pools and beaches,	
Management and control	8-170
Operation through Welfare and Recreational Association, special fund	8-171
Canals, public spaces resulting from filling in, jurisdiction	8-145
Control over park system of District	8-108
Lands acquired by National Capital Planning Commission as part of park system and under control of	1-1012
Lease of lands and buildings pending need for use	8-105
Member of Zoning Commission	5-412
Parks, traffic regulations, enforcement of	8-109
Public bathing pools and beaches, authority to locate and construct	8-169
Public grounds, rules and regulations for care and management, power to adopt	8-143
Report of sale of property belonging to United States and city of Washington	47-409
Restoration of possession of United States property by marshal upon request of	11-1104
Rock Creek Park,	
Acceptance of dedication of land	8-150
Lease of buildings and grounds authorized	8-149
Rules and regulations for government and care of public grounds, power to adopt	8-143
Sidewalks in public grounds, powers over	8-144
Theodore Roosevelt Island,	
Acceptance from Theodore Roosevelt Association authorized	8-164
Monuments, authority to permit	8-166
Expenses of sale of land under jurisdiction, payment	9-306
Gas pipes, laying in the street, permit required	7-1204
Harbor regulations, approval	22-1701
Obstructions in streets, duty to have removed	7-1207
Old Georgetown district, aid, making survey of	5-804

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Permits for extension of buildings beyond building line, approval	5-204
Potomac Park, authorization for temporary occupancy by Department of Agriculture	8-156
Recreation Board,	
Act not to abridge powers	8-216
Agreement with for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Rules and regulations for government and care, power to adopt	8-143
Sale of lands by Secretary of Interior,	
Authority	9-304
Expenses	9-306
Solicitation for bids	9-305
Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk adjacent to federal buildings	7-803
Solicitations for bids, sale of land under jurisdiction	9-305
Special police, appointment	4-208
Streets torn up in performance of public works, duty to replace	7-1208
Transfer of jurisdiction,	
Director and Commissioners of District, change of official maps	8-135
Property between United States and District, recommendations	8-115

NATIONAL PROHIBITION ACTSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****NATIONAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA**

Exemption from taxation	47-801a-2
-------------------------	-----------

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Annual report to,	
Attorney General	32-807
Commissioners of District	32-813
Apprenticing inmates	32-819
Board of Trustees,	
Appointment by President	32-802
By-laws, rules and regulations	32-806
Commissioner of District to be member	32-803
Consulting trustees	32-804
Contracts and purchases	32-807
Corporate name and powers	32-805
Discretionary parole of inmates	32-821
Employees, appointment	32-808
President	32-802, 32-807
Superintendent, post	
Treasurer, appointment and bond	32-809
Boys under 17, commitment	3-121, 32-815
Commitment by courts	32-815
Contracts for maintenance of boys	3-110
Disposition of proceeds of farm and shop	32-814
Duties of employees	32-811
Employees, appointment	32-808
Enticing boys from school, penalty	32-818
Harboring escaped boys, penalty	32-818
Inmates, instruction and employment of	32-819
Juvenile Court, commitments	32-815
Maintenance, contracts for	3-110
Number of boys limited, court to be notified	32-817
Parole	32-820, 32-821
Period of detention	32-816
Reform school of the District	32-801

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS—Continued

Sentencing, applicability of provisions concerning	24-402
Superintendent,	32-808, 32-810 to 32-812
Appointment	32-808
Board of Trustees,	
Appointment	32-808
Examination of Superintendent's books	32-812
Bond	32-810
Duties and powers	32-811, 32-812
Monthly report of cost of support of inmates	32-822
Register of boys, contents	32-812
Support of boys from District not less than \$4.50 per week	32-822

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Appropriation for care and training of children	32-908b
Authority of Board of Public Welfare	32-902, 32-903
Availability of buildings, grounds and equipment	32-908b
Board of Public Welfare,	
Appointment of officers and employees	32-905
Control over inmates	32-906
Fixing compensation of officials and employees	32-905
Parole	32-911
Power identical to that of board of trustees of National Training School for Boys	32-903
Release of girls	32-904
Succeeds to authority of former Board of Trustees	32-902
Board of Trustees,	
Abolished	3-101
Powers and duties transferred to Board of Public Welfare	3-122
By-laws, rules and regulations	32-904
Care of girls at institutions or private homes	32-908a
Commitment by Juvenile Court	32-908
Commitment of children under 17	3-121
Disbursement of appropriations	32-912
Employees and officials	32-905
Inmates, control over	32-906
Management and control	3-106
New commitments to Board of Public Welfare	32-908a
Parole,	32-910, 32-911
Approval of Attorney General, when required	32-911
Board of Public Welfare authorized to	32-911
Discharge	32-908a
Grounds	32-910
Release on	32-910
Period of detention	32-909
Powers and duties transferred to Board of Public Welfare	3-122
Provisions of law relating to National Training School for Boys made applicable	32-907
Reform school for the District	32-901
Right to alter, amend, or repeal provisions reserved by Congress	32-913

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—Continued

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Salary of Superintendent	32-905a
Segregation of white and colored girls made mandatory	32-906
Sentencing, applicability of provisions concerning	24-402

NATIONAL WOMAN'S PARTY

Property exempt from taxation	47-833
-------------------------------	--------

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Bridges, plans, supervision by engineer of bridges	8-134
Buildings,	
Fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Plans, supervision by municipal architect	8-134
Parkway connecting with Potomac and Rock Creek Parks	8-158 to 8-160

NATURALIZATION

Architects, qualifications for applicants	2-1020
Dentistry, alien practitioners	2-307
Podiatry licensee	2-705

NATUROPATHY

See, also, HEALING ARTS PRACTICE	
Board of Examiners, powers, etc.	2-106

NAVAL BATTALION

See MILITIA

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Massachusetts Avenue as laid out through grounds declared public street	7-121
Streets and other ways, construction on grounds, restriction	7-120

NAVY

Criminals, procuring enlistment of, penalty	22-3413
Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Discrimination by public places of entertainment or amusement against persons wearing uniform of	22-3415
Guardians, appointment for indigent boys for purpose of securing enlistment in	21-104, 21-105
Insane persons, physician's certificate as to sanity or insanity, issuance	21-330
Jury service, exemption, exceptions thereto	11-1420
Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law	2-712
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205

NAVY RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Exemption from insurance company taxes	47-1808
--	---------

NAVY YARD

Railroad track, sale and transfer to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company	7-1217
---	--------

NECESSARIES

Defined	28-1102
---------	---------

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN

NEGLIGENCE

- Causing death,
 - Allocation by jury of portion of verdict payable to spouse and next of kin 16-1201
- Damages,
 - Distribution 16-1203
 - Recovery of by injured party during life of such party as precluding action 16-1201
 - Distribution of damages 16-1203
 - Excessive verdict, reduction 16-1201
 - Limitation of action 16-1202
 - Reckless homicide, motor vehicles 40-606, 40-607
 - Verdict, excessive, reduction 16-1201
- Homicide 40-606, 40-607
- Removal of co-executors, co-administrators, or co-collectors 20-107
- Settlement of claims against District 1-902
- Verdict by jury, judgment of stand in full force according to verdict 13-313

NEGLIGENCE CAUSING DEATH

See NEGLIGENCE

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See CHECKS; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- Acceptance,
 - Bills of exchange, post
 - Defined 28-101
 - Failure to give notice of nonacceptance, effect 28-729
 - Honor. Acceptance of bill for honor, post
 - Notice of dishonor by nonacceptance given, notice of dishonor by nonpayment unnecessary 28-728
 - Overdue, paper, deemed payable on demand as regards person accepting it 28-108
- Acceptance of bill for honor, 28-937 to 28-946
- Agreement of acceptor for honor 28-941
- Better security, acceptance after protest for 28-937
- Contract of acceptor 28-941
- Delay in presentment for payment to acceptor 28-945
- Different persons entitled to accept 28-937
- Dishonor of bill by acceptor for honor, protest 28-946
- Drawer, acceptance for 28-939
- Excusable delay in presenting bill for payment 28-945
- Liability of acceptor 28-940
- Maturity of sight paper accepted for honor 28-942
- Method of making 28-938
- Partial acceptance 28-937
- Persons for whose benefit bill may be accepted 28-937
- Presentment for payment to acceptor 28-944
- Presumption of acceptance for honor of drawer 28-939
- Protest,
 - Condition to acceptor's liability 28-941
 - Nonpayment, protest before presentment to acceptor for payment 28-943
 - Referee in case of need, protest before presentment to for payment 28-943

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

- Acceptance of bill for honor—Continued
 - Referee in case of need, excusable delay presenting bill to for payment 28-945
 - Signing by acceptor for honor 28-938
- Supra protest,
 - How made 28-938
 - Persons who may make 28-937
 - Protest of bill accepted for honor supra protest 28-943
 - When bill may be accepted for honor 28-939
 - Writing required 28-938
- Acceptor,
 - Accommodation party, acceptor as 28-206
 - Liability 28-503
- Accommodation paper,
 - Definition of accommodation party 28-206
 - Liability of accommodation party to holder for value 28-206
 - Payee, party signing for accommodation of, liability to parties subsequent to payee 28-505
 - Presentment for payment, necessity 28-611
- Account to be debited, indication of, effect 28-104
- Acquisition of title as of date of delivery of post-dated or ante-dated instrument 28-113
- Act sufficient to discharge person secondarily liable 28-802
- Action,
 - Defined 28-101
 - Dishonor by nonpayment, right of action on 28-615
 - Holder's right to sue in own name 28-401
 - Restrictive indorsements as conferring on indorsee right to bring any action indorser could bring 28-308
- Agent,
 - Liability of agent negotiating instrument without indorsement 28-910
 - Negotiation of instrument, liability 28-510
 - Restrictive indorsement, constituting indorsee agent of indorser 28-307
- Signature,
 - Addition of descriptive words without disclosing principal 28-121
 - Authority of agent to sign, how shown 28-120
 - Effect of signature by procuration 28-122
 - Liability of person signing as agent 28-121
 - Principal undisclosed, liability 28-121
- Agreement to change order in which indorsers liable, evidence of 28-509
- Alteration,
 - Effect of, generally 28-806
 - Holder in due course, right to enforce according to original tenor 28-806
 - Material alteration enumerated 28-807
 - Unauthorized, effect 28-806
 - What constitutes material alteration 28-807
- Ambiguity, construction where instrument is ambiguous 28-118
- Amount of, certainty,
 - Essential to negotiability 28-102
 - What constitutes 28-103

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Antecedent,	
Debt as valuable consideration	28-202
Parties, notice of dishonor, time for giving notice to	28-719
Ante-dated instrument, validity	28-113
Assignment for benefit of creditors,	
Notice of dishonor	28-713
Presentment for acceptance to drawee or assignee	28-921
Assumed name, liability of person signing in	28-119
Attorney's fees provision for payment affecting certainty as to sum	28-103
Bad faith, knowledge of facts amounting to taking of instrument in	28-406
Bank,	
Defined	28-101, 28-714a
Dishonor of demand items by	28-714a
Instrument payable at, right to charge to account of principal debtor	28-618
Presentment for payment of instrument payable at	28-606
Bankruptcy,	
Notice of dishonor to bankrupt or trustee	28-713
Presentment for acceptance when drawee adjudged bankrupt	28-921
Bearer,	
Blank instruments as constituting instrument payable to	28-305
Defined	28-101
Negotiability dependent on payability to	28-102
Negotiation of paper payable to bearer by delivery	28-301
Special indorsement of instruments payable to	28-311
When instrument is payable to	28-110
Bill, defined	28-101
Bills in a set,	28-954 to 28-959
Acceptance, method	28-957
Constitute one bill	28-954
Different parts negotiated, rights of holders	28-955
Discharge of one part of bill, effect	28-959
Drawee accepting more than one part, liability	28-957
Effect of discharging one part of bill	28-959
Holder in due course, right where two or more parts of set are negotiated to different holders in due course	28-955
Indorsement of two or more parts to different persons, liability	28-956
Liability of holder indorsing two or more parts to different persons	28-956
Payment by acceptor without requiring surrender, liability	28-958
True owner, holder whose title first accrues considered to be	28-955
Whole of the parts as one bill	28-954
Bills of exchange,	28-901 et seq.
Acceptance,	28-907 to 28-917
Assent or dissent to qualified acceptance	28-917
Before bill drawn, unconditional promise to accept	28-910
By separate instrument	28-909

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Bills of exchange—Continued	
Acceptance—Continued	
Conditional acceptance	28-916
Date of	28-911
Discharge of drawer and indorser by qualified acceptance	28-917
Dishonored paper	28-913
Drawees,	
Liability dependent upon	28-902
One or more, but not all as qualified acceptance	28-916
Retention or destruction of bill	28-912
Face of bill, holder entitled to acceptance on	28-908
Form	28-907
Former debts, acceptance in satisfaction of, effect	28-920
General acceptance	28-914, 28-915
Holder entitled to acceptance on face of bill	28-908
Holder not bound to take qualified acceptance	28-917
Honor. Acceptance of bill for honor, ante	
How made	28-907
Incomplete bill	28-913
Kinds of acceptance	28-914
Liability of acceptor	28-503
Local acceptance	28-916
Method of making qualified acceptance	28-916
Mode of	28-907
Overdue paper	28-913
Partial acceptance	28-916
Place of payment, acceptance to pay at particular place as general acceptance	28-915
Promise to accept	28-910
Promise to pay money required	28-907
Qualified acceptance	28-914, 28-916
Refusal of	28-917
Recourse, right of when bill not accepted	28-927
Retention or destruction of bill by drawee	28-912
Satisfaction of former debt, acceptance in	28-920
Separate instrument, acceptance by	28-909
Sight bills	28-913
Signing by drawee	28-907
Time,	
Acceptance qualified as to time	28-916
Allowed drawee to accept	28-911
Unconditional promise to accept before bill drawn, effect	28-910
Writing, necessity of	28-907
Addressing to two or more drawees jointly	28-903
Alternative drawees prohibited	28-903
Assignment, bill as assignment of funds in hands of drawee	28-902
Bills in a set, ante	
Definition,	28-901
Foreign bill of exchange	28-904
Inland bill of exchange	28-904

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Bills of exchange—Continued	
Destruction of bill by drawee, effect	28-912
Dishonor, post	
Drawee,	
Acceptance, ante, this subhead	
Fictitious person or under disability, right to treat bill as promissory note	28-905
Drawer,	
Holder's right to treat bill as promissory note where drawer and drawee are same person	28-905
Name of person to whom holder may resort in case of need, right to insert	28-906
Excusable delay in presenting	28-923
Foreign bills of exchange, post	
Funds in hands of drawee not assigned	28-902
Inland bill,	
Defined	28-904
Right of holder to treat bill as	28-904
Joint drawees	28-903
Lost, drawer to issue duplicate, indemnity	28-410
Miscarried, drawer to issue duplicate, indemnity	28-410
Nonacceptance, duty of holder to treat as dishonored	28-926
Notice, qualified acceptance, reasonable time to dissent thereto	28-917
Notice of dishonor, post	
Option of holder to resort to referee in case of need	28-906
Payment of bills for honor, post	
Presentment for acceptance,	28-918 to 28-927
Absconding of drawee as excusing	28-924
Assignment for benefit of creditors, presentment to drawee or assignee	28-921
Bankruptcy, presentment to drawee or trustee	28-921
Contractual incapacity of drawee excusing presentment	28-924
Days on which presentment may be made	28-922
Death of drawee as excusing presentment,	28-924
Presentment after	28-921
Delay in presenting, excusing	28-923
Drawer, release by failure to present	28-919
Excuses,	
Delay in presenting	28-923
For not presenting	28-924
Express stipulation in bill as to	28-918
Failure to present for acceptance releases drawer and indorser	28-919
Fictitious drawee as excusing presentment	28-924
Holder, bills not accepted, duty	28-926
Holidays, presentment on	28-922
How made	28-921
Inability to present as excusing presentment	28-924

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Bills of exchange—Continued	
Presentment for acceptance—Continued	
Indorser,	
Failure to present for acceptance as releasing	28-919
Release by failure to present	28-919
Insolvent or bankrupt drawees	28-921
Irregular presentment, refusal of acceptance on ground other than, bill treated as dishonored for nonacceptance	28-924
Joint drawee	28-921
Loss of right of recourse against drawer and indorser on failure of person presenting bill to treat bill as dishonored by nonacceptance	28-926
Maturity, necessity of presenting to fix	28-918
Method	28-921
Necessity	28-918
Persons to whom made	28-921
Place of presentment stated in protest	28-929
Protest to state facts concerning	28-929
Refusal to accept as dishonor	28-925
Residence of drawee, presentment of bill payable elsewhere than at	28-918
Saturdays, presentment on	28-922
Sight, necessity of presenting	28-918
Time,	28-919, 28-921, 28-922
Bill duly presented for acceptance and not accepted within prescribed time as dishonored	28-926
Insufficient time before presenting for payment, delay in presenting excused	28-923
Treatment of bill as dishonored when presentment excused and bill is not accepted	28-924
Protest, post	
Referee in case of need	28-906
Retention by drawee, effect	28-912
Right of holder to treat as inland bill	28-904
Right of recourse when bill not accepted	28-927
Successive drawees prohibited	28-903
Blank indorsement. Indorsement, post	
Blanks,	
Authority to complete	28-115
Undated instruments, right of holder to fill in	28-114
Breach of faith, negotiation in as rendering title defective	28-405
Broker negotiating instrument without indorsement, liability, unless name of principal disclosed	28-510
Cancellation,	
Discharging instrument	28-801
Persons secondarily liable discharged by intentional cancellation of his signature by holder	28-802
Secondary liability, person secondarily liable discharged by intentional cancellation of his signature by holder	28-802

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Cancellation—Continued

- Signature cancelled, burden to prove mistake 28-805
- Unintentional or under mistake inoperative 28-805

Capacity in which instrument signed in doubt, signer deemed indorser 28-118

Cashier or other fiscal officer made payee, indorsement by bank or corporation 28-313

Certainty, Designation, drawee, 28-102
Payee 28-109

- Sum payable, Negotiability dependent on promise to pay 28-102
- What constitutes 28-102

Collateral security, provision authorizing sale as affecting negotiability 28-106

Computation of time 28-617

Concession of judgments, provision authorizing as affecting negotiability 28-106

Conclusive presumption of delivery, holder in due course 28-117

Conditional endorsement. Indorsement, post

Consideration,

- Absence of as defense 28-205
- Accommodation party, liability 28-206
- Antecedent debt as valuable consideration 28-202
- Failure of consideration as defense 28-205
- Illegality of consideration, obtaining instrument for illegal consideration as rendering title defective 28-405
- Issuance for value presumed 28-201
- Pre-existing debt as valuable consideration 28-202
- Presumption of 28-201
- Statutes requiring statement of nature of consideration unaffected 28-107
- Value as meaning valuable consideration 28-202
- Want of consideration, effect 28-205
- What constitutes valuable consideration 28-202

Construction, rules of construction where instrument is ambiguous 28-118

Contingency, payment on affecting negotiability 28-105

Continuance of negotiable character 28-318

Corporations, indorsement or assignment by corporation, effect 28-123

Costs of collection, provision for payment affecting certainty as to sum 28-103

Credit, defined 28-714a

Date,

- Ante-dated instruments, validity 28-113
- Change of as material alteration 28-807
- Insertion by holder 28-114
- Material alteration, change of date as 28-807
- Maturity of sight paper accepted for honor 28-942
- Omission as affecting validity and negotiability 28-107
- Payable 28-616, 28-617
- Post-dated instrument, validity 28-113

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Date—Continued

- Presumption, true date 28-112
- Undated instruments, presumption as to being dated as of time of issuance 28-118
- Days of grace abolished 28-616

Death,

- Party, notice of dishonor 28-710
- Principal debtor, presentment for payment after 28-607

Defects, title,

- Acts giving rise to 28-405
- Notice 28-406

Defenses,

- Absence or failure of consideration 28-205
- Holder in due course holds instrument free from defenses available to prior parties 28-407
- Holder not in due course, taking instrument subject to same defenses as if it were nonnegotiable 28-408

Definitions 28-101

Delay in making presentment excused 28-612

Delivery,

- Authority to deliver 28-117
- Bearer paper negotiated by 28-301
- Blank indorsement, instrument indorsed in may be negotiated by delivery 28-305
- Conditional, delivery may be shown to have been conditional 28-117
- Defined 28-101
- Incomplete instruments not delivered, completion and negotiation without authority, validity 28-116

Instruments,

- Payable to bearer specially indorsed 28-311
- Revocable until delivery 28-117
- Making for special purpose 28-117
- Necessity for 28-117
- Negotiation by delivery, warranties 28-506
- Order paper negotiated by endorsement and delivery 28-301
- Payment, delivery to person paying instrument 28-605
- Presumption of 28-117
- Renunciation of rights by holder to be in writing unless instrument delivered up to person primarily liable thereon 28-804
- Requisites of valid delivery 28-117
- Signing in blank before delivery, liability 28-505
- Warranty where negotiation by 28-506

Demand instruments,

- Holder in due course, failure to negotiate in reasonable time as affecting status 28-403
- Negotiability affected by payment 28-102
- Negotiation unreasonable length of time after issuance, effect 28-403
- Protest to state facts concerning 28-929
- When instrument is payable on 22-108
- Destroyed bill of exchange, protest 28-936
- Determinable future time, payment at, what constitutes 28-105
- Determination of time for payment 28-617

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Discharge,	
Alteration of instrument,	
Effect of alteration generally	28-806
What constitutes material alteration	28-807
Cancellation,	
Holder as discharging instrument	28-801
Intentionally by holder	28-801
Continuance of negotiable character until discharge by payment or otherwise	28-318
Delay in presenting for acceptance prior to presentment for payment as not discharging drawer or indorser	28-923
Drawer and indorsers,	
Certification of check as discharge of	28-1006
Foreign bill, failure to protest	28-928
Notice of dishonor, failure to give	28-701
Extension of time of payment as discharging person secondarily liable	28-802
Failure of holder to present instrument for acceptance or negotiation within reasonable time as discharging drawer and indorser	28-919
Holder,	
Discharge of instrument by principal debtor becoming holder at or after maturity	28-801
Instrument payable to	28-401
Maturity, discharge of instrument when principal debtor becomes holder of instrument at or after	28-801
Methods of discharging	28-801
One bill of set, effect	28-959
Party accommodated, discharge of instrument by payment in due course by	28-801
Payment,	28-801
Bill for honor, discharge of subsequent parties	28-951
Principal debtor, discharge by payment in due course by or on behalf of	28-801
Prior party as discharging person secondarily liable	28-802
Qualified acceptance, taking of as discharge of drawer and indorser, exception	28-917
Release of principal debtor as discharging persons secondarily liable	28-802
Renunciation by holder as discharge of instrument	28-804
Secondary liability, rights of persons secondarily liable who pays instrument	28-803
Valid tender of payment by prior party as discharging person secondarily liable	28-802
Dishonor,	
Acceptance of previously dishonored paper	28-913
Acceptor for honor dishonoring bill	28-946
Excuses for not presenting for acceptance, bill treated as dishonored	28-924
Grounds for excusing presentment for acceptance and treating bill as dishonored by nonacceptance	28-924

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Dishonor—Continued	
Holder, bills not accepted, duty of	28-926, 28-927
Holder in due course taking without notice of	28-402
Nonacceptance as	28-925, 28-926
Notice of dishonor, post	
Nonpayment, presentation and refusal of payment,	28-614
Recourse against parties secondarily liable	28-615
Protest of dishonored bill, protest, post	
Time, bill duly presented for acceptance and not accepted within prescribed time as dishonored	28-926
Warranty of indorser without qualification as to payment of instrument after	28-507
Dissolved partnership,	
Notice of dishonor after dissolution	28-711
Presentment of instrument after	28-608
Doubt as to whether bill or note, election by holder	28-118
Draft, order or check, making, drawing or uttering with insufficient funds	22-1410
Drawee,	
Absconding of as excusing presentment for acceptance	28-924
Acceptance,	
Liability dependent upon	28-902
Time allowed drawee to accept	28-911
Addressing bill to two or more drawees jointly	28-903
Alternative drawees	28-903
Bills in a set, drawee accepting more than one part, liability	28-957
Certainty of designating affecting negotiability	28-102
Death, presentment for acceptance after	28-921
Destruction or retention of bill by	28-912
Fictitious person or person not having capacity to contract, drawee as, holder's option to treat bill as bill of exchange or promissory note	28-905
Instrument payable to order of	28-109
Joint drawees	28-903
Signing of acceptance, necessity	28-907
Successive drawees	28-903
Time allowed to accept bill of exchange	28-911
Drawer,	
Acceptor's admission of existence of drawer and capacity to draw	28-503
Accommodation party, drawer as	28-206
Admission of existence of payee and capacity to indorse	28-502
Check not presented within year from its date, refusal of payment, liability to drawer	28-1004
Delay in presenting for acceptance prior to presentment for payment as not discharging drawer	28-923
Discharge from liability on bill where qualified acceptance taken	28-917
Existence of drawer, etc., admitted by acceptor	28-503

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Drawer—Continued

Grounds for not giving notice of dishonor	28-726
Holder's right to treat bill as promissory note where drawer and drawee are same person	28-905
Insertion of stipulation negating or limiting liability	28-502
Instrument payable to order of	28-109
Liability	28-502
Limiting liability to holder	28-502
Name of person to whom holder may resort in case of need, right to insert	28-906
Notice of dishonor,	
Necessity of giving to	28-701
When notice need not be given to drawer	28-726
Presentment for payment,	
Required to charge	28-601
When not required to charge drawer	28-610
Release by failure to present for acceptance	28-919
Due date fixed by event bound to occur	28-105
Duress, obtaining instrument by as rendering title defective	28-405
Election to require act or something to be done as affecting negotiability	28-106
Embezzlement, note not delivered,	22-1203
Penalty	22-1207
Essential requisites	28-102
Estoppel, forgery	28-124
Evidence, original protest of notary public as	28-730
Exchange, provisions for payment affecting certainty as to sum	28-103
False pretenses, obtaining signature, penalty	22-1301
Fear, obtaining instrument by as rendering title defective	28-405
Fictitious person,	
Dispensing with presentment for payment where drawee is	28-613
Excusing presentment for acceptance when drawee is	28-924
Fiduciary receiving and indorsing, liability of parties	28-2304
Figures controlled by words	28-118
Filling in wrong date, effect	28-114
Force, obtaining instrument by as rendering title defective	28-405
Foreign bills of exchange,	
Defined	28-904
Presentation for acceptance and payment by notary authorized	1-508
Protest for nonpayment or nonacceptance	1-508
Forgery, signature	28-124
Form affecting negotiability	28-102
Fraud rendering title defective	28-405
Fund affecting unconditional promise to pay	28-104
General indorsers, warranties	28-507
Genuineness of instrument, warranty, negotiation by delivery or qualified indorsement	28-506

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Holder,

Acceptance, bill of exchange, holder entitled to acceptance on face of bill	28-908
Acceptor for honor, liability to	28-940
Acquisition from holder in due course, effect	28-408
Action, right to sue in own name	28-401
Bills in a set, liability of holder indorsing two or more parts of set	28-956
Bills of exchange, nonacceptance, duty of holder to treat as dishonored	28-926
Date, insertion by	28-114
Defined	28-101
Devising title through holder in due course, rights of	28-408
Discharge of instrument by principal debtor becoming holder of instrument at or after maturity	28-801
Dishonored bill, rights of holder on subsequent acceptance by drawee	28-913
Failure to present for acceptance as releasing drawer and indorser	28-919
Inland bill of exchange, right to treat bill as	28-904
Insertion of date by	28-114
Instrument payable to holder of office for time being	28-109
Nonacceptance,	
Duty of holder on	28-926
Rights on	28-927
Notice of dishonor	28-702, 28-704, 28-705
Option to treat bill as bill of exchange or promissory note	28-905
Payment supra protest, refusal of, loss of right of recourse	28-952
Presentment for payment by	28-603
Presumption that holder is in due course	28-409
Provision giving holder election to require something to be done in lieu of payment of money as affecting negotiability	28-106
Qualified acceptance, refusal to take	28-917
Referee in case of need, option of holder to resort to	28-906
Renunciation by as discharging instrument	28-804
Striking out indorsements	28-319
Want of consideration as defense to person not a holder in due course	28-205
Holder for value,	
Accommodation party, liability to	28-206
Defined	28-203
Lien on instrument, holder of lien deemed holder for value	28-204
When holder deemed to be	28-203
Holder in due course,	
Alteration of instrument, effect on rights of	28-806
Bills in a set, rights of where two or more parts of set are negotiated to different holders in due course	28-955
Blanks filled in, rights of holder in due course not affected	28-115
Burden of proof, transferee with defective title	28-409

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Holder in due course—Continued	
Defenses, holding instrument free from	28-407
Defined	28-402
Delivery, presumption of delivery of instruments in hands of	28-117
Demand instrument, failure to negotiate within reasonable time as affecting status as	28-403
Enforcement of instrument	28-407
Essential elements	28-402
Failure to give notice of non-acceptance as not prejudicing rights of	28-729
General indorser, warranties of	28-507
Holder deriving title through, rights of	28-408
Holding instrument free from defects of title	28-407
Notice of,	
Defect or infirmity, actual knowledge of defect	28-406
Infirmity or defect in title	28-402
Knowledge acquired before full payment, effect	28-404
Nonacceptance, effect of omission to give	28-729
Presumption,	
Delivery	28-117
Holder is in due course	28-409
Renunciation of affecting rights of	28-804
Rights	28-407
Status as affected by notice of defect in title	28-402
Title of transferor defective, burden of proof	28-409
Transferee without indorsement	28-320
Want of consideration as defense to person not a holder in due course	28-205
Warranty by indorser without qualification	28-507
Who deemed to be	28-402
Holidays,	
Computation of time when last day falls on	28-101
Presentment for payment on	28-616
Incomplete instruments,	
Authority to fill in blanks	28-115
Bills of exchange, acceptance	28-913
Contract on instrument incomplete and revocable until delivery	28-117
Negotiation after completion, effect	28-115
Undated instruments, right of holder to fill in	28-114
Validity of incomplete instrument not delivered	28-116
Indication of fund out of which reimbursement to be made, effect	28-104
Indorsement,	
Accommodation party,	
Indorser as	28-206
Presentment for payment, necessity when instrument made for accommodation of indorser	28-611
Agent, liability of agent negotiating instrument without indorsement unless name of principal disclosed	28-510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Indorsement—Continued	
Bills in a set, indorsing two or more parts of set to different persons	28-956
Blank indorsement,	
Conversion into special indorsements	28-306
Instrument payable to bearer	28-305
Instrument with blank indorsement as payable to bearer	28-110
Negotiation by delivery	28-305
What constitutes	28-305
Cashier, effect of instrument drawn or indorsed to person as	28-313
Certification of check discharging indorser	28-1006
Conditional indorsement payment of instrument without regard to condition	28-304, 28-310
Corporation indorsing, effect	28-123
Defined	28-101
Delay in presenting instrument for acceptance prior to presentment for payment as not discharging indorser	28-923
Entire instrument, indorsement must be of	28-303
Failure to present for acceptance as releasing indorser	28-919
Fiduciaries indorsing, liability of parties	28-2304
General indorsers, warranties	28-507
Holder's right to strike out indorsement	28-319
How made	28-302
Instrument payable to bearer specially indorsed	28-311
Irregular indorser's liability	28-505
Joint indorsers, liability	28-509
Joint payees, indorsement by joint payees not partners	28-312
Kinds	28-304
Maker's admission of payee's capacity to indorse	28-501
Method of indorsing	28-302
Minor indorsing, effect	28-123
Name of	
Payee or indorsee misspelled	28-314
Person to whom holder may resort in case of need, inserting by indorser	28-906
Notice of dishonor,	
Necessity of giving to indorser	28-701
When notice need not be given to indorser	28-906
Order in which indorsers are liable	28-509
Overdue paper, deemed payable on demand as regards persons endorsing it	22-108
Part of amount payable, indorsement transferring	28-302
Partially paid instruments, indorsement as to residue	28-303
Payee, capacity to indorse, admission as to by,	
Acceptor	28-503
Drawer	28-502
Maker	28-501
Payments, on obligations, effect of statute of frauds	12-305

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Indorsement—Continued

Persons deemed indorsers	28-504
Place of,	28-302
Presumption	28-317
Presentment,	
Not required to charge indorser	28-601
Payment, when not required to charge indorser	28-611
Presumption,	
Person signing is indorser	28-118
Place of	28-317
Qualified indorsement,	28-304
Effect	28-309
Method of making	28-309
Warranty where negotiation by	28-506
What constitutes	28-309
Release of indorsers by failure to present for acceptance	28-919
Representative capacity, indorsement in	28-315
Restrictive indorsement,	28-304, 28-308
Continuance of negotiable character	28-318
Prohibition of further negotiations of instrument by	28-307
Rights of indorsee	28-308
What constitutes	28-307
Signature alone as sufficient indorsement	28-302
Signing in blank before delivery, liability	28-505
Special indorsement,	28-304
Conversion of blank indorsement into	28-306
Instrument payable to bearer	28-311
Signature of indorsee necessary to further negotiation	28-305
What constitutes	28-305
Stranger signing in blank liability	28-505
Striking out	28-319
Subsequent indorsees, acquisition of title of first indorsee under restrictive indorsement	28-308
Sufficiency of signature alone as	28-302
Time of, presumption	28-316
Transfer of part only of amount payable	28-303
Two or more persons,	
Transfer of instrument to	28-302
Who must indorse instrument payable to	28-312
Unaffected by usury exacted by former holders	28-2705
Warranty, qualified indorsement	28-506
Without recourse as qualified indorsement	28-309
When person deemed indorser	28-504
Infants, indorsement or assignment of instrument, effect	28-123
Infirmity,	
Knowledge of acquired before full amount paid, effect	28-404
Notice	28-406
Inland bills of exchange. Bills of exchange, ante	
Insolvency, presentment for acceptance to insolvent party or trustee	28-921

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Installment payments as affecting certainty as to sum	28-103
Instrument,	
Addressed to drawee, naming required	28-102
Defined	82-101
Dishonored in hands of agent, giving of notice of dishonor	28-706
Payable to order of fictitious person as payable to bearer	28-110
Intentional cancellation, discharge	28-801
Interest,	
Date begins to run, no date fixed	28-118
Provision for payment affecting certainty as to sum	28-103
Rate	28-2702
Issue,	
Defined	28-101
Overdue paper, deemed payable on demand as regards persons issuing it	28-108
Joint and several liability, indorsement by joint payees and joint indorsees	28-509
Joint debtor, presentment of instrument for payment	28-609
Joint parties, giving notice of dishonor	28-712
Kinds of indorsement	28-304
Knowledge acquired by transferee of infirmity in instrument before full amount paid, effect	28-404
Language of	28-111
Last day for doing act falling on Sunday or holiday	28-101
Law merchant, when rules of to govern	28-101
Liability,	
Forwarding bank where payor bank fails to account for proceeds	28-1010
Husband for wife's debts	30-211
Parties	28-501 to 27-510
Lost bill of exchange, protest	28-936
Mail, notice of dishonor,	
Deposit in post office,	
Due notice deemed to be given	28-717
What constitutes	28-718
Sending notice to post office nearest place of residence	28-720
Service by	28-708
Time, parties residing in,	
Different places	28-716
Same place	28-715
Maker,	
Accommodation party, maker as	28-206
Instrument payable,	
On demand not presented within year from its date, refusal of payment, liability to maker	28-1004
To order of	28-109
Liability	28-501
Material alteration of instruments	28-806, 28-807
Maturity,	
Discharge of instrument when principal debtor becomes holder of instrument at or after	28-801
How computed	28-617
Sight paper accepted for honor	28-942
Time of generally	28-616
Medium of payment, alteration of	28-807

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Minors, indorsement or assignment of instrument, effect	28-123
Money,	
Designation of particular kind of current money for payment as affecting validity and negotiability	28-107
Election to require something in lieu of money, provision giving holder election as affecting negotiability	28-106
Motion for new trial	13-221
Name misspelled or wrongly given, indorsement	28-314
Negating personal liability, indorsement in representative capacity	28-315
Negotiability,	
Form affecting	28-102
Commission affecting	28-107
Promise to do act as affecting	28-106
Qualified indorsement as affecting	28-309
Negotiation,	
Back to prior party and reissuance of instrument	28-321
Failure to of holder to negotiate instrument within reasonable time as discharging drawer and indorser	28-919
Further negotiation after payment by party secondarily liable	28-803
Holder in due course, demand instrument, failure to negotiate within reasonable time as affecting status as	28-403
Indorsement, ante	
Maturity, presumption of negotiation before	28-316
Method	28-301
Notice of defect by person to whom instrument is negotiated	28-406
Presumably negotiated before maturity	28-316
Transfer without indorsement, effect	28-320
What constitutes	28-301
Notary,	
Inland bills of exchange, right to demand acceptance and payment	1-509
Protest to be under hand and seal of	28-929
Note, defined	28-101
Notice of dishonor,	28-701 et seq.
Acceptor for honor, liability dependent upon	28-941
Actual receipt of notice, effect	28-720
Address to which sent	28-720
Agent's right to give	28-703
Antecedent party, giving notice, time limit	28-719
Assignment for benefit of creditors, notice of dishonor in case of	28-713
Bankrupt or insolvent	28-713
Banks, dishonor of demand items by	28-714a
By whom given generally	28-702
Cause of delay in giving	28-725
Deceased person	28-710
Delay in giving notice, excuse for	28-725
Depositing in post office, what constitutes	28-717, 28-718
Dishonor of demand items by banks,	28-714a
Dispensing with	28-724

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Notice of dishonor—Continued	
Drawer,	
Necessity of notice to	28-701
When notice need not be given to	28-726
Effect of giving on behalf of holder	28-704
Effect of notice given by party entitled to give it	28-705
Embodying waiver in instrument, effect	28-722
Excuses for delay in giving	28-725
Excuses for not giving to indorser	28-727
Failure to give notice of nonacceptance, effect	28-729
Form	28-708
Grounds for dispensing with notice	28-724
Grounds for not notifying drawer	28-726
Holder,	
Giving on behalf of	28-702, 28-704
Notice given by party entitled to give it, inuring to benefit of holder	28-705
Indorser,	
Necessity of notice to	28-701
When notice need not be given to	28-727
Insolvent person, notice to	28-713
Instrument dishonored in hands of agent	28-706
Joint parties,	28-712
Notice duly addressed and deposited in post office deemed due notice	28-717
Post office, depositing notice in, effect	28-717, 28-718
Sending notice to post office nearest place of residence	28-720
Service by	28-708
Time, parties residing in,	
Different places	28-716
Same place	28-715
Mail, ante	
Method of giving notice	28-708
Misdescription of instrument, effect	28-707
Notice of nonacceptance given, notice of dishonor by nonpayment, unnecessary	28-728
Parties residing in same or different place, time allowed for giving	28-715, 28-716
Partnership, giving notice to firm	28-711
Personal representative of deceased	28-710
Personal service	28-708
Persons entitled to give,	28-702
Effect of notice given by	28-705
Persons to whom, benefit of notice inures	28-704, 28-705
Notice may be given	28-709
Notice must be given	28-701
Principal, notice by agent when instrument in his hands is dishonored	28-706
Protest waived, effect	28-723
Residence,	
Sending notice to	28-720
Where notice must be sent	28-720
Service of notice personally or by mail	28-708
Subsequent dishonor by nonpayment, notice of	28-728
Sufficiency of notice	28-707, 28-720
Supplementing and validating insufficient written notice by verbal communication	28-707

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Notice of dishonor—Continued

Time of giving,	28-714
Antecedent party, notice to	28-719
Parties residing in,	
Different places	28-716
Same place	28-715

Verbal communication to supplement and validate insufficient written notice	28-707
---	--------

Waiver,

Express or implied	28-721
Parties bound by	28-722
Protest, effect	28-723
Time of	28-721
Where notice must be sent	28-720
Written or oral authorized	28-708
Written waiver above signature of endorser, application	28-722

Notice of infirmity before fully paying for instrument, effect	28-404
--	--------

Omission not affecting negotiability	28-107
--------------------------------------	--------

Order,

Instruments,

Payable at bank equivalent to order bank to pay	28-618
Payable to order or to bearer	28-102
Irregular indorser's liability on instrument payable to order of third persons	28-505
Negotiability dependent on payability to	28-102

Negotiations, instrument payable to order negotiated by indorsement and delivery	28-301
--	--------

Pay out of particular funds not unconditional	28-104
---	--------

When instrument is payable to	28-109
-------------------------------	--------

Original protest of notary public as evidence	28-730
---	--------

Parties,

Antecedent parties, time for giving notice of dishonor to	28-719
Death, notice of dishonor	28-710
Liabilities	28-501 to 28-510

Partnerships,

Notice of dishonor, notice to partner as notice to firm	28-711
---	--------

Presentment for payment to persons liable as partners	28-608
---	--------

Payable to order or bearer essential	28-102
--------------------------------------	--------

Payee,

Acceptor's admission of existence of payee and capacity to indorse	28-503
--	--------

Cashier or other fiscal officer of bank or corporation, instrument drawn or indorsed to deemed payable to bank or corporation	28-313
---	--------

Drawer's admission of existence and capacity to indorse	28-502
---	--------

Indorsement by joint payees not partners where instrument payable to order of two or more payees or indorsees	28-312
---	--------

Instruments,

Payable to bearer when name of payee does not purport to be name of person	28-110
Payable to order of	28-109

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Payee—Continued

Joint payees,	
Instrument payable to order of	28-109
Liability on indorsement	28-509
Maker's admission of existence and capacity to indorse	28-501
Misspelling of name of	28-314

Payment,

Acceptor's engagement to pay	28-503
Alteration of instrument, enforcement of payment by holder in due course	28-806
Place, changing of as material alteration	28-807
Computation of time for	28-617
Conditional acceptance to pay	28-916
Contingency, negotiability effected by payment on	28-105
Delivery of instrument to person paying it	28-605

Determinable future time for payment, Affecting negotiability	28-102
What constitutes	28-105

Discharge of instrument, payment of holder	28-401
--	--------

Dishonor by nonpayment, Right of action on	28-614
	28-615

Drawer's engagement that instrument will be paid	28-502
--	--------

Due course, defined	28-619
---------------------	--------

Exclusion of first day and inclusion of last in determining time for	28-617
--	--------

Extending time of payment as discharging person secondarily liable	28-802
--	--------

Former debt, acceptance of in satisfaction of deemed complete payment	28-920
---	--------

Holder in due course entitled to enforce full payment	28-407
---	--------

Holiday, instrument falling due on	28-616
------------------------------------	--------

Medium of, alteration	28-807
-----------------------	--------

Negotiability dependent on time	28-102
---------------------------------	--------

Negotiable character, continuance until discharge by payment or otherwise	28-318
---	--------

Part payment, acceptance to pay parts	28-916
---------------------------------------	--------

Place, Acceptance to pay at particular place as general acceptance	28-915
--	--------

Addition of place of payment where no place specified as material alteration	28-807
--	--------

Bank, instrument payable at equivalent to order to bank to pay same for account of principal debtor	28-618
---	--------

Changing as material alteration	28-807
---------------------------------	--------

General acceptance, acceptance to pay at particular place as	28-915
--	--------

Material alteration, changing place of payment as	28-807
---	--------

Omission of as affecting validity and negotiability	28-107
---	--------

Presentment for payment, post	
-------------------------------	--

Protest for nonpayment	28-933
------------------------	--------

Restrictive indorsement conferring on indorsee right to receive	28-308
---	--------

Saturday, instrument due on	28-616
-----------------------------	--------

Sum payable, either for principal or interest, change of as material alteration	28-807
---	--------

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Payment—Continued	
Sunday, instrument falling due on	28-616
Tender of, person primarily liable	28-601
Time,	28-616
Affecting negotiability	28-102
Change of as material alteration	28-807
Computation	28-617
Instrument failing to state time of as demand instrument	28-108
Material alteration, change of time of payment as	28-807
Warranty of payment by indorser without qualification	28-507
Payment of bill for honor,	
Attestation by notarial act	28-948
Effect on subsequent parties where bill is paid for honor	28-951
Declaration before payment for honor supra protest	28-949
Holder refusing to receive, effect	28-952
Method of making payment for honor supra protest	28-948
More than one person offering payment, preference	28-950
Payer entitled to notarial expenses incidental to dishonor	28-953
Persons entitled to pay for honor	28-947
Preference of parties offering to pay for honor	28-950
Right of payer for honor	28-953
Subrogation of payer for honor	28-951
Subsequent parties affected by payment	28-951
Supra protest,	
Attestation by notarial act	28-948
Declaration before payment	28-949
Holder refusing to receive payment	28-952
How made	28-948
Method of making payment	28-948
Parties for whose benefit payment may be made	28-947
Persons who may make payment	28-947
Who may make payment	28-947
Who may make payment for honor supra protest	28-947
Person,	
Defined	28-101
Instrument payable to fictitious or non-existent person as bearer instrument	28-110
Place,	
Drawing or payment, omission to specify as affecting validity and negotiability	28-107
Indorsement, presumption	28-317
Presentment, protest to state	28-929
Post-dated instrument, validity	28-113
Pre-existing debt as valuable consideration	28-202
Presentment for acceptance. Bills of exchange, ante	
Presentment for payment,	28-601 et seq.
Acceptor for honor,	
Excusing delay in making presentment	28-945
Liability dependent upon	28-941
Method of making	28-944

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Presentment for payment—Continued	
Address of person to make payment, presentment at	28-604
Bank, instrument payable at	28-606
Bill of exchange, reasonable time for	28-602
Business place, presentment at	28-604
Circumstances rendering unnecessary	28-613
Checks. See CHECKS	
Death of principal debtor, presentment in case of	28-607
Delay,	
Presenting to acceptor for honor	28-945
Valid excuses	28-612
Demand instruments	28-602
Dishonor by presentment and refusal of payment	28-614
Dispensing with	28-613
Drawer,	
Necessity of presentment for payment to charge	28-601
When not required to charge	28-610
Excuse for delay in making	28-612
Exhibition of instrument on demand for payment	28-605
Holder, presentment by	28-603
Holiday, instrument falling due on	28-616
Indorser,	
Necessity of presentment for payment to charge	28-601
When not required to charge	28-611
Instrument,	
Not payable on demand	28-602
Payable at bank	28-606
Joint debtors, presentment to all	28-609
Necessity	28-601
Partnership obligation	28-608
Person primarily liable,	
Death of, presentment to personal representative	28-607
Joint debtors	28-609
Necessity of presentment to charge	28-601
Partners	28-608
Place	28-603, 28-604
Principal debtor dead	28-607
Reasonable time, bill of exchange	28-602
Residence, presentment at	28-604
Specified date, instrument payable on	28-602
Sufficiency of presentment	28-603
Tender, ability and willingness to pay as	28-601
Time,	
Banking hours, presentment of instrument payable at bank during	28-606
Demand instruments	28-602
Instrument not payable on demand	28-602
Reasonable hour on business day	28-603
To whom presentment made	28-603
Waiver,	28-613
Protest as constituting waiver of	28-723
Warranty of indorser without qualification as to acceptance or payment of instrument on	28-507
Presumption,	
Acceptance of bill for honor of drawer	28-939
Consideration	28-201

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Presumption—Continued

Date of	28-112
Delivery as to holders in due course	28-117
Holder as holder in due course	28-409
Negotiation before maturity	28-316
Place of indorsement	28-317
Primary liability,	
Death of person primarily liable on instrument, presentment for payment on	28-607
Joint debtors, presentment for payment when primarily liable on instrument	28-609
Necessity of presentment for payment to charge person primarily liable	28-601
On instrument	28-101
Partners, presentment for payment when partners primarily liable	28-608
Renunciation of rights by holder to be in writing unless instrument delivered up to person primarily liable thereon	28-804
Principal, notice by agent when instrument in his hands is dishonored	28-706
Principal debtor becoming holder at or after maturity, effect	28-801
Prior party, discharge of as discharging person secondarily liable on instrument	28-802
Promise to pay out of particular funds not unconditional	28-104
Promissory note,	
Ambiguity as to whether instrument is bill or note, rule of construction	28-118
Bill of exchange, one may be treated as	28-905
Defined	28-1001

Protest,

Bill,	28-928 to 28-936
Acceptor for honor dishonoring bill	28-946
Acceptor of bill of exchange insolvent	28-934
Annexation to bill	28-929
Assignment for benefit of creditors, protest if acceptor makes assignment before maturity	28-934
Bankruptcy, protest of bill before maturity where acceptor adjudged bankrupt	28-934
Better security, protest for	28-934
Cases in which necessary	28-928
Cause or reason for protesting	28-929
Circumstances rendering unnecessary	28-935
Contents	28-929
Day on which made	28-931
Demand, protest to state facts concerning	28-929
Destroyed instrument	28-936
Discharge of drawer and indorsers for failure to protest foreign bill	28-928
Dispensing with	28-935
Excusable delays	28-935
Extending time of protest of noted bill	28-931
Failure to protest when necessary, effect	28-928
Foreign bill,	28-928
Necessity	28-730

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Protest—Continued

Bill—Continued

Inland bill	28-928
Insolvency, protest before maturity where acceptor adjudged insolvent	28-934
Lost or destroyed bills	28-936
Manner of making	28-929
Necessity	28-928
Nonacceptance, subsequent protests for nonpayment	28-933
Nonpayment, protest for	28-933
Persons entitled to protest	28-930
Place of protest	28-932
Presentment, protest to state facts concerning	28-929
Prior to presentment to acceptor for honor or referee	28-943
Place of presentment stated in	28-929
Resident of place where bill dishonored may make	28-930
Seal of notary	28-929
Supra protest. Acceptance of bill for honor, ante	
Time,	
Extending time of protest of noted bill	28-931
Presentment stated in	28-929
Where to be made	28-932
Witnesses, protesting in presence of	28-930
Wrongfully detained instrument	28-936
Effect	28-723
May be given on any instrument	28-730
Notary,	
Fee	1-514
Inland bills of exchange, form and contents	1-509
Original protest of notary as evidence	28-730
Referee, in case of need, protest before presenting to referee	28-943
Required only on foreign bills of exchange	28-730
Right of payer for honor to receive	28-953
Waiver, effect	28-723
When necessary	28-730
Provisions not affecting negotiability	28-106
Qualified indorsement. Indorsement, ante	
Reasonable time, determination	28-101
Recourse against parties secondarily liable	28-615
Referee in case of need,	28-906
Excusable delay in presenting bill for payment	28-945
Protest for nonpayment before presenting to	28-943
Reissuance of instrument, right to enforce against intervening party	28-321
Release of principal debtor as discharging persons secondarily liable	28-802
Relief from liability of indorser whose indorsement is struck out	28-319
Renunciation, discharge of instrument by	28-804
Required to be in writing	28-102

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Residence,	
Drawee, presentment of bill where payable elsewhere than at residence of	28-918
Notice of dishonor, time of giving, parties residing in same or different places	28-715, 28-716
Restrictive indorsement. Indorsement, ante	
Rules of law merchant, when to govern	28-101
Sale of collateral security, provision authorizing as affecting negotiability	28-106
Sales to infants under Uniform Sales Act	28-1102
Seal, affecting validity and negotiability	28-107
Secondary liability,	
Discharge of persons secondarily liable,	28-802
Payment by party secondarily liable not to serve as discharge	28-803
Dishonor of instrument, recourse against persons secondarily liable	28-615
Extension of time of payment as discharging person secondarily liable	28-802
On instrument	28-101
Payment by party secondarily liable not a discharge of instrument	28-803
Reissuance of instruments after payment by parties secondarily liable	28-803
Release of principal debtor as discharging persons secondarily liable	28-802
Set, bills in a	28-954 to 28-959
Sight paper,	
Maturity of bill after acceptance for honor	28-942
Payable at determinable future time	28-105
Payable on demand	28-108
Signature,	
Agent,	
Addition of descriptive words without disclosing principal	28-121
Effect of signature by procuration	28-122
Liability of persons signing	28-121
Made by	28-120
No particular form of appointment necessary	28-120
Procuration, effect	28-122
Proof of authority to sign	28-120
Representative capacity, signing in	28-121
Assumed name, liability of person signing in	28-119
Blank, signing before delivery, liability	28-505
Cancellation unintentionally or by mistake, burden of proof	28-805
Discharge of person secondarily liable by intentional cancellation of his signature by holder	28-802
Forged signature, effect of,	28-124
Estoppel to assert forgery	28-124
Joint and several liability of two or more signers	28-118
Maker or drawer required	28-102
Necessity of signature to incur liability	28-119
Persons putting signature on instrument otherwise than as maker, drawer or acceptor deemed to be indorser	25-904

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Signature—Continued	
Presumption of signing as indorser	28-118
Trade or assumed name, liability of persons signing in	28-119
Special indorsement. Indorsement, ante	
Statement of transaction as affecting unconditional promise to pay	28-104
Statutes requiring statement of nature of consideration unaffected	28-107
Striking out indorsement	28-319
Sufficiency of language used	28-111
Sum certain must be payable	28-102
Sum payable, alteration of	28-807
Sunday, computation of time when last day falls on	28-101
Terms indicating intention to conform to requirements	28-111
Time,	
Acceptance qualified as to	28-916
Allowed drawee to accept	28-911
Determinable future time, what constitutes	28-105
Dissent to qualified acceptance	28-917
Presentment for payment, ante	
Protest, ante	
Reasonable time, determination	28-101
Unreasonable time, determination	28-101
Title,	
Acts rendering title defective	28-405
Ante-dated instrument, acquisition of title as of date of delivery	28-113
Burden of proving holding in due course when title is defective	28-409
Defective title,	
Burden of proving holding in due course when title is defective	28-409
Defined	28-405
Defects in, holder in due course holds instrument free from	28-407
Holder in due course, notice of defect	28-402
Notice of defects in, what constitutes	28-406
Post-dated instrument, acquisition of title as of date of delivery	28-113
Qualified indorsement as constituting indorser assignor of title to instrument	28-309
Restrictive indorsement as vesting title in indorsee in trust for other person	28-307
Transferee without indorsement	28-320
Warranty, indorser without qualification,	28-507
Transferor by delivery or qualified indorsement	28-506
Trade name, liability of persons signing in	28-119
Transfer without indorsement,	
Effect	28-320
Time when subsequent indorsement takes effect	28-320
Unconditional promise to pay,	
Affecting negotiability	28-102
What constitutes	28-104
Undated instrument,	
Presumed to date from time of issuance	28-118
Right of holder to fill in	28-114
Undelivered incomplete instruments, validity	28-116

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—Continued

Unreasonable time, method of determining	28-101
Usury by former holders, effect upon indorsees	28-2705
Validity of instrument, warranty,	
Indorser without qualification	28-507
Negotiator by delivery or qualified indorsements	28-506
Value,	
Defined	28-101
Failure to specify as affecting validity and negotiability	28-107
Waiver,	
Benefit of law, negotiability affected by provisions for	28-106
Notice of dishonor, ante	
Presentment for payment	28-613
Protest	28-723
Want of consideration as defense	28-205
Warranty,	
General indorsers	28-507
In case of indorsement without qualification	28-507
Negotiation by delivery or qualified indorsement	28-506
Where negotiation by delivery	28-506
"Without recourse", addition to indorser's signature as qualified indorsement	28-309
Words control over figures	28-118
Writing,	
Negotiability dependent on	28-102
Renunciation of rights by holder required to be in	28-804
Written control printed provisions	28-118
Written, defined	28-101
Wrong date, insertion, effect	28-114
Wrongly detained bill of exchange, protest	28-936
NET ASSETS	
Defined	29-902
NET INCOME	
See INCOME TAX	
NET SAVINGS	
Defined	29-801
NEW TRIAL	
See PLEADINGS	
Eminent domain, United States, land for use of, time for making motion for	16-635
Municipal Court, power of judge to grant	11-715
Probate Court	11-519
NEXT FRIEND	
Children,	
Gifts of securities, action against custodian for accounting	21-222
Mortgage of estate, application by	21-212
Petition for sale of principal of estate for maintenance or education	21-201
Sale or exchange of realty, filing of bill	21-204
Suits by	21-117
Uniform support law, enforcement proceedings under, complaints on behalf of minor dependents	11-1609

NICHOLSON STREET

Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits	7-219
NOISES	
Power to regulate and prohibit	1-224
NON COMPOS MENTIS	
See INSANE PERSONS	
NONRESIDENT TUITION ACT	
Text of Act	31-307 et seq.
See EDUCATION	
NONRESIDENTS	
See DEPOSITIONS; EDUCATION	
Actions against, bringing within District, restriction	11-308
Ancillary guardian of nonresident infant or lunatic	21-115, 21-116
Closing of streets, highways, etc., service of order by registered mail	7-404
Defined	40-418; 47-1551c
Employers under Unemployment Compensation Act, service of process	46-305
Fiduciaries, power of attorney to Register of Wills	20-118
Indigent parties, return to place of residence	3-110
Infant defendant, secreting himself to evade process treated as	13-106
Insane persons, transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital	21-317
Institutions of learning, conferring degrees in District, applicability of prohibition against using certain words in title	29-418
Municipal Court,	
Judges	11-753
Plaintiffs in, security for costs	11-719
Witnesses, testimony, how taken	11-741
Operating motor vehicles	40-303
Probate of wills, notice of petition, service of citation	19-301
Publication, substitution for personal service of process	13-108
Real estate brokers and salesmen	45-1410
Service of process,	
Outside District	13-108
Publication,	
Infant defendants	13-111
Persons non compos mentis	13-112
Sewer and water main connections, notice requiring	6-404
Unsafe structures and excavations, notice to abate conditions, method of service	5-505
NOTARIES PUBLIC	
Acknowledgments,	
Deeds, authority to take	45-402 et seq.
Power to take	1-501
Acts for use and effect beyond District	1-510
Admission to practice before departments of	
Federal Government	1-501
Affidavits, power to take	1-511
Appointment by Commissioners	1-501
Banks or trust companies, employment by	26-110
Bond	1-504
Certification of papers, exception	1-501

NOTARIES PUBLIC—Continued

Clerk, United States District Court for District of Columbia, custody of records and papers of notaries public on vacation of office	1-516
Continuation in office	1-501 note
Death or resignation, custody of records and papers	1-516
Deeds, power to take and certify acknowledgments	1-511
Demand for acceptance or payment, notary's fee	1-514
Depositions, power to take	1-511
Employees of banks, trust companies	26-110
Extra-territorial legality of acts	1-510
False personation	22-1304
Fees,	1-514, 1-515
Penalty for taking higher fees	1-515
Foreign bills of exchange, general powers of notary	1-508
Inland bills of exchange	1-509
Jury service	11-1420
License fee	1-501
Married women, power to take acknowledgments of conveyances or other instruments of writing executed by	1-511
Oath and bond	1-504
Oaths, power to administer,	1-511
Exception	1-501
Fee	1-514
Official document exempt from execution	1-507
Performance of official act in connection with employment prohibited	1-501
Powers of attorney, power to take and certify acknowledgment	1-511
Property clerk vested with powers of	4-154
Protests,	
Bill of exchange,	
Authority to make it	28-930
Foreign bills of exchange	1-508
Seal	28-929
Copy of record as evidence	1-513
Inland bills and notes	1-509
Record of official act	1-512, 1-513
Refund of fees collected from certain notaries in service of Federal Government or District	1-501
Removal from office,	
Custody of records and papers	1-516
Taking excessive fees	1-515
Residence requirement	1-501
Right to represent client before departments of United States Government	1-501
Seal,	1-505 to 1-507
Authentication of official act	1-505
Deposit of impression with clerk of United States District Court for District of Columbia	1-506
Exempt from execution	1-507
Fee	1-514
Required to obtain	1-505
Signature, filing with clerk of United States District Court for District of Columbia, requirements	1-506
Term of office	1-502

NOTARIES PUBLIC—Continued

Vacation of office, custody of records and papers	1-516
Written instruments in general, power to take and certify acknowledgments	1-511
NOTE BROKERS	
Defined	47-1708
Taxation,	47-1708
Payment	47-1709
NOTES	
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	
NOTICES	
See, also, specific heads	
Adverse claims to bank deposits	26-203
Alleys or minor streets, sidewalks and sewers, repairs, improvement and construction, notice of assessment	7-608
Anatomical Board claiming bodies of deceased indigents	2-202
Architects, proceedings to revoke certificate	2-1027, 2-1028
Barbed-wire fences, removal	7-1103
Bill of revivor or supplemental bill	12-116
Board of Podiatry Examiners, rules and regulations, adoption	2-719
Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate	2-907
Child-placing agencies, suspension or revocation of license	32-787
Closing and readjusting streets and highways	7-402
Conservators, hearing on petition	21-502
Deceased indigent, delivery of body to school or board upon notice to nearest relative	2-203
Decrees confirming sales as notice	15-109
Depositions, notice required	14-201
Duties and powers of Commissioner	1-214
Electrical wiring, defective or dangerous condition	1-720
Exemptions, claim of	15-403
Fire escapes and safety provisions, requirements as to erection and correction	5-309, 5-310, 5-315
Fire protection appliances, etc., notice to furnish	5-318 to 5-322
Firemen resigning from force	4-407
Healing arts, examinations, applicants for license	2-114
Juvenile Court	11-909
Modification of redevelopment plans, notice of hearing	5-711
Plumbing regulations, violation	1-725
Property clerk to claimants of property	4-156
Public contracts, advertisement for bids	1-808, 1-809
Sewer and water-main connections, notice to make	6-402 to 6-404
Veterinarians, revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Warehouseman's lien, sale of goods to satisfy	28-1927
Weeds, notice to cut	6-901, 6-902
Zoning regulation, amendment, notice of hearing	5-415

NUISANCES

See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS

- Accumulations of abandoned vehicles and other junk, abatement 5-504
- Alcoholic beverage control law, building or place of violation, injunction or abatement 25-139
- Boiler, unauthorized use 1-713
- Buildings erected in violation of law 5-408
- Dangerous article declared to be 22-3217
- Narcotic drugs, places resorted to by drug addicts for purpose of using declared common nuisance 33-416
- Special assessments for removal, payment 47-1105
- Unsafe structures or excavations, abatement 5-504, 5-505

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

- Validity 19-102

NURSERIES

- Diseased or insect-infested plants, transportation prohibited, penalty 6-904, 6-905

NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

- Annual,
 - Examination for registration, holding of 2-403
 - Reregistration 2-406
- Appeals,
 - Court of Appeals, denial of registration or reregistration 2-406
 - Revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Applications,
 - Examination and registration 2-404
 - Reregistration 2-406
- Appointment of Examining Board by Commissioners of District 2-402
- Audit of accounts of Board 2-408
- By-laws,
 - Power of Examining Board to adopt and amend 2-403
 - Restoration of registration, definition of conditions 2-406
- Cancellation of registration, failure to re-register 2-406
- Commissioners of District, petition for revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Composition of Examining Board 2-402
- Court of Appeals, appeal of,
 - Denial of registration or reregistration 2-406
 - Revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Crimes and offences, violation of regulatory provisions 2-409
- Denial of registration or reregistration, appeal to Court of Appeals 2-406
- Dentistry law, exemptions 2-317
- Duration, revocation or suspension of certificate, determination by court 2-407
- Educational requirements 2-404
- Examination for registration,
 - Exemption of nurses registered in other states or territories 2-405
- Examining Board,
 - Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 - Annual report to Commissioners 2-408

NURSES—Continued

Examining Board—Continued

- Application for examination and registration 2-404
- Appointment by Commissioners of District 2-402
- Audit of accounts 2-408
- By-laws,
 - Power to adopt and amend 2-403
 - Restoration of registration, definition of conditions 2-406
- Composition 2-402
- Disbursement of funds, report 2-408
- Nominees for appointment 2-402
- Number of members 2-402
- Oath of office 2-402
- Organization meeting 2-403
- Per diem of members 2-403
- Petition for revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- President 2-403
- Records kept by secretary 2-403
- Reregistration of nurses registered in other states or territories without examination 2-405
- Secretary,
 - Salary 2-408
- Term of office 2-402
- Training school, determination of qualifications for registration 2-404
- Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Treasurer 2-403
- Treasury, fees for registration and reregistration paid to 2-408
- Vacancies, method of filling 2-402
- Vice President 2-403
- Expenses incident to administering regulatory law, payment 2-408
- Fees,
 - Annual registration fee 2-406
 - Application for examination and registration 2-404
 - Payment of expenses incident to execution of regulatory provisions 2-408
 - Reregistration 2-406
 - Training schools, registration and reregistration 2-406
 - Treasurer of Board, fees for registration and reregistration paid to 2-408
- Good moral character, proof required 2-404
- Grounds for revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Imprisonment for violating regulatory provisions 2-409
- Inspection of schools of nursing 2-403
- Jurisdiction of United States District Court, revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Licenses, trade, business or profession, exemption 47-1591
- Major and Superintendent of Police, petition for revocation or suspension of certificate 2-407
- Minimum age 2-404
- Misdemeanor, violation of regulatory provisions 2-409

NURSES—Continued

Municipal Court of Appeals, review of denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Nominees for appointment to Examining Board	2-402
Nonregistered nurses, right to practice as such	2-410
Notice given of examination for registration	2-403
Number of members of Examining Board	2-402
Nurses' registry,	2-403
Defined	47-2101
Licensing of. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Oaths and affirmations,	
Examining Board members	2-402
Verification of petition to revoke or suspend certificate	2-407
Organization meeting of Examining Board	2-403
Payment of expenses incident to administering regulatory provisions	2-408
Penalty for violating regulatory law	2-409
Per diem allowances of Board members	2-408
Petition for revocation or suspension of certificate, verification	2-407
President of Examining Board	2-403
Proof of qualifications, application for examination and registration	2-404
Providence Hospital, authority to conduct school for	32-316a
Qualifications for registration	2-404
Records kept by secretary of Examining Board	2-403
Registration,	2-404
Annual	2-406
Appeal, denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Application	2-404
Cancellation, failure to reregister	2-406
Examination for	2-403
Exemption of nurses registered in other states or territories	2-405
Fees,	
Application	2-404
Payment to Examining Board, Treasury	2-408
Reregistration	2-406
Membership on Practical Nurses' Examining Board, requirement for	2-426
Qualifications	2-404
Reciprocity for nurses registered in other states or territories	2-405
Required	2-401
Reregistration, application	2-406
Restoration	2-406
Training school, post	
Registry, practical nurses, issuance of license without written examination when listed on	2-429
Report of Board	2-408
Reregistration	2-406
Restoration of registration	2-406
Review by Municipal Court of Appeals of denial of registration or reregistration	2-406
Revocation or suspension of certificate, appeal to Court of Appeals	2-407
Salaries of Board members	2-408
Secretary of Examining Board	2-403
"She" construed to include the word "he"	2-411

NURSES—Continued

Term of office of Examining Board	2-402
Training school,	
Fee, registration and reregistration	2-406
Registration,	2-403
Requirements	2-404
Registry, maintenance	2-403
Schools outside District, recognition of diplomas	2-405
Treasurer of Examining Board	2-403
United States attorney to conduct proceedings for revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
United States District Court, jurisdiction of revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Vacancies in Examining Board, method of filling	2-402
Verification of petition for revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Vice president of Examining Board	2-403
Violations of provisions	2-409

NUX VOMICA

Poison, sale, restrictions	2-612
----------------------------	-------

OAK HILL CEMETERY COMPANY

Property inalienable and exempt from taxation	47-808
---	--------

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS;	
MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; NOTARIES PUBLIC; NURSES; PHARMACY; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PRACTICAL NURSES	
Affirmation as equivalent of oath	14-101
Alcoholic beverages,	
Applications for licenses, false statements under oath, penalty	25-115
Control Board, testimony of witnesses appearing before	25-126
Ancillary guardian of nonresident infant or lunatic, petition for	21-115
Assessor, power to administer	47-606, 47-1529, 47-1586b
Assignments for benefit of creditors, annexation of inventory of estate or list of creditors	28-2601
Assistant Surveyor of District	1-604
Attorneys	11-1301
Authority to administer,	
Administrator of Rent Control	45-1607
Agents of Public Utilities Commission	43-418
Assessor	47-606, 47-1529, 47-1586b
Assistant Assessors, members of Board of	47-606
Commissioner of Deeds	1-401
Commissioners of District	4-123
Corporation Counsel	1-303
District of Columbia Tax Court, power to administer	47-2409
Equalization and Review Board	47-606
Juvenile Court judges	11-904
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-435
Municipal Court of Appeals, judges, clerks and deputies	11-771
Property clerk	4-155
Public Utilities Commissioners	43-418

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Continued

Authority to administer—Continued

Real Estate Commission	45-1411
Unemployment Compensation Board	46-313
United States attorney	11-1002

Board of,

Cosmetology members	2-1302
Examiners and Registrars of Architects,	
Oath of office	2-1004

Secretary empowered to administer at hearings	2-1028
---	--------

Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, power of secretary to administer	2-802
--	-------

Optometry members	2-503
-------------------	-------

Podiatry Examiners, authority of president and secretary-treasurer to administer	2-703
--	-------

Registration for Professional Engineers, authority to administer	2-1808
--	--------

Boiler inspector	1-704
------------------	-------

Boxing Commission, authority to administer	2-1221
--	--------

Civil officers of District, subscribed, certified, and recorded	1-308
---	-------

Closing-out sales, application for license	47-3002
--	---------

Collectors	20-402
------------	--------

Commissioned officers of militia	39-206
----------------------------------	--------

Commissioners of District,

Investigation of municipal matters, witnesses, oaths, power to administer	1-237
---	-------

Oath of office	1-208
----------------	-------

Power to administer, matters connected with Police Department	4-123
---	-------

Complaint for inspection of plumbing	1-727
--------------------------------------	-------

Condemnation Review Board, members and alternate members	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
--	-------------------------------

Conscientious scruples, witness having	14-101
--	--------

Corporation Counsel and assistants, power to administer	1-303
---	-------

Denial of another's official character to be under oath, exception	13-213
--	--------

Deposit of oath of office of Surveyor of District with Commissioners of District	1-602
--	-------

Depositions, administration in taking	14-201
---------------------------------------	--------

Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets	10-102
--	--------

Enlisted personnel	39-402
--------------------	--------

Evidence to be under	14-101
----------------------	--------

False personation before officer authorized to administer	22-1303
---	---------

Fire, marine, or casualty insurance companies, administering at hearing for revocation or suspension of certificate of authority	35-1306
--	---------

Foreign insurance companies, building associations, and banking companies, doing business in District, semiannual publication of financial statement	29-105
--	--------

Gross sales tax,

Application for refund	47-2617
Examination of witnesses by Assessor, power to administer	47-2622

Guardian for minor children. See GUARDIAN AND WARD	
--	--

Income tax, fiduciary returns	47-1523
-------------------------------	---------

Infant's realty, sale or exchange,	
Answering of bill	21-205

Verification of bill	21-204
----------------------	--------

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Continued

Jurors, eminent domain proceedings,

Land for streets	7-205
Opening, widening, or straightening alleys	7-315

Jury Commissioners	11-1401
--------------------	---------

Juvenile Court,	11-904
-----------------	--------

Judge	11-920
-------	--------

Municipal Court of Appeals, judges, clerk and deputy clerks, authority to administer	11-771
--	--------

Old-age assistance, application for	46-206
-------------------------------------	--------

Optometry, recommendation of citizens to accompany application for license, verification by	2-513
---	-------

Plea of non est factum, verification	13-211
--------------------------------------	--------

Plumbing, complaint for inspection of	1-727
---------------------------------------	-------

Podiatry,

Petition for revocation or suspension of license, verification	2-708
--	-------

Verification of application for license	2-705
---	-------

Probate of wills, notice of petition, service of citation on nonresidents	19-301
---	--------

Probation officers, verification of accounts, payment of necessary expenses	24-105
---	--------

Public Utilities Commissioners	43-201
--------------------------------	--------

Register of Wills	19-401
-------------------	--------

Referee	16-1702
---------	---------

Service of process outside District, returns made under	13-108
---	--------

Superintendent of Insurance	35-401
-----------------------------	--------

Surveyor of District	1-602
----------------------	-------

Trial Boards of Police and Fire Departments	4-604
---	-------

Uniform support laws, support of illegitimate children under, acknowledgment of paternity by putative father	11-1620
--	---------

United States attorney, power to administer	11-1002
---	---------

Use of affirmation in place of oath	49-206
-------------------------------------	--------

Wills, probate of, bill or petition for plenary proceedings	19-311
---	--------

Witnesses, investigation of municipal matters by Commissioners, power to administer	1-237
---	-------

OBLIGATIONS

See, also, specific heads

Assignment	28-2502
------------	---------

Indorsement of payments on instrument, effect of statute of frauds	12-305
--	--------

Interest rate	28-2702
---------------	---------

Joint obligations, joinder of parties and consolidation of actions	13-401
--	--------

Transfer in fraud of creditors	12-401
--------------------------------	--------

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

Penalty	22-703
---------	--------

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

DEPARTMENT

Air conditioning. See REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BOARD	
--	--

Appointments to and membership on boards, commissions and committee	
---	--

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Boards,	
Commissions and committee comprising	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
-----------	----------------------------

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**DEPARTMENT—Continued**

- Commissioners of District, direction and control 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Commissions,
 Appointments to and membership on 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Comprising 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Committee,
 Appointments to and membership on 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Composition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Director, powers and duties 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Establishment 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Functions, boards, commissions, and committee 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Honorariums, appropriations for expenses 1-259
- Office of,
 Administration, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 Director, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Policies, rules and regulations 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Refrigeration. See REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING Board
- Undertaker's Committee, transfer of functions, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR OF RENT CONTROL

See RENT CONTROL

OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE

See CIVIL DEFENSE

OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Transfer of functions, personnel, property, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DISTRICT BUILDINGS

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Duplicating Section, transfer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Mails Section, transfer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
- Positions abolished 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
- Transfer of functions, personnel, property, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT

See ASSESSOR; AUDITOR OF DISTRICT; COLLECTOR OF TAXES; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CORONER; CORPORATION COUNSEL; DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH; ELECTRICAL ENGINEER; FIRE DEPARTMENT; INSPECTORS; LEAVES OF ABSENCES; MARSHAL; NOTARIES PUBLIC; PARK POLICE; POLICE DEPARTMENT; PROPERTY CLERK; RECORDER OF DEEDS; REGISTER OF WILLS; SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT; UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT—Continued

- Actions against employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, exception 1-925
- Agency Committee on Deferment of Employees, transfer of functions, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Antideficiency Act, applicability 47-105
- Architects' registration law, exemption from provisions while engaged solely in practice for Government 2-1026
- Becoming surety for contractors prohibited 1-210
- Bonds or undertakings, 1-213
 Not required to give 11-1507
- Budget estimate, compensation of injured employees of District 1-311
- Bulk sales law, exemption 28-1704
- Capitol police 9-128
- Civil service, application to employees, school officers and teachers excepted 1-217
- Closing-out sales, applicability of provisions 47-3007
- Collector or holder of public moneys, failure to account and pay over, ineligibility for public office 1-316
- Commissioners of Deeds 1-401, 1-402
- Commissioning of appointive officers 1-220
- Compensation,
 Holidays, Minimum pay period 1-314a
 Per diem, per hour or piece work employees prevented from working on 1-313a
- Injured employees of District 1-311
- Lapsed salaries, reversion to Treasury 1-310
- Overtime, method of computation 1-318
- Paid only for services rendered 1-310
- Promotions, increase in salaries 1-310a
- Contractors becoming surety for officers prohibited 1-210
- Conviction of felony as rendering ineligible to office 1-316
- Corruptly influencing, penalty 22-704
- Court, defined 1-921
- Custodians of property, report, content 1-309
- Defense of governmental immunity, negligent operation of vehicles by employees, exception 1-922
- Deputy fire marshals 4-404
- Detective agency employees, employment by District prohibited 1-317
- Director of,
 Corrections Department. See DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
 Highways and Traffic Department. See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC
 Motor Vehicles Department. See MOTOR VEHICLES
 Public Welfare 3-105
 Social Work 11-922
 Weights, Measures, and Markets. See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS
- Disqualification from holding office, conviction of felony 1-316
- District, defined 1-921
- Draftsmen, inspectors, etc., employment 7-1235
- Electrical inspector 1-723
- Emergency run, defined 1-921

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT—Continued

Emergency vehicle, defined	1-921
Employee,	
Defined	1-921
Having custody of property, reports, contents	1-309
Employment required to be authorized by law	1-310
Excessive verdicts and claims arising from operation of vehicles by employees, treatment by courts	1-924
False personation before or of	22-1303, 22-1304
Federal law, applicability to compensation of injured employees of District	1-311
Fees and costs, not required to pay	11-1507, 11-1519
Felony conviction as disqualifying from holding office	1-316
Fidelity bonds	1-213
Fire marshals	4-404
Gross sales tax, prohibition against making known, etc., information relating to returns	47-2615
Holidays, compensation,	
Minimum pay period	1-314a
Per diem, per hour or piece work employees prevented from working on holidays	1-313a
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Jury service. See JURY	
Liability of employee to district for negligent damage to its property	1-926
Marine engineers	4-404
Marine firemen	4-404
Medical services, volunteer, power to accept	1-215 note
Membership dues in societies or associations to be specifically authorized	47-111
Municipal architect	1-306
Non-liability of employees,	
Action against employees barred for negligent operation of vehicles, exception	1-925
Administrative disposition of claim by District as evidence of liability on claims	1-923
Defense of governmental immunity, negligent operation of vehicles by employees, exception	1-922
Definitions	1-921
Excessive verdicts, treatment by court	1-924
Judgment against District as bar to action against employee	1-923
Negligent damage to District property, liability of employee for	1-926
Notice of claim	1-923
Remittitur, excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicles by employees	1-924
Short title of act	1-921 note
Treatment of excessive verdicts by court	1-924
Notice of claim	1-923
Oaths of civil officers, subscribed, certified, and recorded	1-308

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF DISTRICT—Continued

Overtime compensation, method of computation	1-318
Pay rolls, signature by mark, witnesses	1-315
Payment of award, injured employee of District	1-311
Pinkerton Detective Agency, employees of, employment prohibited	1-317
Playgrounds, volunteer services, acceptance authorized	8-132
Plumbing,	
Board, employee of District to be member of	2-1401
Inspector	1-724, 1-727
Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, exemption from applicability to federal employees	2-422
Purchasing officer of District	1-304, 1-305
Reallocation of positions, increase in salary	1-310a
Receiving pay from professional bondsmen prohibited	23-603
Reduction of number of employees	1-216
Refusal to give testimony relating to employment	1-319
Security, giving of	47-103
Sick leave	1-312
Superintendent of,	
Machinery	4-404
Public schools	31-105
Suspension	1-244
Teachers, public school	1-217
Unused appropriation for salaries, reversion to Treasury	1-310
Usurpation of office, remedy	16-1601 to 16-1611
Vehicle, defined	1-921
Volunteer,	
Attorneys, Legal Aid Agency, not deemed employees of	2-2207
Services, acceptance prohibited, exception	1-215
Water registrar	43-1506
Weighmasters	10-128
OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS	
Government employee members,	
Granted leaves of absence	39-109
Restoration to positions when relieved from duty	39-110
Organization and composition	39-108
OFFICES	
Abolition or consolidation by Commissioners	1-216
OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES	
See PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES	
OIL	
See GASOLINE AND OIL	
OINTMENTS	
Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of	2-612
Narcotics, exception from provisions concerning sale by prescription	2-610
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	
Actions to recover support from relatives	46-211
Administering agency	46-203

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—Continued

Administrative expenses, sums sufficient to defray	46-213
Age, requirement for eligibility	46-202
Amount,	
Change of	46-208
Determination	46-203
Application, under oath and in writing	46-206
Appropriations	46-213
Assistance, defined	46-201
Board of Public Welfare, powers and duties	3-110
Cancellation,	46-208
Improperly obtained assistance	46-209
Citizenship, requirement for eligibility	46-202
Commissioners of District,	
Application made to	46-206
Authority	46-203
Cancellation, revocation or suspension, powers of	46-208
Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare	46-215
Inquiry into assistance improperly obtained	46-209
Order for appropriations	46-213
Payment of reasonable funeral expenses	46-205
Suits to recover support from relatives	46-211
Transfer of recipient's property as security	46-212
Cooperation with Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare	46-215
Criminal offenses, obtaining assistance by fraud	46-210
Death of recipient or of last survivor, liability of estate	46-212
Declaration of purpose	46-201
Deduction of amount paid, preferred claim against estate of recipient	46-212
Definitions	46-201
Denial of relief, hearing and review	46-203
Eligibility, requirements for	46-202
Exemption from levy or execution	46-204
Expenses for assistance, payment as other expenses	46-214
Fines and penalties, obtaining assistance by fraud	46-210
Funeral expenses on death of recipient	46-205
Habitual tramp or beggar, prohibition against eligibility	46-202
He or his, defined	46-201
Hearing of claim for aid where relief is denied	46-203
Home for Aged and Infirm,	3-106
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Imprisonment, obtaining assistance by fraud	46-210
Improperly obtained, investigation and cancellation	46-209
Inalienable by assignment or transfer	46-204
Inmate of any prison, jail, etc., prohibition against eligibility	46-202
Investigation,	
Applicant	46-207
Improperly obtained assistance	46-209
Liability,	
Recipients' estate	46-212
Relatives for support	46-211

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE—Continued

Misdemeanor, obtaining assistance by fraud	46-210
Notice to relatives, liability for support, suits to recover	46-211
Oaths and affirmations, applications	46-206
Obtaining by fraud, penalty	46-210
Payment of aid to responsible persons where recipient is incapable	46-203
Recipients not to receive other public aid except medical, surgical, or nursing care	46-202
Record of circumstances of applicant	46-207
Recovery from estates of recipients, one-half payable to United States	46-212
Reference of applicants to Board of Public Welfare	46-203
Refunds to Treasurer of United States, deductions from estate of recipient	46-212
Residence, requirement for eligibility	46-202
Review,	46-208
Claim for aid where relief is denied	46-203
Revocation	46-208
Rules and regulations,	46-203
Care, management, etc., of recipient's property	46-212
Home for Aged and Infirm, admission and administration	3-108
Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Cooperation of Commissioners with	46-215
Reports to	46-203
Support by child, etc., prohibition against eligibility	46-202
Suspension of payments,	46-208
Where recipient is incapable	46-203
Transfer of recipient's property to Commissioners of District as security	46-212
Voluntary assignment or transfer of property for purpose of qualifying, prohibition against eligibility	46-202

OLIVE OIL

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
-------------------------------	-------

ONIONS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Standard crate, dimensions	10-115

OPERA HOUSES

License fee	47-2320
-------------	---------

OPERATING ENGINEERS

See STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS

OPERATORS' PERMIT

See MOTOR VEHICLES

OPINIONS

Court of Appeals,	11-206
Cost per volume	11-207
Duty of reporter to deliver copy of volume of reports of opinions to judges	11-206

OPIUM

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

OPTOMETRY

Application for license, filing	2-513
Appointment of Board members	2-503
Board of Optometry,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Adjournment for want of quorum	2-504

OPTOMETRY—Continued

Board of Optometry—Continued

Annual report to Commissioners	2-508
Appointment by Commissioners	2-503
Approval by Commissioners	2-505
By-laws and regulations, power to adopt	2-505
Certified copies of record, prima facie evidence	2-508
Charges preferred against	2-517
Compensation	2-507
Discretionary refusal to grant licenses, etc.	2-516
Election of officers	2-504
Expenses and compensation not to exceed receipts	2-507
Meetings	2-504
Membership	2-503
Number of members	2-503
Oath of office	2-503
Office quarters	2-515
Organization	2-504
Power to change educational standards of examination of applicant for license	2-512
Power to charge fees	2-514
President	2-504
Qualifications	2-503
Quorum	2-504
Record of proceedings kept	2-508
Records open to inspection	2-508
Removal from office, ground	2-503
Seal	2-508, 2-513, 2-515
Secretary-treasurer of Board, post	
Term of office	2-503
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc. to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-503
Vice president	2-504
By-laws, approval by Commissioners	2-505
Cancellation of licenses, grounds	2-516
Certified copy of record of registered license, prima facie evidence	2-513
Charges preferred against licensee	2-517
Commissioners of District,	
Annual report of Board	2-508
Appointment of members of Board	2-503
Approval of by-laws and regulations	2-505
Compensation of Board members determined by	2-507
Educational standards for examination of applicants for licenses, approval of changes	2-512
Secretary-treasurer of Board to give bond as required by	2-506
Compensation of Board members	2-507
Complaint against licensee, Board to furnish copy to	2-517
Criminal offenses,	2-502
Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction of, ground for cancelling, etc., licenses	2-516
Defined	2-501, 33-401
Design for license	2-515

OPTOMETRY—Continued

Diagnosis of diseases or injuries to the human eye, limitation on right to	2-519
Display of certificate to practice	2-513
Doctor of medicine, right to use title	2-519
Drug addiction, ground for cancelling, etc., licenses	2-516
Examination of applicants for license,	
Educational qualifications	2-511
Additional requisites	2-511 note
Educational standards, power to change	2-512
Failure to pass	2-513
Practitioners from other states, effect	2-518
Fees	2-514
File on examination papers	2-508
Held twice yearly	2-513
Limited examination for existing practitioners	2-510
Meetings of Board	2-504
Persons qualified to take examination	2-511
Additional requisites	2-511 note
Place held	2-515
Required unless otherwise provided	2-509
Special examination, subjects	2-510
Standard examination, subjects	2-511
Taking standard examination when optional, failure to pass, effect	2-510
Exceptions from act	2-520
Expenses of Board members	2-507
False impersonation as licensed practitioner	2-502
Fees,	2-513, 2-514
Clerk fees, for recording license	2-513
Examination for license	2-514
Failure to pay renewal fee, penalty	2-514
Practitioners from other states, licensing	2-518
Recording fee of license	2-513
Reinstatement after failure to pay renewal fee	2-514
Renewal of registration	2-514
Grounds for cancelling, revoking, etc., licenses	2-516
Hearing of charges preferred against licensee	2-517
Imprisonment for violating regulatory provisions	2-502
Issuance of license to practice	2-513
Licenses,	
Design of	2-515
Examination of applicants for license, ante	
Holders not entitled to use any title or degree by virtue of	2-519
Issuance	2-513
Practice of optometry without license prohibited	2-502
Practitioners from other states, reciprocity	2-518
Recording with clerk of United States District Court	2-513
Registration	2-513, 2-514
Revocation or suspension of license, post	
Masculine gender construed to include feminine	2-521
Meetings of Board	2-504

OPTOMETRY—Continued

Misdemeanors, violation of regulatory provisions	2-502
Misrepresentation as licensed optometrist	2-502
Notice,	
Licensee, charges preferred against	2-517
Revocation or suspension of license for failure to pay registration renewal fee	2-514
Oaths and affirmations,	
Board members, oath of office	2-503
Recommendation of citizens to accompany application for license, verification	2-513
Official seal of Board	2-508, 2-513, 2-515
Organization of Board	2-504
Partial invalidity of act	2-522
Penalties for violating regulatory provisions	2-502
Persons selling spectacles or eyeglasses excepted from act	2-520
Physicians and surgeons excepted from act	2-520
Practice without license prohibited	2-502
Practitioners from other states, licensing, fee, reciprocity	2-518
Prescription, right to write limited	2-519
Qualifications for Board members	2-503
Reciprocity with other states as to practicing in District	2-518
Record book, registration of licenses	2-513
Records, place of keeping	2-515
Re-entering practice after retirement	2-514
Refusal of license, ground	2-516
Registration of licenses,	2-513
Fee for renewal	2-514
Regulations, approval by Commissioners	2-505
Removal of Board members	2-503
Renewal of certificates, fees	2-514
Retirement, right to renew license upon payment of fee	2-514
Revocation or suspension of license,	
Failure to pay registration renewal fee	2-514
Ground	2-516
Removal of Board member	2-503
Right to use titles and degrees limited	2-519
Secretary-treasurer of Board,	2-504, 2-506, 2-507
Bond	2-506
Compensation	2-507
Custodian of record book	2-513
Election	2-504
Filing application for license	2-513
Renewal registration fee paid to	2-514
Separability of provisions of act	2-522
Singular number construed to include plural	2-521
Spectacles or eyeglasses, exemption of persons selling from applicability of act	2-520
Term of office of Board members	2-503
United States District Court, recording of license in clerk's office	2-513
Violation of regulatory provisions	2-502
Witnesses, examination at hearings of charges preferred against licensees	2-517
ORAL SURGERY	
Dentist, examination for license	2-308

ORDERS

See JUDGMENT AND DECREES; SERVICE OF PROCESS	
Bonds or undertakings,	
Restraining orders, proceedings for recovery of damages, counsel fees allowed,	28-2404
United States and District and their officials excepted from giving	11-1507
English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Juvenile Court	11-930
Names of writs or other proces or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Support proceedings under uniform laws.	
See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203
ORDINANCES	
See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS	
ORIGINAL PACKAGE	
Defined	47-2801
ORPHAN'S COURT	
Replaced by Probate Court	11-501
ORTHODONTIA	
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
OSTEOPATHY	
See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
OUNCE	
See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS	
OSTER	
See QUO WARRANTO	
OUTDOOR SIGNS	
Commissioners' power to regulate	1-231
Effective date, penal provision of regulations	1-233
Fee for license	1-232
License required	1-232
Penalty for violating regulations	1-233
Publication of regulations	1-233
Rejection of application for license	1-232
Revocation of license	1-232
OUTSIDE TOILETS	
See PRIVIES	
OVERSEERS	
Sewers, etc., employment	7-1235
OVERTIME	
See specific heads	
OWNER	
See, also, specific heads	
Defined	5-633, 40-418, 40-701, 44-306
OYSTERS	
Shucked oysters, sale by liquid measure or numerical count	10-120
OXALIC ACID	
Poison, restriction on sale	2-612

PACKAGES

- Food packages, marked with weights, measures, or count, tolerances and exemptions for small packages 10-117
- Forging brands and labels, penalty 22-1402
- Specifications, variations, or tolerances, power of Commissioners of District to establish 10-127
- Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages of commodities 10-124

PAID-IN SURPLUS

- Defined 29-902

PAINTS

- Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612

PALMISTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

PANDERING

- See ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS; PROSTITUTION
- Compelling female to live life of prostitute against her will, penalty 22-2706
- Detaining female for,
 - Debt contracted in house of prostitution 22-2709
 - Prostitution or sexual intercourse 22-2706
- Placing female for prostitution, receiving consideration for 22-2710
- Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting to frequent agency 47-2111
- Receiving consideration for,
 - Place of prostitution, furnishing or servicing 22-2712
 - Placing female in charge of another for prostitution or immoral purposes 22-2711
- Receiving money or valuable thing for arranging for or causing female to engage in prostitution, debauchery or immoral act, punishment 22-2707
- Wife, procuring persons to live in house of or lead life of prostitution 22-2708

PARACHUTES

- Flying, penalty 22-1117

PARADES

- Capitol Grounds 9-124

PARAPET

- Height regulated 5-407

PARDONS

- Commissioners' power to grant 1-220
- English language required, penalty for violation 13-202
- Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

PAREGORIC

- See NARCOTIC DRUGS
- Exception to provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery of 2-612
- Poison compound, restriction on sale, solution or water of 2-612

PARENT AND CHILD

See CHILDREN; DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN; DESERTION

- Administrator, parent entitled to be 20-206
- Relations on part of father preferred 20-214
- Adoption of child, consent to 16-211, 16-213
- Assignment of transfer of parental rights 32-786
- Compulsory attendance of school by children. See EDUCATION
- Insane persons, liability of parents for costs of maintenance and treatment 21-318
- Insanity proceedings, eligibility for making application for inquest or order of commitment 21-310
- Marriage of child, consent to 30-111
- Old-age assistance, liability for support 46-211
- Parent, defined 31-309
- Paternity, jurisdiction of Juvenile Court 11-951
- Prostitution of female child, consent of parent, penalty 22-2705
- Refusal or neglect of parent to provide for child, penalty 22-902
- Religious faith considered in placing children 11-918
- Right of parent to beheard in Juvenile Court 11-915
- Uniform support laws, support and maintenance under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

PARIS GREEN

- Sale, restrictions 2-612

PARK POLICE

- Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to 4-904
- Appropriations for payment of additional compensation for working holidays 4-807
- Assignment,
 - Patrol area of airport 7-1304
 - Transfer to a subclass 4-830
- Chief, member of Council on Law Enforcement 2-1901
- Compensation,
 - Additional compensation for working,
 - Days off 4-904
 - Holidays 4-807, 4-809
 - Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions 4-829
 - Basic compensation 4-833
 - Delegation of authority by Secretary of Interior 4-837
 - Demotion, rate of compensation 4-831
 - Longevity increases 4-833
 - Motorcycle police, extra compensation 4-204
 - Promotions, rate of basic compensation 4-830
 - Retroactive compensation,
 - When and to whom payable 4-836
 - Secretary of Interior, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception 4-828
 - Superintendent, extra compensation 4-204
- Crediting of satisfactory service 4-829
- Delegation of authority by Secretary of Interior respecting salaries 4-837

PARK POLICE—Continued

Director of National Park Service given exclusive control	4-202
Emergency, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of	4-904
Extra compensation, Superintendent	4-204
First sergeant	4-202
Five-day week established for officers and members	4-904
Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Holidays, defined	4-808
Leaves of absence, number of days allowed annually	4-207
Lieutenant	4-202
Longevity increases	4-833
Medical attendance	4-206
Motorcycle police, extra compensation	4-204
Organization	4-202
Privates, number and grade	4-202
Public airport, authority to make arrests	7-1408
Salaries. Compensation, generally, ante Secretary of Interior,	
Authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Demotion of officers or members of force, power to fix rate of compensation	4-831
Seizure, gambling equipment	22-1505
Sergeants, number, rank	4-202
Sick leave,	4-207
Two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to	4-904
Superintendent, army officer detailed as	4-204
Suspension of two days off in seven during emergencies	4-904
Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, Secretary of Interior has authority to determine positions to be included	4-828
Transportation furnished Superintendent	4-204
Two days off in each period of seven days for officers and members	4-904
Uniforms and equipment	4-204
Vested with powers and duties of Metropolitan Police	4-201
Watchmen provided by United States Government known as	4-201

PARKING METERSSee **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Authority to install	40-616
Fees, collection and deposit,	40-616
Power to prescribe	40-804
Location	40-804
Rules and regulations	40-616

PARKING SPACESee **PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; STADIUM**

Congressional tags, appropriations for expenses	40-604
Congressmen, public buildings	40-604

PARKING SPACE COMMITTEE

Abolishment and reestablishment as advisory committee to Director of General Administration	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
Appointment, composition, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 17

PARKINGS

Building lines, control by Commissioners	5-205
Business streets use of	8-108
Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty	25-128
For sale or for rent sign, placing on prohibited, penalty	7-1001
Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty	25-128
Jurisdiction and control vested in Commissioners	8-110
Members of Congress	40-604
Sewers and water mains, right to lay in, streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Sidewalks, right to lay on, streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Space between street lines and buildings restriction lines	7-117
Turning over care to private owners	8-108
Use, business streets	8-108
Zoning Commission's power to require facilities	5-413

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDSSee **BATHING POOLS AND BEACHES; BEACH PARKWAY; NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION; NATIONAL PARK SERVICE; RECREATION BOARD; THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND**

Acquisition of land	8-103
Eminent domain,	8-103
Anacostia Park	8-161
Anacostia River, land along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Areas between sidewalk line, minimum size	8-108
Buildings,	
Bridges, plans, preparation, supervision	8-134
Construction, authorization by Congress required	8-133
Business streets, designation by Commissioners	8-108
Canals, public spaces resulting from filling in, jurisdiction of Director, National Park Service	8-145
Closing of	
Useless or unnecessary streets, highways, etc., acquisition by District for purposes of	7-401
Water Street for park purposes, consent of property owners	8-114
Commissioners of District, transfer of jurisdiction to Director of National Park Service	8-135
Director,	
National Park Service, direction and control of park system	8-108
Transfers of jurisdiction to Commissioners of District	8-135
District authorities transferring jurisdiction to Federal authorities	8-115, 8-116
Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty	25-128
Eminent domain,	8-103
Amount of cost and expenses assessed as benefits	7-218
Federal authorities transferring jurisdiction to District authorities	8-115, 8-116

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Continued

Fort Davis and Fort Dupont Parks part of park system	8-125
Georgetown Reservoir, transfer of jurisdiction to Commissioners	8-142
Glover Parkway and Children's Playground, Acceptance of dedicated land	8-162
Made part of park system	8-163
Improvement of unimproved public spaces, restrictions	8-108
Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty	25-128
Lafayette Park, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Land acquired for, lease pending need for use	8-105
Life interest, grantor of land reserving	8-103
Mall Park System, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Meridian Hill Park	8-112
Montrose Park	8-113
National Zoological Park,	
Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Plans for buildings and bridges, supervision	8-134
Park system,	
Composition	8-108
Small parks at street intersection as part of	8-111
Squares 612 and 613 made part of	8-124
Parkway connecting Potomac, Zoological, and Rock Creek Park,	
Acquisition of land	8-158
Amount to be expended limited	8-158, 8-159
Exclusion of land authorized	8-159
Part of park system	8-160
Reimbursement of Federal Treasury, interest	8-158
Piney Branch Parkway part of system	8-152
Plans and specifications for buildings and bridges in National Zoological Park, supervision	8-134
Potomac Park,	
Artificial body of water, expenditure of funds for construction prohibited	8-155
Boathouses, licensing	8-157
Buildings fronting, plans, approved by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Control by Director of National Park Service	8-154
Department of Agriculture, temporary occupancy	8-156
Establishment	8-153
Lagoon, expenditure of appropriation for construction prohibited	8-155
Part of park system of District	8-154
Speedway, construction, authorization by Congress required	8-155
Potomac River, lands along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Recommendation by National Park Service of transfer of jurisdiction over property between United States and District.	8-115
Recreation centers, rules and regulations	8-131
Regulations, power of President to prescribe	8-108

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Continued

Reports, transfer of jurisdiction over property between United States and District	8-115
Reservation,	
Number 8 transferred to Commissioners of District, purpose	8-138
Number 32, jurisdiction transferred to Commissioners	8-136
Number 185, use for park purposes authorized	8-126
Number 290, jurisdiction transferred to Commissioners	8-137
Part of system	8-108
Widening of roadway of street or avenue	8-127
Retransfer of reservation 185 for park purposes	8-126
Right of entry on Water Street to repair sewers	8-114
Rock Creek, lands along, clearing title of United States	8-104
Rock Creek Park,	
Acceptance of dedication of land	8-150
Arable ground, rental	8-149
Area	8-146, 8-147
Bridle paths	8-148
Buildings,	
Fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Rental	8-149
Dedication of land	8-146
Director of National Park Service, control over	8-148
Establishment	8-146
Footways	8-148
Lease of buildings and grounds	8-149
Part of park system	8-148
Pathways	8-148
Protection of Rock Creek against injury or diminution of flow of water	8-151
Roadway	8-148
Rock Creek, protection of flow of water	8-151
Rules and regulations, recreation centers authority of Commissioners	8-131
Sidewalks, rules and regulations, power to adopt	8-144
Small parks at street intersection, part of park system	8-111
Squares 612 and 613 made part of system	8-124
Streets, setting aside portion for use as parks	7-1206
Supervisor of playgrounds, acceptance of volunteer services	8-132
Temporary structures, licensing	8-129
Traffic, enforcement of traffic regulations by Director, National Park Service	8-109
Transfers of jurisdiction between the Director and Commissioners, change of official maps	8-135
Turning over care of parking spaces to private owners	8-108
Use of,	
Public grounds for playgrounds	8-128
Sidewalks for business purposes	8-108
Vehicles, enforcement of traffic regulation by Director, National Park Service	8-109
Volunteer services for playgrounds, acceptance authorized, conditions	8-132

PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Continued

Washington Aqueduct, use in part as playground	8-130
Water Street, portion of made part of park system	8-114
Widening of roadways	8-127

PARKWAYS

See **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; WHITEHAVEN PARKWAY**

Eminent domain, amount of costs and expenses assessed as benefits	7-218
Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway, buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410

PARLOR-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
---------------------------	---------

PAROLE

See **PROBATION**

Abolition of existing Parole Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Acts of Congress, eligibility for parole of violators of	24-208
Applications of,	
Prisoners, preparation by Parole Executive	24-201b
Reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Attorney General,	
Custody and control of parolees	24-204
Parole violators, designation of institutions for returning or removing to	24-205
Authorization	24-204
Board,	
Abolition of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Appearance of violator at revocation hearing	24-206
Application for reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Appointment	24-201a
Chairman, election	24-201a
Compensation, prohibition against	24-201a
Cooperation with other agencies of District	24-201b
Creation	24-201a
Establishment, composition, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Hearings	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Issuance of warrant for retaking of parole violator	24-205
Membership	24-201a
Notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Parole Executive,	
Appointment and term of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Designation by Commissioners of District	24-201a
Duties	24-201b
Member of Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Power extended to prisoners sentenced to more than 180 days	24-208
Prescribing terms and conditions	24-204
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to	24-106

PAROLE—Continued

Board—Continued	
Rules and regulations	24-201a
Transfer of powers, records, etc., of Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole	24-201b
Commitment of girls to National Training School	32-908a
Commutation of sentence for good conduct	24-206
Compensation, Parole Board members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Conditions	24-204
Confidential information and records, prohibition against producing to Board	24-201b
Conviction on prior misdemeanors or felonies, minimum sentence to be served	24-208 note
Cooperation of other departments with Parole Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Counsel, representation for parole violator at revocation hearing	24-206
Crimes other than felony	24-208
Custody and control of parolees under Attorney General	24-204
Department of Corrections, cooperation with Parole Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
District Training School	32-626
Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offense from order of examination	24-603
Executive. Board, ante	
Federal Board, powers over United States prisoners convicted in District of crimes against United States	24-209
Felonies committed prior to June 6, 1940, eligibility of persons convicted of	24-203 note
Girls committed to Board of Public Welfare	32-908a
Hearing, termination or modification of terms and conditions	24-206
Indeterminate sentence, prisoners under, eligibility for	24-203
Jurisdiction of court, reduction of minimum sentence	24-201c
Life sentence, prisoners under, eligibility for	24-203
Minimum sentence required to be served	24-208
Municipal regulations and ordinances, eligibility for parole for violators of	24-208
National Training School for Boys	32-820, 32-821
New parole after revocation	24-206
Officers authorized to execute warrants for arrest of parole violators	24-205
Purpose of Parole Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Repeal of inconsistent laws	24-207
Return of violator to institution not of District, power and authority of Federal Board	24-206
Revocation of parole after retaking of violator	24-206
Savings provision, penalty, sentence, or forfeiture provided for felonies committed before July 15, 1932	24-207
Supervision by Parole Executive of prisoners on parole	24-201b
Term of office, Parole Board members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33

PAROLE—Continued

- Transfer of,
 - Positions to Parole Board
 - 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
 - Powers, records, etc., of Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole to Board 24-201b
- United States Board of Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners 4-134c
- Violation, effect 24-205

PARTIES

- See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; EJECTMENT; PROCESS
- Bonds and undertakings in United States District Court 28-2403
- Competency as witnesses 14-301
- Joint obligations, joinder of parties and consolidation of actions 13-401
- Nonresident plaintiff, requirement of security for costs, prohibition against delay by defendant 11-1506
- Partition 16-1301
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, mistake in name of 13-316
- Public contractor's bond, actions on 1-804
- Quo warranto 16-1601
- Required to testify regarding usurious payments 28-2706
- Service of process by publication, proper parties unknown to be alive or dead 13-113
- Third party made defendant in interpleader 13-217
- Uncertainty as to death, service by publication 13-113
- United States as party, United States District Court 11-306

PARTITION

- Accounting by tenant in common 16-1301
- Disability of parties, effect 16-1301
- Discharge from dower of sale of indivisible property of tenants in common 16-1306
- Dower,
 - Assignment of 16-1302
 - Sale of land encumbered by 16-1305
- Granting 16-1301
- Parties, 16-1301
 - Proceedings 16-1304
- Sale of,
 - Indivisible property, discharge from dower 16-1306
 - Real property when encumbered by dower 16-1305
- Service of process by publication in suits for 13-108
- Waste by joint tenant or tenant in common, suit for after commission of 45-1304
- Widow of tenant in common 16-1303
- Wife of tenant in common protected 16-1304

PARTNERSHIPS

- See INCOME TAX
- Actions, brought against general partners 41-118, 41-126
- Acts which are deemed a dissolution 41-115
- Architecture, right to practice limited 2-1016
- Assignment with preferences, void as to creditors 41-123

PARTNERSHIPS—Continued

- Capital, 41-107, 41-121, 41-122
- Affidavit of payment by special partners 41-107
- Reduction of, to be made good by special partners 41-122
- Withdrawal by special partners 41-121
- Certified public accountant 2-901
- Composition with creditors by one partner 41-201
- Debts not merged in judgment against one or more partners 41-129
- Dentistry, practicing 2-311
- Dissolution and payment of debts, separate composition with creditor, 41-201
 - Discharges debtor 41-201
 - Memorandum of exoneration 41-201
 - Nondischarge of other partners 41-203
 - Partners' right of contribution 41-204
- General partners 41-102
 - Accounting to general and special partners 41-131
 - Actions to be in name of 41-126
 - Conduct of business in name of 41-117
 - Liability 41-102
 - Transaction of business by 41-120
- Insolvency, dissolution by 41-130
- Limited partners, special partners, defined 41-102
- Limited partnerships, 41-101 et seq.
 - Affidavit, contents and filing 41-107
 - Assignments with preferences void as to creditors 41-123
 - Certificate of partnership, 41-105, 41-106
 - Acknowledgment 41-106
 - Contents 41-105
 - Recording 41-106
 - Creditors preferred over special partners 41-125
 - Dissolution, 41-115, 41-116, 41-130
 - Acts after, deemed those of general partnership 41-116
 - Acts constituting 41-115
 - Failure to acknowledge and record certificate, effect of 41-111
 - False statements render all generally liable 41-109
- General partners,
 - Defendants 41-118
 - Defined 41-102
 - Liability to each other and to special partners for management 41-102, 41-131
- Judgments prima facie evidence of debt 41-129
- Management, liability of general partners for 41-131
- Merger of partnership debts in judgments 41-129
- Names to be used 41-117
- Prerequisites to formation 41-108
- Purpose of forming 41-101
- Reduction of capital, amount to be restored 41-122
- Renewal, requirements, 41-113
 - Failure to renew, effect of 41-114
- Special partners, 41-102 to 41-104
 - Assenting to assignments with preferences, effect 41-124
 - Becoming general partners, joinder in suits 41-126

PARTNERSHIPS—Continued**Limited partnerships—Continued****Special partners—Continued**

Creditors preferred over	41-125
Dividends	41-121
Drawing interest when capital is not reduced thereby	41-121
Failure to restore interest or profits which impair capital, effect	41-124
Joined in suits, recovery of costs when not liable	41-127
Liability	41-104
Liability to suit after suit against general partners	41-128
Number	41-103
Right to advise as to management	41-120
Right to examine	41-120
Transacting business, effect	41-120
Use of name in firm, effect	41-119
Withdrawal of investment prohibited	41-121

Suits against general and special partners**Voluntary dissolution, grounds and requirements**

Name	41-117, 41-119
Negotiable instruments, giving of notice of dishonor	28-711
Obligations, power of business corporations to purchase, take, etc.	29-904
Parties, dissolution by acts of	41-130
Plumber's licenses	2-1405
Podiatry practitioners	2-707
Preferences void in insolvency	41-123
Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment	28-608
Priority of claims on insolvency	41-125
Sales between, under Uniform Sales Act	28-1101
Shares, business corporation's power to purchase, take, etc.	29-904
Special partners, actions may be brought after judgment against general partners	41-128
Transactions or admissions of decreased or incapable partners, testimony with respect to	14-304

PARTY WALLS

Certificate of location, admissibility in evidence	1-628
Certification and recording of location by surveyor	1-627
Less than 7 inches of adjacent ground occupied, payment for ground occupied	1-625
Locating and placing by surveyor	1-628
Payment of adjoining owner for land occupied	1-625
Wall extending over line more than 7 inches, payment for ground occupied	1-626

PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Absolute liability of insurance companies	44-301
Application for license	47-2331
Assignment or transfer of operators' licenses	47-2331
Blanket policy for more than one vehicle	44-305
Bond for liability insurance	44-301

PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR**HIRE—Continued****Conditions for,**

Creations and maintenance of sinking fund in lieu of insurance	44-305
--	--------

Doing business by insurance companies and corporate sureties	44-302
--	--------

Display of license	47-2331
--------------------	---------

Drivers of sightseeing vehicles, license	47-2331
--	---------

Exemption of sinking fund from claims of general creditors	44-305
--	--------

Funeral purposes, vehicles used for, license	47-2331
--	---------

Identification tags	47-2331
---------------------	---------

Increase of operations, application, necessity	47-2331
--	---------

Insurance required	44-301
--------------------	--------

Intangible, situs under inheritance and estate tax laws	47-1629
---	---------

Liability insurance,

Companies must be authorized to do business in District	44-302
---	--------

Conditions for cancellation	44-302
-----------------------------	--------

Operation without approved bond or policy	44-303
---	--------

Penalties for violations	44-307
--------------------------	--------

Licenses	47-2331
----------	---------

Numbering of operators' licenses	47-2331
----------------------------------	---------

Operator's license, fee and display	47-2331
-------------------------------------	---------

Owner, defined	44-306
----------------	--------

Public Utilities Commission,

Application for license	47-2331
-------------------------	---------

Control and regulation	47-2331
------------------------	---------

Insurance required by	44-301
-----------------------	--------

Liability insurance, blanket bond or policy, filing with	44-305
--	--------

Rules and regulations	44-304
-----------------------	--------

Record of licensed operators	47-2331
------------------------------	---------

Regulation by Public Utilities Commission	47-2331
---	---------

Schedule of number of vehicle miles to be operated within District, application for license to contain	47-2331
--	---------

Schools, sightseeing vehicles operated by, license, necessity	47-2331
---	---------

Sight-seeing purposes, vehicle operated for, license	47-2331
--	---------

Sinking fund in lieu of insurance	44-301
-----------------------------------	--------

Stands, establishment of	47-2331
--------------------------	---------

Superintendent of Insurance, bonds to be secured by corporate sureties approved by	44-302
--	--------

PASTEURIZATION**See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS****PASTORAL RESIDENCES**

Exemption from taxation	47-801a
-------------------------	---------

PATENT MEDICINES

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
Sellers subject to druggist license	47-2308

PATENTS

English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
--	--------

Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
--	--------

Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
---	--------

Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203
--	--------

PATERNITY

Children born out of wedlock,	11-951 to 11-967
Apprehension of accused	11-954
Birth record upon marriage of parents	11-963
Blood tests in paternity case	11-956
Bond for appearance, commitment on	
failure to give bond	11-955
Complaint, requirements	11-953
Constitutionality	11-967
Construction, appropriations	11-966
Death of child	11-958
Exclusion of public	11-957
Failure to support, misdemeanor	11-961
Father's estate, liability of	11-962
Judgment, basis, payments for maintenance, modification	11-958
Jurisdiction	11-951, 11-961
Jury trial, waiver	11-955
Performance bond, probation, commitment	11-959
Records, inspection or availability	11-965
Reports to Bureau of Vital Statistics	11-964
Time to bring complaint to establish paternity or for support	11-952
Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity	11-960
Voluntary contributions for support	11-961
Execution of judgment of default payments	11-959
Jurisdiction of Juvenile Court	11-907, 11-951
Jury trials	11-907
Preliminary hearing	11-954
Prenatal and confinement expenses	11-958
Separability provisions	11-967
Short title of act	11-951 note

PATHOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license, examinations in	2-705

PATIENT

Defined	24-602, 33-701
---------	----------------

PAUPERS

See POOR PERSONS

PAVING

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

PAWNBROKERS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Advertising, statement of rates	2-2008
Application for license, form and contents	2-2003
Bonds, applicant for license	2-2004
Cash capital requirements	2-2003
Charging, demanding or receiving interest, discount, fee or other charge except as authorized by law, prohibition	2-2010
Contempt proceedings	2-2007
Contents of,	
Licenses	2-2005
Records of loan transactions	2-2011
Daily transcripts of loan transactions to be filed with Chief of Police	2-2011
Definitions	2-2001
Description of person pawning or pledging goods, records to show	2-2011

PAWNBROKERS—Continued

Display,	
Licenses	2-2005
Sign or other device resembling the emblem a sign commonly used by pawnbrokers, prohibition	2-2002
Disposition of surplus moneys	2-2015
Divulging contents of records	2-2011
Fees,	
Investigation of applicants	2-2003
Licenses	2-2005
Filing of reports	2-2007
Financial institutions or federal agencies, applicability	2-2018
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-2006
Hearings,	
Denial or refusal of licenses	2-2005
Determination or redetermination of maximum rates of interest	2-2009
Revocation or suspension of license	2-2006
Interest rates,	
Charging, demanding or receiving except as authorized prohibited	2-2010
Fees by licensees for prohibited acts	2-2010
Records of pawnbroker to show	2-2011
Return of pledged article without being required to pay, invalid loans	2-2016
Investigations,	
Economic conditions relating to pawnbrokerage business	2-2009
Fee	2-2003
Licensees	2-2007
Issuance of license	2-2005
License and Permit Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, attorney-in-fact to receive judicial processes and legal notices	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Licenses,	
Application for,	
Bond	2-2004
Form and contents	2-2003
Change of location	2-2005
Notice, revocation or suspension	2-2006
Number of	2-2005
Pawnbrokers required to have	2-2002
Refusal	2-2005
Renewal	2-2006
Revocation or suspension,	2-2006
Director, Licenses and Inspections Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Impairment affecting obligation of pre-existing contracts	2-2006
Surrender	2-2006
Transfer or assignment	2-2005
Loans outside of District	2-2010
Maturity, payment of loan before date of	2-2009
Memorandum of loan, pawnbroker to deliver to borrower	2-2012
Minimum charges	2-2009
Name and residence of person pawning or pledging goods, records to show	2-2011
Nonapplicability to certain financial institutions or federal agencies	2-2018

PAWNBROKERS—Continued

Notice,	
Change of location	2-2005
Revocation or suspension of license	2-2006
Payment,	
Fees by licensees for performance of prohibited acts	2-2010
Loans	2-2009
Person, defined	2-2001
Penalties, loans in violation of sections 2-2001 to 2-2019 void	2-2016
Police Department, powers and duties,	4-147 to 4-150
Admission of members of force to premises during business hours	2-2011
Examination of books and premises	4-148
Pawned or pledged property, right of examination	4-149
Penalty for interfering with officer	4-150
Property taken from pawnbrokers delivered to property clerk	4-159
Supervision and inspection	4-147
Preservation of records	2-2007
Public auction, sale of pledge	2-2013
Public policy, loans in violation of sections 2-2001 to 2-2019 to be against	2-2010
Publication of notice of sale of pledge	2-2014
Rates of charge, statement of	2-2008
Records,	
Loan transactions,	2-2011
Certificate of mailing notice of sale of pledge to be part of	2-2014
Preservation and production	2-2007
Renewal and refile of bond by licensee	2-2004
Reports, licensees	2-2007
Rules and regulations	2-2017
Sale of pledge,	2-2013
Disposition of surplus moneys	2-2015
Publication of notice	2-2014
Separability of provisions	2-2019
Surplus moneys, disposition	2-2015
Surrender of license	2-2006
Term of licenses	2-2006
Transaction of business or loans in name or place of business other than that named in license, prohibition	2-2005
Use of word pawnbroker by unlicensed persons, prohibition	2-2002
Validity of loan instruments, violation of law	2-2010

PAYMENT

See, also, specific heads	
Creditors' claims, decedents' estates	18-519
Indorsing on obligations, effect of Statute of Frauds	12-305
Money into court,	16-1401, 16-1402
Municipal Court, provisions applicable to	11-734
Payment of judgment stays execution	15-111
Pleading in bar	13-218

PAYROLL

Definition of payroll period	47-1551c
Employee of District signing by mark, witnesses	1-315

PEACE OFFICERSSee **POLICE DEPARTMENT****PEARS**

Standard box, dimensions	10-115
--------------------------	--------

PEAS

Shelled peas, standard container	10-115
----------------------------------	--------

PECKSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****PEDDLERS**See **HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS****PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES**See **FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES****PENITENTIARY**See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS****PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE**

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts	5-410
Height of building	5-405
John Philip Sousa Bridge, erection over Anacostia River	7-506

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE BRIDGE

Maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost	7-504
---	-------

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY

Authority of Commissioners not abridged	7-1228
Operating lessee of Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company	7-1225
Switches and sidings, construction authorized,	7-1225 to 7-1229
Plan subject to approval of Commissioners	7-1226
Right to amend or repeal law reserved	7-1229

PENNY-ROYAL

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of	2-612
---	-------

PENSIONSSee **POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY**

Exemption from judicial process	15-403
Forfeiture of retirement pay for refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, payment of contributions toward pension	1-319
Perpetuities, laws against, applicability to trusts	45-107

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Sale,	
Attachment and garnishment	16-314
Delivery to owner by property clerk	4-162, 4-164

PERJURY

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, penalty for wilfully swearing falsely in any proceeding, etc., before	25-126
Alcoholic beverages, false statement in application for licenses	25-115
Board of Assistant Assessors, witnesses before	47-606
Board of Examiners in Veterinary Medicine, false oaths or affirmations before	2-802

PERJURY—Continued

- Building association reports 26-404
- Business corporations, witnesses not exempted from prosecution or punishment, in proceedings growing out of violations of provisions concerning 29-943
- Closing-out sales, false statements in application for license 47-3002
- Defined 14-102
- Equalization and Review Board, witnesses before 47-606
- Fraternal benefit associations, death claims in 35-913
- Healing Arts Practice Act, to evade provision of 2-128
- Hearings, revocation or suspension of license of agents, brokers or solicitors for life insurance companies 35-426
- Indictment, sufficiency of 23-204
- Marriage license, in obtaining 30-110
- Oaths administered by United States attorney 11-1002
- Penalty 22-2501
- Person testifying at hearing for revocation of certificate of authority of fire, marine or casualty insurance company 35-1306
- Personal property tax return, false statements 47-1203
- Public Utilities Commission 43-712
- Subornation of, penalty, 22-2501
- Indictment, sufficiency 23-205
- Superintendent of Insurance, false testimony before 35-405
- Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments, false swearing before 4-602
- Trust, title, and indemnity companies 26-320

PERMITS

See BOXING EXHIBITIONS; BUILDING LINES;
BUILDINGS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA

- Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement, repair or construction under permit system 7-608
- Barbed-wire fences, construction outside fire limit 7-1102
- Employment of females for longer period than 8 hours 36-301
- Erection, construction, reconstruction, or alteration of buildings or structures 5-422
- Gas pipes, laying in the streets 7-1204
- Public auctions. See AUCTIONS
- Sewer, gas, and water connections 1-726
- Trenches, cutting in highways, reservations or public spaces 7-615, 7-616
- Tunnels 1-244
- Use of public space over or under 9th Street Southwest 1-244
- Waiver of fees of persons in military service 1-244

PERPETUITIES

- Freeholds 45-104
- Pension and employee trusts, applicability 45-107
- Real property 45-102, 45-103

PERSON

- Defined 1-702; 2-421; 5-109; 6-601; 10-132; 22-3405; 25-103; 28-101, 28-2321, 28-2922; 33-701; 40-418, 40-701, 40-901; 43-106; 47-1551c, 47-1586m, 47-1902, 47-2401, 47-2601, 47-2801, 47-3001; 48-208, 48-301; 49-204.

PERSONAL INJURIES

- District employees, payment of compensation 1-311

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; RECORDATION; TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS;
WILLS

- Artisan's lien 38-124 to 38-126
- Estates in real property, provisions concerning made applicable 45-823
- False pretenses to obtain, penalty 22-1301
- Intangible, situs under inheritance and estate tax laws 47-1629
- Interpleader, procedure, actions for recovery 13-217
- Mechanics' lien 38-124 to 38-126
- Public records relating to, open for inspection without charge 45-705
- Tangible personal property,
 - Defined 47-2601
 - Sold or purchased at retail sale, tax on use, storage, or consumption. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
 - Tax on retail sales of. See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

PERSONNEL BOARD

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21
- Transfer of functions,
 - Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3
 - Duties, powers, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21

PERSONNEL OFFICE

- General Administration Department, establishment, purpose, organization, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21

PETITIONS

- See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES; ADOPTION; CONSERVATORS; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; MANDAMUS
- Alcoholic beverage control law, injunction of building or place of violation declared a nuisance, violation of 25-139
- Anacostia and Potomac River Railroad Company, use of tracks by other railroads, compensation 7-505
- Ancillary guardian of nonresident infant or lunatic 21-115
- Appeal from Municipal Court of Appeals to United States Court of Appeals 11-773
- Claimant to attached property 16-318
- Closing or discontinuance of streets, highways, etc., by property owners or affected persons or groups 7-408
- Counter security, petition of surety 16-2001
- District of Columbia Tax Court, review of decisions 47-2404
- Eminent domain proceedings, land for streets and highways, amendments, power of courts 7-212

PETITIONS—Continued

Guardians of minor children,	
Counter security, petition for	21-122
Relief, petition for	21-123
Infant trustee or mortgagee may convey on	
petition to court by mortgagor, beneficiary,	
or guardian	45-608
Juvenile Court	11-908
Mortgages, release after death of mortgagee	45-619
Public auction permits, application for to be	
by varified petition	47-2202
Streets, highways, and other ways, eminent	
domain proceedings	7-202, 7-203
Sureties, relief from suretyship	16-2001
Trust deeds, release after death of trustee	45-619
Trustee, appointment,	
Event of death of mortgagee or trustee,	
execution of trust of mortgage or trust	
deed	45-611
New trustees in event of refusal to act,	
etc.	45-614

PETTY LOANS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITU-	
TIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; LARCENY	
Agent for service of process	26-601
Annual statement of assets and liability to	
Commissioners	26-604
Attorneys' fees on foreclosure limited	26-608
Bonds, surety, application for license	26-603
Commissioners of the District to make rules	
and regulations	26-611
Complaint against licensees, hearings	26-606
Enforcement by Commissioners of the Dis-	
trict	26-611
Fees and expenses included in maximum	
interest	26-605
Firms exempted from regulation	26-610
Licenses,	26-601
Application, contents	26-602
Bonds to accompany application for	26-603
Date and expiration	26-602
Refusal to grant	26-606
Residence requirement	26-601
Revocation	26-606
Tax	26-601
Maximum interest, deduction in advance,	
prohibition	26-605
Notice of application for license, publication	26-602
Penalties,	
Excessive interest	26-605
Provisions for liquidated damages, prohi-	
bition	26-609
Violations of chapter	26-607
Persons exempt from operation of chapter	26-610
Protest and hearings on applications for	
license	26-602
Register of loans	26-604
Rules and regulations	26-611
Statement to borrower, contents	26-605
Unlicensed lending at more than 6 percent	26-601

PHARMACY

See DRUGS; INSECTICIDES; NARCOTIC	
DRUGS; POISONS	
Alcoholic liquors, applicant for license to	
prove non-addiction	2-602
Appeals to Municipal Court of Appeals, review of	
decision of Board	2-606
Application for license,	2-602
Renewal of license	2-606
Attorneys, right to representation by, hearings	
upon refusal of renewal of license	2-606
Bicarbonate of soda, exception from act	2-601
Board of Pharmacy,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. No. 59
Annual report to Commissioners	2-608
Chairmen, power to issue subpoenas	2-606
Compensation of members	2-609
Examination of applicants for license	2-607
Expenses of Board, payment	2-609
Filing of application for license	2-602
General grant of powers and duties	2-608
Hearing,	
Refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Revocation of license	2-605
Issuance of license	2-603
Meetings	2-607
Narcotics. See NARCOTIC DRUGS	
Number of members	2-607
Oath of office	2-607
President	2-607
Qualifications of members	2-607
Reciprocity for registered pharmactics	
from other jurisdictions	2-604
Recognition of schools and colleges	2-602
Record, duty to keep, prima facie	
evidence	2-608
Removal of members by Commissioners	2-607
Renewal of licenses	2-606
Seal	2-607
Secretary	2-607
Term of office, expiration date	2-607
Transfer of functions, positions, duties,	
etc., to Occupations and Professions	
Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Treasurer of Board, post	
Borax, exception from act	2-601
Commission on Licensure to Practice the	
Healing Art, Board to have same powers as	2-608
Commissioners, appointment of Board mem-	
bers	2-607
Compensation of Board members	2-609
Concentrated lye, exception from act	2-601
Corporation Counsel, duty to enforce regula-	
tory law	2-617
Cream of tartar, exception from act	2-601
Creation of Board	2-607
Credit for attending school or college of phar-	
macy	2-602
Crimes of moral turpitude, conviction as	
ground for revocation of license	2-605
Dentists excepted from law	2-601
Directions for use of drug on label	2-614
Disobedient witnesses, punishment for con-	
tempt, hearings, before Board	2-606
Display of licenses to sell	2-606

PHARMACY—Continued

Drug addiction,	
Applicant for license to prove non-addiction	2-602
Ground for revocation of license	2-605
Drug stores,	
Licensed pharmacists, employment required	2-601
Sale of drugs regulated	2-601
Educational requirement	2-602
Evidence, hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Examination as to qualifications,	2-602
Board to have same powers as Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts	2-608
Duty of Board	2-607
Exception for registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Fees	2-609
Exceptions from act	2-601
Expenses of Board	2-609
Experience in practice of pharmacy, requirement for license	2-602
Failure to renew license on certain date, effect	2-606
Fees under licensing law,	2-609
Licensing pharmacist from other jurisdiction	2-604
Foreign countries, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604
Fraud in obtaining license,	
Effect	2-606
Ground for revocation	2-605
Fraudulent representation to obtain drugs prohibited	2-613
Graduation from accredited school or college of pharmacy as requirement for license	2-602
Grounds for revocation of license	2-605
Hearings before Board,	
Refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Revocation of license	2-605
Household ammonia, exception from act	2-601
Immoral character, ground for revocation of license	2-605
Imprisonment, violation of regulatory provisions	2-617
Issuance of license	2-603
Labels, directions for use of drug on	2-614
Licenses,	
Application for,	2-602
Renewal	2-606
Display of	2-606
Fee	47-2308
Issuance,	2-603
Board to have same powers as Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts	2-608
Fraud in obtaining	2-606
Practicing without, prohibited	2-601
Qualifications	2-602
Renewal of licenses, post	
Revocation of license, post	
Major and Superintendent of Police, duty to enforce regulatory law	2-617

PHARMACY—Continued

Meetings of Board	2-607
Minimum age	2-602
Misdemeanors, violation of provisions of regulatory law	2-617
Oaths and affirmations,	
Board members	2-607
Hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Petitions for review of decisions of Board	2-606
Verification of application for license	2-602
Olive oil, exception from act	2-601
Patent medicines, exception from act	2-601
Penalty for violating law	2-617
Petitions for review of decisions of Board	2-606
Pharmacist,	
Defined	33-701
Use of title by unlicensed person prohibited	2-616
Physical or mental disease, suffering from as ground for revocation of license	2-605
Physicians and surgeons excepted from law	2-601
Practicing without license prohibited	2-601
Practitioners from other states or countries	2-604
Prescriptions, open to inspection	2-614
Production of books and papers, hearings of Board, renewal of licenses	2-606
Proof of qualifications,	
Application for license	2-602
Registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Proprietary medicines, exceptions from act	2-601
Reciprocity for registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Records,	
Proceedings of Board, prima facie evidence	2-608
Reasons for refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Refusal to renew licenses	2-606
Registered pharmacists from other jurisdictions	2-604
Regulations	2-601
Removal of Board members	2-607
Renewal of licenses	2-606
Renewal of licenses, fees	2-609
Reports,	
Board	2-608
Commissioners, findings concerning license hearings before Board	2-606
Review of decisions of Board in Municipal Court of Appeals	2-606
Revocation of license,	2-605
Procedure	2-606
Sal ammoniac, exception from act	2-601
Sal soda, exception from act	2-601
Seal of Board	2-607
Secretary of Board,	
Administration of oaths, hearings	2-606
Power to issue subpoenas	2-606
States, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604
Subpoenas, power of chairman and secretary of Board to issue	2-606
Term of office of Board members	2-607
Territories, reciprocity to registered pharmacists registered under laws of	2-604

PHARMACY—Continued

Treasurer of Board,	
Bond	2-607
Financial report to Commissioners	2-608
Payment of fees to	2-609
Selection	2-607
United States District Court, power to refer matters concerning attendance of witnesses to judges of	2-606
Verification of application for license	2-602
Veterinarians, excepted from law	2-601
Wholesalers, excepted from law	2-601
Witnesses, hearings, refusal to renew licenses	2-606

PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON RAILROAD COMPANY

Abandonment of substation authorized	44-104
Acquisition and operation of navy yard tracks	7-1217
Assessment of real property	47-718
Branch tracks, spurs, or sidings, construction authorized, approval by National Capital Planning Commission	7-1218
Buzzards Point, extension for development	7-1216
Compensation for use of facilities, powers of Interstate Commerce Commission	7-1223
Congressional reservation of right to amend, alter or repeal applicable provisions	44-107
Construction of tracks through public ground and streets, restriction	7-1219
Cost of paving or repairing street, payment	7-1222
Eastern Avenue Viaduct,	
Closing of certain grade crossings after completion	7-516
Use by street railways, payment of share of cost	7-515
Eminent domain proceedings to acquire property authorized	7-1221
Extension of tracks through public grounds, restrictions and conditions	7-1219
Grade Crossing Act unaffected	7-1220
Navy Yard tracks, sale and transfer to company	7-1217
Pennsylvania Railroad Company operating lessee	7-1225
Plats or charts filed for branch tracks, spurs or sidings	7-1218
Reservation of right to repeal or amend law	7-1224
Reversion of substation property to District	44-106
Switches, extensions, and turnouts authorized	7-1216
Use of facilities by other railroads	7-1223
Viaduct bridges, construction of	7-502 note
Waiting room on platform authorized	44-105
Walkways to adjacent streets, provision for	44-106

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District	45-406
Exemption of realty from taxation	47-801a

PHOSPHORUS

Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions	2-612
---	-------

PHOTOGRAPH

Dentist applying for license	2-307
Dental hygienists applying for license	2-323

PHOTOGRAPH—Continued

Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, photograph attached to complaint, help in locating or identifying defendant	11-1607
--	---------

PHRASES

See DEFINITIONS

PHRENOLOGISTS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Conservators for care of property. See CONSERVATORS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See HEALING ARTS PRACTICE; INTERNES; MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Alcoholic clinic, part of personnel	24-512
Assistant Director of Public Health, acting as	6-109
Birth reports	6-301
Blindness in new-born children, preventive treatments	6-201 to 6-204
Board of Examiners. See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Commission on Mental Health, member of	21-308
Commissioners may accept voluntary medical service for charitable institutions	32-1006
Competency as witnesses	14-308
Defined	33-401
Dentistry law, exemptions	2-317
Director of Public Health, appointment as	6-101
Drug addicts, examination for purposes of rehabilitation and treatment	24-605
Educational requirements as basis for licensing to practice	2-122
Examining children, in Juvenile Court	11-926
False statements regarding life insurance applications	35-719
Federal service, exemption,	
Fees	2-119
License laws	2-133
Fire Department	4-404
Information divulged to, in unlawfully obtaining narcotic drugs, not privileged communication	33-420
Insane persons, certificates issued by	21-327, 21-330
Jury service, exemptions	11-1420
Licenses to practice. See MEDICINE AND OSTEOPATHY	
Medical officers in federal service, exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act	2-119
Narcotic drugs,	
Prescription,	
Contents	2-610
Giving to drug addicts prohibited	2-611
Professional use	33-409
Number of police surgeons appointed	4-106
Optometrists, limitation on right to use any title or degree indicating engagement in practice of	2-519
Optometry Licensing Act, exception from	2-520

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Continued

Park police, medical attendance	4-206
Pharmacy law, exception from	2-601
Physicians to poor, maximum compensation	32-1005
Police surgeons	4-106, 4-124
Practical nurses, issuance of license without written examination, endorsement of application by	2-429
Sanitary inspectors, appointment as	6-104

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic sciences, examination of applicants for license	2-108
Dentist, examination for license	2-308
Podiatry license examinations	2-705

PHYSOSTIGMA

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

PHYTOLACCA

Poison, restriction of sale	2-612
-----------------------------	-------

PIANOS

District trading in old pianos	1-819
--------------------------------	-------

PICKETING

Vagrancy, right to picketing not abrogated by provisions concerning	22-3306
---	---------

PILOTS

Fire Department	4-404
-----------------	-------

PINEY BRANCH PARKWAY

Part of park system of District	8-152
---------------------------------	-------

PINEY BRANCH ROAD

Closing in part authorized, consent of property owners	7-123
Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits	7-219

PINKERTON DETECTIVE AGENCY

Employees of, employment prohibited	1-317
-------------------------------------	-------

PINT

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS**

PIPE-LINES

See WATER MAINS AND PIPES	
Company, defined	43-121

PLACARDS

Slot machines or automatic vending devices, placing, contents	10-109
---	--------

PLACES OF AMUSEMENT

Admission to,	
Distinction because of race or color, unlawful	47-2901
Penalty for failure	47-2901, 47-2903, 47-2904
Inspection, fees fixed by Commissioners of District	5-316
Licenses, revocation for failure to comply with regulations for public decency	47-2303

PLAINTIFF

Defined	11-1602
---------	---------

PLANNING COMMISSION

See NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION	
Defined	5-702

PLANTS

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, destruction of infectious plants	6-904
Cutting down, destroying, penalty	22-3108
Diseases of,	
Common carrier transporting plants, liability	6-905
Control measures	6-904
Penalty for violating control law	6-905
Powers of Secretary of Agriculture	6-904
Growing crops, cutting down, destroying, penalty	22-3108

PLATED WARES

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

PLATS

See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS	
Abandonment or readjustment of streets	7-113
Alley dwellings, slum-clearance and improvement work, approval of plan	5-104
Alleys and minor streets, condemnation proceedings,	7-313, 7-326
Cost of making, payment	7-326
Building lots surveyed, certification, witnesses	1-620
Certification, conditions precedent to recording	1-616
Closing and changing alleyways within square on petition of property owners	7-306
Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment, procedure	1-624
Description of property, reference to	1-622
Existing alleys closed by dedication of new alleys	7-303
Landowners laying out highways, approval of plat	7-109
Lines of subdivisions of squares shown	1-610
Michigan Avenue,	
Abandoned and relocated portions	7-130
Transfer of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Order of survey, execution by Surveyor	1-617
Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington Railroad Company, branch tracks and spurs	7-1218
Preparation by Commissioners and National Capital Planning Commission, plats in restricted areas	5-411
Private surveys, certification	1-618
Proceedings to establish building lines	5-201, 5-202
Property of District	1-106
Recordation,	45-506
Order of Commissioners required	1-613
Records of Surveyor's office	1-605
Reference to	1-622
Regulation of planning and subdividing of land by Commissioners of District	1-613
Restricted areas, plans submitted to Commission of Fine Arts	5-411
Scale on which drawn	1-610
Squares or lots belonging to United States	1-612
Whitehaven Parkway	8-120

PLAYGROUNDS

See **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS**

PLEADINGS

See ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR; ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENTS; INTERPLEADER; JOINT CONTRACTS; MANDAMUS; PARTIES; PETITIONS; PROCESS; PUBLIC UTILITIES	
Abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Actions to recover fines, etc., under adopted Maryland laws	13-222
Admission of part of claims,	13-216
After judgment,	
Generally	13-305
On verdict	13-306
After time at which judgment given and enrolled	13-307
As basis for continuance or postponement	13-302
At any stage of case upon terms	13-301
Costs	13-303
Defects, imperfections, and want of form, amendment after demurrer joined, exception	13-207
Erroneous or defective certification, variance from first writing	13-309
Jurisdiction mistaken, law or equity, transfer to proper court	13-215
Marriage of party	12-112
Misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled	13-308
Statutes of jeofails extended to judgments by confessions, nihil dicit and non sum informatus	13-318
Substituted affidavits	13-301
Supplemental affidavits	13-301
Answers,	
Amendment of imperfections, defects, and wants of form after demurrer joined	13-207
Infant's realty, sale or exchange	21-205
Judgment on demurrer, imperfect, etc., form immaterial	13-206
Probate Court, plenary proceedings	11-509
Sale of infant's principal for maintenance or education	21-201
Barring res judicata	13-220
Bonds, assignment of plural breaches in suits on	13-205
Complaint,	
Divorce or annulment of marriage	16-416
Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE	
Corporations, involuntary dissolution, suit of United States	29-721, 29-723
Criminal and penal matters, limitation	13-319
Criminal causes, exemption from judgment on demurrer	13-206
Damages,	
Determination by jury, assignment of plural breaches in suits on bonds or on penal sums	13-205
Equitable actions	13-219
Default of alleging or bringing into court bonds, bills, etc., disregarded, judgment on demurrer	13-206

PLEADINGS—Continued

Defects,	
After verdict, harmless error	13-316, 13-317
Of form in writs, etc., specifically setting down as cause for demurrer	13-206
Demurrers,	13-205 to 13-207, 13-209
Amendment of imperfections, defects, and want of form after demurrer joined, exception	13-207
Judgment on,	13-206
Plural breaches assigned in suits on bonds or on penal sums	13-205
Pleading over does not waive	13-209
Denial of another's official character to be under oath	13-213
Dilatory pleas to be verified	13-210
English language required	13-201
Entry of final judgment or decree, admission of part of cause	13-216
Equitable defenses in actions at law	13-214
Equity, actions, transfer from law when jurisdiction mistaken	13-215
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
Form in any writ, etc., disregarded, judgment on demurrer	13-206
Immaterial traverses disregarded, judgment on demurrer	13-206
Joinder of counts	13-208
Judgment,	
Demurrer, confession, nihil dicit, assignment of plural breaches in suits on bonds or on penal sums	13-205
Prohibition against reversal or annulment after exemplification under great seal enrolled	13-310
Jurisdiction mistaken, transfer to proper court	13-215
Lack of profert disregarded, judgment on demurrer	13-206
Law, actions, transfer from equity when jurisdiction mistaken	13-215
Liquidated and unliquidated claims, joinder of counts	13-208
Lost instruments, actions at law	13-204
Mistakes,	
Judgments to stand in full force according to verdict as though default or negligence had not been	13-313
Jurisdiction, equity or law, transfer to proper court	13-215
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given	13-314, 13-316, 13-317
Motions,	
Form prescribed by,	
Municipal Court	11-756
Municipal Court of Appeals	11-774
New trial	13-221
Municipal Court for District of Columbia, power to prescribe form	11-756
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, form prescribed by	11-774
Names and technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Non est factum to be verified, exception	13-211

PLEADINGS—Continued

Order of court for safe-keeping or for payment or deposit into court	13-217
Payment pleaded, as bar	13-218
Penal sums, assignment of plural breaches in suits on	13-205
Penalty for failure to use English language	13-202
Perfection, demurrer joined	13-207
Pleading over does not waive demurrer	13-209
Plural,	
Breaches, assignment in suits on bonds or on penal sums	13-205
Pleas permitted	13-212
Previous testimony preserved to stand in cause, transfer to proper court where jurisdiction mistaken	13-215
Probate Court, plenary proceedings	11-509
Proceedings,	
After verdict, mistakes	13-315
Statutes of jeofails extended to judgments by confession, nihil dicit and non sum informatus	13-318
To be in common, legible hand or printing	13-203
Quo warranto, statutes of jeofails extended to	13-320
Reformation,	
Erroneous or defective certification, variance of first writing	13-309
Judges of misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled	13-309
Remainder of claim prosecuted when judgment or decree entered for part of claim admitted	13-216
Replevin	11-728; 16-1808 to 16-1810
Res judicata, barring	13-220
Set-off	16-1902
Statutes of jeofails extended to,	
Judgments by confession, nihil dicit and non sum informatus	13-318
Writs of mandamus, quo warranto, and proceedings thereon	13-320
Substituted affidavits	13-301
Supplemental affidavits	13-301
Time to bring paternity complaint	11-952
Tort and contract, counts, joinder when relating to single transaction	13-208
Trespass and tort counts, joinder	13-208
Waiver, pleading over does not waive demurrer	13-209
Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203

PLEDGES

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; PAWNBROKERS	
Stock, warranty by pledgee accepting payment of debt	28-2912
Unemployment compensation benefits	46-318

PLUMBING

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Amount of bond of plumbers and gas fitters	2-1404
Applicants for license, qualifications	2-1403
Bond of plumbers and gas fitters	2-1404
Certificate of good character, applicants for license	2-1403

PLUMBING—Continued

Corporate licenses	2-1405
Criminal offenses, violation of regulations, penalty	1-725
Employee of District of Columbia to be member of Plumbing Board	2-1401
Employment of unlicensed plumber or gas fitter prohibited	2-1407
Examination of application for license, Owner, occupant, or complainant	2-1402
Excavations, permits	1-727
Fees,	
Connection, payment to Tax Collector	1-726
Licenses and renewals thereof	2-1405
Fine, violation of regulation governing examination, registration and licensing	1-725
Gas fitters,	
Bond	2-1404
Employment of unlicensed gas fitters by owner or lessee of building prohibited	2-1407
Examination of applicants for license	2-1402
License, necessity of	2-1406
Qualifications of applicants for license	2-1403
Revocation or suspension of license	2-1405
Houses in course of erection, inspection	1-727
Inspection	1-724, 1-727
Inspector,	
Appointment and duties	1-724
Duties vested in Director of Inspection	1-246
Enforcement of regulations	1-727
Inspection of buildings and enforcement of regulations	1-727
Journeyman plumber, member of Plumbing Board	2-1401
Licenses,	
Issuance of	2-1402
Issued for part of year	2-1405
Fees	2-1405
Required	2-1406
Revocation or suspension	2-1405
Master plumbers,	
Bond	2-1404
Employment of unlicensed person by owner or lessee of building prohibited	2-1407
Examination of applicants for license	2-1402
License, necessity of	2-1406
Member of Plumbing Board	2-1401
Qualifications of applicants for license	2-1403
Revocation or suspension of license	2-1405
Maximum and minimum amount of fees for licenses and renewals	2-1405
Minimum age	2-1403
Partnership license	2-1405
Penalty for violating licensing law	2-1408
Permits for connection of sewer, gas and water	1-726
Plumbing Board,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Composition	2-1401
Examination of applicants for licenses	2-1402
Exercise of powers previously vested in Commissioners of District	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

PLUMBING—Continued**Plumbing Board—Continued**

Licenses, master plumbers or gas fitters, issuance	2-1402
Quorum	2-1401
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Remission to Federal Treasury of fees for connection of sewer, gas and water	1-726
Renewal of licenses, fees	2-1405
Revocation or suspension of license	2-1405
Sewers, regulations, powers of Commissioners of District	1-725

PODIATRYSee **CRIMINAL OFFENSES**

Advertising,	
Defined	2-718
Ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Altering diploma, certificate or license, penalty	2-714
Annual registration of podiatrists	2-710
Appeal of revocation or suspension of license	2-708
Application for license,	2-705
False representations, penalty	2-715
Fee	2-709
Army podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Board of Podiatry Examiners,	
Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report to Commissioners	2-702
Appointment	2-701
Books and papers, power to compel production	2-703
Compensation	2-709
Definition of Board	2-718
Director of Public Health ex-officio member	2-701
Expenses not to exceed receipts	2-709
Investigator, right to employ	2-704
Issuance of register of names and addresses of podiatrists	2-710
Meetings, examination for license	2-705
Nominations for appointive member	2-701
Per diem of members	2-709
Postgraduate classes or schools for podiatry, approval necessary	2-716
President	2-702
Qualifications of members	2-701
Quorum	2-702
Record of proceedings and action	2-702
Register of persons licensed and licenses revoked	2-702
Rules and regulations,	
Power to adopt	2-702
Promulgation	2-719
Seal	2-702
Secretary-treasurer of Board, post	
Term of office	2-701
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Vacancy filled for unexpired term	2-701
Witnesses, power to call and examine	2-703
Bond, appeal of revocation or suspension of license filed without	2-708

PODIATRY—Continued

Books and papers, power of Board to require production of	2-703
Certificates,	
Issued by Board, fees	2-709
Postgraduate work, sale or altering, penalty	2-714
Citizenships, proof of, application for license	2-705
College graduate, requirement for licensee	2-705
Commissioners of District, appointment of Board members	2-701
Compensation of Board members	2-709
Contents of application for license	2-705
Corporate name, practicing under prohibited	2-707
Corporation Counsel, duties	2-704
Definitions	2-711, 2-718
Diploma, selling or offering to sell, penalty	2-714
Director of Public Health as ex officio member of Board	2-701
Display of license and registration card required, penalty	2-713
Duplicate licenses, issuance, fees	2-706, 2-709
Drug addiction, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Examination of applicants for license,	2-705
False representations, penalty	2-715
Fees	2-709
Exemptions from act	2-712
Expenses of administering law, funds for payment	2-709
Failure to register, penalty	2-710
False or assumed name, practicing under prohibited	2-707
False representation concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
Fees under licensing law,	
Annual registration	2-710
Certificates issued by Board	2-709
Duplicate license, issuance	2-706, 2-709
Examination fee	2-709
Failure to register	2-710
License issued by reciprocity	2-709
Reentry of practice	2-710
Felony conviction, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Fines and penalties,	
Altering diploma, certificate or license	2-714
Display of license and registration card required	2-713
Failure to register	2-710
False representation concerning degree, application for license, or examination	2-715
General provision	2-717
Operating postgraduate classes or schools without approval of Board	2-716
Practice,	
Under false name	2-715
Without license	2-717
Sale of diploma, certificate, or license	2-714
Form for registration, mailing	2-710
Fraud or misrepresentation, procuring license or registration, ground for revocation or suspension	2-707
Grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-707

PODIATRY—Continued

Healing arts, practitioners exempt from act	2-712
Impersonating another, penalty	2-715
Inebriety, chronic or persistent, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Investigators, right of Board to employ	2-704
Licenses,	
Application for license, ante	
Display, penalty for violation	2-713
Examination of applicants for license, ante	
Issuance of	2-705, 2-706
Revocation or suspension of,	
Appeal to Court of Appeals	2-708
Decision of courts based on evidence	2-708
Duration, determination by court	2-708
Ground	2-707
Petition, verification	2-708
Procedure	2-708
Register kept by Board	2-702
United States District Court, jurisdiction	2-707
Selling or offering to sell, penalty	2-714
Mail, notice of rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Mailing of form for registration	2-710
Major and Superintendent of Police, investigation and prosecution, duties	2-704
Meetings, examination for licenses	2-705
Municipal Court, jurisdiction over violations of law	2-704
Navy podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Notice, rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Oaths and affirmations,	
Petition for revocation or suspension of license, verification	2-708
President and secretary-treasurer empowered to administer	2-703
Verification of application for license	2-705
Partial invalidity of act	2-719 note
Petition for revocation or suspension of license	2-708
Podiatry Society to submit names of nominees for Board positions	2-701
Postgraduate classes or schools, operating without approval, penalty	2-716
Practice of, defined	2-711
Practicing under,	
False name, penalty	2-715
True name required	2-707
Practicing without license, penalty	2-717
Practitioners from other states or countries,	
Exception concerning	2-712
Fees for licenses issued by reciprocity	2-709
Licensing without examination, reciprocity	2-705
Procedure for revocation or suspension of license	2-708
Public Health Service podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Publication, rules and regulations adopted by Board	2-719
Qualifications for application for license, proof necessary	2-705

PODIATRY—Continued

Quorum of Board	2-702
Records,	
Board proceedings	2-702
Credentials of licensee	2-702
Register of persons licensed and licenses revoked	2-702, 2-710
Registration,	
Card, display, penalty for violation	2-713
Licenses with Director of Public Health	2-706
Reinstatement of podiatrists	2-710
Repeal of inconsistent acts	2-719 note
Report of Board	2-702
Rules and regulations,	
Board	2-702
Promulgation	2-719
Seal of Board	2-702
Secretary-treasurer of Board,	
Bond	2-702
Selection	2-702
Enforcement of law	2-704
Filing of application for license with	2-705
Registration	2-710
Subpenas, power to issue	2-703
Separability provision of act	2-719 note
Service, defined	2-711
States,	
Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act	2-712
Reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705
Student of podiatry, exception concerning	2-712
Subjects in which licensee is to be examined in	2-705
Subpoenas, power of president and secretary-treasurer to issue	2-703
Term of office for Board members	2-701
United States District Court,	
Jurisdiction, revocation or suspension of license	2-707, 2-708
Power to compel attendance of witnesses or production of books and papers	2-703
Unlicensed persons, hiring, supervising, etc., to practice, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Unprofessional conduct, grounds for revocation or suspension of license	2-707
Vacancies in Board, filling	2-701
Veterans' Administration podiatrist, exemption from act	2-712
Violations of law, general penal provisions	2-717
Witnesses, power of Board to require attendance of	2-703
POISONS	
See DRUGS; INSECTICIDES; NARCOTIC DRUGS	
Antidote given on label	2-612
Application of pharmacist licensing law	2-601
Certain preparations excepted from labelling as poison or keeping of records	2-612
Concentrated lye, sale	2-601
Display of permits to sell	2-606
Duration of permit to sell	2-601
Enumerated under act	2-612
Fraudulent representations to obtain prohibited	2-613
Household ammonia, sale	2-601
Inquiry as to purposes for which purchased	2-612

POISONS—Continued

Labels,	
Containers	2-601
Content	2-612
Licensed pharmacist, selling or compounding	2-601
Notice given of poisonous character	2-612
Prescription of physician, poison label	2-612
Sales,	
Minors under 18, sales to, restrictions	2-601
	2-612
Permits to sell,	
Display	2-606
Duration	2-601
Fees	2-609
Issuance, Board of Pharmacy to have same powers as Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Arts	2-608
Renewal	2-606
Physicians, dentists, and veterinarians excepted	2-612
Poisonous compounds and combinations	2-612
Preservation of record of	2-612
Records kept of sale of poisonous compounds, etc., exceptions	2-612
Registration of	2-601
Regulation under pharmacy law	2-601

POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD

Abolition of existing Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. Nos. 46, 47	
Designation of representative to serve on Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Fire Department, reconstituted Board to be organizationally part of Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 47	
Reconstitution of existing Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. Nos. 46, 47	
Transfer of positions, personnel, etc. to	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46	

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

Property of decedents	4-159
Rewards, disposing of for benefit of fund	4-129
Unclaimed balances in hands of property clerk,	4-159, 4-160
Proceeds of auction sales	4-160

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Annuitant, defined	4-521
Annuity, election of type of	4-531
Applicability of Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	4-521 note
Appropriations for reimbursement to District for benefit payments to federal employees or their dependents,	4-537
Assistant Superintendent of Police deemed to have retired as Deputy Chief of Police for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Basic salary, defined	4-521

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY—Continued

Battalion Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Battalion Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Benefit payments, defined	4-537
Certification of physical condition of member for whom retirement is sought	4-533
Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Child, defined	4-521
Computation of pension of certain retired officers, equivalent positions	4-519
Conditions, optional retirement	4-528
Credit for military service,	4-504a, 4-523
Determination of eligibility for and amount of benefits	4-504a
Death of member before retirement, amount of survivor annuity and to whom payable	4-531
Declination to accept annuity as waiver	4-534
Deductions, deposits and refunds	4-524
Definitions	4-521
Department, defined	4-521
Deputy Chief Engineer of Fire Department deemed to have retired as Deputy Fire Chief for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Disability,	
Incurred while performing duty, retirement for	4-527
Not incurred in performance of duty, retirement for	4-526
Disabled, defined	4-521
Earning capacity, defined	4-530
Election of type of annuity	4-531
Eligibility under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act	4-538
Emergency, suspension of retirement provisions during	4-528
Equalization of pensions of widows and orphans granted prior to certain year	4-507a
Exclusion of military service	4-523
Federal employees,	
Compensation Act, eligibility under	4-538
Defined	4-537
Funeral expenses	4-532
Government,	
Defined	4-521
Service,	
Allowance of credit for, conditions	4-523
Defined	4-521
Involuntary separation from service	4-529
Leaves of absence while performing military service, credit for	4-523
Legislative intent	4-521 note
Major and Superintendent of Police deemed to have retired as Chief of Police for purpose of computing pension relief allowance or retirement compensation	4-519
Medical and hospital service	4-525
Member, defined	4-521

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY—Continued

Military and government service as creditable service 4-523
 Military service, defined 4-521
 No reduction in existing relief 4-536
 Notice,
 Hearing 4-533
 Intention to retire, person of fifty years of age completing twenty years of police or fire service 4-528
 Optional retirement, conditions 4-528
 Order of,
 Payment on death of annuitant 4-534
 Persons entitled to refunds for deductions 4-524
 Orphans, equalization of pension granted prior to certain year 4-507a
 Payment,
 Annuities 4-534
 Medical and hospital service by District 4-525
 Survivor annuities, to whom payable 4-531
 Pension relief allowance or retirement compensation increase 4-518
 Persons of sixty years of age, retirement 4-528
 Police and Firemen's Relief Fund,
 Amount of pension relief, determination 4-505
 Collections made to Collector of Taxes 4-502
 Deposit of moneys in Treasury to credit of District 4-502
 Police and Firemen's Retiring and Relief Board, finding that injury or disease was incurred in service as basis for involuntary separation from service 4-529
 Police or fire service, defined 4-521
 Recovery of annuitant from disability condition prior to age 55, application for reinstatement in department from which retired 4-530
 Reestablishment of annuity on recurrence of disability or diminishment of earning capacity 4-530
 Regulations 4-535
 Reimbursement to District for benefit payments to federal employees or their dependents, appropriations for 4-537
 Restoration to duty on recovery from disability 4-530
 Retired pay, pension or compensation for military service, etc., in addition to annuity 4-523
 Retirement for disability,
 Incurred while performing duty 4-527
 Not incurred in performance of duty 4-526
 Separated from service, person leaving position for military service not considered as 4-523
 Service, defined 4-521
 Short title of act 4-521 note
 Survivor, defined 4-521
 Survivor annuitant, defined 4-521
 Survivor annuities, amount 4-531
 Suspension,
 Annuity on recovery from disability or restoration to earning capacity 4-530
 Retirement provisions during emergency 4-528

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY—Continued

Total service of members 4-523
 United States Secret Service Division, transfer of civil service retirement funds and eligibility of members of Division 4-522
 Waiver, person declining to accept annuity 4-534
 Widow or dependent widower,
 Amount of annuity on death of member before retirement 4-531
 Defined 4-521
 Equalization of pensions granted prior to certain year 4-507a

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY ACT

Text of Act 4-521 et seq.
 See **POLICE AND FIREMAN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY**

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD

Composition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
 Establishment, composition, purpose, etc. 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
 Purpose and scope 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
 Secretarial assistance 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIRING AND RELIEF BOARD

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
 Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

POLICE AND FIREMEN'S SALARY ACT OF 1958

Text of Act 4-823 et seq.
 See **FIRE DEPARTMENT; POLICE DEPARTMENT**

POLICE DEPARTMENT

See **COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CRIMINAL OFFENSES; DETECTIVES; INSANE PERSONS; INTELLIGENCE OFFICE KEEPERS; PARK POLICE; PAWN-BROKERS; POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD; PROPERTY CLERK; WHITE HOUSE POLICE**
 Abolition of existing,
 Metropolitan Police Department and Police Force 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
 Trial and Review Boards 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
 Additional compensation for working holidays 4-807
 Adjustment of salaries 4-824
 Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions 4-829
 Age limits on original appointments, determination 4-107
 Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, serving summons to appear before 25-126
 Allowance for use of private motor vehicles by inspectors 4-108a

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Appointment,	
Additional privates	4-106 note
Members of Police Department to office exercising civil defense functions	6-1202a, 6-1202b
Personnel	4-103
Appropriations,	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, apportionment	47-106
Payment of additional compensation for working holidays	4-807
Arrests,	4-138, 4-140 to 4-143
Books,	
Contents	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Capitol buildings and grounds	9-126
Civil process, exemption from	4-128
Felony suspected, right of entry	4-141
Making without warrant	4-140
Neglect to make arrest, penalty	4-143
Notice given to lieutenant	4-142
Unnecessary force, use of prohibited	4-176
Warrants for, execution	4-138
Written return by lieutenant	4-142
Assault on member of	22-505
Assessor, subpoenas, service	47-606
Assignment or transfer to a subclass	4-830
Assistant Superintendent,	
Command of Detective Bureau designated as Deputy Chief of Police, Chief of Detectives	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Exception from Civil Service Act	4-103
Executive Officer, designated as Deputy Chief of Police, Executive Officer	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Rank	4-106
Selected from among captains	4-103
Assistant to inspector commanding Detective Bureau	4-106a
Auctioneers of watches and jewelry, supervisory powers over	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Awards for meritorious service,	
Annual awards made	4-701
Appropriation for medals	4-704
Committee to make awards, members, service without compensation	4-702
Gold and silver medals	4-701
Holders of medals, preference in promotion	4-703
Band,	4-182 to 4-184
Appropriations	4-184
Director,	
Compensation	4-183
Employment	4-182
Retired military or naval officers as	4-183
Retirement,	
Conditions, annuities, appropriations	4-183a
Law governing	4-183b
Transfer of moneys from Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to credit of District	4-183b
Retired military or naval officers as director of	4-183

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Board of,	
Assistant Assessors, subpoenas, service	47-606
Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Bonding of Metropolitan Police	4-186
Capitol buildings and grounds, arrests	9-126
Captains, duties and number	4-106
Carriers of communicable diseases. See DISEASES	
Central criminal records. Records, post	
Charges against members preferred by Major and Superintendent	4-121
Chief,	
Appeals to Board of Appeals and Review from actions taken by	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 112
Assignment of officer to Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Compensation	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Establishment of offices	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Member of,	
Council on Law Enforcement	2-1901
Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
Notice,	
Director, Licenses and Inspections Department, refusal of owner of realty to abate nuisance	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
Release of prisoners	4-134c
Pawnbrokers, daily transcripts of loan transactions to be filed with	2-2011
Powers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Selection of members of Trial and Review Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Transfer of functions, powers, etc., of Major and Superintendent of Metropolitan Police Department to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Chief Clerk's Section, establishment, functions and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Civil defense, Deputy Director, Police Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Civil-service rules applicable to personnel, exceptions	4-103
Classification of,	
Officers	4-106
Privates	4-103
Class 2, two years' service	4-103
Class 3, privates of over three years' service	4-103
Probationary period, one year	4-103
Vacancies in classes 2 and 3, promotions from class 1	4-103
Compensation. Salaries, generally, post	
Complaint Review Board,	
Abolition of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Members, selection	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued**Complaint Review Board—Continued**

Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Rules of procedure	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Selection of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Subpoenas	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Terms of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Transfer of property and records of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Compromise of felony or unlawful act prohibited, penalty	4-175
Computation of rates of compensation	4-821
Conspiracy to obstruct conduct or operation of force, penalty	4-125
Constables, police to have common-law powers of, exception	4-136
Control of traffic, use of motor fuel tax proceeds, limitation	47-1901
Cooperation with federal police agencies in enforcement of federal laws	1 App., Reorg., Ord. No. 46
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Crossing policemen,	
Detailing special police to street railway crossings and intersections required	4-112
Substitution of other members of force for crossing duty	4-114
Cruelty to animals, prosecution of offenders	22-806
Definition of Metropolitan Police Department	6-1202b
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Department of Corrections, Director, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c
Deputy Chiefs,	
Chief of Detectives, designation of Assistant Superintendent in Command of Detective Bureau as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Designation of Assistant Superintendent as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Police,	
Assistant Superintendents of Metropolitan Police Department designated as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Executive Officers, Assistant Superintendent Executive Officer, designated as	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Designation of representative to serve on Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
Destruction of records	4-137
Detailing special police to street railway crossings and intersections	4-112
Discipline, Chief to maintain	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
District Boxing Commission, member of force as member of	2-1210
Emergencies, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of	4-904
Equalization and Review Board, subpoenas, service	47-606
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Estate and inheritance taxes, service of summons by member of Department to compel appearance and production of books, records, etc.	47-1618
False personation of police officer	22-1304, 22-1306
Felony suspected, right of entry	4-141
Fine of police officers, power to levy	4-121
Five-day week established for officers and members	4-904
Free transportation of policemen by street railways	44-213
Functions of Trial and Review Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Gambling equipment, seizure	22-1505
Gaming-houses, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Garbage regulations, enforcement	4-119
General complaint files,	
Name and residence of complainant	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Hackmen and cartmen, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-150
Holidays,	
Additional compensation for working on	4-807
Defined	4-808
Houses of ill-fame, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Hunting and fishing equipment, seizure for violation of laws and regulations	22-1630
Impounded vehicles, storage fees	4-156a
Income tax,	
Services of process by member to compel production of books, papers, etc.	47-1529
Summons of Assessor, service by member of	47-1586b
Independent police force, reports by	4-134b
Information and return after arrest	4-142
Inspectors,	
Duties	4-106
Exception from Civil Service Act	4-103
Number	4-106
Selected from among captains	4-103
Use of private vehicles by, allowance for	4-108a
Interference with officer by persons in certain businesses, penalty	4-150
Intimidating or interfering with officer or member performing official duties	22-505
Jurisdiction to extend to public buildings and grounds	4-120
Jury duty, exemption from	4-128; 11-1420
Leaves of absence,	
Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to	4-904
Members excepted from federal law regulating	1-312
Number of days allowed with pay	4-179
Sick leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to annual sick leave	4-904
Licensed vendors, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Lieutenants,	
Number	4-106
One designated as harbor master	4-106
Powers in connection with suspected felonies	4-141
Written return of arrest	4-142
Longevity step increases in salary	4-832
Lost, missing, or stolen property, records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Lotteries, complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures	4-145
Major and Superintendent,	
Abolition of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, issuance of search warrant	25-129
Cartridges for shooting galleries, prescribing	47-2322
Civil service rules, excepted from	4-103
Dental law, enforcement, duties	2-305
Duty of force to respect and obey	4-126
Firearms, caliber for shooting galleries, prescribing	47-2322
Healing arts,	
Duty to enforce	2-137
Practitioner, petition for revocation of license	2-123
Unlawful practice, petition to enjoin	2-132
Interference with foreign diplomatic and consular officers and property, exception, issuance of permit by	22-1115
Licenses requiring approval,	
Auctioneer licenses	47-2309
Billiard parlors	47-2321
Bowling alleys	47-2321
Dealers in firearms, deadly weapons	47-2340
Detective agencies	47-2341
Guides	47-2338
Massage establishments	47-2311
Medicated bath establishments	47-2311
Pool halls	47-2321
Private detectives	47-2341
Russian bath establishments	47-2311
Turkish bath establishments	47-2311
Narcotic drugs, enforcement of provisions	33-422
Nurses, petition for revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Oaths, power to take and administer	4-123
Office,	
Abolish	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 7
Created	4-106
Permission to make sale of machine gun, sawed-off shotgun or blackjack	22-3210
Persons and property seized in raids, duties	4-146
Pharmacy,	
Duty to enforce law	2-617
Licenses, investigations as to revocability	2-605
Pistols, issuance of license to carry	22-3206
Podiatry law, investigations and prosecutions, duties	2-704

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Major and Superintendent—Continued	
Powers and duties,	4-106
In connection with suspected felonies	4-141
Preferring of charges against members of board	4-121
Quarterly reports, contents	4-127
Service of process,	
Municipal Court process	11-748b
United States District Court, emergencies	11-748c
Transmission of copy of record of sale of weapons to	22-3210
Matrons,	4-116 to 4-118
Duties	4-117
Number appointed	4-116
Qualifications and requirements	4-118
Recommendation for appointment required	4-118
Members living outside District, telephone required	4-132a
Memorial fountain to members	4-901
Method of placement of officer or member assigned or transferred to a subclass	4-830
Metropolitan Police Department, defined	47-1628
Metropolitan Police District,	
Coextensive with District of Columbia	4-102
Creation	4-101
Precincts	4-102
Subdivisions	4-102
Military duty, exemption from	4-128
Missing property, records,	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Mobile Laboratory	4-187
Morals Division, establishment, functions and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments	40-504
Mounted inspectors	4-106
Municipal Building, detailing policeman as watchman prohibited	4-111
Neglect to make arrest, penalty	4-143
Notices,	
Policeman, giving of intention to resign	4-125
Release of prisoners	4-134c
Oaths and affirmations,	
Oath of office	4-104
Major and Superintendent of Police	4-123
Members of Department	4-104
Police Department Trial Board Chairman	4-122
Obsolete records, destruction	4-137
Official equipment, appropriations for furnishing	4-131
Opposing officer or member performing official duties	22-505
Organization	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Original appointments to be made at minimum rate of pay	4-827
Parole violators, execution of warrants for arrest by officers of	24-205
Patrol Division, establishment, functions and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Payment of storage fees collected into Treasury of United States to credit of District	4-156a

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Permitting suspect to escape arrest	4-175
Personal injuries, compensation, exceptions	1-311
Personnel,	
Office, establishment, functions and duties	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46	
Records,	
Contents	4-134
Open to public inspection	4-135
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Police Code,	4-177, 4-178
Force and effect	4-178
Police or fire service, defined	4-521
Police report, as notice of injury	12-208
Police stations,	
Children under seventeen not to be committed to	3-121
Condemnation of sites for,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Positions to be included as,	
Technician 1	4-825
Technician 2	4-826
Pound, transfer to Public Health Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 52	
Powers and authorities of existing Metropolitan Police Department vested in	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46	
Precincts, Metropolitan Police District,	4-102
Captains commanding	4-106
Premiums on bonds, payment	4-186
Preservation and destruction of records	4-137
Private detectives. See DETECTIVES	
Privates,	
Additional appointments	4-106 note
Classification	4-103
Detailing for detective work	4-110
Increase in salary denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802
Original appointments at minimum rates	4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional pay	4-802
Removal for inefficiency	4-802
Probationary period,	4-103
Counted in determining eligibility for promotion, retirement and pension	4-105
Retention of probationer in service, effect	4-105
Unsatisfactory probationers, discharge	4-105
Promotions,	
Medal-holders, preference	4-703
Rate of basic compensation	4-830
Public buildings and grounds, protection	4-120
Public property belonging to United States, protection	4-120
Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Rank or grade of officer or member serving in armed forces preserved	4-903
Reappointment of removed member prohibited	4-121
Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited	4-175
Records,	4-134
Central criminal records	4-134a
Open to public inspection	4-135
Preservation and destruction	4-137
Reenlistment in armed forces, seniority rights	4-902

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Regular trial board. Trial boards, post	
Release of prisoners, notice of	4-134c
Relief fund. See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND	
Reports,	
Independent police forces	4-134b
Injury or damage to persons or property as notice to District	12-208
Residence requirements of members of police force	4-132a
Resignation from, notice of	4-125
Resisting officer or member in performance of official duties, penalty	22-505
Retention of probationer in service, effect	4-105
Retroactive compensation,	4-812
When and to whom payable	4-836
Rewards for police services, acceptance prohibited, exception	4-129
Rules and regulations	4-121
Salaries,	
Additional compensation for working,	
Days off	4-904
Holidays	4-807
Advancement in compensation after initial salary adjustment, exception	4-829
Annual rates of basic compensation of officers and members	4-823
Computation of rates	4-821
Condition for,	
Advancement in compensation after initial salary adjustment	4-829
Longevity step increases	4-832
Corresponding titles of step increases	4-824
Crediting of satisfactory service	4-829
Date of beginning longevity step increases	4-832
Demotion, rate of compensation	4-831
Frequency of longevity step increases	4-832
Holiday, defined	4-808
Increase,	
Denied, service unsatisfactory	4-802
Rates of basic compensation	4-823a
Injured employees, exceptions, pension or pensionable members	1-311
Longevity step increases,	4-832
Maximum	4-832
Member serving in armed forces	4-903
Methods of placement of an officer or member assigned or transferred to a subclass	4-830
Original appointments to be made at minimum rate	4-827
Outstanding efficiency, additional compensation	4-802
Pay period	4-821
Placement in salary classes and steps	4-824
Promotion, rate of basic compensation	4-830
Provisions not to be construed to decrease compensation of member or officer	4-834
Rates of basic compensation of officers and members of Department	4-823
Retroactive compensation,	4-812
When and to whom payable	4-823b, 4-836
Satisfactory service, credits,	4-829
Longevity step increases	4-832

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Salaries—Continued	
Schedules	4-823
Short title of act	4-823 note
Special policemen appointed to guard corporate or individual property	4-115
Vacant position, applicable pay rate	4-834
Search warrants,	
Execution	4-138
Illegal alcoholic beverages, service and execution by officers	25-129
Searches and seizures,	4-145
Destruction of property seized	4-146
Gambling equipment	22-1505
Prosecution of persons arrested	4-146
Second-hand dealers, supervisory powers	4-147,
Seniority rights and rank of member serving in armed forces	4-902, 4-903
Sergeants,	4-106
Outstanding efficiency, additional pay	4-802
Service,	
During probationary period counted in determining eligibility for advancement	4-105
Records of members of force, contents	4-134
Sick leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to annual sick leave	4-904
Size	4-106
Smoke prevention, services in connection with enforcement	6-804
Special policemen,	
Appointment,	
During war, possession of powers and performance of duties of standing police force	6-1006
Guard corporate or individual property	4-115
Crossing policemen	4-112
Emergencies, appointment without pay, powers and duties	4-133
Special Services Section, establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Stolen property, records, open to public inspection	4-135
Storage fees for impounded vehicles	4-156a
Strikes, membership in organizations advocating prohibited	4-125
Subpoenas in civil cases, exemption from	4-128
Supervisory powers over certain businesses	4-147 to 4-150
Surgeons,	
Attendance of members of Fire Department	4-124, 4-404
Board. See POLICE AND FIRE SURGEONS' BOARD	
Duties	4-124
Number	4-106
Qualifications	4-124
Subject to rules and regulations	4-124
Suspected private banking-houses, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Suspension of two days off in seven during emergencies	4-904
Telephone, maintenance, when required	4-132a
Terms of office of members of Trial and Review Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Traffic Division, establishment, functions and duties	1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Training Section, establishment, functions and duties	1 App. Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Transfer,	
Functions, duties, personnel, etc., of existing Metropolitan Police Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
Property and records of existing Trial and Review Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Trial boards,	4-121, 4-122, 4-601 to 4-604
Abolition of existing Trial and Review Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Amendment or alteration of charges preferred	4-121
Appeals from	4-122
Books and papers, power to compel production	4-601
Compelling obedience to process by witness	4-603
Conclusiveness of findings	4-122
Existing rules and regulations continued in effect	4-122
False swearing before, perjury	4-602
Fees, witnesses	4-601
Oaths,	
Members	4-604
Power of chairman to administer	4-122
Punishment, false swearing before	4-602
Purposes for which created	4-122
Regular or special,	
Abolition of existing Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Attorney member of Special Board, selection	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Chairman and alternate chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Establishment and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Members, selection	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Rules of procedure	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Subpoenas	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Terms of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Transfer of property and records of existing Boards	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 48
Subpoenas, power to issue	4-601
Time limit for appeal from finding	4-122
Witnesses, power to compel attendance	4-601
Two days off in each period of seven days for officers and members	4-904
Uniforms,	
Appropriations for	4-131
Rules for uniform clothing	4-130
Uniforms and Equipment Section, establishment, functions and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46
United States Board of Parole, notice to Chief of Police of release of prisoners	4-134c

POLICE DEPARTMENT—Continued

Use of private vehicles by inspectors, allowance for	4-108a
Vacant position, applicable pay rate	4-834
Veterinarian's place of business, right to inspect	2-807
Voluntary duty, days off	4-904
Warrants for arrest, execution	4-138
Watchmen at Municipal Building, detailing policeman as, prohibition	4-111
Weapons, exception of members from provisions as to carrying	22-3205
Withdrawal from force, restrictions	4-125
Withholding information of crime prohibited	4-175
Women's Bureau,	
Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty person, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant	22-2703
Vagrancy, performance of duties to effectuate conditions imposed by court on defendant	22-3304
Youth Aid Division, establishment, functions and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 46

POLICE POWER

Alleys, powers of Commissioners	1-623
Commissioners of District	1-224

POLICE REGULATIONS

Building regulations	1-228
Confinement or quarantine of dogs or other animals	1-230
Dogs, muzzling	1-230
Domestic animals, confinement or quarantine	1-230
Elevators, regulations for construction and operation, penalty	1-229
Firearms, explosives, and weapons	1-227
Outdoor signs	1-231
Penalty for violation, effective date	1-225
Protection of life, health and property	1-226
Publication	1-225
Violations,	
Penalty, effective date	1-225
Power of Commissioners to provide penalties	1-224
Punishment	1-224a

POOL HALLS

Hours when operation is prohibited	47-2321
License fee	47-2321

POOLS

Gambling, result of athletic contest, making, prohibition	22-1508
---	---------

POOR PERSONS

Delivery of bodies to medical and dental school	2-203 to 2-207
Fees and costs, proceeding with actions, etc., without prepayment	11-1508
Medical care and treatment	3-110
Nonresident indigent persons, return to place of residence	3-110
Residence,	
In district less than 1 year, care	32-321
Legal residence, medical care and treatment	3-110

PORCELAINS

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

Practical nurses,	
Furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

POSTMASTERS

Jury service	11-1420
--------------	---------

POTASium

Caustic hydrates, poisonous compounds, restrictions on sale	2-612
---	-------

POTATOES

Mislabeling,	22-3409 to 22-3412
Accurate grading	22-3409
Penalty	22-3412
Seed potatoes, not applicable to	22-3411
Sign to show grade	22-3410

POTOMAC INTERCEPTOR

See SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS

POTOMAC PARK

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

POTOMAC RIVER

Chief of Engineers, United States Army, Potomac River bank,	
Control in part	9-101
Rules and regulations for government and care	9-102
Deleterious matter, depositing in,	22-1703
Penalty	22-1703a
Jurisdiction over	1-101
Lands adjoining, clearing title of United States	8-104
Throwing or depositing matter into, penalty	22-1702
Tugboats and power boats, operation on, construction requirements, etc.	7-509
Water supplied to charitable institutions and churches without charge	43-1533

POULTRY

Garbage, use in feeding	6-503
Keeping and running at large, power to regulate	1-224
Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
Sale by weight	10-120

POUND

Public Health Department, transfer from Police Department to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 52
--	----------------------------

POUNDMASTER

See Dogs

POWER BOATS

Defined	7-509
Operating on Potomac River, construction requirements, passage under certain bridges without using draw	7-509

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Fiduciary, nonresident, to give power to Register of Wills 20-118
- Married women, acknowledgments 45-408, 45-410
- Notary's power to take and certify acknowledgment of 1-511
- Fee 1-514
- Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS
- POWERS**
 - Absolute power of disposition,
 - Owner of particular estate for life or years, effect 45-1005
 - Persons to whom no particular estate is limited, effect 45-1006
 - Where no remainder is limited to grantee, effect 45-1007
 - Beneficial power,
 - Defined 45-1004
 - Liability in equity 45-1010
 - Defined 45-1001
 - Devises,
 - Construction of power to particular tenant to devise inheritance 47-1008
 - Execution of power to dispose by will 45-1018
 - Power to devise, effect 47-1008
 - Distribution when more than one beneficiary 45-1015
 - General and beneficial power to devise, effect 45-1008
 - General power,
 - Defined 45-1002
 - In trust, defined 45-1011
 - When a beneficial power 45-1004
 - Grant, execution of power to dispose by 45-1018
 - Grantor, reservation of power by 47-1009
 - Group of beneficiaries to take equally, exception 45-1015
 - Instruments executed by grantee of power, presumption of validity 45-1019
 - Manner of executing 45-1017
 - Reservation of power by grantor 45-1009
 - Special power,
 - Defined 45-1003
 - In trust, defined 45-1012
 - Liability in equity 45-1010
 - Subject to creditors 45-1010
 - When a beneficial power 45-1004
 - Trust powers,
 - Execution for benefit of creditors or assignees 45-1016
 - General powers in trust 45-1011
 - Imperative 45-1013
 - Right to select does not change imperative nature 45-1014
 - Selection under 45-1014
 - Special powers in trust 45-1012
 - Trustee with discretionary authority, allocation of property 45-1015
 - When imperative 45-1013
 - Wills, execution of power to dispose by 45-1018

PRACTICAL NURSES

- Generally 2-421 et seq.
- Administrative expenses, appropriations authorized to pay 2-439

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

- Applications,
 - License 2-428
 - Municipal Court to compel attendance of witnesses 2-427
 - Operating school of practical nursing 2-431
 - Renewal of licenses 2-430
- Appropriations to pay administrative expenses 2-439
- Certificate of renewal of license,
 - Denial, revocation or suspension 2-433
- Certified copies, charges, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
- Charges, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
- Commissioners of District,
 - Defined 2-421
 - Delegation of functions, authority 2-425
 - Establishment of Examining Board 2-426
 - Increase or decrease of miscellaneous fees 2-432
 - Issuance of license without written examination 2-429
 - Passing on qualifications of applicants for conducting schools of practical nursing 2-431
 - Powers and duties in carrying out provisions of act 2-427
 - Processing of renewal applications 2-430
 - Renewal of licenses 2-430
 - Review of orders and decisions 2-434
 - Submission of written evidence of qualifications for licenses 2-428
- Compensation of members of Examining Board 2-426
- Composition of Examining Board 2-426
- Conditions for issuance of license without written examination 2-429
- Contempt of witnesses for failure to comply with orders 2-427
- Corporation Counsel, conducting prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions 2-437
- Crime involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
- Curricula and standards for nursing schools 2-427
- Definitions 2-421
- Diplomas, unlawful acts concerning sales, etc., of fraudulent diplomas 2-435
- Drug addict, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc. 2-433
- Effective date of act 2-440
- Establishment of Examining Board 2-426
- Evidence,
 - Qualifications for licenses 2-428
 - School of practical nursing, submission by person conducting or desiring to conduct 2-431
- Examination of applicants for licenses 2-427
- Examining Board 2-426
- Exemption,
 - Employees of Federal Government or any agencies thereof 2-422
 - License, trade, business or profession, exemption 47-1591

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

Expiration of licenses	2-430
Federal employees, exemption from applica- bility of act	2-422
Fees,	
Application for license	2-428, 2-429
Fixation of miscellaneous fees	2-432
Issuance of license without written ex- amination	2-429
Payment into Treasury	2-432
Renewal of licenses	2-430
School of practical nursing, operation of	2-431
Foreign countries,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied li- censes, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Fraud or deceit,	
Procuring license or renewal thereof, ground for denial, revocation, or sus- pension of license	2-433
Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas, etc.	2-435
Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Hearings,	
Denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Fixation of miscellaneous fees	2-432
Prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Imprisonment, violations of regulatory pro- visions	2-436
Intoxicating liquors, intemperate consumer of, ground for denial, revocation, or suspen- sion of licenses, etc.	2-433
Investigations, assistance to Commissioners in prescribing regulations or orders, etc.	2-427
Licenses,	2-427
Application for	2-428
Certified copies, charges, denial, revoca- tion or suspension	2-433
Denial, revocation or suspension,	2-433
Practicing under suspended or re- voked license	2-435
Review of orders and decisions	2-434
Exception	47-1591
Expiration	2-430
Fees, ante	
Issuance of license without written ex- amination	2-428, 2-429
Necessity	2-424
Qualification requirements	2-428
Reinstatement of lapsed licenses	2-430
Renewal of licenses, post	
Unlawful acts concerning sales, etc., of fraudulent licenses	2435
Lists,	
Nonpracticing lists, licensees	2-430
Persons denied licenses, etc., furnishing upon request to boards of examiners of states, territories, etc.	2-433
Mailing of applications for renewal of license	2-430

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

Meetings of Examining Board	2-426
Mental incompetency as ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Misdemeanors, violation of regulatory pro- visions	2-436
Municipal Court,	
Application to compel attendance of witnesses	2-427
Jurisdiction of prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Municipal Court of Appeals, review of orders and decisions of Commissioners	2-434
Notices,	
Hearing of denial, revocation, or suspen- sion of licenses, etc.	2-433
Nonpractice of licensees	2-430
School of practical nursing, defects in meeting standards	2-431
Oaths and affirmations,	
Administration by Commissioners	2-427
Verification of evidence of qualifications for licenses	2-428
Oral or practical examination	2-428
Partial invalidity of act	2-438
Penalty for violation of regulatory provisions	2-436
Person, defined	2-421
Possessions of the United States,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Practicing,	
As licensed practical nurse under false licenses or diplomas	2-435
Under suspended or revoked license	2-435
Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspen- sion of licenses, etc.	2-433
Processing of renewal applications	2-430
Production of documents	2-427
Program for nursing schools	2-427
Proof required in prosecutions for violations of regulatory provisions	2-437
Prosecutions for violations of regulatory pro- visions	2-437
Puerto Rico,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc. to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Qualifications,	
Members of Examining Board	2-426
Requirements for licenses	2-428
Records unlawful acts in selling or fraudu- lently obtaining or furnishing	2-435
Reinstatement of lapsed licensees	2-430
Removal procedure of schools from accredited list	2-431
Renewal of licenses,	
Annually	2-430
Certificate,	2-430
Denial, revocation or suspension	2-433
Review of orders and decisions denying, etc.	2-434

PRACTICAL NURSES—Continued

Reopening of closed or withdrawn applications	2-428
Restrictions on persons engaged in nursing	2-423
Review of orders and decisions of Commissioners	2-434
Rules and regulations	2-427
Savings provisions of act	2-438
School of practical nursing,	
Applications to operate	2-431
Curricula, standards, surveys, and programs	2-427
Defined	2-421
Fees	2-431
Removal from accredited list	2-431
Survey of approved schools for maintenance of standards	2-431
Selling, aiding or abetting in the sale of fraudulent licenses or diplomas	2-435
She, defined	2-421
Short title of act	2-421 note
Standards for school of practical nursing	2-431
States,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of licenses without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Studies, assistance to Commissioners in prescribing regulations or orders, etc.	2-427
Subpoenaing witnesses	2-427
Surveys,	
Nursing schools	2-427
School of practical nursing	2-431
Terms of members of Examining Board	2-426
Territories,	
Furnishing of lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of	2-433
Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of	2-428
Treasury, payment of fees into	2-432
Unlawful acts concerning fraudulent or false licenses or diplomas	2-435
Unprofessional conduct, guilty of, ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Use,	
False designation tending to imply person is licensed	2-435
Title "Licensed Practical Nurses" and abbreviation "L.P.N."	2-424
Violations,	
Regulatory provisions,	2-436
Prosecutions	2-437
Willful or repeated violation of provisions of act, etc., ground for denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, etc.	2-433
Witnesses, compelling attendance and testimony of	2-427
Written examination,	2-428
Exception to requirement for licensing	2-428, 2-429

PRACTICAL NURSES' LICENSING ACT

Text of Act	2-421 et seq.
See PRACTICAL NURSES	

PRACTITIONER

Defined	33-701
---------	--------

PRECINCTS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

PRECIOUS STONES

Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205
---	---------

PRESCRIPTIONS

Copy when furnished	2-614
Defined	33-701
Directions for use	2-614
Narcotics	2-610, 2-611
Open to inspection	2-614
Optometrists, limitation on right to write for treatment or examination of human eye	2-519
Preservation by druggist	2-614

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

PRESIDENT OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES

Additional compensation, authority to grant	1-251
Alley dwellings,	
Power to purchase, condemn, or acquire lands and buildings, purpose,	5-103
Delegation of authority	5-104
Transmission of report of Authority to Congress	5-107
Commissioners of Deeds, appointment	1-401
Commissioners of District, appointment	1-201
Contracts acquiring land for parks, grantor reserving limited rights, approval	8-103
Militia,	
Commander-In-Chief	39-112
Organization of National Guard units	39-107
Municipal Court,	
Chief judge, designation of	11-752
Judges, appointment	11-752
Municipal Court of Appeals, judges, appointment	11-771
National Capital Planning Commission, approval of acquisition of lands	1-1011
Park system of District, regulations, power to prescribe	8-108
Redevelopment Land Agency, appointment of members	5-703
Subdivision of squares and lots belonging to United States	1-612

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL CEREMONIES

Appropriations, expenses for which same may be used	1-1203
Citation of act	1-1201 note
Commissioners, defined	1-1201
Communication facilities, permission to install and time for removal	1-1207
Congress, nonapplicability to property under jurisdiction of	1-1209
Definitions	1-1201
Electrical facilities, installation	1-1205
Expenses for which appropriations may be used	1-1203

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURAL**CEREMONIES—Continued**

Grounds, permits for use of	1-1204
Inaugural Committee,	
Defined	1-1201
Indemnifying and saving harmless District and agencies against loss or damage	1-1204, 1-1205
Loss or damage to property loaned by Secretary of Defense to Committee, indemnifying government	1-1206
Inaugural period, defined	1-1201
Inauguration Day, legal holiday	1-1210
Installation of electrical facilities	1-1203
Lending of supplies by Secretary of Defense	1-1206
Licenses,	
In force only during inaugural period	1-1208
Peddlers and vendors	1-1202
Metropolitan Area of the District of Columbia, defined	1-1210
Nonapplicability to property under jurisdiction of Congress	1-1209
Peddlers, special licenses	1-1202
Penalties, violation of regulations	1-1208
Permission for installation of communication facilities, when to be removed	1-1207
Permits for use of grounds and reservations	1-1204
Regulations	1-1202
In force only during inaugural period	1-1208
Publication	1-1208
Reservations, permits for use of	1-1204
Secretary of Defense,	
Defined	1-1201
Lending of supplies by	1-1206
Secretary of Interior, defined	1-1201
Vendors, special licenses	1-1202
Violation of regulations, penalty	1-1208

PRESUMPTION

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Bulk sales law, effect of	28-1705
Closing-out sales, purchase of new stock, presumptive evidence of use on sales	47-3003
Death,	
Absence for seven years	14-501
Person presumed dead found living, effect	14-502
Gross sales tax,	
Certificate of Collector or Assessor of non-payment as presumptive evidence	47-2624
Mailing of notice as presumptive evidence of receipt	47-2628
Receipts from sale of tangible personal property and services subject to	47-2607
Tax appeals, mailing of notices presumptive evidence of receipt	47-2411

PRETENSES

See FALSE PRETENSES

PRETZELS

Exception from weight regulations concerning bread	10-113
--	--------

PRICE SCALE

Assessor,	
Issuance of licenses after forfeiture, when	47-2907
Transmittal to,	47-2909
Failure, penalty	47-2911

PRICE SCALE—Continued

Charging other or greater price, penalty	47-2911
Enforcement of certain provisions	47-2911
Fine, penalties and forfeitures,	
Charging other or greater price	47-2911
Failure to post	47-2906, 47-2911
Failure to serve well behaved persons at same, common or usual prices	47-2907, 47-2911
Licenses, forfeitures, violation of certain provisions	47-2911
Transmittal to Assessor, failure	47-2911
Issuance of licenses,	
Time required after forfeiture	47-2907
Unlawful, violation of certain provisions	47-2911
Keepers or proprietors required to serve well behaved persons at same prices without regard to race or color	47-2907
Misdemeanor,	
Failure to post	47-2906
Failure to serve well behaved person at same price without regard to race or color	47-2907
Notice, failure to file with Assessor	47-2909
Posting,	47-2905, 47-2908
Failure to post, penalty	47-2906, 47-2911
Prima facie evidence of common or usual prices when filed with Assessor	47-2909
Printed cards or papers to be posted in conspicuous places	47-2908
Service of well behaved person at common or usual prices	47-2910
Failure, penalty	47-2911
Transmittal to Assessor,	47-2909
Failure, penalty	47-2911

PRICES

Commodities, restrictions	10-107
Fixing, cooperative association operations	29-842
Industrial enterprises at workhouse and reformatory, purchase of products	47-131
Markets, investigation by Director of Weights, Measures and Markets	10-130
Restrictions	10-107
Sales price, defined	47-2601

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, MARYLAND

Garbage incinerators of District, use, terms and conditions	6-511
---	-------

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTING

Appropriations for printing list of supplies where contract awarded for furnishing	1-242
Notices, printing, rates	1-809
Records and briefs on appeal to Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia	11-772
Reports of Commissioners of District	1-238, 1-240
Working fund for printing, duplicating and photographing, establishment by Commissioners	47-137

PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18
-----------	----------------------------

PRIORITIES

- Deeds, first deed recorded to have priority 45-502
 Gross sales tax over property taxes 47-2609
 Unemployment compensation contributions 46-304

PRISON BREACH

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; CONVICTS; DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS; DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL; IMPRISONMENT; INSANE CRIMINALS; NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS; NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS; PAROLE; PROBATION

Acts of Congress, persons convicted for violating, commitment 24-425

Attorney General,

Maintenance, payment of cost, transfer of prisoners from penitentiary to reformatory 24-402

Report from Superintendent of Washington Asylum and Jail 24-416

Subsistence of prisoners, payment by Transfers, 24-421

Authority 24-425

Jail to workhouse 24-403

Commitment of prisoners by marshal 24-413

Commutation of fines 24-404

Concealing escaped prisoner, punishment 22-2601

Contraband, introduction into prison, penalty 22-2603

Cost of care and custody of persons confined in institutions charged with or convicted of offenses under United States laws 24-446

Deduction of time for good conduct 24-405

Delivery of prisoners to marshal 24-414

Detention of United States prisoners 24-410

Discharge 24-405

Employment of prisoners 24-412

Escape, penalty 22-2601

Estimates of expenses for maintenance of Jail and support of prisoners 24-422

Expenses of trial and conviction of prisoners defrayed by employment 24-412

Industrial Home Schools,

Control and management 3-106

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108

Inmates of workhouse and reformatory to be released in District 24-406

Introduction of contraband into prison 22-2603

Jails,

Children under seventeen years of age not to be committed to 3-121

Combining with Washington Asylum to form Washington Asylum and Jail 24-407

Deduction of length of sentence for good conduct 24-405

Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for the District for establishment of 9-134

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued

Jails—Continued

Division, operation of Jail Division by Corrections Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

Maintenance 24-422

Officers and employees, corrupt conduct, penalty 22-2602

Release of defendant sent to because of default of payment of fine 24-404

Sentence of prisoners for more than one year 24-402

Term of sentence between six months and one year, determination of imprisonment 24-401

Transfer of prisoners from Workhouse 24-403

Washington Asylum and Jail, post

Jurisdiction of prosecutions 24-401

Maintenance,

District of Columbia inmates 24-423

Jail 24-422

Marshal,

Commitment of prisoners by 24-413

Delivery of prisoners to and from Washington Asylum and Jail 24-414

Subsistence of prisoners in custody of, payment by Attorney General 24-421

Misprisions by officer or employees of Jail, penalty 22-2602

Municipal regulations and ordinances, prisoners convicted of violating, commitment 24-425

Old-age assistance, prohibition against eligibility 46-202

Payments, cost of care of District of Columbia inmates, miscellaneous receipts 24-423

Penitentiary,

Sentence of prisoners for more than one year 24-402

Term of sentence over one year, determination of imprisonment 24-401

Transfer of prisoners to Reformatory 24-402

Place of imprisonment. See IMPRISONMENT

Police matrons, duties of 4-117

Professional bondsmen, right to communicate with 23-606

Reformatory,

See, also, NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS; NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Appropriations for realty by Congress to be lien 32-1003

Department of Corrections, power of management and regulation 24-442

Determination of fair market prices for products and services of industrial enterprises of Reformatory

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Inmates returned to and released in District 24-406

Lorton Reformatory Division, operation by Corrections Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

Management and control of 3-106

Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration 3-108

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued**Reformatory—Continued**

Sale,	
Gun mountings and carriages to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Products	24-418
Sentence of prisoners for more than one year	24-402
Superintendent,	
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Management and control of institution	24-411
Transfer of prisoners from penitentiary	24-402
Women's Reformatory Division, operation by Corrections Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34	
Working capital for industrial enterprises	47-131
Registration records	3-109
Release of prisoners, notice of	4-134c
Sales,	
Gun mountings and carriages to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Products of Workhouse, Reformatory	24-418
Subsistence of prisoners, payment by Attorney General	24-421
Superintendent	3-106, 3-107
Support of prisoners, expenses	24-422
System of accounts	3-109
Transfers,	
Attorney General's authority	24-425
Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Officers, employees, equipment, etc., of institutions transferred to Department of Corrections	24-443
Penitentiary to Reformatory	24-402
United States, reimbursement, maintenance of District of Columbia inmates	24-423
United States District Court, transfer of prisoners from Jail to Workhouse	24-403
Washington Asylum and Jail,	
Commitments to	24-408
Department of Corrections, power of management and regulation	24-442
Detention of United States prisoners	24-410
Grounds increased	24-420
Jail and Asylum combined into one institution	24-407
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Superintendent,	
Accountable for sake-keeping of prisoners	24-415
Annual report to Attorney General	24-416
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Certificate of discharge issued by	24-405
Delivery of prisoners to marshal	24-414
Execution of judgments in capital cases	24-417
Failure of Congress to appropriate for does not repeal authority	24-417
Management and control of institution	24-411

PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Continued**Washington Asylum and Jail—Continued**

Superintendent—Continued	
Salary to be included in budget estimates	47-201
Subsistence of prisoners in custody of, payment by Attorney General	24-421
Transfer of prisoners to workhouse	24-403
Workhouse,	
Children under seventeen not to be committed to	3-121
Deduction of sentence for good conduct	24-405
Department of Corrections, powers of management and regulation	24-442
Designation of persons to protect life and property in buildings outside District on land acquired by United States for establishment of	9-134
Determination of fair market prices for products and services of industrial enterprises of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
Division, operation by Corrections Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Inmates returned to and released in District	24-406
Release of defendant sent to because of default of payment of fine	24-404
Rules and regulations concerning admission and administration	3-108
Sale of products	24-418
Superintendent,	
Appointment and discharge	24-411
Certificate of discharge issued by	24-405
Delivery of prisoners from Jail to custody of	24-403
Management and control of institution	24-411
Term of sentence not exceeding six months, determination of imprisonment	24-401
Transfer of prisoners to Jail	24-403
Working capital for industrial enterprise	47-131

PRIVATE BANKSSee **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****PRIVATE CONDUITS**See **PUBLIC UTILITIES****PRIVATE DETECTIVES**See **DETECTIVES****PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES****PRIVIES**

Penalty for violation of law	6-704
Regulation of construction and maintenance by Commissioners authorized	6-703
Sewer connections, when obligatory	6-701
Unconnected with sewer, permit for maintenance	6-702

PRIZE FIGHTSSee **BOXING EXHIBITIONS****PROBATE**See **WILLS**

PROBATE COURT TERM

See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

PROBATION

See PAROLE

Continuance of 24-104

Department of, Juvenile Court 11-924

Discharge from 24-104

Drug addicts, exemption of persons charged with or under sentence for criminal offenses from order of examination 24-603

Exceptions 24-102

Expenses, payment of officers 24-105

Imposition of sentence after revocation of order 24-104

Investigations by probation officers 24-103

Modification of order 24-104

Municipal Court,
 Appointment and removal of probation officers 11-754, 24-101
 Assistant probation officers, appointment and removal 11-754
 Discharge from or extension of probation 24-104
 Granting of probation 24-102
 Modification or revocation of order 24-104
 Payment of expenses to officers 24-105
 Probation of defendants on suspension of execution of sentence 11-757
 Recommendations and reports by probation officers 24-103

Observing rules prescribed for conduct, probationer directed to 24-102

Police Department appointees, probationary period 4-103

Probation officers,
 Advances for return of absconding probationers 11-924 note
 Alcoholics,
 Clinic, part of personnel 24-512
 Supervision by 24-508
 Appointment 24-101
 Assistants,
 Appointment, powers, etc. 24-101
 Compensation,
 Assistants, probation against compensation for volunteers 24-101
 Municipal Court 11-754
 Prohibited for volunteers 24-101
 Custody of defendant 24-102
 Expenses, payment 24-105
 Investigations, report 24-103
 Juvenile Court 11-922
 Municipal Court, appointment and removal 11-754
 Prostitution, suspension of sentence of guilty person, duties in effectuating conditions imposed on defendant 22-2703
 Quarters 24-105
 Removal 24-101
 Reports by probationer 24-102
 Supplies for transaction of business 24-105
 Term of office 24-101

Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to probation officers 24-106

PROBATION—Continued

Quarters, supplies for officers 24-105

Rearrest of probationer upon revocation of order 24-104

Reports,
 Probation officers to court 24-103
 Probationer to probation officer 24-102

Revocation of order 24-104

Rules for granting 24-102

Statement of conditions of probation, receipt by probationer 24-102

Stenographer, appointment, etc. 24-101

Supervisor of probation, Juvenile Court 11-922

Suspension of imposition or execution of sentence 24-102

Typists, appointment, etc. 24-101

When probation may be granted 24-102

PROCEEDINGS SUPPLEMENTARY

See EXECUTIONS

PROCESS

See WRITS

Amendments,

After judgment 13-305 to 13-307

Defaults, errors, and misprisions by clerks, etc., in writing one letter or syllable too much or too little 13-311

Erroneous or defective certification, variance from first writing 13-309

Imperfections, defects, and wants of form, after demurrer joined, exception 13-207

Misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308

Petty errors by clerk 13-304

Bonds and undertakings, United States and District and their officials excepted from giving 11-1507

Eminent domain, land for streets 7-204

English language required, penalty for violation 13-202

Execution on Sunday, void 13-102

Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203

Judgments,
 Of process, prohibition against reversal or annulment after exemplification under great seal enrolled 13-310
 On demurrer, omissions, defects, etc., disregard 13-206

Misconveyance, judgments to stand in full force according to verdict as though such default or negligence had not been 13-313

Mistakes, clerks in writing one syllable or one letter too much or too little, amendment permissible 13-304

Municipal Court for District of Columbia, form, power to prescribe 11-756

Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, form prescribed by 11-774

Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203

Paternity proceedings, summons requiring accused to appear 11-954

Petty errors by clerk not to annul or discontinue process 13-304

PROCESS—Continued

- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given by reason of default in 13-314
- Publication, service of process by. See PUBLICATION OF NOTICE
- Reformation,
 - Erroneous or defective certification, variance of first writing 13-309
 - Judges of misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308
- Service. See SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

PROCTORS

See ATTORNEYS

PROCURATION

- Agent signing by, effect, negotiable instruments 28-122

PROCUREMENT OFFICE

See GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

PRODUCE MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

PROFERT

- Lack in pleadings 13-206
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict for want of 13-316

PROFESSIONAL BONDSMEN

See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- Access to books of account, records and papers of board, Auditor to have 2-1813
- Annual report 2-1816
- Appeals from decision of Board 2-1809
- Applications,
 - Fees 2-1813
 - Registration as professional engineers, contents 2-1808
- Architects' registration law, exemption from provisions 2-1026
- Audit of accounts 2-1813
- Biennial renewal of registration,
 - Fee 2-1813
- Board of Registration,
 - Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
 - Appointment of members 2-1805
 - Compensation 2-1806
 - Complaints, proceedings and appeals 2-1809
 - Creation 2-1805
 - Defined 2-1802
 - Enforcement of laws 2-1808
 - General powers 2-1808
 - Investigations 2-1808
 - Meetings and organizations 2-1807
 - Member of National Council of State
 - Boards of Engineering and Examiners 2-1808
 - Minutes and records 2-1808
 - Qualifications of members 2-1805
 - Removal of members 2-1805
 - Reports 2-1816
 - Rules and regulations 2-1808
 - Seal 2-1808

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS—Continued**Board of Registration—Continued**

- Terms of office of members 2-1805
- Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professional Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Certificates of registration,
 - Display 2-1812
 - Form and execution 2-1808
 - Refusal, suspension and revocation 2-1808
 - Reissuance of revoked certificates 2-1808
 - Renewal of registration 2-1808
- Certification of engineers-in-training 2-1808
- Commissioners, defined 2-1802
- Compensation of members of Board 2-1806
- Complaints 2-1809
- Conflicting provisions 2-1818
- Definitions 2-1802
- Determination of qualification and competency of applicant for registration 2-1808
- Duplicate certificates of registration,
 - Fee 2-1813
- Enforcement of laws 2-1808
- Engineer-in-training,
 - Application fee 2-1813
 - Defined 2-1802
- Exemptions 2-1810
- Fees,
 - Duplicate certificate of registration 2-1813
 - Increase 2-1813 note
 - Refund on denial of issuance of certificate of registration 2-1813
 - Renewal of registration 2-1808
- Fines and penalties,
 - Delayed renewal 2-1808
 - Delinquency in payment of biennial renewal fee 2-1813
- General powers of Board 2-1808
- Hearings 2-1809
- Institutions,
 - Approval by Board 2-1808
 - Defined 2-1802
- Investigations of applications 2-1808
- Meetings and organizations, Board of Registration 2-1807
- Minutes and records of Board 2-1808
- Noncitizen professional engineer, certificate of registration, form and execution 2-1808
- Notice, registered or certified mail, hearings on complaints 2-1809
- Oaths, authority of Board to administer 2-1808
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
- Practice of engineering,
 - Defined 2-1802
 - Prohibited without registration 2-1804
- Proceedings before the Board 2-1809
- Production of books and papers 2-1808
- Prosecutions 2-1815
- Qualifications of Board members 2-1805
- Re-examination fees 2-1813
- Refund of fee on denial of issuance of certificate of registration 2-1813
- Refusal, suspension and revocation of certificates 2-1808
- Registered or certified mail, notice of hearing of complaint 2-1809

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS—Continued

Registration,	
Noncitizen professional engineers	2-1808
Power of Board	2-1808
Practice of engineering prohibited with-	
out	2-1804
Regulation of practice of engineering	2-1803
Reissuance of revoked certificates,	2-1808
Fees	2-1813
Removal of Board members	2-1805
Renewal fees	2-1808
Repeal of conflicting provisions	2-1818
Roster of registrants	2-1808
Rules and regulations of Board	2-1808
Saving clause	2-1817
Seal,	
Board of Registration	2-1808
Registrants	2-1811
Short title of act	2-1801
Subpoenas, authority to issue	2-1808
Terms of office of members	2-1805
Witnessess, fees	2-1808

PROGRAMS

See, also, specific heads	
Practical nurses, schools for	2-427

PROJECTILES

Regulations relative to, power to adopt	1-227
---	-------

PROMISSORY NOTES

Business corporations, not to constitute pay-	
ment for issuance of shares	29-908d
False pretenses, obtaining signature by,	
penalty	22-1301
Interest rate	28-2702
Negotiable. See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS	
Nonnegotiable, assignment	28-2503
Presentation for payment by notaries public	1-509
Protest by notaries public	1-509

PROOF

See EVIDENCE	
Annulment of marriage, decree, requirements	16-419
Divorce decree, requirements	16-419
Ejectment	16-505
Wills for probate	19-304 to 19-306

PROPERTY

See, also, specific heads	
Board for Condemnation of Insanitary Build-	
ings, transfer of property from existing	
Board to new Board	5-617 note,
	Org. Ord. No. 102
Conditional sale, removing property subject	
to, penalty	22-1406
Custodians, reports by	1-309
Damage, limitation of actions	12-201
Detention, limitation of actions	12-201
Divorce or annulment of marriage, dissolution	
of property rights by decree of	16-409
Electric company, tampering with, penalty	22-3115
Fieri facias, property on which leviable	15-210
Insurance of property of District	1-816
Liability of employee to District for negligent	
damage to District property	1-926
Mortgaged, removing from District, penalty	22-1209
Preceding corporations, property vested in	
District	1-104

PROPERTY—Continued

Records and other documents made property	
of District	1-106
Recovery, limitation of actions	12-201
Reports by custodians of property	1-309
Sale of property unfit for service, proceeds	
credited to appropriation	1-818
Search warrants, delivery and custody of	
property by marshal	23-302
Taking and carrying away another's, penalty	
	22-1211
Transfer	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
United States, injuring	22-3111
Vandalism, penalty	22-3112

PROPERTY CLERK

Abandoned property,	
Administration of oaths and certification	
of depositions to establish owner-	
ship	4-155
Custody of stolen, lost, or abandoned	
property, post	
Property not claimed within year deemed	
to be	4-167
Record kept, contents	4-153
Accused acquitted, return of property	4-157
Adverse claims to property, notice and hear-	
ing	4-156
Animals, unclaimed, sale	4-161
Claims for dangerous articles, hearing	22-3217
Coroner to deliver moneys and effects found	
upon dead persons	11-1203
Custody of stolen, lost, or abandoned prop-	
erty,	4-152
Record kept, contents	4-153
Dangerous articles, claimants for possession	
of, hearing by	22-3217
Decedent's property,	
Custody, sale, disposition of proceeds	4-159
Unclaimed balances credited to police	
and firemen's relief fund	4-159
Decision as to claims for dangerous article,	
copy sent to claimants by registered mail	22-3217
Delivery of property to owner pending trial,	
	4-163 to 4-165
Animals or other property	4-163
Bond required	4-163
Commissioners' power to authorize	4-163
Large quantities of goods held for sale by	
owner, amount retained by clerk	4-165
Money excepted	4-163
Perishable property, security	4-164
Depositions, power to certify	4-155
Insane or intoxicated persons, property taken	
from, delivery to clerk	4-159
Liability,	4-156
Dangerous articles, liability for damages	
	22-3217
Lost property,	
Administration of oaths and certification	
of depositions to establish ownership	4-155
Custody of	4-152
Record kept, contents	4-153
Oaths, power to administer	4-155
Office created	4-151

PROPERTY CLERK—Continued

Pawnbrokers, property taken from	4-159
Perishable property, sale or delivery to owner,	4-162, 4-164
Pending trial, security	4-164
Police, property coming into possession of delivered to clerk	4-159
Property uncalled for within year deemed abandoned	4-167
Record of property turned over by police	4-159
Retention of goods of certain value by Property Clerk until discharge or conviction of accused	4-165
Return of property,	
Owner pending trial, bond or security of owner	4-163, 4-164, 4-165
Proof of ownership	4-156
Sales,	
Auction,	4-160
Advertisements	4-160, 4-161
Motor vehicle unclaimed for three months	4-160
Notice, publication	4-160
Property unclaimed within six months	4-160
Publication of notice	4-160
Unclaimed balances paid into Police and Firemen's Relief Fund	4-160
Perishable property	4-162
Unclaimed animals	4-161
Stolen property,	
Custody of	4-152
Record kept, contents	4-153
Storage fees,	4-156
Payment of fees collected into Treasury of United States to credit of District	4-156a
Third-party claimants, custody of property pending acquittal or conviction of accused	4-158
Unclaimed animals, sale of	4-161
Use of property as evidence in trial of cause	4-166
Vested with powers of notary public	4-154

PROPERTY YARD

Reservation No. 185	8-126
---------------------	-------

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

Sale by other than pharmacist	2-601
-------------------------------	-------

PROSECUTIONSSee **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY**See **DENTISTRY****PROSTITUTION**See **ASSIGNATION; HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION; LEWDNESS; PANDERING**

Compelling, inducing, enticing, etc., female to reside with person for purpose of, penalty	22-2705
Compelling female to live life of prostitute against her will, penalty	22-2706
Females under 16, abducting, secreting or enticing from home for purposes of, penalty	22-2704
Harboring of female under 16 enticed from home for purposes of	22-2704
Inducing, compelling or enticing female to engage in, penalty	22-2705
Inviting for purpose of, prohibition	22-2701

PROSTITUTION—Continued

Parent or guardian, consent to taking of female for purpose of, penalty	22-2705
Penalty,	22-2701
Suspension of sentence	22-2703
Placing female in charge or custody of other person with intent that she engage in	22-2705
Private employment agencies, prohibition against permitting prostitutes to frequent agency	47-2111
Procuring female for purpose of, penalty	22-2705
Receiving money or valuable thing for arranging for or causing female to engage in, punishment	22-2707
Suspension of sentence of guilty person	22-2703
Wife, causing to practice	22-2708

PROTESTSee **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Bills and notes by notary, fee	1-514
Certified copy, notaries record, evidence	1-513
Foreign bills of exchange by notary	1-508
Inland bills of exchange by notary	1-509
Notice of protest, fee	1-514
Street assessment, protest by aggrieved party, adjustment of assessment by Commissioners	7-631

PROVIDENCE HOSPITALSee **HOSPITAL AND ASYLUMS****PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Alcoholic clinic, part of personnel	24-512
Drug addicts, examination for purposes of rehabilitation and treatment	24-605
Examining children in Juvenile Court	11-926
Insane criminals,	
Certification of mental illness while serving sentence	24-302
Examination, observation, care, and treatment	24-301
Services, availability to certain designated officers, assistance in carrying out duties thereof	24-106

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTSee **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC AUCTIONS**See **AUCTIONS****PUBLIC BATH ESTABLISHMENTS**

License, fee	47-2312
--------------	---------

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKSSee **BUILDINGS; CAPITAL GROUNDS; JUDICIARY SQUARE; MUNICIPAL CENTER; SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

Acceptance of collateral for appearance before United States commissioner, persons violating rules relating to buildings and grounds outside District	9-137
Actions on bond of contractor	1-804
Additional funds,	
Borrowing,	
Authority	9-215
Rate of interest	9-217
Repayment	9-217
Use of	9-216

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS—Con.

Adjacent parking zones at public buildings for Members of Congress	40-604
Advancing of loans to Commissioners of District	9-220
Advertised specifications of contracts for construction, alteration, etc., to contain provisions as to minimum wages to be paid mechanics and laborers	1-815
Advertisement for bids	1-808, 1-809
Affidavit of persons supplying contractor with labor and materials as to completion of work and nonpayment of claim	1-804
Agreements with states where District building is located	9-138
Amount of bond of contractor	1-804
Approval of location, height, bulk, etc., of federal buildings by National Capital Planning Commission	5-428
Arrest, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Bonds,	
Contractor,	
Terms and conditions of	1-804
Work or material not in excess of \$1,000	1-805, 1-806
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Borrowing power for construction of building, limited	9-212
Building or street materials, injuries to, penalty	22-3113
Chief Clerk of Public Works, Office of, abolished and functions reassigned	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 9
Claims for labor or materials, intervention in action on bond of contractor	1-804
Collateral for appearance before United States commissioner, deposit, persons violating rules or regulations relating to buildings and grounds outside District	9-137
Condemnation proceedings	9-205
Construction,	
Advancement of funds by government	9-208
Amount of reimbursement in any one year	9-206
Anticipation of revenues by District	9-206
Authorization by Congress required	8-133
Contracts, post	
Loans to District for construction, post	
Program for certain public needs authorized	9-220
Report of Commissioners of District to Congress	9-207
Contractors. Bonds, ante	
Contracts,	
Construction,	1-804
Formal contract not required, amount involved less than one thousand dollars	1-806
Separate contracts for materials and for labor	1-810
Splitting to avoid giving bond prohibited	1-805

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS—Con.

Eight-hour law, laborers and mechanics	22-3407, 22-3408
Electric light and power plants, construction, restriction	9-203
Estimates and reports to Congress	9-211, 9-218
Federal buildings,	
Disorderly conduct in	22-3111
Exception from zoning regulatory law	5-428
Exemption from inspection requirements	5-616
Financing of construction program, loans advanced to Commissioners of District	9-220
Funds,	
Additional funds, ante	
Availability for acquiring lands for public use	9-205
Governmental services, agreements with states where District buildings located, charges for services	9-138
Hours of work for laborers and mechanics on, limitation	22-3407, 22-3408
Interest. Loans to District for construction, post	
Jurisdiction and control of District buildings	9-133
Juvenile Court, building, construction, public works loan	9-204, 9-208
Labor, prevailing wage rate, payment	1-815
Last day for advancement of loan	9-220
Lease of lands pending need for use	8-105
Limitations,	
Borrowing power	9-212
Hours of laborers and mechanics	22-3407, 22-3408
Loans to District for construction,	9-204
Amendment of existing contracts and agreements authorized	9-213
Interest rate,	9-220
Amendment of contract, provisions as to rates	9-213
Determined by Secretary of Treasury	9-214
Limitation on borrowing power	9-212
Repayment,	9-210
Programs for certain public needs	9-220
Mechanics, prevailing rate, payment	1-815
Names, power of Commissioners of District	1-244
National Academy of Sciences, heat furnished from Central Heating Plant	9-104 note
Notice of suit on bond of contractor, publication	1-804
Payment of wages of mechanics and laborers, contract stipulation as to	1-815
Plans and specifications, supervision and approval	9-219
Police protection	4-120
Posting of scale of wages to be paid	1-815
Power of arrest, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Program for public works	1-1007
Proportion of tax receipts to be credited to reimbursement fund	9-206
Protection of life and property in buildings outside District, designation of employees	9-134

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS—Con.

Purchase of supplies and materials, cost not in excess of \$1,000, contractor's bond	1-806
Purposes for which funds may be used	9-216
Repairs and improvements contracts for amounts over \$5,000	9-501
Retention of percentage of final payment	1-807
Rules and regulations, protection of life and property on buildings outside District acquired for establishment of certain institutions,	9-134
Penalty for violation	9-136
Sale of land,	
Commissioners of District, authority	9-301
National Park Service lands in, by Secretary of Interior	9-304 to 9-306
Scale of wages to be paid, posting	1-815
Sites for buildings, use of agents in purchasing	1-812
Snow and ice, removal from sidewalk	7-802, 7-803
Supervision and approval of plans and specifications	9-219
Tearing up streets, failure to restore, penalty	7-1208
Testing of building materials, Bureau of Standards,	1-813
Utilization of laboratory of Highway Department	1-814
Total principal amount of advanced loans, limitation	9-220
Unlawful entry, penalty	22-3102
Vandalism, penalty	22-3112
Wages of laborers and mechanics, prevailing rate, payment	1-815
Water pipes, laying for use of, costs	43-1537
Weapons and uniforms, persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Wharf property, control and regulation, leases and rent	9-101, 9-102
Work performed for repairs and improvements	9-501
Working fund for repairs and improvements	9-501

PUBLIC CONTRACTSSee **CONTRACTS****PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS**See **COMFORT STATIONS****PUBLIC CREMATORY**See **CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES****PUBLIC GROUNDS**

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; RESERVATIONS	
National Park Service, rules and regulations for government and care, power of Director to adopt	8-143
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, extension of tracks	7-1219
Sidewalks, rules and regulations concerning, power to adopt	8-144

PUBLIC HACKSSee **PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; TAXICABS**

Board of Revocation and Review of Hackers' Identification Cards,	
Delegation of powers of Commissioners of District to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 22
Finality of decisions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Functions and responsibilities	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Membership	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Permit Control Division of Motor Vehicle Department to provide administrative services to	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
Quorum	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107
Responsibility to Commissioners of District through Engineer Commissioner	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 107

PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Administration	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Appointment of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Compensation of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Composition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Creation	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Department of Public Health, Council to assist in coordinating programs of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Director of Public Health,	
Advisory capacity, Council to act in	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Assistance to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Reports to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Expenses	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Meetings	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Oath of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Organization	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Reports	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Terms of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60
Vacancies in office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 60

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTSee **ANATOMICAL BOARD; DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**

Abatement of nuisances, duties and functions as to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Administrative Management Division, Office of Administration, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Administrative Office, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Adult Mental Health Divisions, Bureau of Mental Health, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Division, Bureau of Mental Health, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
Ambulances, participation in emergency ambulance service	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118
Bio-Statistics and Health Education Division, Office of Administration, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Bureaus,
 Disease Control, divisions comprising
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Food and Public Health Engineering,
 functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Laboratories and Pharmacies, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Maternal and Child Health, divisions,
 furnishing and providing services, etc.
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Mental Health, functions, divisions com-
 prising, etc.
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Public Health Nursing, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Business Administration Division, Office of
 Administration, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Central M & CH Services Division, Bureau of
 Maternal and Child Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Child Guidance Division, Bureau of Mental
 Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Medi-
 cal and Health Services
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
 Commissioner, direction and control
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Community Standards Division, Bureau of
 Maternal and Child Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, Board
 for membership on
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 102
 Coroner's laboratory functions, etc., trans-
 ferred to
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 51
 Designation of representative to serve on
 Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory
 Committee
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
 District of Columbia General Hospital, func-
 tions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Emergency Ambulance Service, participation
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 118
 Emergency Ambulance Service Advisory Com-
 mittee, designation of representative to
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 119
 Establishment
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Co-
 lumbia General Hospital to perform func-
 tions of
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Glenn Dale Hospital, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Glenn Dale Sanatorium, performance of func-
 tions by Glenn Dale Hospital
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Home and Emergency Medical Service Divi-
 sion, Bureau of Disease Control, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Legal Psychiatric Services Division, Bureau of
 Mental Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Local M & CH Services Division, Bureau of
 Maternal and Child Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Office of Administration, divisions compris-
 ing
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT—Continued

- Office of Consultant and Special Services, Bu-
 reau of Maternal and Child Health, func-
 tions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Office of the Chief,
 Bureau of Maternal and Child Health,
 functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Bureau of Mental Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Organization and functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Pediatric Psychiatry Division, Bureau of
 Mental Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Pound, transfer from Police Department
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Preventable and Chronic Diseases Division,
 Bureau of Disease Control, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Purpose
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 School Health Services Division, Bureau of
 Maternal and Child Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Special Services Division, Bureau of Mental
 Health, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Transfer,
 Functions, positions, duties, etc., to
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Licenses and Inspections Department,
 certain positions transferred from De-
 partment
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
 Public Welfare Board, functions, funds,
 etc., transferred to Department
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
 Tuberculosis Control Division, Bureau of
 Disease Control, functions
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57
 Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, amendments to
 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- Dental surgeon, exemption from Dentistry
 Law
 2-317
 Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment.
 See DRUG ADDICTS
 Insane persons, physician's certificate as to
 sanity or insanity, issuance
 21-330
 Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law
 2-712

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS; STREETS
 AND OTHER WAYS

PUBLIC INFORMATION UNIT

- Establishment
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 124
 Public information officer, duties
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 124

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

- Narcotics, exemption of sales at wholesale
 from prescription provisions
 2-610

PUBLIC LANDS

See EMINENT DOMAIN; REAL PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Acceptance of gifts	37-101
Board of Education, agreement for establishment and maintenance of	36-102
Board of Trustees,	
Annual report on management	37-105
Appointing librarian	37-105
Appointment	37-104
Duties	37-104, 37-105
Regulations	37-104
Tenure	37-104
Branch libraries	37-102
Buildings exempted from taxation	47-801a
Central library and branches	37-101
Commissioners of District, authority of	37-101
Establishment	37-101
Exemption of buildings from taxation	47-801a
Government publications, depository for	37-111
Librarian,	
Appointment	37-105
Assistants, appointment of	37-105
Records, offering to librarian before destruction	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Maintenance and building cost to be included in District estimates	37-106
Permanent residents, use of	37-103
Personal property exempted from taxation	47-1208
Recovery of penalties	37-101
Residents of adjoining counties, fees for use of	37-103
Supplement of public educational system	37-101
Temporary residents, use of	37-103
Transfer of miscellaneous books to	37-109

PUBLIC MARKETS

See WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND MARKETS

PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Acquisition of property	40-804
Agency, defined	40-803
Appropriations from highway fund	40-809
Commissioners, defined	40-803
Commissioners of District, powers	40-804
Compensation,	
Employees	40-809
Members of Motor-Vehicle Parking Agency	40-809
Condemnation of property	40-804
Consent of owner of property to parking or storing	40-810
Construction	40-804
Contracts for construction	40-804
Deposit of money with Treasurer of United States	40-808
Director	40-809
Discrimination in rates or privileges	40-804
District, defined	40-803
Employees	40-809
Evidence in prosecutions for parking without consent	40-810
Exchange of property	40-804
Expenses	40-809
Fees, deposit in Treasury of United States	40-808
Findings and declarations of necessity	40-802
Government property, parking on	40-810, 40-811

PUBLIC OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES—Continued

Highway fund,	
Appropriations from	40-809
Reimbursement	40-808
Highway Planning Survey Unit, powers and duties	40-807
Impounding vehicle parked without consent	40-810, 40-811
Jurisdiction for parking without consent	40-810, 40-811
Lease for operation	40-804
Location	40-806
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
National Capital Planning Commission,	
Powers and duties	40-807
Recommendations	40-804
Operation	40-804
Parking facilities, defined	40-803
Purpose and necessity	40-802
Qualifications of members of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
Rates	40-804
Reimbursement of highway fund	40-808
Repair	40-804
Rules and regulations	40-804
Sale of property acquired	40-804
Separability of provisions of act	40-801 note
Short title of act	40-801
Storage on property of another	40-810, 40-811
Term of office of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency member	40-805
Traffic conditions, Commissioners of District, powers to use funds to improve	40-804
Vacancy in membership of Motor Vehicle Parking Agency	40-805
Zoning Commission's consent to location	40-806
PUBLIC PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS	
See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS	
PUBLIC PRINTING	
See PRINTING	
PUBLIC RECORDS	
See RECORDS	
PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE	
Appropriations,	31-1410
Maintenance and replacement of equipment	31-1405
Audits of accounts	31-1408
Department of Food Services,	
Audit of accounts	31-1408
Direction and control	31-1401
Distribution of commodities	31-1409
Expenditures	31-1404
Establishment	13-1401
Payment and deposits of cafeteria and lunch room funds	31-1406
Powers of Board of Education	31-1402
Replacement of equipment	31-1405
Report to Commissioners of District	31-1408
Revenues and receipts	31-1404
Revolving fund	31-1404
Distribution of commodities	31-1409
Expenditures	31-1404

PUBLIC SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE—Con.

Food services fund	31-1404
Payment and deposit of cafeteria and lunch room funds	31-1406
Payment of obligation	31-1406
Powers of Board of Education in Department of Food Services	31-1402
Program for Department of Food Services	31-1401
Replacement of equipment	31-1405
Reports to Commissioners of District	31-1408
Revenues and receipts	31-1404
Revolving funds	31-1404
School lunch program	31-1407
Service credit for retirement of employees	31-1403
Short title of act	31-1401 note

PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERSSee **TEACHERS****PUBLIC SCHOOLS**See **EDUCATION****PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION**

Electric light and power companies, exemption from wiring inspection law	1-719
--	-------

PUBLIC UTILITIES

SEE **CRIMINAL OFFENSES; PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE; RAILROADS; SERVICE SEWERS; STREET RAILWAYS; WATER DEPARTMENT; WATER MAINS AND PIPES**

Accidents on premises, reporting	43-1001
Accounts,	43-309 to 43-316
Allocation of items	43-314
Annual closing of	43-313
Books and records to remain in District	43-312
Construction account	43-316
Contents	43-318
Copy of verified balance sheet to be transmitted to Congress	43-313
Depreciation account,	
Application of	43-315
Rates of depreciation	43-315
Examination and audit	43-314
Failure to keep, penalty	43-905
Keeping records in general office outside District	43-312
Public Utilities Commission,	
Examination and audit of utility accounts	43-314
Failure to follow its directions in accounting, penalty	43-905
Furnishing blank forms	43-311
Prescribing forms	43-310
Rendering to	43-309
Separate accounts for other business	43-309
Sliding scale of rates and dividends	43-317
Uniform accounts of all business transacted	43-309
Acts of prior commission validated	43-203
Antimerger law	43-502
Appeals from orders of Public Utilities Commission. Public Utilities Commission, post	
Appliances for measuring utility products,	
Entry on premises of utility to test	43-322
Right of consumer to have test	43-321
Testing fees	43-321

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Application of provisions, construed to be free from conflict with interstate commerce laws	43-122
Assignment of franchise, approval of Public Utilities Commission required	43-501
Boards of directors, number of limitation	43-1004
Boiler Inspection Act, exemption	1-709
Charges. Rates, tolls and charges, post	
Commission, defined	43-101
Commissioner, defined	43-102
Commissioners of District, authority to continue	43-209
Common carrier, defined	43-111
Complaints,	43-408 to 43-410
Hearings,	43-410
To precede orders	43-408
Notification to utility	43-409
Separate hearings	43-413
Utility may make	43-417
Conflict between ordinances and regulations and orders of Public Utilities Commission	43-209
Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal public utilities laws	43-1007
Consolidation, issuance of securities	43-805
Construction	43-316
Consumer to pay testing fees, measuring utility products	43-321
Corporation, defined	43-105
Corporations subject to provision	43-123
Decrees, appeals from orders of Public Utilities Commission	43-705
Defined	43-103
Definitions	43-101 to 43-121
Dissolution for violation of antimerger law	43-502
Dividends, sliding scale permitted	43-117
Electric companies and corporations,	
Electric light and power companies, post	
Gas and electric companies and corporations, post	
Electric light and power companies,	43-1101 to 43-1109
Additional lines on or over streets prohibited	43-1401
Certain conduits and overhead wires legalized	43-1103
Conduits and overhead wires prohibited	43-1102
Ducts for fire and police wires	43-1107
Extension of,	
Conduits	43-1107
Overhead wires in Georgetown	43-1101
Underground conduits in Mount Pleasant	43-1101
Franchise tax	47-1701
Gross receipts tax	47-1701
House connections authorized	43-1102
Overhead electric lighting wires,	
East of Rock Creek	43-1105
West of Rock Creek	43-1104
Penalty for failure to pay bills on time	43-1107
Permits for repair, extension and enlargement of conduits	43-1106
Price for current	43-1107
Real estate tax	47-1701

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Electric light and power companies—Con.
 Reservation of ducts for United States
 and District 43-1106
 Special acts relating to 43-1101 to 43-1109
 Stock in trade, tax on 47-1701

Electric plants. Gas and electric companies
 and corporations, generally, post

Employees. Public Utilities Commission, post

Existing laws remain in force, exception 43-1005

Extension or extensions, defined 43-108

Failure or refusal to,
 Furnish information required, penalty 43-905
 Obey Public Utilities Commission, pen-
 alty 43-906
 Perform lawful duty, penalty 43-910

False information, furnishing, penalty 43-905

Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
 Cumulative 43-913
 Payment to Treasury 43-912

Forfeitures. Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
 ante

Franchises, corporations possessing as subject
 to provisions 43-123

Freight, transportation of, applicability of
 provisions 43-122

Furnishing data required by Public Utilities
 Commission 43-407

Gas and electric companies and corporations,
 Additional,
 Charge for nonpayment of bills 43-1207
 Laboratories for gas testing 43-1202
 Lines on or over streets prohibited 43-1401
 Annual report to Congress, contents 43-1206
 Daily inspections 43-1204

Definitions,
 Electric plant 43-114
 Electrical corporation 43-115
 Gas corporation 43-113
 Gas plant 43-112

Franchise tax 47-1701

General powers of Public Utilities Com-
 mission 43-601

Gross receipts tax 47-1701

Inspection of gas and electric meters,
 Necessary 43-603
 Public Utilities Commission, post

Laboratory for testing gas 43-1201

Maximum rates for gas 43-1207

Meter inspection, providing place and ap-
 paratus 43-603

Plants,
 Construction of electric plants in
 connection with public building,
 restriction 9-203
 Permission and approval required be-
 fore construction of gas plants 43-602

Property of electric company, tampering
 with, penalty 22-3115

Real estate tax 47-1701

Removal of gas meters for failure to pay
 for service 43-1205

Representation at testing of gas 43-1203

Special acts relating to gas companies
 43-1201 to 43-1207

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Gas and electric companies, etc.—Continued

Stock in trade, tax on 47-1701

Suit to collect charges, excessive rate as
 defense 43-604

Uninspected gas meters, use forbidden 43-603

Gas plants. Gas and electric companies and
 corporations, generally, ante

Hearings. Public Utilities Commission, post

Immunity of witnesses 43-712

Incorporation or reincorporation under busi-
 ness corporation provisions, compliance
 with applicable provisions of laws required 29-903

Inspection of gas and electric meters. Public
 Utilities Commission, post

Investigating agents. Public Utilities Com-
 mission, post

Investigations. Public Utilities Commission,
 post

Issuance of securities, 43-801 et seq.
 Application of proceeds of sale 43-806
 Certificate of authority required 43-802
 Contrary to law, penalty 43-808
 False statements in securing approval,
 penalty 43-901
 Knowledge of fraud in obtaining ap-
 proval, penalty 43-901
 Misapplication of proceeds, penalty 43-808
 Receiving money for before recording cer-
 tificate of authority 43-803
 Recording certificate of authority 43-803
 Reorganization or consolidation 43-805
 Void if issued contrary to law 43-807

Joint board's rules, orders, regulations 43-907

Joint rates, defined 43-107

Liberal construction of public utilities laws
 required 43-1003

Light companies. Electric light and power
 companies, ante

Measurement of utility products, standards,
 etc., for 43-320

Merger. Sale and merger, post

Meters, gas and electric, inspection of. Public
 Utilities Commission, post

Office to be maintained in District 43-312

Orders. Public Utilities Commission, post

Passengers, transportation of, applicability of
 provisions 43-122

Penalties. Fines, penalties and forfeitures,
 ante

Person, defined 43-106

Pipe-line company, defined 43-121

Pleadings. Complaints, generally, ante

Power companies. Electric light and power
 companies, ante

Private conduits, 43-1301 to 43-1304
 Conditions for laying 43-1301
 Congressional reservation of right to
 alter, amend or repeal provisions re-
 lating to 43-1303
 Construction of tunnels and structures in
 Anacostia River 43-1304
 Permission to lay 43-1301
 Refusal to remove unlawful conduits,
 penalty 43-1302

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Production of incriminating evidence com- pellable	43-712
Property,	
Corporations formed to acquire subject to provisions	43-123
Transportation of, applicability of pro- visions	43-122
Proposed changes in law to be submitted to Public Service Commission	43-304
Public Utilities Commission,	
Generally	43-201 to 43-209
See PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE	
Accidents on utility's premises, reports to be made	43-1001
Accounts, ante	
Additional compensation of Corporation Counsel	43-204
Alternative methods of enforcement	43-908
Annual report,	
Contents	43-319
Valuation data to be included	43-305
Apparatus or appliances, destruction, penalty	43-909
Attendance of witnesses	43-405
Chairman, election of	43-201
Compelling compliance with laws and ordinances	43-303
Compensation,	
Employees	43-206
Members	43-201
Complaints,	
Hearing to precede order	43-408
Utility may make	43-417
Conflicts with authority of Commissioners of District	43-209
Corporation Counsel and principal Assist- ant Corporation Counsel,	
General counsel of	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50;	43-204
Special Assistant Corporation Coun- sel for Public Utilities	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50	
Cost of proceedings, utility to bear	43-412
Data, utilities to furnish requested data	43-407
Deposit for costs of investigations	43-412
Depositions	43-420
Destroying apparatus or appliances of	43-909
Disobedience of subpoenas, procedure	43-405
Each day's violation to be separate offense	43-910
Effect of reconsideration of orders	43-704
Electric corporations, general powers	43-601
Employees,	43-206
Immunity for judgment for damages	43-705
Employment of additional attorneys	43-204
Engineer Commissioner, as member	43-201
Entry on premises of utility to test meas- uring appliances	43-322
Examination and test of measuring appli- ances	43-321
Expenses	43-206
Failure or refusal to obey, penalty	43-906
Failure to furnish information required by, penalty	43-905
False information to, penalty	43-905

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Public Utilities Commission—Continued	
Filing valuation statement	43-307
Fines, penalties and forfeitures, payment into Treasury	43-912
Fixing standards of utility products	43-320
Franchise assignments must be approved by	43-501
Furnishing blank forms to utilities	43-311
Gas corporations, general powers	43-601
Hearings on,	
Complaints	43-410
Proposed changes in law	43-304
Valuation	43-307
Immunity for judgment for damages	43-705
Implied and incidental powers granted	43-1003
Inquiries by one Commissioner	43-202
Inspection of gas and electric meters,	
Appointment of inspectors	43-603, 43-605
Duties of inspectors	43-603
Removal of inspector	43-605
Transfer of old inspection records	43-606
Use of uninspected meters forbidden	43-603
Investigating agents,	43-406
Power to administer oaths	43-418
Investigations,	
By one Commissioner	43-202
Inadequate services	43-408
Summary investigations,	43-414
Hearing	43-415
Issuing,	
Certificate of authority to issue se- curities	43-802
Securities, power over	43-801
Subpoenas	43-418
Keeping informed on conduct of utility business	43-403
Liability for,	
Costs in appeals	43-705
Injury to utility	43-705
Liens on corporate properties, power over creating	43-801
Limitation on cost of investigations	43-412
Mandamus by	43-204
Material for testing measuring appli- ances	43-322
Members	43-201
Neglect or violation of law by utilities, inquiries	43-1002
New construction by utilities	43-316
Oath of members	43-201
Oaths, power to administer	43-418
Obtaining information for utilities	43-403
Orders,	
Alteration, modification, amendment after appeals is filed, effect	43-709
Appeals to District Court,	43-705
Certification of question to Court of Appeals	43-708
Limited to questions of law	43-706
Application for reconsideration	43-704
Certified copies to be furnished	43-713
Changes and repairs in utility serv- ices	43-208
Each day's violation to be separate offense	43-910

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued**Public Utilities Commission—Continued****Orders—Continued**

Exclusive method of review	43-710
Failure or refusal to obey, penalty	43-906
Findings of fact conclusive on appeal, exception	43-706
Furnishing certified copies	43-713
Not void where there is substantial compliance with legal provisions	43-1003
Precedence over other civil matters, appeals to District Court	43-705
Procedure, appeals to District Court	43-705
Prosecutions for violations	43-907
Reconsideration, application for and effect of	43-704
Remain in force pending appeal	43-707
Rescission, alteration, amendment	43-702
Rescission after appeal is filed, effect	43-709
Separability of provisions	43-711
Separate hearings on complaints	43-413
Superior to municipal ordinances	43-209
Taxation of costs, appeals to District Court	43-705
Violations, prosecutions for	43-907
Power to enforce public utilities law	43-1002
Prescribing forms of books, records, accounts	43-310
President appointing members	43-201
Proceedings to punish contempt of	43-418
Production of utility's records, penalty for refusal to comply with subpoena	43-405
Proposed changes in law to be submitted	43-304
Prosecutions for violation of rules, orders, regulations	43-907
Purchase of competitors' securities must be approved by	43-501
Qualifications of members	43-201
Quorum	43-202
Rates, tolls and charges, post	
Recommending proposed changes in law to Congress	43-304
Reconsideration of orders	43-704
Record of proceedings	43-421
Revaluations	43-308
Right to,	
Appeal from orders	43-705
Examine utility's officers and books	43-404
Rules and regulations	43-402
Schedules to conform with orders of	43-701
Setting conditions and compensation for joint use of equipment	43-302
Special powers not to exclude other powers	43-1003
Term of office of members	43-201
Testimony to be taken stenographically	43-421
Transcript of testimony as evidence	43-422
Valuation of public utilities	43-305
Valuation orders, appeal	43-705
Value of properties at time of evaluation	43-306
Vested with powers withdrawn from Interstate Commerce Commission	43-207
Witness fees	43-419

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

Purchase of competitors' securities, approval of Public Utilities Commission required	43-501
Quality of utility products, standards, etc., for	43-320
Rates, tolls and charges,	
Appeals from rulings to District Court	43-401
Application for advance or discontinuance	43-401
Consumer furnishing equipment not to have rates reduced	43-903
Discriminatory rates, investigation	43-408
Existing rates continued	43-401
Hearing on application for change	43-401
Not to be reduced because consumer furnishes equipment	43-903
Orders on complaints, hearing required	43-408
Prima facie reasonable	43-703
Public Utilities Commission,	
Approval	43-317
Changes,	43-401
After order to be approved by	43-701
Discriminatory rates, power to regulate	43-911
Fixing unreasonable or discriminatory rates	43-911
Investigation of unjust rates	43-408
Orders regarding rates, effect of,	43-701
Rescission, alteration, amendment	43-702
Prima facie reasonable when fixed by	43-703
Reasonable rates may be ordered	43-411
Unreasonable rates, power to regulate	43-911
Rebates, penalty	43-904
Replacing unjust rates	43-411
Schedules,	43-323 to 43-330
Changes,	
Form	43-330
Notice	43-327
Conformity to orders of Public Utilities Commission	43-701
Existing rates to remain until set aside	43-323
Filing,	
Joint rates or charges	43-326
New schedules	43-328
Stations and offices	43-325
With Public Utilities Commission	43-323
Printed schedules, rates in excess of, declared unlawful	43-329
Rules and regulations to be filed with and as part of	43-324
Separate hearing on complaints	43-413
Sliding scale permitted	43-317
Unjust discrimination, penalties	43-902
Unjust rates, investigation	43-408
Reorganization, issuance of securities	43-805
Reports,	
Accidents on premises	43-1001
Public Utilities Commission, generally, ante	
Required to obey lawful orders of Public Utilities Commission	43-301

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

- Rules and regulations,
 - Production and use of electricity for light, heat and power, Commissioners of District empowered to adopt 1-719
 - Testing products 43-320
- Safe and adequate service required 43-301
- Sale and merger, 45-501 to 45-503
 - Acquisition of stock or bonds of competitor 43-501
 - Antimerger law 43-502
 - Assignment of franchise 43-501
 - Express authority of Congress required 43-502
 - Foreign holding company not to buy 43-502
 - Foreign public utility corporation not to buy 43-502
 - Franchise assignments invalid without approval of Public Utilities Commission 43-501
 - Local holding company not to buy 43-502
 - Public Utilities Commission, duties 43-501
 - Purchase of competitors' securities invalid without approval of Public Utilities Commission 43-501
 - Unauthorized sale void 43-502
- Saving clause, 43-913
 - Prosecutions and proceedings 43-1006
- Schedules. Rates, tolls and charges, ante
- Securities. Issuance of securities, ante
- Separability of provisions 43-1003
- Service, defined 43-104
- Service and facilities, charges to be reasonable, just, nondiscriminatory 43-301
- Standards, fixing by Public Utilities Commission 43-320
- Stockholders determining number of directors 43-1004
- Summary investigations. Public Utilities Commission, ante
- Tax Appeal Board's rules, orders, regulations 43-907
- Telegraph and telephone companies and corporations,
 - Additional line on or over streets prohibited 43-1401
 - Conduits in public parks or reservations 43-1413
 - Congressional reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal certain provisions, relating to 43-1408
 - Construction of conduits, conditions 43-1403, 43-1410
- Definitions,
 - Telegraph corporation 43-119
 - Telephone corporation 43-117
 - Telephone line 43-118
- Ducts for fire-alarm or police-patrol wires 43-1406, 43-1414
- Erection and maintenance of poles in alleys 43-1405, 43-1412
- Extension of conduits 43-1402
- Failure to remove certain poles and wires, penalty 43-1411
- Franchise tax 47-1701
- Gross receipts tax 47-1701
- Purchase or condemnation by government, rights for conduits not to be paid for 43-1417

PUBLIC UTILITIES—Continued

- Telegraph and telephone companies, etc.—Continued
 - Real estate tax 47-1701
 - Regulations for inspections of lines and conduits 43-1406, 43-1414
 - Removal of,
 - Overhead wires, penalty for failure 43-1404
 - Poles and wires in certain area 43-1402, 43-1409
 - Repair and renewal of conduits 43-1415
 - Stock in trade, tax on 47-1701
 - Tolls. Rates, tolls and charges, ante
 - Transaction of business, corporations subject to provisions, 43-123
 - Application to Public Utilities Commission in disagreements 43-302
 - Right to use for reasonable compensation 43-302
 - Valuation,
 - Cost of construction 43-305
 - Hearing, notice and procedure 43-307
 - Outstanding stock 43-305
 - Public Utilities Commission may apply to District Court for instructions 43-704
 - Publication in annual report of public Utilities Commission 43-305
 - Replacement value 43-305
 - Revaluation 43-308
 - Valued at time of evaluation 43-306
 - Violation of public utilities law, general penalty 43-910
 - Water-power company, defined 43-116
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- PUBLIC WAYS**
- See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS
- PUBLIC WELFARE**
- See BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
- PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- Administration 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Compensation of members 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Composition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Creation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Department of Public Welfare,
 - Advice and assistance of Council in coordinating programs of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Interpretation of activities of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Director of Public Welfare,
 - Advisory capacity to, Council to act in 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Assistance to Council 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Evaluation of qualifications of candidates for position of 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Reports to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Expenses 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Meetings 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Oath of office of members 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Organization 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
 - Purpose 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61

PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL—**Continued**

Reports	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
Term of office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61
Vacancies in office of members	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 61

PUBLIC WELFARE DEPARTMENT

See PUBLIC WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL	
Agreements with United States Department of Agriculture for acceptance and distribution of surplus food commodities, power to execute	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Board of Public Welfare, transfer of certain functions, etc., to Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Cedar Knoll School, Children's Center, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Child Welfare Division, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Emergency Welfare Services	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49
Commissioner, direction and control	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Corporation Counsel, Domestic Relations and Collections Division, preparation of cases relating to wards of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 50
Delegation of powers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
District Training School, Children's Center, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Establishment	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Home for the Aged and Infirm, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Junior Village, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Maple Glenn School, Children's Center, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Municipal Lodging House, functions,	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Office of,	
Business Administration, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Consultant Services, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Superintendent, Children's Center, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Organizations and functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Public Assistance Division, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Purpose	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Receiving Home for Children, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Surplus Food Division, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Temporary Home for Soldiers and Sailors, functions	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58
Transfer of certain functions, positions, etc., of existing Board of Public Welfare to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 58

PUBLIC WORKS

See PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS

PUBLICATION

See PUBLICATION OF NOTICE

Beverage and mineral water bottle registrations	48-101
Corporations, certificate for change of name	29-103
Delinquent tax list, advertisement	47-1001
District budget estimates	47-212
Eminent domain, land for United States use, publication of citation	16-623
Foreign insurance companies, building associations, and banking companies, doing business in District, semi-annual financial statement	29-105
Gross sales tax, statistics, delinquent lists, etc.	47-2615
Insurance companies, annual statements	35-103
Libel, sufficiency of	22-2302
Milk container registrations,	48-201
Beverages, composed principally of milk	48-302
Order to appear in enforcement of real property tax liens	47-1012
Private employment agencies, prohibition against publishing false advertisements, information, etc.	47-2108, 47-2111
Rules and regulations,	
Adopted by Commissioners	1-225
Issued under Boiler Inspection Act	1-718
Protection of milk, cream and ice cream supply	33-307
Traffic	40-603
Zoning	5-421

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE

See CORPORATIONS; EMINENT DOMAIN

Absentees, service of process	13-108
Absentees' and absconders' estates,	20-704
Payment of fees and costs	20-702
Affidavit,	
Absence as prerequisite	13-109
Mailing copy	13-111
Alcoholic beverages, certain applications for licenses	23-115
Alley dwellings, intention to demolish, remove, or have vacated	5-108
Alleys, sidewalks and sewers, improvement, repair and construction, notice of assessment work proposed to be done	7-608
Annual meeting of Board of Equalization and Review	47-708
Annulment actions	13-108
Attachment and garnishment	16-302
Attorneys, disbarment, etc., proceedings, service of certified copy of charges and court order	11-1304
Barbed-wire fences, removal	7-1105
Before enforcement of liens for unpaid real property taxes	47-1012
Bill of revivor	12-116
Board of Podiatry Examiners, rules and regulations, adoption	2-719
Certified public accountant examination	2-905
Chattels distrained for taxes, notice of sale	47-1301
Closing and readjusting streets and highways,	7-402
Publication and serving of order	7-404

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE—Continued

Costs and expenses, service of process outside District	13-108
Deceased indigent, intentions to deliver body to medical school or board	2-203
Delinquent tax list	47-1001
Dental Board, rules and regulations, publication	2-331
Divorce suits	13-108
Executors and administrators, absence probate hearings, requirement to appear and file bond	20-306
Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice	5-310, 5-315
Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of	5-321
Foreclosure actions	13-108
Gross sales tax	47-2615, 47-2628
Healing arts, examinations, applicants for license	2-114
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings	5-625
Juvenile Court	11-910
Lawful rights, claims, etc., against real or personal property within jurisdiction, actions for enforcement or establishment, service of process	13-108
Levy of special assessments	47-1103
Liens, actions for enforcement, service of process	13-108
Nonresidents, service of process	13-108
Partition actions	13-108
Paving or completely resurfacing street	7-612
Printers' rates	1-809
Probate of wills, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Notice of petition, service of citation Trial of issues, parties in interest 	19-301 19-312
Process, service by, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Absentees Actual service beyond District 	13-108 to 13-108 13-108
Affidavit, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mailing copy Nonresidence or absence as prerequisite 	13-111 13-109
Attachment proceedings	13-108
Form	13-110
Infant defendants, absentees or nonresidents, appointment of guardian ad litem	13-111
Marital proceedings	13-108
Mechanics', enforcement	13-108
Nonresidents	13-108
Persons non compos mentis, absentees or nonresidents	13-112
Prerequisites for service of process by	13-109
Proceedings in rem	13-108
Proper parties unknown to be alive or dead	13-113
Return of summons as prerequisite	13-109
Unknown heirs or devisees, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diligence to ascertain 	13-108 13-113
Property clerk, advertisement, auction sales	4-160, 4-161
Public contractor's bonds, notice to creditors	1-804
Quieting title obtained by adverse possession	16-1501

PUBLICATION OF NOTICE—Continued

Quo warranto proceedings	16-1605
Real property tax sales	47-1001
Release of mortgage or trust deed	45-619
Replevin, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Defendant absent when goods are seized Municipal Court, order for defendant to appear 	16-1806 11-727
Return of summons as prerequisite	13-109
Sale, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enforcement of lien for real property tax Unclaimed freight 	47-1013 44-101
Service sewer, assessment for	43-1512
Sessions of board of personal tax appeals	47-1213
Sewer and water main connections, notice requiring, nonresident owners	6-404
Title to real property, actions to establish, service of process	13-108
Trustees, appointment in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, execution of mortgage or trust deed	45-611
Unknown heirs or devisees, actions against, service of process	13-108
Unsafe structures and excavations, abatement	5-505
Water main, assessment for	43-1512
Zoning regulations, amendment, notice of hearing	5-415

PUBLIC-OWNED VEHICLES

Carriages, motor, and other vehicles, application to	40-503
Fire and police motor vehicles not to be transferred to other departments	40-504
Personal or official use, vehicles for, restrictions	40-502
Uniform color, lettering	40-501

PUERTO RICO

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District	45-406
Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to board of examiners of	2-433

PUMP

Automatic measuring pump, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Out of use" sign, posting required Subject to inspection and approval or condemnation 	10-122 10-122
---	------------------

PUPILS

See EDUCATION

PURCHASE-MONEY MORTGAGES

When superior to judgment liens	15-108
---------------------------------	--------

PURCHASERS

Defined	5-702; 28-2922; 47-2601, 47-2701
Intent to defraud	12-402

PURCHASES

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	47-2701
Fraudulent conveyances, purchase with notice	12-402

PURCHASING OFFICE

- Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Transfer of functions to Director, General Administration Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 3

PURCHASING OFFICER

- Bond, 1-304
 - Deputies, giving of bonds, right to require 1-305
- Deputies, duties, bond, etc. 1-305
- Supervision over purchase and distribution of supplies and materials 1-304
- Transfer of positions, etc., to Procurement Office 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29
- Under direction of Commissioners of District 1-304

PYROXYLIN

- Storage license fee 47-2315

QUALIFIED ELECTOR

- Defined 1-1102

QUALIFIED INDORSEMENT

See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

QUARANTINE

- Rabies 1-230

QUARRY

- Operation by District 1-811

QUART

See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS**

QUIETING TITLE OBTAINED BY ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Procedure 16-1501
- Rights of those under legal disability, limitation 16-1501

QUO WARRANTO

- Generally 16-1601 to 16-1611
- Against whom issued 16-1601
- Attorney General and United States attorney refusing to act, procedure 16-1603
- Civil action 16-1601
- Corporate franchise, issuance against persons usurping, etc. 16-1601
- Default 16-1606
- Ex rel. proceedings 16-1602
- Injunction, usurpation of corporate franchise 16-1609
- Institutions of learning 29-413
- Notice to defendants, service of 16-1605
- Office, public or corporate, issuance against persons usurping, etc. 16-1601
- Ouster,
 - Recovery of damages for 16-1611
 - Usurpation of office or franchise 16-1608
- Parties 16-1601
- Petition 16-1604
- Pleadings 13-320; 16-1607
- Proceedings against corporate director or trustee 16-1610
- Refusal to institute 16-1603
- Relator claiming office to set forth facts 16-1604
- Statutes of jeofails extended to 13-20
- Trial by jury on request 16-1607
- Verdict 16-1608
- Who may institute 16-1602

QUORUM

See, also, specific heads

Boards,

- Accountancy, Board of 2-903
- Architects, Board of Examiners and Registrars 2-1007
- Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, Board for 5-617
- Condemnation Review Board 5-617
- Cosmetology, Board of 2-1302
- Optometry, Board of 2-504
- Plumbing Board 2-1401
- Podiatry Examiners, Board of 2-702
- Commissioners of District 1-211
- Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia, judges of 11-771

RABIES

- Commissioners of District authorized to prevent spread 1-230
- Dogs, vaccination against 47-2003

RACES

- Betting, penalty 22-1508

RADIOS

- Exemption from judicial process 15-401

RAIDS

- Police making on complaint,
 - Character of places raided 4-145
 - Prosecution of persons arrested 4-146

RAILROAD TRACKS

- Elevation 7-1212
- Streets to be over or under 7-1214

RAILROADS

See **BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD COMPANY; BALTIMORE AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY; GRADE CROSSING; PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON RAILROAD COMPANY**

- Anacostia Bridge, cost of maintenance and repair, payment 7-505
- Bridges, construction and repair of bridges over, lien of cost 7-502
- Cars, endangering passage of, penalty 22-3119
- Electrification, 7-1230 to 7-1234
 - Army Department, jurisdiction not abridged 7-1233
 - Commissioners of District, jurisdiction not abridged 7-1233
 - Conduit systems, construction, permit 7-1232
 - Interstate Commerce Commission, jurisdiction not abridged 7-1233
 - Liability for personal injury 7-1234
 - Overhead and underground structures and equipment 7-1230
- Francis Scott Key Bridge, use, conditions 7-511
- Joint use by various railroads authorized of Union Station 7-1213
- Locomotives, endangering passage of, penalty 22-3119
- Long Bridge, right of passage over bridge built in lieu of 7-508
- Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge, maintenance and repair, apportionment of cost 7-504

RAILROADS—Continued

Rates for use of Union Station established by United States District Court	7-1213
Rock Creek bridges, use, costs of maintenance and repair, apportionment	7-503
Rolling stock, taxation	47-1215
Strangers and travelers at stations, protection by Commissioners of District	4-119
Streets,	
Avenues and streets, prohibition against opening across certain railroads	7-502 note
Lighting, payment for	7-709
Union Station	7-1213

RAILWAYSSee **RAILROADS; STREET RAILWAYS****RAPE**

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree	22-2401
Penalty	22-2801
Probation, granting of, exception thereto	24-102
Sentence	24-203

RATES

See, also, specific heads	
Public off-street parking facilities	40-804
Street lighting, schedule of charges	7-701
Taxicab and other public vehicles, power to determine	1-222, 1-223

RATING BUREAUSee **INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES****READJUSTMENT OF STREETS**See **STREETS AND OTHER WAYS****REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING**

Acting without license prohibited	45-1401
Application. Licenses, post	
Bonds,	
Conditions	45-1405
Nonresident brokers and salesmen	45-1410
Renewal of license	45-1417
Change of location of place of business, notice to Commission	45-1407
Consent by nonresident applicants for brokers and salesmen licenses to service of process on secretary of Real Estate Commission	45-1410
Definitions	45-1402
Discharge or termination of employment of salesman, procedure on	45-1407
Display of license	45-1407
Employment, salesman terminating employment to notify Commission	45-1407
Exemptions, exceptions	45-1412
Fees, licenses	45-1407
Fraudulent transfers and loans prohibited	45-1414
Hearing. Licenses, post	
Insolvency of surety, filing of new bond	45-1405
Licenses,	
Acting without, prohibition	45-1401
Application,	
Contents of	45-1405
Hearing, prior to denial of license	45-1409
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, recommendations to accompany application	45-1410

REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING—Continued

Licenses—Continued	
Competency and trustworthiness of applicants for license, receipt of proof of as prerequisite to issuance of	45-1404
Contents of	45-1407
Display	45-1407
Duplicate license required for each branch office maintained	45-1407
Expiration	45-1407
Fees	45-1407
Form and size, Commission to prescribe	45-1407
Hearing,	
Prior to denial of application	45-1409
Refusal to issue license	45-1406
Honesty, truthfulness and integrity of applicants, Commission may require reasonable proof of	45-1405
Issuance to applicant previously rejected or person whose license was revoked, prohibition	45-1404
Lists of licensees, publication	45-1413
Name and address of licensee	45-1407
Persons ineligible for	45-1415
Qualifications	45-1404
Refusal to issue, hearing	45-1406
Seal of Commission imprinted on	45-1407
Suspension or revocation,	
Acting for more than one party in transaction without knowledge of parties for whom acting	45-1408
Acting for opposing parties without their knowledge	45-1408
Appeal from review	45-1409
Attempt to represent a broker other than employer without knowledge and consent	45-1408
Causes	45-1408
Charges, notice of	45-1409
Conviction of crime	45-1415
Disregard or violation of provisions	45-1408
Failing to restore bond after recovery on it	45-1408
Failure to account for money, documents or property	45-1408
False promises	45-1408
Fraudulent or dishonest dealing	45-1408
Guaranteeing profits on resale	45-1408
Hearing before suspension or revocation	45-1409
Indictment for crime	45-1415
List of licensees, publication	45-1413
Misrepresentation	45-1408
Notice, charges	45-1409
Placing of sign on property offering it for sale without consent of owner	45-1408
Purchase from client without his knowledge	45-1408
Review in District Court	45-1409
Revocation of broker's license suspends those of his salesmen	45-1407
Salesman accepting commissions unlawfully	45-1408
Unworthiness or incompetency to act	45-1408

**REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS'
LICENSING—Continued****Licenses—Continued****Suspension or revocation—Continued**

Use of name or insignia of real estate association when not a member 45-1408

Written consent of client, acting without 45-1408

Transfer 45-1407

Location of business, contents of application for license 45-1405

Nonresident brokers and salesmen, provisions applicable 45-1410

Office in District, brokers required to have 45-1407

Penalties and prosecutions 45-1416

Persons exempted 45-1402

Place of business in District, nonresident applicants for license 45-1410

Qualifications for license 45-1404

Real Estate Commission,

Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Alternate Chairman, chief of Property

Tax Division, Finance Office

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Annual audit 45-1403

Authority of Commissioners of District 45-1403

Blanks, applications for license, furnishing of 45-1405

Chairman, Assessor as 45-1403

Finance Officer 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Compensation of members 45-1403

Determination of competency of applicants for licenses 45-1404

Establishment 45-1403

Finance Officer,

Chairman 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Form and size of license prescribed by 45-1407

Hearing prior to suspension or revocation of licenses 45-1409

List of licensees to be published 45-1413

Membership 45-1403

Oaths, power to administer 45-1411

Office space, furniture, stationery, etc., Commissioners to provide 45-1403

Officers 45-1403

Power to obtain evidence 45-1411

Records 45-1403

Refunds, license fees or taxes, erroneous payment or collection 45-1403

Removal of members 45-1403

Seal 45-1403

Subpoenas by 45-1409

Suspensions and revocations to be included in published list of licensees 45-1413

Vacancies, appointments to fill 45-1403

Refusal to issue license, hearing 45-1406

Regulations 45-1403

Reissuing licenses 45-1407

Renewal of license annually 45-1407

Requirements for real estate brokers and salesmen made applicable to business-

chance brokers and salesmen 45-1402

**REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS'
LICENSING—Continued****Return of,**

License where Commission fails to approve application for license 45-1405

Salesmen's licenses at end of employment 45-1407

Separability of provisions 45-1418

Suits to collect commission, plaintiff must prove his license 45-1407

Sureties, bond, liability 45-1405

Suspension or revocation of license. Licenses, ante

Transactions within act 45-1402

Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

Use of name or insignia of real estate association when not a member, ground for suspension of license 45-1408

REAL ESTATE BOARDS

Income tax, exemptions 47-1502, 47-1554

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability 47-2345

Employment to acquire site for school and other public buildings 1-812

Licensing provisions. See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

See REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS BROKERS' LICENSING

REAL ESTATE COMMITTEE

Abolished and duties and functions transferred to Administrative Services Office of General Administration Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18

REAL PROPERTY

See, also, specific heads

Alienation, rule against restraint 45-102

Beneficial power, subject to creditors 45-1010

Damage to, limitation of actions 12-201

Defined 5-705, 5-727

Fieri facias, levy 15-210

For sale or for rent sign 7-1001

Forms for instruments 45-301

Interpretation of instruments 45-201 to 45-205

Limited interests, sale of 45-1104

Public records relating to, open for inspection without charge 45-705

Recovery, limitation of actions 12-201

Rule in Shelley's case abolished 45-203

Service by publication on nonresident owners 13-108

United States property, injuring, penalty 22-3111

Unlawful entry on public or private property, penalty 22-3102

Vandalism, penalty 22-3112

Vendor's lien, suits to enforce, deficiency decree in personam for unpaid purchase money 45-616

REASSESSMENT

See ASSESSMENT

RECEIVERS

See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES;
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS;
FIDUCIARIES

Appointment,

Attachment and garnishment 16-314
Certain financial institutions, 26-310
Oath 26-311
Stock and property to be security 26-312

Receiver of property located outside Dis-
trict or belonging to corporations or
persons having legal residence or loca-
tion outside District 21-310 note

Bonds and undertakings in United States

District Court 28-2403

Bulk sales law, exemption 28-1704

Corporate income tax returns 47-1564a

Embezzlement 22-1210

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance com-
panies 35-1308

Fraudulent conveyances, suits to vacate 12-403

Income tax, information returns 47-1564

Voluntary dissolution of corporation. See
CORPORATIONS

RECIPROCITY

Architects, certification without examination
of practitioners from other jurisdictions 2-1021

Certified public accountant of other states,
certification 2-906

Cosmetologists, applicants from another state
or country 2-1316

Dental hygiene, practitioner from another
state, admission to practice 2-326

Dentist from another state, admission to
practice 2-308

Healing arts, issuance of license to practice
2-119, 2-121

License to practice healing arts 2-121

Notaries public of District, states, and foreign
countries 1-510

Nurses from other states, registration 2-405

Optometry, practitioners from other states
licensing in District 2-518

Pharmacy, practitioners from other states 2-604

Podiatry, practitioners from other states and
countries 2-705

Veterinarians from other states, licensing 2-804

RECKLESS DRIVING

Penalty 40-605

RECOGNIZANCES

English language required, penalty for viola-
tion 13-202

Figures and abbreviations commonly used,
permissible 13-203

Names of writs or other process or technical
words commonly used, permissible 13-203

Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

RECORD ON APPEAL

Municipal Court of Appeals, review by 11-772

RECORDATION

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Alleys. Opening and closing of alleys, post

Assignments for benefit of creditors 28-2602

RECORDATION—Continued

Bills of sale 42-101, 42-102

Bonds and contracts in relation to land 45-505

Chattel mortgages 42-101

Closing and readjusting streets and highways,
recording of order and plats 7-404

Conditional sales 42-103

Conservators for property of aged persons,
etc., petition for appointment 21-507

Cooperative associations, certificate of incor-
poration 29-806

Dental hygienist, registration of license 2-324

Dentistry, license to practice registered with
Director of Public Health 2-309

Destruction of released instruments 42-106

District opening or closing alleys on own land,
maps 7-312

False certification of recordable instruments,
penalty 22-1308

False statements, penalty 42-107

Instrument of release 42-105

License to practice healing art 2-118

Liens on motor vehicles, fee 40-712

Maps not to be recorded 45-506

Michigan Avenue,

Plat of certain grounds to be transferred
for widening purposes 7-127 note

Plat showing abandonment and relocated
portions 7-130

Money, recordation of contract, etc., with in-
tent to extort 22-1302

Mortgages 45-601, 45-602

Oaths of civil officers 1-308

Obliteration of subdivisions and alleys, order 7-308

Opening and closing of alleys,
Business enterprise covering two-thirds of
square, closing of alleys 7-305, 7-308

Change in location and closing of old
alleys, order for 7-307

Order accepting dedication 7-303, 7-307

Permanent Highway Plan, recordation of map
with surveyors 7-109

Personal property,

Acknowledgments 42-101

Bills of sale 42-101

Chattel mortgages 42-101

Conditional sales contracts 42-103

Deeds of trust to secure debt of chattels 42-101

Filing and indexing sufficient 42-102

Need not be transcribed 42-102

Public inspection 42-102

Time for 42-101

Plats not to be recorded 45-506

Streets,

Abandonment or readjustment, record-
ing of plats 7-113

Alleys or sewers, repair and construction,
contracts for 7-602

Other ways, closing, recording of plats 7-124

Subdivisions outside city of Washington, re-
cording of plans 7-125

Surveyors, recording of instruments filed for
record in office of may be done with book
typewriters 1-609

Time extended for recording writings 45-713

RECORDATION—Continued

Trust deeds	42-101; 45-601, 45-602
Typewriters, use of, legality and preference	45-706
Veterans' service and discharge certificates	45-711
Void instruments	42-104

RECORDER OF DEEDS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take	45-402
Alleys, opening and closing, recording of orders	7-303, 7-305, 7-307, 7-308
Appointment,	45-701
Employees	45-703
First deputy recorder	45-702
Second deputy recorder	45-703
Appropriations authorized for maintenance of office	45-710
Certificates of incorporation, duty to record, fees	45-708
Charitable, educational, and religious associations,	
Certificate of consent to change of name, recording by	29-604
Certificate of incorporation filed with and recorded by	29-601
Civil service law and regulations, appointment,	
Employees	45-703
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Compensation,	45-701a
Employees	45-703
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., certified copy of petition for appointment recorded in office of	21-507
Cooperative associations,	
Annual reports, filing	29-834, 29-835
Articles of incorporation, filing and recording,	29-806
Amendments	29-807
Certificate of incorporation, issuing	29-806
Existing cooperative groups accepting act, filing certified copy of amended articles	29-840
Fees, post	
Transfer of duties to Commissioners of District,	29-953
Re-transfer	29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
Corporations, change of name, filing of certificate and keeping of index concerning	29-103
Custodian of all records, etc., pertaining to office	45-701
Defined	40-701
Deposit of fee and emoluments in Treasury of United States	45-709
Deputy recorders,	
Filling office of recorder in vacancy	45-704
First deputy, duties, etc.	45-702
Second deputy, duties, etc.	45-703

RECORDER OF DEEDS—Continued

Duties,	45-701
First deputy	45-702
Second deputy	45-703
Emoluments, payment to Collector of Taxes	45-709
Employees,	
Appointment, etc.	45-703
Civil service status	45-703a
To operate equipment	45-701b
Estimates for operation, etc., of office to be included in District estimate	45-710
Expenses for recopying certain records	45-707
Fees,	
Cooperative associations,	
Existing cooperative groups accepting act, filing certified copy of amended articles	29-840
Filing and recordation of articles of incorporation	29-806
Enumeration	45-708
Payment to Collector of Taxes	45-709
Veterans' service and discharge certificates	45-711
Office closed on Saturdays	45-712
Procedure, civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Purchase of machines and equipment	45-701b
Records,	45-705 to 45-707
Open to public inspection without charge	45-705
Recopying certain records, expense	45-707
Typewritten records, legality and preference	45-706
Religious societies, filing and recording certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors	29-503
Report of tax sales, Collector of Taxes filing	47-1006
Requirements, civil service status conferred upon employees	45-703a
Residence requirements for appointment	45-701
Salary. Compensation, generally, ante	
Time extended for recording writings	45-713
Typewriters, purchase authorized	45-706
Vacancy by death, resignation, etc., filling of	45-704
RECORDS	
See, also, specific heads	
Adoption proceedings, inspection on court order only	16-221
Amendment,	
After judgment	13-305 to 13-307
Misprisions of clerk amended so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled	13-308
Defaults, errors, and misprisions by clerks, etc., in writing one letter or syllable too much or too little	13-311
Erroneous or defective certification, variance from first writing	13-309
Board for Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, transfer of records from existing Board to new Board	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 102
Board of,	
Cosmetology	2-1302
Dental Examiners	2-303
Examiners and Registrars of Architects	2-1008, 2-1024
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine	2-802

RECORDS—Continued

Board of—Continued

Optometry	2-508
Podiatry Examiners	2-702
Public Welfare, confidential	3-118
Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Boiler inspection	1-712
Bondsmen	23-608
Carriers of communicable diseases, warrants issued for arrests and returns thereon	6-119e
Child-placing agencies, inspection of confidential records	32-785
Committee on Microfilming and Disposal of Obsolete Records, abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Component, defined,	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Corrections Department, transfer of records to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34
Defined	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Dependent children, application for assistance	32-757
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets, custodian of record of weighing and measuring devices inspected	10-106
Disposal, Commissioners	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Documentary evidence	14-401 to 14-407
English language required, penalty for violation	13-202
Fees, United States Government for copies or transcripts of records	1-244
Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible	13-203
General Administration Department Director, responsibility	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
General schedules, sample	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Insurance companies, examination by Superintendent	35-1407
Insurance rates	35-1406
Judgment of, prohibition against reversal or annulment after exemplification under great seal enrolled	13-310
Juvenile Court	11-929
Librarian, offering records to before destruction	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Management Office, General Administration Department, making available services of records specialist	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Microfilming and Disposal of Obsolete Records, Committee on, abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Minutes of Board of Commissioners of District	1-214
Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible	13-203
Narcotic drug sales	33-411
Notary public	1-512, 1-513
Parental rights, relinquishment	32-786
Parole Board, transfer of records of existing Parole Board to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 33
Poisons, sale	2-612
Property of District, records of former corporations as	1-106
Public records,	
Defacing, destroying, penalty	22-3107
Open to public inspection without charge	45-705

RECORDS—Continued

Reformation,

Erroneous or defective certification, variance of first writing	13-309
Misprisions of clerks shall not reverse or annul judgment	13-308
Release of prisoners, notice of	4-134c
Sample comprehensive records schedule	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Schedule,	
Defined	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Heads of departments and offices, responsibility for preparation and submission to General Administration Director	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Sample of comprehensive records schedule	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Starting	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 30
Transfer,	1 App., Reorg. Plan of 1952 No. 5
Section, Secretary's Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18

Writing or printing in common legible hand	13-203
--	--------

RECOUPMENT

Unemployment compensation benefits from future benefits	46-319
---	--------

RECREATION BOARD

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	
Administrative responsibilities	8-208 to 8-213
Agreement for maintenance and improvement of facilities	8-217
Appeals, supersedeas bond, exemption of members	8-203
Appointment,	
Members	8-202
Superintendent of Recreation	8-209
Appropriations,	
Community Center and Playground Department transferred to	8-214
Supervision and direction of expenditure of	8-208
Audit of trust funds	8-211
Board of Education. See EDUCATION	
Budget	8-212
Buildings and property, agreements as to control	8-215
Chairman	8-206
Community Center and Playgrounds Department,	
Employees retained	8-209
Equipment and supplies transferred to	8-219
Functions transferred	8-214
Trust fund transferred to Board	8-214
Compensation,	
Members	8-205
Superintendent and employees	8-209
Composition	8-202
Comprehensive program for public recreation	8-210
Costs, liability of members	8-203
Creation	8-201
Deposit of fees and receipts	8-211
Employees	8-209
Functions and administrative responsibilities	8-208 to 8-213
Leases not affected by provisions of act	8-210

RECREATION BOARD—Continued

Liability of members	8-203
Maintenance and improvement of facilities, agreements	8-217
Meetings	8-207
Night differential for nonregularly scheduled work	8-209
Number of members	8-202
Part-time employees	8-209
Personal liability of members	8-203
Personnel	8-209
Powers and duties	8-208 to 8-213
Program of recreation adopted by	8-210
Properties utilized by	8-210
Qualifications,	
Members	8-202
Superintendent of Recreation	8-209
Relationship to other agencies	8-214 to 8-219
Report	8-213
Residence of members	8-202
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	8-206
Secretary	8-206
Security for costs on appeal, exemption	8-203
Services performed by other agencies	8-218
Special employees	8-209
Superintendent of National Capital Parks as ex-officio member	8-202
Superintendent of Recreation, appointment and duties	8-209
Supersedeas bond, appeals, exemption of members	8-203
Suspension of employees	8-209
Term of office	8-202
Transfer of funds, equipment and personnel to other agencies	8-217
Trust fund	8-211
Vacancies	8-204

RECREATION CENTERS

Rules and regulations, power of Commissioners of District to adopt	8-131
--	-------

REDEMPTION

See MORTGAGES

Tax sale	47-1003
----------	---------

REDEVELOPMENT

Southwest area, Commissioners of District authorized to use land in certain squares for	7-134
---	-------

REDEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1945

Text of Act	5-701 et seq.
-------------	---------------

See HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

REDEVELOPMENT LAND AGENCY

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; HOUSING REDEVELOPMENT

Assistant Engineer Commissioner for Urban Renewal working in coordination with	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
--	---------------------------

REDUCTION PLANTS

See GARBAGE

REFEREE

Disability or refusal, rescinding reference of questions of law and fact	16-1714
Fees	16-1715

REFEREE—Continued

Misconduct, rescinding reference of questions of law and fact	16-1714
Questions of law and fact,	
Additional powers in equity cases	16-1704
Death prior to making award, appointment of another	16-1718
Fixing of time for hearing	16-1702
Oaths	16-1702
Powers	16-1703

REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

REFERENCE OF QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

See REFEREE

Accounts, actions on, reference to Auditor	16-102
Appeals,	
Common-law cases	16-1712
Equity causes	16-1709
Award	16-1705
Bill of exceptions	16-1711
Consent of all parties required	16-1701
Death of party, effect	16-1717
Divorce and nullity of marriage suits, exception	16-1701
Ending reference	16-1705
Exceptions,	
Part of record on appeal	16-1713
Rulings of referee on questions of law	16-1710
In admiralty	16-1701
In equity	16-1701
Judgment or decree, effect	16-1708
Legal disability of party	16-1701
Reference to arbitrator	16-1719
Several referees, must be odd number	16-1716
Uniform support laws, reference of cause where District of Columbia is responding State	11-1614

REFORMATORY

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING BOARD

Alternate members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Appointment of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Assignment of functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Compensation of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Composition and membership	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Conflict of interest	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
District Government member	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Individuality of interest	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Oath of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Public members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Purpose	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Qualifications of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Removal of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Term of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115
Third alternate members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 115

REFRIGERATOR-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock 47-1215

REFUNDS

Exempt realty, taxes on 47-801d

Fees,

Applications to practice healing art 2-119

Building permit fees 5-430

Street improvement assessment levied under prior laws 7-632

Taxes by Commissioners of District 1-903

REFUSE

See GARBAGE

REGISTER OF WILLS

Generally 19-401 et seq.

Acts as clerk of Probate Court 19-409

Appointment, 19-401

Deputies 19-403

Bond 19-402

Budget estimates for office of 47-213

Certification of court records 19-403, 19-409

Delivery of wills or codicils after opening and reading 19-111

Deputies 19-403

Employees, appointment and fixing number and compensation 19-403

Executors and administrators, recording of bond in office 20-117

Fees, costs and other moneys,

Apportionment between District and

United States 11-330

Clerk of Probate Court 11-1503

Deposit in Treasury 11-1504

Fair tables of, posting for inspection 19-406

Penalty for failure 19-407

Payment into Treasury 19-404a

Payment to Collector of Taxes 11-1504

Prepayment required 1-1507

Fines, penalties and forfeitures,

Charging excessive fees 19-408

Charging for advice 19-411

Collected, apportionment between District and United States 11-330

Practicing law 19-410

Table of fees, failure to post 19-407

Guardianship papers, preparation for enlistment of indigent boys in Navy 21-105

Monthly report of estate qualifications to assessor 47-1617

Not to practice law 19-410

Oath of office 19-401

Powers 19-403

Proof of wills, taking testimony 19-306

Removal 19-401

Returns for payment of fees, costs and other moneys paid into Treasury 19-404a

Seal, Probate Court to keep for 11-505

Surety for executors and administrators, sale of property delivered to as counter security, deposit of money with 20-109

Table of fees to be posted 19-406

Penalty for failure 19-407

Wills recorded with, as evidence 14-403

REGISTERED FORM

Defined 21-223

REGISTERED MAIL

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX

Adoption proceedings, notice of 16-215

Closing of streets, highways, etc., service of copy of order 7-404

Cooperative associations, notice of delinquency of annual report 29-835

Dangerous articles, notice, hearing of claims for possession of 22-3217

Eminent domain, Assessment of land no part of which was taken, notice 7-221

Insanitary buildings, service of notice 5-625

Sale of excess lands, notice to abutting owners 16-613

Fiduciaries residing outside District, power of attorney to Register of Wills, service of notice or process 20-118

Fire escapes and safety provisions, construction or correction, service of notice 5-310, 5-315

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance, alien and foreign companies, process forwarded to company by Superintendent of Insurance 35-1327

Fire protection, notice requiring furnishing of 5-321

Forwarding of copy of process against non-resident real estate brokers or salesmen 45-1410

Gross sales tax, notice of bulk sales 47-2619

Life insurance companies, service of process 35-423

Notice,

Eminent domain, generally, ante

Motor fuel importers, notice to show cause why license should not be revoked 47-1903

Proceedings for enforcement of real property tax liens 47-1012

Real estate brokers or salesmen, licenses, suspension or revocation 45-1409

Redemption to owner of tax sales certificate 47-1003

Refund of taxes for overpayments 47-2413

Special assessments, service of 47-1103

Unemployment Compensation Act sent to nonresident employers by 46-305

Service of notice requiring furnishing of fire protection appliances 5-321

REGISTERED OFFICE

Defined 29-902

REGISTRAR OF TITLES AND TAGS

Employee of Department of Vehicles and Traffic 40-603a

REGISTRATION

See specific heads

REGULATIONS

See RULES AND REGULATIONS

REHABILITATION

See ALCOHOLICS; DRUG ADDICTS

RELATOR

See QUO WARRANTO

RELEASE

- District executing, procedure 1-214
- Lien for unpaid contributions under Unemployment Compensation Act 46-304
- Writ of habeas corpus 16-806

RELIEF

See **POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD**

RELIGION

- Association of persons for religious purposes, incorporation. See **CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS**
- Consideration in appointing guardians and placing of children 11-918
- Disturbing religious meetings 22-1114
- Vestries, trustees, or other governing bodies of religious denominations, acts relating to organization and power to remain in force 49-303

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- See **CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS**
- Acquisition of land, authority 29-501
- Certificate, election or appointment of trustees or directors 29-503
- Commissioners of District, transfer of duties from Recorder of Deeds, 29-953
 - Re-transfer 29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
- Conveyances of realty not void for want of trustees 29-513
- Corporate powers granted to trustees or directors 29-507
- Directors,
 - Conveyances of property, power to execute 29-509
 - Corporate powers 29-507
 - Election or appointment, certificate of, 29-503, 29-505
 - Failure not to effect dissolution 29-506
 - Mortgages, trust deeds, etc., power to execute 29-510
 - Removal 29-504
 - Successors to file certificate 29-505
 - Tenure 29-504
 - Title to realty vested in 29-508
- Dissolution,
 - See **CORPORATIONS**
 - Failure to elect or appoint trustees or directors, effect 29-506
 - Realty reverts 29-511
- District charitable funds not to be given 32-1008
- Exemptions from taxation 47-801a
- Houses and buildings, authority to erect on land 29-501
- Income tax, exemption 47-150, 47-1554
- Name 29-502
- Policy of government not to appropriate for 32-1008
- Private schools for religious purposes included 29-512
- Real property,
 - Conveyances 29-509, 29-513
 - Gift, devise, or purchase, authority to acquire 29-501
 - Limitation on use 29-516

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS—Continued

- Real property—Continued
 - Mortgages, power to execute 29-510
 - Reversion on dissolution 29-511
 - Title to vest in trustees or directors 29-508
 - Trust deeds, power to execute 29-510
 - Trustees, generally, post
- Recorder of Deeds, transfer of duties to Commissioner of Deeds, 29-953
 - Re-transfer 29-935 note, Org. Ord. No. 101
- Recording certificate of appointment or election of trustees or directors 29-503
- Rules and regulations, management of estate and duties of trustees or directors 29-504
- Trustees,
 - Appointment by District Court to receive conveyances 29-514
 - Conveyances of property, power to execute 29-509
 - Corporate powers 29-507
 - Election or appointment,
 - Certificate of 29-503, 29-505
 - Failure not to effect dissolution 29-506
 - Receive conveyances 29-513, 29-514
 - Failure to elect does not effect dissolution 29-506
 - Mortgages, trust deeds, etc., power to execute 29-510
 - Removal 29-504
 - Successors to file certificates 29-505
 - Suits by and against 29-515
 - Tenure 29-504
 - Title to realty vested in 29-508
 - Vacancies, filling 29-504
 - Want of, effect on conveyances 29-513
- United States attorney, application for appointment of trustees to receive conveyances 29-514
- United States District Court, power to appoint trustees to receive conveyances 29-514
- Verification, certificate of appointment or election of trustees or directors 29-503

RENT

- See **EJECTMENT; LEASES; LIENS; RENT CONTROL; WATER**
- Action for arrears of rent and double rent,
 - Consolidation with possessory action 45-912
 - Joinder with possessory actions 45-911
- Death of life tenant, recovery by representatives of rent from under-tenant 45-921
- Debt for recovery of rent under lease for life or lives 45-922
- Distress, actions for 45-919
- Double rent upon tenants refusal to surrender possession after giving notice of intention to quit 45-907
- Equity suits grounded upon untrue suggestions, award of damages 13-219
- Grants or conveyances of rent good without attornment 45-933
- Limitation on rentals to be paid by District 1-243
- Municipal fish wharf and market 10-135
- Payment without notice valid 45-933
- Property exempt from taxation 47-801b

RENT—Continued

Real property for sale or rent, sign regulation, penalty	7-1001
Rights of grantee or assignee of reversion	45-932
Rock Creek Park buildings and grounds	8-149
Space under sidewalks	7-901
Wharf property	9-102

RENT CONTROL

Adjustments,	
General and special	45-1603
Hearings	45-1608
Petition,	45-1604
Referral to examiners	45-1608
Administrator,	
Abolition of existing Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 44
Adjustments by	45-1603
Appointment	45-1606
Attendance and testimony of witnesses, requiring	45-1607
Commissioner, direction and control of Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 44
Creation of Office	45-1606
Employees	45-1606
Equipment, acquisition of	45-1606
Establishment of Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 44
Housing accommodations, inspection	45-1607
Inspection and copying of documents	47-1607
Oaths and affirmations, administering	45-1607
Obtaining information	45-1607
Offices, establishment by	45-1606
Orders, petition for review of	45-1609
Powers and duties	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 44; 45-1606, 45-1607
Production of documents, requiring	45-1607
Qualifications	45-1606
Report	45-1606
Review of recommendations of examiners	45-1608
Rules and regulations	45-1607
Salary	45-1606
Studies and investigations	45-1607
Subpoenas	45-1607
Suit to rescind lease or rental agreement for violations of provisions	45-1610
Supplies, acquisition of	45-1606
Transfer of functions, positions, etc., of existing Office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 44
Appropriations	45-1601 note
Contempt, failure to comply with order of court	45-1607
Court review	45-1609
Definitions	45-1611
Documents, defined	45-1611
Enforcement	45-1610
For sale or for rent sign	7-1001
Housing accommodations, defend	45-1611
Injunction	45-1610
Landlord, defined	45-1611
Maximum rent ceilings,	45-1602
Adjustment,	45-1603
Petition for	45-1604
Defined	45-1611
Receipt of rent in excess of, prohibition	45-1605

RENT CONTROL—Continued

Minimum service standards,	45-1602
Adjustment,	45-1603, 45-1604
Petition	45-1604
Defined	45-1611
Refusal to supply, prohibition	45-1605
Municipal Court of Appeals, review of orders of Administrator	45-1609
Necessity for establishment	45-1601
Obtaining information	45-1607
Penalties	45-1610
Person, defined	45-1611
Petition,	
Adjustment	45-1604
Review	45-1609
Possession, action by landlord to recover	45-1605
Procedure	45-1608
Prohibitions	45-1605
Purposes	45-1601
Recontrol of accommodations	45-1601 note
Refusal to renew lease or agreement for use of accommodations, prohibition	45-1605
Removal of tenant, prohibition	45-1605
Rent, defined	45-1611
Rules and regulations	45-1607
Self-incrimination, privilege against, person not excused from testifying because of	45-1607
Separability of provisions	45-1601 note
Services, defined	45-1611
Short title of act	45-1601 note
Tenant, defined	45-1611
Termination	45-1601
Time limit	45-1601

RENUNCIATION

Devises and bequests to spouse	18-211
Executor refusing to serve	20-308
Holder of negotiable instrument renouncing right, effect	28-804

REORGANIZATION

See, also, specific heads	
Honorariums,	
Applicability of sections 1-254 to 1-258 to boards covered by Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	1-258
Appropriation for expenses of Department of Occupations and Professions established pursuant to Reorganization Plan of 1952 No. 5	1-259
Municipal agencies	1-216 note

REPAIRS

See BRIDGES; INSANITARY BUILDINGS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENT DIVISION

Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42
Transfer of functions, personnel, property, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 42

REPLEVIN

Affidavit, content	16-1803
Damages,	
Assessment for detention	16-1814
Measure of	16-1811

REPLEVIN—Continued**Damages—Continued**

Municipal Court,	
Judgment for defendant, damages	
for detention of property	11-732
Measure of damages for plaintiff	11-731
Declaration, form	16-1802
Default	16-1807
Delivery of chattels, order or decree for, enforcement by same writs as used in action of	11-328
Demand for possession unnecessary	16-1801
Failure of officer to obtain possession, effect	16-1805
Judgment for defendant, return of goods	16-1812
Motion for return of property,	16-1809
Notice to officer of intent to move, effect	16-1810
Municipal Court,	11-725 to 11-732
Affidavit	11-725
Claimant to attached property	11-747
Damages,	
Judgment for defendant, damages	
for detention of property	11-732
Measure of damages for plaintiff	11-731
Declaration, form of	11-725
Defendant not found, publication of order to appear	11-727
Failure of defendants to appear after notice, judgment for property in favor of plaintiff	11-727
Inability of officer to get possession of goods, procedure	11-726
Motion for return of property	11-730
Objection to sufficiency of security on undertaking or to jurisdiction	11-729
Pleading, not guilty or special plea	11-728
Property not found, procedure	11-726
Prosecution of action for value of goods and damages for detention	11-726
Quashing writ	11-729
Renewal of writ	11-726
Retention of property by marshal	11-729
Return of property,	11-729
Motion for	11-730
Return of writ, officer's statement as to service of writ and inability to get possession of goods	11-726
Undertaking,	11-725
Sufficiency	11-725
Writ, authority to issue	11-729
Pleading by defendant	16-1808
Plural pleas permitted	13-212
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given, failure to enter increase of costs	13-316
Publication to defendant when not found	16-1806
Undertaking	16-1804

REPLICATION

Equitable defenses in action at law	13-214
-------------------------------------	--------

REPORTER

Court of Appeals, duties	11-206
--------------------------	--------

REPORTS

See, also, specific heads

Accidents of employment	36-433, 36-438
Alley Dwelling Authority	5-106, 5-107

REPORTS—Continued

Board of,	
Accountancy	2-908
Barber Examiners	2-1103
Dental Examiners	2-306
Examiners and Registrars of Architects	2-1010, 2-1028
Examiners in Veterinary Medicine	2-802
Optometry	2-508
Pharmacy	2-608
Podiatry Examiners	2-702
Public Welfare	3-123
Commission on Licensure to Practice the Healing Art	2-138
Dependent children	32-754
Director of Public Health to Commissioners	6-106
District Boxing Commission	2-1210
Illustrations prohibited, unless authorized by Commissioners	1-239
Insurance companies, duty to furnish	35-1407
Judges of Municipal Court for District of Columbia	11-754
Major and Superintendent of Police	4-127
Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board	36-441
Nurses' Examining Board	2-408
Property custodian	1-309
Public buildings, construction, report of Commissioners to Congress	9-207
Recreation Board	8-213
Settlement of claims against District by Commissioners	1-904
Tax exempt property, report of use	47-801c

RESCISSION

See, also, specific heads

Stock, transfer of. See CORPORATIONS

RESERVATIONS

Buildings, construction, authorization by Congress required	8-133
Cutting trenches or removing material from, permit required, penalty	7-615, 7-616
Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior to prevent, property belonging to United States	7-1209
Improvement, contracts in excess of appropriations prohibited	7-626
Names, powers of Commissioners	7-107, 7-112
Numbers,	
8, transferred to Commissioners, purpose	8-138
13, transfer for use as burial ground for indigent dead	8-141
32, jurisdiction transferred to Commissioners, purpose	8-136
185, use as property yard or for park purposes	8-126
290, transferred to Commissioners of District	8-137
Parking space for Congressmen	40-604
Part of park system	8-108
Public convenience station established, transfer of jurisdiction	8-139
Snow and ice, cleaning from sidewalk	7-802
Widening of roadways	8-127

RESERVOIR ROAD

Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
---	-------

RESIDENCES

- See DWELLINGS
- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, requirement for members 25-104
- Assignee of assignment for benefit of creditors 28-2602
- Care of persons in District less than one year 32-321
- Civilian Commissioners of District 1-206
- Defined 47-1628, 47-2701
- Dependent child, aid 32-753
- District of Columbia Tax Court judge, vacancy caused by, filling of office 47-2402
- Divorce actions, requirement in 16-401
- Fire Department members 4-132a, 4-409a
- Judges of Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-771
- Old-age assistance, eligibility requirements 46-202
- Police Department members 4-132a
- Private residences, freedom from entering for purpose of making inspection of weights and measures 10-126
- Recreation Board members 8-202

RESIGNATION

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board members, filling vacancies caused by 25-104
- Firemen from force 4-407
- Institutions of learning, officers, filling vacancies caused by 29-409
- Policemen 4-125

RES JUDICATA

- Pleadings to bar 13-220
- Wills, probate of, trial of issues after caveat filed, judgments 19-312

RESPITES

- Commissioners' power to grant 1-220

RESPONDING STATE

- Defined 11-1602

RESTAURANTS

- See PRICE SCALE
- Defined 25-103, 47-2327
- Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES
- Fire protection 5-317 to 5-323
- Government restaurants, health regulations applicable 6-1101
- Horse meat and horse-meat products, sale of 33-501 to 33-503
- License, fee 47-2327

RESTRAINING ORDERS

- Bonds or undertakings, proceedings for recovery of damages, counsel fees allowed 28-2404

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- Business corporations, prohibition against doing acts in violation of laws relating to 29-944
- Cooperative association operations 29-842

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT

- See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

RESURFACING

- See STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT

- Defined 47-2601, 47-2701

RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACT OR TRANSACTION

- Defined 40-901

RETAIL SALES

- See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS
- Defined 47-2601, 47-2701

RETAILERS

- Defined 47-2061, 47-2701

RETIREMENT

- See POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY; POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT AND RELIEF BOARD; POLICE DEPARTMENT; TEACHERS
- Definition of retire 47-2402
- District of Columbia Tax Court judge 47-2402
- Exemption of benefits from judicial process 15-403
- Forfeiture of retirement pay for refusal to give testimony relating to office or employment, payment of contributions toward retirement 1-319
- Honorariums, operation of Civil Service Retirement Act 1-254
- Municipal Court, judges 11-776
- Municipal Court of Appeals, judges 11-776

RETURNS

- See INCOME TAX
- Amendment,
- Defaults, errors, and misprisions by clerks, etc., in writing one letter or syllable too much or too little 13-311
- Erroneous or defective certification, variance from first writing 13-309
- Misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308
- Defined 47-2601
- Judgment of, prohibition against reversal or annulment after exemplification under great seal enrolled 13-310
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given by,
- Imperfect or insufficient return 13-314
- Reason of no return to writs 13-315
- Reformation,
- Erroneous or defective certification, variance of first writing 13-309
- Judges, misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308
- Register of Wills, payment of fees, costs, and other moneys into Treasury 19-404a

REVENUE ACT OF 1947

- Short title of act 47-1551 note

REVENUE ACT OF 1956

- Short title of act 47-1551c note

REVENUES

- Credit to general fund of revenue required to be proportioned to District and United States 47-130a
- Defined 5-702
- Water rates used exclusively for maintenance and repair of water system 43-1522

REVERSION

See ALLEYS

Grants or conveyances of reversions good without attornment 45-933

Institutions of learning, excess holdings of lands to revert on failure to dispose of same 29-408

REVIEW

See APPEALS

REVOCATION

See LICENSES

Decree for legal separation 16-404

Letters of administration 20-106

Wills 19-103

REWARDS

Police,

Meritorious and extraordinary services 4-129

Receiving compensation from person arrested or liable to arrest prohibited 4-175

RHUBARB

Sale by bunch authorized 10-115

RIGHT OF ACCESS

District of Columbia acquiring land and closing alleys 7-309

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Fire escapes and safety provisions, correction 5-314

Insanitary buildings, inspection purposes, certain hours 5-616

Police, felony suspected 4-141

RIGHTS OF WAY

Bridges, construction and repair over railway and canal rights of way 7-502

Michigan Avenue, street railway company given 7-131

Parking, right to lay sewers, water-mains and sidewalks through and on 7-117

Streets and other public ways through cemeteries 1-615

Water pipe lines, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia 43-1531c, 43-1532

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROBBERY

Attempted, penalty 22-2902

Grave robbery 2-206, 22-3103

Imposition of sentence in certain robbery cases 24-203

Killing while perpetrating, murder in the first degree 22-2401

Penalty 22-2901

ROCK CREEK

Bridges over, maintenance and repair, apportionment of costs 7-503

Deleterious matter, depositing in, Penalty 22-1703a

Lands along, clearing title of United States 8-104

Protection against injury or diminution of flow of water 8-151

ROCK CREEK AND POTOMAC PARKWAY

Buildings fronting, plans, approval by Commission of Fine Arts 5-410

ROCK CREEK PARK

See PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS

RODMEN

Sewers, etc., employment 7-1235

ROLLING STOCK

Railroads, taxation 47-1215

ROLLS

Exception from weight regulations concerning bread 10-113

ROOMING-HOUSE

Defined 5-312

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

Change of name to Theodore Roosevelt Association 8-164 note

RUBBISH

Accumulation prohibited 6-801

RUE

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of 2-612

RULES AND REGULATIONS

See, also, specific heads

Black-outs 6-1001

Child labor, penalties for violating 36-215

English language required, penalty for violation 13-202

Fees for copies of 1-244

Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203

Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203

Passenger motor vehicles for hire, Public Utilities Commission 44-305

Rent control 45-1607

Work permits for minors 36-207a

Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

RULES OF COURT

English language required, penalty for violation 13-202

Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203

Juvenile Court 11-930

Municipal Court for District of Columbia 11-756

Municipal Court of Appeals, power to prescribe 17-774

Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203

Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, Municipal Court 11-815

Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

RUM

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

RUSSIAN BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee 47-2311

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

SAFETY DEVICES

See FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS

Steam boilers, prohibiting operation, devices not in working order 1-706

SAINT ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

SAINT MARKS PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Exemption of property from taxation 47-813

SAL AMMONIAC

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

SAL SODA

Sale by other than pharmacist 2-601

SALARIES

See COMPENSATION

SALES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; BULK SALES; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INCOME TAX; MORTGAGES; POISONS; PRICE SCALE; PRICES; PROPERTY CLERK; PUBLIC UTILITIES; SALES, UNIFORM ACT; TRUST DEEDS

Alley Dwelling Authority, receipts covered into Treasury 5-105a

Bread, regulations concerning sale 10-113

Charcoal, sale by weight required, regulation 10-111

Closing-out sales, 47-3001 et seq.

Advertisement or offer for sale, license required 47-3002

Application for license 47-3002

Bond 47-3002

Commissioners of District,

Authority not affected by provisions governing 47-3010

Delegation of functions 47-3010

Licensing powers 47-3002

Regulations, authority to promulgate 47-3009

Continuation of business at new location upon conclusion 47-3005

Corporation Counsel to conduct prosecutions 47-3006

Defined 47-3001

False sales, penalty 47-3006

Fee for license 47-3002

Hearing on regulations 47-3009

Imprisonment, conducting false sales and violation of provisions governing 47-3006

Injunctions, violations of provisions, jurisdiction of District Court 47-3008

License required 47-3002

Misdemeanors, conducting false sales and violation of provisions governing 47-3006

New stocks,

Addition of during sales prohibited 47-3004

Purchase of for use on sales prohibited 47-3003

Oath of applicant for license 47-3002

Penalty for conducting false sales and for violation of provisions governing 47-3006

Perjury, false statements in application for license 47-3002

Person, defined 47-3001

Presumptive evidence, purchase of new stocks for use on sales 47-3003

Prohibition against continuing sale beyond termination date 47-3005

Prosecutions for violations 47-3006

SALES—Continued

Closing-out sales—Continued

Public or court officials, applicability to 47-3007

Records, application for license 47-3002

Regulations, Commissioners of District authorized to promulgate 47-3009

Termination date, extension 47-3005

Time, regulations governing 47-3009

Violations of provisions,

Enjoining or restraining 47-3008

Penalty 47-3006

Coal, sale by weight required, regulations 10-111

Coke, sale by weight required, regulations 10-111

Commissioners of District,

Closing-out sales, ante

Property unfit for service, proceeds credited to appropriation 1-818

Real property,

Belonging to District,

Approval of National Capital Planning Commission required 9-301

Authority 9-301

Execution of deeds 9-303

Expenses 9-302

No longer required for public purposes 9-301

For sale or for rent sign, removal, power to require 7-1001

Workhouse and Reformatory products 24-418

Commodities,

Net weight, sold by 10-108

Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of 10-124

Contingent and limited interests in realty 45-1101 to 45-1104

Corporation, voluntary dissolution, making after filing petition for, void as against receivers or creditors 29-706

Defined 25-103; 33-401; 47-2601, 47-2801

District Training School, products of 32-606

Food sales, investigation and detection of misrepresentation and false advertising in connection with 10-124a

Goods and merchandise,

Contracts for sale of, statute of frauds 12-304

Minors, sales to, for public resale, penalty 36-223

Horse meat and horse-meat products 33-501 to 33-503

Ice, sale by weight, regulation 10-112

Industrial enterprises of workhouse and reformatory products of, deposit of receipts 47-131

Milk and cream, regulations concerning 10-114

Motor vehicles, installment sales. See MOTOR VEHICLES

Narcotic drugs, unauthorized sales of 33-402

Practical nurses, unlawful acts in selling fraudulent licenses or diplomas 2-435

Property of District unfit for service, proceeds credited to appropriation 1-818

Proration of price with reference to quantity sold 10-123

Public auctions, permits for. See AUCTIONS

Real property,

Commissioners of District, ante

Contingent and limited interest 45-1101 to 45-1104

SALES—Continued**Real property—Continued**

Executor, administrators, additional bond	20-104
Statute of frauds, contract for sale of, writing, necessity	12-302
Statute of frauds, contracts for sale of goods	12-304
Ticket, duty to furnish, contents	10-110
Unclaimed freight, by common carrier	44-101 to 44-103

Weighing or measuring devices by Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets or his employees prohibited	10-125
---	--------

SALES, UNIFORM ACT

Absolute sale	28-1101
Acceptance of goods. Delivery and acceptance of goods, post	
Action, defined	28-1606
Agents, effect of statute of frauds	28-1104
Application of statute of frauds	28-1104
Auction sales	28-1205
Between part owners	28-1101
Bill of lading, effect on transfer of property	28-1204
Breach of conditions	28-1111
Buyer,	
Defined	28-1606
Option when goods have been destroyed	28-1107
Remedies,	
Breach of warranty	28-1507
Conditions not performed	28-1111
Conversion or detention, action for	28-1504
Damages,	
Breach of warranty	28-1507
Nondelivery	28-1505
Interest, special damages, recovery	28-1508
Keep goods, set up recoupment	28-1507
Refusal to accept on account of breach	28-1507
Rescission for breach of warranty	28-1506
Specific performance, action for	28-1506
Capacity to buy and sell	28-1102
Cases not provided for	28-1603
Conditional sale	28-1101
Conditions not performed, remedies of parties	28-1111
Conduct constituting acceptance of goods	28-1308
Contract to sell,	
Absolute or conditional	28-1101
Acquisition of goods based on continuity	28-1105
Between part owners	28-1101
Contingency determining sellers' acquisition	28-1105
Defined	28-1101
Form	28-1103
Fungible goods	28-1106
Price fixed by	28-1109
Undivided shares	28-1106
Value of \$500 or over	28-1104
Defendant, defined	28-1606
Deliverable state, defined	28-1606
Delivery, defined	28-1606

SALES, UNIFORM ACT—Continued

Delivery and acceptance of goods, 28-1301 to 28-1311	
Action for damages or breach of warranty, acceptance does not bar	28-1309
Buyer's liability for non-acceptance	28-1311
Carrier on behalf of buyer, delivery to	28-1306
Concurrent conditions, delivery and payment	28-1302
Demand for delivery	28-1303
Duty of,	
Buyer to accept and pay for	28-1301
Seller to deliver	28-1301
Expense of delivery	28-1303
Installment delivery	28-1305
Manner of delivery	28-1303
Mixed with other goods	28-1304
Notice to insure, delivery to carrier on behalf of buyer, seller's obligation to give	28-1306
Place of delivery	28-1303
Reasonable contract, delivery to carrier on behalf of buyer, seller's obligation to make	28-1306
Right of buyer to examine	28-1307
Rightful rejection, buyer not bound to return	28-1310
Sellers' rights when buyer wrongfully rejects	28-1311
Statutes of frauds	28-1104
Time for delivery	28-1303
Wrong quantity, delivery of	28-1304
Description, sale by, implied warranty	28-1114
Destruction of goods contracted to be sold,	
Contract, effect of	28-1108
Option of buyer	28-1108
Determination of price by course of dealing	28-1109
Divisible contract to sell or sale, defined	28-1606
Document of title to goods,	
Defined	28-1606
Negotiable document of title, post	
Nonnegotiable document of title, post	
Effect on prior contracts	28-1607
Effective date	28-1101 note
Enforcement of rights	28-1602
Existing goods	28-1105
Express warranty. Warranties, post	
Fault, defined	28-1606
Form of contract	28-1103
Fungible goods,	
Contract and sale	28-1106
Defined	28-1606
Future goods	28-1105
Goods, defined	28-1606
Implied obligations, variation	28-1601
Implied warranties. Warranties, post	
In good taste, defined	28-1606
Infants, liability for necessities	28-1102
Insane persons, liability for necessities	28-1102
Insolvent person, defined	28-1606
Interpretation,	28-1601 to 28-1608
Cases not provided for	28-1603
Definitions	28-1606
Effecting purpose of uniformity	28-1604
Enforcement of rights	28-1602
Variation of implied obligations	28-1601

SALES, UNIFORM ACT—Continued

Measure of damages,	
Breach of contract	28-1502
Nondelivery of goods	28-1505
Mental incompetents, liability for neces-	
saries	28-1102
Mortgages, applicability to	28-1605
Necessaries, defined	28-1102
Negotiable document of title,	28-1211
Attachment or levy upon goods for which	
negotiable documents have been is-	
sued	28-1223
Creditors' remedies to reach	28-1224
Defined	28-1211
Holder may negotiate	28-1216
Liability of endorser, limitation	28-1221
Marked "not negotiable," character un-	
changed	28-1214
Negotiation,	
Bona fide holder for value without	
notice of impairment	28-1222
Delivery	28-1212
Endorsement	28-1213
Rights and title of person to whom nego-	
tiated	28-1217
Transfer without endorsement	28-1219
Warranties on sale	28-1220
Nonnegotiable document of title,	
Rights of transferee	28-1218
Transfer	28-1215
Warranties on sale	28-1220
Nonperformance, conditions	28-1111
Obligations, implied, variation	28-1601
Option of buyer when goods have been de-	
stroyed	28-1107
Order, defined	28-1606
Performance of contract, effective date	28-1301 note
Person, defined	28-1606
Personal property, price payable in	28-1109
Plaintiff, defined	28-1606
Price,	28-1109
Fixed by third person, remedies upon	
failure to do so	28-1110
Property,	
Defined	28-1606
Transfer of property, post	
Purchaser, defined	28-1606
Purchases, defined	28-1606
Quality of goods, defined	28-1606
Realty, price payable in, exemption	28-1109
Reasonable price	28-1109
Repeal of inconsistent provisions	28-1101 note
Reservation of right to,	
Bid by seller, auction sales	28-1205
Possession	28-1204
Risk of loss	28-1206
Sale, defined	28-1101, 28-1606
Sample, sale by, implied warranties	28-1114, 28-1116
Seller,	
Defined	28-1606
Remedies,	28-1401 to 28-1411
Action for price	28-1501
Conditions not performed	28-1111
Damages for nonacceptance	28-1502
Effect of negotiable document of title	28-1411

SALES, UNIFORM ACT—Continued

Seller—Continued	
Remedies—Continued	
Insolvency of buyer, stoppage in	
transit	28-1406
Interest, special damages, recovery	28-1508
Lien,	
After partial delivery	28-1404
Goods still possessed, for non-	
payment	28-1402
When exercised	28-1403
When lost	28-1405
Notice of rescission	28-1503
Resale of goods,	
Nonpayment	28-1402
Right to	28-1409
Validity	28-1409
Rescission,	
Nonpayment	28-1402
Transfer of title	28-1410
Stoppage in transit,	
Insolvency of buyer	28-1402
Ways of exercising right	28-1408
When goods are in transit	28-1407
Unpaid seller, defined	28-1401
Short title	28-1608
Specific goods, defined	28-1606
Statement of value or opinion is not war-	
ranty	28-1112
Statute of frauds	28-1104
Stoppage in transit,	28-1406
Seller, ante	
Terms, fixed by third person, remedies upon	
failure to do so	28-1110
Transfer of property,	28-1201 to 28-1206
Intention of parties, determination,	28-1202
Appropriation of goods to contract	
for unascertained or future goods	
with assent	28-1203
Contract requiring delivery, transfer	
when delivery is made	28-1203
Delivery on approval, trial, satisfac-	
tion, transfer on acceptance or fail-	
ure to reject	28-1203
Sale on option to return, transfer on	
delivery, with right to revert	28-1203
Specific goods not ready for delivery,	
transfer when made deliverable	28-1203
Specific goods ready for delivery,	
transfer with contract	28-1203
Person not the owner, sale by, no better	
title	28-1207
Person with voidable title, sale by, good	
title transferred	28-1208
Second sale where goods remain with	
seller, good title transferred	28-1209
Seller's retention fraudulent, creditor may	
treat sale as void	28-1210
Specific goods	28-1202
Unascertained goods	28-1201
When goods are ascertained	28-1201
Undivided shares, contract and sale	28-1106
Unpaid seller, defined	28-1401
Value, defined	28-1606
Variation of implied obligations	28-1601

SALES, UNIFORM ACT—Continued**Warranties,****Express warranty,**

Defined 28-1112

Effect on implied warranty 28-1115

Implied warranties,

Bulk corresponds with sample, sale

by sample 28-1116

Description, sale by 28-1114

Examination of goods, defects 28-1115

Express warranty does not negative

generally 28-1115

Free from encumbrance 28-1113

Merchantable quality when sold by,

Description 23-1115

Sample 28-1116

Patent name, none when sold under 28-1115

Quality or fitness, usage of trade 28-1115

Quiet possession 28-1113

Reasonable fitness when sold for pur-

pose 28-1115

Reasonable opportunity to compare

bulk and sample, sale by sample 28-1116

Reliance on seller's skill or knowl-

edge 28-1115

Right to sell 28-1113

Sample, sale by 28-1114

Trade name, none when sold under 28-1115

SALES TAX ACT

Text of Act 47-2601 et seq.

See **TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS****SALOONS**See **PRICE SCALE**Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES****SAMOA**

Acknowledgment of deeds and other instruments affecting land situated in District 45-405

SAMPLE-ROOMDiscriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES****SANATORIUMS**See **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS****SAND**

Placing on icy sidewalk 7-802 to 7-804

SANITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Abolition of existing Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Board for Condemnation of Insanitary Buildings, membership on Org. Ord. No. 102

Business Administration Office, establishment and function 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Civil Defense Service, Deputy Director, Engineering Services 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 49

Construction and Repair Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Equipment Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Establishment, purpose, organization, etc.

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

SANITARY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT—Continued

Office of Business Administration, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Planning, Design and Engineering, Office of, establishment and functions

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Sanitation Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Sewer Operations Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

Water Operations Division, establishment and functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIRECTOR

Contracting officer for District

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Contracts, emergencies 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 29

Notice to Director, abatement of nuisance,

Director of Licenses and Inspections Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Public Health Department

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 57

SANITARY INSPECTORSSee **INSPECTORS****SANITARY OFFICER**

Commission on Mental Health,

Secretary of 21-308

Transfer of records to 21-308

SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS

Generally 43-1601 et seq.

See **COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; SECRETARY OF TREASURY**

Advancement and availability of funds from loans 43-1615

Advances for 43-1604

Allocation of cost for combined sewer system

work 43-1614

Combined sewage, defined 43-1601

Combined sewer, defined 43-1601

Combined sewer system, defined 43-1601

Condemnation proceedings for Potomac in-

terceptor 43-1624

D. C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, 43-1602, 43-1603

Advances credited to funds 43-1616

Deposit of receipt of charges of uses of

Potomac interceptor 43-1621

Furnishing service charges for Federal

Government 43-1611

Use of fund for sewers 43-1614

Definitions 43-1601

Government of the United States, service

charges 43-1611

Interest rates on loans 43-1617

Loans,

Construction, expansion, relocation, etc.,

of sewers, use for 43-1615

Interest rates, determination 43-1617

Limit for sanitary and combined sewer

systems 43-1613

Sanitary and combined sewer systems of

District 43-1612

Meters and measuring devices, maintenance

and repair 43-1608

SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS—Continued

Methods of determination for service charges	43-1606
Metropolitan Area Sanitary Sewage Works Fund,	
Appropriations for Potomac interceptor	43-1622
Charges for use of Potomac interceptor to special fund	43-1621
Repayment of loans	43-1623
Overdue bills, additional charge	43-1609
Persons obligated to pay service charges	43-1607
Plan for sanitary interceptor and trunk sewer line, development	43-1620
Potomac interceptor,	
Acquisition,	
Land in Maryland or Virginia	43-1624
Rights-of-way	43-1621
Appropriations for	43-1622
Charges for use	43-1621
Regional sanitary sewer system, operation and maintenance	43-1621
Repayment of loans	43-1616
Rights-of-way for development and construction of Potomac interceptor, acquisition,	43-1621
Rules and regulations	43-1618
Sanitary sewage, defined	43-1601
Sanitary sewer, defined	43-1601
Separability of provisions	43-1601 note
Service charges,	43-1605 to 43-1607, 43-1611
Churches and institutions	43-1610
Enforcement of lien for unpaid service charges	43-1609
Sewer, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewage, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewer, defined	43-1601
Stormwater sewer system, defined	43-1601
Title to and jurisdiction over land acquired for Potomac interceptor	43-1624

SANITATIONSee **INSANITARY BUILDINGS; MATTRESSES****SATURDAY**

Negotiable instrument becoming due on, 'date payable	28-616
Presentment of bill of exchange	28-922
Recorder of Deeds, office closed on	45-712
Recording of writings, extension of time	45-713

SAVIN

Foison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of	2-612
---	-------

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Servicemen's readjustments,	
Direct-reduction loans to veterans	45-1702
Investment in veterans' loans	45-1701

SAVINGS BANKSSee **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****SAVINGS COMPANIES**See **BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****SAVINGS RETURNS**

Defined	29-801
---------	--------

SCALE

Plats and squares and subdivisions of city drawn upon a uniform scale	1-610
---	-------

SCALESSee **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****SCHOOL BUILDINGS**

Acquisition of sites	1-812
Agents, employment to purchase sites	1-812
Board of Education,	
Control by	31-801
Franklin School may be used for offices	31-804
Budget estimates for repairs, etc.,	47-202
Preparation in accordance with provisions of act of Congress	47-203
Business high school used for senior high and elementary school	31-809
Certain property set apart for	31-808
Civic meetings, use for	31-801
Custodial employees, compensation	31-631a
Eminent domain, sites for school-houses,	16-601
Proceedings not affected	16-644
Employment of agents in purchasing sites	1-812
Entrances	31-812
Exemption,	
Custodial employees from double pay ban	31-631a
Taxation	47-801a
Fire protection	5-317 to 5-323
Grant of use by Board of Education	31-801
Inspector of buildings to control and supervise construction and repairs	31-803
Janitors to make minor repairs	31-1105
Lots conveyed for colored school to revert to United States when used for other purposes	31-807
New buildings, regard had for future enlargement	1-812
Payment of commission to more than one person or firm for purchase of sites for school buildings, prohibition	1-812
Plans and specifications	9-219
Prohibited uses	31-802
Proportionate provision of money for white and colored schools	31-1112
Recreation centers, use of	31-801
Regard for future enlargement in purchase of sites and preparing plans	1-812
Restrictions on lots conveyed for public school use	31-805, 31-806
Social centers, use of	31-801
Supervision of instruction and care	31-803
Supplementary educational purposes, use of	31-801
Terms and conditions for granting use of	31-801
Use of agents in purchasing sites for	1-812
SCHOOL DIRECTORS	
Appointments, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Assistant director, examination, necessity of passing	31-114
Comparative table of title and position	31-1521
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102

SCHOOL DIRECTORS—Continued

Examination of	31-114
Intermediate instruction for white schools, director of, appointment	31-110
Necessity of passing examination	31-114
Promotion, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Salary,	31-1501
Increase	31-1502
Service steps	31-1501
Transfer, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102

SCHOOL HOUSES

See SCHOOL BUILDINGS

SCHOOL LIBRARIAN

Salary,	31-1501
Commencement of	31-609
Installment payment	31-609
Rules for division of time and computation of pay for services	31-630
Teacher not to be employed as or required to discharge duties of	31-608

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Americanization, evening and summer schools, officers in, right to be officers in regular day schools	31-681
Appointment,	
Board of Education,	31-103
Prescribing methods of	31-1511
Possession of master's degree	31-1511
Assignment. Salaries, post	
Assistant engineer, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Assistant janitor, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Attendance officers,	
Defined	31-697
Leaves of absence,	
Additional leave credits for service prior to July 1, 1949	31-692
Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Days of leave with pay, defined	31-694a
Disability, exception as to refund for unearned advanced leave	31-695
Employment of substitutes while on	31-696
Refund required for unearned advanced leave, exceptions	31-695
Reinstatement after leave without pay granted	31-691b
Sick and emergency leaves,	
Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Right to	31-691
Use of part of cumulative sick and emergency leave for any purpose	31-691
Substitutes, service while substituting for attendance officers on leave not regarded as service for retirement	31-696
Board of Education,	
Appointment, ante	
Determination which position meets established criteria	31-1522

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Continued

Board of Education—Continued	
Eligibility requirement, establishment of	31-1511
Leaves of absence, post	
Termination of services of probationary employees	31-1533
Valuation of past experience by	31-1532
Caretaker, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Civil service, exception of officers	1-217
Classification,	
Certain employees as teachers	31-1543
Positions and adjustments, study of	31-1522
Clerks,	
Salaries,	
Commencement of	31-609
Installment payment	31-609
Rules for division of time and computation of pay for services	31-630
Teacher not to be employed as or required to perform duties of	31-608
Compensation. Salaries, generally, post	
Custodial employees,	
Evening, summer and Americanization schools, right to be members of custodial staff in day schools	31-681
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631a
Duties, Board of Education to define	31-103
Employment of substitutes for certain positions	31-625
Engineer, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Fireman, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Head of Department,	
Military Science and Tactics, appointment and salary	31-622a
Rate of compensation, reassignment, effect	31-680
Janitors,	
Absence of, appointment of substitute	31-625
Making minor repairs	31-1105
Laborer, absence of, employment of substitute	31-625
Leaves of absence,	
Accrued prior to March 5, 1952, crediting of	31-698a
Additional leave credit, for service prior to July 1, 1949	31-692
Annual leaves,	
Accrued or current as of March 5, 1952, crediting of	31-698a
Regulation of	31-698
Attendance officers, ante	
Board of Education,	
Annual leave regulated by	31-698
Rules and regulations	31-697
Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Days of leave with pay, defined	31-694a
Disability, exception as to refund for unearned advanced leave	31-695
Employment of substitutes while on	31-696
Exception from federal law regulating	1-312

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES—Continued

Leaves of absence—Continued

Lump sum payment for annual leave accrued or current as of March 5, 1952, right to	31-698a
Sabbatical leaves,	31-632 to 31-637
Granting	31-632
Inclusion of sabbatical year for promotion and retirement purposes	31-636
Limitation on number	31-632
Masculine pronouns construed to include female employees	31-637
Report of person on leave	31-633
Salary	31-635, 31-1546
Termination	31-633
Sick and emergency leaves, credit for cumulative leave on transfer or promotion	31-691a
Superintendent of Schools to grant between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Masculine pronoun to include both male and female employees	31-117
Method of assignment to service step	31-1531
Not to profit from school supplies	31-1104
One person to be in charge of certain school departments	31-680
Pecuniary benefits of purchase of school supplies or textbooks, prohibition	31-1104
Personnel, changes in, authority of Superintendent of Schools to act between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Probationary period	31-1512
Promotion,	
Board of Education to prescribe methods of	31-1511
Credit for cumulative leave on	31-691a
Effective date	31-1535
Possession of master's degree	31-1511
Research assistant, classification as teachers for pay-roll and retirement purposes	31-623
Resignation, authority of Superintendent of Schools to accept between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Retirement of employees, application for, authority of Superintendent of Schools to accept between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Sabbatical leaves. Leaves of absence, ante	
Sabbatical year, inclusion for promotion and retirement purposes	31-636
Salaries,	31-1501
Assignment,	
New employees to service steps	31-1532
Numerical service step	31-1535
Rules for assignment to salary classes	31-1521
Termination of employment of temporary employee	31-1534
Board of Education,	
Classification and assignment into classes and groups	31-1511
Vacation period and annual leave, regulation of	31-1544
Classification of certain employees as teachers	31-1543

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES—Continued

Salaries—Continued

Clerks, ante	
Credit for naval or military service	31-1532
Evening, summer, and Americanization school	31-1542
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Foreign teacher exchange program	31-1547
Heads of department, reassignment, effect	31-680
Increases,	31-1502
Probationary employees	31-1533
Promotion, assignment to numerical service step	31-1536
Retirement	31-1548
Sabbatical leaves	31-635, 31-1546
Sick and emergency leave	31-1545
Service steps. Salaries, generally, ante	
Substitutes for maintenance employees	31-625
Supervisor of Manual Training, appointment and duties	31-111
Temporary appointments, extension or termination of, authority of Superintendent of Schools to act between meetings of Board of Education	31-106
Temporary employees, assignment, salary, termination of employment	31-1534
Transfer, credit for cumulative leave on	31-691a
Vacation periods, regulation of	31-698

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Appointments, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Comparative table of title and position	31-1521
Compensation. Salary, generally, post	
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Duties	31-115
Examination, necessity of passing	31-114
Neglect or refusal to furnish information for censure of children between ages of 3 and 18, penalty	31-210
Promotions, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Reports,	
Absences of children in a month	31-206
Enrollments, withdrawal of pupils to be reported to Director of Department of School Attendance and Work Permits	31-209
Salary,	31-1501
Increase	31-1502
Service step, salary	31-1501
Supervising principals,	
Appointment, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Examination, necessity of passing	31-114

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS—Continued**Supervising principals—Continued**

Promotions, not to be made by Board of
Education except on recommendation
of Superintendent of Schools 31-102

Transfer, not to be made by Board of
Education except on recommendation
of Superintendent of Schools 31-102

Transfers, not to be made by Board of Educa-
tion except on recommendation of Superin-
tendent of Schools 31-102

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

See EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

See EDUCATION; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARN-
ING; PRACTICAL NURSES

Defined 2-101

Public schools. See EDUCATION

Religious schools 29-512

SCIENCE

Association of persons for scientific purposes,
incorporation. See CHARITABLE, EDUCA-
TIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS**Exemptions,**

Income tax 47-1502, 47-1554

Narcotics, exemption of sales at whole-
sale from prescription provisions 2-610

Personal property from taxation 47-1208

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Exemption from taxation 47-801a

SCIRE FACIAS

Assignees of judgments or money decrees 28-2501

Attachment, issuance of without necessity of 15-302

Election of issuing execution 15-205

Equity decree for payment of money, revival 15-218

Indorsement of writ 15-207

Issuance on judgment 15-204

Limitation, judgments or decrees, extension
by 15-107

Payment of money to, pleading in bar permis-
sible 13-218

SCONES

Exception from weight regulations concern-
ing bread 10-113

SCOTT SQUARE

Street fronting, railroads prohibited 7-1202

SEA FOODS

See, also, specific heads

Wholesale dealers, license, fee 47-2327

SEALS

See, also, specific heads

Boards of,

Cosmetology 2-1302

Optometry 2-508, 2-513, 2-515

Pharmacy 2-607

Podiatry Examiners 2-702

Trade 29-301

Charitable, educational, and religious associa-
tions 29-602

SEALS—Continued

Commission on Licensure to Practice the
Healing Art, 3-103

Counterfeiting seal prohibited 2-126

Cooperative associations 29-804

District of Columbia 1-102

Institutions of learning 29-402

Insurance Department 35-401

Juvenile Court 11-904

Licenses, Commissioners' seal impressed on
47-2301

Municipal Court, adoption 11-752

Municipal Court of Appeals for District of
Columbia 11-771

Negotiability of instruments unaffected 28-107

Probate Court 11-505

Real Estate Commission 45-1403

Register of Wills 11-505

Unemployment Compensation Board 46-315

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavit, form 23-301

Alcoholic beverages, unlawful manufacture or
sale 25-129

Complaint for issuance 23-301

Contents of complaint 23-301

Cruelty to animals, complaint 22-805

Dangerous drugs 33-709

Delivery of property seized after execution 23-302

Execution by police 4-138

Form of affidavit 23-301

Grounds for issuing 23-301

Jurisdiction to issue 23-301

Narcotic drugs 33-414

Oath, issuance upon complaint under 23-301

Plants infested with insects or disease infected 6-904

Registered milk or milk product containers,
discovery of unlawfully held containers 48-205

48-305

Separability of provisions 23-305

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Accused acquitted, return of property 23-304

Alcoholic beverages,

Illegally manufactured or sold 25-129

National Prohibition Act, enforcement or

prosecution 25-135

Tax not paid 25-124

Dangerous drugs, seizures 33-710

Delivery of property to and safekeeping of
property by marshal 23-302, 23-303

Destruction of property seized 4-146; 23-304

Exemption of property from seizure 15-401, 15-403

False weights and measures 10-103

Gaming-houses 4-145

Houses of ill-fame 4-145

Lewd and obscene public amusement places 4-145

Lotteries, house or premises used for deposit
or sale of 4-145

Mattresses manufactured or renovated in
violation of law,

Destruction, order 6-608

Investigations and inspections 6-607

Narcotic drugs, searches and seizures pursu-
ant to arrest without warrant 33-402

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES—Continued

Retention of property when defendant is committed	23-303
Return of seized property	23-304
Stock certificate, transfer of, attachment or levy on shares	28-2913, 28-2914

SECOND-HAND CLOTHING STORES

Commissioners of District, power to provide for inspection	1-224
--	-------

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Classification	47-2339
Examination of books and premises by Police Department	4-148
Interfering with police officer, penalty	4-150
Licensing	47-2339
Police Department, powers and duties	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Revocation of license for buying stolen goods	47-2339
Stolen property	47-2339
Supervision and inspection by Police Department	4-147

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Plant disease and insect pests, control, powers and duties	6-904
--	-------

SECRETARY OF ARMY

Black-outs in war time,	
Approval of orders of Commissioners of District	6-1001
Assistance to and cooperation with Commissioners of District	6-1003
Evacuation of District during war, approval of	6-1008
Francis Scott Key Bridge, approval of use by railways	7-511
Harbor regulations affecting navigable waters, approval	22-1701
Potomac Park, revocation of licenses for boat-houses on banks of tidal reservoir	8-157
Public bathing beach, construction, east shore of tidal reservoir against Washington Monument grounds, request to permit such use of public domain as required	8-168
Tugboats, exemption from certain construction requirements when using Potomac River	7-509
Washington Aqueduct, use of part of as playground as not affecting superintendence and control of	8-130

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Defined	1-1201
---------	--------

SECRETARY OF DISTRICT

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

See GALLAUDET COLLEGE; HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR

See NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Additional compensation, authority to grant	1-251
Assessing and collecting costs of improvement of streets about Capitol	47-1107
Beach Parkway, exchange of land	8-121, 8-123

SECRETARY OF INTERIOR—Continued

Congress, report to, encroachments upon streets, squares, or reservations, belonging to United States	7-1209
Defined	1-1201; 22-1632
Encroachments upon streets, square, or reservations belonging to United States	7-1209
Fish and game laws,	
Authority of Secretary to control and manage fish and wild life under his jurisdiction not impaired,	22-1633
Delegation of functions	22-1632
Heat from Central Heating Plant, furnishing to District building	9-103, 9-104
Insane persons, order of admission to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, charge for care	21-319
Lands along Potomac and Anacostia River and Rock Creek Park, clearing title	8-104
Motor Vehicle Parking Agency, member designated by	40-805
National Guard Armory Board, providing parking areas for	2-1704
Park Police, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception	4-828
Prevention of encroachments upon streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States	7-1209
School building, lots designated and set apart for colored schools to revert when used for other purposes	31-807
Stadium, acquisition of site	2-1721
Streets, squares, or reservations belonging to United States, prevention of encroachments upon	7-1209
Valuation of United States property in District, regulations	47-723

SECRETARY OF LABOR

See VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES

Prevailing wage rate, determination	1-815
-------------------------------------	-------

SECRETARY OF TREASURY

See WHITE HOUSE POLICE

Advancing funds on requisition of Commissioners of District	47-2501
Eminent domain, land for streets and high ways, payment of award upon advances of	7-210
Highway construction program, loans for	7-133
Narcotic drugs, delivery to for disposal	33-417
Public Works Administration loan to District, interest rate, determination	9-214
Sanitary sewage works, loans for,	
Interest rates, determination	43-1617
Potomac interceptor construction	43-1623
Reimbursement for amount advanced	43-1604
Repayment	43-1616
Sanitary combined sewer systems	43-1612
Water system, loans to District to expand and improve	43-1540

SECURITIES

See BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; BUCKET SHOPS

Defined	21-223; 28-2321
Gifts of securities to minors. See CHILDREN	
Uniform Fiduciary Security Transfers Act. See FIDUCIARIES	

SEDUCTION

- Penalty 22-3001
Teacher, seduction of pupil by 22-3002

SEIZURE

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

SEMIPUBLIC INSTITUTION

- Defined 47-2601

SENATE

- Redevelopment Land Agency, confirmation of appointments to 5-703
Sergeant at Arms,
Capitol building and grounds, powers 9-105
Member of Capitol Police Board 9-126

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See **IMPRISONMENT**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DIVORCE**

SEPARATION

See **ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE; DIVORCE**

- Adultery as grounds for 16-403
Causes arising after legal separation entitling to absolute divorce 16-405
Continuation for two years since date of separation decree, enlargement into decree of absolute divorce 16-403
Conviction and sentence for crime involving moral turpitude as ground for 16-403
Cruelty as ground for 16-403
Decree, revocation 16-404
Desertion as ground for 16-403
Discharge from operation of decree 16-404
Grounds for 16-403
Jurisdiction, Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court 11-762
Moral turpitude, conviction of crime involving as ground for 16-403
Revocation on joint application 16-404
Uniform support laws, support and maintenance under. See **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**
Voluntary separation for five consecutive years without cohabitation as ground for 16-403

SEQUESTRATION

See **DIVORCE**

- Annulment of marriage, pendency of suit 16-410
United States District Court,
Enforcement of decrees of 11-326
Probate Court term 11-506 to 11-510, 11-512

SERGEANTS

See specific heads

SERVICE OF NOTICE

See **PUBLICATION OF NOTICE**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PUBLICATION OF NOTICE**

- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, persons appearing before 25-126
Committees for persons non compos mentis as party defendants 13-107

SERVICE OF PROCESS—Continued

- Corner serving in lieu of marshal 11-1208
Corporations, suits after dissolution 29-718
Damages, right of action for, service on Sunday 13-102
Death of defendant or plaintiff, service on substituted party defendant or plaintiff 12-102, 12-103
District,
Method of service on 1-901
Not required to pay fees to marshal 11-1507
District of Columbia Tax Court 47-2409
District Training School, inmate of 32-627
Divorce, personal service or service by publication of co-respondents 16-417
Eminent domain, land for,
Streets 7-204
United States use 16-624
Estate and inheritance taxes, appearance and production of books, records, etc. 47-1618
Fire escapes and safety provisions, notice requiring construction or correction 5-310, 5-315
Foreign corporations 13-103
Gross sales tax, production of books, etc. 47-2622
Guardian of minor children, petition by surety for relief 21-123
Income tax,
Production of books, papers, etc. 47-1529
Summons of assessor 47-1586b
Infant defendants,
Personally and on person with whom he resides 13-105
Secreting infant to evade process, effect 13-106
Institutions of learning 29-412
Joint contracts, actions on, service on some of defendants, remainder may be sued separately 16-903
Lost or destroyed stock certificate, proceedings for issuance of new certificate 28-2917
Mandamus, rule to show cause 16-1002
Municipal Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 11-774
Order closing streets and highways 7-404
Persons non compos mentis as party defendants 13-107
Persons secreting infant defendants to evade process, liability 13-106
Probate Court, failure to serve 11-507
Sunday service, void 13-102
Unemployment Compensation Act, nonresident employees under 46-305
- SERVICE PIPES**
Permit system of public improvement, assessment of costs 7-608
- SERVICE SEWERS**
Assessment, construction costs against abutting property, 43-1510 et seq.
Collections to be credited to appropriations 43-1516
Notice 43-1512
Payable in three installments 43-1513
Rates 43-1511
Relevy of assessments 43-1515
Unsubdivided land 43-1514

SERVICE SEWERS—Continued

- Assessor. Assessment, etc., generally, ante
- Commissioners of District. Assessment, etc., generally, ante
- Construction,
 - Costs. Assessment, etc., ante
 - Discretion of Commissioners of District 43-1510
- Defined 43-1517

SERVICE STATIONS

- License, fee 47-2334

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT

- Direct-reduction loans authorized 45-1702
- Minority, disability of, removed 45-1701

SET-BACK LINES

See **BUILDING LINES**

SET-OFF

- Defendant's plea covering only part of plaintiff's demand 16-1905
- Effect of assignment 16-1904
- Eminent domain, benefits against damages, land for streets 7-211
- Executor and administrator, action by or against 16-1908
- Form of plea 16-1902
- Judgments 16-1909
- Mutual debts and claims 16-1901
- Plaintiff,
 - As trustee 16-1907
 - May not dismiss without the consent of defendant 16-1903
- Principal and surety, actions against 16-1906
- Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, Municipal Court 11-809

SETTLEMENT

See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEWERS

- See **SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS; SERVICE SEWERS**
- Agreement for use of District sewers by,
 - Maryland 1-817
 - Virginia 1-817c
- Commissioners of District, control over and repair 7-101
- Connections,
 - Fee for making 1-726
 - Lots, connection and drainage, post
 - Making before streets improved 7-605
- Construction. Repairs and construction, post
- Contracts. Repairs and construction, post
- Drainage. Lots, connection and drainage, post
- Eminent domain, right-of-way 16-601
 - Proceedings not affected 16-644
- Horses and vehicles, purchase 7-1237
- Inspection of ventilation by Plumbing Inspector 1-727
- Inspectors, draftsmen, etc., employment 7-1235
- Lots, connection and drainage, 6-401 to 6-404
 - Certification of necessity 6-401
 - Conditions requiring connections 6-401
 - Duty to make connections 6-401
 - Failure to make connections after notice, penalties 6-403

SEWERS—Continued

- Lots, connection and drainage—Continued
- Misdemeanor on failure to make connections after notice 6-403
- Nonresident owners, making at public expense, costs taxed against premises 6-404
- Notice by Commissioners of District 6-402 to 6-404
- Penalty for failure to connect after notice 6-403
- Work done in accordance with plumbing regulations 6-402
- Maintenance and employee costs to be included in annual budget estimates 47-206
- Making connection before street improved 7-605
- Maryland, agreement for use of District sewers 1-817
- Nonresident owners, notice to make connections 6-404
- Permit system of improvement,
 - Application and deposit of half of estimated cost 7-608
 - Assessments against property 7-608
 - Crediting of repayment from permit fund to appropriation for fiscal year in which repayment made 7-609
 - Discretion of Commissioners of District 7-608
 - Notice given 7-608
 - Objections and hearings 7-608
 - Permit fund, distribution 7-608
 - Repayment from permit fund, Crediting to appropriation for fiscal year in which made 7-609
 - Request for 7-608
- Purpose of agreement for use of District sewers by,
 - Maryland 1-817
 - Virginia 1-817c
- Regulations concerning, Commissioners of District, power to adopt 1-725
- Removal of certain byproducts of District sewage-treatment plant, contracts for 1-817a
- Repairs and construction,
 - Advertisement for proposals 7-601
 - Apportionment of costs 7-604
 - Contracts,
 - Platting 7-601
 - Recording and signing by Commissioners of District 7-602
 - Splitting to avoid calling for bids, prohibition 7-601
 - Subdivision, prohibition 7-601
 - Unanimous consent of Commissioners of District required 7-602
 - Costs of laying down, payment 7-604
 - Payment of costs of laying down 7-604
 - Permit system of improvement, generally, ante
 - Right to reject bid 7-601
- Service charge. See **SANITARY SEWAGE WORKS**
- Sewage disposal plant, public works loan for construction 9-204
- Street improvements, service connections, assessment of cost 7-610

SEWERS—Continued

- Streets dedicated by landowners, right to lay in parking 7-117
- Temporary employees, Commissioners of District authorized to employ 7-1236
- Virginia, agreement for use of District sewers 1-817c
- Water closets, sewer connections 6-701 to 6-704

SEWING MACHINES

- Exemption from judicial process 15-401

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHS

- Commitment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital 22-3508
- Court, defined 22-3503
- Criminal law unchanged 22-3511
- Criminal proceedings, defined 22-3503
- Defined 22-3503
- Definitions 22-3503
- Examination by psychiatrists, filing of report 22-3506
- Filing of statement by United States attorney that person is psychopath, time limitations 22-3504
- Hearing, when required 22-3507
- Parole, discharge 22-3509
- Patient, defined 22-3503
- Rape, applicability of provisions to individual charged with 22-3504
- Release from confinement 22-3509
- Reports, examination of psychiatrist 22-3506
- Right to counsel 22-3505
- Stay of criminal proceedings 22-3510

SHAREHOLDERS

See, also, specific heads

- Defined 29-902

SHARES

See, also, specific heads

- Defined 28-2922; 29-902

SHELLEY'S CASE

- Rule abolished 45-203

SHERBET

- Standard measures and their capacity 10-119

SHERIFFS

- Service of process outside District, returns made under oath, exception 13-108

SHINGLE SHOPS**Licenses,**

- Conventions of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption 47-2310a
- Fee 47-2310

SHOOTING GALLERIES

- License, fee, etc. 47-2322

SICK LEAVE

See specific heads

SIDEWALKS

- Business streets, use for business purposes 7-1205, 8-108
- Deposit of refuse or litter, power to prohibit 1-224
- For sale or rent sign, placing on sidewalk prohibited, penalty 7-1001

SIDEWALKS—Continued

- Michigan Avenue, transfer of portion of grounds of United States Soldiers' Home 7-127 note
- Obstructions, removal, duty of National Park Service 7-1207
- Parking, right to lay on, streets dedicated by landowners 7-117
- Permit system of improvement,
 - Application and deposit of half of estimated cost 7-608
 - Assessments against property 7-608
 - Crediting of repayment from permit fund to appropriations for fiscal year which repayment made 7-609
 - Discretion of Commissioners of District 7-608
 - Notice given 7-608
 - Objections and hearings 7-608
 - Permit fund, distribution 7-608
 - Repayment from permit fund,
 - Crediting to appropriation for fiscal year 7-609
 - Request for 7-608
- Public grounds, rules and regulations concerning, power to adopt 8-144
- Rental, use of space under 7-901
- Snow and ice, removal, 7-801 to 7-806
 - Ashes, making safe with in event of inability to remove 7-802 to 7-804
- Building owned or leased by United States 7-803
- Commissioners of District removing at expense of owner or occupant 7-805, 7-806
- Fire limits of District 7-801
- Owners and occupants, duty to remove 7-801
- Property owned or leased by District 7-802
- Public buildings, squares and reservations 7-802
- Sand, making safe with in event of inability to remove 7-802 to 7-804
- Street improvement, assessment against abutting property 7-606
- Streets dedicated by landowners, right to lay on parking 7-117
- Use of space under, rental 7-901

SIGHT-SEEING VEHICLES

- License 47-2331

SIGNATURE

See, also, specific heads

- Notaries public required to file with clerk of United States District Court for District of Columbia 1-506
- Payroll, signature by mark, witnesses 1-315
- Wills,
 - Probate of, proof of signature of witnesses out of District 19-306
 - Testator and witnesses 19-103

SIGNS

- Automatic measuring pump, "out of use" signs, posting required 10-122
- Barbers signs, regulations for displaying 2-1114a
- Real estate for sale or rent, regulation, violation, penalty 7-1001
- Slot machines or automatic vending devices, placing, contents 10-109

- SILVER**
 Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612
 Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205
- SISTERS**
 Administrator, entitled to be 20-207
 Insanity proceedings, eligibility for making application for inquest or order of commitment 21-310
- SKATING RINKS**
 License fee 47-2320
- SLANDER**
 See LIBEL AND SLANDER
- SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
 License, fee, location, etc. 47-2316
- SLEEPING-CAR COMPANIES**
 Taxation of rolling stock 47-1215
- SLEET**
 Removal from sidewalk by owner or at owner's expense 7-801
- SLOT MACHINES**
 Foodstuffs, dispensing of, license, fee 47-2319
 Placard on machine, contents 10-109
 Refreshment dispensing machine license, fee 47-2319
 Required to be in perfect working order 10-109
 Slugs,
 Manufacture, sale, etc., of slugs or device to operate, penalty 22-1408
 Operating with, penalty 22-1407
 Use regulated 10-109
 Weighing machine license 47-2319
- SLUGS**
 Coin machine, operating with, penalty 22-1407
 Manufacturing 22-1408
 Possession 22-1408
- SLUM CLEARANCE**
 See ALLEY DWELLINGS
- SLUM PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION COMMITTEE**
 Abolition 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
- SMALL CLAIMS AND CONCILIATION BRANCH OF MUNICIPAL COURT**
 See MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- SMALL LOANS**
 See PETTY LOANS
- SMALL MONEY LENDERS**
 See PAWNBROKERS
- SMALLPOX**
 Compulsory vaccination of school children 31-1102
 Hospitals 32-306
- SMOKE**
 Closing-out sales. See SALES
- SMOKE PREVENTION**
 Generally 6-801 to 6-804
 Appropriations for enforcement of law 6-804
 Discharge of dense smoke prohibited 6-801
- SMOKE PREVENTION—Continued**
 Enforcement officers 6-804
 Liability for violation of law 6-801
 Penalty for violating law 6-803
 Persons liable for violation of law 6-801
 Police Department, services in connection with enforcement 6-804
 Regulations, power of Commissioners of District to adopt 6-802
 Violations,
 Persons liable 6-801
 Prosecution by information 6-803
- SMOKE SCREEN DEVICE**
 Use or possession of, penalty 40-610
- SNOW AND ICE**
 See SIDEWALKS
 Emergency snow plans, Bureau of Traffic Engineering and Operations of Department of Highways and Traffic to develop and execute provisions of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
 Sale of ice by weight required 10-112
 Scales for weighing ice, regulations concerning 10-112
- SOCIAL AGENCIES**
 See BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
 Cooperation with Juvenile Court 11-931
- SOCIAL CLUBS**
 Income tax, exemption 47-1502, 47-1554
- SOCIAL SECURITY**
 See BLIND PERSONS; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Uniform support laws, enforcement proceedings under, security number attached to complaint for purposes of identifying or locating defendant 11-1607
- SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD**
 Dependent children,
 Cooperation with Board of Public Welfare 32-762
 Reports by Board of Public Welfare 32-754
- SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI**
 Property exempted from taxation 47-830
- SODA FOUNTAINS**
 See PRICE SCALE
 Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES
 License, fee 47-2327
- SODIUM**
 Caustic hydrates, poisonous compounds, restrictions on sale 2-612
- SODOMY**
 Bill of particulars 22-3502
 Penalty 22-3502
- SOFT-DRINK ESTABLISHMENTS**
 License, fee 47-2327
- SOLDIERS AND SAILORS**
 Nuncupative wills, validity, proof necessary 19-102

SOLICITATIONS

Access to books and records	2-2102
Advisory Committee, appointment, compensation, etc.	2-2109
American National Red Cross, persons making solicitations for, applicability of provisions	2-2103
Application for and issuance of certificates of registration	2-2104
Appropriations	2-2114
Authentication of solicitor information cards	2-2102
Capitol grounds, prohibition	9-121
Certificates of registration,	
Additional information, furnishing to Commissioners of District by applicants	2-2104
Application for and issuance	2-2104
Duration	2-2104
Fees, Commissioners of District to prescribe and collect	2-2102
Necessity	2-2103
Power of Commissioners of District to issue	2-2102
Representation as to truth or finding by Commissioners of District in regard to	2-2107
Revocation or suspension	2-2102
Term	2-2104
Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council, establishment, functions, etc.	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Commissioners of District,	
Appointment of Advisory Committee	2-2109
Certificates of registration, generally, ante	
Defined	2-2101
Powers	2-2102
Solicitors, generally, post	
Compensation,	
Advisory Committee members	2-2109
Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Completion	2-2101
Composition,	
Advisory Committee	2-2109
Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Conditions under which solicitations may be made	2-2105
Definitions	2-2101
Exemption by regulations	2-2103
Extension of time, filing additional information on application for issuance of certificate of registration	2-2104
Fees, application for and issuance of certificates of registration, Commissioners of District to prescribe and collect	2-2102
Hearings,	
Fees, fixing of	2-2102
Regulations not to be effective until hearing held	2-2110
Revocation or suspension of certificates of registration or solicitor information cards	2-2102
Information cards. Solicitors, post	
Injunction suits	2-2112
Inspection of books and records	2-2102
Investigations, powers of Commissioners of District	2-2102

SOLICITATIONS—Continued

Lists,	
Other persons named in advertisements	2-2111
Publication of contributors	2-2111
Membership of Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Nonapplicability to educational or religious groups	2-2103
Organization of Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Penalties	2-2112
Powers of Commissioners of District	2-2102
Prosecutions for violations	2-2112
Publication,	
List of contributors by charitable organizations	2-2111
Result of investigations	2-2102
Radio, television, telephone or telegraph, solicitation by, conditions for	2-2105
Registrant,	
Defined	2-2101
Reports by	2-2106
Registration. Certificates of registration, ante	
Regulations, promulgation of	2-2110
Reports,	
Changes in information given in application for certificate of registration	2-2104
Registrants	2-2106
Representations by solicitor	2-2107
Reproduction and authentication of solicitor information cards, Commissioners of District to prescribe manner of	2-2102
Secretary, Advisory Committee	2-2109
Separability of provisions	2-2113
Short title of act	2-2101 note
Solicit, defined	2-2101
Solicitors,	
Conditions for solicitation	2-2105
Information cards,	2-2105
Authentication, Commissioners of District to prescribe manner of	2-2102
Form of and contents, Commissioners of District to prescribe	2-2102
Representations as to truth or finding by Commissioners of District	
in regard to	2-2107
Revocation or suspension	2-2102
Use of another person's name by registered solicitor	2-2111
Telephone solicitations,	
For compensation, prohibition	2-2108
Solicitor information card to be presented prior to acceptance of contributions	2-2105
Term of office, Charitable Solicitation Advisory Council members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 120
Time in which registrant required to make report of contributions	2-2106
Withholding of certificate of registration until additional information furnished	2-2104
SOLICITORS	
See ATTORNEYS	
Charitable, etc., solicitations. See SOLICITATIONS	
Defined	47-2337
House to house, license, application, bond, etc.	47-2337

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Property exempted from taxation 47-827

SOOTHSAYERS

See FORTUNE TELLERS

SOUTH DAKOTA AVENUEWidening, use of land owned by United States
authorized 7-126**SOUTH DAKOTA AVENUE BRIDGE**Street railways using, payment of share of
cost 7-512**SOUTHWEST AREA**Land in certain squares, Commissioners of
District authorized to use for 7-134**SOUTHWEST FREEWAY**Land in certain squares, Commissioners of
District authorized to use for 7-134**SPACE ASSIGNMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**Designation of Space Assignment Committee
as 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18**SPECIAL ASSESSMENT**

See ASSESSMENT

SPECIAL POLICEMENSee PARK POLICE; POLICE DEPARTMENT
Commissioners of District to appoint during
war 6-1006Emergency appointments,
Appointment without pay 4-133
Powers and duties 4-133
Private property, appointment to guard 4-115**SPECIAL REMEDIES**See ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING; ADOPTION;
ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; DIVORCE;
EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; GAMBLING
AND GAMING TRANSACTIONS; HABEAS CORPUS;
JOINT CONTRACTS; MANDAMUS; NAMES; NEG-
LIGENCE; PARTITION; PAYMENT; QUIETING
TITLE OBTAINED BY ADVERSE POSSESSION;
QUO WARRANTO; REFERENCE OF QUESTION OF
LAW AND FACT; REPLEVIN; SET-OFF;
SECURITIES**SPECIFICATIONS**See, also, specific heads
Weighing or measuring instruments or de-
vices, power of Commissioners of District to
establish 10-127**SPEEDING**

Criminal offense 40-605

SPEEDWAYConstruction in Potomac Park, authorization
by Congress required 8-155**SPINACH**

Sale by net weight authorized 10-115

SPIRES

Height, fireproof construction 5-404, 5-405

SPIRITSSee, also, specific heads
Defined 25-103**SQUARES**Alleys, closing or changing,
Business enterprise covering two-thirds
of area 7-305
Ownership of square by one person, ten-
ants in common, or partners 7-305, 7-308Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior
to prevent, property belonging to United
States 7-1209Park system, squares 612 and 613 made part
of 8-124Southwest area, new development, use of land
in certain squares for 7-134Southwest Freeway, use of land in certain
squares for 7-134Wholesale farmers' produce market, use and
occupation of certain squares for 10-137**STABLES**

Sewer connections 6-401

STADIUM

Acquisition of site 2-1721

Advancement of moneys for operation and
maintenance, reimbursement 2-1724Annual report of Armory Board, filing with
Congress 2-1728**Armory Board,**Acceptance of gratuitous services of per-
sons volunteering aid in conduct of
activities 2-1723

Authority, 2-1723

Delegation of 2-1726

Construction, maintenance and opera-
tion,Advancement of moneys for opera-
tion and maintenance, reimburse-
ment 2-1724

Authority 2-1720

Contract with Secretary of Interior
for 2-1721Employment of personnel and fixing of
compensation 2-1726Financial statement, filing with Con-
gress 2-1728

Issuance of bonds 2-1722

Limitation on liability and indebtedness
of members 2-1727

Parking lots, authority to operate 2-1723

Public liability insurance, authority to
carry 2-1723

Reports, filing with Congress 2-1728

Bonds,Amounts appropriated for payment of
interest on or retirement of to be
placed into sinking fund 2-1727

Exemption from tax 2-1722

Guaranty by United States 2-1727

Redemption, 2-1722

Use of sinking fund for 2-1724

Refunding 2-1722

Registration 2-1722

Sale of 2-1722

Sinking fund, use to pay interest and
principal of 2-1724

Temporary 2-1722

Commissioners of District may borrow from
Secretary of Treasury, repayment 2-1727

STADIUM—Continued

Construction, maintenance and operation,	
Armory Board, ante	
Authorization	2-1720
Operating fund, use for	2-1724
Cost of stadium,	2-1720
Issue of bonds to pay	2-1722
Deficits to be included in budget estimates	2-1727
Defined	2-1729
Delegation of authority of Armory Board	2-1726
Deposit of receipts	2-1724
Exemption of bonds from taxation	2-1722
Expert, professional and other personal services, authority of Armory Board to enter into contracts for	2-1723
Financial statement, Armory Board to file with Congress	2-1728
Guaranty of bonds by United States	2-1727
Indebtedness, limitation on	2-1727
Liability, limitation on	2-1727
Maintenance. Construction, maintenance and operation, ante	
Operating fund, deposit of receipts into	2-1724
Operation. Construction, maintenance and operation, ante	
Parking areas,	
Advancement of moneys for operation and maintenance	2-1724
Authority of Armory Board to operate and maintain	2-1723
Report of operation and maintenance	2-1728
Secretary of Interior to construct and prepare	2-1721
Personnel, employment, compensation	2-1726
Plans	2-1720
Public liability insurance, authority of Armory Board to carry	2-1723
Purpose	2-1720
Record of cost and maintenance to be kept	2-1724
Redemption. Bonds, ante	
Refunding bonds	2-1722
Registration of bonds	2-1722
Reports, filing of, annually	2-1728
Sale of bonds	2-1722
Secretary of Interior, construction, maintenance and operation, contract with Armory Board for	2-1721
Short title of act	2-1720
Sinking fund,	
Amounts appropriated for payment of interests on or retirement of bonds to be placed into	2-1727
Surplus moneys to be placed in	2-1724
Use and establishment of	2-1724
Statement to be filed with Congress	2-1724
Structural and other changes in, authority of Armory Board	2-1723
Temporary bonds, Armory Board may issue	2-1722
Title to stadium vested in United States	2-1725
Use of funds	2-1724

STADIUM ACT OF 1957

Text of Act 2-1720 et seq.

See **STADIUM****STAFF OFFICERS**See **MILITIA****STAIRWAYS**

Enclosure	5-305
Fire resisting, buildings in which required, dimensions, etc.	5-301
Fireproof doors	5-301, 5-305
Lights,	5-302, 5-303, 5-317 to 5-323
Assessment of cost against buildings after installation by Commissioners of District	5-322
Failure to provide, penalty	5-308
Injunction against use or occupation of building	5-323
Installation by Commissioners of District on owner's noncompliance	5-322
Notice to owner requiring installation	5-319
Occupancy of building prohibited after notice of noncompliance	5-318
Penalty,	
Failure to provide	5-308
Noncompliance with notice requiring installation	5-320
Requirements	5-317
Service of notice requiring installation	5-321
Time for compliance with notice requiring installation	5-319
Obstruction prohibited	5-306
Places of employment	5-302

STAMPS

Defined 47-2801

STANDARD TIME

Overtime compensation, computation on basis of 1-318

STANDPIPESSee **FIRE ESCAPES AND OTHER SAFETY PROVISIONS****STATED CAPITAL**

Defined 29-902

STATESSee **SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE**

Acts of notary of District, legality	1-510
Architects, registration of practitioners without examination	2-1021
Beer dealers, sales to, exemption from tax	25-138
Certified public accountants, certification without examination of practitioners from	2-906
Chancellors, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
Defined 11-1602; 23-801; 28-2922; 29-902; 40-452	
Dentists, making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc., exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of	47-2615
Gun mountings and carriages, sale from reformatory to states and their political subdivisions	24-418a
Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination	2-604
Podiatry,	
Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act	2-712
Reciprocity to practitioners from	2-705

STATES—Continued

- Practical nurses, furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to boards of examiners of 2-433
- Veterinarians,
Exemption of veterinary surgeons from regulatory law 2-809
Reciprocal relations for practice in District 2-804

STATIONERY

- Probation officers, entitlement to 24-105

STATISTICS

- See INTER-DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE; VITAL STATISTICS

STATUARY

- Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour 47-2205

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- See SALES, UNIFORM ACT
- Acceptance of partial delivery of goods 12-304
- Acknowledgment or promise by words not deemed evidence of new or continuing contract 12-305
- Action to charge executors or others to answer for debt or default of another 12-302
- Agreement not to be performed within one year 12-302
- Contracts required to be in writing, 12-302
Trusts, declarations, grants and assignments of 12-303
- Debt, default or miscarriage of another, promise to answer for 12-302
- Declarations, grants and assignments of trust 12-303
- Deeds, estates created by other than, effect 12-301
- Estates created by parol, effect 12-301
- Executors of administrators, promise to answer for damages 12-302
- Goods, contracts for sale of 12-304
- Implied trusts, exception 12-303
- Indorsement or memorandum of payment written on obligations, operation of statute of limitations 12-305
- Infant, new promise after reaching majority 12-306
- Joint contractors, executor administrators, recovery against, new promises on simple contracts 12-305
- Lands, contract for sale of, necessity of writing 12-302
- Majority, new promise of child to pay on reaching 12-306
- Marriage as consideration for agreement 12-302
- Memorandum in writing, necessity 12-302, 12-304
- New promise to be in writing 12-305
- Part payment for goods, effect 12-304
- Promise to answer for another 12-302
- Ratification of child on reaching majority 12-306
- Sale, goods, contracts for 12-304
- Sufferance, estates created by parol to be estate by 12-301
- Trusts implied in law, exception 12-303
- Written agreement, when required 12-302
- Year, agreement not to be performed within 12-302

STATUTE OF JEOFAIL

See PLEADINGS

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTES

- English language required, penalty for violation 13-202
- Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Popular or penal statutes, prohibition against staying or reversing judgment,
After verdict given for certain defaults, exception thereto 13-314, 13-315, 13-317
Exception to applicability of certain provisions 13-319
- Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

STEAM AND OTHER OPERATING ENGINEERS

- Application for license, qualifications of applicant 2-1503
- Board of Examiners,
Abolition 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Appointive members, appointment by Commissioners 2-1502
Boiler inspector, member of 2-1502
Exercise of powers previously vested in Commissioners of District 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Members 2-1502
Qualification of members 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Term of office and vacancies 2-1502
- Certificate of character and moral habits of applicants for license 2-1503
- Employment of unlicensed operator, penalty, gravity boilers excepted 2-1506
- Examinations for license 2-1502
- Exemption, engineers employed by United States Government or licensed by other states having reciprocity with District 2-1507
- Fee for license 2-1504
- Intoxication, suspension or revocation of license 2-1505
- License,
Examination of applicants 2-1502
Fee 2-1504
Necessity 2-1501
Qualifications of applicants 2-1503
Revocation, intoxication while on duty as ground for 2-1505
Qualifications of applicants for license 2-1503
- Reappointment of members to Board of Examiners, eligibility 2-1502
- Subsequent offenses of intoxication, revocation of license 2-1505
- Term of office of members of Board of Examiners 2-1502
- Testing of boilers 2-1502
- Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
- Vacancies on Board filled for unexpired term 2-1502

STEAM BOILERSSee **BOILER INSPECTION****STENOGRAPHERS**

Probation system, part of, appointment, etc. 24-101

STOCKSee **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS**

Defined 47-1551c

STOLEN PROPERTYSee **EMBEZZLEMENT; PROPERTY CLERK****STONES**

Throwing in streets, penalty 22-1109

STORAGE

Defined 47-2701

Explosives, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee 47-2314

Gasoline, kerosene, oils, owners or managers of places for sale or storage of, license, fee 47-2324

Mattresses, owners or managers of establishments where mattresses are stored, licenses, fee 47-2318

Motor vehicles on property of another 40-810, 40-811

Moving-picture films, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee 47-2313

Pyroxylin, owners or managers of places for storage of, license, fee 47-2315

STORESSee **FIRE ESCAPES AND SAFETY PROVISIONS**

Defined 47-2701

STRAMONIUM

Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

STREET LIGHTING

Adoption of lighting method 7-701

Alley dwellings, installation of lights 5-103

Contract for gas or electric lights not required 7-704

Design and quality of equipment, approval by Commissioners 7-701

Discontinuance of lamps on orders of Commission 7-701

Electric light, schedule of rates 7-701

Erection of lamp 7-701

Facilities for testing amount of illumination furnished, duty of companies to provide 7-703

Failure to furnish and set up equipment, penalty 7-705

Failure to furnish required illumination, deductions from charges 7-703

Flat-flame burner, rate per lamp 7-701

Gas mains, extension for street lights 7-706

Lamps not burning, deductions from amount of bill 7-703

Mantle gas lamp, schedule of rates 7-701

Number of lights, power to increase 7-710

Overhead wires prohibited 7-702

Purchase or construction of equipment by Commissioners, condition 7-701

Railroads, payment for light 7-709

Readjustment of lamps, schedule of charges 7-701

Regulation of hours by Commissioners 7-707

STREET LIGHTING—Continued

Removal of fixtures on orders of Commission 7-701

Schedule of rates 7-701

Washington Terminal Company 7-708

STREET RAILWAYS

Abandoned tracks, cost of repaving track areas 7-604a

Annual report to Congress, contents 44-215

Benning Bridge, use, share of cost, payment 7-514

Calvert Street Bridge, use of bridge constructed to replace, conditions 7-524

Capital Transit Company, abandoned railway tracks, cost of repaving track areas 7-604a

Cars, endangering passage of, penalty 22-3119

Cedar Street Underpass, use, payment of share of cost 7-519

Competitive streetcar and bus lines, certificate of convenience and necessity required 44-201

Congressional approval of mergers required 43-503

Connecticut Avenue Bridge over Klinge Valley, use, conditions 7-513

Constructing in street, consent of Congress 7-1203

Corporation, defined 43-110

Costs of pavements, payment of portion of 7-604

Crossings and intersections,

Bringing car to full stop required 4-112

Crossing policemen at 4-112

Defined 43-109

Duct lines, construction authorized 44-206

Easement over Michigan Avenue 7-131

Eastern Avenue Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost 7-515

Fenders required on streetcars 44-204

Fern Street Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost 7-515

Free transportation of policemen and firemen 44-213

Glass vestibules for motormen required 44-205

Highway Bridge, maintenance, paving, etc., costs borne by 7-507

Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty 25-127

Joint use of underground tracks permitted only where motive power is identical 44-210

Jurisdiction of Public Utilities Commission, competitive streetcar and bus lines 44-201

Laying in street, consent of Congress 7-1203

Merger 43-503

Michigan Avenue Viaduct, use, payment of share of cost 7-521

Monroe Street, viaducts or bridges, use, conditions 7-510

Paving between tracks, exception from assessment of costs 7-624

Penalty for failure to provide glass vestibules for motormen 44-205

Permission to merge 43-503

Power, equipment, appliance and service requirements 44-202

Public Utilities Commission,

Competitive street car and bus lines, certificates of convenience and necessity 44-201

Power on services 44-202

Rules and regulations on services 44-202

Rails, type required specified 44-209

STREET RAILWAYS—Continued

Reciprocal trackage agreements required	44-208
Reduced fares for school children	44-214a
Removal of disused tracks	44-211
Repairs and construction of streets, Exception of costs of paving roadways for which street railway companies are responsible	7-611
Payment of portion of costs of pavement	7-604
Rock Creek bridges, use, costs of maintenance and repair, apportionment	7-503
Rolling stock, taxation of	47-1215
Rules and regulations on services	44-202
Sale and merger, joint resolution of Con- gress required	43-503
Service requirements, prosecution of viola- tions	44-203
South Dakota Avenue Bridge, use, conditions	7-512
Special policemen at street railway cross- ings and intersections, Commissioners au- thorized and required to station	4-112
Streets and other ways, paving or repairing, assessment and costs	7-611
Sufficient cars to be provided	44-202
Transfers, Free transfers	44-212
Issuance	44-207
Misuse, penalty	44-207
Prosecutions for misuse	44-203
Reciprocal agreements required	44-208
Underground tracks, reciprocal trackage agreements permitted only where motive power is identical	44-210
Van Buren Street Underpass, use, payment of share of cost	7-517
Varnum Street Viaduct, use by street railway, payment of share of cost	7-515
Violation of service requirements, penalty	44-202

STREET READJUSTMENT ACT

Text of Act	7-401 to 7-410
See ALLEYS; HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND OTHER WAYS	

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS

See ABUTTING OWNERS; ALLEY DWELLINGS; ALLEYS; ASSESSMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS; MICHIGAN AVENUE; PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS; SIDEWALKS; STREET LIGHTING	
Abandonment, Closing of various streets and highways authorized	7-123
Consent of property owners	7-123
Maintenance pending actual abandon- ment	7-114
Power to change existing subdivisions not conferred	7-113
Providing grounds for educational, reli- gious, or similar institutions	7-113
Acceptance of dedicated streets of landowners	7-117
Allotment for improvement, unexpended bal- ances, carrying over into succeeding year	7-619
Appropriations, exceeding prohibited	7-620
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, con- struction and expansion of tracks	7-1212

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Baltimore and Potomac Railroad Company, siding, power to construct	7-1210
Barbed-wire fences, construction and main- tenance, restriction, penalties	7-1101 to 7-1105
Beatty and Hawkins' addition to Georgetown, inclusion in permanent highway plan	7-116
Building or street materials, injuries to, pen- alty	22-3113
Buildings, Height, Basis of measurement	5-407
Governed by width and character of street	5-405
Lines	5-201 to 5-206
Business streets, power of Commissioners of District to designate	7-1205
Capitol grounds, Obstruction	9-120
Public travel and occupancy, restrictions	9-119
Cemeteries, rights of way through	1-615
Certain streets, railroads prohibited in	7-1202
Cleaning and sweeping, 1-235, 1-236; 7-1235 to 7-1237	7-1237
Payment of costs	1-235
Sale of street sweepings by Commis- sioners authorized	1-236
Temporary employees, Commissioners authorized to employ	7-1236
Closing, Certain streets, authorized	7-123, 7-124, 7-127
Consent of landowners to closing by Com- missioners of District	7-123
Municipal center, streets and alleys	9-201
Useless or unnecessary streets, 7-401 to 7-410 Authority vested in Commissioners	7-401
Dedication of other property, ap- proval conditional upon	7-403
Hearing, notice given	7-402
Maps showing proposed closing, ex- hibition of	7-402
Notice, Intention to close	7-402
Order closing, publication	7-404
Petitions by property owners or other affected persons or groups for closing	7-408
Plats, contents	7-403
Prior laws to remain in force	7-409
Proceedings in rem after objections filed, 7-405 to 7-407 Abandonment of proceedings after verdict returned	7-407
Commissioners authorized to in- stitute proceedings	7-405
Effective date of closing and abandonment	7-405
Law governing proceedings	7-405
Payment of damages awarded and costs of proceedings	7-406
Recording of order and plats	7-404
Reference to National Capital Plan- ning Commission for recommen- dation	7-401

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Closing—Continued

Useless or unnecessary streets—Con.

- Service of order on property owners 7-404
- Short title of Readjustment Act 7-410
- Time allowed for objecting to order 7-404
- Title to land in United States, Commissioners authorized to dispose of 7-401

Commissioners of District,

- Acceptance of dedicated streets 7-117
- Authority,

- Closing of useless or unnecessary streets. Closing, generally, ante
- Name 7-112
- Open, extend, widen, or straighten, conditions 7-301
- Use certain land for street purposes 7-126

- Business streets, designation 8-108
- Cleaning and sweeping, generally, ante
- Control over 7-101

- Employment of labor, etc., for construction and repair 7-1235 to 7-1237

- Gas mains, service pipes, etc., to be laid upon public streets before paving or improving, duties respecting 7-605
- Hours, etc., power to regulate 7-707

- Names, 7-107, 7-112
- Changes of 7-106

- Submission of schedule of streets to be improved in order of importance 7-607
- Vendors, power concerning 1-224

Conduit Road, jurisdiction and control vested in Commissioners 7-1201

Construction. Repairs and construction, post

- Contracts,
- Improvements, exceeding appropriations, prohibition 7-620
- Repairs and construction, post

Costs,

- Certain roadway improvements not to be assessed 7-624
- Opening 7-1214

Curbs and gutters, assessment for. See ASSESSMENT

Dedication by,

- Plat 1-614
- Property-owners 7-117

Deposit of refuse or litter in streets, power to prohibit 1-224

Designation of business streets by Commissioner 7-1205, 8-108

Dogs, urging to fight in streets 22-1110

Drinking of alcoholic beverages prohibited in, penalty 25-128

Drugs, medicines, or chemicals, peddling or leaving on streets prohibited 2-615

Encroachments, duty of Secretary of Interior to prevent 7-1209

Excavations, permit, fee 1-726

Gas,

- Main, laying before street improved 7-605
- Pipes, laying, permit, removal of paving stone 7-1204

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Grounds for educational, religious, or similar institutions 7-113

Horses and vehicles, purchase for maintenance and repair 7-1237

Improvement,

- Annual schedule arranged by Commissioners 7-607

- Contracts, exceeding appropriations prohibited 7-620

Intoxication in, prohibited, penalty 25-128

Location, construction, etc., beneath railroad by suitable subway 7-1214

Maintenance, 7-1214

- Payment of cost 7-611

Massachusetts Avenue, construction through

Naval Observatory grounds, declaration as public street 7-121

Materials for making or repairing, condemnation 7-332

Milestones, removing, penalty 22-3120

Minor street,

- Defined 7-301
- Opening, extending, widening, or straightening, etc., post

Motor fuel tax, proceeds for paving and repaving 47-1917

Municipal center, closing of streets and alleys on sites for 9-201

Names,

- Changes of,
- Congressional changes in certain streets 7-107 note

- Two streets with same name 7-106

Outside of city limits 7-107

Permanent Highway Plan adopted, powers of Commissioners 7-112

Powers of Commissioners of District 7-106, 7-107, 7-112

Recording of names of streets outside of city limits 7-107

National Capital Planning Commission, approval of readjustment plat 7-113

Naval Observatory grounds 7-120, 7-121

Obstructions,

- Capital grounds, improper use 9-120
- Failure to remove after notice, penalty 7-1204

- Notice for removal 7-1204
- Penalty 22-3120

- Removal, 7-1204, 7-1207
- Suits for, prosecution by United States attorney 7-1207

Opening, extending, widening, or straightening of minor streets,

- Authority of Commissioners 7-301

Condemnation proceedings. See EMINENT DOMAIN

- Conditions 7-301

- Director of Public Health, certifying necessity for 7-301
- Petition of landowners 7-301
- Useless alleys, closing 7-302

Opening across certain railroads, prohibition 7-502 note

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Parking space,	
Between street lines and building restriction lines, reservation in streets dedicated by landowners	7-117
Reservation for Congressmen	40-604
Parkings, control by Commissioners	5-205; 8-110
Partial invalidity of act	7-633
Paving. Repairs and construction, generally, post	
Pennsylvania Railroad Company, switches and sidings	7-1225 to 7-1229
Permanent Highway Plan, conformity with street plan of city	7-108
Petition to open, extend, widen, or straighten minor streets	7-301
Plans for closing of certain streets rendered useless or unnecessary by highway plan	7-123
Plats,	
Certain streets to be closed, preparation and approval	7-124
Closing and readjusting,	
Preparation, contents	7-403
Recording in office of Surveyor	7-404
Dedication	1-614
Readjustment, recording	7-113
Playing in streets, penalty	22-1108
Portable asphalt plant, use in improving streets authorized	7-618
Power to change existing subdivision not conferred by provisions allowing abandonment or readjustment	7-113
Property exempt from replacement cost of pavement, curbing or gutters	7-626
Readjustment,	7-113
Useless or unnecessary streets. Closing, generally, ante	
Recording plat of readjustment	7-113
Repairs and construction,	
See ASSESSMENT	
Advertisement for proposals, when required	7-601
Allotments for paving, unexpended balances, carrying over into succeeding year	7-619
Apportionment of costs	7-604
Appropriations, contracts in excess of, prohibition	7-620
Area included	7-612
Best material, use required in paving	7-603
Bituminous macadam, use authorized	7-617
Bond of contractor	7-603
Cancellation of prior assessment	7-632
Capital Transit Company,	
Abandonment, tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Payment of costs	7-604
Commissioners of District,	
Employment of labor, etc., for	7-1235 to 7-1237
Submission of schedule of streets to be improved in order of importance	7-607

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

Repairs and construction—Continued	
Contracts,	
Bond of contractor	7-603
Excess of appropriations, prohibition	7-620
Liability of contractor for defects and repairs	7-603
Maximum duration, subject to appropriations by Congress	7-621
Recording and signing by Commissioners	7-602
Subdivision, prohibition	7-601
Unanimous consent of Commissioners required	7-602
Costs,	
Certain improvements not to be assessed	7-624
Laying down pavements, payment	7-604
Division of cost of paving or resurfacing between property on each side of street	7-612
Faulty construction, repair, due to	7-603
Heater method, resurfacing by	7-628
Improving under appropriations made by Congress	7-611, 7-622
Intersections	7-611, 7-624
Liability of contractor for defects and repairs	7-603
Maintenance of pavements	7-603
Notice of intention, roadway improvements excepted	7-612
Payment, cost of,	
Laying down pavements	7-604
Paving or completely resurfacing	7-611
Penalty for failure to pay costs	7-604
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, cost of paving between tracks, payment	7-1222
Portable asphalt plants, use of	7-618
Property exempt from replacement cost of pavement, curbing or guttering	7-626
Quality of pavement	7-603
Recording and signing of contracts by Commissioners	7-602
Removal of abandoned street railway tracks, cost of repaving track areas	7-604a
Replacement cost of pavement, curbing or guttering, property exempt from	7-626
Resurfacing by heater method	7-628
Right to reject bids	7-601
Roadway, defined	7-623
Separability of provisions	7-633
Splitting of contract so as to avoid advertising for bids, prohibition	7-601
Unanimous consent of Commissioners required to contract for	7-602
Unexpended allotments made available for succeeding year	7-619
Water and gas mains, service by, and sewer connections to be laid before permanent improvements made	7-605
Width of pavement	7-613
Restriction on construction within certain area of Naval Observatory grounds	7-120
Resubdivision of property, permanent highway plan adopted	7-119

STREETS AND OTHER WAYS—Continued

- Reversion, highways and streets abandoned under Permanent Highway Plan 7-118
- Roadway, defined 7-623
- Schedule of streets to be improved in order of importance, Commissioners to submit 7-607
- Separability of provisions 7-633
- Service pipes, laying before street improved 7-605
- Sewers and water mains,
 - Connections, making before street improved 7-605
 - Right of way through parking, dedication of streets by landowners 7-117
- Small parks at street intersection, part of park system 8-111
- Street trades, child labor 36-217, 36-224
- Temporary employees, Commissioners authorized to employ 7-1236
- Thoroughfare plan of National Capital Planning Commission 1-1006
- Two streets with same name, change of 7-106
- United States Soldiers' Home, vacation of part of grounds authorized 7-128
- Water Street, closing for park purposes 8-114
- Widening of certain streets, use of land owned by United States authorized 7-126
- Width, 7-613
 - Landowners, streets dedicated by 7-117

STRIKES

- Firemen prohibited from engaging in 4-407
- Police, membership in organizations advocating prohibited 4-125
- Unemployment compensation benefits, denial because of 46-310
- Vagrancy, rights to not obligated by provisions concerning 22-3306

STROPHANTHUS

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

STUDENTS

See **EDUCATION**

STUDIES

- Practical Nurses' Licensing Act, assistance to Commissioners prescribing regulations or orders, etc. 2-427

SUBDIVISIONS

- Abandonment or readjustment of streets to provide ground for educational, etc., institutions, powers in changing existing subdivisions prohibited 7-113
- Accuracy, resurvey to determine, certification by surveyor 1-621
- Adoption by reference in will or deed 7-110
- Approval of plan by Commissioners of District of land outside limits of city of Washington 7-125
- Building lots plat, preparation and certification 1-620
- Certification of plat by surveyor, owner and witnesses 1-618
- Changing of boundaries 1-618
- Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment, method 1-624

SUBDIVSIONS—Continued

- Eminent domain, streets through unsubdivided part of plat 7-216, 7-217
- Land outside limits of city of Washington, recording of plan with Surveyor 7-125
- Metropolitan Police District 4-102
- Order,
 - Commissioners for recording of re-surveys 1-621
 - Obliterating 7-308
- Permanent Highway Plan,
 - Adoption of subdivision by reference in will or deed 7-110
 - Resubdivision of property affected by 7-119
- Recording, order of Commissioners required 1-613
- Records of Surveyor's office 1-605
- References to 1-622
- Regulatory powers of Commissioners 1-613
- Resurvey to determine accuracy 1-621
- Scale of 1-610
- Squares or lots belonging to United States 1-612

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

See **PERJURY**

SUBPOENAS

- See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**
 - Board of,
 - Examiners and Registrars of Architects, power to issue 2-1029
 - Podiatry Examiners, power of president and secretary-treasurer to issue 2-703
 - Commission on Mental Health, appearance of alleged insane persons before 21-308
 - Depositions, tender of witness fee at time of service 14-202
 - District Boxing Commission, power to issue 2-1221
 - Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board, issuance by 36-435
 - Pharmacy Board, power of chairman and secretary to issue 2-606
 - Police and Firemen's Retirement and Relief Board, power 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 31
 - Police Department members, civil cases, exemption while on duty 4-128
 - Police Trial and Review Boards
 - 1 App.; Reorg. Ord. No. 48
 - Practical Nurses' Examining Board, power to issue 2-427
 - Unemployment Compensation Board, power to issue 46-313
- SUBROGATION**
- Payer of bill for honor 28-951
- SUBSCRIBERS**
- Defined 29-902
- SUBSTITUTES**
- Sale of lard and butter substitutes by weight 10-120
- SUBWAYS**
- See **UNDERPASSES**
- SUGGESTION OF DEATH**
- See **ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR**

SUICIDE

Inquests dispensed with where deceased came to his death by 11-1204

SUMMONS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

Common law civil suits and actions, process for compelling defendant's appearance 13-101
Coroner's inquest, witnesses compelled to attend 11-1205
Defined 23-801
Depositions, summons to witness to appear and testify 14-201
Executors and administrators, executors absent probate hearings, notice to appear and file bond 20-306
Form 13-101
Institutions of learning, process against 29-412
Probate Court term. See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUNDAY

Enforcement of Sunday observance laws by Commissioners of District 4-119
Negotiable instruments falling due on, date payable 28-616
Recording of writings, extension of time 45-713
Service of process on Sunday 13-102

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Government publications supplied to libraries by 37-111

SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

SUPERINTENDENT OF MACHINERY

Fire Department 4-404

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

SUPERINTENDENT OF RECREATION

Powers and duties 8-209

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Acting Superintendent, authority to act in absence of Superintendent 31-107
Admission of deaf mutes from District to Gallaudet College, approval 31-1008
Appointments,
Board of Education 31-105
Promotions,
Transfer and dismissal of school officials and teachers not to be made by Board of Education except on written recommendation of 31-102
Vocational shop teachers, authority of Board of Education upon recommendation of 31-1511
School officials and teachers not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of 31-102
Assistant Superintendent, salary 31-1501
Authority to act between meetings of Board of Education 31-106
Board of Education, free services of teachers, authority to accept upon recommendation 31-802

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS—Con.

Census of children between ages of 3 and 18 years, duty of director of school attendance work permits to cause to be made under instruction of Superintendent 31-208
Comparative table of title and position 31-1521
Deputy Superintendent, salary 31-1501
Direction and supervision in matters pertaining to instruction in schools 31-105
Director of intermediate instruction for white schools, appointment on written recommendation of 31-110
Dismissal, school officials and teachers not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of 31-102
Duties 31-105
Employment of retired members of armed services, recommendation of 31-1541
Ex officio member of Healing Arts Licensure Commission 2-103
Leaves of absence, authority to grant between meetings of Board of Education 31-106
Method of assignment to service step 31-1531
Principals of schools responsible to 31-115
Promotions, school officials and teachers not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of 31-102
Removal 31-108
Resignation of employees, applications, authority to accept between meetings of Board of Education 31-106
Retirements of employees, application for, authority to accept between meetings of Board of Education 31-106
Right to speak on all matters before Board of Education but no right to vote 31-105
Salary,
Increase 31-1502
Service steps 31-1501
Seat on Board of Education 31-105
Solicitation of donations from pupils 31-1117
Supervisor of manual training, direction by 31-111
Temporary appointments, extension or termination, authority to act between meetings of Board of Education 31-106
Term of office 31-105
Transfers, school officials and teachers not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of 31-102

SUPERSEDEAS
Healing arts licensee, conviction of felony, appeal, effect 2-131

SUPERSEDEAS BONDS
Recreation Board member exempted from giving 8-203

SUPERVISING PRINCIPALS
See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SUPPLIES
See, also, specific heads
Probation officers, entitlement to 24-105

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE

Generally	11-1601 et seq.
See ABSENTEES' AND ABSCONDERS' ESTATES;	
DIVORCE; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	
Arrest of defendants in certain cases	11-1612
Attorneys,	
Appointment to represent plaintiff in enforcement proceedings	11-1608
Reference of cause where District of Columbia is responding state	11-1614
Bonds, defendant to furnish recognizance in form of	11-1615
Cash deposit, defendant to furnish recognizance in form of	11-1615
Certificate of jurisdiction	11-1610, 11-1614
Certified copies of complaint transmitted to responding state	11-1610
Complaint, enforcement proceedings,	
Amended complaint from court in initiating state	11-1614
Certified copies transmitted to responding state	11-1610, 11-1614
Fees and costs to accompany when initiated in District	11-1611
Information attached to	11-1607
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., power to apply annual income for	21-503
Contempt, punishment for violation of order of support	11-1615
Corporation Counsel,	
Appropriations for expenses	11-1624
Reference of cause where District of Columbia is responding state	11-1614
Court, defined	11-1602
Defendant, defined	11-1602
Domestic Relations Branch of Municipal Court,	
Defined as	11-1602
Finding of duty of support	11-1615
Jurisdiction of proceedings,	11-1606
Arrest	11-1612
District as responding state	11-1614
Effect of participation in other proceedings	11-1621
Order of support, transmission of copy to initiating state	11-1616
Waiver of payment or prepayment of fees of costs, discretion to direct	11-1611
Drunkards, committee to apply annual income of estate for support of family	21-401
Duty of support,	
Defined	11-1602
Extent	11-1604
Finding of	11-1615
Effective date of law	11-1601
Enforcement of husband's duty to support wife and children	16-415
Extent of duties of support	11-1604
Initiating state,	
Certified statement of payments received furnishing to court of	11-1617
Defined	11-1602
Duty of Court when District of Columbia is	11-1610
Transmission of orders of support to court of	11-1616

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Continued

Judgment, appeal from	11-1622
Jurisdiction,	
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court	11-762
Enforcement proceedings. Domestic Relations Branch of Municipal Court, ante	
Natural father of illegitimate children to have duty to support	11-1620
Order of support,	11-1615
Appeal from	11-1622
Crediting on account of other orders	11-1619
Payment made pursuant to, receipt by court	11-1617
Prohibition against superseding prior orders entered in divorce or separate maintenance actions, etc.	11-1619
Partial invalidity of law	11-1623
Payment or prepayment of costs and maintenance, waiver	11-1611
Penalty for violation of order of support	11-1615
Plaintiff, defined	11-1602
Presumption, presence of defendant in responding state during period for which support is sought	11-1604
Purpose of law	11-1601
Putative father, acknowledgment of paternity under oath	11-1620
Registry of names and addresses of courts having jurisdiction of proceedings in other states	11-1613
Responding state,	
Defined	11-1602
Duty of Court when District of Columbia is	11-1614
Jurisdiction of defendant by court of, certified copies of complaint transmitted to	11-1610
State,	
Defined	11-1602
Duties of support, enforcement, imposition under laws of	11-1604
Remedies of state furnishing support or institutional care	11-1605
Waiver of payment of costs and fees	11-1611
Wilful neglect or refusal to support wife or children,	
Collections by clerk of Juvenile Court to be deposited with Collector of Taxes and covered into Treasury	22-906
Competency of husband or wife as witness	22-904
Evidence of marriage	22-904
Jurisdiction, concurrent jurisdiction of Juvenile Court with United States District Court	22-903
Order for payments	22-903
Payment to family from workhouse	22-905
Proof	22-904
Punishment	22-903
Recognizance, conditions	22-903

SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE—Continued

Willful neglect or refusal to support wife or children—Continued	
Trial under original charge	22-903
Workhouse,	
Imprisonment in	22-904
Weekly payments by Superintendent for support for each day's confinement	22-905

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES

Appeals from Public Utilities Commission orders	43-705
Justices, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District	45-403
Mandate, defined	47-2404
Poor persons allowed to appeal without prepayment of fees and costs	11-1508
Review of decisions of District of Columbia Tax Court	47-2404
Superior court of District	11-101

SURETIES

See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

Bonds,	
Penal sum with avoidance condition, limit of liability	28-2405
United States, liability in action upon	28-2406
Collection of moneys, action on bonds of authorized licensees	47-2345
Commissioners or officers becoming surety on bond given District prohibited	1-210
Committee for drug addict or drunkard, bond of	21-401
Conservators of property of aged persons, etc., execution of undertaking with surety	21-503
Counter-security	16-2001
Director of Weights, Measures, and Markets, bonds signed by	10-102
Fiduciary's undertaking in United States District Court	28-2403
Guardians of minor children, petitions for certain relief	21-122, 21-123
Insanity proceedings, sureties on undertakings	21-322
Petition to be relieved from suretyship, effect	16-2001
Pledges of debtor not distrained if principal debtor sufficient	16-2003
Possession of land and rent of debtor until satisfied by payment	16-2005
Principal unwilling or not able to pay, duty of pledges	16-2004
Private employment agencies, bonds of	47-2102
Register of Wills, bond with two or more sureties	19-402
Subrogation of judgment or decree to use of surety or endorser satisfying judgment	16-2002

SURGERY

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURPLUS ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT

Advisory Board, Director, appointment of	31-1301
Determination of Agency for Surplus Property	31-1303

SURPLUS ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT—Continued

Educational Agency for Surplus Property	31-1301 to 31-1303
Functions and duties of Agency for Surplus Property	31-1301
Working capital funds	31-1302

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Abandonment or readjustment of streets, recording of plats	7-113
Abolition of existing office of Surveyor	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Adjusting lines of buildings	1-628
Alleys,	
Laying out in building lots subdivisions	1-620
Minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, making of plats	7-326
Opening and closing, recording of orders	7-303, 7-305, 7-307, 7-308
Shown on plats, dedication	1-614
Appointment	1-601
Assistant Surveyor,	1-603, 1-604
Appointment	1-603
Duties	1-604
Oath of office	1-604
Avenues shown on plats, dedication	1-614
Boundaries of lots to be marked	1-619
Building lot plats, preparation	1-620
Certification of plat and surveys	1-616
Charts, preservation	1-606
Closing of streets,	
Highways, etc., recording of order and plats	7-404
Ways, preparation of plat	7-124
Custodian of record of plats and subdivisions, etc.	1-605, 1-606
Deficiency or excess in number of feet in lot or lots, apportionment	1-624
Designation of property for assessment and taxation,	
Daily transcript of records of Recorder of Deeds to be furnished to	47-403
Duties	47-401
Employees of Surveyor's office to make daily transcript of records of deeds, wills, condemnations and decrees	47-407
Plat books kept in office of	47-406
District, surveys for	1-616
Divisions of squares and lots, records of	1-607
Employees	1-603
Fees,	
Paid to Collector of Taxes	1-616
Posting of schedule in office	1-629
Power of Commissioners of District to prescribe	1-629
Transmitted to Treasury of United States	1-616
Field notes, preservation	1-616
Houses, adjustment of line of front to line of street	1-628
Indexing of records, maps, and charts	1-607
Instruments, preservation	1-606

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Labeling of maps, charts, plans, and other drawings	1-607
Legal office of record of plats and subdivisions	1-605
Lines of subdivisions of squares shown on plats	1-610
Lots,	
Boundaries marked by Surveyor	1-619
Parcels may be resurveyed to determine accuracy	1-621
Maps, preservation	1-606
Michigan Avenue,	
Plat of abandoned and relocated portions	7-130
Recordation of plat showing certain ground to be transferred for extension and widening purposes	7-127 note
Transfer of certain grounds for extension and widening purposes, designation of parcels on map filed in office	7-127 note
Names of streets, alleys, highways, and reservations recorded in office	7-107
Oath of office	1-602
Office,	
Establishment, purpose, etc.,	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Positions transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Retention of records in	1-605
Order of survey, execution	1-617
Party walls,	1-625 to 1-628
Certificate of location, admissibility in evidence	1-628
Certification and recording of location	1-627
Payment for ground occupied	1-625, 1-626
Wall extending over line less than 7 inches	1-625, 1-626
Permanent Highway Plan, recording map with	7-109
Plats,	
Return of duly certified	1-617
Squares and lots belonging to United States, Surveyor to record	1-612
Subdivisions	1-605
Positions transferred to	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Preservation of maps, charts, surveys, records, etc.	1-605, 1-606
Private owners, surveys for,	1-618 to 1-622
Alteration of boundaries of subdivisions or tracts	1-618
Certificates describing dimensions of boundaries	1-619
Certification,	1-618
Building lot plats	1-620
Changes in surveys	1-618
Execution of order for survey	1-617
Marking of boundaries	1-619
Platting of building lots	1-620
Resurvey to determine accuracy	1-621
Subdivision of tract or parcel of land	1-618
Witnesses	1-618
Private property, legal office of record	1-605
Records,	
Divisions of squares and lots	1-607
Property of District	1-608
Public records	1-608

SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT—Continued

Resurvey of lots and parcels to determine accuracy	1-621
Salary	1-601
Scale of plats and subdivisions	1-610
Streets shown on plats, dedication	1-614
Square, certificate describing dimensions of boundaries	1-619
Subdivisions outside city of Washington, recording of plan	7-125
Term of office	1-601
Transcript of records, prima facie evidence	1-611
Transfer,	
Positions in existing office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27
Records to successor in office	1-608, 1-616
Typewritten records authorized	1-609

SURVEYSSee **SURVEYOR OF DISTRICT**

Former corporations, surveys and drawings of made property of District	1-106
Permanent Highway Plan, entry on property for purposes of survey	7-111
Practical nurses, schools for	2-427, 2-431

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONSSee **ABATEMENT AND REVIVOR****SUSPENSION OF LICENSES**See **LICENSES****SWIMMING POOLS**

License	47-2324
---------	---------

TABLE

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

TAGS

Congressional tags, appropriations	40-603b
------------------------------------	---------

TAKOMA PARK

Branch library	37-107, 37-108
----------------	----------------

TANK-CAR COMPANIES

Taxation of rolling stock	47-1215
---------------------------	---------

TANSY

Poison, restrictions on sale, essential oils of	2-612
---	-------

TARGETS

Use of persons or animals, as prohibited	47-2343
--	---------

TAVERNS

Defined	25-103
---------	--------

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See **ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES**

TAX COURTSee **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT****TAX SALES**

Advertising,	
Charge for property advertised	47-1008 note
Expenses, payment	47-1008
Application of new interest rates	47-1004
Assessor to furnish information	47-1009
Certificate of sale	47-1003
Certified mail, notice of redemption to owner of tax sales certificate	47-1003

TAX SALES—Continued

Changed interest rates, applicability	47-1004
Collector of Taxes to make report of tax sale	47-1006
Commissioners of District,	
Not to convey if sale is invalid	47-1007
Sales by	47-1002
Contents of report of tax sale	47-1006
Day of sale, Commissioners of District to fix	47-1001
Decree setting aside conveyance, payment by	
party in whose favor decree rendered	47-1007
Deed of Commissioners of District	47-1003
Delinquent tax list, preparation	47-1001
Deposit required	47-1003
Description of property	47-1001
Disposition of surplus proceeds on redemption	47-1006
District purchases, redemption where	47-1003
Failure of high bidder to pay, issuance of certificate of sale to second	47-1003
Liens,	
Decree for sale	47-1013
Penalties uncollectible, existence of defects in tax sale	47-1013
List of property sold for taxes, Assessors to prepare and keep	47-1010
Method of sale	47-1001
Minors, redemption by	47-1003
Notice,	
Before sale for delinquent taxes on family dwellings occupied by owner	47-903
Sale, publication	47-1001
Owner occupied family dwellings,	
Restrictions on sale	47-903
Sales invalidated where based on error in computation of taxes	47-904
Payments,	
Purchaser, time limit	47-1003
Redemption, disposition	47-1018
Period for redemption	47-1003
Preparation of delinquent tax list by Assessor	47-1001
Property,	
Purchased by District remains taxable	47-1003
Sold for taxes, list	47-1010
Public inspection, Assessor's list of property sold for taxes	47-1010
Publication of notice of sale	47-1001
Purchase for District where other purchasers are lacking	47-1002
Redemption,	47-1003
Disposition,	
Redemption payments	47-1018
Surplus	47-1006
Registered mail, notice of redemption to owner of tax sales certificate	47-1003
Right of	47-1005
Time for	47-1005
Report of tax sale, filing with Recorder of Deeds	47-1006
Requirements to obtain deed	47-1003
Resale where first sale voided	47-1003
Second bidder, failure to pay, purchase for District	47-1003
Validity not affected by errors in computation	47-1015

TAX YEAR

Defined	47-2601
---------	---------

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR; AUDITOR OF DISTRICT; BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; BUDGETS; BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS; COLLECTOR OF TAXES; DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT; DOGS; ESTATE TAX; INCOME TAX; INHERITANCE TAXES; LICENSES; MOTOR FUEL TAX; PUBLIC UTILITIES; SERVICE SEWERS; TAX SALES; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WATER; WATER MAINS and PIPES	
Abatement, Sons of the American Revolution	47-827 note
Accounting for contingent expense appropriations	47-107
Accounting officers, payment, refund of taxes erroneously paid	47-1016
Advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury on requisition of Commissioners of District	47-2501
Advertising, delinquent tax list	47-1001
Agent, notice of real estate taxes mailed to	47-1001a
Annual federal payment for District expenses	47-134, 47-2501a, 47-2501b
Anticipation by Commissioners prohibited	1-219
Antideficiency Act made applicable to District	47-105
Appropriations,	
Apportionment for contingent and miscellaneous expenses	47-106
Contingent expenses, accounting	47-108
Disbursement of	47-309
Permanent	47-108 to 47-110
Under which expenditures are made to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts	47-502
Board of Assistant Assessors. See ASSESSOR	
Bonding companies, gross receipts tax	47-1702
Boxing contests, gross receipts from admissions, radio, television, etc.	2-1218
"Capital Outlay" appropriations available without regard to fiscal year project limitations	47-139
Cigarette tax,	47-2801 to 47-2810
See COLLECTOR OF TAXES; LICENSES	
Addition to other taxes	47-2807
Administration	47-2808
Affix stamp, defined	47-2802
Cigarette, defined	47-2801
Collection	47-2802
Commissioners of District,	
Employment of personnel	47-2809
Expenses, incurring of	47-2809
Imposition, duties concerning	47-2802
Refund or allowance for stamps spoiled, etc.	47-2811
Rules and regulations	47-2808
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations	47-2810
Criminal offenses,	
Counterfeiting or forging stamps	47-2802
Violation of provisions governing	47-2810
Definitions	47-2801

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Cigarette tax—Continued

Designated District agency,

Administration of provisions govern-
ing

47-2808

Defined 47-2801

Refund or allowance for stamps
spoiled, etc. 47-2811

District, defined 47-2801

Expenses necessary to carry out provi-
sions governing 47-2809Felonies, prosecution of violations
constituting 47-2810

Fines and penalties,

Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802

Violation of provisions governing 47-2810

Imposition 47-2802

Imprisonment,

Counterfeiting or forging stamps 47-2802

Violation of provisions governing 47-2810

Levy 47-2802

Metering devices used in lieu of affixing

stamps as method of payment 47-2802

Original package, defined 47-2801

Payment 47-2802

Period of licenses 47-2806

Person, defined 47-2801

Personnel, employment, necessity in
carrying out provisions governing 47-2809

Prosecutions 47-2810

Purchase of stamps, by whom 47-2802

Rate 47-2802

Redemption of stamps 47-2811

Refund or allowance for spoiled, etc.,
stamps 47-2811

Rules and regulations 47-2808

Sale, defined 47-2801

Sell, defined 47-2801

Short title of act 47-2801 note

Stamps,

Collection of payment of tax by af-
fixing 47-2802

Defined 47-2801

Redemption of 47-2811

Collection and disbursement of taxes, 47-301 et seq.

Additional remedies, collection remedies
as 47-1409

Appropriations, disbursement of 47-309

Audit of disbursement vouchers 47-309

Certifying taxes due, effect 47-306

Cigarette tax 47-2802

Commissioners' duty as to 47-501

Compensating use tax 47-2703, 47-2704,
47-2707Continuation of former corporation for
collection of taxes 1-105

Delinquent taxes 47-1209

Deposits,

Miscellaneous trust-fund fund de-
posits 47-311

Treasury daily 47-301

Disbursing officer, post

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Collection and disbursement of taxes—Con.

Distraint or levy, 47-312

Chattels,

As aid to collection 47-1402

Bidding in for District, when re-
quired 47-1302Disposition of surplus from
sales 47-1301

Place of sale 47-1302

Posting notice of sale 47-1301

Private sale when bid in for Dis-
trict 47-1302

Publishing notice of sale 47-1301

Report of sale 47-1301

Safekeeping pending sale 47-1302

Sale at public auction 47-1301, 47-1302

Enforcement by 47-1301 to 47-1305

Liability for failure to surrender
property 47-1404

Nonpayment of tax,

Common carrier business by
vessels, ships and boats 47-1212Stocks of mercantile establish-
ments nonpay 47-1212

Public notice of intended sale 47-1402

Surrender of property unless subject
to attachment 47-1403

Wrongful distraints 47-1407

Exhibition of evidence or statements re-
lating to subject of distraint 47-1405

Gross sales tax 47-2610

Liens, generally, post

Method of disbursement 47-309

Not to be enjoined 47-2410

Omission of uncollectible taxes from rec-
ord of assets of District 47-308Receipt and disbursement accounts,
Treasury Department to keep 47-502Remedies for collection as additional
remedies 47-1409

Settlement of accounts 47-309

Waiver of interest and penalties, grounds
47-307

Commissioners of District,

Anticipation of taxes by sale or hypothe-
cation, prohibition 1-219

Cigarette tax, ante

Collection and disbursement of taxes,
duty as to 47-501Compromise of claim or suit, applicabil-
ity to claims or suits for taxes 1-906

Defined 47-2601, 47-2801

Deposits, revenues, duties 47-501

Designation of property for assessments
and taxation, duty to cause record
thereof to be made in Surveyor's
office 47-401Disbursing officer, approval of advance-
ment of moneys 1-263

Gross sales tax, rules and regulations 47-2617

Hypothecation of taxes prohibited 1-219

Leins, petitioning for enforcement 47-1011

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Commissioners of District—Continued

Ordering refund of erroneous payment of taxes,	47-1016
Reference of taxation questions concerning	47-2412
Requisition for advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury	47-2501
Rules and regulations, authority to make	47-2502
Common trust funds	26-702
Compensating use tax,	47-2701 to 47-2713
See ASSESSOR; COLLECTOR OF TAXES	
Applicability of certain provisions	47-2713
Assumption of tax by vendor unlawful	47-2709
Certain definitions made applicable	47-2701
Certificate of registration	47-2712
Collection,	47-2707
Nonresident retailer	47-2704
Vendor	47-2703, 47-2704
Definitions	47-2701
Engaging in business in the District, defined	47-2701
Exemptions	47-2706
Filing of return by purchaser	47-2705
Imposition	47-2702
In the District, defined	47-2701
Nonresident vendors or retailers,	
Collection by	47-2704
Payment	47-2710
Returns, filing of	47-2710
Surety bonds required from	47-2708
Payment,	47-2710, 47-2711
Purchaser	47-2705, 47-2711
Penalty, assumption or refund of tax by vendor	47-2709
Permits, issuance to nonresident vendors or retailers	47-2704
Purchase, defined	47-2701
Purchased, defined	47-2701
Purchasers,	
Defined	47-2701
Payment	47-2705, 47-2711
Receipts to upon collection	47-2703, 47-2704
Returns, filing of	47-2711
Rate	47-2702
Refund of tax by vendor unlawful	47-2709
Residence, defined	47-2701
Resident vendors,	
Collection by	47-2703
Payment	47-2710
Returns, filing of	47-2710
Surety bond required from	47-2708
Retail sale, defined	47-2701
Retailer, defined	47-2701
Returns	47-2710, 47-2711
Sale at retail, defined	47-2701
Short title of act	47-2701 note
Sold at retail, defined	47-2701
Storage, defined	47-2701
Store, defined	47-2701
Surety bonds may be required	47-2708
Use, defined	47-2701
Vendor, defined	47-2701
Within the District, defined	47-2701

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Competitive proposals for publication of delinquent tax list	47-1001
Compromise of claim or suit by Commissioners, applicability to claims or suits for taxes	1-906
Continuation of former corporation for collection of taxes	1-105
Courts declaring tax void, refund	1-903
Criminal offenses,	
Cigarette tax, ante	
Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service	47-2504
Gross sales tax, post	
Deficits, apportionment of appropriations to prevent	47-106
Definition of tax	47-2401, 47-2601
Delinquent real estate taxes,	
Notice to show	47-1001a
Preparation of delinquent tax list	47-1001
Denial of certiorari, decision of Court final	47-2404
Deposits,	
Appropriations and revenue funds	47-310
Interest from investments to credit of appropriate fund	47-135
Revenues, duties of Commissioners	47-501
United States revenue to miscellaneous receipts	47-503
Disbursement. Collection and disbursement of taxes, ante	
Disbursing officer,	
Accountability for,	
Disbursement of moneys	47-112a
Funds	47-112
Advances from miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	47-311
Amount of unpaid checks to be deposited in Treasury	47-124
Appointment	47-112
Approval by Commissioners of advancement of moneys	1-263
Audit of accounts	47-112
Bond	47-112
Checks,	
Auditor to countersign	47-121
Payment of outstanding checks after amounts have been deposited in Treasury	47-125
Claims against outstanding liabilities account	47-125
Deputy and assistants,	
Appointment	47-113a
Authority and duties	47-113b
Bond	47-113c
Compensation	47-113a
Duties	47-113b
Official misconduct, penalties for	47-113c
Duties	47-112
Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, payment of awards to owners	7-210
Liability, exceptions as to overpayments on government bills of lading or transportation requests	47-112b
Objections to allowance of disbursements	47-119

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Disbursing officer—Continued

Payment,

Employees and laborers 47-112

Refund of taxes erroneously paid 47-1016

Prisoners, cost of care and custody of prisoners charged with or convicted of offenses under United States laws, accounts rendered by 24-446

Suspension of items in accounts, notice 47-119

Vouchers,

Disbursement of money on certified vouchers 47-112a

Examination for form and certification 47-112a

Disposition, surplus funds 47-503

District of Columbia Metropolitan Area, defined 47-604

Diversion of funds, penalty 47-104

Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service, penalty 47-2504

Equalization and Review Board. See ASSESSMENT

Exemptions,

Abatement 47-801d

Alley Dwelling Authority property 5-114

American Association of University Women 47-834

American Associations to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf 47-801a

American Chemical Society 47-801a

American Forestry Association 47-801a

American Legion 47-828

American Pharmaceutical Association 47-801a

American Red Cross 47-801b-1

American Tree Association 47-801a

AMVETS, property of 47-831

Appeal by person claiming 47-801e

Benevolent institutions, personal property of 47-1208

Boats 47-1208

Brookings Institution 47-801a

Buildings 47-801a

Carnegie Institution of Washington 47-801a

Cemeteries 47-801a

Charitable, educational, and religious associations, property of 29-602

Charitable institutions 47-801a

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal 47-807

Church buildings and grounds 47-801a

Compensating use tax 47-2706

Corcoran Gallery of Art,

Building and grounds 47-809

Endowment fund property 47-810

Works of art 47-809

Daughters of the American Revolution 47-821 to 47-825

Disabled American Veterans property 47-801a-1

District property 47-801a, 47-803

Edes Home 47-819

Educational purposes; property used for 47-801a

Extension of time for filing report as to use of property 47-801c

Foreign legations 47-801a, 47-803

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Exemptions—Continued

Frederick Douglass Memorial and Historical Association 47-818

General Education Board 47-820

Gross sales tax 47-2605

Hospital buildings 47-801a

Household belongings 47-1208

Housing redevelopment, property acquired by Redevelopment Land Agency 5-712

Howard University 47-811

Income, using property to obtain 47-801b

Libraries, 47-1208

Buildings 47-801a

Louise Home property 47-805

Luther Statue Association 47-812

Mailing notice of contingent tax liability to owners of exempt properties 47-801f

Medical Society of District of Columbia 47-801a

National Academy of Sciences 47-801a

National Education Association 47-829

National Geographic Society 47-801a

National Guard Association 47-835

National Society of Colonial Dames of America 47-801a-2

National Women's Party 47-833

Pastoral residences 47-801a

Philippines, Commonwealth of, property of 47-801a

Property of Oak Hill Cemetery Company 47-808

Refund 47-801d

Renting exempt property 47-801b

Report,

Exempt realty 47-801a

Use of exempt property 47-801c

Rules and regulations 47-801f

Saint Marks Protestant Episcopal Church 47-813

Sale of exempt property at profit 47-801a

Scientific institutions 47-801a, 47-1208

Sheridan tapestries 47-806

Society of the Cincinnati 47-830

Sons of the American Revolution 47-827

Time for filing report as to use of exempt property 47-801c

United States, generally, post

United States Daughters of 1812 47-826

Veterans of Foreign Wars, of property 47-823

Young Men's Christian Association 47-817

Young Woman's Christian Home 47-814

Young Women's Christian Association, 47-815

Remission of accrued taxes 47-816

Family dwellings occupied by owner, 47-901 to 47-905

Affidavit of domicile and ownership required 47-905

Extension of time for payment of taxes 47-902

Installment payment of taxes 47-901

Notice before sale for delinquent taxes 47-903

Quarterly payment of taxes 47-901

Statement of taxes 47-901

Fees collected payable into Treasury 47-126

Fidelity companies, gross receipts tax 47-1702

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Fines and penalties,	
Cigarette tax, ante	
Compensating use tax, assumption or re-	
fund of tax by vendor	47-2709
Delinquent taxes	47-1209
Disbursing officer, deputy and assist-	
ants, official misconduct	47-113c
Divulging information obtained from In-	
ternal Revenue Service	47-2504
Gross sales tax, post	
Marine insurance companies' failure to	
pay taxes	35-1115
Personal property taxes, post	
Fire protection, taxation for costs of instal-	
ling	5-322
Fire-plug tax,	43-1525 to 43-1528
Cessation upon introduction of water	43-1527
Levy on buildings without water service	43-1525
Levy on discontinuance of water service	43-1528
Rates	43-1526
Fiscal year of the District	47-101
Former corporation, continuation of for col-	
lection of taxes	1-105
General fund, revenues credited to	47-130a
General license law. See LICENSES	
General provisions	47-101 et seq.
Gross receipts from admissions, radio, tele-	
vision, etc., boxing contests	2-1218
Gross sales tax,	47-2601 to 47-2629
See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR, COL-	
LECTOR OF TAXES; PRESUMPTION	
Advertisement, assumption of reimburse-	
ment or refund of tax by vendor un-	
lawful	47-2611
Amended returns, filing of	47-2612
Annual returns to be filed by vendors	47-2614
Appeals	47-2618
Application,	
Certificate of registration	47-2623
Under oath for refund	47-2617
Assumption of reimbursement of tax by	
vendor unlawful	47-2611
Bulk sales	47-2619
Burden of proving receipt not taxable	47-2607
Business, defined	47-2601
Certificate of registration	47-2623
Collection of tax	47-2610
Commissioners of District, rules and reg-	
ulations,	47-2620
Establishment of refund	47-2617
Compromise of disputed claims	47-2621
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of vio-	
lations	47-2627
Credit allowed to payment due in lieu of	
refund	47-2617
Criminal offenses,	
Assumption of reimbursement or re-	
fund of tax by vendor	47-2611
Certificate of registration, failure to	
have	47-2623
Failure to file returns or reports	47-2625

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued	
Criminal offenses—Continued	
Production of records, witnesses, etc.,	
refusal to permit examination,	
etc.	47-2622
Secrecy of returns, violating provi-	
sions concerning	47-2615
Definitions	47-2601
Delinquent lists, publication of	47-2615
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Display of certificate of registration	47-2623
Distrain, failure or refusal to pay tax,	
and interest, collection by	47-2610
District, defined	47-2601
Engaging in business, defined	47-2601
Erroneously or illegally corrected tax,	
refund of	47-2617
Examination of records and witnesses	47-2622
Exemptions	47-2605
Extensions of time,	47-2629
Filing returns	47-2621
Failure to file returns,	
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Penalty,	47-2625
Interest	47-2624
Failure to give notice of bulk sales,	
effect	47-2619
False or incorrect returns filing of, pen-	
alty and interest	47-2624
Fee for furnishing taxpayer copy of re-	
turn	47-2615
Final determination of tax, appeal from	
	47-2618
Fines and penalties,	47-2624
Assumption of reimbursement or re-	
fund of tax by vendor	47-2611
Certificate of registration, failure	
to have	47-2623
Collection	47-2610
Distrain, failure or refused to pay	
penalty, collection by	47-2610
Failure to file returns or reports	47-2625
False or incorrect return, penalty	
and interest	47-2624
Interest, failure to file return	47-2524
Personal debt	47-2608
Preferred claim	47-2609
Production of books, witnesses, etc.,	
failure to permit examination,	
etc.	47-2622
Remittance	47-2621
Secrecy of returns, violation of pro-	
visions concerning	47-2615
Food, defined	47-2601
Gross receipts,	
Defined	47-2601
Exempt from tax	47-2605
Imposition of tax	47-2602
Imprisonment,	
Assumption of reimbursement or re-	
fund of tax by vendor	47-2611
Failure to file return or report	47-2625

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued	
Imprisonment—Continued	
Production of books, witnesses, etc., refusal to permit examination, etc.	47-2622
Secrecy of returns, violation of provisions concerning	47-2615
Incorrect or insufficient returns,	
Assessment of deficiencies	47-2626
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Information requested for purpose of assessing taxes	47-2621
Inspection and furnishing of copies of returns to federal, state, etc., officers	47-2615
Interest,	47-2624
Collection	47-2610
Personal debt	47-2608
Preferred claim	47-2609
Remittance	47-2621
Liability of purchaser, etc., violation of provisions concerning bulk sales	47-2619
Liens	47-2610
Methods for determining gross proceeds from sales made or services rendered	47-2621
Monthly returns to be filed by vendors	47-2612
Notices,	
Bulk sales	47-2619
Determination of deficiencies	47-2616
Method of giving	47-2628
Publication	47-2615, 47-2628
Refund	47-2617
Payment,	47-2613
Failure to make penalties and interest	47-2624
Presumptive evidence of failure to pay	47-2624
Person, defined	47-2601
Personal debt	47-2608
Preferred claims	47-2609
Preservation of reports, etc.	47-2615
Presumption of taxability	47-2607
Priority over property taxes	47-2609
Prosecutions	47-2627
Publication of notices, etc.,	47-2628
Provisions concerning secrecy of returns not to prohibit	47-2615
Purchasers,	
Certificate,	
Defined	47-2601
Tangible personal property or services purchased for resale, exception from presumption of taxability	47-2607
Defined	47-2601
Reimbursement of vendor	47-2603
Rate of tax	47-2602, 47-2604
Records,	
Examination	47-2622
Vendor to keep	47-2621
Refunds,	47-2617
Denial of application for, appeal from	47-2618
Vendor, validity	47-2511

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Gross sales tax—Continued	
Registered mail, notice of bulk sales	47-2619
Reimbursement of vendor	47-2603
Remedies of taxpayers	47-2618
Reports,	
Failure to file, penalty	47-2625
Neglect or refusal to obey summons issued	47-2622
Preservation	47-2615
Retail establishment, defined	47-2601
Retail sale, defined	47-2601
Retailer, defined	47-2601
Returns,	47-2612, 47-2614 to 47-2616, 47-2621, 47-2622
Amended, filing	47-2612
Annual, vendors	47-2614
Defined	47-2601
Extension of time, filing	47-2621
Failure to file returns, ante, this subhead	
Incorrect or insufficient returns, ante, this subhead	
Monthly by vendors, filing	47-2612
Secrecy, violating provisions concerning	47-2615
Revision of tax, etc., application for refund or credit deemed in application for	47-2617
Sale, defined	47-2601
Sale at retail, defined	47-2601
Sales price, defined	47-2601
Secrecy of returns	47-2615
Selling, defined	47-2601
Semipublic institution, defined	47-2601
Separate statement of tax	47-2606
Short title of act	47-2601 note
Statistics, publication of	47-2615
Statute of limitations	47-2608
Tangible personal property, defined	47-2601
Tax, defined	47-2601
Tax year, defined	47-2601
Taxpayer, defined	47-2601
United States, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of	47-2615
Vendor, defined	47-2604
Waiver of penalties	47-2624
Witnesses, examination	47-2622
Guaranty companies, gross receipts tax	47-1702
Household belongings, defined	47-1208
Hypothecation of taxes prohibited	1-219
Imprisonment,	
Cigarette tax, ante	
Divulging information obtained from Internal Revenue Service	47-2504
Gross sales tax, ante	
Indebtedness limited, penalty for increasing	47-102
Insurance companies, 35-105; 47-1801 to 47-1808	
Accident and health companies	35-202
Alien and foreign, companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
Amount added for nonpayment	47-1807
Associations exempted	47-1808
Domestic companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
Exemption, nonprofit relief associations	47-1808

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Insurance companies—Continued

Fire, marine, and casualty insurance,	
Agents or brokers writing policies in unauthorized companies, tax on gross premiums	35-1344
Basis of tax	35-1108
Cessation of business, taxes payable after	35-1114
Computation of tax by Superintendent of Insurance	35-1109
Corporations engaged exclusively in writing insurance in foreign countries, taxation of	35-1122
Earnings on reserves for unpaid loss and unexpired insurance, tax on	35-1110
Federal income tax, exemption from	35-1117
Investment income from funds representing capital stock and surplus, tax on	35-1111
License fees,	
Payable after cessation of business	35-1114
Taxation in lieu of	35-1113
Term	47-1801
Notification of amount of tax	35-1112
Payment of taxes upon ceasing business	35-1307
Penalty for failure to pay taxes	35-1115
Report to include all items necessary to enable Superintendent of Insurance to compute tax	35-1112
Statements for taxation purposes	35-1109
Syndicate "B", exemption from taxation	35-1116
Taxes payable after cessation of business	35-1114
Liability for payment	47-1807
Life companies,	35-202
Fees and charges, filing of articles of incorporation or deeds of settlement, payment to collector	35-402
Refund of excess payments of taxes	35-403
Mutual companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
Net premium receipts, defined	47-1806
Percentage of premium receipts, tax on	35-105
Rate of tax	47-1806
Reciprocal companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
Stock companies, license, fee, term	47-1801
Interest allowed and paid for overpayments of taxes	47-2413
Liens,	
Acquisition	47-312
Advertisement of sale in newspaper	47-1013
Certificate of delinquent personal taxes to have force and effect of	47-1406
Commissioners of District petitioning for enforcement	47-1011
Confirmation of sale	47-1014
Content of notice before enforcement	47-1012
Court clerk to make and deliver deed	47-1014
Court deed as absolute conveyance	47-1014
Delivery of deed to purchaser at tax sale	47-1014

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Liens—Continued

Disposition,	
Redemption payments	47-1018
Surplus proceeds of sale	47-1014
Effect of publication of order to appear	47-1012
Enforcement,	47-1011 to 47-1014
Bill in equity in District Court	47-1406
Exempt property sold at profit	47-801a
Failure to enforce not to release property	47-1003, 47-1011
Gross sales tax	47-2610
Notice before enforcement	47-1012
Order to appear, publication	47-1012
Petition to District court for enforcement	47-1011
Publication of notice,	
Before enforcement	47-1012
Sale	47-1013
Redemption before sale to enforce	47-1011
Registered mailing to owner of notice before enforcement	47-1012
Sales to be reported to and confirmed by court	47-1014
List, taxes in arrears on July 1, preparation	47-603
Membership dues of District employees to be specifically authorized	47-111
Minimum rate of taxation on real property	47-501a
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, advances to disbursing officer and separate accounts of deposits and payments	47-311
Monthly audit of disbursements of appropriations and revenue funds	47-310
Motor vehicle title certificate excise tax	40-603
National Lutheran Home	47-801a
Necessary expenses distribution of funds in excess of	47-503
No petition filed in time allowed, decision of court final	47-2404
Note brokers, annual tax of,	47-1708
Notices,	
Exempt property owners, contingent liability	47-801f
Gross sales tax, ante	
Insurance companies, amount of tax	35-1112
Liens, generally, ante	
Nuisance, prostitution, premises occupied for, tax for maintaining	22-2720
Officers to give security	47-103
Overpayments, refund of taxes, procedure	47-2413
Payment,	
Parcels subdivided from January to June	47-714
Parcels subdivided from July to December	47-713
Penalty, delinquencies	47-1209
Time, real and personal property taxes	47-1209
Permanent appropriations,	47-108 to 47-110
Abolition	47-109
Certain funds continued as trust funds	47-110
Continued	47-110
Repealed	47-108

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Permanent working fund for necessary expenses for maintenance and repair of vehicles	47-136
Personal property taxes,	47-1201 et seq.
See ASSESSMENT	
Abating on insolvent homestead associations	47-1705
Acquisition of lien in collecting, filing certificate with District court clerk	47-1406
Affidavit showing payment of taxes elsewhere by common carrier business by vessels, ships, and boats	47-1212
Appraisers entering cash values on schedules	47-1203
Ascertaining information where returns not made	47-1401
Auction sale of stocks of mercantile establishments where not redeemed	47-1212
Blanks for scheduling property	47-1203
Common carrier business by vessels, ships and boats	47-1212
Date,	
Payment	47-1209
Return of personal property for taxation	47-1206
Delinquency	47-1209
Distraint. Collection and disbursement of taxes, generally, ante	
Enforcement by levy on lands,	47-1301, 47-1305
Posting notice of sale	47-1301
Procedure as in sale for real property taxes	47-1301
Publishing notice of sale	47-1301
Sales,	
Auction	47-1301
Equity when bid insufficient	47-1305
Enumeration of those required to return schedules	47-1203
Examination of books, papers, records	47-1401
Exemptions, generally, ante	
Fines and penalties,	
Delinquencies	47-1209
Failure,	
Exhibit papers relating to subject of distraint	47-1405
File return on time	47-1410
Obstructing examination of books, papers and records, penalty	47-1401
Schedules, false statements, perjury	47-1203
Violation of provisions regarding	47-1303
Installment payment	47-1209
Intangible property, remedies for collection of taxes	47-1304
Liability for failure to surrender goods levied upon	47-1404
Mandamus to compel filing of return	47-1209
Mercantile establishments, owner to state value of stock before doing business	47-1212
National Gallery of Art, exemption of works of art loaned to, by nonresident of United States, without charge	47-1208

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Personal property taxes—Continued	
Payment,	47-1209
Stocks of mercantile establishments, time limit	47-1212
Perjury in returns	47-1203
Person, defined	47-1411
Persons required to exhibit papers relating to subject of distraint	47-1405
Rate,	47-1207
Mercantile establishments	47-1212
Redemption, distrained stocks of mercantile establishments, penalty due	47-1212
Remedies,	
Collection as additional	47-1409
Enforcing payment	47-1304
Resident of the District of Columbia, defined	47-1205
Returns,	
Ascertaining correctness of	47-1401
Defined	47-1411
Failure to file on time, penalty and prosecution	47-1410
Presumption as to date of filing	47-1408
Secrecy	47-1412
Sale of distrained chattels	47-1402
Schedules,	
Content	47-1203
Copies of, delivery upon application for	47-1203
Failure to file, effect	47-1203
Mandamus to compel filing	47-1209
Notice that schedules are ready, publication	47-1203
Rejection of return, appeal	47-1203
Secrecy of returns	47-1412
Stocks of mercantile establishments, owner to state value of	47-1212
Surrender of goods levied upon required, exception	47-1403
Tangible personal property in transit exempted	47-1204
Tax accounts preparation	47-603
Time for filing schedules	47-1203
Verification of statement in property tax schedules	47-1203
Works of art, exemption, loan by nonresident of United States, without charge, to National Gallery of Art	47-1208
Wrongful distraints	47-1407
Personal Tax Appeals Board. See ASSESSMENT	
Personal Tax Appraisers Board. See ASSESSMENT	
Preaudits of tax returns by Processing Division of Finance Office 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121	
Preparation and contents of tax accounts	47-603
Priority of taxes over unemployment compensation contributions	46-304
Private employment agency licenses. See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES	
Processing Division of Finance Office to receive and perform initial processing of tax returns and maintain accounting records thereon	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 121

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Property in city of Washington sold by United States to be liable to taxation from day of sale 47-409

Public auction permits. See AUCTIONS

Publication, rules and regulations 47-2502

Purpose of expenditure to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts 47-502

Railroads, rolling stock 47-1215

Rates,
Determination by Commissioners 47-501
Minimum, real property 47-501a
Surplus funds, use to fix lower rate of taxation 47-503

Real property,
Delinquent taxes,
Notice to show 47-1001a
Preparation of delinquent tax list 47-1001
Minimum rate of taxation 47-501a
Notice of amount of tax 47-1001a
Payment 47-1209
Tax accounts, preparation 47-603

Receipt and disbursement accounts, Treasury Department to keep 47-502

Redistribution, validity 47-716

Refund of taxes,
Cigarette tax 47-2811
Commissioners of District 1-903
Erroneously paid or collected 47-1016, 47-2407
Exempt realty 47-801d
Gross sales tax 47-2617, 47-2618
Overpayments, procedure 47-2413

Remedies for enforcing payment of taxes 47-1304

Repayment of funds advanced from Treasury 47-2501

Reports, exempt realty, use of 47-801a, 47-801c

Requisitions,
Advance of funds 47-2501
Commissioners of District or Treasurer of United States on appropriation and revenue funds 47-310

Restoration of lapsed appropriations 47-138

Revenues,
Belonging to United States, collection 47-503
Credited to general fund 47-130a

Rolling stock, railroad, refrigerator-car, parlor-car, sleeping-car, etc., companies 47-1215

Rules and regulations 47-2502

Sale and exchange of investment securities and deposit of proceeds to credit of appropriate fund 47-135

Sales of animals and materials, proceeds payable to Treasury 47-132

Sales tax. Gross sales tax, ante

Separability of provisions, revenue laws of 1937 and 1939 47-2503

Sewer and water-main connections made at public expense, nonresident owners 6-404

Sons of the American Revolution, abatement of taxes 47-827 note

Source of revenue to be shown in receipt and disbursement accounts 47-502

Special assessments. See ASSESSMENT

TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS—Con.

Subdivisions, date for payment of taxes,
Parcels subdivided from January to June 47-714
Parcels subdivided from July to December 47-713

Succeeding year's expenditures, application of surplus funds to 47-503

Surplus funds, distribution 47-503

Tangible personal property and certain selected services, tax on retail sales of. Gross sales tax, ante

Tangible personal property and services sold or purchased at retail sale, tax on use, storage, or consumption. Compensating use tax, generally, ante

Tax appeals, 47-2401 et seq.
See ASSESSMENT; ASSESSOR

Commissioners, defined 47-2401

Defined 47-2401

Board of,
Defined 47-2401
Redesignation as District of Columbia Tax Court 47-2402

Court, defined 47-2401

Definitions 47-2401

District, defined 47-2401

Involuntarily paid taxes 47-2406

Manner of serving notice 47-2411

Person,
Claiming exemption 47-801e
Defined 47-2401

Tax, defined 47-2401

Tax court. See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TAX COURT

Tax bills, preparation 47-601, 47-603

Title abstract or insurance companies, gross receipts tax 47-1702

Trade or business, defined 47-1208

Treasury Department, records, receipts and disbursements, keeping of 47-502

United States,
Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of 47-2615

Property,
Exemption from taxes, 47-801a, 47-803
District, property used in, continuance of tax exempt status 47-801b-1

In city of Washington, liable to taxation from day of sale 47-409

In District, valuation 47-722, 47-723

Use of surplus funds to reduce tax rates 47-503

Use tax. Compensating use tax, ante

Vehicles, maintenance and repair, establishment of working fund for 47-136

Withdrawal of appropriations and revenue funds 47-310

Witness fees, advancement of money to clerk of court for payment of 11-1521

Working capital for industrial enterprises, workhouse and reformatory 47-131

Working fund,
Printing, duplicating and photographing 47-137
Vehicles, maintenance and repair 47-136

TAXICABS

- See PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES FOR HIRE;
PUBLIC HACKS
- Blanket policy for more than one vehicle 44-305
- Charges of taxis and other public vehicles,
power to fix 1-223
- Insurance,
 - Companies issuing policies and bonds for
passenger motor vehicle for hire 44-302
 - Liability insurance,
 - Amount of 44-301
 - Operation without approved insur-
ance policy 44-303
 - Penalties for violations 44-307
 - Requirements, insurance 44-301
 - Sinking fund in lieu of insurance, ex-
emption and conditions for creation
and maintenance of 44-305
- Loitering 40-617
- Owner, defined 44-306
- Sinking fund in lieu of insurance 44-305
- Stands,
 - Establishment and regulation of
charges 1-224
 - Establishment near railroad station 1-222
 - Power to locate 1-221, 1-222
 - Powers of Commissioners 1-222
 - Rates and charges, power to determine 1-222
- Traffic regulations 40-617

TAXPAYER

- Defined 47-2601

TEACHERS

- Additional leave,
 - Credits for service prior to July 1, 1949 31-692
 - Emergencies 31-694
- Aeronautics, teachers, employment of 31-1202
- Americanization schools, right to be teachers
in regular day schools 31-681
- Annual examination, teachers retired for dis-
ability 31-724
- Appointments,
 - Board of Education, 31-103
 - Prescribe methods of 31-1511
 - Promotion, possession of master's de-
gree 31-1511
 - Recommendation of Superintendent of
Schools 31-102
- Assignments, vacancies, filling of 31-682
- Attendance by counsel or friend while on trial
or being investigated 31-116
- Board of Education,
 - Appointment 31-103
 - Determine which position meets estab-
lished criteria 31-1522
 - Free services, authority to accept 31-802
 - Retired members of armed services, em-
ployment 31-1541
 - Terminate services of probationary
teachers 31-1533
 - Valuation of past experience by 31-1532
- Civil service, exception 1-217
- Classification,
 - Employees 31-1543
 - Positions and adjustments, study of 31-1522

TEACHERS—Continued

- Clerk, teacher not to be employed as or dis-
charge duties of 31-608
- College. See TEACHERS' COLLEGE
- Colored children, provisions for 31-1113
- Counsel, right to have while on trial or being
investigated 31-116
- Credit for cumulative leave on transfer or
promotion 31-691a
- Daily record of attendance, duty to keep 31-205
- Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
- Defined 31-697
- Degree or graduation certificates, require-
ments as to 31-114
- Discharge, retirement provisions not to pre-
vent 31-713
- Dismissal, not to be made by Board of Edu-
cation except on recommendation of Su-
perintendent of Schools 31-102
- Effective date of promotion 31-1535
- Eligibility requirement, Board of Education
to establish 31-1511
- Employment of substitutes 31-696
- Evening schools, right to be teachers in regu-
lar day schools 31-681
- Examination,
 - Employment for education of colored
children 31-1110
 - Necessity of passing 31-114
- Exception,
 - Civil service law 1-217
 - Examination requirements 31-114
- Exemption from double pay ban 31-631
- Foreign exchange program 31-699 to 31-699b
- Free and voluntary services, solicitation and
contribution prohibited 31-802
- Head of department,
 - Appointment, promotion, transfer or dis-
missal not to be made by Board of
Education except on recommendation
of Superintendent of Schools 31-102
 - Defined 31-113
 - Examination of, 31-114
 - Necessity of passing 31-114
- Head teacher,
 - Defined 31-113
 - Reports, absences of children in a
month 31-206
- Inclusion of sabbatical year for promotion
and retirement purposes 31-636
- Installment payment of salaries 31-609
- Investigation of, right to counsel 31-116
- Leaves of absence,
 - Additional leave,
 - Credits for service prior to July 1,
1949 31-692
 - Emergencies
 - Application of credits to maternity leaves
authorized 31-693
 - Days of leave with pay, defined 31-694a
 - Disability, exception as to refund for un-
earned advanced leave 31-695
 - Employment of substitutes while on 31-696
 - Refund required for unearned advanced
leave exceptions 31-695

TEACHERS—Continued

Leaves of absence—Continued	
Reinstatement after leave without pay granted	31-691b
Rules and regulations of Board of Education	31-697
Sabbatical leaves,	31-632 to 31-637
Granting	31-632
Inclusion of sabbatical for promotion and retirement purposes	31-635
Limitation on number	31-632
Masculine pronouns construed to include female employees	31-637
Salary	31-633
Termination of leave	31-633
Sick and emergency leave, right to	31-691
Use of part of cumulative sick and emergency leave for any purpose	31-691
Librarian, teacher not to be employed as or discharge duties of	31-608
Masculine pronoun to include both male and female	31-117
Method of assignment to service steps	31-1531
Neglect or refusal to furnish information for enumeration of children between ages of 3 and 18 penalty	31-210
Payment. Salary, post	
Pecuniary benefits of gifts of school supplies or textbooks, prohibition	31-1104
Private teachers, daily record of attendance, duty to keep	31-205
Probationary period	31-1512
Promotion,	
Board of Education to prescribe methods of	31-1511
Recommendation of Superintendent of Schools	31-102
Qualifications	31-114
Reappointment of teachers retired for disability	31-724
Record of attendance, duty to keep	31-205
Reinstatement after leave without pay	31-691b
Reports, enrollment and withdrawal of pupils to be reported to director of department of school attendance and work permits	31-209
Research assistants, classification as teachers for payroll and retirement purposes	31-632
Retirement of public school teachers,	31-701 et seq.
Additional annuity purchased at retired voluntary contributions, increased annuities not permitted on	31-741
After June 30, 1946	31-721 et seq.
Age	31-703, 31-723
Amount of increased annuities	31-741
Annual actual valuation of retirement fund	31-715
Annual estimates	31-716
Annual report to Congress	31-715
Annual salary, defined	31-714, 31-733
Annuitants of states or municipalities, applicability to	31-719
Annuities,	
Allowance	31-705
Increase of annuities, post, this subhead	
Under prior acts not affected	31-720
Applicability of provisions	31-720, 31-738

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.	
Appropriations calculation	31-727
Attachment and garnishment, funds not subject to	31-737
Authorized expenditures, retirement fund	31-716a
Average annual salary, computation of	31-725a
Average salary, defined	31-733
Before June 30, 1946	31-701 et seq.
Beneficiaries,	
Designation of	31-730
Payable on death of teacher, designation of, necessity	31-710
Calculation of annual appropriations, longevity payable from District revenues	31-707
Certifying appropriation to Budget Bureau	31-707
Child, defined	31-729
Children, payment of annuity to surviving children of teachers	31-729
Compound interest on amounts deducted and on optional deposits	31-721 note
Computation,	
Annuity, options	31-725
Increased annuities and annuities of unremarried widow or widower	31-743
Consent to deductions	31-731
Continuance,	
Annuities of retired teachers serving as substitute teachers	31-696a
Service deemed consent to deductions	31-712
Contributions on leave	31-728
Credit for public school service outside District	31-708
Crediting of certain authorized leave periods for retirement purposes, conditions	31-745
Death,	
Before retirement	31-730
Refund of deposit	31-721
Termination of annuity upon death of widow or dependent widower	31-729
Deductions,	
Consent to	31-731
Crediting to account of teacher from whose salary deduction made	31-721
Salary to purchase annuities	31-701
Withholding from salary	31-721
Definitions	31-714, 31-729, 31-733
Deferred annuity	31-729
Dependency and disability, determination of questions of	31-729
Dependent father, defined	31-729
Dependent mother, defined	31-729
Dependent parents, defined	31-729
Dependent widower, defined	31-729
Deposit,	
Additional sums by teachers	31-721
Amount withdrawn by teachers not electing to receive deferred annuity	31-729
Covering credit for public school service outside District	31-708

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Deposit—Continued

Deductions to credit of teacher 31-702

Prerequisites to crediting of certain authorized leave periods for retirement purposes 31-745

Prerequisite for allowance of credit for prior service on reinstatement after withdrawal 31-709

Determination of dependency and disability 31-729

Direction of medical examination by Board of Education to determine facts relative to nature and degree of disability of teacher retired on annuity 31-724

Director of Public Health, annual examination for disability retirement to be under direction of 31-724

Disability, After age of 45, 31-704

Minimum service credit in cases of 31-706

Annual examination of teachers retired for 31-724

Annuity of teachers retired for 31-726

Retirement on 31-724

Discharge of teachers, provisions do not prevent 31-713, 31-732

Effective dates of increased annuities and annuities for unremarried widow or widower 31-743

Election, Receipt of deferred annuity, separation from service before becoming eligible for retirement 31-728

Type of annuity 31-725

Employment requirements, continuity 31-703

Estimates of annual appropriation required to be made to retirement fund 31-716a

Execution, Funds not subject to 31-737

Levy, funds not subject to 31-718

Failure of teacher retired for disability to appear for examination, suspension of annuity 31-724

Fifty-five years of age, retirement at 31-723

Funds not assignable 31-718

His, defined 31-733

Income from investment of deposited moneys 31-702

Increase of annuities, 31-725

Computation 31-743

Effective dates 31-743

Payment from teachers' retirement fund 31-744

Termination 31-744

Survivors 31-741

Installments, payment of deposit to cover period of service beyond District 31-708

Interest bearing accounts 31-721

Investment of, Deposited deductions 31-702

Reserve created as a result of annual appropriations as to longevity 31-707

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Leave of absence less than two years does

not break continuity 31-704

Longevity payable from District revenues 31-707

Maximum amount of increased annuities 31-741

Medical examination, disability 31-704

Military service, effect of 31-728

Minimum period of service 31-723

Minimum service credit in disability retirements 31-706

Money not assignable or subject to execution 31-737

Monthly deposits 31-728

No salaried official to receive additional pay 31-716

Optional deposits 31-721

Options as to annuities 31-725

Parents, payment of annuities to parents surviving teachers 31-729

Payment on death of teacher, Beneficiaries to have been named 31-710

Precedence of payment 31-711

Periods of service, requirements 31-723

Physical examination by Director of Public Health of teacher making election as to annuity 31-725

Physically or mentally disabled teachers, retirement of 31-724

Precedence of payments upon death of teacher 31-711

Prior retirements, recomputation of annuities 31-739

Provisions do not prevent discharge 31-713

Purchase of annuity with optional deposits 31-721

Reappointment of teachers retired for disability 31-724

Receiving annuity from state or other municipalities 31-719

Receiving reduced annuity with death benefits 31-730

Recomputation, Annuities of teachers retired prior to effective date of subchapter 31-739

Benefits 31-725a

Records 31-715, 31-734

Reduction of annuity 31-723, 31-728

Refund, Deductions, deposits, teachers separated from service for other than retirement purposes not electing to receive deferred annuities 31-729

Deposits 31-721

Leaving service 31-709

Reinstatement after withdrawal 31-709

Remarriage, dependent widower, termination of annuity upon 31-729

Reports to Congress, duties of Commissioners respecting 31-734

Restrictions on benefits to persons retiring after October 1, 1956 31-725 note

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Retirement fund,	
Actuarial valuation	31-716a
Annual valuation of	31-715
Estimates of annual appropriations required	31-716a
Revocation of waiver of annuity	31-740
Rules and regulations	31-717, 31-736
Salary basis, prior retirements	31-739
Separate accounts to be maintained by Treasury of the United States	31-722
Separate individual account to be kept by auditor of voluntary deposits and interest of each teacher	31-721
Separation from service, refund of deposit	31-721
Service credits	31-728
Service rendered by retired teachers as substitute teachers not to be used to recompute annuities	31-696a
Seventy years of age, retirement at	31-723
Straight life annuity, increased amount of annuity to be	31-725a
Substitute teachers,	
Retired teachers may serve as	31-696a
Service while substitution for teachers on leave not regarded as service for retirement purposes	31-696
Survivors,	
Annuity to	31-729
Death of retired teacher without	31-730
Increased annuities	31-741
Teachers, defined	31-714, 31-733
Teachers' retirement fund,	
Deposits of amounts deducted and additional voluntary deposits to credit of	31-722
Estimate of appropriations required	31-734
Income from investments to be part of	31-722
Payment of increased annuities and annuities to widows and widowers from	31-744
Transfer of appropriations to credit of	31-735
Valuation of	31-734
Term of service, computation	31-728
Total credit granted for leaves of absence without pay not to exceed one year	31-728
Transfer of appropriations	31-735
Treasury Department, estimate of annual appropriations required to be made to teachers' retirement fund	31-716a
Voluntary deposits, withdrawal of actuarial reserve value of annuity	31-724
Voluntary retirement	31-723
Waiver of annuity	31-740
Widow, defined	31-729
Widower, defined	31-729
Widows and widowers,	
Amount of annuity	31-742
Computation of annuity	31-743
Conditions qualify unremarried widow or widower for annuity	31-742

TEACHERS—Continued

Retirement of public school teachers—Con.

Widows and widowers—Continued	
Effective date of annuities provided for	31-743
Payment of annuity from teachers' retirement fund	31-729, 31-744
Termination of annuities	31-742, 31-744
Unremarried, right to annuity	31-742
Years of service, computation	31-728
Rules for assignment to salary classes	31-1521
Sabbatical leaves of absence, report of person on leave	31-633
Salaries,	31-1501
Act 1947, defined	31-1511
Assignment,	
New employees to service steps	31-1532
Numerical service step	31-1535
Board of Education, authority to regulate vacation period and annual leave	31-1544
Classification and assignment into classes and groups, authority of Board of Education	31-1511, 31-1543
Commencement of	31-609
Credit for naval or military service	31-1532
Deductions for purpose of adding to salaries of higher or lower grades, prohibition	31-608
Discrimination in salary because of sex, prohibition	31-608
Double salaries, exemption from ban on	31-631
Employment of retired members of armed services	31-1541
Evening, summer and Americanization school	31-1542
Exemption from double pay ban	31-631
Foreign teacher exchange program	31-1547
Increase,	31-1502
Probationary teachers	31-1533
Installment payment	31-609, 31-609a
Longevity increases, teachers of manual training, drawing, domestic science, etc.	31-114
Payment, installments	31-609, 31-609a
Promotion, assignment to numerical service step	31-1536
Retirement	31-1548
Rules for division of time in compensation of pay for services	31-630
Sabbatical leave	31-634, 31-1546
Service steps	31-1501
Sick and emergency leave	31-1545
School supplies, not to profit from	31-1104
Seduction of pupil by, penalty	22-3002
Service step, salary	31-1501
Substitutes,	
Retired teachers may serve as	31-696a
Service while substituting for teachers on leave not regarded as service for retirement	31-696
Summer schools, right to be teachers in regular day schools	31-681
Temporary teachers, assignment, salary, termination of employment	31-1534

TEACHERS—Continued

- Term of service forming basis of annuity, computation 31-728
- Transfer, not to be made by Board of Education except on recommendation of Superintendent of Schools 31-102
- Trial of, right to counsel 31-116
- Vacancies, filling 31-682

TEACHERS' COLLEGE

- Attendance, foreign students, 31-301a
 - Provisions to remain in full force and effect 31-310
- Examination provisions not applicable to teachers coming from 31-114
- Expansion of existing normal schools into 31-118
- Foreign students, attendance by, 31-301a
 - Provisions to remain in full force and effect 31-310
- Tuition, payment by students of 31-311

TECHNICAL WORDS

- Proceedings concerning law and administration of justice, use in 13-203

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

TELEPHONES

- Companies. See **PUBLIC UTILITIES; SOLICITATIONS**
- Coin-box, slugs,
 - Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud 22-1409
 - Operating with, penalty 22-1407
- Fire Department member, when required to maintain 4-132a
- Police Department member, when required to maintain 4-132a
- Telephone corporation, defined 43-117
- Telephone line, defined 43-118

TENANT AT WILL

See **ESTATES**

TENANTS IN COMMON

- See **EJECTMENT**
- Accounting in partition 16-1301
- Action by or against for accounting 16-101
- Devise to two or more persons 45-816
- Inheritance by two or more persons from an intestate 45-817
- Waste, committed by cotenant 45-1304

TENEMENT-HOUSES

- See **APARTMENT HOUSES**
- Defined 5-312

TERRITORIES

- Architects, registration of practitioners without examination 2-1021
- Beer dealers, sales to, exemption from tax 25-138
- Certified public accountants, certification without examination of practitioners from 2-906
- Courts, judges, acknowledgment of deeds or contracts under seal outside District 45-403
- Dentists, making clinical demonstrations before dental societies, etc., exemption from dentistry law 2-317

TERRITORIES—Continued

- Gross sales tax, inspection and furnishing copies of returns to officers of 47-2615
- Pharmacists, issuance of licenses to registered pharmacists without examination 2-604
- Podiatry,
 - Lawful practitioner of, exemption from regulatory act 2-712
 - Reciprocity to practitioners from 2-705
- Practical nurses,
 - Furnishing lists of persons denied licenses, etc., to Boards of Examiners of 2-433
 - Issuance of license without examination to nurses licensed under laws of 2-428
- Veterinarians, reciprocal relations for practice in District 2-804

TESTAMENTS

See **WILLS**

TEXTBOOKS

See **EDUCATION**

THEATRES AND SHOWS

- Admission to,
 - Distinction because of race or color unlawful 47-2901
 - Penalty for failure 47-2901, 47-2903, 47-2904
- Fireproof construction required 5-404
- Inspection, fees 5-316
- Lewd and obscene entertainment,
 - Complaints, right of entry, searches and seizures 4-145
 - Prosecution of persons arrested 4-146
- Licenses,
 - Compliance with fire and building laws 47-2303
 - Fees 47-2320
 - Revocation for violation of decency regulations 47-2303
- Motion pictures,
 - Inspection, fees fixed by Commissioners 5-316
 - License fee 47-2320
- Protection of public safety, assignment of firemen in theatres, permit fee 47-2320
- Theatrical employment agencies, licensing of. See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Walls, fireproof walls between buildings 5-404

THEFT

See **LARCENY**

THEODORE ROOSEVELT ISLAND

- Acceptance of gift authorized 8-164
- Administered by Director of National Park Service 8-164
- Designation in documents, records, and maps 8-167
- Maintenance and development 8-164
- Means of access, provision for 8-165
- Monument or memorial, approval of plan 8-166
- Structures authorized to be erected on, authority of Director of National Park Service to permit 8-166

THERAPEUTICS

- Dentist, examination for license 2-308
- Podiatry license examination 2-705

THIRTEENTH STREET

Eminent domain, assessment of damages, costs, and expenses as benefits 7-219

TICKETS

Boxing exhibitions 2-1218

TIME

See COMPUTATION OF TIME; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

TINCTURE OPII CAMPHORATA

See NARCOTIC DRUGS

TIPPLING-HOUSE

Discriminatory practices concerning admission and service. See ADMISSION TO LICENSED PLACES

TIRES

Purchase by Commissioners, exchange of similar equipment 1-250
Theft from vehicle 22-2204a

TITLE COMPANIES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Collecting moneys, bonding of authorized licensees, exemption from applicability 47-2345
Definition of title 28-2922
Gross receipts tax 47-1702
Settlement with owners of realty acquired by District through title companies 1-248

TOBACCO

Furnishing to minors, penalty 22-1120

TOILETS

See PRIVIES

TOLERANCES

Bread, legal weight 10-113
Food put up in package form 10-117
Weights and measures, power of Commissioners of District to establish 10-127

TON

Defined 10-108
Number of pounds comprising 10-108

TOOLS

Exemption from process 15-401, 15-403
Public auctions, permits for sale, exemption of mechanics' tools 47-2203

TORNADO INSURANCE

Rates, application of act 35-1402

TORTS

Foreign corporations, service of process, lack of place of business or resident agent within District 13-103
Interest on judgments for damages in actions on 28-2708
Joinder of counts with contract counts 13-208
Limitation of actions 12-201
Milk or milk product containers, registration 48-307
Settlement of claims against District 1-902
Wife's separate, husband not liable 30-208

TOWERS

Fireproof construction 5-404
Height, fireproof construction 5-405

TRACK ELEVATION

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company 7-1212

TRACTION COMPANIES

See COMMON CARRIERS

TRACTORS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

Purchase by Commissioners, exchange of similar item 1-250

TRADE

Married woman's right to engage in 30-208

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

Beverage bottles,
Registration, filing,
Beverage bottle registration with District Court clerk 48-101
Copy of registration and affidavit of publication with Health Department 48-201
Use without owner's permission, penalty 48-102
Dentistry, use in practicing prohibited, penalty 2-316
Forgery of, penalty 22-1402
Labor union labels, 48-401 to 48-403
Authority to adopt 48-401
Counterfeiting registered labels prohibited 48-402
Criminal offenses, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Fee for copies of drawings and registration 48-401
Filing drawing with District Court clerk 48-401
Imprisonment, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Injunctive relief by registrants 48-402
Misdemeanor, violations of registration provisions 48-403
Nonassignable 48-401
Penalties for violating registration provisions 48-403
Registrants' right to damages and profits from unauthorized use 48-402
Unauthorized use of registered label prohibited 48-402
Use or possession of counterfeits of registered labels prohibited 48-402
Manufacturer may register beverage bottles 48-101
Milk containers, 48-201 to 48-211
Acquiring title to registered marks, etc. 48-206
Affidavit of publication 48-201
Beverages composed principally of milk, 48-301 to 48-307
Certain violations, penalty, etc. 48-303
Defacing, etc., names, etc., penalty 48-303
Definitions 48-301
Filing description and sample of original package with District Court clerk 48-302
Marks, defined 48-301
Municipal Court warrant on registrants' complaint 48-305

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES—Con.**Milk containers—Continued**

- Beverages composed principally of milk—continued
 - Persons, defined 48-301
 - Prima facie evidence of unlawful use 48-304
 - Publication of registration 48-302
 - Refilling and sale by others prohibited, penalty 48-303
 - Registrants may bring tort actions 48-307
 - Registration 48-302
 - Regulations for filing labels, etc., by District Court clerk 48-306
 - Search warrant, discovery of unlawfully held containers 48-305
 - Vessels, defined 48-301
- Bottlers may register 48-201
- Complaint to District Court equity division, injunctive relief 48-211
- Criminal offenses,
 - Beverages principally composed of milk, certain violations 48-303
 - Using, etc., registered container of another 48-202
 - Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
 - Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 48-203
- Distributors may register 48-201
- Filing,
 - Affidavit of publication with District Court clerk 48-201
 - Certified copy of registration under prior law with Health Department 48-207

Fines and penalties,

- Beverages composed principally of milk, certain violations 48-303
- Using, etc., registered containers of another 48-202
- Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
- Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 48-203

Imprisonment, beverages composed principally of milk, certain violations 48-303**Misdemeanors,**

- Using, etc., registered container of another 48-202
- Violation of registration law provisions 48-210
- Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another 43-203
- Person, defined 48-208
- Proceedings in Municipal Court to ascertain violations 48-205
- Prosecution of registration law violations 48-210
- Publication, registration 48-201
- Refusal to surrender registered container evidences unlawful use 48-204
- Registrants complaint in Municipal Court, proceeding to ascertain violations 48-205
- Registrants' right to injunctive relief 48-211

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES—Con.**Milk containers—Continued**

- Registration, 48-201
 - Prior law, certified copy filed with health department 48-207
- Regulations and requirements concerning 10-114
- Rights under prior registration laws preserved 48-207
- Search warrants, proceedings to ascertain violations 48-205
- Sellers may register 48-201
- Three convictions are prerequisite to injunctive relief 48-211
- Types of containers subject to registration 48-209
- Using, etc., registered containers of another, penalty 48-202
- Violation of registration law, penalty 48-210
- Who may register 48-201
- Willfully defacing name, etc., registered by another, penalty 48-203
- Written consent of registrant necessary to acquire title to marks, etc. 48-206
- Mineral waters. Beverage bottles, generally, ante
- Publication, registration of beverage bottles 48-101
- Signature to negotiable instrument by trade name, liability 28-119
- Vendors may register beverage bottles 48-101
- Warranties, application to goods sold by trade name 28-1115

TRAFFIC**See DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****TRAFFIC ACT**

- Text of Act 40-301 to 40-303, 40-601 to 40-603, 40-605, 40-609, 40-610, 40-612, 40-614, 40-615

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**TRAFFIC BOARD****See CITIZENS' TRAFFIC BOARD****TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****See PARKING METERS**

- Accident, fleeing from scene of 40-609
- Arterial and boulevard highways 40-603
- Blood test 40-609a
- Bureau of Traffic Engineering and Operations, preparation of 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 122
- Cars involved in accidents, garagemen to report 40-611
- Commissioners,
 - Authority to make 40-603
 - Defined 40-602
- Congressional tags, 40-603
 - Appropriations for the issuance of 40-603b
- Convictions reported to Commissioners 40-612
- Definitions 40-602
- Driving while drugged or drunk 40-609
- Fleeing from scene of accident, involving personal injury, and property damage, penalty 40-609

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS—Continued

Garagemen to report cars involved in accidents or struck by bullets	40-611
Immoderate rate of speed not dependent on legal rate	40-608
Inspections, authority of Commissioners	40-603
Joint Board, creation	40-603
Jurisdiction of Municipal Court	40-603
Loitering by public cabs	40-617
Motor vehicles, defined	40-602
Movement of traffic, authority of Commissioners	40-603
Negligent homicide,	40-606
Immoderate rate of speed not dependent on legal rate	40-603
Included in manslaughter	40-607
Penalty	40-606
Operation of vehicle under influence of intoxicating liquor	40-609, 40-609a
Park, defined	40-602
Park traffic controlled by National Park Service	40-613
Parking,	
Automobiles in Municipal Center, violations and penalties	40-604a
Space, reservation for Congressmen	40-604
Zones for Members of Congress	40-604
Penalties,	
Authority of Commissioners	40-603
Speeding	40-605
Person, defined	40-602
Possession,	
Smoke screen device, penalty	40-610
Vehicle equipped with smoke screen device, penalty	40-610
Prima facie evidence of intoxication	40-609a
Public hacks, loitering, penalty	40-617
Public highway, defined	40-602
Publication	40-603
Reckless driving, penalty	40-605
Repeal and saving clause, traffic act	40-614
Rules and regulations, Commissioners authorized to make	40-603
Separability of provisions	40-615
Short title of act	40-601
Smoke screen device, use or possession of	40-610
Speeding	40-605
Taxicabs, loitering, penalty	40-617
Title certificate,	40-603
Excise tax on issuance, appeal from assessment	40-603-1
Titling and retitling vehicles, fees	40-603
Traffic, defined	40-602
Traffic lights	40-603
Use of smoke screen, penalty	40-610
Vehicle, defined	40-602

TRAILERSSee **MOTOR VEHICLES****TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS**See **NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS****TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**See **NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS****TRANSFER AGENT**

Defined	23-2321
---------	---------

TRANSFERS

See, also, specific heads	
Defined	28-2321, 28-2922

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Weighing and measuring devices, duty to have tested	10-103
---	--------

TRANSPORTATION

Advisory and coordinating committees, National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1405
Advisory Board, National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1404
Books and records, access to, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Certain police powers of parties to compact for mass transportation and Director of National Park Service not affected	1-1412
Compact for mass transportation,	
Access to books and records	1-1416
Adoption of amendment to compact by Commissioners, approval of Congress	1-1411
Alteration, amendment or repeal, reservation of right as to	1-1416
Appropriations authorized for District	1-1411
Books and records, access to	1-1416
Certain police powers of parties to compact and Director of National Park Service not affected	1-1412
Collective bargaining rights, continuation in force of laws relating to	1-1412
Commissioners, adoption of amendment to compact, approval of Congress	1-1411
Congress, submission of periodic report to	1-1416
Consent of Congress,	
Conditioned on amendment of Article XII of compact within three years	1-1414
Given for Virginia, Maryland, and District of Columbia to enter into for regulation of transportation in Washington Metropolitan Area	1-1410
Provisions of compact conditioned on nonuse of same to break lawful strike	1-1413
Disclosure of information	1-1416
Enforcement of compact, jurisdiction	1-1415
Franchise rights and obligations of D.C. Transit System, Inc., not impaired	1-1412
Information, disclosure of	1-1416
Jurisdiction,	
Enforcement of compact	1-1415
Public Utilities Commission and Interstate Commerce Commission transferred to Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	1-1412
Review of orders of Washington Area Transit Commission	1-1415
Lawful strike, consent of Congress to certain provisions of compact conditioned on nonuse of same to break strike	1-1413

TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Compact for mass transportation—Con.	
Laws relating to carrier employee benefits, wages, etc., continuation in force	1-1412
Provisions of proposed compact between Maryland, Virginia and District	1-1410 note
Public interest includes interest of carrier employees	1-1412
Reinstatement of laws upon termination of	1-1412
Report, submission to Congress	1-1416
Reservation of right to alter, amend or repeal	1-1416
Submission of periodic report to Congress	1-1416
Suspension of certain laws for duration of	1-1412
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission, jurisdiction of Public Utilities Commission and Interstate Commerce Commission transferred to	1-1412
Congress, submission of periodic report to, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Contribution of funds by National Capital Transportation Agency for acquisition of rights of way	1-1407
Creation of National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1403
Definitions	1-1402
Disclosure of information, compact for mass transportation	1-1416
Exemption, National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1407
Functions, duties and powers, National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1407
Government agency, defined	1-1402
Interstate compact, authorization for negotiation	1-1408
Jurisdiction,	
Public Utilities Commission and Interstate Commerce Commission transferred to Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission	1-1412
Review of orders of Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission and to enforce compact for mass transportation	1-1415
National Capital region, defined	1-1402
National Capital Transportation Agency,	
Administrator	1-1403
Advertising space, sale or lease	1-1407
Advisory and coordinating committees	1-1405
Advisory board	1-1404
Agreements with government agencies, private transit companies, etc. for operation of facilities	1-1407
Appropriations	1-1407
Compensation,	
Administrator	1-1403
Officers agents and employees	1-1407
Condemnation of property	1-1407
Contracts	1-1407
Contribution of funds for acquisition of rights of way, etc.	1-1407

TRANSPORTATION—Continued

National Capital Transportation Agency—Continued	
Cooperation with government agencies	1-1407
Creation	1-1403
Deputy Administrator	1-1403
Encouragement of private transit companies to provide needed services	1-1407
Engagement of administrator in other business, prohibition	1-1403
Exemptions, taxation	1-1407
Expenditures	1-1407
Financial interest of Administrator or Deputy Administrator	1-1403
Functions, duties, and powers	1-1407
Initiating proposals for regulating and coordinating flow of traffic in National Capital region	1-1407
Leases	1-1407
Officers, agents and employees, compensation	1-1407
Operation of facilities acquired or constructed	1-1407
Participation in studies of phases of transportation into, within and out of National Capital region	1-1407
Preparation and approval of transit development program	1-1406
President of United States, appointment of Administrator	1-1403
Preparation and approval of transit development program, National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1406
President of United States, appointment of Administrator of National Capital Transportation Agency	1-1403
Program for National Capital,	
Agreements with government agencies, private transit companies, etc., for operation of facilities	1-1407
Compensation, officers, agents and employees	1-1407
Definitions	1-1402
Encouragement of private transit companies to provide needed services	1-1407
Government agency, defined	1-1402
Interstate compact between Virginia, Maryland, and District of Columbia authorized	1-1408
National Capital region, defined	1-1402
National Capital Transportation Agency, generally, ante	
Separability of provisions	1-1409
Short title of act	1-1401 note
Statement of findings and policy	1-1401
Reinstatement of laws upon termination of mass transportation compact	1-1412
Separability of provisions, program for National Capital	1-1409
Statement of findings and policy in programs for National Capital transportation	1-1401
Suspension of certain laws for duration of compact for mass transportation	1-1412
TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE	
Application of act relating to rates	35-1402

TRAVERSES

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT

Demurrer not waived by pleading over	13-209
Judgment on demurrer, immaterial traverses disregarded	13-206
Return to writ of habeas corpus	16-807

TREASON

Judgment on demurrer given according to right, exemption from provisions concerning	13-306
Misprisions of clerks, reformation and amendment by judges	13-308
Probation, granting of, exception thereto	24-102
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments,	
After verdict given by reason of defaults in form, etc., exception to indictment for	13-314, 13-315, 13-317
Exception to applicability of certain provisions to indictment for	13-319
Service or execution of process, writs, etc., on Sunday, void, exception thereto	13-102

TREASURER OF UNITED STATES

Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, payment of awards	7-320
Cedar Street Underpass, use by street railways, payment of share of costs to	7-519
Old-age assistance, deductions from estate of recipient refunded to	46-212
South Dakota Avenue Bridge, street railways using, payment of share of cost to	7-512

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES

Alcoholic beverages, taxes deposited into	25-124
Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, proceeds of sale of lands paid into	7-325, 7-330
Anacostia Bridge, cost of paving, maintenance, and repair, payment into	7-505
Beer tax, deposit into	25-138
Board of Accountancy, payment of surplus funds into	2-908
Bridges, construction and repair over railway and canal rights of way, costs deposited in	7-502
Business corporations,	
Appropriation of funds necessary to carry out provisions of act	29-956
Deposit of taxes, fees, and charges paid to Commissioners	29-936
Cigarette tax, deposit into	47-2802
Coroner, service of process in lieu of marshal, accounting for payment	11-1208
D.C. Sanitary Sewage Works Fund, deposit to credit of	43-1602
Eminent domain, land for streets and highways, benefits collected paid into for credit of District	7-220
Highway construction program, loans for	7-133
Insane persons, payment by relatives of costs of maintenance and treatment	21-318

TREASURY OF UNITED STATES—Con.

Miscellaneous receipts,

District of Columbia prison inmates, cost of care	24-423
Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment in Public Health Service hospitals, moneys paid for	24-614
Municipal fish wharf and market, payment of wharfage and dockage fees, etc., into	10-135
Recorder of Deeds, fees and emoluments deposited into	45-709
Register of Wills, fees and emoluments deposited into	11-1504
Saint Elizabeths Hospital to deposit moneys with	32-409
Taxes and revenues collected, reimbursement by Commissioners of advance of funds by Secretary of Treasury	47-2501
Unemployment compensation, establishment of escrow accounts for deposit of funds received in connection with offer of compromise	46-304
United States District Court, surplus fees collected by clerk deposited into	11-1509
Water of District delivered to	
Arlington County, Virginia, deposit of charge payments into	43-1531
Falls Church, Virginia, deposit of rent payments into	43-1531a
Maryland, deposit of rate payments into	43-1530
Water system, loans to District to expand and improve	43-1540
Workhouse and Reformatory, sale of products, moneys derived from paid into	24-418

TREATMENT

See ALCOHOLICS; DRUG ADDICTS

TREES

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Cutting down, injuring, destroying, penalty,	22-3108 to 22-3110
Boundary trees	22-3109
Property of another	22-3108
Public grounds	22-3110
United States Soldiers' Home, transfer of certain property for street purposes, cutting for cord wood or lumber	7-127 note

TRENCHES

Cutting in highways, reservations or public spaces, permit required, exception,	7-615
Penalty for violating law	7-616

TRESPASS

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Costs in actions where verdict is in favor of one of several defendants	11-1518
Joinder of counts with tort claims	13-208
Municipal Court jurisdiction	11-704
United States, ejection of trespassers by marshal upon request of Director of National Park Service	11-1104

TRIAL

- Court, trial by,
 - Corporations, involuntary dissolution 29-722
 - New trial, motion for, granting 13-221
- Jury and trial by jury. See JURY
- Municipal Court,
 - Prosecutions, waiver of jury trial 11-715a
 - Right to take exceptions to rulings 11-717
- Probate Court, issues not relating to wills 11-517
- Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, Municipal Court, trial by jury 11-818

TRIAL BOARDS

See POLICE DEPARTMENT

- Appointment, powers, and duties, appeals 4-122
- Pretrial settlement, Small Claims and Conciliation Branch, Municipal Court 11-808

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TRUST COMPANIES

See BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TRUST DEEDS

- Generally 45-601 et seq.
- Acknowledgment 45-601
- Advertisement of sale of property 45-618
- Bona fide purchasers, effective date as to 45-501
- Charitable, educational, and religious associations, power concerning property 29-605
- Conveyance,
 - Fee simple estate of trustee 45-603
 - Non compos mentis trustees 45-620
- Creditor,
 - Buying at sale, rights 45-617
 - Effective date as to 45-501
- Decree, form of deed under 45-301
- Deficiency decree in personam on sale of property 45-616
- Effective date 45-501
- Enforcement, defenses against 45-612
- Estate of trustees, construing 45-603
- Executions,
 - Appointment of trustee in event of death of trustee 45-611
- Expenses and commissions on sale 45-618
- Foreclosure, sale of property in lieu of 45-616
- Form 45-301
- Infant trustee,
 - Compelling by court order to make conveyance by 45-609
 - Convey under court order 45-608
- Joint trustees, survival of title and trust 45-604
- Married women authorized to execute 30-204
- Notice, sale of property 45-615
- Particular purposes, form 45-301
- Parties, effective date as to 45-501
- Petitions,
 - Appointment of new trustee, failing to act, etc. 45-614
 - Release after death of trustee 45-619
- Recording 45-601, 45-602
- Release after death of trustee 45-619
- Religious societies, powers of trustees or directors to execute 29-510

TRUST DEEDS—Continued

- Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of 45-613
 - Sale of property,
 - Advertisement 45-618
 - Deficiency decree in personam 45-616
 - Expenses and commissions 45-618
 - Grantor construed to be tenant at will 45-822
 - Terms and notice 45-615
 - Service of process by publication in foreclosure proceedings 13-108
 - Subsequent mortgagees, effective date as to 45-501
 - Terms of sale of property 45-615
 - Trustee,
 - Commission on sale of property 45-618
 - Decrease, appointment of new trustee 45-611
 - Failing to act, etc., appointment of new trustee 45-614
 - Infant trustee, ante
 - Joint trustees, survival of title and trust 45-604
 - Non compos mentis, conveyance or assurance of lands 45-620
 - Release after death of 45-619
 - Replacement of deceased new trustee appointed to execute trusts of 45-613
 - Takes qualified fee simple estate 45-603
 - Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, applicability of 18-906
- TRUST FUNDS**
- Community Center and Playgrounds Department's funds transferred to Recreation Board 8-214
 - Investment in United States Government Securities 47-135
 - Recreation Board 8-211
- TRUSTEES**
- See ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CHARITABLE, EDUCATIONAL, AND RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING; RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS; TRUST DEEDS
- Appointment,
 - Certain financial institutions, 26-310, 26-311
 - Stock and property to be security 26-312
 - Trustee of property located outside District or belonging to corporations or persons having legal residence or location outside District 21-310 note
 - Bonds and undertakings,
 - Discharge of bonds by trustee making payment to self in another capacity 28-2407
 - United States District Court 28-2403
 - Certain financial institutions,
 - Holding stock as trustee, non-liability as stockholder 26-330
 - Oath 26-311
 - Deposit, savings account or share account in trust for another, payment on death of trustee 26-204
 - Embezzlement 22-1210
 - Fraudulent conveyances, suits to vacate 12-403
 - Infant's property, exchange of, appointment to execute deeds 21-209

TRUSTEES—Continued

Joint tenants, estates vested in	45-816
Married woman's separate estate	30-204
Official character may be denied under oath, exception	13-213
Real property, assessment in name of	47-701
Religious denominations, acts relating to organization and powers of to remain in force	49-303
Sale of property, creditor buying at sale, rights	45-617
Set-off	16-1907
Stock certificate, laws relating to trustees applicable to transfer of	28-2918
Uniform Stock Transfer Act, powers concerning making of indorsements, assignments, or power of attorney not enlarged by	28-2902

TRUSTS**SEE INCOME TAX; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; POWERS**

Deposit, savings account or share account in trust for another, payment on death of trustee	26-204
Statute of frauds, effect of	12-303
Express trusts not contained in conveyance to trustee, effect on purchaser for value without notice	45-1203
Implied and resulting trusts effect on purchaser for value without notice	45-1203
Joint trustees, possession and seizin	45-1201
Legal estate in cestui que use	45-1201
Pension, etc., or other employee trusts, laws against perpetuities, applicability	45-107
Property of infants and persons non compos mentis subject to, power of court	21-202

TUBERCULOSIS**SEE HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS****TUGBOATS**

Operating on Potomac River, construction requirements, passage under certain bridges without using draw	7-509
---	-------

TUITION**SEE EDUCATION****TUNNELS**

Permit to construct	1-244
---------------------	-------

TURKISH BATH ESTABLISHMENTS

License, fee	47-2311
--------------	---------

TURNIPS

Sale by bunch authorized	10-115
--------------------------	--------

TURNSTILES**Slugs,**

Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty	22-1408
Operation with, penalty	22-1407

TYPEWRITERS

Recording of deeds and other instruments of writing, use of, legality and preference	45-706
Trading in old machines	1-819

TYPISTS

Probation system, part of, appointment, etc.	24-101
--	--------

UNCLAIMED FUNDS**SEE MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; PROPERTY CLERK****UNDERPASSES**

Acquisition of necessary land	7-1215
Cedar Street, use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-519
Chestnut Street Underpass, Closing of grade crossing	7-523
Construction and maintenance, division of cost	7-523
Construction and maintenance, payment of share of cost	7-1214, 7-1215
Eminent domain proceedings	7-1215
Railroad companies, construction by certain companies beneath their tracks	7-502 note
Van Buren Street, use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-517

UNDERTAKERS**Committee,**

Abolition of Examining Committee	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Exercise of powers previously vested in Commissioners of District	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Part of Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., of Examining Committee to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59

UNDERTAKINGS**SEE BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS****UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION****SEE COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Accounts,**

Benefit account, post	
Composing unemployment fund	46-302
For each contributing employer	46-303

Actions,

Against nonresident employer, service of process	46-305
Collection of employer contributions	46-304
Adjustment of contributions	46-304
Administration,	46-313
Expenses, payment	46-314
Non-resident employer, process service provisions by Director of Motor Vehicles Department	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

Agents,

Claimant of benefits	46-318
Determination of claims for benefits	46-311
American vessel, defined	46-301
Amount and duration of benefits	46-307
Annual payroll, defined	46-303
Annual report to Congress	46-313

Appeals,

Decision of appeal tribunal	46-311
Initial determination of claim	46-311

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Appeals—Continued

Rate of contribution, determination of	46-303
United States District Court, review of District Board's decisions	46-312
Application for review and redetermination of contribution rates	46-303
Appropriations for contributions as employer	46-303a
Assignment of right to benefit invalid	46-318
Audits,	
Administrative expenses	46-314
Contributions paid to District Board	46-304
District Auditor	46-322
Available and registered for work, necessity of claimant being	46-309
Average annual payroll, defined	46-303
Base period, defined	46-301
Base period employers, defined	46-303
Base period wages, defined	46-303
Benefit account,	
Deposit of requisitioned amount in Part of Unemployment Fund	46-302
Benefit year, defined	46-301
Benefits,	
Amount and duration	46-307
Assignment, pledge or incumbrance	46-318
Changes in	46-313
Checks in payment	46-308
Childbirth, eligibility for benefits prior to and after	46-310
Claims for benefits, post	
Deduction of benefits paid from future benefits	46-319
Defined	46-301
Dependent's allowance	46-307
Determination of	46-311
Disqualification for	46-310
Eligibility for	46-309
Employer against whom charged	46-303
Exempt from levy, executions or attachment	46-318
Experience determining rate of contributions	46-303
Failure to disclose material fact as disqualifying for	46-319
False statement or representation as disqualifying for	46-319
Payment,	46-308, 46-311
From District Unemployment Fund	46-302
Prior to July 1, 1939	46-301 note
Repayment of benefits received	46-319
Books and papers, production of	46-313
Calendar quarter, defined	46-301
Certifying officer's liability for benefits certified	46-319
Changes in rates of contribution or benefits	46-313
Charging excessive counsel fee, penalty	46-318
Checks for payment,	
Administrative expenses	46-314
Benefits	46-308
Child, defined	46-301
Childbirth, eligibility for benefits prior to and after	46-310
Civil service	46-313

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Claims for benefits,

Determinations, post	
Making in accordance with prescribed regulations	46-311
Necessity	46-309
Classification of employers for determining rate of contributions	46-303
Clearing account, part of Unemployment Fund	46-302
Collection of employer contributions	46-304
Compromise of suits	46-304
Comptroller of the Currency, examination of return of national banking association	46-313
Computation date, defined	46-301
Conclusiveness,	
Decision on appeals	46-311
Determination of rate of contribution	46-303
Findings on appeal from determination of claims for benefits	46-312
Confidential nature of information obtained by District Board	46-313
Contractor of employing unit, report of contractor employed by	46-304
Contribution Rate Review Committee, composition	46-303
Contributions,	
Adjustment	46-304
Application for review and redetermination of rates	46-303
Appropriations for contributions by District of Columbia	46-303a
Audit	46-304
Changes in rates	46-313
Classification of employers for determining rates	46-303
Collection	46-304
Deducting contributions from wages, employers, penalty	46-318
Determining rate	46-303
Due date	46-304
Employer contributions	46-303 to 46-304
Interest on late payments	46-304
Lien of unpaid contributions	46-304
Method of paying	46-304
Notice, generally, post	
Payment into Unemployment Fund	46-302
Priority in dissolution and insolvency	46-304
Reciprocal arrangements with states and Federal Government	46-316
Refunds,	46-304
Payment from Unemployment Fund	46-302
Corporate officers, criminal responsibility	46-319
Corporation Counsel to approve compromise of actions	46-304
Counsel for claimant of benefits	46-318
Deduction of benefits paid from future benefits	46-319
Definitions	46-301
Denial of application for redetermination of contribution rate, notice	46-303
Dependent relative, defined	46-301
Dependent's allowance	46-307
Depositions, power to take	46-313

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Deposits,	
Moneys received by District Board from	
United States for administering provisions	46-314
Unemployment trust fund	46-306
Determinations,	
Claims,	
Appeal from District Court to Court	
of Appeals	46-312
Appeal tribunal	46-311
Determining agent, appeal from	46-311
Review in District Court	46-312
Military service, contribution rates after	46-303
Rate of contribution	46-303
Disbursing officer's liability for benefits certified	46-319
Discharge for misconduct, disqualification for benefits	46-310
Disclosure of information	46-313, 46-317
Disqualification for benefits	46-310
District, defined	46-301
District Auditor,	
Approve compromise of actions	46-304
Make audits	46-322
Review of determination of claim for benefit	46-311
District Board,	
Abolition of existing Board	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37	
Actions by or against	46-315
Administration of provisions	46-313
Appeal tribunal appointed by	46-311
Appointment of members	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37	
Bond, employees	46-313
Chairman	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Claims Deputy, findings, review	46-319
Compensation of members	46-315
Defined	46-301
Employment of officers, examiners, accountants, etc.	46-313
Establishment	46-315
Executive officer	46-315
Federal-state cooperation	46-313
Fund, duty to keep accurate accounts of status of	46-302
Inspection of work records by	46-317
Management of fund by	46-302
Members	46-315
Not to charge fees for claims, penalty	46-318
Organization and functions	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37	
Payments and collection of contribution	46-304
Powers	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Reappointment of members of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Reciprocal arrangements	46-316
Reports,	46-313
Inclusion in of certain moneys received from Department of Labor under social security provisions	46-314
To Congress, status of unemployment included in	46-302
Representation by United States attorney	46-321

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

District Board—Continued	
Subpoenas, authority to issue	46-313
Term of office	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc., of existing Board	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 37
Earnings, defined	46-301, 46-307
Effective date, defined	46-301 note
Eligibility for benefits	46-309
Employers,	
Contributions, generally, ante	
Defined	46-301
Nonresident employers, etc., post	
Posting eligibility regulations	46-311
Records and reports	46-317
Reserve	46-303
Violating act, penalty	46-319
Employing unit, defined	46-301
Employment, defined	46-301, 46-303
Employment office,	
Defined	46-301
Payment of benefits through	46-307
Estimates, computation of employing unit's rate of contribution on basis of	46-303
Evidence in proceedings before appeal tribunal	46-311
Examiners, appeal tribunals	46-311
Expenses,	
Administration	46-314
Estimates to be included in District budget	47-204
Experience of successor employer's accounts, determination of	46-303
Failure to,	
Apply for or accept work, disqualification for benefits	46-310
Disclose material fact, disqualification for benefits	46-319
Give testimony, penalty	46-313
False statements or representations, disqualification for benefits	46-319
Federal-state cooperation	46-313
Findings, Claims Deputy of District Board, review	46-319
Fines and penalties,	46-319
Charging excessive counsel fee	46-318
Disposition	46-320
Failure to file contribution for wage reports on time	46-304
Fraud in obtaining benefits, penalty	46-319
Fund,	
Accounts composing	46-302
Defined	46-301
Deposit of,	
Collected contribution into clearing account of	46-304
Moneys in	46-306
Employer contributions paid into	46-304
Establishment	46-302
Presumption as to payment of contributions to	46-303
Reimbursement from states or Federal Government	46-316
Requisition of moneys,	46-308
Administrative expenses, use for	46-314
Transfer of funds in escrow accounts on approval of compromise	46-304

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Future rates based on benefit experience 46-303
 Hearings,
 Contribution Rate Review Committee 46-303
 Redetermination of employment contri-
 bution rates 46-303
 Incumbrance of right to benefits 46-318
 Information, disclosure of 46-313, 46-317
 Initial determination of claims for benefits 46-311
 Inspection of work records 46-317
 Interest on contributions 46-304
 Judicial notice of seal of District Board 46-315
 Labor disputes affecting rights to benefits 46-310
 Leaving work without good cause, disquali-
 fication for benefits 46-310
 Liability of benefits for debts 46-318
 Lien of unpaid contributions 46-304
 Limitation on counsel fees 46-318
 Lockout, denial of benefits because of 46-310
 Minor failing to take recommended voca-
 tional training, disqualification for benefits 46-310
 Month, defined 46-301
 Most recent employer, defined 46-303
 National banking association, examination of
 return of 46-313
 New law, defined 46-301 note
 Nonresident employers, service of process on, 46-305
 Administration of provisions by Director
 of Motor Vehicles Department
 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105
 Notice,
 Decision of appeal tribunal 46-311
 Initial determination of claim for bene-
 fits 46-311
 Intention to apply for leave to file bond
 to pay unpaid contributions 46-304
 Lien of unpaid contributions 46-304
 Rate of contributions 46-303
 Oaths and affirmations, power to adminis-
 ter 46-313
 Offenses, 46-313, 46-318, 46-319
 Disclosure of information 46-317
 Old law, defined 46-301 note
 Payment,
 Administrative expense 46-314
 Benefits 46-308, 46-311
 Employer contributions 46-303, 46-304
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante
 Physically able to work, necessity of claimant
 for work being 46-309
 Pledge of right to benefits 46-318
 Posting by employer of regulations relating to
 claims for benefits 46-311
 Principal base period employer, defined 46-301
 Priority of employer contributions over other
 claims 46-304
 Prosecutions 46-321
 Protection of rights and benefits 46-318
 Public Employment Service, cooperation with
 states and federal agencies 46-316
 Qualification for benefits 46-307
 Receipt of unemployment compensation under
 laws of another state or United States
 as affecting eligibility for benefits 46-310
 Reciprocal arrangements with states 46-316

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Reconsideration of initial determination of
 claim 46-311
 Records, 46-317
 Proceedings, appealed claims 46-311
 Redetermination of benefit rights 46-301 note
 Reduction or increase of contributions 46-303
 Refunds,
 Contributions, ante
 Deposits in Unemployment Fund to pay 46-303
 Refusal to testify 46-313
 Regulations. Rules and regulations, post
 Rehearing of claim for benefits 46-311
 Release of lien for unpaid contributions 46-304
 Repayment of benefits received by fraud 46-319
 Reports, 46-307
 Contractor or subcontractor employed by
 employing unit 46-304
 District Board, ante
 Employing unit, failure to file 46-303
 Representation of District Board in court 46-321
 Reservation of right to amend or repeal 46-323
 Retroactive payments 46-301 note
 Return of and payment of contributions 46-304
 Return of employer 46-304
 Review. Appeals, generally, ante
 Rules and regulations,
 Appeals from initial determinations 46-311
 Claims for benefits, posting by employ-
 ers 46-311
 Enforcement 46-313
 Punishment for violating 46-319
 Retroactive effect 46-304
 United States attorney to represent Dis-
 trict Board in enforcement of 46-321
 Sale to enforce lien for unpaid contributions 46-304
 Seal of District Board 46-315
 Securities, investment of part of general, spe-
 cial or trust funds 47-135
 Segregation of employers into classes 46-303
 Self-incrimination as not excusing testi-
 mony 46-313
 Separability of provisions 46-324
 Short title of act 46-325
 Social Security Act, expenditure of money re-
 ceived under 46-314
 Special deposit of funds to pay benefits and
 refunds 46-308
 Standard rate of employer contributions 46-303
 State, defined 46-301
 Strikes, denial of benefits because of 46-310
 Subcontractor of employing unit, report of
 subcontractor employed by 46-304
 Subpoenas, power to issue 46-313
 Successor of employing unit 46-303
 Time for making return and paying employer
 contributions 46-304
 Transferring employer's accounts, determina-
 tion of experience of 46-303
 Traveling expenses, payment 46-314
 Treasury of United States, establishment of
 escrow accounts for deposit of fund received
 in connection with offer of compromise 46-304
 Undertaking to secure payment of lien for un-
 paid contributions 46-304
 Unemployed, defined 46-301

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—Con.

Unemployment benefit table	46-307
Unemployment during waiting period, requirement as to	46-309
United States, reciprocal arrangements with	46-316
United States attorney for District, prosecution of violations	46-321
Variations of standard rates of contributions, determination	46-303
Wages,	
Defined	46-301
Priority of contributions over	46-304
Reciprocal arrangements as to wages as basis of benefits	46-316
Report by employing units	46-317
Waiver,	
Penalty	46-304
Recoupment of benefits received	46-319
Rights invalid	46-318
Week, defined	46-301
Weekly benefits	46-307
Witness fees, determination of claims	46-311
Witnesses, power to compel attendance	46-313
Work records	46-317

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

UNIFORM LAWSSEE SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE; UNIFORM
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Common Trust Fund Act	26-701 et seq.
Fiduciaries Act	28-2301 et seq.
Fiduciary Security Transfers Act	28-2321 et seq.
Fresh pursuit	23-501 et seq.
Narcotic drugs	33-401 et seq.
Negotiable instruments law	28-101 et seq.
Sales Act	28-1101 et seq.
Securing attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings	23-801 et seq.
Stock Transfer Act	28-2901 et seq.
Warehouse Receipts Act	28-1801 et seq.

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Generally	18-901 et seq.
Applicability when decedent provides otherwise	18-906
Beneficiary, rights conditional on survival	18-903
Devolution or title to property depending on priority of death	18-902
Distribution of proceeds, insurance policies	18-905
Effective date	18-901
Evidence of survivorship	18-902
Insurance policies	18-905
Interpretation, uniformity of	18-908
Joint tenants or tenants by the entirety	18-904
Purpose	18-901
Repeal of inconsistent provisions	18-909
Retroactive effect	18-907
Severability of provisions of law	18-910
Short title of law	18-901 note
Sufficiency of evidence that persons have died otherwise than simultaneously	18-901 to 18-905
Survival of beneficiaries	18-903
Survivorship, devolution depending upon priority of death, evidence of	18-902
Uniformity of interpretation	18-908

UNIFORMS

Fire Department, annual clothing allowance	4-406
Park police	4-204
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Police Department members	4-130, 4-131

UNION ENGINE-HOUSE

Authorization of use	4-412
----------------------	-------

UNION LABELS

See TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

UNION STATION

Compensation for use, determination by United States District Court	7-1213
Joint use by railroads	7-1213

UNIONTOWN

Name changed to Anacostia	1-108
---------------------------	-------

UNITED STATESSee BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; EMINENT
DOMAIN; PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS;
TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

Alcoholic beverages, disposition of, Forfeited spirits for failure to pay tax	25-124
Illegally manufactured or sold beverages	25-129
Alleys, closing when title in United States, sale of land	7-304
Architect's registration law, exemption of consultants, officers and employees, from provisions while engaged in practice of government	2-1026
Board of Education, public officers and bureaus to render advice and assistance to concerning license to confer degrees	29-416
Business corporation empowered to transact business in aid of	29-904
Claims against, not assignable	28-2503
Court officers exempt from payment of witness fees	11-1520
Credit to general fund of, revenue required to be proportioned between district and United States	47-130a
District of Columbia prison inmates, reimbursement of cost of care	24-423
Fees and costs,	
Exception from payment	11-1507
Poor persons bringing criminal cases, payment	11-1508
Institutions of learning, title not to imply official connection with government	29-418
Limitation of actions, exception	12-204
Maryland laws adopted for District, actions for recovery to be in name of	13-222
Old-age assistance, recovery from estates of recipients, one-half payable to	46-212
Payment toward expenses of District	47-2501a, 47-2501b
Records, fees charged for copies or transcripts of	1-244
Streets,	
Closing and readjusting, property belonging to United States, disposition made of	7-401

UNITED STATES—Continued

Streets—Continued

Closing or vacation, sale of lands belonging to United States, disposition of proceeds 7-325, 7-330

Unemployment compensation law, reciprocal arrangements under 46-316

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Absentees' and absconders' estates, party to hearing on application for receiver 20-701

Alcoholic beverages, prosecution of felony violations of control law 25-132

Board of Education, complaint, removal of members 31-101

Bucket shops, corporations, information for dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense for keeping 22-1510

Cigarette tax, prosecution of felony violations of act 47-2810

Cooperative associations,
Failure to file annual report, petition for mandamus to compel 29-835
Injunction, unauthorized use of name "cooperative" 29-837

Corporations, involuntary dissolution,
Filing of petition in name of United States, determination that corporation misused, etc., corporate powers, etc. 29-719

Insolvency for one year or neglect or refusal to pay debts for that period 29-726

Restraining ultra vires acts by injunction 29-725

Council on Law Enforcement, member of 2-1901

Defined 1-319 note; 4-134b note

Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment,
Duties concerning examination by physicians 24-605

Released patients, notice of failure to report for periodic examination 24-610

Fraudulent advertising, prosecutions, information filed by 22-1412

Gambling cases, judgment of as to necessity of testimony, production of books, papers, etc., made part of record of case in which testimony given 22-1514

Grand jury, certification for need of additional grand jury 11-1408

Healing Arts Licensure Commission, ex officio member 2-103

Healing Arts Practice Act, enforcement 2-137

Insane criminals, certificate for release from confinement, service on 24-301

Institutions of learning, prosecution of forfeiture of rights and privileges for failure to comply with certain provisions 29-413

Investigators, authority of 23-115

Mattresses, nonresident manufacturers, prosecution 6-604

Nurses, proceeding to revoke or suspend certificate, duties 2-407

Private detective's bond, forfeiture, suit against sureties 4-171

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Prostitution, premises occupied for,

Action for injunction by 22-2714

Dismissal of complaint, approval of 22-2715

Witnesses, granting immunity to 22-2721

Quo warranto proceedings,

Refusal to institute 16-1603

Right to institute 16-1602

Religious societies, application for appointment of trustee to receive conveyances 29-514

Sexual psychopath, filing of statement that person is 22-3504

Street obstructions, suits for removal 7-1207

Unemployment Compensation Board, representation of 46-321

Water pipes, unlawful tapping, Chief of Engineers to inform of violations 43-1535

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Alcoholic beverages, illegally manufactured or sold, issuance of search warrant by 25-129

Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information deemed necessary to enable police force to carry out provisions relative to 4-134a

Expenses, authority to incur 11-332

Legal Aid Agency to make attorneys available to represent indigents in proceedings before 2-2202

Secretarial and clerical assistants, employment 11-332

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See COURT OF APPEALS

UNITED STATES DAUGHTERS OF 1812

Property exempted from taxation 47-826

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

See ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT; ATTORNEYS; BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CONTEMPT OF COURT; COURT OF APPEALS; EJECTMENT; INJUNCTIONS; JURY; JUVENILE COURT; MARSHAL

Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture for nonpayment of beverage tax, jurisdiction of proceedings 25-124

Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for opening, widening, or straightening, appeal from decision 7-323

Appeals,
Alleys and minor streets, eminent domain proceedings for openings, etc. 7-323

Public Utilities Commission orders, procedure, right to, etc. 43-705

Unemployment compensation,
Contributions determination of rate 46-303
Determination of claims 46-312

Apportionment of fees and fines collected toward payment of salaries and expenses of office 11-330

Arbitration, award, conclusiveness 11-520

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Assessor, witnesses summoned by, compelling obedience	47-1401
Assignments for benefit of creditors, supervision and control over trust created	28-2602
Associations for Works of Mercy,	
Appointment as guardian	32-104
Approval of custody and control by	32-101
Audit of accounts by Auditor of District, inapplicability of provisions to disbursements on account of	47-123
Auditor, appointment	11-312
Banks, penalties for failure to make reports, suits for collection	26-101
Benning Bridge, construction cost, enforcement of lien by bill in equity	7-514
Board of Education, appointment of members by judges	31-101
Boilers, proceedings to abate, etc., unauthorized use	1-713
Bucket shops, corporations, jurisdiction, dissolution or restraint from doing business on conviction of second offense for keeping	22-1510
Buildings,	
Allocation of space	11-104
Construction authorized	11-103
Erected or altered in violation of law, abating etc., as nuisance	5-408
Lines, establishment, eminent domain, jurisdiction	5-202
Certain financial institutions appointed as trustee, guardians, receivers, etc., power of court to make orders respecting	26-334
Certifying action to Municipal Court	11-756
Chattels, enforcement of order or decree for delivery of	11-328
Chestnut Street Underpass, construction cost, enforcement of lien by bill in equity	7-523
Chief Judge,	
Additional grand jury, summoning	11-1408
Assignment of,	
Judges for condemnation cases	11-301
Physician member to Commission on Mental Health	21-308
Council on Law Enforcement, appointment of person to	2-1901
District of Columbia Tax Court judge, filing certificate of disability for retirement	47-2402
Land Redevelopment Agency, fixing price for land transferred by	5-706
Members of panel appointing members of Board of Trustees of Legal Aid Agency	2-2204
Police and Fire Trial Boards, compelling witnesses to appear and testify	4-601
Register of Wills, approval of bond	19-402
Subpoenas, examination of life insurance companies, power to issue	35-412
Clerk,	
Acknowledgment of deeds, authority to take	45-402
Assignment of deputy clerks	11-401

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Clerk—Continued	
Central criminal records, furnishing Chief of Police with such information necessary to enable Police Force to carry out provisions relative to	4-134a
Certification of names of persons drawn as jurors	11-1407
Deeds under sales enforcing liens for real property taxes	47-1014
Examination of applicant under oath	31-110
Fees and costs, post	
Filing,	
Assignee of assignment for benefit of creditors, bond	28-2603
Beverages and mineral waters, description of bottles and of names or marks thereon	48-101
Labor union labels, drawings	48-401
Milk or milk product containers, registration,	48-302, 48-306
Affidavit of publication	48-201
Sexual psychopath, statement by United States attorney that person is	22-3504
Signature and seal of notary	1-506
Hospital lien docket to be provided	38-305
Jury box,	
Custody of	11-1404
Delivery to	11-1404, 11-1410
Deposits for safe-keeping with	11-1411
Marriage, duties regarding	30-108 to 30-115
Milk and milk product containers, registration under prior law, certification of copies	48-207
Notaries public, custody of records and papers on vacation of office	1-516
Optometry, certified copy of record of registered license to be recorded in office	2-513
Performance of duties by deputy clerk	11-401
Powers and duties of deputy clerks	11-401
Signing of documents by deputy clerks, form	11-401
Surveyor's office, employee of to have access to records of	47-407
Common law jurisdiction	11-306
Compensation insurance premium rate or schedule, review of withdrawal of approval by Superintendent of Insurance	35-205
Condemnation proceedings. Eminent domain, generally, post	
Contraband, introducing to penal institution, punishment after conviction in	22-2603
Contractor's bond, action on	1-804
Coroner's bond, approval of security,	11-1202
Deputies	11-1207
Corporations,	
Bucket shops, jurisdiction, dissolution or restraint from doing business on second conviction for keeping	22-1510
Involuntary dissolution,	
Decree,	29-729
Final decree, power to withhold pending remedy of grievance	29-724

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Corporations—Continued

Involuntary dissolution—Continued

Filing answer to petition 29-720

Hearing ex parte proceeding after
default in pleadings 29-723

Order to show cause 29-719

Receiver,

Acting under direction of 29-727

Winding up affairs under direc-
tion of 29-722

Restraining ultra vires acts 29-725

Suits of United States, filing of peti-
tion by United States attorney 29-719

Voluntary dissolution, 29-701

Decree, 29-705

Last trustees or directors to be
trustees for creditors and
stockholders 29-715Direction of receiver in making divi-
dends and rendereing accounts 29-713

Order to appear 29-703

Receiver's bond, approval of sureties 29-706

Report of Auditor 29-704

Costs. Fees and costs, post

Council on Law Enforcement, Chief Judge
to appoint a person to 2-1901

Criminal jurisdiction 11-306; 24-401

Custodian of gifts of securities to minors,
jurisdiction of actions for accounting 21-222

Decrees. Judgments and decrees, post

Defined 1-319 note, 1-921; 4-134b note; 22-3503

Delivery of chattels, order or decree for,
enforcement 11-328Dentistry, license to practice, revocation or
suspension 2-311, 2-312

Depositions,

Dedimus potestatem to take 14-201

Equity cases, court may direct taking
of 14-103Perpetuam rei memoriam, taking in 14-103,
14-201

Deputy clerks. Clerk, generally, ante

District Training School,

Approval of contracts of inmates 32-628

Petition for admission 32-608

Docket, separate, for feeble-minded cases 32-623

Domestic life insurance companies, capital
stock book, suit for penalty for neglect to
keep open for inspection 35-515

Drug addicts, rehabilitation and treatment,

Discharge of patients from Public Health

Service hospitals 24-614

Petition of United States attorney 24-605

Elections, petition for recount by voter 1-1111

Eminent domain,

Alleys and minor streets, opening, etc.,
appeal from decision 7-323

Assignment of judges to hear cases 11-301

Building lines jurisdiction, establishment 5-202

District uses, lands for,

Citation to owners 16-604

Petition 16-601

Special box containing names of
jurors, filing with clerk 16-603UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Eminent domain—Continued

Garbage incinerators, sites for 6-505

Insanitary buildings, guardians, appoint-
ment for owners under disability 5-624Streets, highways, and other ways,
Deposit of award in registry 7-215

Jurisdiction 7-202

United States use, lands for,

Certification of names of jurors to
clerk of 16-629

Jurisdiction of acquisition 16-619

Enforcement,

Decrees 11-326

District liens for real property taxes 47-1011 to
47-1014

Equitable jurisdiction, 11-306

Insane persons, powers and duties con-
cerning direction of affairs of 24-301 et seq.Equity cases, court may order commission
or examiner to take oral testimony before
it 14-103Estate tax, compelling obedience to summons
to appear as witness 47-1618Executors and administrators, actions
against 20-501Feeble-minded person, petition for direction of
relatives to pay for maintenance at District
Training School 32-616

Fees and costs,

Apportionment between District and
United States 11-330

Clerk, 11-1509

Compensation taxed as costs, when 11-1501

Docketing judgment of Municipal
Court 11-755Nonresident plaintiff depositing se-
curity for costs with 11-1506

Prepayment required 11-1507

Surplus of costs refunded by upon
termination of case 11-1506

Deposit for costs required 11-1506

Enforcement of payment 11-327

Inquests 11-1515

Limitation, construction of building 11-103

Nonresident plaintiff, security for costs
required from 11-1506Notaries public, removal for taking ex-
cessive fees 1-515

Probate Court term, post

Refunds 11-1506

Service of Municipal Court process, rules
prescribing 11-748

Fiduciary's bond or undertaking 28-2403

Fieri facias, issuance to satisfy decrees 11-326

Filing. Clerk, ante

Fines, apportionment of fines collected be-
tween District and United States 11-330Fire, marine, and casualty insurance com-
panies, application for rule to show cause
why Superintendent of Insurance should
not take possession of property and con-
duct business of 35-1308

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Forcible entry and detainer, plea of title by defendant, certification of proceedings by Municipal Court to	11-738
Garbage, incinerators, proceedings for condemnation of sites for	6-505
Gross sales tax, power to compel obedience to summons for production of records, witnesses, etc.	47-2622
Guardians, appointing Association for Works of Mercy as guardian of girl under 18	32-104
Habeas corpus, issuance of writ	16-801
Healing arts, revocation or suspension of license to practice	2-123
Conviction of felony as ground for	2-131
Highway Bridge, joint trackage for street railroads, hearing	7-507
Income tax, compelling obedience to summons for production of books, papers, etc.	47-1529, 47-1586b
Inheritance tax,	
Appraisal of property	47-1602
Compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness	47-1618
Order, sale by personal representative of distributive share of beneficiary to pay	47-1605
Insane persons, bonds for discharge of patients, approval	21-332
Insanitary buildings, condemnation proceedings, appointment of guardians for owners under disability	5-624
Institutions of learning,	
License to confer degrees,	
Jurisdiction of violations of provisions concerning	29-419
Review of revocation or refusal to issue	29-417
Writ of quo warranto, jurisdiction, failure to comply with certain provisions	29-413
Interest on principal debt, when included in judgments for liquidated debt	28-2707
Interlocutory order, enforcement	11-327
Involuntary dissolution. Corporations, ante	
Judges,	
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, compelling obedience to summons for appearance before	25-126
Appointment of members,	
Board of Education	31-101
Commission on Mental Health	21-308
Chief Judge, ante	
District of Columbia Tax Court,	
Compelling obedience to summons issued by	47-2409
Replacing judge of upon disqualification	47-2402
Eminent domain cases, assignment of judges for	11-301
Pharmacy, hearing concerning refusal to renew licenses, compelling witnesses to attend	2-606
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services	24-106

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Judges—Continued	
Reports of opinions of Court of Appeals, copies furnished to	11-206
Trial of crimes and offenses arising in District, holding court for	11-306
Judgments and decrees,	
Chattels, delivery of, enforcement	11-328
Corporations, generally, ante	
Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, power to enforce judgments same as that vested in	11-763
Enforcement	11-326
Fieri facias, issuance to satisfy decrees	11-326
Interest on principal debt, inclusion in judgments for liquidated debt	28-2707
Liens	15-103
Municipal Court, docketing in	11-755
Probate Court term, post	
Recognizances	15-103
Jurisdiction,	
Alcoholic beverages, forfeiture for non-payment of beverage tax	25-124
Common law jurisdiction	11-306
Continuation	11-305
Corporations, generally, ante	
Counterclaims and crossclaims	11-755
Criminal prosecutions	11-306; 24-401
Eminent domain, generally, ante	
Equitable jurisdiction, ante	
General jurisdiction	11-306
Gifts of securities to minors, actions for accounting	21-222
Healing arts, licenses to practice, suspension or revocation	2-123
Institutions of learning	29-413, 29-419
Mass transportation, compact for, enforcement	1-1415
Municipal Court to have concurrent jurisdiction as to affrays and keeping of bawdy or disorderly houses	11-755c
Nonsupport cases, concurrent jurisdiction of Juvenile Court	22-903
Not exclusive of Equity Court	11-504
Nurses, revocation or suspension of certificate	2-407
Penalties and forfeitures	11-306
Plenary	11-503
Podiatrists, revocation or suspension of license	2-707, 2-708
Prior proceedings unaffected	11-762
Probate Court term, generally, post	
Public Utilities Commission orders, appeals from	43-705
Residence of parties	11-306
Searches and seizures	11-306
Jury Commission, appointment of	11-1401
Land Redevelopment Agency, lands transferred by, Chief Judge to fix price transferee agency shall pay	5-706
Legal Aid Agency to make attorneys available to represent indigents in criminal proceedings before	2-2202
Library of Congress, withdrawal of books	11-102

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Life insurance companies,
 Complaint for failure to designate Superintendent as attorney for service of process, filing 35-423
 Subpoenas, power of Chief Judge to issue for examination of 35-412
 Major and Superintendent of Police, service of process, emergencies 11-7148c
 Mandamus, compelling filing of personal property tax returns 47-1209
 Mass transportation, compact for, jurisdiction to enforce 1-1415
 Messenger, appointment 11-312
 Michigan Avenue Viaduct, construction cost, enforcement of lien by bill in equity 7-520
 Money, decree directing payment of, imprisonment of defendant, restriction 11-326
 Municipal Center, immediate possession of condemned property on payment of award into registry of court 9-201
 Name, change of, filing of petition 16-1101
 Narcotic drugs,
 Certification that drugs are not needed as evidence as prerequisite to disposal 33-417
 Prosecution of vagrants 33-416a
 Nonresident, bringing actions against 11-308
 Notaries public, removal for taking excessive fees 1-515
 Nuisance, abatement, buildings erected, altered or converted in violation of law 5-408
 Nurses, revocation or suspension of certificate, jurisdiction 2-407
 Oaths, administering, power of 11-1002
 Officers, appointment 11-312
 Oral testimony before court in equity cases, court may order commission or examiner to take 14-103
 Orders,
 Chattels, delivery of, enforcement 11-328
 Equity cases, oral testimony to be taken before commission or examiner 14-103
 Inheritance tax, sale by personal representative of distributive share of beneficiary to pay 47-1605
 Interlocutory order, enforcement 11-327
 Probate Court term, post
 Real Estate Commission, compliance with subpoenas 47-1411
 Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, recopying 45-707
 Rent Control Administrator, application for order requiring obedience to subpoenas 45-1607
 Orphans Court, exercise of powers of 11-501
 Podiatrist, revocation or suspension of license, jurisdiction 2-707, 2-708
 Police and Fire Trial Boards, Chief Judge may compel witnesses to appear and testify 4-601
 Precedence over other civil matters, appeals from Public Utilities Commission orders 43-705
 Prisoners, transfer from Jail to Workhouse 24-403

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Probate Court term,
 Accounting, sequestration of property 11-508
 Appeal, proceedings not stayed, when 11-511
 Arbitration 11-520
 Bond, sequestration of property on failure of party to appear 11-508
 Clerk, Register of Wills to act as 19-409
 Compelling performance of duties 11-514
 Compensation, employees of 19-403
 Consent of parties to arbitrate 11-520
 Delivery of wills or codicils after opening and reading 19-111
 Depositions 11-519
 Deputy clerks, exception as to assignment by clerk 11-401
 Distribution of estates, power to enforce 11-504
 Employees, appointment and fixing number and compensation of 19-403
 Exceptions 11-519
 Execution, judgment for costs 11-518
 Executors and administrators, jurisdiction and powers in general 20-101 et seq.
 Exercise of power and jurisdiction of Orphans Court 11-501
 Failure,
 Delivery of will or codicil to court after death of testator or testatrix, punishment 22-1403
 Obeying order for payment of money into court or investment of funds, revocation of letters 11-513
 Serving of process 11-507
 Summoned party to appear, penalty 11-506
 Fees and costs,
 Deposits 11-1505
 Judgment for costs 11-518
 Plenary proceedings 11-510
 Prepayment required 11-1505
 Register of Wills as clerk, 11-1503
 Prepayment required 11-1507
 Guardians for minor children, etc., jurisdiction and powers in general 21-102 et seq.
 Inventories and accounts, power to enforce rendition of 11-504
 Investment of funds, power of court to order 11-513
 Issuance of summons, power to 11-506
 Issues not relating to wills, trial 11-517
 Judgments and decrees,
 Admitting will to probate,
 As evidence 11-519
 Decree for 19-308
 Costs, authority to render 11-518
 Enforcement, 11-516
 Sequestration, etc. 11-512
 Plenary proceedings 11-510
 Register of Wills to record 19-402
 Letters,
 Grant of certain letters 11-504
 Revocation of letters, post, this sub-head
 Limitation on jurisdiction 11-512

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Probate Court term—Continued

Money or funds, power to order payment into court	11-513
Neglect to deliver will to court after death of testator or testatrix, punishment	22-1403
New trial	11-519
Notice of trial, issues not relating to wills	11-517
Opening wills, reading before delivery to	19-111
Order,	
Admitting will to probate as evidence	11-519
Enforcement,	11-516
Sequestration, etc.	11-512
Register of Wills to record	19-402
Orphans Court replacing	11-501
Penalty, failure of summoned party to appear	11-506
Pleadings, plenary proceedings	11-509
Plenary proceedings,	11-509
Costs	11-510
Sequestration, etc.	11-510
Proof of wills, power to take	11-504
Property in hands of property clerk, administration	4-159
Register of Wills, seal for	11-505
Return of,	
Process,	
Failure to make	11-507
Non est	11-508
Sequestered property upon failure of summoned party to appear	11-508
Revocation of letters,	
Accounting, power to compel	11-515
Ad colligendum	11-504
Administration	11-504
Failure of fiduciaries to comply with summons to appear and fulfill duties	11-514
Guardianship	11-504
Order as to payment into court or investment of money or funds, failure to obey	11-513
Testamentary	11-504
Seal	11-505
Sequestration, accounting, failure of summoned party to appear	11-508
Sessions, weekly	11-502
Setting aside verdict	11-519
Settlement of accounts as prima facie evidence of correctness of accounts	11-504
Special term designated as	11-501
Summons	11-506 to 11-508, 11-514
Time of trial, issues not relating to wills	11-517
Weekly session	11-502
Wills, proceedings for probate of, jurisdiction and powers in general	11-503, 11-504; 19-301 et seq.
Witnesses,	
Commission to take testimony of non-resident witness	11-519
Refusing to testify, punishment	11-506

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Probation officers, appointment	24-101
Psychiatrists and psychologists, availability of services to judges	24-106
Public utility corporations, dissolving for violation of antimerger law	43-502
Publication, service of process by, Domestic Relations Branch, Municipal Court, in same manner as service in	11-765
Real Estate Commission, order requiring person to comply with subpoena of	45-1411
Reassessment by Commissioners of District of taxes declared void by	47-721
Records in office of Recorder of Deeds, order to recopy	45-707
Recounts, petition for by voter	1-1111
Registry, school teachers, retirement, payment to register on death of teachers	31-711
Release of mortgage or trust deed, petition for	45-619
Religious societies, appointing trustees to receive conveyances	29-514
Removal of,	
Board of Education members by judges	31-101
Notaries public for taking excessive fees	1-515
Rent Control Administrator, application for order requiring obedience to subpoenas	45-1607
Repayment to United States of cost of construction of building	11-103
Reports of opinions of Court of Appeals, copies furnished judges	11-206
Rules,	
Removal of members of Board of Education, promulgation	31-101
Service of process, Municipal Court, fees prescribed by	11-748
Seizures, jurisdiction	11-306
Sequestration of property to enforce decree	11-326
Space in buildings, allocation of	11-104
Special Fire Trial Board, membership on, member of bar of	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 39
Streets, highways, and other ways. Eminent domain, ante	
Suing as party plaintiff in	11-306
Superintendent of Insurance, application for rule directing companies to show cause why Superintendent should not take possession of property and conduct its business	35-419
Superior court of District	11-101
Taxes,	
Estate tax, compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1618
Gross sales tax, compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1618
Income tax, compelling obedience to summons to appear as witness, etc.	47-1529, 47-1586b
Inheritance tax, ante	
Liens, enforcement by bill of equity	47-1406
Reassessment of taxes declared void	47-721
Threats to do bodily harm, concurrent jurisdiction of Municipal Court	11-755d
Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments, compelling attendance of witnesses	4-603

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued

Trial of crimes and offenses arising in District, judges may hold court for 11-306
 Trustees, petition for appointment in event of death of mortgagee or trustee, execution of trusts of mortgage or trust deeds 45-611
 Unemployment compensation. Appeals, ante
 Union Station, use by railroad, compensation, determination 7-1213
 Voluntary dissolution. Corporations, ante
 Wills. Probate Court term, generally, ante
 Witnesses,

See CONTEMPT OF COURT

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, summoning, compelling obedience 25-126
 Assessor, summoning, compelling obedience 47-1401
 Board of Assistant Assessors or equalization and Review Board, witnesses before allowed same fees as in civil actions 47-606
 Coroner's jury, finding of murder or manslaughter 11-1205
 District of Columbia Tax Court, summoning, compelling obedience 47-2409
 Estate and inheritance taxes, summoning, compelling obedience 47-1618
 Pharmacy, hearings concerning refusal to renew licenses, compelling attendance 2-606
 Police and Fire Trial Boards, compelling to attend and testify 4-601, 4-603
 Probate Court term, ante
 Refusal to give evidence, penalty 11-506

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES

Jury service. **See** JURY

UNITED STATES MARSHAL

See MARSHAL

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY

See NAVAL OBSERVATORY

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE

See PARK POLICE

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Board of Commissioners, transfer,
 Certain grounds to Chief of Engineers, United States Army 7-127 note
 To owners of certain designated parcel on assessment and taxation records 10-129
 Michigan Avenue,
 Abandoned portion, transfer in part to Home 7-129
 Relocated, lands transferred to Home 7-127
 Transfer of portion for extension and widening purposes 7-127 note
 Property, expenses for replacing to same condition, transfer of certain grounds for street purposes 7-127 note
 Vacation of part of grounds for street purposes authorized, 7-128
 Michigan Avenue, extension and widening 7-127 note

UNIVERSITIES

See INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING

UNLAWFUL ENTRY

Public or private property, penalty 22-3102

UNSAFE STRUCTURES

Generally 5-501 to 5-505
 See INSANITARY BUILDINGS
 Abandoned vehicles on lot or parcel of land, abatement as nuisance 5-504
 Abatement as nuisances, 5-504
 Notice, post
 Accumulations of junk on parcel of land, abatement as nuisance 5-504
 Appointment of persons to make surveys 5-502
 Assessment of costs against property, Abatement as nuisances 5-504
 Remedying conditions 5-503
 Barring owner or interested person from premises upon failure to remedy condition after notice 5-503
 Building Inspector to remedy conditions 5-501 to 5-503
 Collection of assessment of costs to remedy conditions 5-503
 Commissioners of District, abatement as nuisances, remedying of condition by 5-504
 Contents of notice, abatement as nuisance 5-505
 Costs and expenses of work done by Building Inspector in remedying conditions, reports 5-503
 Examination of structure by Building Inspector 5-501
 Failure to,
 Abate nuisance after notice, penalty 5-504
 Remedy condition after notice 5-502, 5-503
 Immediate action required, Building Inspector to remedy conditions 5-501
 Inspection Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, functions and duties as to 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
 Interest on assessment against property, Abatement as nuisances 5-504
 Remedying conditions, unpaid assessments 5-503
 Junk, accumulation on land, abatement as nuisance 5-504
 Liability of lessee or other persons to owner for repairs 5-503
 No immediate danger, survey by disinterested persons 5-502
 Notice,
 Abatement as nuisance, 5-504
 Contents 5-505
 Failure to,
 Abate after notice, penalty 5-504
 Remedy condition after notice 5-502, 5-503
 Method of service 5-505
 Remedy condition 5-501, 5-504
 Rendering structure or excavation safe upon failure of owner, etc., to remedy condition after notice 5-503
 Reports,
 Costs and expense of work done by Building Inspector 5-503
 Surveys 5-502, 5-503
 Unsafe conditions 5-501

UNSAFE STRUCTURES—Continued

Service,	
Notice, abatement as nuisance	5-505
Reports of surveys, service on owner or interested party	5-502
Survey by three disinterested persons	5-502
Report	5-503
Ten-day period allowed owner or interested person to remedy condition after notice	5-503
Uncovered wells, cisterns, or excavations, abatement as nuisance	5-504

UNWHOLESOME FOOD

Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, provisions supplemental to	22-3422
Regulations by Commissioners of District	22-3419
Sale of,	
Penalty	22-3421
Prohibited	22-3416

URBAN RENEWAL

Assistant Engineer Commissioner for,	
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Purpose of designating	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Commissioners' Urban Renewal Council.	
Council, generally, post	
Council,	
Affiliate members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Auxiliary committees	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Composition and membership	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Oath of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Purpose and functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Rules of procedure	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Secretary, senior employee of Urban Renewal Office as	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Staff assistance to, furnishing by Office of	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Term of office of members	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Vacancies in office	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Office of,	
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Personnel and funds	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Purpose and functions	1 App., Org. No. 109
Senior employee of,	
Executive secretary of Urban Renewal Operations Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Secretary to Renewal Council and Renewal Operations Committee	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Staff assistance to Urban Renewal Council	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110
Operations Committee,	
Appointment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Assistant Engineer Commissioner, Chairman of	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Chairman	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Composition and membership	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111

URBAN RENEWAL—Continued

Operations Committee—Continued	
Establishing and filling additional officer positions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Establishment	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Executive secretary	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Functions	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Organization	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Rules of procedure	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 111
Secretary, senior employee of Urban Renewal Office as	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 109
Purpose	1 App., Org. Ord. No. 110

USE

Defined	47-2701
---------	---------

Property. See ZONING

USE TAX ACT

Text of Act	47-2701 et seq.
-------------	-----------------

See TAXATION AND FISCAL AFFAIRS

USED GOODS DEALERS

See SECOND-HAND DEALERS

USES

Legal estate in cestui que use	45-1201
Possession and seizin of jointly seized lands	45-1201

USURY

See INTEREST AND USURY

VACATION

Employees of District	1-312 to 1-314
Judges of Municipal Court for District of Columbia	11-754

VACATION PERMITS

See CHILD LABOR

VACCINATION

Rabies	1-230, 47-2003
Smallpox	31-1102

VAGRANCY

Burden of proof	22-3303
Definition	22-3302
Penalties, conditions imposed by court	22-3304
Persons deemed to be vagrants	22-3302
Prosecutions,	

Burden of proof	22-3302
Municipal Court	22-3305
Strikes or picketing, rights to not abrogated by provisions respecting	22-3306

VALUE

Defined	28-101, 28-2922
---------	-----------------

VAN BUREN STREET UNDERPASS

Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost	7-517
---	-------

VANDALISM

Capitol grounds, injury to grounds or structures or shrubbery prohibited	9-122
Criminal offense	22-3112

VANITY SHOPS

Licenses,

Convention of national associations of hair dressers or cosmetologists, exemption	47-2310a
Fee	47-2310

VARIANCE

- Erroneous or defective certification of records, etc., amendment or reformation upon showing variance from first writing 13-309
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given,
 - By reason of variance from register 13-314
 - Certain variances 13-316
- Writs of error variant from original record, or otherwise defective, amendable by court where returnable 13-312

VARIATIONS

- Small packages for food, Commissioners of District authorized to establish and allow 10-117
- Weighing or measuring instruments or devices, power of Commissioners of District to establish 10-127

VARNUM STREET VIADUCT

- Closing of certain grade crossings after completion 7-516
- Use by street railway company, payment of share of cost 7-515

VEGETABLES

- See, also, specific heads
- Baskets, standard sizes 10-115
- Carrier crates, capacity 10-115
- Hampers, dimensions 10-115
- Leaf vegetables, sale and retail by net weight 10-115
- Lug boxes, standard sizes 10-115
- Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption 47-2203
- Round-stave baskets, standard sizes 10-115
- Sale by bunch authorized 10-115
- Short weight or count by seller prohibited 10-115
- Standard containers 10-115

VEHICLES

- See MOTOR VEHICLES
- Coal, charcoal, or coke, name and address of vendor to be displayed on vehicles 10-111
- Defined 1-921
- Drinking of alcoholic beverages in certain vehicles in or upon streets, etc., prohibited, penalty 25-128
- Emergency run, defined 1-921
- Emergency vehicle, defined 1-921
- Intoxication in certain vehicles in or upon streets, etc., prohibited, penalty 25-128
- Larceny from 22-2204a
- Purchase by Commissioners, exchange of similar items 1-250
- Sewer work, etc., purchase and employment 7-1237, 7-1238
- Utilization of District-owned vehicles to transport children of certain employees of D.C. Government 1-261
- Weights and measures law, right to enforcing officers to stop and make inspections or tests 10-126

VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT

- Redesignated as Department of Motor Vehicles 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 105

VENDING MACHINES

- License, food, refreshment or weighing machines 47-2319
- Placard on machine, contents 10-109
- Required to be in perfect working order 10-109
- Regulations and requirements concerning use 10-109
- Slugs,
 - Manufacture, sale, offer for sale or possession with intent to defraud, penalty 22-1408
 - Operation with, penalty 22-1407

VENDORS

- Badges of licensees 47-2336
- Defined 47-2336, 47-2601, 47-2701
- Licenses, fee 47-2336
- Police Department,
 - Examination of books and premises 4-148
 - Supervisory powers 4-147, 4-148, 4-150
- Sellers of own produce in markets or at wholesale exempted from vender's license 47-2336
- Weights and measures law, right of enforcing officers to stop and make inspections or tests 10-126

VENIRE FACIAS

- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgment after verdict given by reason of awarding to wrong officer 13-315

VENTILATION

- Houses, regulations, Commissioners' power to adopt 1-725
- Sanitary inspector, skill in as qualification for 6-104
- Sewers, inspection by plumbing inspector 1-727
- Shaft, height, fireproof construction 5-405

VERATRUM VERID

- Poison, restriction of sale 2-612

VERDICTS

- See EJECTMENT; EMINENT DOMAIN
- Closing and abandonment of streets, highways, etc., proceedings after objections filed, abandonment after verdict returned 7-407
- Defects in pleadings found after verdict 13-316
- English language required, penalty for violation 13-202
- Excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicle by employees, treatment by court 1-924
- Figures and abbreviations commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Insanity, acquittal by jury on grounds of, setting fact forth in 24-301
- Motion to set aside 13-221
- Names of writs or other process or technical words commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments for certain defaults, etc., after verdicts given 13-313 to 13-317
- Remittitur, excessive verdicts in claims arising from negligent operation of vehicle by employees 1-924
- Wills, probate of, trial of issues after caveat filed 19-312
- Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

VERIFICATION

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS

Alcoholic beverages, application for licenses	25-115
Coal, charcoal, or coke, sale by weight	10-111
Defendant's answer in mandamus	16-1003
Dilatory pleas	13-210
Executors and administrators, petition for continuing deceased's business	20-116
Infant's realty, sale or exchange, verification of bill	21-204
Nurses, petition to revoke or suspend certificate	2-407
Plea of non est factum	13-211
Probation officers, accounts, payment of necessary expenses	24-105
Religious societies, certificate of election or appointment of trustees or directors	29-503
Wills, probate of, caveat in opposition	19-307

VESSELS

Carriers of communicable diseases, Director of Public Health authorized free access to in order to enforce provisions of act	6-119f
Defined	48-301

VESTRIES

Religious denominations, acts relating to organization and power to remain in force	49-303
---	--------

VETERANS

Abolition of existing Division of Services to Veterans	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
Benefits, exemption from income tax	47-1504, 47-1557a
D.C. Veterans' Service Center abolished	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
Director of Veterans' Service Center	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
Division of Services to Veterans, abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
Loans, disability of minority removed for	45-1701
Recording certificates of service and discharge	45-711
Service Center, establishment, organization, functions, etc.	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32
Services to, in connection with black-outs and civil defense	6-1015
Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc., of Division of Services to Veterans' Service Center	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 32

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Dental surgeon, exemption from dentistry law	2-317
Insane persons, Commitment, Certificate of Administrator of Veterans' Affairs necessary	21-315, 21-316
Recommendation of Commission on Mental Health	21-316
Physician's certificate as to sanity or insanity, issuance	21-330
Podiatrist, exemption from podiatry law	2-712

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Property exempt from taxation	47-832
-------------------------------	--------

VETERINARIANS

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; NARCOTIC DRUGS

Agricultural Department, veterinary surgeons in employ of, exemption from law	2-809
Aiders or abettors in violation of provisions, penalty	2-811
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Appeals, Municipal Court of Appeals, revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Refusal to grant license	2-806
Applications for license	2-803
Army veterinary surgeons, exemptions from regulatory law	2-809
Board of Examiners, Abolition	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Annual report	2-802
Applications for licenses, duties	2-803
Appointment	2-801
Bond, right to require of officers	2-802
Compensation of members	2-803
Costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Creation	2-801
Employees and examiners, inspection of places of business	2-807
Expenses of administering law, payment	2-803
Meetings	2-802
Number	2-801
Oaths, power of secretary to administer	2-802
President	2-802
Qualifications	2-801
Reciprocal relations with similar Boards	2-804
Removal of member for cause	2-801
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Rules and regulations, power to adopt	2-802
Secretary	2-802
Term of office	2-801
Transfer of functions, positions, powers, etc., to Occupations and Professions Department	1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 59
Vacancies filled for unexpired term	2-801
Vice-president	2-802
Board of Review, Appointment, re-examination of refusal to grant license	2-806
Payment of costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Bonds or securities on appeal not required	2-810
Compensation of Board members	2-803
Corporation Counsel, prosecution of violations	2-812
Costs, appeal of revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Defined	33-401
Deposit to accompany appeals from refusal to grant license	2-806
Display of license	2-807
Educational requirements, application for license	2-803

VETERINARIANS—Continued

Examinations for licenses,	2-803
Fraud in passing, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Non-graduate practitioners	2-805
Existing practitioners, exemption from examination	2-805
Expenses of Board, payment	2-803
Fees,	
Application for license	2-803
Board of Review	2-806
Practitioners exempt from examination	2-805
Findings of Board of Review	2-806
Fines and penalties, violations	2-811
Fire Department	4-404
Forms for applications for license	2-803
Fraud in passing examination or in obtaining license, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Grounds for revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Hearing,	
Removal of Board members	2-801
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Imprisonment, violations of provisions	2-811
Inebriety, ground for revocation or suspension of license	2-810
Inspection of place of business	2-807
Issuance of licenses,	2-802, 2-803
Fraud in obtaining, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Licenses,	
Alcoholic beverages, administration of, license not required	25-109
Appeals from refusal to grant	2-806
Application	2-803
Board of Review, appointment, reexamination of refusal to grant license	2-806
Costs of appeal of revocation or suspension	2-810
Crimes involving moral turpitude, conviction as ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Deposit to accompany appeals from refusal to grant	2-806
Display	2-807
Educational requirements, application for license	2-803
Examination for,	2-803
Fraud in passing, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Nongraduate practitioners	2-805
Fees, generally, ante	
Forms for application	2-803
Fraud in obtaining licenses, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Hearing, revocation or suspension	2-810
Inebriety, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Issuance,	2-802, 2-803
Fraud in obtaining, ground for revocation or suspension	2-810
Municipal Court of Appeals, revocation or suspension of licenses, appeals to	2-810
Notice, revocation or suspension	2-810

VETERINARIANS—Continued

Licenses—Continued	
Other states, practitioners from, licensing reciprocity	2-804
Practitioners exempt from examination	2-805
Preservation of applications for	2-803
Qualifications, applications for license	2-803
Refusal after examination	2-806
Revocation or suspension	2-810
Meetings of Board	2-802
Misdemeanors, violations of provisions	2-811
Notice,	
Removal of Board members	2-801
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Oaths and affirmations, secretary of Board, empowered to administer	2-802
Official register of Board of Examiners, content	2-802
Outside practitioners, incidental practice within District, exemption	2-809
Persons,	
Exempted from regulatory law	2-809
Regarded as practitioners	2-808
Pharmacy law, exception from	2-601
Practitioners from other states, licensing, reciprocity	2-804
Preservation of applications for licenses	2-803
Procedure for revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Qualifications,	
Application for license	2-803
Board members	2-801
Refusal of license after examination	2-806
Removal of Board members	2-801
Report of Board	2-802
Revocation or suspension of licenses	2-810
Rules and regulations of Board	2-802
States,	
Reciprocal relations for practice in District	2-804
Veterinary surgeons from, exemption from regulatory law	2-809
Term of office of Board members	2-801
Vacancies in Board, filling for unexpired term	2-801
VIADUCTS	
See EASTERN AVENUE VIADUCT; FERN STREET VIADUCT; MICHIGAN AVENUE VIADUCT; VARNUM STREET VIADUCT	
Acquisition of necessary land	7-1215
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, construction by	7-502 note
Construction under or over railroads, payment of share of costs	7-1214, 7-1215
Eminent domain proceedings	7-1215
Monroe Street, use by street railway, payment of share of costs	7-510
Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington Railroad Company, construction by	7-502 note
Railroads, construction and maintenance over	7-1214, 7-1215
VIEW	
Eminent domain, land for streets, view of premises by jury	7-206

VIRGINIA

Agreement with District for use of sewers 1-817c

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth reports, 6-301 to 6-304
 Acknowledgment of receipt of 6-301
 Altering or falsifying prohibited 6-302
 Certification of name of child by Commissioners 6-301
 Contents of 6-301
 Definition of "Health Officer", "Director of Public Health" or "Director" 6-301
 Delay in filing, separate and distinct of-fense for each week's delay 6-304
 False or fictitious transcripts of record prohibited 6-302
 Filing with Director of Public Health 6-301 to 6-303
 Illegitimate children, identity of parents, disclosure unnecessary 6-301
 Imprisonment for violation of provisions requiring 6-304
 Information filed by Corporation Counsel, prosecution for violations 6-304
 Inspection of records 6-303
 Midwives, duty to report 6-301
 Name of child, reporting 6-301
 Part of public record 6-303
 Penalties for violating law requiring 6-304
 Physicians, duty to report 6-301
 Prosecutions in Municipal Court for violations 6-304
 Publication of abstracts and analysis of data 6-303
 Rules and regulations of Commissioners of District governing filing of reports and issuance of delayed birth registration certificates 6-301
 Stillbirths, when unnecessary to report 6-301
 Time limit for making 6-301
 Use of reports in evidence, prosecution for violations 6-304
 Director of Public Health, enforcement of regulations 6-102

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Contracting officers,
 Appointment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Assistant Director of Vocational Rehabilitation Department appointed Alternate Contracting Officer 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 District, Director of Vocational Rehabilitation Department as 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Department,
 Assistant Director appointed Alternate Contracting Officer 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Commissioner, direction and control 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Coordination of activities of Department with those of other organization components responsible for related functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Con.

Department—Continued

Director,

Contracting officer for District 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 General Advisory Council to advise 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Powers 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Professional and Vocational Rehabilitation Advisory Council to advise 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Personnel 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Property 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Purpose 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104
 Records 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104

General Advisory Council,

Compensation of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Composition and membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Meetings 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Removal of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114
 Term of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 114

Pilot Demonstration Medical-Vocational Evaluation Project, disestablishment

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104

Professional Advisory Council,

Compensation of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Composition and membership 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Establishment 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Functions 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Meetings 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Organization 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Removal of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113
 Term of office of members 1 App., Org. Ord. No. 113

Vocational Evaluation Center, establishment

1 App., Org. Ord. No. 104

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Establishment of occupational schools on elementary school level for pupils not prepared to pursue vocational courses in vocational or trade schools 31-614
 High schools, trade or vocational courses on senior high school level, authority of Board of Education 31-614
 John A. Chamberlain Vocational School 31-1107
 Lenox Vocational School 31-1107
 Senior high schools, trade or vocational courses in, authority 31-614

VOLUNTARY APPRENTICES

Application	36-131
Apprenticeship,	
Agreements	36-128
Committees	36-126
Council,	36-122
Rules and regulations	36-124
Board of Education, responsibility of	36-125
Definition of apprentice	36-127
Director of Apprenticeship	36-123
Purposes	36-121
Registration and approval of agreements of apprenticeship	36-129
Secretary of Labor,	
Administration by Director, Apprenticeship Council, under supervision of	36-125
Defined	36-132
Director of Apprenticeship, appointment by	36-123
Establishment of standards for apprenticeship, approval of	36-124
Separability of provisions	36-133
Violation of agreements	36-130

VOLUNTEER FIRE ORGANIZATIONS

Use of equipment of regular department	4-411
--	-------

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

Acceptance by District prohibited, exception	1-215
--	-------

VOLUNTEERS

Civilian defense, liability for acts	6-1011
--------------------------------------	--------

VOTES AND VOTING

See specific heads

VOUCHERS

Examination by disbursing officer	47-112a
Probation officers, payment of necessary expenses	24-105

WAGE SCALE BOARD

Establishment, composition, etc.	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21	
Transfer of functions, duties, powers, etc.	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 21	

WAGES

See **COMPENSATION; MINIMUM WAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SAFETY BOARD; MINIMUM WAGE LAW**

WAGONS

Public auctions, permit for sale at, exemption	47-2203
--	---------

WAIVER

See specific heads

WAR

See RENT CONTROL	
Blackouts during	6-1001
Evacuation from District	6-1008
Funds for defense purposes	6-1009
Hours of labor of females during	36-301
Secretary of the Army, approval of evacuation of District during	6-1008
Special police appointed during	6-1006
Voluntary services for government	6-1007

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See CRIMINAL OFFENSES	
Action, defined	28-2203
Adverse claims to goods,	28-1910
Defense to action for failure to deliver	28-1912
Excuse for nondelivery, by warehouseman	28-1911
Warehouseman allowed reasonable time to determine validity	28-1911
Altered receipts, liability of warehousemen	28-1906
Attachment or levy upon goods,	
Attachment of receipts by creditor	28-1920
Negotiable receipts outstanding	28-1919
Bond to protect warehousemen for loss or destroyed receipts	28-1907
Bonded liquors stored in government warehouses, permission for lawful owners to withdraw from	25-115
Defined	28-2203
Delivery,	
Defined	28-2203
Goods by warehousemen, 28-1901 to	28-1905
Cancellation of receipts	28-1904, 28-1905
Duty to deliver on demand	28-1901
Failure to,	
Cancel negotiable receipts, liability	28-1904
Deliver goods, burden to prove lawful excuse	28-1901
Liability for misdelivery	28-1903
Notice not to deliver goods, liability	28-1903
Offer to,	
Acknowledge delivery of goods	28-1901
Surrender receipts made	28-1901
Persons entitled to receive goods	28-1902
Prohibition against claiming title in himself	28-1909
Right to require surrender of receipts	28-1919
Unpaid seller, surrender of receipt for cancellation	28-2013
Goods under order of court for lost or destroyed receipts	28-1907
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouse	28-1916
Duplicate receipts,	
Marking as duplicates required	28-1806
Warranties of warehouseman	28-1908
Duress inducing negotiation, effect	28-2011
Duty,	
Keep goods separate, expense and purpose of separation	28-1915
Mark as nonnegotiable receipts	28-1807
Warehouseman to deliver on demand	28-1901
Essential terms	28-1802
Failure of warehousemen to deliver goods, burden to prove lawful excuse	28-1901
Fines and penalties,	28-2101 to 28-2106
Delivery of goods without obtaining negotiable receipts	28-2105
Encumbered goods, negotiation of receipts	28-2106
Failure to mark receipt as duplicate	28-2103
False statements in receipts	28-2102
Issuing for goods not received	28-2101

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Continued

Fines and penalties—Continued	
No title to goods, negotiation of receipts	28-2106
Warehouseman owner or part owner of goods, failure to disclose	28-2104
Fraudulent negotiation, effect	28-2011
Fungible goods,	
Apportionment among owners	28-1916
Defined	28-2203
Liability of warehouseman to depositors	28-1917
Warehouseman's right to mingle	28-1916
General laws, when applicable	28-2201
Goods,	
Defined	28-2203
Delivery, ante	
Described by mark or label, nonexistence or misdescription of goods, liability of warehousemen	28-1913
Sale of goods, post	
Hazardous goods, sale by warehouseman	28-1928
Holder,	
Defined	28-2203
Negotiated receipts,	
Extent of title acquired in goods	28-2005
Right as against warehouseman	28-2005
Transferred nonnegotiable receipts,	
Extent of title acquired in goods	28-2006
Loss of goods through attachment or levy	28-2006
Notice given warehouseman, effect	28-2006
In good faith, defined	28-2203
Indorsement of negotiable receipts	28-2001, 28-2002
Interpleader of adverse claimants	28-1910
Judicial proceedings affecting title	28-1918
Liability,	
Care of goods	28-1914
Failure to mark,	
Duplicate receipts	28-1806
Nonnegotiable receipts	28-1807
Misdelivery by warehousemen	28-1903
Warehousemen,	
Goods delivered notwithstanding lost or destroyed receipts	28-1907
Loss or injury to goods	28-1914
Nonexistence or misdescription of goods	28-1913
Lien of warehousemen,	
Charges and expenses	28-1921
Goods subject to	28-1922
Loss of	28-1923
Negotiable receipts,	
Enumeration of charges	28-1924
Issued, subsequent charges	28-1924
Other remedies not precluded	28-1926
Remedies for enforcing lien	28-1929
Right to hold goods until lien satisfied	28-1925
Sale of goods to satisfy lien	28-1927 to 28-1930
Third person satisfying	28-1927
Lost or destroyed receipts	28-1907
Misdescription of goods, liability of warehousemen	28-1913
Mortgaging or pledging goods, negotiation of receipt, effect	28-2012

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Continued

Negotiable receipts,	28-1805
Cancellation, goods delivered	28-1904
Defined	28-1805
Holder, generally, ante	
Indorsement in blank or to bearer	28-2001, 28-2002
Insertion of nonnegotiable provision in negotiable receipts, effect	28-1805
Methods of indorsing	28-2002
Negotiation,	
Delivery	28-2001
Indorsement	28-2002
Through mistake, effect	28-2011
Partial delivery of goods	28-1905
Persons empowered to negotiate	28-2004
Successive negotiations	28-2002
No particular form required	28-1802
Nonexistence or misdescription of goods	28-1913
Nonnegotiable receipts,	
Can not be negotiated	28-2003
Defined	28-1804
Holder, generally, ante	
Indorsement, no additional rights transferred	28-2003
Letters or memoranda excluded	28-1807
Transfer	28-2003
Notice not to deliver goods, liability of warehousemen	28-1903
Offer to surrender receipts made to warehouseman	28-1901
Omission of required provisions, liability	28-1802
Order, defined	28-2203
Outstanding receipts excepted from act	28-2204
Owner, defined	28-2203
Partial delivery of goods, cancelation or notation on receipts	28-1905
Penalties. Fines and penalties, ante	
Perishable goods, sale by warehouseman	28-1928
Person, defined	28-2203
Prohibited terms and conditions	28-1803
Purchase, defined	28-2203
Purchaser, defined	28-2203
Required provisions	28-1802
Sale of goods,	
Owner, retention of receipts, subsequent negotiation, effect	28-2012
Satisfaction of lien,	
Advertisement of sale	28-1927
Disposition made of proceeds	28-1927
Effect of sale on liability of warehouseman	28-1930
Hazardous goods	28-1928
Method of conducting sales	28-1927
Notice given, contents	28-1927
Perishable goods	28-1928
Third person satisfying lien	28-1927
Short title of act	28-2205
Statement of depositor used to describe goods, liability of warehousemen for nonexistence or misdescription of goods	28-1913
Stoppage in transit, effect on right, receipts negotiated	28-2013
Terms used, definition of	28-2203

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS—Continued

Transfer of receipts not negotiable by delivery	28-2003
Value, defined	28-2203
Vendor's lien defeated by negotiation	28-2013
Warehousemen,	
Authority to issue	28-1801
Defined	28-2203
Liability, ante	
Right to claim title, transfer by depositor required	28-1909
Warranties on negotiation and transfer,	28-2008 to 28-2010
Holder for security accepting payment, no implied warranty	28-2010
Liability of indorser	28-2009
Mortgagee accepting payment, no warranty implied	28-2010
Pledgee accepting payment, no warranty implied	28-2010

WAREHOUSEMEN

See WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Defined	28-2203, 33-701
---------	-----------------

WARRANTIES

See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SALES, UNIFORM ACT; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Life tenant, warranties void as to heir	45-309
Sale of stock certificates	28-2911, 28-2912
"With general warranty," effect in deeds	45-304
"With special warranty," effect in deeds	45-305

WARRANTS

See SEARCH WARRANTS; SERVICE OF PROCESS

Absentees' and absconders' estates, warrant to take possession of property	20-702, 20-703
--	----------------

WARRANTS FOR ARREST

Carriers of communicable diseases, persons believed to be	6-119e
Execution by police	4-138
Insane persons, apprehension and detention without warrant	21-326, 21-327
Municipal Court, judges, issuance	11-705
Parole violators	24-205
Persons designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District	9-134
Police making arrest without warrant, circumstances authorizing,	4-140
Narcotic drug violations	33-402
Registered milk containers, persons unlawfully holding	48-205

WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY

Amendment,	
Erroneous or defective certification, variance from first writing	13-309
Misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled	13-308
Judgment of, prohibition against reversal or annulment after exemplification under great seal enrolled	13-310
Judgment to stand in full force according to verdict notwithstanding lack of	13-313
Prohibition against staying or reversing judgments after verdict given for want of	13-314

WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY—Continued

Reformation,	
Erroneous or defective certification, variance of first writing	13-309
Judges, misprisions of clerks so that no judgment shall be reversed or annulled	13-308

WASHINGTON

District of Columbia, successor to corporations of Washington	1-104
General laws and ordinances made applicable to Georgetown	1-107
Georgetown made part of	1-107
Laws and ordinances of city to remain in force	49-302
Limits of city, defined	1-107
Records and other documents made property of District	1-106

WASHINGTON, ALEXANDRIA AND MOUNT VERNON RAILWAY COMPANY

Highway Bridge, street railroads right to cross upon, terms agreed by	7-507
---	-------

WASHINGTON AND OLD DOMINION RAILWAY

Francis Scott Key Bridge, use, conditions	7-511
---	-------

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Diversion of water beyond District	43-1529
Use in part as playground	8-130
Water,	
Pipes, laying for use of public buildings, costs	43-1537
Rents from Aqueduct applied to improvement of same	43-1524

WASHINGTON ASYLUM AND JAIL

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

WASHINGTON ASYLUM HOSPITAL

See HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

WASHINGTON CHANNEL

Water frontage, Commissioners of District authorized to use for Southwest Freeway and redevelopment of Southwest area	7-134
---	-------

WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY

Taking up, laying, or replacing gas main before paving of street	7-605
--	-------

WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY

Alteration, amendment, and repeal, reservation of Congress	32-211
Bringing abused children before Juvenile Court	32-209
By-laws	32-204
Children in house of ill fame, commitment of	32-209
Cooperation of Commissioners of District	32-209
Cruelty to animals,	
Police to arrest for at request of member	32-205
Prosecution of offenders	22-806
Destruction of abandoned animals	22-812
Disposition of fines	32-206
Evidence of membership	32-205

WASHINGTON HUMANE SOCIETY—Con.

Fines and forfeitures,	
Division of fines within	32-206
Paid and collected in Municipal Court, rights to nonaffected	11-748a
Impounded animals, relief of	22-808
Incorporation	32-201
Laws,	
Affecting children	32-209
Effective throughout District	32-207
Officers,	32-202
Chosen from members	32-203
Police,	
Aid	32-209
Detailed to aid in preventing cruelty to animals	32-210
Preventing cruelty to,	
Animals	32-205
Children	32-208
Search warrants, issuance on complaint of	22-805
Witness, fees, Municipal Court, prosecution for cruelty to children or animals, officers or members of society	11-755b

WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN REGION DEVELOPMENT

Agencies invited to make intensive study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems	1-1304
Congressional declaration, coordination in development of Washington Metropolitan Region	1-1301
Definition of Washington metropolitan region	1-1305
Exercise of functions of all governmental authorities to be coordinated	1-1302
Intensive study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems, agencies invited to make	1-1304
Policy to be followed for attainment of established objective	1-1302
Priority projects	1-1303
Sewage disposal, priority project	1-1303
Short title of act	1-1301 note
Study of final report of Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan problems, agencies invited to make	1-1304
Water pollution and transportation, priority project	1-1303
Water supply, priority project	1-1303

WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT

See AIRPORT

WASHINGTON RAILWAY AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

Benning Bridge, construction cost, share borne and paid by	7-514
Duct line, construction authorized	44-206
Michigan Avenue, easement or right of way over authorized	7-131

WASHINGTON STOCK EXCHANGE

Taxation	47-1707
----------	---------

WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY COMMISSION

Contract for District water delivery	43-1530
--------------------------------------	---------

WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT

Delivery of District water to territory in Maryland within District	45-1530
---	---------

WASHINGTON TERMINAL COMPANY

Assessment of real property	47-718, 47-719
Establishment and maintenance of terminal station authorized	7-1212
Street lights, payment for, maximum charges	7-708
Union Station, operation	7-1213

WASTE

Damages and penalty	45-1302
Forfeiture of rights	45-1301
Joint tenant committing, liability to other joint tenants	45-1304
License in writing required	45-1302
Reversioner forfeiting lease for waste of tenant who has assigned interest	45-1303
Tenants in common, liability between for waste	45-1304
Treble damages	45-1301
Writ of	45-1301

WATCHES

Auctioneers, Police Department, supervisory powers	4-147, 4-148, 4-150
Public auctions, sale at, prohibited after certain hour	47-2205

WATER

See WATER DEPARTMENT; WATER FUND; WATER MAINS AND PIPES; WATER REGISTRAR; WATER SUPPLY; WATER SYSTEM; WATER-CRAFT; WATER-WORKS

Chief of Engineers shutting off water to prevent waste	43-1507
Closing-out sales. See SALES	
Coal, charcoal or coke, restrictions as to contents	10-111
Diversion beyond District,	43-1529 et seq.
Acquisition of land and right-of-way for pipe lines to Virginia	43-1531c, 43-1532
Falls Church, Virginia, delivery to	43-1531a
Investigation of distribution system outside District	43-1531b
Maryland, contracts with Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission for delivery to	43-1530
Prohibition, exceptions	43-1529
Virginia, contracts with Arlington County supervisors for delivery to	43-1531
Lien for water charges	43-1521c
Making impure maliciously, penalty	22-3118
Meters, tampering with, penalty	22-3117
Pipes, tapping, penalty	22-3117
Remedies relating to water charges not exclusive	43-1521d
Rents, rates and charges,	
Additional charge on unpaid water bills	43-1521a
Arlington County, Virginia, to pay charges for District water delivered to	43-1531
Collect rates or charges in advance	43-1521, 43-1521b
Commissioners of District, authority concerning	43-1519 et seq.

WATER—Continued**Rents, rates and charges—Continued**

- Constitute fund for maintenance, management and repair of water supply system 43-1522
- Delivery of District water to Maryland Falls Church, Virginia, payment of rents for water delivered to 43-1531a
- Fix rates 43-1520c
- Fund to defray cost of water distribution 43-1523
- Government of United States, rates for water and water services furnished from District system 43-1541
- Increase in rents 43-1520a
- Lien for charges 43-1521c
- Not to be source of revenue 43-1522
- Potomac water furnished to charitable institutions and churches without charge 43-1533
- Refund of rents when erroneously paid 45-1519
- Remedies relating to charges not exclusive 43-1521d
- Schedule of rents 43-1520
- Stopping service on failure to pay rates or charges 43-1521, 43-1521b
- Tax sale of property furnished water upon failure to pay charges 43-1521c
- Washington Aqueduct, rents derived to be applied to its improvement 43-1524
- Service, discontinuance for failure to pay water charges 43-1521b
- Street, closing in part for park purposes 8-114
- Tax sale, property furnished water, failure to pay water charges 43-1521c
- Taxes. Rents, rates and charges, generally, ante
- Unpaid water bills, additional charge 43-1521a

WATER CLOSETS

See PRIVIES

WATER DEPARTMENT

- Control of Commissioners of District 43-1502
- Engineer's office, under direction of 43-1502
- Expenses to be included in budget estimates 47-210
- Fiscal year 43-1504
- Water Registrar 43-1506

WATER FUND

- Government of United States, water and water services furnished to, appropriations to fund to correspond to value of 43-1541
- Payments by United States for expenses of District credited to 47-2501a
- Water system, funds loaned to District to expand and improve, deposits to credit of 43-1540

WATER MAINS AND PIPES

- Assessment, construction cost against abutting property, 43-1510 et seq
 - Collections to be credited to appropriations 43-1516
 - Notice 43-1512
 - Payable in three installments 43-1513
 - Rates 43-1511

WATER MAINS AND PIPES—Continued**Assessment, etc.—Continued**

- Refund of overpayment 43-1518
- Relevy 43-1515
- Unsubdivided land 43-1514
- Assessor. Assessment, etc., generally, ante
- Chief of Engineers to report unlawful tapping of water pipes to United States attorney or grand jury 43-1535
- Commissioners of District. Assessment, etc., generally, ante
- Construction,
 - Cost. Assessment, etc., ante
 - Discretion of Commissioners of District 43-1510
 - District to pay for all but those supplying government property 43-1537
- Criminal offenses,
 - Damaging or defacing pipes 43-1536
 - Unauthorized tapping or opening of mains or pipes laid by United States 43-1538
 - Unlawful tapping of pipes 43-1534
- Damage or defacement of water pipes, penalty 43-1536
- Delivery of District water to Falls Church, Virginia, through mains of Arlington County 43-1531a
- Fees for permits to connect buildings with, Commissioners' power to establish and charge 1-726
- Fines and penalties,
 - Damaging or defacing pipes 43-1536
 - Unauthorized opening of water mains and pipes laid by United States 43-1538
 - Unlawful tapping of pipes 43-1534
- Imprisonment,
 - Damaging or defacing pipes 43-1536
 - Unlawful tapping of pipes 43-1534
- Lands, easements, etc., for pipes, acquiring, delivery of District water to Virginia 43-1531c, 43-1532
- Laying in street before improvement 7-605
- Lot connections 6-401 to 6-404
- Maryland, connection of District water mains with mains in state 43-1530
- Misdemeanor, unlawful tapping of pipes 43-1534
- Permit system of public improvement, assessment of cost 7-608
- Power of District Commissioners to lay 43-1501
- Public buildings, etc., laying for use of, costs 43-1537
- Real property, acquisition for delivery of District water to Virginia 43-1531c, 43-1532
- Refund of overpaid assessment 43-1518
- Streets,
 - Dedicated by landowners, right to lay in parking 7-117
 - Improvements, service connections, assessment of cost 7-610
 - Tapping, penalty 22-3117
 - Taxes, uniformity 43-1505
- Unauthorized opening of water mains and pipes laid by United States, penalty 43-1538
- United States Soldiers' Home, payment of expenses for removal and replacement, transfer of ground for extension and widening of Michigan Avenue 7-127 note

WATER MAINS AND PIPES—Continued

- Unlawful tapping of pipes,
 - Chief of Engineers to inform United States attorney or grand jury of violations 43-1535
 - Penalty 43-1534
- Water, making impure maliciously, penalty 22-3118

WATER REGISTRAR

- Abolition of office and transfer of positions to Sanitary Engineering Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 28
- Bond 43-1506
- Duties 43-1506

WATER SUPPLY

- Charitable institutions and churches, furnishing water without charge 43-1533
- Commissioners of District, rules and regulations 43-1503
- Distribution systems outside District, investigation, curtailing supply upon showing of wastage 43-1531b
- Government of United States, water and water services furnished from District system 43-1541
- Large quantity users to erect and maintain meters 43-1509
- Stopping service on failure to pay rates or charges 43-1521, 43-1521b
- Tax levied and collected to constitute fund to defray costs 43-1523

WATER SYSTEM

- Defined 43-1539
- Government of United States, water and water services furnished from 43-1541
- Loans for expansion authorized 43-1540
- Rates levied to constitute fund for maintenance, etc. 43-1522

WATER-CRAFT

- Intoxicated persons not to operate, penalty 25-127
- Jury service, exemption of officers and crew 11-1420
- United States owning and operating, exemption from Boiler Inspection Act 1-709

WATER-POWER COMPANY

- Defined 43-116

WATER-WORKS

- Inspectors, draftsmen, etc., employment 7-1235
- Meters, tampering with, penalty 22-3117
- Temporary employees, Commissioners authorized to employ 7-1236
- Water, making impure maliciously, penalty 22-3118

WEAPONS

- Altering identification marks 22-3212
- Antique and toy pistols excepted 22-3213
- Blackjack,
 - Dealer, prohibition as to sale of 22-3209
 - False information in purchasing 22-3211
 - Persons authorized to possess 22-3214
 - Possession, prohibition 22-3214
 - Restrictions on sale 22-3208
- Carrying concealed weapons,
 - Dwelling houses or places of business, exception 22-3204
 - Exceptions 22-3205

WEAPONS—Continued**Carrying concealed weapons—Continued**

- Licenses to carry, issuance 22-3206
- Marshals, sheriffs, jail wardens, etc., exception from provisions 22-3205
- Prohibition 22-3204
- Commission of crimes of violence while armed with, added punishment 22-3202
- Contents of records 22-3210
- Conviction of felony or violation of certain provisions, prohibition against possession of pistol because of 22-3203
- Crimes of violence,
 - Committing while armed 22-3202
 - Defined 22-3201
- Dagger, possession, prohibition 22-3214
- Dangerous article,
 - Defined 22-3217
 - Taking and destruction 22-3217
- Date of sale, records to contain 22-3210
- Deadly or dangerous weapons,
 - Assault with 22-502
 - Dealer's license, fee 47-2340
 - Police force, use in assaulting, resisting, opposing, etc., officer or member of 22-505
- Dealers, licenses 22-3209
- Fee 47-2340
- Decision of property clerk as to claim for dangerous article, copy sent to claimants by registered mail 22-3217
- Definitions 22-3201
- Delivery of pistol by seller to purchaser, regulation 22-3208
- Dirk, possession, prohibition 22-3214
- Discharge of firearms in Capitol grounds prohibited 9-123
- Display of license 22-3210
- Disposition of dangerous articles, restriction 22-3217
- Drug addicts, ownership or possession of pistol, prohibition 22-3203
- False information in sales prohibited 22-3211
- Form of records to be prescribed by Commissioners of District 22-3210
- Gun mountings and carriages, sale from reformatory to states and their political subdivisions 24-418a
- Guns, dealer's license, fee 47-2340
- Identity, false evidence of by purchaser 22-3211
- Imitation pistol, possession, prohibition 22-3214
- Imposition of sentence in certain crimes involving dangerous weapons 24-203
- Introducing into penal institutions, penalty 22-2603
- Keeping or making pistol available for or to drug addicts, penalty 22-3203
- Knife with blade longer than 3 inches, possession, prohibition 22-3214
- License,
 - Business restricted to building designated in 22-3210
 - Carrying of weapon, issuance 22-3206
 - Carrying weapon without, prohibition 22-3204
 - Dealers 22-3209
- Machine gun,
 - Dealer, prohibition as to sale of 22-3209
 - Defined 22-3201

WEAPONS—Continued**Machine gun—Continued**

- False information in purchasing 22-3211
- Persons authorized to possess 22-3214
- Possession, prohibition 22-3214
- Restrictions on sale 22-3208

Major and Superintendent of Police, approval of license 47-2340

- Metal knuckles, possession, prohibition 22-3214
- Minors, sale to 22-3207
- Nuisance, dangerous article declared to be 22-3217
- Penal institutions, introducing into, penalty 22-2603
- Penalties for violating provisions 22-3215
- Person,
 - Defined 22-3201
 - Designated to protect life and property in buildings outside District 9-134

Pistol,

- Defined 22-3201
- Unlawful possession 22-3203

Possession,

- Certain dangerous weapons, exceptions 22-3214
- Pistol by criminals 22-3203

Purchase, defined 22-3201**Purchaser to be known to seller or present evidence of identity 22-3210****Razor, possession, prohibition 22-3214****Records, pistols, machine guns, sawed-off shotguns, licensees to keep 22-3210****Regulations relative to, power to adopt 1-227****Report of sales to Major and Superintendent of Police 47-4340****Restrictions, display of pistol or placard advertising sale 22-3211****Sale,**

- False information, prohibition 22-3211
- Minors and others, penalty 22-3207
- Pistols, person having reasonable cause to believe purchaser is not of sound mind, prohibition 22-3207, 22-3210

Sand club, possession, prohibition 22-3214**Sand-bag, possession, prohibition 22-3214****Sawed-off shotgun,**

- Dealer, prohibition as to sale of 22-3209

Defined 22-3201**False information in purchasing 22-3211****Persons authorized to possess 22-3214****Possession, prohibition 22-3214****Restrictions on sale 22-3208****Sell, defined 22-3201****Selling pistols to minors and others 22-3207****Separability of provisions 22-3216****Sling shot possession, prohibition 22-3214****Statement, person applying for purchase of pistol, contents 22-3208****Stiletto, possession, prohibition 22-3214****Switchblade knife, possession, prohibition 22-3214****Taking and destruction of dangerous articles 22-3217****Transfers of firearms, regulations 22-3208****Transmission of copy of record to Superintendent of Police 22-3210****WEARING APPAREL****Exemption from process 15-401, 15-403****WEEDS****Assessment of cost of removal of weeds from unoccupied property as a tax 6-902****Corporation Counsel, filing of information on failure to remove after notice 6-903****Cost of removing weeds from unoccupied property assessed as tax against property 6-902****Duty to remove 6-901****Notice to remove 6-901, 6-902****Prosecution for failure to remove 6-903****Removal of weeds from unoccupied land by Commissioners 6-902****WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS****Alteration of weighing or measuring devices, inspection and approval 10-104****Apples, standard box, dimension 10-115****Approval and sealing of weights and measures 10-103****Assistant Directors,****Appointment by Commissioners of District 10-101a****Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concerning delivery 10-111****Condemnation seal or tag attached by not to be altered, etc. 10-104****Exclusive powers to perform duties 10-103****Hindering in making inspections prohibited 10-105****Police power as enforcing officer 10-126****Powers and duties granted to and imposed on by Director 10-129****Testing, inspecting, etc., weighing and measuring devices and equipment 10-103****Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of commodities 10-124****Automatic,****Measuring pump,****"Out of use" sign on pump, when required 10-122****Subject to inspection and approval, or condemnation 10-122****Vending devices, regulations concerning use 10-109****Badges of enforcing officers, exhibition upon request 10-126****Beets, sale by bunch authorized 10-115****Berries, standard container 10-115****Boxes for small fruits and vegetables, standard container 10-115****Bread, regulations concerning weight and sale 10-113****Bushel box, dimension 10-115****Butter, sale by weight 10-120****Buyers prohibited from taking more than actual or true weight or measure 10-107****Cheese, sale by weight 10-120****Cherries, standard container 10-115****Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables 10-115****Coal, charcoal, or coke,****Delivery ticket, content 10-111****Delivery vehicle, name of seller of fuel displayed 10-111****Liquid contents 10-111**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS—
Continued

Coal, charcoal, or coke—Continued	
Original of delivery ticket, right of	
Director, assistants or inspectors to	
demand	10-111
Sale by weight required	10-111
Coin in slot machine, regulations concerning	10-109
Commissioners of District,	
Appointment,	
Assistant Director	10-101a
Assistant inspectors, and other em-	
ployees	10-101
Director	10-101
Approval of bonds of Director	10-102
Defined	10-131
Establishment of tolerances and specifica-	
tions for weighing or measuring instru-	
ments or devices	10-127
Municipal Fish Wharf and Market, juris-	
diction over	10-135
Power to establish and allow tolerances,	
exemptions, and variations for small	
food packages	10-117
Produce markets,	
Making of reasonable charges for use	
of space	10-136
Rules and regulations for wholesale	
farmers' produce market	10-137
Public scales, locating and licensing	10-128
Regulations for markets owned by Dis-	
trict	10-130
Sealing or marking weighing measure de-	
vices, manner prescribed by	10-103
Split wood, sale by standard loads, fix-	
ing of	10-118
Weightmasters, appointment and author-	
ization of fees	10-128
Condemnation,	
Nonconforming devices	10-103
Seal or tag not to be altered, etc.	10-104
Constitutionality of regulatory acts, provision	
separable	10-133
Corn on cob, sale by barrel permitted	10-121
Cranberries, standard barrel dimensions	10-115
Crates for fruits and vegetables	10-115
Department of,	
Assistants, inspection and other employ-	
ees, power to appoint	10-101
Creation	10-101
Director of, post	
Transfer of functions, duties, etc., to Li-	
censes and Inspections Department	
1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55	
Dimensions and capacity,	
Cord of wood	10-118
Gill	10-119
Standard barrels or container baskets,	
boxes, hampers, etc., for fruits and	
vegetables	10-115
Director of,	
Appointment by Commissioners of Dis-	
trict	10-101
Assistant Directors, ante	
Bonds	10-102

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS—
Continued

Director of—Continued	
Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concern-	
ing delivery	10-111
Condemnation seal or tag attached by not	
to be altered, etc.	10-104
Custody and control of standards	10-101
Defined	10-131
Enforcement of regulations regarding	
operation of markets	10-130
Exclusive powers to perform duties	10-103
Food, purchase authorized for investiga-	
tion of misrepresentation or false ad-	
vertising	10-124a
Head of Department	10-101
Hindering in making inspections pro-	
hibited	10-105
Investigations concerning sale, distribu-	
tion, or prices of commodities	10-130
Name changed from Superintendent	10-101a
Oath	10-102
Police powers as enforcing officer	10-126
Potatoes, labeling, administration of pro-	
visions respecting	22-3409
Powers and duties granted to and im-	
posed on assistants and inspectors	10-129
Recommendation of assistants, inspec-	
tors, and other employees	10-101
Record of weighing and measuring de-	
vices inspected, custodian of	10-106
Reports and recommendations concern-	
ing sale, distribution, or prices of com-	
modities	10-130
Sale or interest in sale of weighing or	
measuring devices prohibited	10-125
Sealing, etc., weighing measures and de-	
vices, conformity to standards kept in	
office	10-103
Supervision over produce and other mar-	
kets owned by District	10-130
Testing, inspection, etc., weighing and	
measuring devices and equipment	10-103
Weighing, measuring, and inspecting	
packages or amounts of commodities	10-124
Dry measures, substitutes for prohibited	10-116
Duty of owner to have scales and measuring	
devices tested	10-103
Enforcing officer, powers	10-126
False weighing or measuring devices prohib-	
ited	10-107
Farmers' produce markets. Produce markets,	
post	
Fees,	
Municipal Fish Wharf and Market,	
wharfage and dockage fees	10-135
Public scales	10-128
Weighmaster, determination by Com-	
missioner	10-128
Fish sold by avoirdupois weight	10-120
Fish wharf and market	10-135
Fluid ounce, dimension	10-119

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS— Continued

Food,

- Package form, weight, measure or numerical count indicated on package 10-117
- Purchase authorized for investigation of misrepresentation, etc. 10-124a
- Four-basket flat crate for fruits and vegetables, capacity 10-115
- Four-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables 10-115
- Frequency with which weights and measures tested 10-103
- Frozen food products 10-119
- Gallon, liquid measure 10-119
- Gasoline pumps 10-119
- Grape baskets, standard sizes 10-115
- Half-pint, liquid measure 10-119
- Hampers for fruits and vegetables, dimension 10-115
- Ice, sale, regulation 10-112
- Ice cream, standard container 10-119
- Imprisonment, violation of provisions of law 10-134
- Inspection of vendors, peddlers, etc., by enforcing officers 10-126
- Inspections Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, enforcement of standard weights and measures law 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

Inspectors,

- Appointment by Commissioners of District 10-101
- Coal, charcoal, or coke, duties concerning delivery 10-111
- Condemnation seal or tag attached by not to be altered, etc. 10-104
- Exclusive powers to perform all duties 10-103
- Hindering in making inspections prohibited 10-105
- Police power as enforcing officer 10-126
- Powers and duties granted to and imposed on by Director 10-129
- Testing, inspecting, etc., weighing and measuring devices and equipment 10-103
- Weighing, measuring, and inspecting packages or amounts of commodities 10-124
- Investigations, sale, distribution, or prices of commodities by Director 10-130
- Kale, sale at retail by weight 10-115
- Lard, sale by weight 10-120
- Leases, Municipal Fish Wharf and Market 10-135
- Less than one ton, sales of coal, charcoal, or coke 10-111
- Licenses and Inspections Department, administration of standard weights and measures law 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
- Liquid measure, 10-119
 - Shucked oysters 10-120
- Location of Municipal Fish Wharf and Market 10-135
- Lug boxes for fruits and vegetables, standard sizes 10-115
- Meat, sale by weight 10-120
- Milk and cream, bottle or other container, regulations and requirements 10-114

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS— Continued

- Municipal Court, jurisdiction of prosecution of violations 10-134
- Municipal markets, Inspection Division, Licenses and Inspections Department, supervision and operation 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
- Neglect, failure, or refusal to exhibit weighing and measuring devices prohibited 10-105
- Net weight used in selling commodity 10-108
- Notice, unapproved weighing and measuring devices 10-103
- One bushel hamper, dimensions 10-115
- One-half bushel box, dimension 10-115
- One-half bushel hamper, dimensions 10-115
- One-half pint, dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables 10-115
- One-peck hamper, dimensions 10-115
- Onions,
 - Crates, dimensions 10-115
 - Sale by bunch authorized 10-115
- Oysters, shucked oysters sold by liquid measure or numerical count 10-120
- Packages or amounts of commodities, weighing, measuring, or inspecting 10-124
- Partial invalidity of regulatory act 10-133
- Pears, standard box, dimensions 10-115
- Penalties for violating law 10-134
- Person construed to mean partnership, corporation, or association 10-132
- Pint,
 - Dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables 10-115
 - Liquid measure 10-119
- Police powers of enforcing officers 10-126
- Poultry, sale by weight 10-120
- Prices,
 - Investigations by Director 10-130
 - Restrictions on charges, etc. 10-107
- Private residences, freedom from entry for purpose of making inspection of weights and measures 10-126
- Produce markets,
 - Charges,
 - Payment by farmers and others using wholesale farmers' produce market 10-137
 - Use of space of wholesale producers' market and farmers' street markets 10-136
 - Market masters, making of collections daily, payment to Collector of Taxes 10-136
 - Receipts of wholesale producers' market and farmers' street markets, disposition 10-136
 - Rules and regulations governing operation of wholesale farmers' produce market 10-137
 - Squares, certain areas of used for wholesale farmers' produce market 10-137
- Proration of price with reference to quantity sold 10-123
- Prosecution of violations of law by corporation counsel 10-134
- Provisions of regulatory law deemed separable 10-133

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS— Continued

Public scale, licensing and locating	10-128
Quart,	
Dimension for standard container for certain fruits and vegetables	10-115
Liquid measure	10-119
Record of weighing and measuring devices inspected	10-106
Regulations,	
Commissioners for markets owned by District	10-130
Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135
Wholesale Farmers' Produce Market	10-137
Rentals, Municipal Fish Wharf and Market	10-135
Repair of weighing and measuring devices, inspection and approval	10-104
Rhubarb, sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Right of entry into buildings, premises, etc., for purposes of enforcing provisions	10-126
Round-stave basket for fruits and vegetables, sizes and dimensions	10-115
Sales,	
Coal, charcoal, or coke, sales in packages of 100 pounds or less	10-111
Ticket, duty to furnish on request	10-110
Weighing or measuring devices by Director or his employees prohibited	10-125
Scales,	
Commissioners authorized to establish tolerances and specifications for	10-127
Public scales, licensing and locating	10-128
Seal, stamp or mark, requirement for weighing and measuring devices	10-103
Searches and seizure of nonconforming weighing and measuring devices	10-103
Sellers prohibited from selling commodities at weights or measures greater than actual or true amount	10-107
Shelled,	
Beans, standard container	10-115
Corn, weight of barrel	10-121
Peas, standard container	10-115
Sherbets, standard container	10-119
Short weight or count by seller prohibited	10-115
Singular construed to include plural	10-132
Six-basket carrying crate for fruits and vegetables, capacity	10-115
Slot machines,	
Regulations concerning use	10-109
Weighing machines, license, fee	47-2319
Specifications for weights and measures, power of Commissioners to establish	10-127
Spinach, sale at retail by weight	10-115
Standard,	
Barrel, fruit, vegetables, and other dry commodities	10-115
Container, use required	10-115
Stands for food and food products, public markets, license fee	47-2327
Superintendent of, name changed to Director	10-101a
Supervision and operation of municipal markets by Inspections Division, Licenses and Inspections Department	

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS— Continued

Supervision of markets and produce by Director	10-130
Tests, stopping of vendors, peddlers, etc., by enforcing officers for purposes of making	10-126
Tolerances, Commissioners' power to establish	10-127
Ton, defined	10-108
Turnips, sale by bunch authorized	10-115
Twelve-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115
Two-quart baskets, standard size for climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables	10-115
Unapproved scales or measuring devices, possession prohibited	10-103
Use of other than standard containers prohibited	10-116
Verification of weights, coal, charcoal, or coke	10-111
Warrants, right of entry by enforcing officers into buildings, etc., with or without	10-126
Water, restrictions on contents of coal, charcoal or coke	10-111
Weighmaster, appointment by Commissioners	10-128
Wholesale producers' market. Produce markets, ante	
Wood,	
Cord of, dimension	10-118
Split wood, sale by standard load fixed by Commissioners	10-118

WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Bathing pools and beaches, operation	8-171
--------------------------------------	-------

WELLS

Uncovered and dangerous, abatement as nuisance	5-504
--	-------

WHARF COMMITTEE

Abolished and duties and functions transferred to Administrative Services Office of General Administration Department	
---	--

1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 18

WHARF PROPERTY

Basins, docks, and water-fronts, rules and regulations for government in control	9-101
Control by Commissioners of District	9-101
Lease, maximum duration	9-102
Piers, bulkheads and structures, rules and regulations for government in control	9-101
Potomac River bank, control in part by Chief Engineer of Army	9-101
Rentals paid into Federal Treasury, apportionment between District and United States	9-102
Repair and maintenance	9-101
Rules and regulations for control and management	9-101, 9-102

WHARVES

Strangers and travelers, protection by Commissioners of District	4-119
--	-------

WHISKYSee **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****WHITE HOUSE**See **CAPITOL GROUNDS****WHITE HOUSE POLICE**

Additional compensation for working holidays 4-807, 4-809

Advancement in compensation, conditions of, exceptions 4-829

Annual leave, two days off in each period of seven days to be in addition to 4-904

Appropriations for payment of additional compensation for working holidays 4-807

Assignment or transfer to a subclass 4-830

Crediting of satisfactory service 4-829

Demotion, rate of compensation 4-831

Emergency, suspension of two days off in seven during continuation of 4-904

Five-day week established for officers and members 4-904

Holidays, defined 4-808

Promotions, rate of basic compensation 4-830

Retroactive compensation, 4-812

When and to whom payable 4-836

Salaries,

Additional compensation for working days off 4-904

Delegation of authority by Secretary of Treasury 4-837

Demotion, power of Secretary of Treasury to fix rate of compensation 4-831

Retroactive compensation, ante

Secretary of Treasury, authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception 4-828

Secretary of Treasury,

Authority to establish and determine positions to be included as Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, exception 4-828

Delegation of authority respecting salaries 4-837

Demotion of officers or members of force, power to fix rate of compensation 4-831

Suspension of two days off in seven during emergencies 4-904

Technicians in Classes 1 and 2, Secretary of Treasury has authority to determine positions to be included 4-828

Two days off in each period of seven days for officers and members 4-904

WHITE SLAVERYSee **PANDERING****WHITEHAVEN PARKWAY**

Abandonment of highway or alley 8-117

Boundaries, readjustment 8-117

Dedication of land 8-119, 8-120

Exchange of land with property owners 8-119

Plats, preparation, approval, and recordation 8-120

Using lands in parcel "B" for street and alley purposes 8-118

WHOLESALEERS

Defined 25-120, 33-701

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Definition of widow 4-521

Dependent widower, defined 4-521

Retired teachers, widow or widowers of. See **TEACHERS**

Tenant in common,

Assignment of dower 16-1303

Wife as a party to proceedings 16-1304

WIDTH

Minor street 7-301

WILD ANIMALSSee **GAME AND FISH LAWS****WILLS**See **DECEDENTS' ESTATES; EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS; POWERS; REGISTER OF WILLS**

Abstracts, making of delegated to office of Assessor 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 27

Advancement as satisfaction of legacy 19-109

After-acquired realty as subject to will 19-205

Alteration 19-103

Attestation, 19-103

Creditor, validity 19-106

Devises, generally, post

Bequests. Devises, generally, post

Burning, tearing, etc., as revoking will 19-103

Capacity to make 19-101

Chattels real, creation by will 45-104

Contingent estates conveyable by will 45-101

Criminal offenses 22-1403

Destroying, punishment 22-1403

Devises,

Advancement as satisfaction 19-109

After-acquired realty 19-205

Attesting witnesses,

Failure to attend court, Register of

Wills to take take testimony 19-306

Void, 19-104

Property not to be demanded or

retained 19-105

Charitable uses, rule against perpetuities 45-102

Children inheriting property from parent,

appointment of guardian 21-108, 21-110

General devise of all property 19-203

Institutions of learning 29-406

Land, leasehold or freehold estates in-

cluded in 19-204

Lapsed or void, disposition 19-110

Religious purposes, validity of making 19-202

Secured to person entitled to at future

period or contingency 20-115

What may be devised 19-201

Die without issue, construction, wills of real

or personal estate 45-205

Die without leaving issue, construction, wills

real or personal estate 45-205

Directions as to debts in, limitation of ac-

tions 12-207

Estates of inheritance, creation by wills 45-106

Evidence, advancement as satisfaction of

legacy 19-109

Execution of power by will 19-107

WILLS—Continued

Fee simple estate, created unless contrary intention appears	45-201
Foreign wills as evidence	14-402
Form	19-103
Freehold estates, creation by will	45-104
Future estate,	
Conveyable by will	45-101
Dependent on person's death without heirs, issue or children defeated by birth of his posthumous children	45-204
Limited to heirs, issue or children, posthumous children take as though living at ancestor's death	45-204
Guardian,	
Ad litem, probate, power to file caveat	19-303
Appointment for child inheriting property from parent	21-108
Have no issue, construction, wills of real or personal estate	45-205
Lapsed or void devises	19-110
Leasehold or freehold estates included in devises of land	19-204
Legacies. Devices, generally, ante	
Life estates created by will	45-106
Mutilating, punishment	22-1403
Notice of opening and reading	19-111
Nuncupative wills invalid, exception	19-102
Permanent Highway Plan, adoption of subdivision thereby made by reference in	7-110
Present estates conveyable by will	45-101
Probate,	19-301 et seq.
Admission	11-503, 11-504
Answer to bill or petition for plenary proceedings	19-311
Bill for plenary proceedings	19-311
Caveat,	19-307
Admission of prior will barred	19-310
Guardian ad litem empowered to file	19-303
Time for filing	19-309
Citation, publication	19-301
Decree for admission	19-308
Guardians ad litem	19-303
Judgment of, trial of issues	19-312
Nonresidents, service of citation	19-301
Notice,	
Completion of proof	19-305
Petition	19-301
Service	19-312
Waiver of	19-304
Petition for,	19-301
Plenary proceedings	19-311
Production of witnesses necessary for proof	19-305
Proof of will,	
Completion of notice	19-305
Production of witnesses	19-305
Witnesses outside District	19-306
Publication of notice, parties in interest	19-312
Service,	
Citation	19-301
Notice on absent parties not essential for jurisdiction	19-312
Trial of issues by jury	19-311, 19-312

WILLS—Continued

Probate—Continued	
Unknown heirs or next of kin, notice of petition, publication	19-301
Verdict of jury, trial of issues	19-312
Verification of caveat	19-307
Waiver,	
Notice	19-304
Proof of execution	19-304
While issues pending, prohibition	19-307
Wills filed prior to June 8, 1898	19-313
Who may appear	19-302
Probate Court term. See UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	
Remainder to heirs of life tenant, effect	45-203
Residuary devise or bequest, lapsed or void devises included in	19-110
Revival after revocation	19-108
Revocation	19-103
Rule in Shelley's case abolished	45-203
Sale directed in will	18-604
Secreting, punishment	22-1403
Signature of testator and witnesses, necessity for	19-103
Stealing, punishment	22-1403
Surviving issue to take estate upon death of devisee or legatee before testator	19-110
Term of years, estates of, creation by will	45-106
Uniform Simultaneous Deaths Act, applicability of	19-906
Vested estates conveyable by will	45-101
Withholding, punishment	22-1403
Witnesses,	19-103 to 19-106
Attesting witnesses. Devises, ante	
Nuncupative wills by soldiers or mariners, necessity as proof of making	19-102
Words of inheritance unnecessary to create fees simple estate	45-201
Writing as requirement	19-103
WINDOWS	
Fireproofing, when required	5-305
WINE	
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
WISCONSIN AVENUE	
Widening, use of land owned by United States authorized	7-126
WITNESSES	
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; CONTEMPT OF COURT; DEPOSITIONS; MUNICIPAL COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS; PERJURY; UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; WILLS	
Admission in evidence,	
Conviction of crime by witness	14-305
Prior testimony of deceased or incapable persons	14-303
Architects,	
Board of Examiners and Registrars of, power to require attendance	2-1029
Hearing for revocation of certificate	2-1028
Assistant Assessors, Board of, power to summon	47-606
Bribery, penalty	22-701

WITNESSES—Continued

Clerk of court, advancement of money to pay fees	11-1521
Compensation taxed as costs, when	11-1501
Competency,	14-301 to 14-309
Assessor in condemnation proceedings	14-309
Conviction of crime	14-305
Deceased or incapable partners, joint contractors or parties jointly liable, competency of person to testify with respect to transactions or admissions of	14-304
Husband and wife,	14-306
Confidential communications	14-307
Interested persons	14-301
Partners testifying respecting transactions or admissions of deceased or incapable partner	14-304
Party to cause	14-301
Physicians, privilege, exceptions	14-308
Condemnation Review Board, funds provided for by Licenses and Inspections Department	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Confidential communication between husband and wife	14-307
Conviction of crime, proof of	14-305
Coroner's inquests	11-1205
Costs. Fees and costs, post	
Criminal proceedings,	
Detention	4-144
Out of state witnesses, securing attendance in criminal proceedings, post	
Defined	23-801
Dental Examiners, Board of, power to call and examine witnesses	2-304
District of Columbia Tax Court, compelling attendance and examinations of	47-2409
Equalization and Review Board, power to summon	47-606
Equity causes, testimony in	14-103
Fees and costs,	11-1520
Advancement of money to clerk of court for payment	11-1521
Assistant Assessors, Board of	47-606
Compensation taxed as costs, when	11-1501
Condemnation Review Board, funds provided for by Licenses and Inspections Department	5-617 note, Org. Ord. No. 103
Dental Examiners, Board of, calling	2-304
Equalization and Review Board	47-606
Inquests	11-1515
Insanitary buildings, Boards for Condemnation and Condemnation Review Board, appearance before	5-617
Insanity proceedings	21-321
Officers of United States courts excepted	11-1520
Public Utilities Commission	43-419
Trial boards of Police and Fire Department	4-601
Unemployment compensation hearings	46-311
Husband and wife,	
Confidential communications	14-307
Not compellable witnesses	14-306

WITNESSES—Continued

Immunity,	
Fire and Casualty Act, prosecutions under	35-1346
Life Insurance Act, prosecutions under	35-802
Prostitution, houses of, abatement as nuisance	22-2721
Impeachment of own witness	14-104
Infant's realty, sale or exchange, proof of propriety	21-206
Inquests	11-1515
Insanitary buildings, Board for Condemnation and Condemnation Review Board, appearance before	5-617
Insanity proceedings	21-321
Militia, attendance before courts-martial	39-707
Out of state witnesses, securing attendance in criminal proceedings,	23-801 to 23-804
Definitions	23-801
Exemption from arrest	23-804
Hearings on recall by state court	23-802
Penalties	23-802, 23-803
Separability provisions of Uniform Act	23-801 note
Short title of Uniform Act	23-801 note
Time and place for hearing of material witnesses in criminal prosecution	23-802
Travel allowances	23-802, 23-808
Parental rights, assignment or transfer	32-786
Pharmacy, Board of, hearings	2-606
Physicians, privilege, exceptions	14-308
Place of detention of witnesses unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings	4-144
Plats prepared for private owners,	1-618
Building plat surveyed	1-620
Podiatry Examiners, Board of, hearing	2-703
Practical Nurses' Examining Board, power to compel attendance and testimony	2-427
Prior testimony of deceased or incapable persons, admission of	14-303
Prostitution, houses of, abatement as nuisance, granting immunity	22-2721
Public Utilities Commission, attendance before	43-405, 43-419
Security, detention of witness unable to furnish security for appearance in criminal proceedings	4-144
State, defined	23-801
Summons, defined	23-801
Superintendent of Insurance, failure to obey subpoenas	35-412
Surprise as ground for impeachment of own witness	14-104
Transactions, etc., of deceased or incapable partners, joint contractors or parties jointly liable, testimony with respect to,	14-304
Persons, testimony with respect to	14-302
Trial boards of Police and Fire Departments	4-601 to 4-603
Unemployment Compensation Board hearings	46-311, 46-313
United States courts, officers of, fees and costs, exception	11-1520

WOMEN

See HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGES; WID-
OWS AND WIDOWERS

- Bequest to female 18-722
- Employment, 36-301 to 36-311
 - Forty-eight hour law 36-301
 - Hours of,
 - Continuous labor restricted 36-303
 - Under 18 36-302
 - Inspectors,
 - Appointment by Commissioners of
 - District 36-306
 - Enforcement of law 36-308
 - Entering building authorized 36-307
 - Reports 36-308
 - Notice, posting number of hours females
required or permitted to work 36-304
 - Overtime for work in excess of eight
hours 36-301
 - Penalties 36-309, 36-311
 - Seats,
 - Employer to provide 36-310
 - Penalty for failure to provide 36-311
 - Time book to be kept 36-305
- Juror or jury commissioner, eligibility to act
as 11-1418
- Reformatory Division, operation by Correc-
tions Department 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 34

WOOD

- Cord of wood, dimension 10-118
- Split wood, sale by standard loads fixed by
Commissioners of District 10-118

WORDS AND PHRASES

See DEFINITIONS

WORK OR VACATION PERMITS

See CHILD LABOR

WORKHOUSE

See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

- Workhouse and Reformatory 47-131

WORKING DAY

- Defined 36-601

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

- Employees excepted 36-502
- Income tax, benefits, exempted from
47-1504, 47-1557a
- Law applicable generally 36-501, 36-502
- Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Com-
pensation Act made applicable with varia-
tions 36-501, 36-502

WORKS OF ART

- National Gallery of Art, loan without charge
by nonresident of United States, exemp-
tion from,
 - Inheritance taxes 47-1601
 - Personal property taxes 47-1208
- United States, property of, stealing or injur-
ing, penalty 22-3106

WRITING

See specific heads

WRITS

- See EXECUTIONS; HABEAS CORPUS; MAN-
DAMUS; SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Amendments,
 - Any stage of case upon terms 13-301
 - Costs 13-303
 - Erroneous or defective certification, vari-
ance from first writing 13-309
 - Error, writ of 13-312
 - Imperfections, defects, and wants of
form, after demurrer joined, excep-
tion 13-207
 - Misprisions of clerks so that no judg-
ment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308
 - Supplemental or substituted affidavits 13-301
- Bonds and undertakings, United States and
District and their officials excepted from
giving 11-1507
- English language required, penalty for viola-
tion 13-202
- Error, writ of,
 - Amendment 13-312
 - Architects, appeal from revocation of
certificate of registration 2-1028
 - Pharmacy, Board of, hearings, review of
decisions 2-606
 - Poor persons allowed to commence, etc.,
without prepayment of fees and costs 11-1508
 - Prohibition against staying or reversing
judgment after verdict given, certain
defaults, exception, writs by executors
or administrators 13-317
- Figures and abbreviations commonly used,
permissible 13-203
- Judgments,
 - Demurrer, judgment on, omissions, de-
fects, etc., in writs, disregarded 13-206
 - Prohibition against,
 - Reversal or annulment after exem-
plification under great seal en-
rolled 13-310
 - Staying or reversing after verdict
given for certain defaults, errors,
etc. 13-314
- Juvenile Court, power to issue 11-930
- Municipal Court for District of Columbia,
power to prescribe form 11-756
- Municipal Court of Appeals for District of
Columbia, form prescribed by 11-774
- Names of writs or other process or technical
words commonly used, permissible 13-203
- Reformation,
 - Erroneous or defective certification, vari-
ance of first writing 13-309
 - Misprisions of clerks so that no judg-
ment shall be reversed or annulled 13-308
 - Supplemental or substituted affidavits 13-301
- Writing or printing in common legible hand 13-203

WRITTEN

- Defined 28-101

WRONGFUL DEATH

See NEGLIGENCE

X-RAYS

- Radiographic laboratory, exception from dentistry regulatory law 2-315
- Rates for services to persons not indigent 32-322
- Technicians, exemption from Healing Arts Practice Act 2-134

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-817

YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN HOME

- Property exempted from taxation 47-814

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

- Property exempted from taxation 47-815
- Relieved from accrued tax liability 47-816

ZINC

- Oxide or carbonate of, exception from provisions concerning poison label or keeping record of delivery 2-612
- Poisonous compounds, sale, restrictions 2-612

ZONING

See COMMISSIONERS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Administrative decision, defined 5-425
- Administrative officer or body, defined 5-425
- Advisory Council, creation, qualifications, etc. 5-417
- Alcoholic beverages, issuance of licenses, restrictions concerning premises 25-115, 25-116
- Amendment, defined 5-425
- Amendment of regulations,
 - Board of Zoning Adjustment prohibited 5-420
 - Failure of Advisory Council to submit opinion, right to proceed 5-417
 - Majority vote of Commission members required 5-416
 - National Capital Planning Commission 1-1008
 - Notice of hearing, contents 5-415
 - Public hearing required 5-415
 - Publication 5-421
 - Submission to Advisory Council 5-417
- Appeals to Board of Zoning Adjustment, grounds 5-420
- Appointment of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment 5-420
- Approval of location, height, bulk, etc., of federal buildings by National Capital Planning Commission 5-428
- Board of Zoning Adjustment,
 - Creation, powers, etc. 5-420
 - Salaries of members 5-426
- Building permit, restrictions on issuance 5-422
- Bulk and size of buildings, power to regulate 5-413
- Business streets, designation 7-1205
- Chairman, Board of Zoning Adjustment 5-420
- Character of district considered in establishing regulations 5-414
- Classes and kinds of buildings throughout each district, uniformity of regulations 5-413
- Collection, fees for permits, certificates and transcripts, issued by Building Inspector 5-429

ZONING—Continued

Commission,

- Amendment of regulations 5-415
- Appeals from Board of Zoning Adjustment, right to provide for 5-420
- Appropriations, budget estimate 5-426
- Authority to regulate buildings 5-413
- Board of Zoning Adjustment to interpret zoning maps, authorization to 5-420
- Consent to location of public off-street parking facilities 40-806
- Creation 5-412
- Designation of member of Advisory Council 5-417
- Employment of personnel 5-426
- Extension of nonconforming use, discretion 5-419
- Members 5-412
- Powers 5-413
- Purpose 5-412
- Regulations, adoption prior to submission to Advisory Council, prohibition 5-417
- Representation on Board of Zoning Adjustment 5-420
- Right to act on proposed amendment of regulation without awaiting receipt of opinion of Advisory Council 5-417
- Salaries fixed by Classification Act 5-426
- Contents of notice of hearing, amendment of existing regulations 5-415
- Different district, difference in regulations 5-413
- Extension of nonconforming use, discretion of Commission 5-419
- Construction of buildings in violation of regulations, penalty 5-422
- Continued use of existing building not conforming to regulation 5-419
- Definitions 5-425
- Display of schedule of fees for permits, certificates and transcripts in office of Building Inspector 5-429
- Division of District into zones 5-413
- Effect of regulations on future construction 5-424
- Existing building not conforming to regulation 5-419
- Federal buildings, exception from regulations 5-428
- Height of buildings, regulation of, 5-413, 5-418
 - Governed by width and character of street 5-405
- Highest standards established by municipal regulation or statutes 5-424
- Lessening of congestion in street, purpose of regulations 5-414
- Licenses and Inspections Department, Zoning Division, functions 1 App., Reorg. Ord. No. 55
- Majority vote of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment required for any decision or order 5-420
- Maps,
 - Amendment 5-416
 - Filed in office of Engineer Commissioner 5-421
- Meetings, Board of Zoning Adjustment, open to public 5-420

ZONING—Continued

Minutes of proceedings, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Municipal regulations, establishing highest standards	5-424
National Capital Planning Commission, Amendment of regulations	1-1008
Approval of location, etc., of federal buildings	5-428
Functions	1-1008
Representation on Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Number of, Members on Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Stories, power to regulate	5-413
Officers, Board of Zoning Adjustment, selection	5-420
Parties entitled to appeal to Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Parking facilities, power to regulate	5-413
Percentage of lot which may be occupied, regulation	5-413
Powers, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Procedure on appeals to Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Promotion of proper distribution of population, purpose of regulations	5-414
Publication of regulation or amendment thereof	5-421
Qualifications of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Records, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420

ZONING—Continued

Regulations, Amendment of regulations, ante	
Commission to make	5-413
Construction of buildings in violation of, penalty	5-422
Continuation of existing regulations	5-415
Continued use of existing building not conforming to	5-419
Effect on future construction	5-424
Existing regulation, continuance and effect	5-415
Federal buildings excepted	5-428
Height of buildings, regulation of, ante	
Publication	5-421
Purposes in establishing	5-413, 5-414
Uniformity	5-413
Repeal of prior law	5-427
Selection of members of Advisory Council	5-417
Size of yards, courts and other open spaces, regulation	5-413
Statute establishing highest standards	5-424
Structural alteration or enlargement, existing building not conforming to regulation, restriction	5-419
Term of office of members of Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
Use of buildings	5-413
Vacancies in office, Board of Zoning Adjustment	5-420
ZOOLOGICAL PARK	
See NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK	

